Apartment Operations and Maintenance Manual

PROBUILD

West Side Place

250 SPENCER STREET, MELBOURNE

Contents

1.0	**INTRODUCTION**	**5**
1.1	SAFETY: Cleaning and Maintenance	6
1.2	SAFETY: Balcony and Terrace Furniture	6
1.3	Condensation in Apartments	7
1.4	Drainage System	7
1.5	Move-In & Move-Out Procedure	8
1.6	Vertical Transport	8
2.0	**MAINTENANCE AND CLEANING SCHEDULE**	**11**
3.0	**COMMON AREAS**	**13**
4.0	**KITCHEN APPLIANCES**	**14**
4.1	Combination Oven & Microwave	14
4.2	Steam Oven	14
4.3	Gas Cook Top	14
4.4	Range Hood	15
4.5	Dishwasher	15
4.6	Fridge / Freezer (if provided)	15
5.0	**SYSTEMS**	**15**
5.1	Air Conditioning	15
5.2	Fire Alarm/ Sprinkler System	16
5.3	Smoke Detectors	16
5.4	Hose Reels / Fire Extinguishers / Fire Hydrants / Fire Escape Doors	17
5.5	Exhaust Fan System	17
5.6	Garbage Disposal	17
5.7	Security System – Fobs, Cards and Keys	19
5.8	Intercom System	19
5.8.1	Pedestrian Access	19
6.0	**SWITCHBOARD (ELECTRICAL)**	**19**
7.0	**FITTINGS AND FIXTURES**	**20**
7.1	Light Fittings	20
7.2	Plumbing Fittings and Systems	20
7.3	Laundries	20
7.3.1	Washer Dryer Machine (if provided)	20
7.4	Carpet	21
7.5	Timber Flooring	22

Contents

7.6	Painted Surfaces	23
7.7	Inter-tenancy Walls:	24
7.8	Kitchen and Bathroom Joinery	24
7.9	Bedroom Wardrobes	25
7.10	Stone Bench tops and Splashbacks	26
7.11	Silver Mirrors and Splashbacks	27
7.12	Shower Screens and Mirrors	27
7.13	Tiled Surfaces	28
7.14	Hardware	29
7.15	TV Connections	29
7.16	Data Connections	29
8.0	**WINDOWS AND BALCONIES**	**29**
8.1	Windows and Aluminium Window Frames	30
9.0	**MISCELLANEOUS**	**30**
9.1	Storage Cages	30
9.2	Bike Racks	30
9.3	External Areas	30
10.0	**FAULT RESOLUTION**	**30**
10.1	What to do if I have a fault?	30
10.2	Appliance Fault?	31
10.3	Other Fault.	31
10.4	Fault Rectification Process	31
11.0	**GREEN TRAVEL PLAN**	**32**
11.1	Bicycle	32
11.2	Trams	38
11.3	Buses	40
11.4	Trains	42
ISSUE NOTIFICATION PROCESS		**44**
12.0	**ADDITIONAL CONTENT AND APPENDICIES**	**45**
12.1	Appendix 01 - Fixtures and Fittings Schedule	46
12.2	Appendix 02 - Finishes Schedule	48
12.3	Appendix 03 - Appliance Schedule	50
12.4	Appendix 04 - Appliance Manuals	51
12.5	Appendix 05 – LED Light Information	52
12.6	Appendix 06 – Smoke Detector User Manual	53

Contents

12.7	Appendix 07 – Intercom System User Guide	54
12.8	Appendix 08 – Excessive Wind and Building Noise in Apartments Notice Letter	55
12.9	Appendix 09 – Public Transport Victoria Timetables	56
12.10	Appendix 10 - Carpet Stain Removal Guidelines	57

SYMBOLS:

Refers you to additional information in the Owners pack / Operating Instructions

Provides tips on care and maintenance tasks to maintain your apartment

1.0 INTRODUCTION

Welcome to your new apartment at West Side Place, located at 250 Spencer Street designed by Cottee Parker & Associates, with the apartment interiors by Kerry Phelan Design Office. West Side Place apartments comprise of a two tower apartment complex. The apartments have been designed to maximise natural light whilst maintaining function and aesthetic appeal.

The purpose of this Operations and Maintenance Manual is to provide the apartment residents of West Side Place with information on your new home to make the transition to living in the West Side Place as smooth and as enjoyable as possible.

You will find useful information on your apartment features, local area contacts, care and maintenance instructions as well as a local green travel plan.

Living in a vertical community will be a new experience for some of residents at West Side Place.

Apartment living can mean increased contact with your neighbours in common areas such as lift lobbies and hallways. Simply due to the nature of high density apartment living you may be exposed to an increased level of sounds. Sounds coming from outside, from other apartments, or from building mechanisms such as lifts, neighbourhood noise or plumbing may take some time getting used to if you have not lived in an apartment before. Excessive noise within apartments or in common areas is not acceptable and there are by-laws that protect residents from such behaviour. You should contact your Strata Manager for guidance in the case of excessive noise.

First time vertical apartment residents are often not aware of certain aspects of apartment living that, in some instances, can be hazardous to themselves such as the heavy structural steel carpark security tilt doors typically found in commercial buildings; high winds which may be experienced at high levels within apartments and which has the potential to blow balcony furniture over the balustrade. Refer to Appendix 08 for further notice on wind and building noise in apartments, as well as separate sections of the O&M manual for specific details.

Common facilities include the pools located on level 6 & 11, as well as the following amenities found across levels 6, 7, 10 & 11 - residential lounge, private dining rooms, wine tasting room with wine cellar, library, garden terraces, cinema, virtual golf, karaoke room, gymnasium, yoga and Pilates space, library, common area kitchens and meeting rooms.

Your apartment is your responsibility. However if an issue arises which is not referred to in this manual and it is not able to be resolved, then the Building Manager may be able to assist. Please note that the Building Manager's responsibility is to manage the common property in the first instance.

Accordingly, you will need to have your own insurance policy, be it either a householders / landlord's or Tenants policy in order to cover your fittings and contents. You should ensure that this policy covers your legal liability within your apartment.

This manual describes the basic operation and important information relating to the appliances and systems within your new apartment.

In all cases with faults or other issues / queries related to your apartment contact the Building Manager first who will take the necessary steps and assist to rectify the situation.

IMPORTANT NOTE:

Strict adherence to the Operating and Maintenance requirements noted in this Manual and Operating Manuals attached to each appliance will ensure the useful and proper operating life of the relevant Appliance or System. Strict adherence will also ensure that the appliance Manufactures Warranty and period of warranty attached to the appliance or system will not be voided.

It should be noted that Probuild's (Builder) warranty does not cover the following:

- Any defects resulting from overloading, misuse, negligence, accident or other cause beyond the direct control of Probuild. Refer to the Probuild O&M manuals for details of allowable structural loadings etc.
- Any defects resulting from the installation of any accessories or options undertaken by others.
- Any rectification, modification or other work required due to alterations performed by others.
- Any consequential damages or repair work necessitated due to continued usage after a defect has, or should have become apparent to the purchaser or user. I.e. protracted unreasonable water damage as a result of a water leak failing to be repaired in a timely manner.
- This warranty does not apply to deterioration or exposure or damage due to natural causes and is limited to correction against defects in materials or workmanship. i.e. carpet fading through excessive exposure to sunlight etc.
- This warranty does not apply to normal service and maintenance items. It is the responsibility and obligation of the purchaser to properly service and maintain the property. Light globes, filters etc. that are the subject to normal wear and tear type processes are not covered. To maintain warranty the purchaser must adhere to a reasonable maintenance – service schedule as described within the Operation and Maintenance Manuals and as per normal property management processes. This maintenance – service is at the purchasers' expense. Failure to adhere to this maintenance – service regimen may void the warranty.
- Warranty will not be considered applicable if Probuild is not notified of an existing or alleged defect during the warranty period.

1.1 SAFETY: Cleaning and Maintenance

As the apartment owner, you are responsible for the cleaning and maintenance of your apartment, including (where applicable) your balcony, courtyard, terrace, gardens, garage and storage area.

The Apartment Operations Manual aims to provide a helpful guide on the cleaning and maintenance of your apartment, which can be carried out safely and easily.

In all instances you should refer to the product manufactures cleaning and maintenance guides that are included in your Operations and Maintenance pack.

Any activity that requires work to be carried out where there is a potential fall risk, the work must be carried out by a qualified tradesperson in accordance with all relevant legislation, codes and guidelines.

For your safety, and that of other residents;

- Consult the product manufacturer's recommended cleaning and maintenance guide manual;
- Untrained or unlicensed persons should not attempt to service or alter electrical, communications, gas, water or plumbing fixtures or services. Licensed tradespeople must be used at all times to complete these works;
- Children should always be supervised particularly on balconies or external areas;
- Do not stand on a chair to clean, service or repair any item – use an approved work platform suitable for the task.
- Do not stand on a raised platform, chair or ladder of any height on balconies or adjacent to windows or stairs
- Do not lean out of windows or over balconies to clean, service or repair any item

1.2 SAFETY: Balcony and Terrace Furniture

High rise buildings from time to time are exposed to high wind gusts and updrafts. Strong wind gust have been known to move and uplift furniture and other items on balconies and terrace areas. This can create a potential risk to people and property from falling objects.

It is recommended that all outdoor furniture is secured to prevent movement from uplift by wind and also to exercise care to avoid leaving any item on a balcony which may be susceptible to wind. Residents are reminded of their Duty of Care to ensure the safety of other occupants and the general public. If mechanical fixings are intended to secure anything on balconies they must be properly installed by a qualified tradesman to ensure that waterproof

membranes etc. are not compromised or damaged. Please consult with the Building Manager and Body Corporate and ensure written approval is issued before any such fixings are installed.

1.3 Condensation in Apartments

Air laden with water vapour is referred to as being of a high humidity. When highly humidified air comes in contact with any cold surface such as a wall or in particular, windows it cools down. The water vapour is extracted from the air and remains in the form of condensation on the cold surface. This can cause potential damage or mould. Some causes of warm moist air inside the apartment is from room heaters, steam from cooking, washing dishes or clothes, steam from bathrooms or drying damp clothes in a tumble dryer.

In addition, abnormal heating of apartments i.e. above 23°, will create condensation which is unavoidable. Damage from condensation in this instance will be the sole responsibility of the user.

How to prevent condensation in your apartment

Condensation can be avoided if humid, moist air is removed and replaced by drier air. This can be achieved by ventilation of the apartment, use of a room dehumidifier and / or using adjusted heating.

Some ways of improving ventilation are:

- Have windows and doors, where provided open during the day.
- Use exhaust fans in bathrooms and ensuites when showering; in laundries when washing / drying clothes and rangehood when cooking.
- At night, the outside air may be cold and force the householder to close all windows and doors. If this is the case the apartment should be well ventilated during the day by opening doors and windows.
- Use of your air conditioner unit can assist in removing condensation, however the above methods of removing condensation at source (shower/dryer exhaust fans & rangehood whilst cooking) are more effective

1.4 Drainage System

It should be noted that the design capacity of the drainage system is designed to comply with the requirements of the Building Code of Australia (BCA), AS 3500 and VBA. As such, the apartment resident and Building manager/caretaker should be aware that the drainage system may not have the capacity to deal with high intensity storms which sometimes exceed these design intensities and in those cases the drainage capacity may be unable to adequately remove the additional water for a period of time. This situation is similar to the situation in suburban streets where the design capacity of the drainage system is unable to cope with high intensity storms and local flooding may occur, damaging properties. Hence, in order to provide the best opportunity to minimise the likelihood of local flooding to any part of the property, it is important that the design capacities of the drainage system are not compromised and the drainage gutters/outlets are kept clear as much as possible.

Probuild recommends regular monthly cleaning of balcony/courtyard gutters and the overflow drainage systems or whenever a resident becomes aware of any intense weather situations etc. It is the residents' responsibility to maintain effective operation of these systems where they relate to a private balcony. This inner city location is subject to a lot of windblown debris, including plastic bags, leaf matter etc. that can block drains and overflows which in turn could cause significant damage to your property. This reasonable preventative maintenance is essential and we recommend that the gutters/overflows are immediately cleaned should any blockage be observed and residents should arrange for monthly inspections and cleaning in periods of time where the apartment is left unoccupied. Evidence of such reasonable maintenance will be required by the builder in all cases of water related damage or defects.

If balcony doors are left open for long periods of time and when apartments are not occupied there is a risk of potential damage from strong wind gusts. Please ensure the balcony doors are closed under strong storm and gusty wind conditions. Occupants must also ensure that the sliding door is closed when the apartment is vacant.

Your sliding door has either been fitted with one or two handles. In order to close the door properly the handles must be turned down for locking and sealing. If there are two handles they must both be turned down for correct sealing. Please ensure that you do not close the door when the handle/handles are in the down position. Do not turn the handle/handles down/lock when there is anyone still on the balcony, as they will not be able to re-enter the

apartment. Children must not be left unsupervised within an apartment, whilst guardians are on the balcony to avoid potential lock out issues.

1.5 Move-In & Move-Out Procedure

All owners / occupants must log in to Buildinglink to arrange a booking time to move in or out of a lot and abide by any rules imposed by the Owners Corporation. Items are not permitted to be moved into or out of a lot unless a booking has been made.

It is imperative that the lifts are protected with Lift Protection prior to any furniture being transported via the building's lifts. Furniture or goods must not be stacked or placed against the lift floors, in the main entry foyer and common areas. Care must be taken to ensure that the fire sprinkler heads, thermal detectors and light fittings are not damaged during the moving procedure.

For further information regarding the move-in and move-out procedures applicable, please contact the Building Manager and/or Owners Corporation Manager.

1.6 Vertical Transport

There are 6 passenger lifts located in each tower – 3 low rise and 3 high rise. The below table sets out the internal dimensions of the lift. Please coordinate utilising the lifts for moving into and out of the building with the Building Manager to ensure lift protection can be instated.

DO NOT USE LIFTS IN THE EVENT OF AN EMERGENCY FIRE.

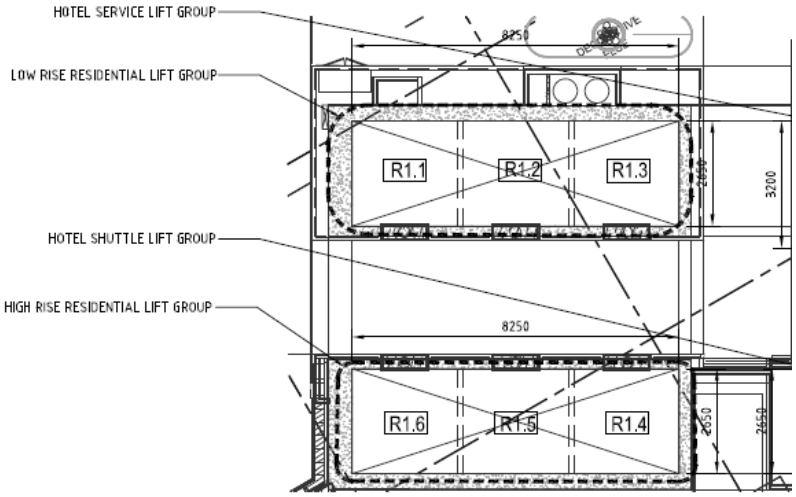
IF RESIDENTS ARE STUCK INSIDE LIFTS, PRESS THE ALARM BUTTON TO ACTIVATE A HANDSFREE PHONE WHICH WILL CONNECT TO A CALL CENTRE.

Tower 01 Low-Rise Lifts

Lift	Dimensions (LWH)	Opening	Capacity
R1.1 & R1.2	1600 x 2000 x 2400	1100 x 2100	1600kg
R1.3	2100 x 1600 x 2700	1100 x 2100	1600kg

Tower 01 High-Rise Lifts

Lift	Dimensions (LWH)	Opening	Capacity
R1.4	2100 x 1600 x 2600	1100 x 2100	1600kg
R1.5 & R1.6	1600 x 2000 x 2400	1100 x 2100	1600kg



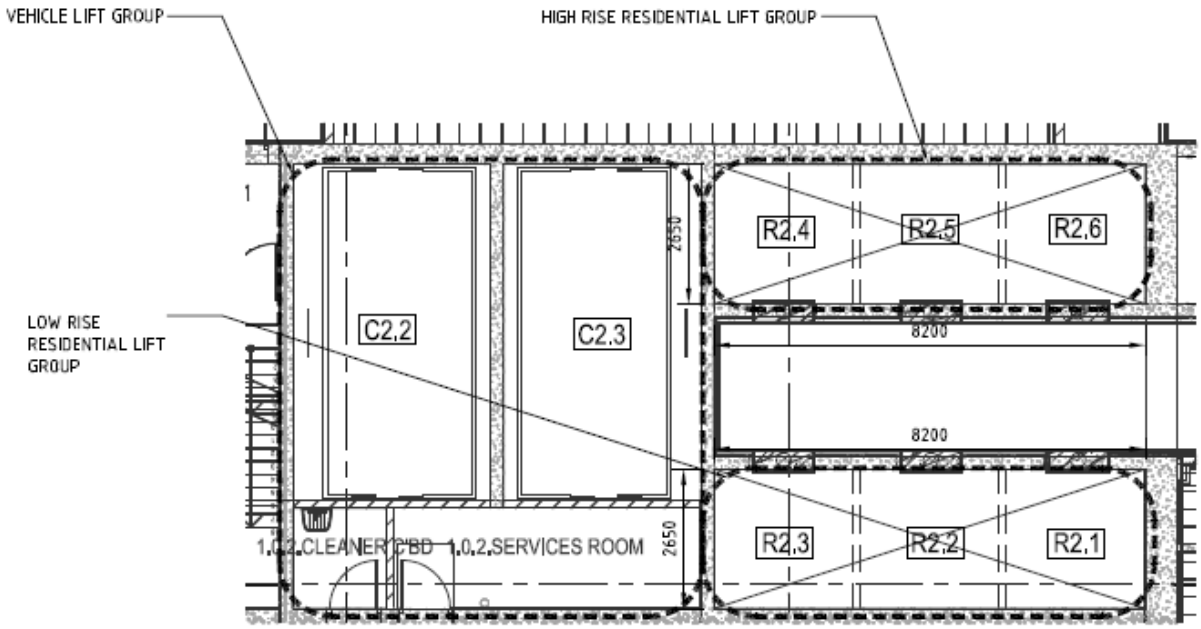
TOWER 1 - CORE A - LEVEL GROUND
SCALE 1:100

Tower 02 Low-Rise Lifts

Lift	Dimensions (LWH)	Opening	Capacity
R2.1 & 2.2	1600 x 2000 x 2400	1100 x 2100	1600kg
R2.3	2100 x 1600 x 2600	1100 x 2100	1600kg

Tower 02 High-Rise Lifts

Lift	Dimensions (LWH)	Opening	Capacity
R2.4	2100 x 1600 x 2700	1100 x 2100	1600kg
R2.5 & R2.6	1600 x 2000 x 2500	1100 x 2100	1600kg



TOWER 2 - CORE A - LEVEL GROUND
SCALE 1:100

2.0 MAINTENANCE AND CLEANING SCHEDULE

Weekly – Monthly Maintenance	
Air Conditioning	– Clean and maintain air filter monthly – Ensure proper ventilation during heating to reduce condensation building
Bathroom and Laundry ventilation fans	– Ensure ventilation fan is operating while using either the bathroom or laundry to prevent condensation – Wash covers at monthly intervals to maintain adequate air flow.
Balcony	– Remove rubbish and flammable items from the balcony. – Keep furniture and other loose items away from edges – Ensure air conditioning unit intakes are clear – Check and clear balcony or courtyard gutters to prevent drain blockages
Benchtops	– Clean regularly using damp cloth with lukewarm water. Wipe dry afterwards. – Avoid the use of harsh non-pH neutral cleaning agents
Carpet Floors	– Vacuum at regular intervals. Suggested twice weekly. – Minimise use of cleaning agents that may fade material
Doors, Sliding Doors and Windows	– Ensure sliding tracks are kept clear of dust or dirt – Clean tracks with a damp cloth
Rangehood	– Check rangehood mounts for vibration wear – Clean rangehood metal grease filter once month
Sanitary Fittings and Fixtures	– Clean regularly with damp cloth – Avoid the use of harsh non-pH neutral cleaning agents
Shower Screens, Splash Backs and Mirrors	– Clean regularly with damp cloth – Re-apply any caulking or silicone that is showing signs of wear to ensure water leaks do not occur
Stainless Steel Kitchen Sinks	– Clean with stainless steel cleaner and foam sponge during first month after installation – Refer to manufacturer's manual for instructions after this period
Toilets and Toilet Cisterns	– Ensure no foreign or prohibited objects are flushed. Such objects include sanitary napkins or nappies
Windows and Frames	– Clean excess condensation and/or moisture to prevent mould growth – Re-apply any caulking or silicone that is showing signs of wear to prevent water ingress

Every Two Months	
Tapware	– Clean tap filters every two months to prevent build-up and blockages – Avoid the use of harsh non-pH neutral cleaning agents

Every Three Months	
Shower drains and floor wastes	– Remove any material build-up such as hair accumulation and debris to prevent blockages and water leaks

Every Six Months	
Air Conditioning	– Inspect condensate pipe to ensure no blockages
Drains, downpipes and gutters	– Inspect and clear blockages
Hot Water System	– Schedule professional service

Every Twelve Months	
Air Conditioning	– Schedule professional service
Appliances	– Refer to manufacturers and warrant for further details about maintaining your appliances
Exhaust Fans	– Clean and service
Paintwork	– Use a damp cloth to remove marks – Maintain caulking and repaint where required
Shower Screen and Shower	– Re-seal floor junctions and walls junctions with silicone to prevent water leaks
Wet Areas – Including Tiled Zones	– Check for loose grouting and/or mould – Re-apply deteriorated grout to tiles when required to avoid water leaks
Windows	– Re-apply and reseal grout, caulking or silicone when required

3.0 COMMON AREAS

Common facilities are available for the peaceful enjoyment of all residents. Guests of West Side Place are also welcome to use the facilities if escorted by a resident. Please exercise common courtesy and keep noise to a minimum when using these facilities.

The common areas and amenities are managed by the Owner's Corporation and Building Manager. The guidelines around their use may be changed and updated from time to time at the discretion of the Owner's Corporation and Building Management. Hours of use of common areas and amenities are stipulated in the Body Corporate Rules

Please observe operational hours for these areas in the table below:

Facility	Operational Hours
Pool – Level 06	7 Days a week, from 6 am to 11pm or as otherwise directed
Pool – Level 11	7 Days a week, from 6 am to 11pm or as otherwise directed
Private Dining Rooms	7 Days a week, from 6 am to 11pm or as otherwise directed
Library	7 Days a week, from 6 am to 11pm or as otherwise directed
Garden Terrace	7 Days a week, from 6 am to 11pm or as otherwise directed
Cinema	7 Days a week, from 6 am to 11pm or as otherwise directed
Virtual Golf	7 Days a week, from 6 am to 11pm or as otherwise directed
Karaoke Room	7 Days a week, from 6 am to 11pm or as otherwise directed
Gymnasium	7 Days a week, from 6 am to 11pm or as otherwise directed
Yoga and Pilates Room	7 Days a week, from 6 am to 11pm or as otherwise directed
Common Area Kitchen	7 Days a week, from 6 am to 11pm or as otherwise directed
Meeting Rooms	7 Days a week, from 6 am to 11pm or as otherwise directed
Hi-Rise BBQs	7 Days a week, from 8 am to 10pm or as otherwise directed

Please also ensure you observe all operational and safety signage provided within these facilities.

4.0 KITCHEN APPLIANCES

Your new apartment includes high quality appliances by Bosch and Siemens. The manufacturer's information and instruction booklets for each appliance are attached. Should you require the installation instructions for any of your appliances the building manager has a copy of these.

Please ensure the circuit breakers in your apartment electrical switchboard are switched to the ON position for the appropriate appliance or system. Refer to section 4 - Switchboard.

Your new apartment includes high quality appliances by Siemens and Bosch.

For fastest servicing of appliances, all faults should be directed to:

Contact: **Harvey Norman Commercial**

Phone: **(03) 8530 6300**

All Siemens products are covered by a 5 year warranty.

All Bosch products are covered by a 2 year warranty.

4.1 Combination Oven & Microwave

Make: **Siemens**

Model: **IQ700 HM676G0S1A**

Your convection microwave oven is located in the kitchen under the stone bench or in the wall cabinetry and is connected to a GPO in behind the drawer below the convention microwave or in the adjacent cabinet.

The convection microwave is designed for multi-use acting as both a traditional microwave and as a replacement for a traditional oven.

For more detailed instructions, refer to the attached user's manual in Appendix 04.

4.2 Steam Oven

Make: **Siemens**

Model: **IQ700 CD634GBS1**

Your steam oven, if provided, is located in the kitchen and is connected to a GPO in behind the drawer below the convention microwave or in the adjacent cabinet. Ensure oven is cleaned regularly to manage risk of dangerous grease build up

For more detailed instructions, refer to the attached user's manual in Appendix 04.

4.3 Gas Cook Top

Make: **Siemens**

Model: **IQ500 EC6A5IB90A or EC7A5RB90A**

The cook top is located in the kitchen within the bench top. It is controlled via push down knobs. The cook top contains 4 (or 5) Gas Burners and is connected to a GPO located behind the convection microwave or in the adjacent cabinet. A valve for the gas is also located behind the top drawer or in the adjacent cabinet.

Do not leave a gas flame unattended and ensure to turn gas off when not in use.

For more detailed instructions, refer to the attached user's manual in Appendix 04.

4.4 Range Hood

Make: Siemens

Model: IQ500 LB57574AU or LB78574AU

The range hood is located over the cook top and is connected to a GPO located in the adjacent cabinet. To operate the range hood please see the user manual for basic operating instructions.

To ensure correct operation of the range hood:

– The metal grease filter must be cleaned at least once a month with soapy water or in a dishwasher.
– Check mountings for vibration monthly

For more detailed instructions, refer to the attached user's manual in Appendix 04.

4.5 Dishwasher

Make: Siemens

Model: IQ500 SN657X01MA

The dishwasher is located below the cook top. To operate the dishwasher, please refer to the user's manual for dishwasher basic operating instructions.

For more detailed instructions, refer to the attached user's manual in Appendix 04.

4.6 Fridge / Freezer (if provided)

Make: Siemens

Model: IQ700 KI34NP60AU or KI86NAD30A (if provided)

The Fridge/Freezer, if provided, is located within the cupboards in the kitchen. To operate and ensure the correct operation of the fridge/freezer please see the instruction and user guide.

For more detailed instructions, refer to the attached user's manual in Appendix 04.

5.0 SYSTEMS

The following section provides a basic description of the systems incorporated in your new apartment.

5.1 Air Conditioning

Make: Mitsubishi Electric

Model: PEFY-P Series with either:

– PAR-33MAA wall mounted controller for apartments Level 12 and above, or,
– MSZ series controllers for apartments below Level 12.

The air conditioning system is controlled via a wireless remote control/ wall control panel. The system contains a condenser unit which is located externally on your balcony within the podium apartments or a shared condenser in the services cupboard in the towers. For the system to function correctly, please ensure that nothing is kept in front of the fan on the condenser unit and that it is not used as a seat or climbing device.

Please refer to attached operating instructions for further information including heating and cooling capacities and energy ratings.

Filters should be removed and cleaned monthly to maintain optimum level of operation

Please refer to attached operating instructions in Appendix 04 for further information.

5.2 Fire Alarm/ Sprinkler System

The sprinkler system controls the fire by discharging water directly from a sprinkler head onto the base of the fire and by wetting the adjacent areas. A sprinkler head will only operate if the temperature at the ceiling level has risen to a predetermined temperature causing the glass bulb or fusible link in the sprinkler to fracture, which allows water to flow through the open sprinkler.

Only those sprinkler heads within the influence of the heat of the fire will be affected; thus the water is discharged only in the vicinity of the outbreak, and water damage is restricted to a minimum. Sprinklers should not be covered, used for hanging or tampered with.

A fire alarm can be activated by one of the following:

– sprinkler head activation in public areas or carpark
– A lift lobby / corridor or public area smoke or thermal detector activation
– Apartment sprinkler head activation

Activation of a fire alarm signal will cause the Fire Brigade to be called automatically.

Evacuation Procedures –

YOU ARE ADVISED TO FAMILIARISE YOURSELF WITH EMERGENCY EXITS

IN CASE OF FIRE, AN ALARM WILL SOUND & YOU MUST EVACUATE THE PREMISES IMMIATEDELY.

WHEN EVACUATING, YOU MUST AT ALL TIMES FOLLOW EXIT SIGNS AND USE THE STAIRS. DO NOT USE THE LIFT IN THE CASE OF A FIRE.

AN EMERGENCY EVACUATION PLAN CAN BE FOUND ON THE WALL ADJACENT TO THE CENTRAL FIRE EGRESS STAIR ON EVERY LEVEL. THIS WILL POINT YOU TO THE EMERGENCY EXITS AND THE EVACUATION POINT.

IT IS IMPORTANT TO FAMILIARISE YOURSELF, IN ADVANCE, WITH THE EMERGENCY EVACUATION PLAN/S LOCATED ON EACH LEVEL TO BETTER UNDERSTAND THE CORRECT EVACUATION PROCEDURE AND EXIT POINTS.

Please refer to the Emergency Evacuation plans for further information.

5.3 Smoke Detectors

Make: Legrand

Model: Professional Photoelectric Smoke Alarm 643085

Your apartment has been installed with compliant smoke detectors. Generally, they are located on the ceiling in the corridor directly outside bedrooms. They are connected to a 240V power supply via your apartment switchboard with a rechargeable battery back-up. If the smoke detector begins to beep intermittently, this indicates that the backup battery is discharged and requires replacing or that the battery has not been installed correctly. Replacement of the backup batteries is the responsibility of the occupier. We recommend battery power is checked bi-annually at the commencement and conclusion of daylight savings. Please refer to attached smoke detector data sheet for further information.

The smoke detectors in the apartments are not linked to the building fire panel. These are internal to your apartment only and if activated will not cause a general fire alarm. However you must remember that the detectors in the passageways on each level are linked, and accordingly at no time should you allow smoke from your apartment to enter the common passageway. Smoke detector activation in the passageways will set off an alarm which will automatically call the fire brigade. In the instance of a false alarm being activated by a resident you may be charged for the Fire Brigade call out. The smoke detectors should not be covered, used for hanging or tampered with.

Please refer to attached smoke detector data sheet for further information in Appendix 06.

5.4 Hose Reels / Fire Extinguishers / Fire Hydrants / Fire Escape Doors

Fire Hose Reels are located in common residential amenity areas only. Fire Extinguishers are located typically within recesses in common area apartment corridors. Both are clearly labelled and you should become familiar with their locations. They should only be used in the case of an emergency; they are not for general use.

Fire Hydrants are located on every level within the fire stair shafts. These are for Fire Brigade use only and under no circumstances should be used by residents or their guests. Activation or use of any Fire Hydrants will activate the fire booster pumps and result in the fire brigade being called. In the instance of a false alarm being activated by a resident you would likely be charged for the Fire Brigade call out.

Fire Escape Doors are clearly marked and must not be held open or obstructed in anyway.

Smoke doors are located in the stairwell to lobby doors on every floor. These doors must not be obstructed or held open.

The hose reels, fire extinguishers, fire hydrants and fire escape doors should not be covered or tampered with.

5.5 Exhaust Fan System

Your apartment is fitted with extraction fans – located in the bathroom / ensuite ceiling space and laundry. There is also independent ducting for the kitchen range hood. The exhaust fan is activated by turning on and off the lights to bathroom or ensuite.

The bathrooms, laundries and ensuites are ventilated via the exhaust fan located in the ceiling space. The air is drawn through ceiling mounted grilles and is exhausted to an exterior weatherproof louvre within the podium or into a central riser within the towers.

To ensure correct operation of the exhaust system:

– Check air inlets for obstructions at all times. Remove dust build up from the face of the grille with a broom or vacuum.
– Check for correct operation and noise monthly

The kitchen range hood exhaust is expelled externally via ductwork located in the ceiling void. The ductwork is exhausted to an exterior weatherproof louvre, which is located above the window or into a central exhaust riser within the towers.

Refer to the *Range hood* section.

5.6 Garbage Disposal

Garbage disposal units are located North of the personnel lifts in Tower 01, and opposite the fire stairs in Tower 02.

The usage guidelines are as follows; Bottles, glass, cartons, cigarette butts, ignitions sources or fluids must not be disposed of via the waste chute.

Steps for operation of waste disposal chute:

1. Ensure all waste is contained in tied plastic bags. Dimensions of bags should not exceed a cube with 350mm sides. Weight of bagged waste should not exceed 3kg
    a. When disposing of recycling, ensure all recycling is un-bagged. Glass bottles can be contained in a small box
2. Open the hopper door and hold whilst placing rubbish bag in the hopper. Release the door to allow the rubbish bag to fall down the chute (door is self-closing).
3. Do not force the chute door shut– each door is fitted with a self-closing device which allows the door to automatically shut in a gentle motion.

This door must remain closed to form both a fire seal and to reduce odours permeating the lobby space.

CAUTION: Falling objects in chute – do not place your hands or arms into the chute (beyond the door frame).

Any misuse may cause the garbage disposal system to fail which may result in costs to the users.

Do not dispose bottles, glass, cartons, cigarette butts, ignitions sources or fluids via the chute.

General waste chute permitted items:

- Food scraps
- Ceramic, crockery, Pyrex and glassware
- Disposable nappies
- Plastic food packaging and wrap
- Polystyrene foam
- Other mixed garbage

General waste chute prohibited items:

- Furniture
- E-waste or electronic waste
- Cleaning equipment
- Batteries
- Carpets, rugs, blankets, and linen
- Building materials
- Appliances
- Chemicals
- Medical waste
- Sporting equipment

Mixed recycling chute permitted items:

- Paper, magazines, and newspapers
- Milk and juice cartons
- Steel tins, aluminum cans and aerosols
- Glass bottles and jars
- Hard plastic bottles and containers
- Small cardboard boxes

Mixed recycling chute prohibited items:

- Plastic and garbage bags
- E-waste or electronic waste
- Steel of any size or description
- Batteries
- Chemicals
- Food scraps
- Ceramic, crockery, Pyrex and glassware
- Disposable nappies
- Plastic food packaging and wrap
- Polystyrene foam
- Light globes

CAUTION: Disposal of large objects in chute may cause damage to chute and / or blockages.

CAUTION: Lit Cigarette butts or ignition sources are not to be disposed of via the chute

Contact the building manager to report garbage chute blockages or damage.

5.7 Security System – Fobs, Cards and Keys

Each apartment is supplied a car park FOB (if car park was purchased) and two FOBs for general building access. For security reasons the building address must not be marked on the fobs. The car park entry/ exit door will be activated when the fob is pressed before entering.

Each apartment is supplied with two (2) copies of front door key and two (2) copies of the mailbox key. The key system is a restricted system; should you require additional copies of keys they must by arranged through the building manager.

5.8 Intercom System

5.8.1 Pedestrian Access

Guests will gain access to the building via the intercom system located at the main entry door to each apartment tower, either West Side Place One, the Southern building, or West Side Place Two, the Northern building.

To call an apartment, the guest will need to type in the apartment number and then press the bell button to initiate call.

If authorised by the apartment the locking feature will be released, which will then:

– Unlock the front door if locked after hours,
– Unlock the airlock door,
– Grant lift access with a pre-determined time to access the particular apartment floor.

Please note guests will not have access to the building's common facilities without escort from a resident.

Please see Appendix 07 for further information on how to operate your intercom system.

6.0 SWITCHBOARD (ELECTRICAL)

The electrical switchboard is located near the entrance in each apartment. All lighting and power circuits are protected by a residual current device (RCD).

All circuit breakers must be switched to the "ON" position for normal operation.

It is a regulatory requirement that no items are placed in front of switchboard panels at any time, including clothing.

If the power trips turn the circuit breaker back on. If the appliance trips a circuit more than once speak to the building manager or licensed electrician.

Should your safety switch trip for any reason, follow the steps listed below;

– Turn off all power points (GPO's), lights and unplug all appliances
– Reset the safety switch
– If the switch will not reset, contact a licenced electrician as a fault exists with either the wiring or the switch itself
– Turn on the GPO's one at a time or until the safety switch trips. If the safety switch trips this is the faulty outlet.
– Plug the appliances back into the GPO's one at a time or until the safety switch trips. If the safety switch trips, the fault is with the appliance. Have the appliance repaired by a qualified service representative or dispose of the appliance appropriately.

Please note that a licenced electrician must be engaged to locate and fix any fault with the power supply or switchboard

7.0 FITTINGS AND FIXTURES

The following section provides a basic description of some of the materials and fixtures used in the construction of your new apartment. Basic care and maintenance requirements are also described. If you have purchased additional fittings you will find any relevant information on these in the subsequent tabs of this manual.

Refer to the Fixtures, Fittings and Finishes schedule in Appendix 03 of this manual for a full list of supplier information and product details.

7.1 Light Fittings

Your light fittings are fitted with light globes of an appropriate wattage rating for that fitting. Signage inside the fitting states the maximum rating for that particular fitting. It is important that the maximum wattage ratings are not exceeded otherwise overheating of the fitting may occur.

Additional note: All fittings are LED, a failure may require replacement of complete light fitting and LED driver.

Refer to the Appendix 05 for further information on LED fitting in the apartment.

7.2 Plumbing Fittings and Systems

THE STOP VALVE FOR COLD WATER SUPPLY TO YOUR APARTMENT IS LOCATED WITHIN THE WATER METER SERVICE RISER ON YOUR LEVEL, HOT WATER STOP VALVE IS LOCATED DIRECTLY ABOVE YOUR ENTRANCE DOOR WITH IN THE CEILING ACCESS HATCH.

Plumbing fittings are supplied by Wilson Plumbing. Detailed information for all your plumbing fittings is attached in Appendix 01.

Hot water is supplied through the central storage system. Access to the meter is via the water meter cupboard. The whole project is designed as a warm water system controlled via heat trace. The hot water to these outlets is at 50 degrees Celsius Maximum.

Please do not stand on any of your plumbing fittings or fixtures due to risk of damage to fittings and yourself.

Cold water is supplied through 20mm pipe. The water metre is located in the corridor service cupboard.

7.3 Laundries

Your apartment comes with a laundry cupboard or room. A waste outlet point has been included on the floor within the laundry space. Washing machine taps and waste outlet are located within the washing machine zone and can be connected to your machine. Connections should be completed by a qualified person.

7.3.1 Washer Dryer Machine (if provided)

Make: Bosch

Model: Series 6 WVG28420AU

The washing machine supplied as part of the purchaser upgrade package is an 8kg washing, 4.5kg drying Bosch Series 6 Washer Dryer. The washer dryer machine is connected to the water supply taps and also waste outlet. The exhaust fan must be turned on at all times the dryer is on use. Lint build-up must be cleared at after every use. Instructions on how to do this may be found in the user manual.

For more detailed instructions, refer to the attached user's manual in Appendix 04.

7.4 Carpet

The carpet installed in your apartment is a Godfrey Hirst 32 Ounce Stipple carpet 100% wool product.

Cleaning Methods and Frequency

Vacuum Cleaning:

Soil particles, silica and sand can damage carpet fibres through abrasion, wear and discolouration. Walking on soiled carpet enables the soil particles to work their way below the surface of the pile, making them more difficult to remove. Soiling is a cumulative process which if allowed to go too far cannot easily be reversed.

Frequent and thorough vacuuming is the most important component of a comprehensive carpet maintenance program, as it is the most effective way to minimise soiling and prolongs the life and enhances the appearance of the carpet.

Vacuuming should encompass slow, deliberate passes in length and width for maximum effectiveness. The slow movement will allow time for air to circulate through the carpet and extract soil. Several passes should be made over each area to ensure effective removal of soiling material, particularly in heavy traffic areas.

Locations with a light flow of traffic:

- Traffic areas - 3 times/week
- Full vacuum - 2 times/week

Locations with a medium flow of traffic:

- Traffic areas - 2 times/week
- Full vacuum - 3 times/week

Steam Cleaning:

– Every 12-18 months

Stains and Stain Removal

Immediate attention to spills is the key to successful spot removal. If spills are left unattended they may become extremely difficult, if not impossible, to remove and result in permanent damage and discolouration.

Please note different spot cleaners are required for different types of spills. E.g. A spot cleaner used for an oil-based stain won't be suitable for cleaning water-based spills. The techniques to be used for specific stains can be found in AS/NZS 3733 Table B1 for wool carpets - see Appendix 10

Select cleaning products that do not leave oily or sticky residue. Read and comply with the label instructions of the cleaning product and always keep Material Safety Data Sheets (MSDS) available during cleaning. After spot cleaning, ensure that any residual detergent is removed by thoroughly rinsing of the area with clean water. Soiling that reoccurs more than 24 hours following cleaning may often be attributed to detergent residues that were not adequately rinsed.

Never use any cleaning product that contains optical brighteners, bleaching agents or chlorine based cleaning aids. Ensure any accidental bleach and chlorine spillages are thoroughly rinsed and extracted. Bleach and chlorine residue left in any carpet will cause fibre degradation over time, resulting in premature pile wear and fibre loss.

Action for Spills:

1. Immediately remove as much as of the spill as possible. Use a spatula or spoon to scoop up as much substance as possible. Blot with an absorbent white cloth, working from the outer edge towards the centre to avoid the spill spreading. Never rub or scrub abrasively, as a fuzzy area may result.
2. Determine the appropriate method for stain removal as described in AS/NZS 3733 Table B1 for wool carpets, see Appendix 10. Always pre-test cleaning agent on an inconspicuous area of carpet (or a spare piece) to make sure it won't mark. Work from the outer edge of the spill towards the centre and do not scrub.
3. Press the carpet dry with a clean white cloth or white paper towel between each step in the treatment process to remove excess moisture. Do not rub, as rubbing can alter the texture of the carpet.
4. After the stain has been treated, dry with several layers of white paper towel. Do not allow the carpet to be walked on until completely dry.

Stains can be:

– Absorbed: Penetrate the fibres (e.g. coffee)
– Built Up : On outside of fibres, usually stiff/ hard (e.g. Paint, chewing gum)
– Compound: Combination of the above two (e.g. blood)

Removal Methods:

– Mechanical: Scooping up, absorption in tissues
– Solvent: Recommended shampoo or dry cleaning solvent for carpets
– Digestion: Enzymes

Procedure:

- Act Quickly
- Blot or scoop up
- Treat stain with recommended agents, small amounts at a time (check first for bleaching or colour transfer)
- Work from edge of stain inwards
- Do not rub, do not over-wet
- Absorb stain in wad of tissues weighed down until stain is completely removed (repeat procedure if necessary)

Use a professional carpet cleaning company if the above measures do not remove the stain. Stain removal is not covered under warranty.

7.5 Timber Flooring

The timber floor installed in your apartment is:

– European Oak Brushed Corsican Grey WCRW19014RL

Preventative care:

- It is recommended you place a dirt trapping mat at the internal entrance of your apartment to keep all dirt and grit off the floors.
- In areas of excessive traffic and wear, please make use of runners or area rugs
- Avoid prolonged exposure to direct sunlight through the use of blinds or curtains
- Use high density felt floor protectors on the underside of all moving furniture or furniture that may be moved from time to time to help prevent premature wear and scratches.
- Install protective clear vinyl chair mats under any office chairs or castor wheels that may be used in areas where timber flooring is installed.
- When moving heavy items/ furniture around, rigid protective sheets must be used and avoid any scraping of materials.

Regular maintenance:

- Vacuum (Bristles down) or sweep your floor regularly to remove grit or objects that may scratch the surface of the floor.

- Fortnightly mopping with a timber floor cleaning product such as WOCA Natural Floor Soap, applied with a string mop. Note that water should not pool or be left on timber for extended periods of time.
- Bi-annual mopping with a timber floor cleaning product such as WOCA Natural Floor Refresher Soap, applied with a string mop. Note that water should not pool or be left on timber for extended periods of time.
- Do not use wax, polish, or abrasive cleaners such as steel wool, scouring powder or extremely stiff bristled brushes.
- Timber flooring can and will become slippery when wet. Immediately wipe up any spills that may have occurred.

Occasional maintenance:

- It is important to re-coat your flooring using an approved coating if the flooring starts to show dull spots or signs of wear. This job is most often carried out by a qualified tradesperson.

Timber can be lightly sanded and rejuvenated with a polyurethane or water-based coating to restore the appearance of the floor. Sanding and re-coating of any Embelton timber floor should only ever be carried out by a professional flooring contractor. If you are considering refinishing your floor, please consult Embelton for advice.

Embelton recommends the following repair accessories:

- For darker timbers, we recommend Gilly Stephenson's Scratch Cover for dark wood floors
- For lighter timbers, we recommend Gilly Stephenson's Orange Oil for pale wood floors
- Alternatively, consult Embelton for a colour matched crayon-type filler stick, designed for use on UV-finished wood floors
- Please contact Embelton Flooring for advice prior to any major rectification.

7.6 Painted Surfaces

Quality Dulux paints have been used in your apartment. Appropriate care and cleaning must be followed to ensure that the appearance and integrity of your paintwork is maintained. The walls and ceilings of the apartments are finished in 'Vivid White' Dulux Professional Enviro2 Interior Flat, with the trims painted in 'Vivid White' Dulux Aquanamel Semi Gloss. The wet area walls and ceilings are finished in 'Vivid White' Dulux Professional Enviro2 Interior Low Sheen, with trims painted in 'Vivid White' Dulux Aquanamel Semi Gloss.

Cleaning and Care for Scuffs

Walls and ceilings can be made to look like new if you follow these few simple directions for the removal of dirt, scuff marks, etc.

1. Do not use abrasives, stiff scrubbing brushes or harsh caustic preparations. These will 'gloss' or polish the surface resulting in obvious highlights, which can only be rectified by repainting
2. Instead, use warm water to which a small amount of mild detergent has been added.
3. Apply the solution to the affected area with a soft cloth, or a soft bristle brush where the marking is particularly stubborn.
4. Clean off the stain in a gentle circular motion. Then remove all residues with a clean, soft cloth rinsed with fresh, clean water.
5. Having thoroughly cleaned the affected area, you should then proceed to wash down the whole wall or ceiling to eliminate any chance of patchiness

Generally, most marks will come off if using this method. Some persistent marks may remain, particularly if of a greasy type, such as black finger marks around light switches. In such cases, a stronger cleaning agent is required, one that has been formulated with solvents for dissolving greasy marks. One such product is Ajax Spray n' Wipe. The problem with most latex paints is that they are sensitive to solvents and will soften on contact

Cleaning Semi-Gloss Paintwork

Paintwork with a semi-gloss finish, such as that found in the wet areas of the apartment, requires different cleaning protocol to ensure the finish is maintained.

Don't use abrasives or caustic-based cleaning compounds as these will scratch or eat into the paint surface you are doing your best to maintain. Use warm water, with a little detergent added. Apply to the affected area with a soft cloth and be sure to wash down the whole surface as well. Where necessary, use a soft bristle brush and a little more elbow grease than you might safely use on 'flat paintwork'. Wash the whole job down with clean water and allow to dry.

***Note:* When cleaning scuffs and marks etc., avoid using harsh detergents or solvents, as they may cause the paint finish to dull its colour or lose its sheen.**

– Stubborn but minor scuffs and marks can be touched up using the correct paint colour and sheen level (this can be brushed or rolled).

***Note:* A major scuff or mark (especially if located on a broad wall or ceiling), may result in a repaint of the affected area(s).**

Damage:

If actual damage occurs, i.e.: divot in wall etc., then please note the following method:

– Repair damaged substrate (fill with approved filler: i.e.; for timber, plaster etc. to achieve a uniform, smooth patch.
– Allow to dry
– Sand patch to featheredge to minimize irregularities.
– It can then be touched up using the correct paint colour and sheen level: (this can be brushed or rolled depending on how big or small the affected area is).

Note: Major damage (especially if located on a broad wall or ceiling), may result in a repaint of the affected area(s).

Avoid using BluTac or adhesive tape on painted surfaces as it may leave stains or cause the paint to flake upon removal.

7.7 Inter-tenancy Walls:

Inter-tenancy walls are not to be penetrated as this will diminish the acoustic and fire integrity of the walls.

If services, furniture or art is required to be mounted into/onto an inter-tenancy wall, please seek advice from the Building Manager

7.8 Kitchen and Bathroom Joinery

General Care:

Joinery surfaces, including the front door and side panel, will dent or scratch if treated roughly. The joinery finish is Low Pressure Laminate

Particular care should be taken when moving furniture or heavy objects in the vicinity of joinery.

Cabinet carcass cleaning and care instructions

- Wash down with warm water with a small amount of detergent. For the best results use streak free glass cleaner with a soft cloth.
- Abrasive cleaners; such as JIF, AJAX, Brasso, scourer pads, steel wool etc., should never be used. These may cause scratching and discolouration to surfaces.

The following (but not limited to) will cause stains if not removed immediately:

- Tea
- Beetroot Juice
- Red Wine
- Fruit Juices
- Hypochlorite Bleach
- Hydrogen Peroxide solution in any concentrate
- Mineral Acids
- Caustic solution
- Sodium Bisulphite
- Potassium Permanganate in any concentrate
- Berry Juices
- Silver Nitrate or Silver Fluoride solutions
- Gentian Violet in any concentrate
- Mild Silver Protein
- Laundry Blue

Joinery Doors and Panels Cleaning and Care instructions:

Whilst your doors are made from a High Moisture Resistant Particleboard (MR MDF) and as with any wood based panel cannot be made totally waterproof, care should be taken to wipe up spills immediately, ensuring the doors are not exposed to high or continuous levels of moisture, steam and humidity. Stains to doors & panels should be cleaned as follows:

- Using a mild household spray wipe down the doors or panel with a soft cloth taking care not to rub too hard. Dry using a soft cloth so as not to leave any solvent on the door or panel.
- You may also use Mentholated Spirit on a soft cloth, using a circular cleaning motion. Thoroughly clean over the wider area with water and detergent on a damp cloth afterwards to remove any residual Mentholated Spirit.
- Always ensure that you refer to the recommendations provided by the cleaning product manufacturer before use.

To ensure that your Warranty will not be void, **DO NOT** use any of the following on **MELAMINE** doors & panels: Commercial Cleaning Products, Abrasive Cleaners, Scouring Pads or Abrasive Papers, Acids and Alkalis, Solvents, Thinners, Turpentine (Turps), Ammonia, Bleach, Acetone, M.E.K. and any other cleaning agents containing Organic Solvents or the above mentioned products.

Hinges can be cleaned and maintained by cleaning with a dry polishing cloth, and do not use any chemical cleaning agents on the hinges. Do not apply any oil or grease to the hinges. Hinges should be checked and tightened and adjust every 6 months.

- Hinges should be wiped down with a soft, dry, clean cloth and should never be washed with moisture as this may remove the oil film that maintains functionality and durability.

Scratches and Cuts:

- To repair severe cuts and scratches, use a wax stick of matching colour. Scratches are not covered under a warranty.

7.9 Bedroom Wardrobes

Care and maintenance for wardrobe internals, wardrobe doors and wardrobe sliding tracks systems:

- Apply a mild soap, detergent or commercial solvents to all surface using a clean, dry cloth or sponge saturated with a cleaning solution
- Care should be taken to avoid contact with frames, hardware and associated materials when using solvents to ensure no adverse effects.
- When using commercial solvents the manufactures directions and warnings should be adhered to at all times.
- All surfaces should be rinsed with clean water after cleaning solutions have been applied.
- A squeegee, chamois or suitable clean, lint free cloth may be used to dry all surfaces immediately after applying cleaning solutions or water.
- Under no circumstances should harsh cleaners, alkaline solutions, blades scrapers, abrasive or similar tools be used on any surfaces.
- Ensure tracks are kept clean and free from dust and debris to allow wheels to slide easily.

Warning: Excessive amounts of cleaning fluid and water should not be applied to melamine surfaces due to the nature of this product. Melamine board will absorb excessive water or cleaning fluid and swell and the edge stripping may peel as a result.

7.10 Stone Bench tops and Splashbacks

Your kitchen and with splashbacks & stone bench tops supplied by Stone Design Group.

Only simple and routine care is required to maintain this product. In most cases, water and soap or mild detergent will be sufficient to maintain the surface. Re-sealing is not required. If necessary use a non-scratch or delicate scrub pad to aid cleaning. Thoroughly rinse with clean water following this process to remove any residue.

To maintain natural stone, clean regularly with a soft cloth or mop and warm soapy water. Avoid using Scourers or any type of abrasive products on any of the stone. Always clean up spills as soon as they occur to limit any absorption as in the case of marble, it is a porous material (even with a sealer) any spills can penetrate the stone and cause stains. The application of sealers does not stop staining but may reduce the chance of delaying liquid penetration into the stone. The appearance of a crack does not imply the material or workmanship is faulty. Cracking is normally associated with movement or inappropriate use.

- Spills can be very different in nature from one to the next. Most of them, however, will turn out to be detrimental to stone if unattended immediately. Orange juice, lemonade, wine, vinegar, liquors, tomato sauce, yoghurt, salad dressing, perfume, after shave, wrong cleaning products and so on, will etch the stone’s surface
- Clean the stone thoroughly using fresh warm water or if necessary using only neutral detergents (always do a small sample area as a test)
- You may clean all stones with Methylated Spirits (such as acetone)
- After the stone has dried, you may wipe it with a clean cloth to remove any streaks
- Sealers are sometimes applied to natural stone; however, they are not effective against acidity.
- Detergents containing alkali, acid, metallic salts and/or other strong substances can attack the surface of the atone, and are NOT to be used
- Do not clean any stone with Thinners or Mineral Turpentine
- Do not use vinegar or acidic substances to clean marble or limestone's
- Do not drag heavy sharp objects over the surface of any of the stones
- Do not place hot items onto the stone. This can crack the stone.
- Do not sit or stand on areas of weakness such as the front or rear of sink and hotplate areas, or the overhang side of an island bench
- Don’t put any wet bottles on to it (perfumes, after-shave etc.) Keep your cosmetics and fragrances away from stone surface and make sure that the legs of any trays or appliances have felt tips

Simple protection measures are the most effective way to ensure the natural appearance of the stone featured in your apartment is maintained.

- Use a chopping board, place mats, and coasters to protect the surface from scratching, dulling or heat marks;
- Avoid sitting / standing on bench tops and vanities;
- Wipe up spills immediately, to avoid potential absorption into stone;
- Substances such as Soap, detergents, abrasive or harsh chemicals or cleaners, solvents, toothpaste, tea coffee, alcohol, vinegar, and citrus juices can stain, etch or dull the stone. Lipstick, industrial and laundry markers and ink are unlikely to be removable;
- Avoid resting steel or items which may rust on the stone to prevent rust markings;
- Do not use acids, wax, sealers, steam cleaners or petroleum products on stone;
- Do not rest hot items such as saucepans and fry pans on stone as they can cause the stone to break.
- Only simple and routine care is required to maintain this product. In most cases, water and soap or mild detergent will be sufficient to maintain the surface. Re-sealing is not required. If necessary use a non-scratch or delicate scrub pad to aid cleaning. Thoroughly rinse with clean water following this process to remove any residue.

7.11 Silver Mirrors and Splashbacks

Your bathroom comes with mirrors, supplied by IJF Australia or Tivoli.

To clean your glass or mirror, use a soft cloth with warm water and / or “Windex” and a soft dry cloth. If the glass is constantly in contact or being touched, the warm water will clean any residues or dirt build up on the glass, and “Windex” will ensure the glass maintains a shiny appearance.

Please ensure that all excess water is cleaned off immediately as to reduce the effects of the water damage.

Specially made gloves, such as an “Enjo” glove (which does not need to be used with any liquids), can also be used. This method is mainly used for dust build up.

Avoid scouring or excessive use of an abrasive, as this will impair the surface.

Any damage to these finishes will be difficult to repair and will most likely require the replacement of that component.

7.12 Shower Screens and Mirrors

Your shower screens and mirrors have been provided by Stegbar. The manufacturer's recommended cleaning methods are as follows:

Showerscreens:

- Showerscreen glass should be cleaned daily, or at least weekly to remove soap stains, which if left uncleaned, can etch, marking the glass permanently, and possibly voiding this guarantee.
- A plastic squeegee is useful in removing water and soap residue.

Frameless Showerscreens:

- Check hinge and clamp fittings at least once every six months to ensure screws have not become loose, and that the hinges operate smoothly.
- It is recommended to apply a couple of drops of sewing machine oil to the pivot pin on metal hinges every six months.
- Check that there is adequate clearance between all glass edges and that buffers and stops are intact.

Glass and Mirrors:

- To clean, lightly spray the face of the glass or mirror with a reputable brand of glass cleaner, following the manufacturer's on pack instructions.
- Alternatively, add a few drops of methylated spirits to a clean, nonabrasive damp cloth then wipe the glass or mirror. Buff with a clean lint free cloth for a streak free finish.
- Moisture, and particularly liquid chemical cleaners, should be kept away from the back and edges of mirrors. If unavoidable ensure that you dry any residue immediately.
- Eucalyptus oil, allowed to penetrate, will assist the removal of adhesive labels.
- Diamond rings should not be worn when cleaning glass or mirrors. Toughened safety glass is subject to breakage from scratches.
- A single edge safety blade can be used with extreme care to remove labels and spillages from glass. Use at an acute angle to the glass in a single motion. Do not draw back over the glass.
- Take extra care when cleaning coated high performance glass. Follow the manufacturer's recommended cleaning instructions or contact a Stegbar sales consultant for further information.

1. Rinse glass to remove loose dirt.
2. Apply mild soap, mild detergent or in extreme cases commercial solvents to glass either by spraying or using a clean, grit free cloth or sponge saturated with the cleaning solution. Care should be taken to avoid solvent contact with the glazing sealants, aluminium framing or other materials that may be affected by solvents.
3. The glass surface should then be cleaned immediately with generous amounts of clean water, removing the cleaning solution from the glass. In no case should a blade, scrapper, steel wool, or any other similar tool be applied to the glass surface.
4. Using a squeegee of a clean lint free cloth, remove the water from the glass surface.

REMEMBER:

Ensure glass and associated hardware is as clean as practically possible, as staining may occur.

Any household cleaning agents (ammonia based) available and recommended for glass can be used, except for mirrors, mirror trims and frameless shower screen hinges.

Mentholated spirits and/or water should only be used on mirrors, mirror trims and frameless shower screen hinges. Simply apply on dirty areas and wipe off with a clean lint free cloth.

Do not use harsh abrasives on any above mentioned surfaces as this may cause surface starches.

Both painted and anodised finished surfaces should be regularly washed down with water to maintain their attractive appearance.

Do not remove any silicone caulking for any reason as removal may cause leakages and possible damage.

7.13 Tiled Surfaces

Ceramic tiled surfaces to wet areas can be extremely slippery when wet. Please take care when moving about on tiled floors especially when wet. We advise that a floor mat should always be placed outside the shower/ bath tub to dry off upon.

Care and Maintenance of Ceramic Tiles

Immediately wipe up spills and messes.

Use pH balanced cleaners and soap-less detergents for daily cleaning. Acidic cleaners will eventually erode grout in the joints making cleaning and maintenance more problematic.

Agitate grout joints with a soft bristled brush to loosen debris.

- Cleaning products can be obtained from specialists companies with the packs specifically state that they are “for Vitrified Stoneware”

Extra Ordinary Maintenance

- Extra ordinary maintenance is only necessary when the routine maintenance has not been carried out correctly and or is in a setting with high dirt levels
- In these cases, professional detergents specifically developed for the type of dirt must be used with flooring machines
- If the result is not satisfactory using pH balanced cleaners, it may be necessary to use acidic solutions. Sulphuric and phosphoric acids are the safest to use in solving tile and grout cleaning problems. These two acids have very specific mixing and application recommendations that must be followed to the letter. Acids should only be used on Porcelain tiles, not natural stone floor or wall tiles.
- If concentrated chemicals are applied, take suitable precautions and follow all instructions provided by the manufacturer.
- We decline all responsibility for injury and or damage due to improper use of detergents and or chemicals.

7.14 Hardware

Door hardware and furniture and sanitary hardware is manufactured and supplied by Access Hardware.

- Cleaning is recommended with a soft lint free cloth without the use of any chemicals or abrasive substances.
- Lubricate any internal mechanisms with an aerosol lubricant and/or

The front entry door to your apartment is a fire rated door and cannot be obstructed or held open. The closer on the apartment front door is gassed as required under fire regulations.

Refer any maintenance of this closer or the door to the Building Manager.

Bathroom doors are equipped with a free hand pin lock to prevent opening from the outside. When the internal handle is activated, the pin will release – opening the door and disengaging the lock.

Bathroom doors are installed with lift-off hinges for emergency use. If access is required to a locked door, lift the door vertically to clear the pins of the door from the hinges then push door inwards to gain access regardless of the lock being engaged.

7.15 TV Connections

Your apartment is fitted with combined standard TV (MATV) and pay TV connection points. Outlets are placed in several locations throughout the apartment. The connection and subscription to the pay TV is at the occupants cost and arrangement. The TV Connection point plate is Flat Cat by Trader. The telephone outlet points are at several locations throughout the apartment.

7.16 Data Connections

Your apartment is fitted with an Active Utilities optical network distribution termination hub. This is located in a bedroom wardrobe. Your apartment contains several data outlet locations for internet connection (connection to internet and telephone provider is at the residents own cost and organisation). This can be done through Active Utilities or any normal phone and internet provider such as Telstra, Optus, Vodafone etc.

8.0 WINDOWS AND BALCONIES

8.1 Windows and Aluminium Window Frames

The cleaning of your windows and aluminium window frames is the responsibility of the resident except for external cleaning of windows that are not adjacent to a balcony. The glazing, framing and hardware do require regular cleaning to maintain its life and appearance.

- As a general rule use a soft, clean grit free cloth (to avoid scratching or marking the surface) or recommended cleaning equipment. Use water with a mild detergent and/or cleaning solutions which are recommended glass cleaners.
- Powdercoat aluminium finishes should be cleaned with a Ph-neutral detergent solution at the same frequency as the windows.
- Anodised aluminium surfaces should be cleaned with warm water containing a suitable wetting agent or with a mild soap solution.

For awning windows if relevant, the stays may become stiff if the window is not operated at least once a week. If stiffness occurs, a light oil spray lubricant should be applied to the joints of the stays. After the lubricant has been applied the window should be opened and closed at least ten times to remove the stiffness.

Window fasteners should be cleaned at least every twelve months with a mild detergent in water followed by clean fresh water.

For Pocket Slider Doors (where applicable), ensure the track is inspected and cleaned at regular intervals via the access panel to avoid build-up of debris such as sand, leaves and dust in the pocket slider tracks. If the roller does appear to be stiff, Vaseline on the bearing can free this up.

9.0 MISCELLANEOUS

9.1 Storage Cages

Your apartment may come with a storage cage that is located on the carpark levels. Please note tenants are required to provide their own locks to secure the cages. There is a line located within the storage cage to indicate the maximum height that material may be stored up to. Materials are not to be stored above this line.

Refer to owners' corporation for restrictions on items to be stored in these cages.

9.2 Bike Racks

Bicycle storage racks are located around the carpark levels and near ground floor and basement facilities.

9.3 External Areas

Please ensure that external walkways and ramps are kept clear at all times to allow authorities 24 hour access.

10.0 FAULT RESOLUTION

On occasions, issues may arise with the different aspects of your apartment and require rectification under statutory warranties. In this situation the follow process needs to be followed;

10.1 What to do if I have a fault?

In the first instance you are to review the applicable section of this Manual and accompanying Operation / Maintenance Manuals. You will find trouble shooting and basic fault finding tips to assist in rectifying issues.

If the issue cannot be resolved contact the building manager. They will inspect the issue and advice further action if required.

10.2 Appliance Fault?

If you experience a fault with any of the appliances in your apartment; Cook Top / Oven / Air Conditioner etc. you are to contact the appropriate supplier listed in this manual and arrange a service call out under the appliance warranty.

PLEASE NOTE: If the fault is not covered under warranty i.e. damage caused through mistreatment / No fault found – appliance operating as required, you may be charged a service call out fee.

10.3 Other Fault.

If the building manager determines that the fault requires further action from Probuild please report the issue via our web based notification system IssuesID (www.probuild.issuesid.com).

Using your apartment log in details – building name, apartment number and tower letter ('A' for the South Tower and 'B' for the North tower). E.g.:

- WSP 603A for Level 6, Apartment 03, South Tower
- WSP 3506B for Level 35, Apartment 06, North Tower

If you are in doubt which tower your apartment is located in, refer to the rear side of your supplied USB to note your apartment number and tower.

In conjunction with the default password '123456' on the initial login you will be prompted to complete your personal details including contact details and change your password. Please complete the notification form in full, including any photos and description of the issue. Once logged and received by Probuild you will be notified of the further action required.

If you require assistance completing the form or accessing the website please contact the Building Manager.

10.4 Fault Rectification Process

Once the issue has been logged with Probuild, a representative from our Customer Care Team will contact you to arrange a suitable time to access your apartment to inspect and rectify the fault where applicable.

PLEASE NOTE: If the fault is as a result of damage caused through mistreatment / No fault found, you may be charged a service call out fee.

11.0 GREEN TRAVEL PLAN

Westside Place offers many options for traveling around and beyond the city, whilst enabling you to leave the car at home! Below are some options available to all residents. To encourage this exploration using our cities public transport system a Myki pass is available to those residents who request one. Please contact Building management or the front desk for more details.

Information pertaining to green travel throughout the city can be found on display iPads located at the reception counter, alternatively, please find information collated below for some options available to all residents.

11.1 Bicycle

There are bicycle lanes throughout Melbourne CBD allowing for quick, easy and free travel across the city.

Please find the up-to-date bike map at the following URL:

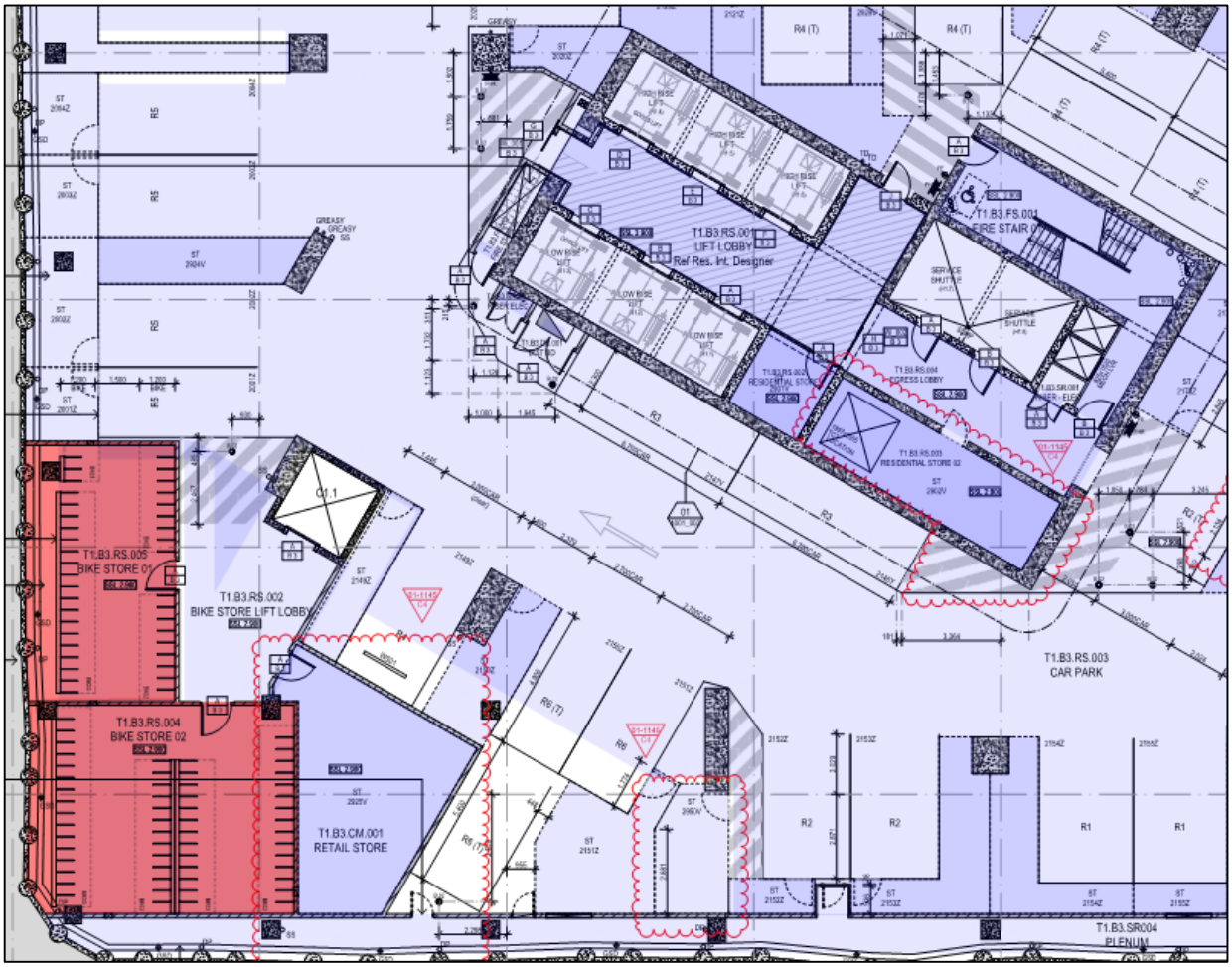
https://www.melbourne.vic.gov.au/sitecollectiondocuments/travelsmart-melbourne-map-print-quality.pdf

Within the complex there are tenant bike stores located on levels Basement 03, 02, 01 in Tower 01 and Basement 03 & 02 in Tower 02

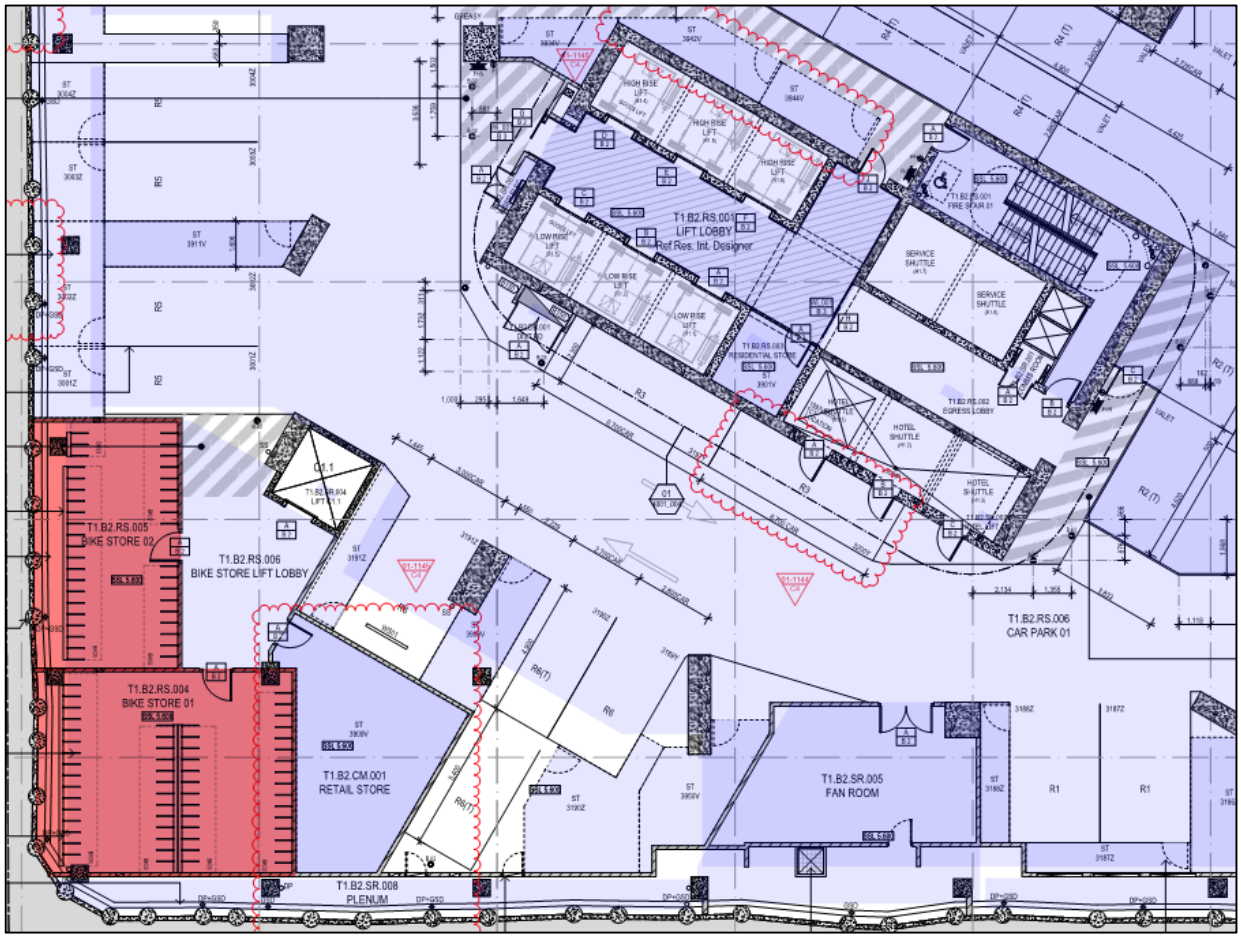
Visitor's bike stores are located on the Mezzanine (65 spaces) and Ground floor (22 spaces) in the Northern Tower.

Please find the map on the next page to locate these spaces:

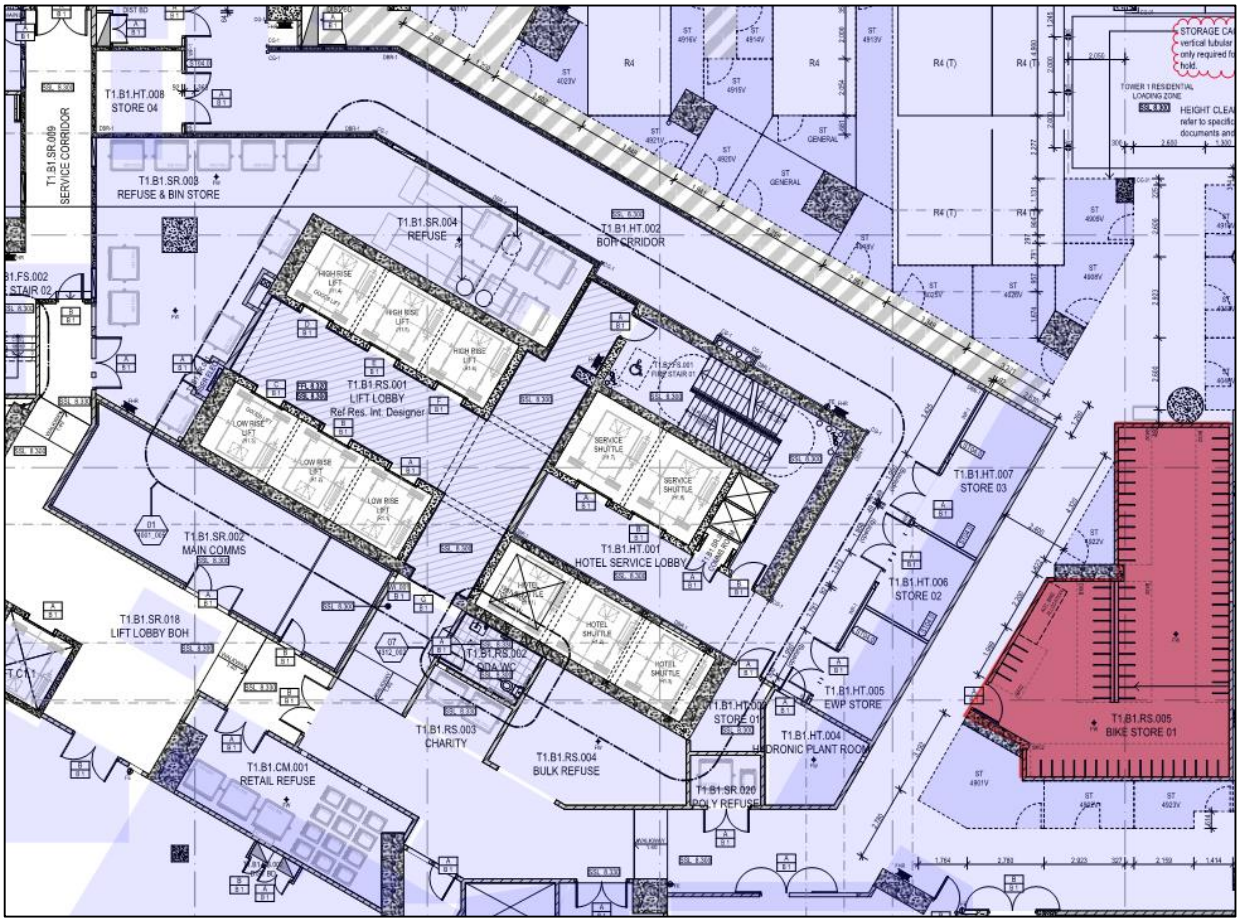
Tower 01 - Closest to Lonsdale Street, Basement 03 Bike Stores



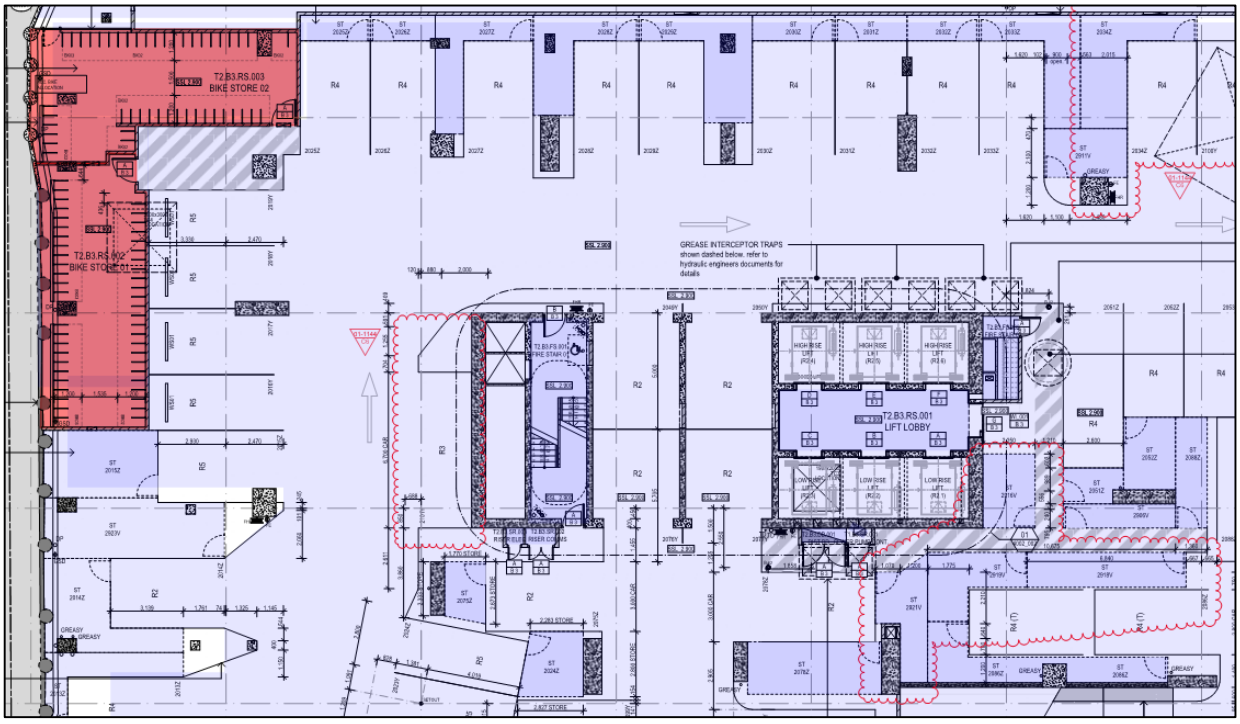
Tower 01 - Closest to Lonsdale Street, Basement 02 Bike Stores



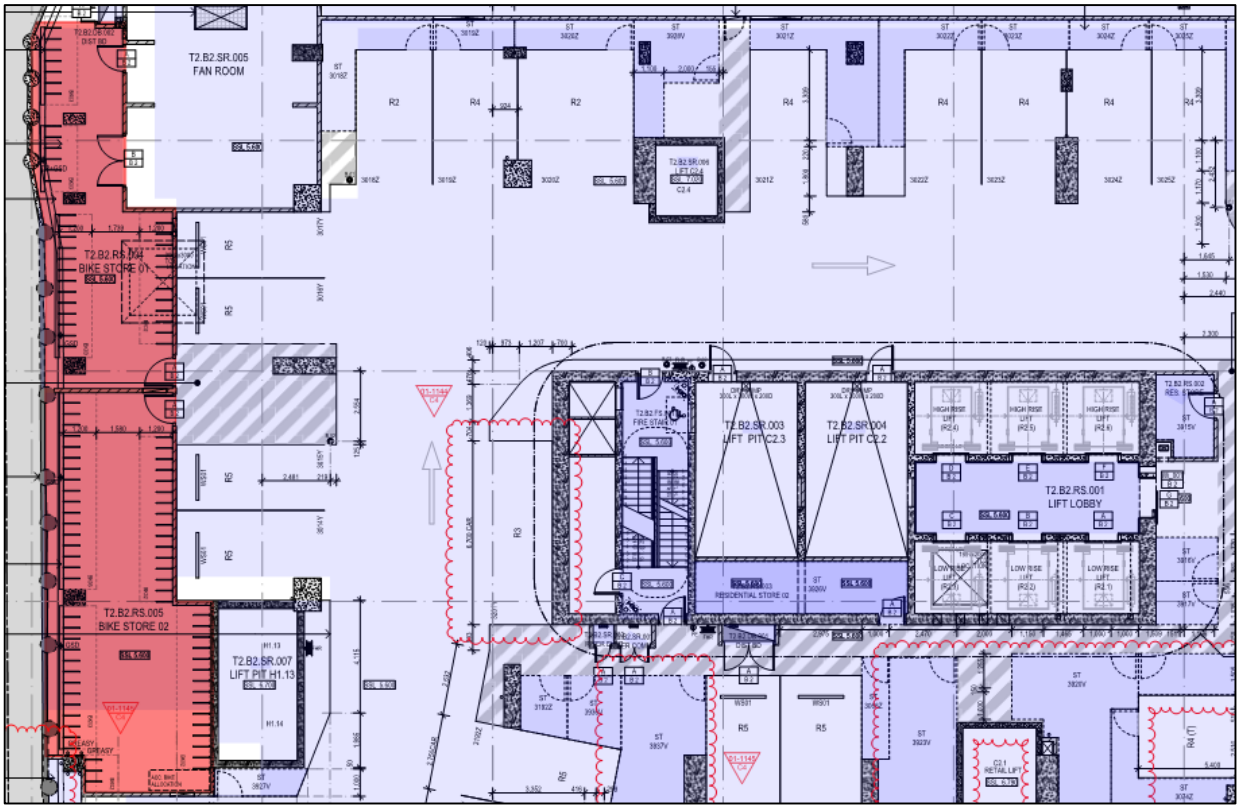
Tower 01 - Closest to Lonsdale Street, Basement 01 Bike Stores



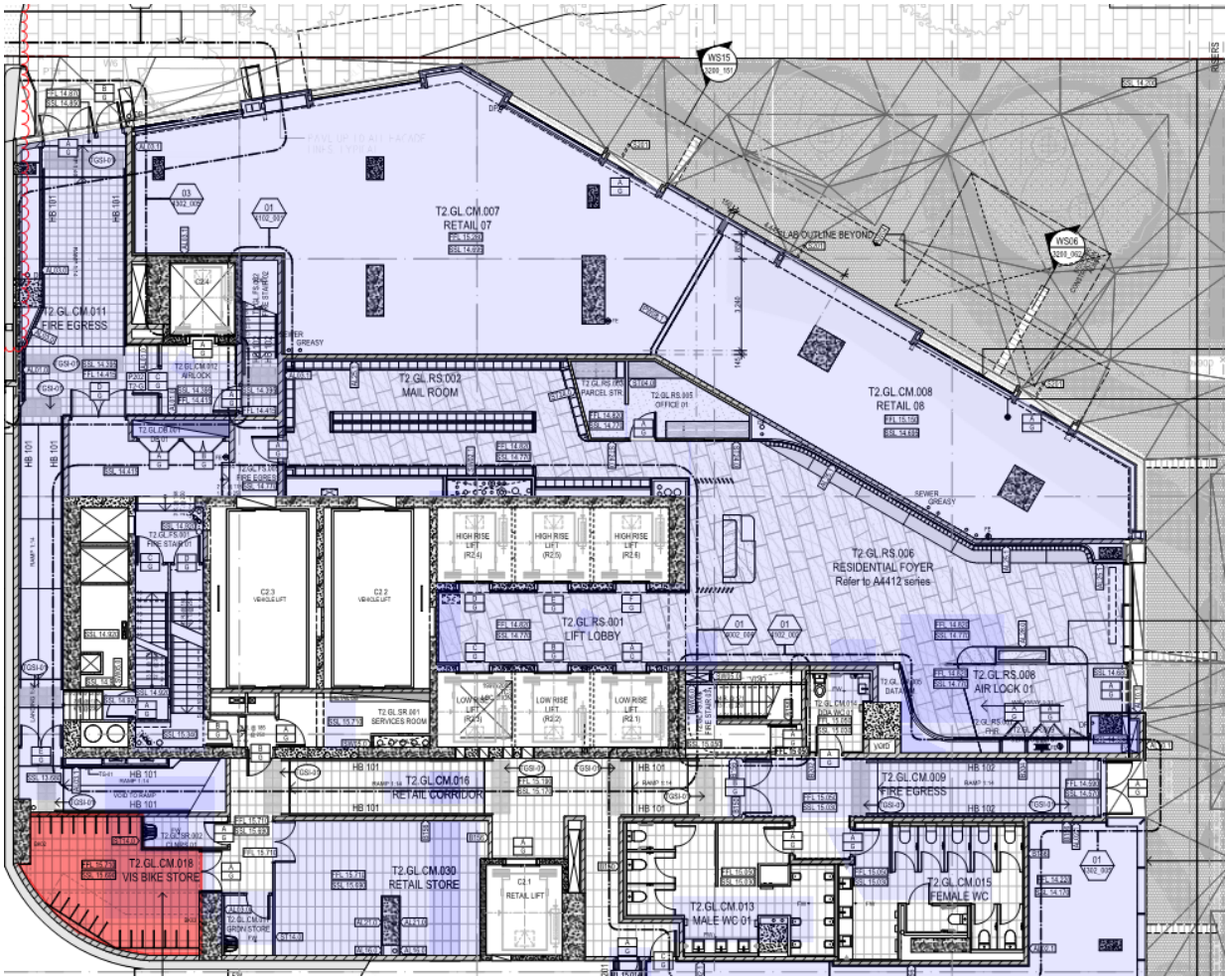
Tower 02 - Closest to Lonsdale Street, Basement 03 Bike Stores



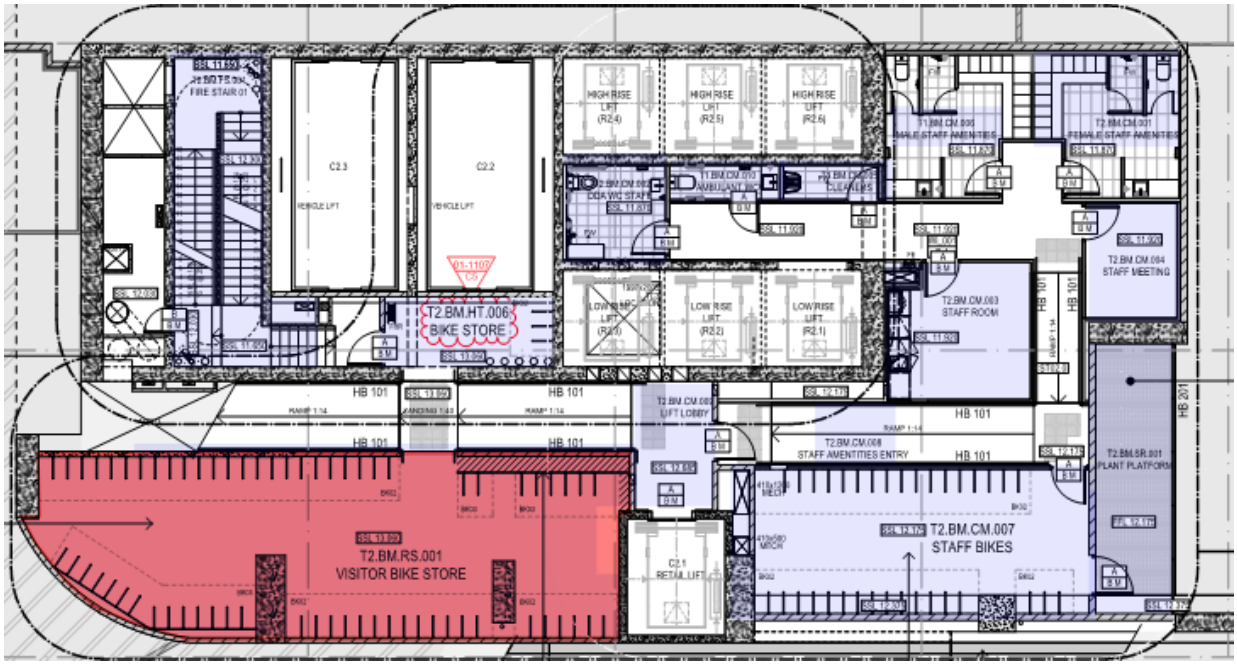
Tower 02 - Closest to Lonsdale Street, Basement 02 Bike Stores



Tower 02 - Closest to Little Lonsdale Street, Ground Floor Visitor's Bike Spaces



Tower 02 - Closest to Little Lonsdale Street, Mezzanine Visitor's Bike Spaces



You may find information related to bicycle routes at the following URL:

https://www.melbourne.vic.gov.au/parking-and-transport/cycling/Pages/cycling-lanes-and-routes.aspx

11.2 Trams

There are a number of tram stops within walking distance of West Side Place.

Bound by the city perimeter, the free tram zone services the CBD and portions of Docklands as well as the Queen Victoria Markets. See the included Free Tram Zone Map for further information.

The following tram stops are located in close proximity:

MAP REFERENCE	TRAM #	LOCATION	DISTANCE	WALKING TIME
1	86	Corner of Lonsdale St & Spencer St (North/South)	150m	2 minutes
2	86	Corner of La Trobe St & Spencer St (North/South)	170m	2 minutes
3	30, 35	Corner of Spencer & La Trobe St (East/West)	170m	2 minutes
4	86, 96	Corner of Spencer St & Burke Street (East/West)	450m	5 minutes
5	11, 12, 48, 109	Collins Street, between Spencer St & King St	700m	8 minutes

Please find the up-to-date train maps at the following URL:

https://www.ptv.vic.gov.au/more/maps/

Most notably the following maps may be of interest:

– Melbourne metropolitan tram network map
– Melbourne CBD free tram zone map

Timetables for the above tram stops are attached as Appendix 09.

For up to date journey planning, please visit the PTV website at the following URL

https://www.ptv.vic.gov.au/journey

11.3 Buses

There are a number of bus stops within walking distance of West Side Place.

The following bus stops are located in close proximity:

MAP REFERENCE	BUS #	LOCATION	DISTANCE	WALKING TIME
1	216	Corner of Lonsdale St & Spencer St (North/South)	140m	2 minutes
2	302, 304, 305, 318, 905, 906, 907, 908	Corner of Lonsdale St & King St (East/West)	260m	3 minutes
3	684	Skybus Terminal	400m	5 minutes

Please find the up-to-date train maps at the following URL:

https://www.ptv.vic.gov.au/more/maps/

Most notably the following maps may be of interest:

– Melbourne metropolitan bus network map
– Melbourne SmartBus network map

Timetables for the above bus tops are attached as Appendix 09.

For up to date journey planning, please visit the PTV website at the following URL
https://www.ptv.vic.gov.au/journey

11.4 Trains

Access to Southern Cross Train Station is located across Spencer Street from West Side Place, approximately 6 minutes walk away. This train station will give you access to all the suburban train lines including Flemington Racecourse when the Melbourne Central Show and Melbourne Cup are occurring.

Southern Cross station also has access to the regional train as well as Sky Bus which will take you directly to Melbourne Tullamarine Airport and Avalon Airport.

Flagstaff station is also nearby, servicing key lines and forming part of the city loop. Flagstaff station is accessed via the corner of William and La Trobe Streets.

The following Train Stations are located in close proximity:

MAP REFERENCE	STATION NAME	TRAIN LINES	DISTANCE	WALKING TIME
1	Southern Cross	City Loop Alamein Line Belgrave Line Craigieburn Line Cranbourne Line Frankston Line Glen Waverley Line Hurstbridge Line Lilydale Line Mernda Line Pakenham Line Sandringham Line Sunbury Line Upfield Line Werribee Line Williamstown Line	500m	6 minutes
2	Flagstaff	City Loop Alamein Line Belgrave Line Craigieburn Line Cranbourne Line Frankston Line Glen Waverley Line Hurstbridge Line Lilydale Line Mernda Line Pakenham Line	500m	7 minutes

MAP REFERENCE	STATION NAME	TRAIN LINES	DISTANCE	WALKING TIME
		Sandringham Line Sunbury Line Upfield Line Werribee Line Williamstown Line		

Please find the up-to-date train maps at the following URL:

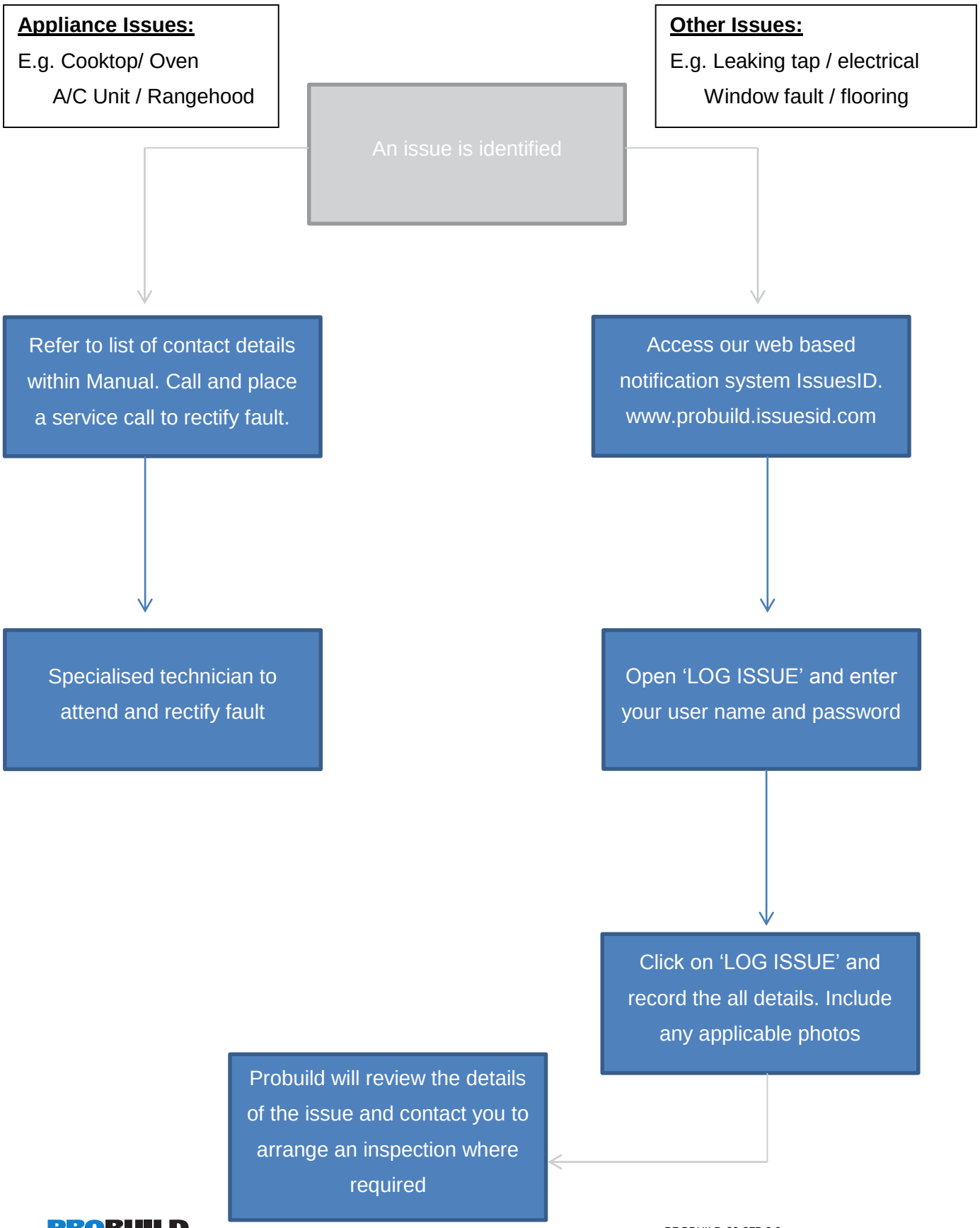
https://www.ptv.vic.gov.au/more/maps/

Most notably the following maps may be of interest:

– Melbourne metropolitan train network map

For up to date journey planning, please visit the PTV website at the following URL
https://www.ptv.vic.gov.au/journey

ISSUE NOTIFICATION PROCESS



12.0 ADDITIONAL CONTENT AND APPENDICIES

- Appendix 01 – Fixtures & Fittings Schedule
- Appendix 02 – Finishes Schedule
- Appendix 03 – Appliance Schedule
- Appendix 04 – Appliance Manuals
- Appendix 05 – LED Light Information
- Appendix 06 – Smoke Detector User Manual
- Appendix 07 – Intercom System User Guide
- Appendix 08 – Excessive Wind and Building Noise in Apartments Notice Letter
- Appendix 09 – Public Transport Victoria Timetables
- Appendix 10 – Carpet Stain Removal Guidelines

12.1 Appendix 01 - Fixtures and Fittings Schedule

ITEM/ELEMENT	LOCATION	CODE	SUPPLIER	PRODUCT	FINISH/COLOUR
BATHROOM & SANITARY HARDWARE					
Toilet	Bathroom	NTIWFSC NOVA	Nova	Nova Pan and Seat	White Ceramic
In Wall Cistern A	Bathroom	224.361.00.2	Geberit	Kappa Mid Level Front Press Cistern	N/A
Toilet Flush Plate A	Bathroom	115.240.KH.1	Geberit	Kappa21 Dual Flush Plate	Chrome
OR					
In Wall Cistern B	Bathroom	109.795.00.1	Geberit	Sigma8 Concealed Cistern	N/A
Toilet Flush Plate B	Bathroom	115.882.KH.1	Geberit	Sigma 20 DF Push Plate	Chrome
Vanity Basin	Bathroom	PZ04524	Arcisan	Plaza Wall Mount Basin	White Vitreous China
Pop Up Waste Drain	Bathroom	21705.01	Wasteland	Quattro	Chrome Plated Brass
Bath (If Equip)	Bathroom	SY-181-170	-	AMOR 1700 Freestanding Bath	Acrylic with Fibre Glass, White
Wall Mixer Set	Bathroom & Bath Mixer	153-7812-00	Phoenix	Pina Wall Mixer Set	Chrome
Wall Mixer	Shower	153-7805-00	Phoenix	Pina Shower Mixer Trim Kit	Chrome
Hand Shower	Shower	V685CHR	Phoenix	Vivd Hand Shower on Rail	Chrome
Toilet Roll Holder	Bathroom	LI-1309	Barben	Linea	Chrome
Tower Rail Single	Bathroom	LI-0016 (LI-0014/C-LF glass mount)	Barben	Linea	Chrome
Towel Rail	Bathroom Type 5P.01	A-0014 (A-0014/C-LF glass mount)	Barben	Axis	Chrome
Robe Hook	Bathroom	LI-105	Barben	Linea	Chrome
Shower Shelf	Shower	LI-9994M	Barben	Linea	Chrome
Shower & WC Partition Set	Showers to 3 Bedroom Master Bedrooms	-	Stegbar	10mm Semi-Frameless Screen	Toughened Glass
Shower Screen	All Showers to 1 & 2 Bedroom Bathrooms	-	Stegbar	Eureka Semi-Frameless	Toughened Glass

ITEM/ELEMENT	LOCATION	CODE	SUPPLIER	PRODUCT	FINISH/COLOUR
KITCHEN & LAUNDRY HARDWARE					
Undermount Sink	3 Bedroom Apartment Kitchens	PRC180U	Abey	Princess Undermount Sink	Stainless Steel
Undermount Sink	1 & 2 Bedroom Apartment Kitchens	PR1U	Abey	Princess Single Bowl Sink	Stainless Steel
Laundry Tub Cabinet	Laundry	70024	Everhard Industries	30L Project Trough & Cabinet	Stainless Steel & White PC
Laundry Mixer	Laundry	AX01650	Streamline	Asus Sink Mixer	Chrome
Sink Mixer	Laundry	HN-1002SB	-	Squareneck Sink Mixer	Chrome
Dispensa with Wire Baskets	Kitchen	-	Hafele	-	Chrome
Floor Grate	Laundry	G-J002	-	Square Floor Grate	Chrome
Washing Machine Tap Set	Laundry	LH2015	Austworld	Washing Machine Stops	Chrome

12.2 Appendix 02 - Finishes Schedule

ITEM/ELEMENT	LOCATION	CODE	SUPPLIER	PRODUCT	FINISH/COLOUR
FLOOR FINISHES					
Timber Flooring	Flooring	WCRW19014RL	Embelton	'Hardwood Plus G5' 3mm European Pale oak face layer. 14mm thick plywood mixed with poplar and eucalyptus	Sorrento light wire brush with micro bevel four sides. UV acrylic coating matte <10% gloss.
JOINERY FINISHES					
Timber-Look Prefinished Melamine Board	Kitchen and Joinery. Bathroom Joinery Shelf & Shroud.	U1257	Tivoli / Zbom	Duropol Alternative	Graphite MO
Timber-Look Prefinished Melamine Board	Kitchen and Joinery. Bathroom and Vanity/Drawer.	Span 140	Tivoli / Zbom	Duropol Alternative	Frontal White MO
Laminate	Internal carcasses in all areas	200	Tivoli / Zbom	E1 Moisture Resistant Melamine	White Natural Finish
PAINT FINISHES					
Paint - Walls	Walls including skirting and door cavities	-	Dulux	Wash & Wear	Vivid White Low Sheen Acrylic
Paint – Wet Area Walls	Walls in Wet Areas	-	Dulux	Aqua Enamel	Vivid White Semi Gloss
Paint – Ceilings	Ceilings	-	Dulux	Dulux Ceiling White	Vivid White Flat
Paint – Wet Area Ceilings	Ceilings in Wet Areas	-	Dulux	Wash & Wear Bathroom	Vivid White Flat

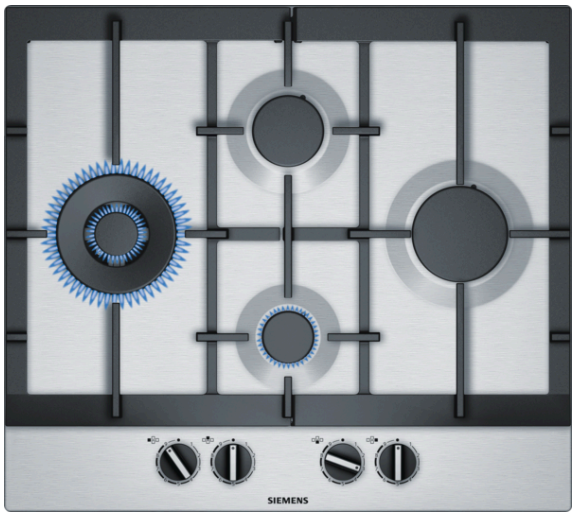
ITEM/ELEMENT	LOCATION	CODE	SUPPLIER	PRODUCT	FINISH/COLOUR
GLASS & MIRRORS					
Shower Screen Glass (Sombre)	Shower Screens	-	Stegbar	Virdian VFloat	Grey Tinted
Shower Screen Glass (Spritz)	Shower Screens	-	Stegbar	Virdian Vfloat Superclear	Clear Vision
Mirror	Bathroom Vanity Mirrors & Wardrobe Mirrors	-	Tivoli	Décor Mirror Alternative	Silver (Clear)
Mirror (Sombre)	Bathroom Vanity Mirrors	-	Tivoli	Décor Mirror Alternative	Turquoise CM/01/7592/1 6mm Thick Safety Mirror
Mirror (Spritz)	Bathroom Vanity Mirrors	-	Tivoli	Décor Mirror Alternative	Bronze 6mm thick Safety Mirror
STONE & TILES					
Natural Stone	Kitchen Benchtop & Splashback	-	Stone Design Group	Granite	Leathered
Tile (Sombre)	Bathroom & Laundry Floors & Walls	20-22	Dellermay	10mm Tile	Black
Tile (Spritz)	Bathroom & Laundry Floors & Walls	20-22 LM	Dellermay	10mm Tile	Light Grey
CARPET					
Hard Twist Carpet (Sombre)	Bedroom Floors	-	Godfrey Hirst	Picotage 100% Pure Wool	Custom ‘Sombre’
Hard Twist Carpet (Spritz)	Bedroom Floors	-	Godfrey Hirst	Picotage 100% Pure Wool	Silver Cloud

12.3 Appendix 03 - Appliance Schedule

ITEM/ELEMENT	LOCATION	CODE	SUPPLIER	PRODUCT	FINISH/COLOUR
WHITEGOODS					
Gas Cooktop	One & Two Bedroom Apartments	EC6A5IB90A	Harvey Norman Commercial	Siemens iQ500 Gas	Stainless Steel
Gas Cooktop	Three Bedroom Apartments	EC7A5RB90A	Harvey Norman Commercial	Siemens IQ500	Stainless Steel
Combination Microwave Oven	One & Two Bedroom Apartments	HM676G0SSSS1A	Harvey Norman Commercial	Siemens IQ700	Black Glass / Stainless Steel
Combination Microwave Oven	Three Bedroom Apartments	C634GBS1	Harvey Norman Commercial	Siemens IQ700	Black Glass / Stainless Steel
Rangehood	One & Two Bedroom Apartments	LB57574AU	Harvey Norman Commercial	Siemens IQ500	Stainless Steel
Rangehood	Three Bedroom Apartments	LB78574AU	Harvey Norman Commercial	Siemens IQ500	Stainless Steel
Integrated Fridge / Freezer	Highrise / Upgrade Option	KI34NP60AU	Harvey Norman Commercial	Siemens IQ700	White
Dishwasher	Kitchen	SN66M080AU	Harvey Norman Commercial	Siemens IQ500	Fully Integrated
Washer / Dryer Condenser	Kitchen	WVG28420AU	Harvey Norman Commercial	Bosch Series 6 Avantixx	White

12.4 Appendix 04 - Appliance Manuals

iQ500, Gas cooktop, 60 cm, Stainless steel
EC6A5IB90A



Included accessories

1 x cross support for espresso
1 x WOK attachment ring

Optional accessories

HZ298105 Simmer plate

Gas cooktop with stepFlame Technology for precise flame control in nine steps.

- ✓ stepFlame Technology: precise heat control with nine different flame steps.
- ✓ This wok burner with up to 15 Mj/h of power is ideal for a wide variety of foods, even in large quantities.
- ✓ High-quality materials and workmanship – continuous cast-iron pan supports.
- ✓ Comfortable usage due to high quality sword knobs.
- ✓ A Siemens cooktop with a uniquely beautiful stainless-steel surface design.

Features

Technical Data

Product name/family : gas hob w integrated controls
Construction type : Built-in
Energy input : Gas
Total number of positions that can be used at the same time : 4
Required niche size for installation (HxWxD) : 45 x 560-562 x 480-492
Width of the product (mm) : 582
Dimensions of the product (mm) : 45 x 582 x 520
Dimensions of the packed product (HxWxD) (mm) : 141 x 651 x 578
Net weight (kg) : 12.674
Gross weight (kg) : 13.6
Residual heat indicator : without
Location of control panel : Hob front
Basic surface material : Stainless steel
Color of surface : Stainless steel
Color of frame : Stainless steel
Approval certificates : Australia Standards, Australia Standards
Length electrical supply cord (cm) : 100
EAN code : 4242003742037
Electrical connection rating (W) : 1
Gas connection rating (W) : 9750
Current (A) : 3
Voltage (V) : 220-240
Frequency (Hz) : 50; 60

4 242003 742037

iQ500, Gas cooktop, 60 cm, Stainless steel
EC6A5IB90A

Features

Design
- Stainless steel surface
- Enamelled cast-iron pan supports with non-scratch rubber feet

Comfort & Convenience
- StepFlame (9 steps)
- sword knobs
- One-hand ignition

Size & Power
- 4 Gas burners
- Dual wok burner
- 1 High-speed, 1 Standard, 1 Economy, 1 Wok burner
- Left: Wok burner up to 15 Mj/h (depending on gas type)
- Center rear: Standard burner up to 6.85 Mj/h (depending on gas type)
- Center front: Economy burner up to 4 Mj/h (depending on gas type)
- Right: Rapid burner up to 11 Mj/h (depending on gas type)

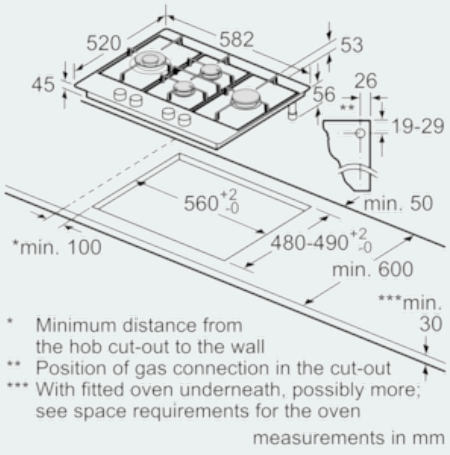
Safety and Environment
- Preset to natural gas (10mbar)
- Flame failure device fitted to each individual burner

Supplied Accessories
- Liquid gas nozzles (28-30/37mbar) included

Dimensions (WxD)
- 60 cm width
- Installation measurements: 560 mm x 480 mm
- Power cord length: 100 cm with plug

iQ500, Gas cooktop, 60 cm, Stainless steel
EC6A5IB90A

Dimensioned drawings

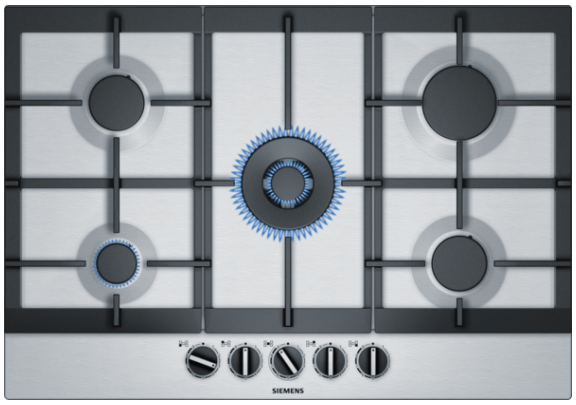


* Minimum distance from the hob cut-out to the wall
** Position of gas connection in the cut-out
*** With fitted oven underneath, possibly more; see space requirements for the oven

measurements in mm

SIEMENS

iQ500, Gas cooktop, 75 cm, Stainless steel
EC7A5RB90A



Gas cooktop with stepFlame Technology for precise flame control in nine steps.

- ✓ stepFlame Technology: precise heat control with nine different flame steps.
- ✓ The dual wok burner with dual flame system and up to 19.5 Mj/h of power is ideal for a wide variety of foods, even in large quantities.
- ✓ High-quality materials and workmanship – continuous cast-iron pan supports.
- ✓ Comfortable usage due to high quality sword knobs.
- ✓ A Siemens cooktop with a uniquely beautiful stainless-steel surface design.

Included accessories

1 x cross support for espresso
1 x WOK attachment ring

Optional accessories

HZ298105 Simmer plate

Features

Technical Data

Product name/family : gas hob w integrated controls
Construction type : Built-in
Energy input : Gas
Total number of positions that can be used at the same time : 5
Required niche size for installation (HxWxD) : 45 x 560-562 x 480-492
Width of the product (mm) : 750
Dimensions of the product (mm) : 45 x 750 x 520
Dimensions of the packed product (HxWxD) (mm) : 145 x 793 x 597
Net weight (kg) : 15.511
Gross weight (kg) : 17.0
Residual heat indicator : without
Location of control panel : Hob front
Basic surface material : Stainless steel
Color of surface : Stainless steel
Color of frame : Stainless steel
Approval certificates : Australia Standards, Australia Standards
Length electrical supply cord (cm) : 100
EAN code : 4242003792308
Electrical connection rating (W) : 1
Gas connection rating (W) : 12500
Current (A) : 3
Voltage (V) : 220-240
Frequency (Hz) : 60; 50

4 242003 792308

iQ500, Gas cooktop, 75 cm, Stainless steel
EC7A5RB90A

Features

Design
- Stainless steel surface
- Enamelled cast-iron pan supports with non-scratch rubber feet

Comfort & Convenience
- StepFlame (9 steps)
- sword knobs
- One-hand ignition

Size & Power
- 5 Gas burners
- Dual flame wok burner
- 1 High-speed, 2 Standard, 1 Economy, 1 Dual Wok Burner
- Left rear: Standard burner 6.85 Mj/h
- Left front: Economy burner 4 Mj/h
- Center: Wok burner 19.5 Mj/h
- Right rear: High-speed burner 11 Mj/h
- Right front: Standard burner 6.85 Mj/h

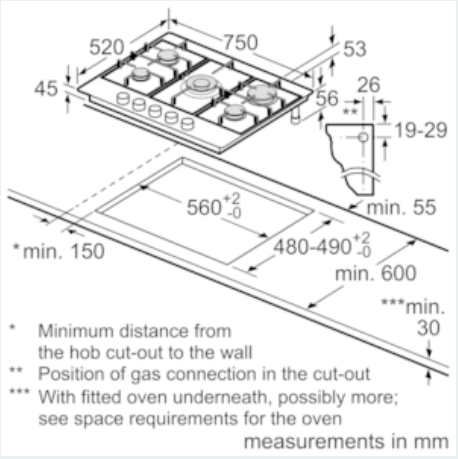
Safety and Environment
- Preset to natural gas (10mbar)
- Flame failure device fitted to each individual burner

Supplied Accessories
- Liquid gas nozzles (28-30/37mbar) included

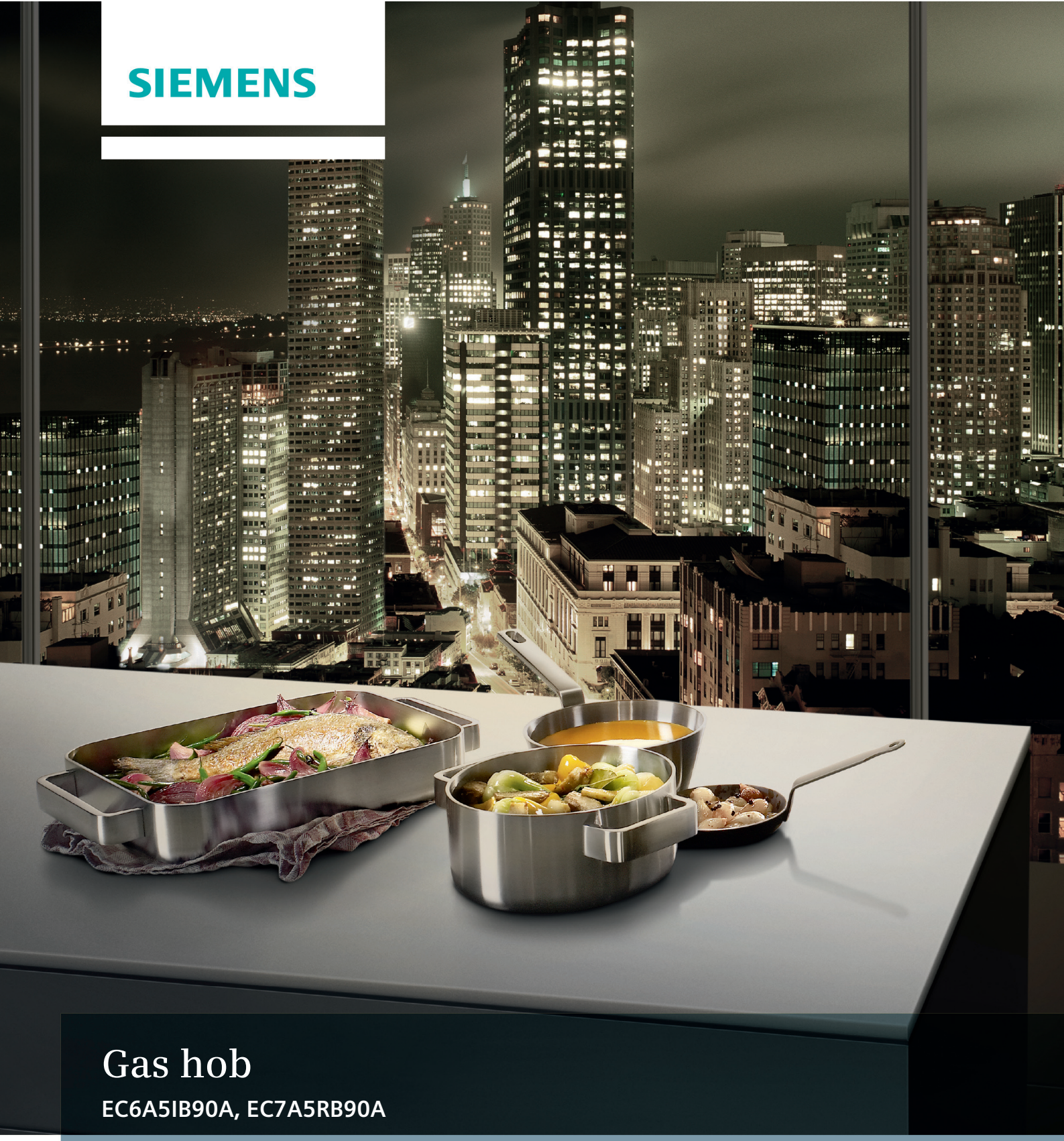
Dimensions (WxD)
- 75 cm width
- Installation measurements: 560 mm x 480 mm
- Power cord length: 100 cm

iQ500, Gas cooktop, 75 cm, Stainless steel
EC7A5RB90A

Dimensioned drawings



SIEMENS



Gas hob

EC6A5IB90A, EC7A5RB90A

siemens-home.bsh-group.com/welcome

USER INSTRUCTIONS

INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS

MAINTENANCE INSTRUCTIONS

This cooktop is approved for use with Natural Gas and Universal LPG.

Leave these instructions with the owner.

Register your product online

Table of contents

Intended use 3

Important safety information 4

What to do if you smell gas 4

Installation and connection. 5

Statutory requirements 5
Preparing to install 5
Clearances 6
Installation of cooktop into the kitchen bench 6
Electrical connection 6
Gas connection 7
Converting the cooktop from Nat. Gas to Universal LPG 8

Getting to know your appliance 9

Burner locations 9
Controls and burners 10
Accessories 10

Gas burners 11

Switching on manually 11
Automatic ignition. 11
Safety system 11
Switching off a burner 11
Warnings 11

Settings table and tips. 12

Suitable pans 12
Instructions for use. 12
Table of cooking times. 12

Cleaning and maintenance 16

Cleaning. 16
Maintenance. 16

Trouble shooting 16

Customer service. 17

Warranty conditions 17

Additional information on products, accessories, replacement parts and services can be found at **www.siemens-home.bsh-group.com** and in the online shop **www.siemens-home.bsh-group.com/eshops**

Intended use

Read these instructions carefully. You will only be able to use your appliance safely and effectively when you have read them. These operating and installation instructions should be retained, and passed onto the buyer if the appliance is sold.

Removal of transit protection
Packaging materials of the product are manufactured from recyclable materials. Do not dispose of the packaging materials together with the domestic or other wastes. Take them to the packaging material collection points designated by the local Authorities.

The manufacturer is exempt from all responsibility if the requirements of this manual are not complied with.

The images shown in these instructions are for guidance only.

Do not remove the appliance from its protective packaging until it is installed in the unit. Do not switch on the appliance if it is damaged in any way. Contact our Technical Assistance Service.

Before installing your new hob, ensure that it is being installed according to the installation instructions.

This appliance is not suitable for use in a marine craft, caravan or mobile home.

This appliance must only be used in well ventilated places. It must not be connected to a combustion product removal device.

This appliance is not intended for operation with an external clock timer or a remote control.

This appliance has been designed for home use only, not for commercial or professional use. This appliance is only intended for cooking purposes, not as a heating system. The warranty will only be valid if the appliance is used for the purpose for which it was designed.

This appliance is intended for use up to a maximum height of 2000 metres above sea level.

Do not use lids or hob guards for children which are not recommended by the hob manufacturer. They may cause accidents such as those due to the overheating, ignition or detachment of fragments of materials.

This appliance is not intended for use by persons (including children) with reduced physical, sensory or mental capabilities, or lack of experience and knowledge, unless they have been given supervision or instruction concerning use of the appliance by a person responsible for their safety. Children should be supervised to ensure that they do not play with the appliance.

All operations relating to installation, connection, regulation and conversion to other gas types must be performed by an authorised technician, respecting all applicable regulations, standards and the specifications of the local gas and electricity suppliers. Special attention shall be paid to ventilation regulations.

This appliance leaves the factory set to the gas type that is indicated on the specifications plate. If this needs to be changed, please consult the assembly instructions. It is recommended you contact the Technical Assistance Service to change to another gas type.

Before installing, you need to check that local distribution conditions are compatible with the appliance's adjustment indicated on the specifications plate (gas type and pressure, power, voltage).

Before you begin, turn off the appliance's electricity and gas supply.

The supply cable must be attached to the unit to prevent it from touching hot parts of the oven or hob.

Appliances with electrical supply must be earthed.

Cabinets installed above the gas cooktop must have a minimum clearance of 650 mm (24”).

The gas pressure regulator supplied with the appliance must be installed in line with the gas pipe. (N.G. only).

For pressure testing in excess of 3.5 kPa (1/2 psig) the appliance and its individual shutoff valve must be disconnected from the gas supply piping system.

Important. When using a very large pot, leave a gap of at least 50 mm (2”) to avoid damaging any parts in bench top wood, plastic or other non-heat resistant materials. Never leave oil or hot fat unattended.

DO NOT USE IN FREEZING CONDITIONS.

⚠ Important safety information

DO NOT MODIFY THIS APPLIANCE.

DO NOT USE OR STORE FLAMMABLE MATERIALS IN THE APPLIANCE STORAGE DRAWER OR NEAR THE APPLIANCE.

DO NOT SPRAY AEROSOLS IN THE VICINITY OF THIS APPLIANCE WHILE IT IS IN OPERATION.

DO NOT USE THIS APPLAINCE AS A SPACE HEATER.

If the information in this manual is not followed exactly, a fire or explosion may result causing property damage, personal injury or death.

⚠ Warning – Risk of deflagration!
Accumulation of unburned gas in an enclosed area carries a risk of deflagration. Do not subject the appliance to draughts. These might blow out the burners. Carefully read the instructions and warnings on the operation of gas burners.

⚠ Warning – Risk of poisoning!
The kitchen will become hot and humid and combustion products produced when this gas appliance is used. Make sure the kitchen is well ventilated, particularly when the hob is in operation: either keep the natural ventilation apertures open, or install a ventilation system (extractor hood). Intense prolonged use of the appliance may require additional or more effective ventilation: open a window or increase the power of the ventilation system.

⚠ Warning – Risk of burns!
- The burners and their immediate vicinity get very hot. Never touch the hot surfaces. Keep children under 8 years old well away from this appliance.
- If the liquefied gas bottle is not upright, liquefied propane/butane can enter the appliance. Intense darting flames may therefore escape from the burners. Components may become damaged and start to leak over time so that gas escapes uncontrollably. Both can cause burns. Always use liquefied gas bottles in an upright position.

⚠ Warning – Risk of fire!
- The cooking process must be supervised. A short cooking process must be supervised without interruption.
- The burners get very hot. Do not rest inflammable objects on the hob. Do not store objects on the hob.
- Do not store or use corrosive chemicals, products which produce fumes, inflammable materials or non-food products below or near this domestic appliance.
- Fat or oil which is overheated can catch fire easily. Never leave fat or oil to heat up unattended. If oil or fats do catch fire, never use water to put the fire out. Put the fire out by covering the pan with a lid and switch off the hotplate.

⚠ Warning – Risk of injuries!
- Pans which are damaged, are not the right size, hang over the edge of the hob or are not positioned correctly can cause serious injuries. Follow the advice and warnings provided relating to the cooking pans.
- Incorrect repairs are dangerous. Repairs may only be carried out, and damaged power and gas lines replaced, by an after-sales engineer trained by us. If the appliance is faulty, unplug the mains plug or switch off the fuse in the fuse box. Shut off the gas supply. Contact the after-sales service.
- If a control knob is too stiff to turn or it is loose, it must not be used. Contact our after-sales service immediately to have the control knob repaired or replaced.

⚠ Warning – Risk of electric shock!
Do not clean the appliance using steam cleaners.

What to do if you smell gas

- Do not try to light the appliance.
- Do not touch any electrical switch; do not use any phone in your building.
- Immediately call your gas supplier from a neighbour's phone. Follow the gas supplier's instructions.
- If you cannot reach your gas supplier, call the fire department.

Installation and service must be performed by an authorised person.

Installation and connection

Statutory requirements

This installation must conform with the following:

- Manufacturer's Installation instructions
- Local Gas Fitting Regulations
- Municipal Building Codes
- Refer to AS/NZS 5601.1 for Gas Installations
- S.A.A. Wiring Code
- Local Electrical Regulations
- Any other statutory regulations

Preparing to install

Refer to AS/NZS 5601.1 for piping size details. These built-in cooktops are intended to be inserted in a benchtop cutout.

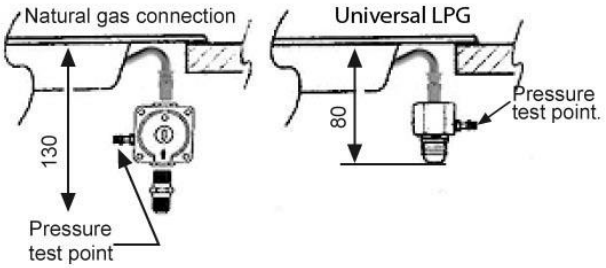
Do not stick the cooktop onto the worktop with silicone.

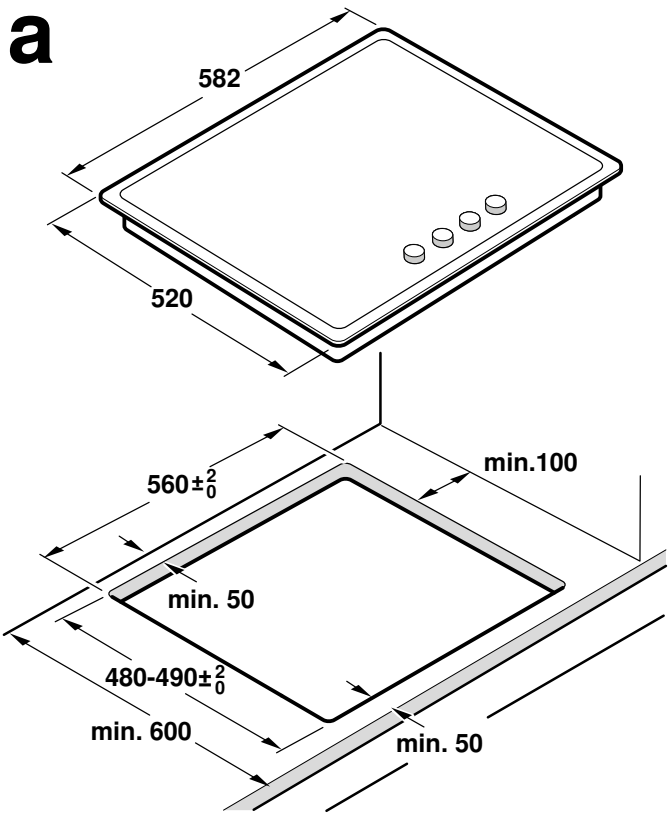
Only an officially authorised technician should connect the appliance.

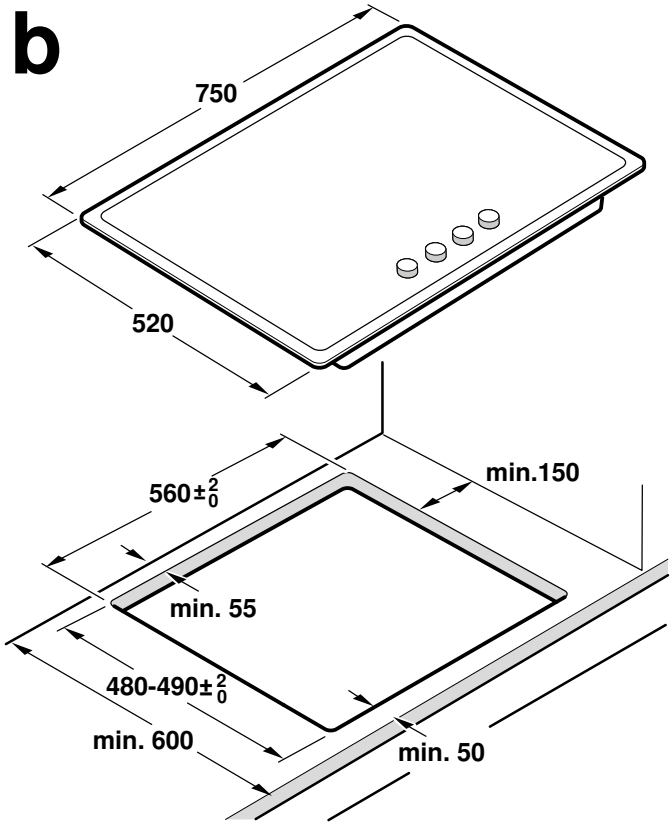
Before you begin, turn off the gas and electricity supply.

Before connecting the unit, check whether the local connection conditions (type of gas) are compatible with the unit's setting. Observe any special conditions imposed by local suppliers (utilities). The specifications of this cooktop are stated on the data label located on the bottom of the cooktop base.

A duplicate data label is supplied for adhesion to an accessible location near the hotplate if the data label on the base of the hotplate cannot be accessed when the hotplate is installed.



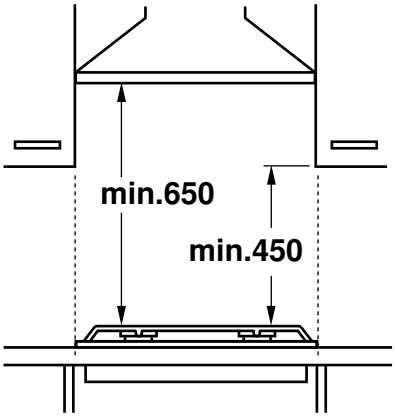




Clearances

A range hood fitted above the top must be installed according to the installation instructions for the range hood. A minimum distance of 650 mm is required for a range hood and 750 mm for an exhaust fan.

Any adjoining wall surface situated within 200 mm from the edge of any hob burner must be a suitable non-combustible material for a height of 150 mm for the entire length of the hob. Any combustible construction above the hotplate must be at least 650 mm above the top of the burner and no construction shall be within 450 mm above the top of the burner.

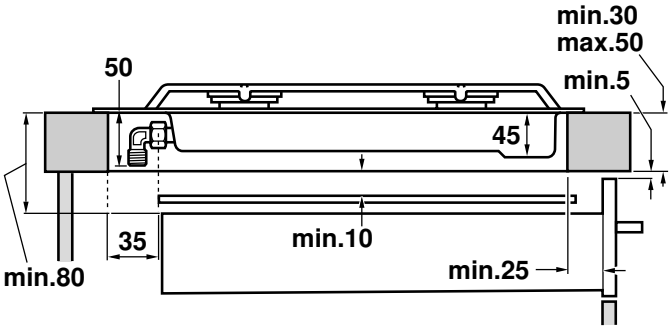


A minimum depth of 50 mm from the top of the worktop surface must be provided for the appliance.

If the base of the hotplate can be touched, a protecting shield must be fitted.

- The shield must be at least 10 mm from the lowest part of the hotplate and must be capable of withstanding the appliance temperatures. Minimum thickness of benchtop is 30 mm.
- The shield material must be mdf or similar with minimum thickness of 12 mm.
- The shield overall dimensions must be 560 mm wide x 480 mm deep.
- Provide cut-out in right hand rear of shield of 80 mm wide x 80 mm deep to provide for gas regulator / LP connection fitting.

After installation of the shield the clearance around the top and sides of shield will allow adequate ventilation. Ensure the side and top clearances are not obstructed.



If an oven is positioned below the cooktop the barrier does not need to be fitted, but a space of 35 mm must be maintained between the underside of the cooktop and the top of the oven.

Installation of cooktop into the kitchen bench

Side clearances: If the distance measured from the periphery of the nearest burner to any vertical surface is less than 200 mm, the surface shall be protected in accordance with clauses 6.10.1.2 of AS/NZS 5601.1.

Make an appropriate size cut in the work surface.

Seal all work surfaces made of wood with special sealer/glue to protect it against moisture damage.

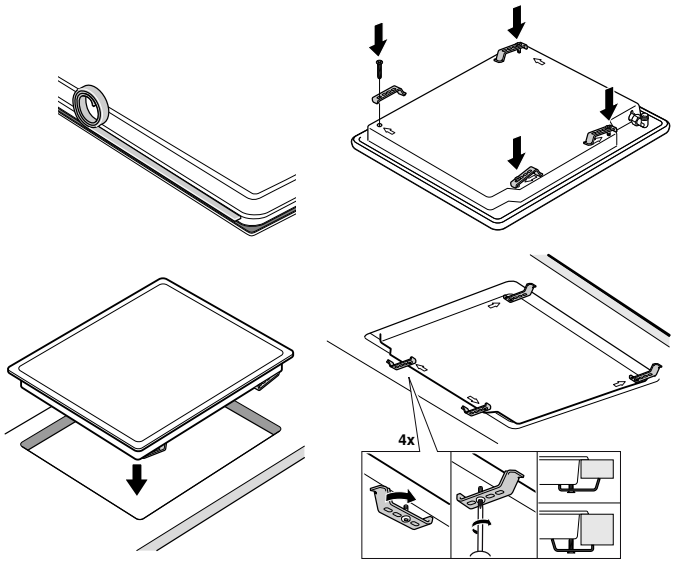
Note: Wear protective gloves to fit the hob.

Depending on the model, the adhesive seal may be factory-fitted. If this is the case, it should not be removed under any circumstances, since the adhesive seal prevents leaks. If the seal has not been factory-fitted, apply it to the underside of the hob.

Fitting the appliance onto the kitchen unit:

1. Screw each one of the clips into the position indicated so that they are free to rotate.
2. Insert and centre the hob.
   Press the sides of the hob until it is supported around its entire perimeter.
3. Turn the clips and tighten them fully.
   The position of the clips depends on how thick the work surface is.

Do not stick the hob onto the worktop with silicone.



Electrical connection

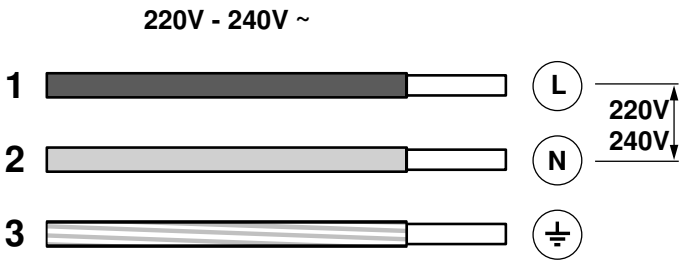
An electrical 10 amp socket needs to be within 1 m of the hotplate to allow electrical connection. The socket must remain accessible after installation of the appliance.

Important notes:

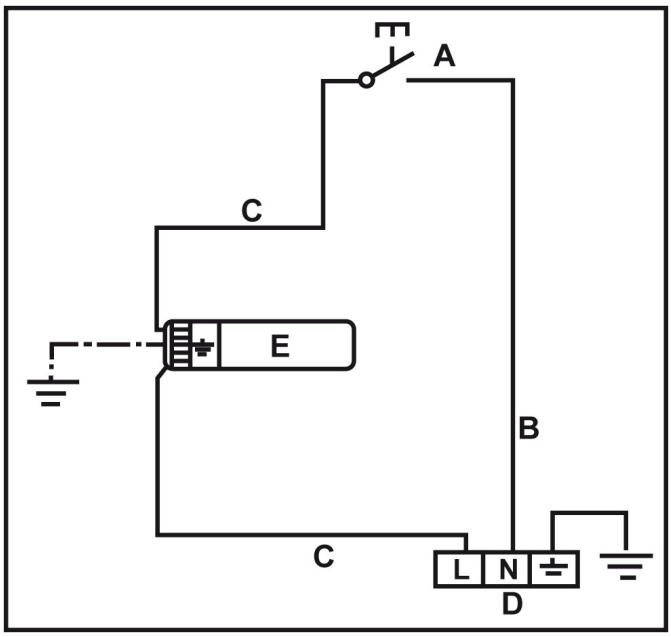
- This appliance is connected to the mains (240 VAC) by means of the connecting lead which must be fixed to the kitchen unit to prevent it from coming into contact with hot parts of the cooktop (or an oven installed underneath) and remain accessible after installation of the cooktop.

When making this connection make sure that the lead cannot come into contact with hot parts of the cooktop.

- This appliance must be earthed. When connecting the cooktop ensure that the earth wire is connected first and that all wires are connected to the correct terminals.



Wiring diagram



A Switch
B Blue wire
C Brown wire
D Terminal
E Ignition module

Gas connection

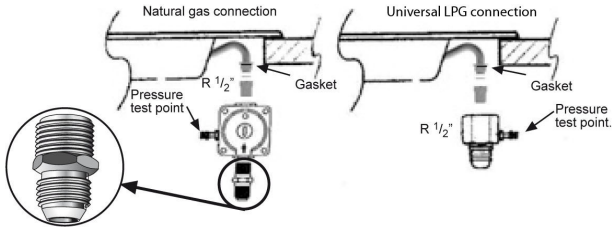
During the planning stage, consider the position of supply connections.

The cooktop must be connected to the gas supply with upstream connection of an isolation valve in accordance with the respectively valid regulations. We recommend that the isolation valve be fitted prior to the cooktop to enable isolation of cooktop from gas supply. The valve must be easily accessible at all times.

To find out the factory set gas type, see bottom of cooktop next to gas connection.

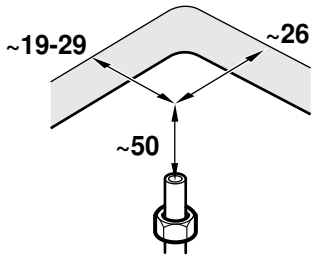
Remove plastic cap from gas supply line prior to installation.

Fit regulator (N.G.) or a test point (Universal LPG) directly to the R 1/2'' connection.



Direction of gas flow is indicated on the rear of the regulator.

Position of the inlet connection:



Use pipe compound or thread sealant, properly threaded pipes and careful assembly procedure so that there is no cross threading, etc., which might cause damage or leakage.

Make sure that all connections performed are free of leakage. The manufacturer does not accept any liability for leakage on connections performed by the installer or if the L-tube is moved or twisted.

There are two ways to carry out the connection to the main gas line:

- The hotplate can be connected with rigid pipe as specified in AS/NZS 5601.1
- Flexible Hose: If installing with a hose assembly, it must comply with AS/NZS 1869, 10 mm ID, class B or D, no more than 1.2 m long and installed in accordance with AS/NZS 5601.1.
  Ensure that the hose does not contact the hot surfaces of the hotplate, oven, dishwasher or any other appliance that may be installed underneath or next to the hotplate. The hose should not be subjected to abrasion, kinking or permanent deformation and should be able to be inspected along its entire length with the cooktop in the installed position. Unions compatible with the hose fittings must be used and all connections tested for gas leaks.

The supply connection point shall be accessible with the appliance installed.

WARNING: Ensure that the hose assembly is restrained from accidental contact with the flue outlet of an underbench oven.

Before Leaving

Check all connections for gas leaks with soap and water. DO NOT use a naked flame for detecting leaks. Ignite all burners both individually and concurrently to ensure correct operation of gas valves, burners and ignition. Turn gas taps to low flame position and observe stability of the flame for each burner individually and all together. Adhere the duplicate data plate to an accessible location near the hotplate. When satisfied with the hotplate, please instruct the user on the correct method of operation. In case the appliance fails to operate correctly after all checks have been carried out, refer to the authorised service provider in your area.

It should be expressly noted that we cannot accept any liability for direct or indirect damage caused by wrong connection, leakage or improper installation. When being repaired, the appliance must always be disconnected from the mains supply; if required, notify our customer service.

Converting the cooktop from Nat. Gas to Universal LPG

All work involved in installation, setting and adaptation to a different gas type must be carried out by authorised personnel from our Service Centre and must comply with current regulations and the conditions laid down by the local gas company.

Before conversion the cooktop must be disconnected from the electricity and gas valves must be turned to the OFF position.

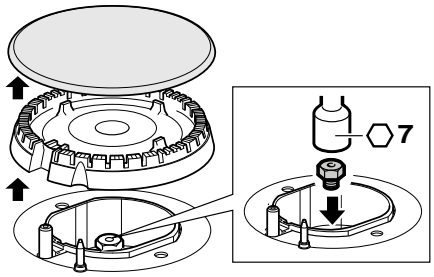
Important: After finishing, stick the sticker, indicating the new gas type, close to the specifications plate.

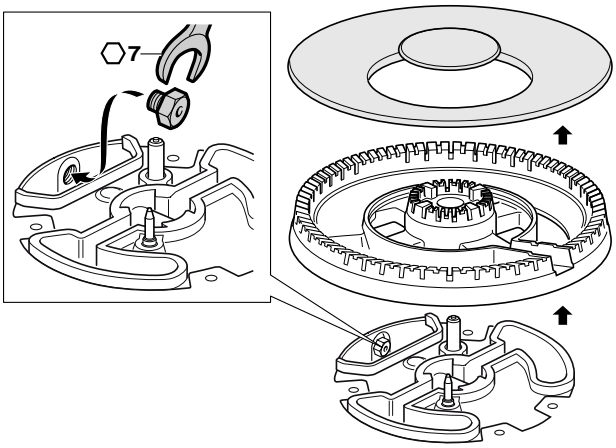
Replacing the injectors

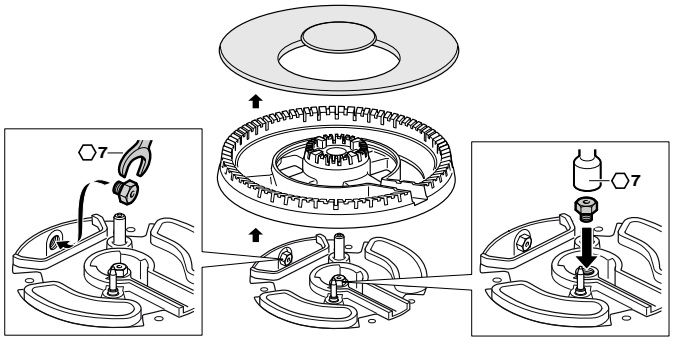
Request change-over injectors from our customer service deparment (refer injector chart below for sizes).

	Natural Gas		Universal LPG	
	Hourly Gas Consumption (MJ)	Injector mark	Hourly Gas Consumption (MJ)	Injector mark
Economy burner	4	88	3.5	50
Standard-output burner	6.85	116	6	66
High-output burner	11	153	11	87
Wok burner 4 kW	15	181	13	98
Dual wok burner 5 kW	19.5	190	16.5	96
		77		45

1. Remove all pan supports, burner caps and distributors.
2. To replace the injectors, use the key that is available from our technical service with code 340847 (for double-flame burners 340808). See table. It is important to make sure that the injector does not become detached during removal or fastening. They must be properly tightened to ensure that there are no leaks.
   With these burners, there is no need to adjust the primary air.
3. Fasten the distributors and burner caps to the corresponding burners. In addition to this, put the pan supports in place on the corresponding burners.

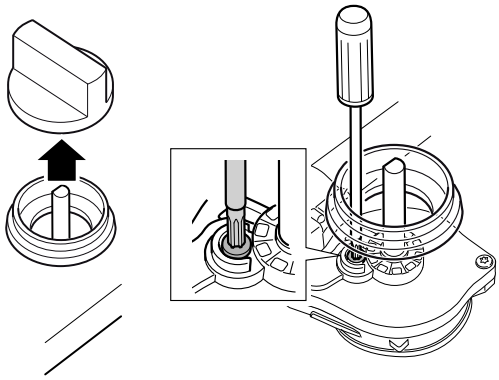




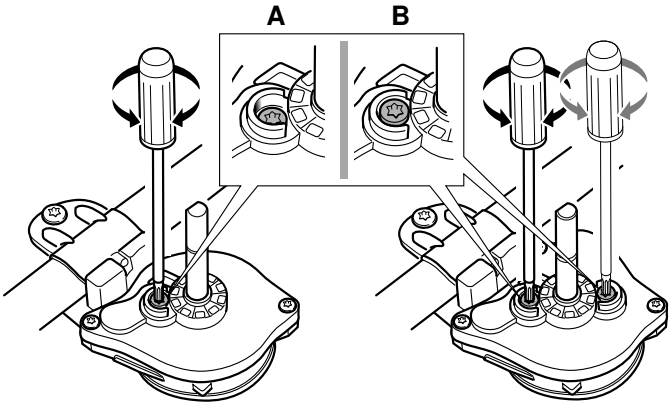


Adjusting the gas valves

1. Turn the control knobs to the lowest setting.
2. Remove the control knobs from the gas valves. A flexible rubber sealing ring will be visible. Push down with the tip of a screwdriver on the gas valve's setting screw.
   Never remove the sealing ring. Sealing rings prevent liquids and dirt from finding their way into the appliance and impairing its ability to function properly.



3. If necessary, use a Torx screwdriver to adjust the bypass screws:
   A: For ULPG the bypass screws must be tightened properly.
   B: For Natural Gas the bypass screws must finish flush with the fitting.



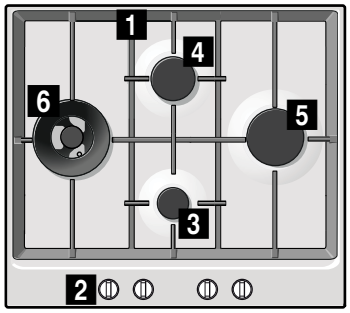
   Make sure that the flame does not go out and that there are no flashbacks when you turn the control knob between the highest and lowest setting.

Never remove the gas tap axle. In the event of damage, the gas valve must be completely replaced.

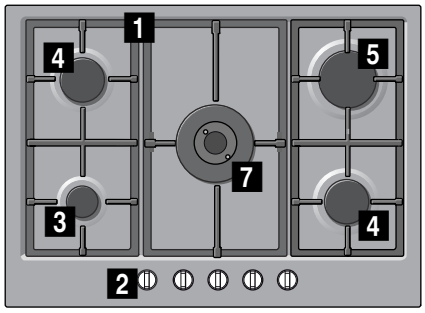
Getting to know your appliance

Burner locations

EC6A5IB90A



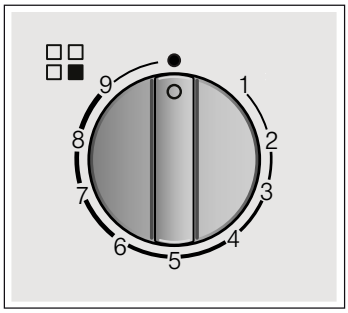
EC7A5RB90A



1 Pan supports
2 Control knobs
3 Economy burner with an output of up to 1 kW
4 Standard-output burner with an output of up to 1.75 kW
5 High-output burner with an output of up to 3 kW
6 Wok burner with an output of up to 4 kW
7 Dual-wok burner with an output of up to 5 kW

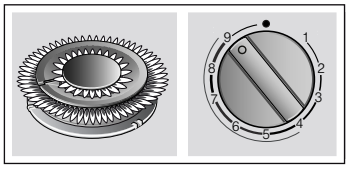
Controls and burners

Each control knob is marked with the burner it controls. You can use the control knobs to set the output required in each case to various positions between the maximum and the minimum settings. Never try to switch directly from position 0 to position 1 or from position 1 to position 0.

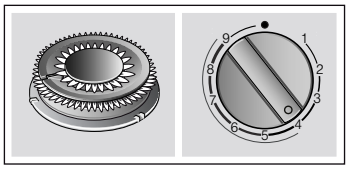


Indicators	
▣	Burner controlled by control knob
●	Switched-off burner
9	Highest power setting and electric ignition
1	Lowest power setting

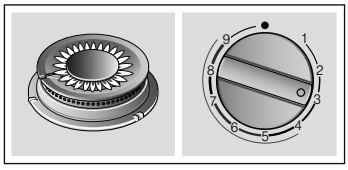
For dual double-flame burners, the inner and outer flames can be controlled separately. The available power levels are as follows:



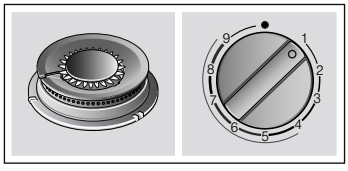
Inner and outer flame on full power.



Outer flame on low power, inner flame on full power.



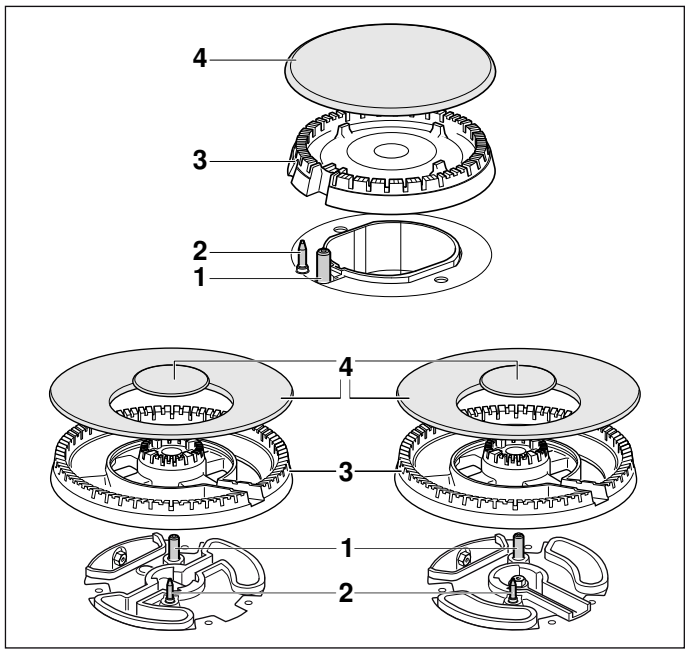
Inner flame on full power.



Inner flame on low power.

It is essential to ensure that all the burner parts and pan supports are correctly installed for the appliance to work correctly. Do not swap the burner caps around.

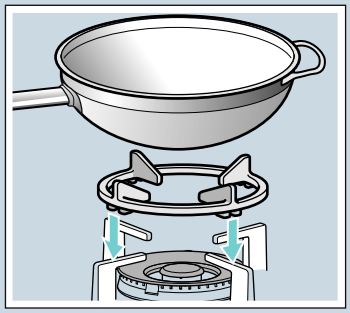
Always remove the pan supports carefully. When moving a pan support, the pan supports next to it may also move.



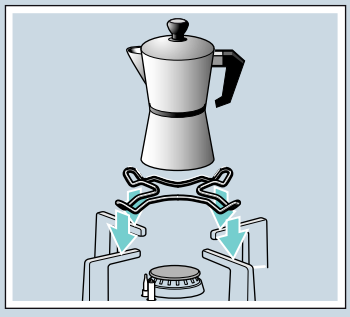
Burner parts	
1	Ignition plug
2	Thermocouple
3	Burner cup
4	Burner cap

Accessories

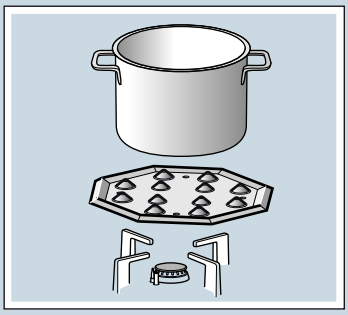
Depending on the model, the hob may include the following accessories. These can also be acquired from the Technical Assistance Service.



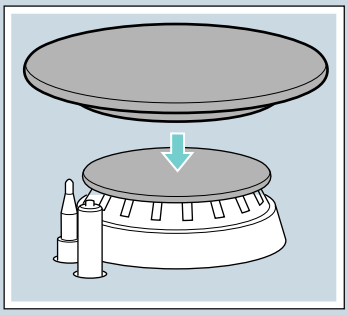
Additional wok grid
Only suitable for use on wok burners. Use cookware with a rounded base.
To extend the service life of the appliance, we recommend using the additional wok grid.



Additional espresso maker grid
Only suitable for use on the smallest burner. Use cookware with a diameter of less than 12 cm.



Simmer plate
This accessory part is only suitable for simmering. It can be used with the economy burner or the standard-output burner. If your hob has several standard-output burners, we recommend placing the simmer plate on the rear or front-right standard-output burner.
Place the accessory component with the projections facing upwards on the holder; never place it directly on the burner.



Simmer cap
Only use the cap for cooking with minimal power. Place the simmer cap on the cover of the economy burner. Always place cookware on the pan support, never directly on the simmer cap.

Code

HZ233540	Additional wok grid: Cast iron (4-5 kW)
HZ233440	Additional wok grid: Cast iron (mini wok burner)
HZ241110	Additional espresso maker grid
HZ298105	Simmer Plate
HZ211310	Simmer cap

The manufacturer accepts no liability if these accessories are not used or are used incorrectly.

Gas burners

Switching on manually

1. Press the control knob for the selected burner and turn it anticlockwise to the highest power setting.
2. Hold an igniter or a naked flame (such as a lighter or a match) against the burner.

Automatic ignition

If the hob has automatic ignition (ignition plugs):

1. Press the control knob for the selected burner and turn it anticlockwise to the highest power level. While the control knob is held down, all the burners will generate sparks. The flame ignites. Wait a few seconds.
2. Release the control knob.
3. Turn the control knob to the required position.

If the burner does not ignite, switch it off and repeat the steps described above. This time, hold the control knob down for longer (up to 10 seconds).

⚠ Warning – Risk of deflagration!
If the flame does not ignite after 15 seconds, switch off the burner and open a window or the door to the room. Wait at least one minute before switching the burner on again.

Note: It is important to keep the appliance clean. If the ignition plugs are dirty, this may cause ignition problems. Clean the ignition plugs regularly with a small, non-metallic brush. Take care to prevent the ignition plugs from suffering any heavy knocks.

Safety system

Your hob is equipped with a safety system (thermocouple) that cuts off the gas when the burners are accidentally switched off.

To ensure that this device is active:
1. Switch on the burner as usual.
2. Without releasing the control knob, press and hold it down firmly for 4 seconds after lighting the flame.

Switching off a burner

Turn the corresponding control knob clockwise to the 0 setting.

A few seconds after the burner is switched off, a sound (thud) will be produced. This is not a fault - this means that the safety device is no longer operating.

Warnings

It is normal to hear a soft whistling noise while the burner is operating.

When first used, it is normal for the burner to give off odours. This does not pose any risk and does not indicate a malfunction. They will disappear in time.

An orange-coloured flame is normal. This is caused by the presence of dust in the atmosphere, spilt liquids, etc.

If the burner flames are accidentally blown out, switch off the burner operating control knob and do not try to relight it for at least 1 minute.

Settings table and tips

Suitable pans

Burner	Minimum diameter of the cookware base	Maximum diameter of the cookware base
Wok burner	22 cm	30 cm
High-output burner	20 cm	26 cm
Standard-output burner	14 cm	22 cm
Economy burner	12 cm	16 cm

The cookware must not overhang the edge of the hob.

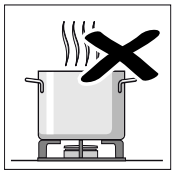
Instructions for use

Note: When using certain pots or pans, a slight and temporary deformation of the steel cooking surface may occur. This is normal and does not affect the functionality of the appliance.

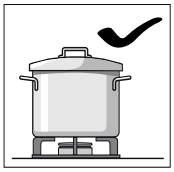
The following recommendations can help you save energy and avoid damaging your cookware:

Use pans which are the right size for each burner. Do not use small pans on large burners. The flame must not touch the sides of the pan.

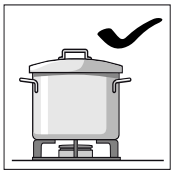
Do not use damaged pans, which do not sit evenly on the hob. Pans may tip over. Only use pans with a thick, flat base.



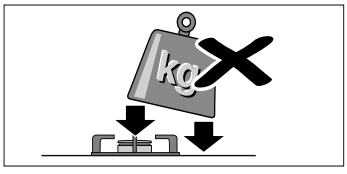
Do not cook without using a lid and make sure the lid is properly fitted. This wastes energy.



Always centre the pan over the burner, not to one side. Otherwise it could tip over. Do not place large pans on the burners near the control knobs. These may be damaged by the very high temperatures.



Place the pans on the pan supports, never directly on the burner.
Make sure that the pan supports and burner caps are correctly positioned before using the appliance.



Pans should be placed on the hob carefully.
Do not strike the hob and do not place excessive weight on it.

Do not place anything, eg. flame tamer, asbestos mat, between pan and pan support as serious damage to the appliance may result.

Do not remove the pan support and enclose the burner with a wok stand as this will concentrate and deflect heat onto the hotplate.
Do not use large pots or heavy weights which can bend the pan support or deflect flame onto the hotplate.

Table of cooking times

The table below lists the optimal heat settings and cooking times for various types of food. The information given applies when cooking four portions.

The cooking times and heat settings may vary depending on the type of food, its weight and quality, on the type of gas used, and on the material from which the cookware is made. To prepare this dish, stainless steel cookware was mainly used.

Always use cookware that is the right size and place it in the centre of the burner. You can find information about the diameter of the cookware under ⟶ *"Suitable pans"*

Information on the table

Each type of food can be prepared in one or two steps. Each step contains information about the following:

- Cooking method
- Heat setting
- Cooking time in minutes

Cooking methods featured in the table

- Bringing to the boil
- Continuing cooking
- Building up pressure in the pressure cooker
- Maintaining pressure in the pressure cooker
- Frying on high heat
- Frying gently
- Melting, liquefying
- * Without lid
- ** Stirring constantly

Note: The symbols do not appear on the appliance. They are used here to represent the various cooking methods.

Information on how to cook food on the different burners is displayed. We recommend using the first burner that was mentioned. The model overview describes all of the burners on the hob.

Example:

Meal Burner	Total time in min.	Step 1			Step 2		
Soups, creamy soups							
Fish soup							
High-output burner	12-17		8	7-9		1	5-8
Standard-output burner	17-22		8	11-13		1	6-9
Wok burner	10-15		9	4-6		4	6-9

This example shows the preparation of fish soup using the high-output burner, the standard-output burner and the wok burner.

When using the high-output burner (recommended option), the total cooking time is between 12 and 17 minutes.

- Step 1: Bring to the boil. Set heat setting 8 for 7-9 minutes.
- Step 2: Continue boiling. Switch to heat setting 1 for 5-8 minutes.

This information also applies for the other suggested burners.

Food Burner	Total time in min.	Step 1			Step 2		
Soups, creamy soups							
Fish soup							
High-output burner	12-17		8	7-9		1	5-8
Standard-output burner	17-22		8	11-13		1	6-9
Wok burner	10-15		9	6-8		4	4-7
Cream of pumpkin, borscht							
High-output burner	30-35		9	10-12		5	20-23
Standard-output burner	45-50		9	15-17		6	30-33
Wok burner	25-30		9	8-10		2	17-20
Minestrone (vegetable soup)							
High-output burner	47-52		9	10-12		5	37-40
Standard-output burner	57-62		9	10-12		6	47-50
Wok burner	43-48		8	8-10		3	35-38
Pasta and rice							
Spaghetti							
High-output burner	18-22	*	9	8-10		6	10-12
Standard-output burner	20-24	*	9	10-12		7	10-12
Wok burner	18-22	*	8	8-10		6	10-12

Food Burner	Total time in min.	Step 1			Step 2		
Rice							
High-output burner	17-22		9	5-7		2	12-15
Standard-output burner	18-23		9	7-9		6	11-14
Wok burner	15-20		8	4-6		2	11-14
Ravioli							
High-output burner	9-14		9	4-6		6	5-8
Standard-output burner	17-22		8	12-14		8	5-8
Wok burner	10-15		8	5-7		8	5-8
Vegetables and pulses							
Boiled potatoes (mashed, potato salad)							
High-output burner	23-28		9	8-10		5	15-18
Standard-output burner	25-30		9	10-12		6	15-18
Wok burner	25-30		7	11-13		5	14-17
Hummus (puréed chickpeas)							
High-output burner	50-55		9	10-12		4	40-43
Standard-output burner	52-57		9	12-14		5	40-43
Wok burner	47-52		7	10-12		5	37-40
Lentils							
High-output burner	40-45		9	8-10		8	32-35
Standard-output burner	50-55		9	18-20		6	32-35
Wok burner	45-50		6	20-22		4	25-28
Deep-fried vegetables							
High-output burner	12-17	*	7	6-8	*	6	6-9
Standard-output burner	15-20	*	8	8-10	*	7	7-10
Dual wok burner	10-15	*	7	5-7	*	5	5-8
Sautéed fresh vegetables**							
Wok burner	6-8	*	9	6-8			
High-output burner	6-8	*	9	6-8			
Chips							
Wok burner	15-20	*	7	15-20			
High-output burner	15-20	*	9	15-20			
Standard-output burner	25-30	*	9	25-30			

Food Burner	Total time in min.	Step 1			Step 2		
Eggs							
Shakshuka							
Standard-output burner	15-20		9	10-12		4	5-8
High-output burner	13-18		8	7-9		3	6-9
Dual wok burner	15-20		6	11-13		4	4-7
Omelette (1 port.)							
Standard-output burner	3-5	*	8	3-5			
High-output burner	2-4	*	9	2-4			
Wok burner	2-4	*	5	2-4			
Spanish tortilla							
High-output burner	25-30	*	9	25-30			
Wok burner	18-23	*	9	18-23			
Dual wok burner	25-30	*	7	25-30			
Sauces							
Béchamel sauce**							
Economy burner	10-15	*	6	2-4	*	6	8-11
Standard-output burner	10-15	*	5	2-4	*	5	8-11
Wok burner	3-8	*	5	1-2	*	5	2-6
Blue cheese sauce**							
Economy burner	4-6	*	7	4-6			
Standard-output burner	3-5	*	7	3-5			
High-output burner	3-5	*	5	3-5			
Neapolitan sauce							
Standard-output burner	18-23	*	6	2-4	*	4	16-19
Wok burner	13-18	*	7	1-3	*	5	12-15
High-output burner	15-20	*	8	1-3	*	6	14-17
Carbonara sauce							
Standard-output burner	10-15	*	6	5-7	*	3	5-8
High-output burner	8-13	*	5	4-6	*	3	4-7
Economy burner	10-15	*	9	5-7	*	5	5-8

Food Burner	Total time in min.	Step 1			Step 2		
Fish							
Roman-style hake							
High-output burner	5-10	*	8	5-10			
Standard-output burner	8-13	*	9	8-13			
Wok burner	4-9	*	6	4-9			
Baked salmon							
High-output burner	5-10	*	7	2-4		1	3-6
Dual wok burner	5-10	*	6	2-4		1	3-6
Wok burner	7-12	*	8	2-4		1	5-8
Mussels							
High-output burner	5-7		9	5-7			
Wok burner	4-6		9	4-6			
Standard-output burner	10-12		9	10-12			
Meat							
Duck breast (x 1)							
Standard-output burner	6-8	*	7	6-8			
High-output burner	9-11	*	7	9-11			
Wok burner	6-8	*	5	6-8			
Beef tenderloin stroganoff							
High-output burner	8-13	*	9	8-13			
Wok burner	5-10	*	8	5-10			
Standard-output burner	12-17	*	9	12-17			
Chicken schnitzels (8 chicken breast fillets)							
High-output burner	7-12	*	9	2-4	*	6	5-8
Wok burner	7-12	*	9	2-4	*	6	5-8
Standard-output burner	7-12	*	9	7-12			
Minced meat (meat pies, pasties and other pastry-covered meat, meatballs, bolognese sauce)							
High-output burner	15-20	*	8	15-20			
Standard-output burner	20-25	*	9	20-25			
Wok burner	15-20	*	6	15-20			

Food Burner	Total time in min.	Step 1			Step 2		
Convenience products							
Frozen croquettes (x 16) Frozen fish fingers (x 12)							
High-output burner	6-10		8	6-10			
Wok burner	5-9		8	5-9			
Standard-output burner	8-12		8	8-12			
Fried sausages (x 12)							
High-output burner	5-10		9	1-3		7	4-7
Standard-output burner	7-12		9	7-12			
Wok burner	5-10		9	1-3		7	4-7
Boiled sausages (x 12)							
Standard-output burner	8-13		9	8-13			
Wok burner	9-14		4	9-14			
High-output burner	7-12		7	7-12			
Hamburgers (x 4)							
High-output burner	4-9	*	9	1-3	*	7	3-6
Wok burner	4-9	*	9	1-3	*	7	3-6
Standard-output burner	5-10	*	9	1-3	*	8	4-7
Frozen vegetables**							
High-output burner	7-12	*	9	7-12			
Wok burner	5-10	*	9	5-10			
Standard-output burner	12-17	*	9	12-17			
Pizza (8 inch)							
Wok burner	4-8		1	4-8			
High-output burner	16-20		1	16-20			
Standard-output burner	20-25		1	20-25			
Desserts							
Rice pudding**							
Standard-output burner	30-35	*	8	9-11	*	4	21-24
Economy burner	40-45	*	9	12-14	*	2	28-31
Wok burner	35-40	*	7	11-13	*	1	24-27
Milk chocolate							
Economy burner	10-14	*	1	10-14			
Standard-output burner	16-20	*	1	16-20			

Food Burner	Total time in min.	Step 1			Step 2		
Crêpes (x 4)							
High-output burner	17-22	*	7	1-3	*	5	16-19
Wok burner	8-13	*	7	1-3	*	4	7-10
Dual wok burner	9-14	*	5	1-3	*	4	8-11
Bread pudding							
High-output burner	25-30		9	10-12		6	15-18
Wok burner	23-28		9	8-10		7	15-18
Standard-output burner	27-32		9	10-12		7	17-20
Spanish pudding**							
High-output burner	3-8	*	5	3-8			
Standard-output burner	8-13	*	5	8-13			
Wok burner	3-8	*	2	3-8			
Sponge cake (in bain marie)							
High-output burner	35-40		9	35-40			
Wok burner	40-45		9	40-45			
Standard-output burner	45-50		9	45-50			

Cooking tips

- Use a pressure cooker to cook creamy soups and pulses. This significantly reduces the cooking time. If you are using a pressure cooker, follow the manufacturer's instructions. Add all of the ingredients at the start.
- Always use a lid when cooking potatoes and rice. This significantly reduces the cooking time. The water must be boiling before you add pasta, rice or potatoes. Then adjust the heat setting to continue boiling.
- For pan-cooked dishes, heat the oil up first. As soon as you have started the frying, keep the pan at a constant temperature by adjusting the heating setting as required. When preparing several portions, wait until the relevant temperature has been reached again. Turn the food regularly.
- When cooking soups, cream, lentils or chickpeas, add all of the ingredients to the cookware at the same time.

Cleaning and maintenance

Cleaning

Once the appliance is cool, use a sponge to clean it with soap and water.

After each use, clean the surface of the respective burner parts once they have cooled down. If any residue is left (baked-on food, drops of grease etc.), however little, it will become stuck to the surface and more difficult to remove later. The holes and grooves must be clean for the flame to ignite properly.

The movement of some pans may leave metal residue on the pan supports.

Clean the burners and pan supports using soapy water and scrub with a non-wire brush.

If the pan supports are fitted with rubber rests, ensure that these are also cleaned. The rests may come loose and the pan support may scratch the hob.

Always dry the burners and pan supports completely. Water droplets or damp patches on the hob at the start of cooking may damage the enamel.

After cleaning and drying the burners, make sure the burner caps are correctly positioned on the diffuser.

Caution!

- Do not remove the control knobs when cleaning the appliance. The appliance may be damaged if moisture finds its way inside.
- Do not use steam cleaners. This could damage the hob.
- If your hob is fitted with a glass or aluminium panel, never use a knife, scraper or similar implement to clean the point where it joins the metal.

Maintenance

Always clean off any liquid as soon as it is spilt. This will prevent food remains from sticking to the hob surface and you will save yourself any unnecessary effort.

Due to the high temperatures endured, the wok burner and the stainless steel zones (grease drip tray, burner outline, etc.) can change colour. This is normal. After each use, clean these areas with a product that is suitable for stainless steel.

It is recommended that the cleaning product available from our Technical Assistance Service (code 311499) is used regularly.

Caution!

The stainless steel cleaner must not be used in the area around the controls. The (printed) symbols may be wiped off.

Do not leave acidic liquids (e.g. lemon juice, vinegar, etc.) on the hob.

Trouble shooting

DO NOT MODIFY THIS APPLIANCE.

Only authorized personnel from the Service Centre are qualified to work on the appliance.

Sometimes certain faults detected can be easily resolved. Before calling the Technical Assistance Service, bear in mind the following advice:

Fault	Possible cause	Solution
The general electrical system is malfunctioning.	Defective fuse.	Check the fuse in the main fuse box and change it if it is damaged.
	The automatic safety switch or circuit breaker has tripped.	Check the main control panel to see if the automatic safety switch or circuit breaker has tripped.
The automatic switching on function does not work.	There may be food or cleaning products stuck between the ignition sparkers and the burners.	The space between the ignition sparker and the burner must be clean.
	The burners are wet.	Dry the burner caps carefully.
	The burner caps are not correctly positioned.	Check that the burner caps are correctly positioned.
	The appliance is not earthed, is poorly connected or the earthing is faulty.	Contact the installation technician.
The burner flame is not uniform.	The burner components are not correctly positioned.	Correctly place the parts on the appropriate burner.
	The grooves on the burner are dirty.	Clean the grooves on the burner.
The gas flow is not normal or there is no gas.	The gas supply is blocked by gas taps.	Open all gas taps.
	If the gas is supplied from a gas cylinder, check that it is not empty.	Change the gas cylinder.

Fault	Possible cause	Solution
The kitchen smells of gas.	A gas tap has been left on.	Turn off the taps.
	Incorrect coupling of gas cylinder.	Check that the coupling is sound.
	Possible gas leak.	Shut off the gas supply, ventilate the premises and immediately notify an authorised installation technician to check and certify the installation. Do not use the appliance until ensuring that there is no gas leak in the installation or appliance itself.
The burner immediately switches off after releasing the control knob.	The control knob was not held down for long enough.	Once the burner is on, hold the control knob down a few seconds longer.
	The grooves on the burner are dirty.	Clean the grooves on the burner.

Any of the following are considered to be abnormal operation and may require servicing:
- Yellow tipping of the cooktop burner flame.
- Sooting up of cooking utensils.
- Burners not lighting properly.

Gas valves, which are difficult to turn in case the appliance fails to operate correctly, contact the authorised service provider in your area.

Customer service

When contacting our customer service, please provide the product number (E-Nr.) and production number (FD) of the appliance. This information is given on the specifications plate located on the lower section of the hob and on the label in the user manual.

After-sales contact details for all countries can be found in the attached after-sales service directory.

Warranty conditions

In the unlikely event that the appliance is damaged or does not meet your expectations in terms of quality, please inform us as soon as possible. For the warranty to be valid, the appliance must not have been tampered with, or used inappropriately.

The applicable warranty conditions are those set out by the company's representative office in the country of purchase. Detailed information is available from retail outlets. Proof of purchase must be presented to obtain the benefits of the warranty.

We reserve the right to introduce changes.

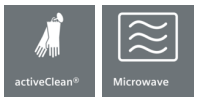
BSH Hausgeräte GmbH
Carl-Wery-Str. 34, 81739 München
GERMANY

siemens-home.bsh-group.com

Manufactured by BSH Hausgeräte GmbH under Trademark License of Siemens AG

9001124166
990314(B)

iQ700, Oven with microwave function, Stainless steel
HM676G0S1A



The oven with a built-in microwave for timesaving, flexible cooking.

- ✓ TFT Touchdisplay: user-friendly menu navigation with good display features.
- ✓ varioSpeed: reduce cooking times by up to 50%.
- ✓ Meals (automatic programs): guaranteed success for numerous dishes.
- ✓ activeClean: the automatic system for effortless cleaning.
- ✓ softMove: gentle opening and closing of the oven door.

Features

Technical Data

Type of micro-wave oven : MW-Combi
Type of control : Electronic
Color / Material Front : Stainless steel
Dimensions of the product (mm) : 595 x 594 x 548
Cavity dimensions (mm) : 357.0 x 480 x 392.0
Length electrical supply cord (cm) : 120
Net weight (kg) : 46.821
Gross weight (kg) : 49.0
EAN code : 4242003683651
Maximum micro-wave power (W) : 800
Connection Rating (W) : 3600
Current (A) : 16
Voltage (V) : 220-240
Frequency (Hz) : 50; 60
Plug type : no plug

4 242003 683651

Included accessories

1 x grill tray
suit. pyrol. clean.
2 x combination grid
1 x universal pan

Optional accessories

HZ636000	Glass pan
HZ633070	Professional pan, anthracite enamelled
HZ633001	Lid for professional pan, enamelled anth
HZ632070	Multipurpose pan, anthracite enamelled
HZ631070	Baking tray, anthracite enamelled
HZ625071	Grill tray, anthracite enamelled
HZ617000	Pizza pan, anthracite enamelled
HZ327000	Baking stone

Manufactured by <BSH Legal Name> under Trademark License of Siemens AG

iQ700, Oven with microwave function, Stainless steel
HM676G0S1A

Features

Design
- Cavity volume: 67 net usable litres
- NO_FEATURE
- Electronic clock and timer
- Rotary Control
- Anthracite enamel cavity with 5 shelf levels
- LED lighting
- bottom, SoftMove oven door with soft open and soft close, soft open

Heating Functions
- Temperature range 30 °C - 300 °C
- Oven with microwave with 13 heating methods:
- 4D HotAir
- 4D HotAir Eco
- Top/ bottom heating
- Top/bottom heating Eco
- Hot air grilling
- Full width grill
- Half width grill
- Pizza setting
- coolStart (deep-frozen food special)
- Bottom heating
- Low temperature cooking
- Plate warming setting
- Warming
- Rapid heating-up
- Additional heating methods with microwave: Pure microwave, Combination microwave and conventional oven
- Max. Power: 900 W; 5 Microwave power settings (90 W,180 W,360 W,600 W,900 W) with Inverter (MW)

Hook-in racks / rails
- Supporting systems: Meals (automatic programs)

Convenience
- Info button
- Pull out system: 1 level telescopic shelf, partially extendable
- Temperature proposal
- Actual temperature display
- Actual temperature display
- Sabbath setting

Cleaning
- activeClean® – automatic self-cleaning function with automatic safety door lock
- Pyrolitic proof trayholder and baking tray

Safety and Environment
- Quadruple glazed door with heat reflective glass
- Child lock for settings
- Residual heat indicator
- Automatic safety switch-off function
- Integrated cooling fan

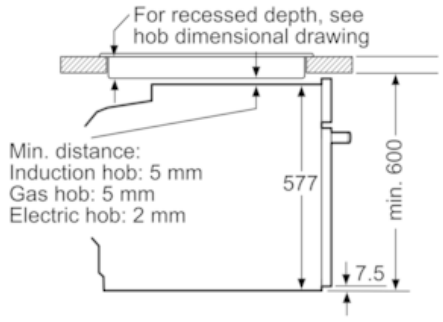
Technical Info
- Appliance dimensions (HxWxD): 595 mm x 595 mm x 548 mm
- Installation dimensions (HxWxD): 585 mm - 595 mm x 560 mm - 568 mm x 550 mm
- Total connected load electric: 3.65 KW
- Length of mains cable: 120 cm
- Please reference the built-in dimensions provided in the installation drawing

Accessories
- 2 x enamel baking tray, 2 x combination grid, 1 x universal pan

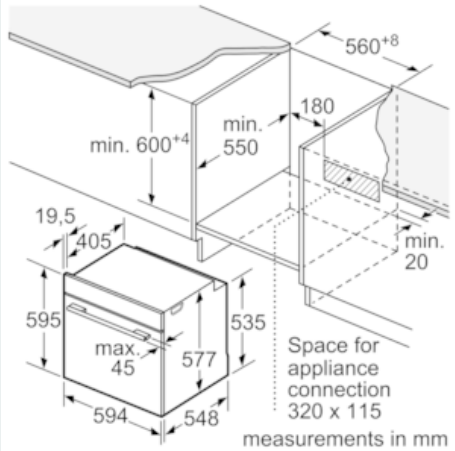
iQ700, Oven with microwave function, Stainless steel
HM676G0S1A

Dimensioned drawings

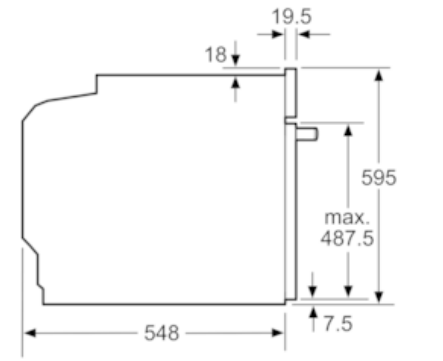
Installation with a hob.



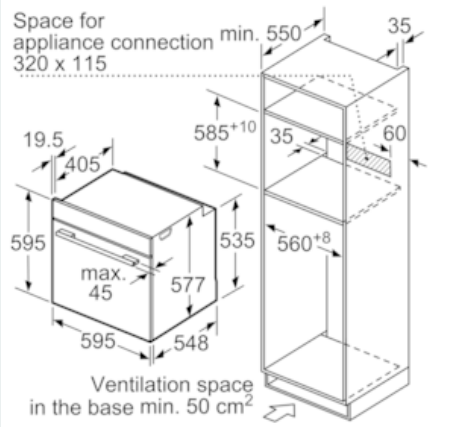
measurements in mm



measurements in mm



measurements in mm



measurements in mm

If the appliance will be installed underneath a hob, the following worktop thicknesses (including substructure if necessary) must be taken into account.

Hob type	min. worktop thickness	
	fitted	flush
Induction hob	37 mm	38 mm
Full surface Induction hob	47 mm	48 mm
Gas hob	30 mm	38 mm
Electric hob	27 mm	30 mm

SIEMENS

Built-in oven

HM676G0.1A

[en] Instruction manual

Register your product on My Siemens and discover exclusive services and offers.
siemens-home.bsh-group.com/welcome

The future moving in.

Siemens Home Appliances

Table of contents

Intended use 4

Important safety information 5
General information 5
Microwave 6
Cleaning function 7

Causes of damage 8
General information 8
Microwave 8

Environmental protection 9
Saving energy 9
Environmentally-friendly disposal 9

Getting to know your appliance 10
Control panel 10
Controls 10
Display 10
Operating modes menu 11
Types of heating 11
Further information 12
Cooking compartment functions 12

Accessories 12
Accessories included 12
Inserting accessories 13
Optional accessories 14

Before using for the first time 14
Initial use 14
Cleaning the cooking compartment and accessories 14

Operating the appliance 15
Switching the appliance on and off 15
Starting or interrupting operation 15
Selecting an operating mode 15
Setting the type of heating and temperature 15
Rapid heat up 16

Time-setting options 16
Timer 16
Cooking time 17
End time 17

Childproof lock 18
Activating and deactivating 18
The appliance door is locked 18

Basic settings 18
Changing settings 18
List of settings 18
Changing the time 19

Microwave 19
Cookware 19
Microwave power settings 19
Setting the microwave combined with a type of heating 20
Setting the microwave 20
Dry 20

Sabbath mode 21
Starting Sabbath mode 21

Cleaning function 21
Before running the cleaning function 21
Setting the self-cleaning function 22
Once the cleaning function has ended 22

Cleaning agent 22
Suitable cleaning agents 22
Keeping the appliance clean 24

Rails 24
Detaching and refitting the rails 24

Appliance door 25
Removing the door cover 25
Removing and fitting the door panels 25

Trouble shooting 27
Fault table 27
Maximum operating time exceeded 27
Cooking compartment bulbs 27

Customer service 28
E number and FD number 28

Dishes 28
Information on the settings 28
Selecting a dish 29
Applying settings for dishes 29

Tested for you in our cooking studio 30
Silicone moulds 30
Baking 30
Roasting and braising 33
Grilling 35
Convenience products 39
Microwave 40
Yogurt 42
Eco heating functions 42
Acrylamide in foodstuffs 44
Slow cook 44
Drying 45

Preserving 46
Prove dough. 47
Defrosting. 48
Heating food in a microwave 49
Keeping warm 50
Test dishes. 51

Additional information on products, accessories, replacement parts and services can be found at **www.siemens-home.bsh-group.com** and in the online shop **www.siemens-home.bsh-group.com/eshops**

Intended use

Read these instructions carefully. Only then will you be able to operate your appliance safely and correctly. Retain the instruction manual and installation instructions for future use or for subsequent owners.

This appliance is only intended to be fully fitted in a kitchen. Observe the special installation instructions.

Check the appliance for damage after unpacking it. Do not connect the appliance if it has been damaged in transport.

Only a licensed professional may connect appliances without plugs. Damage caused by incorrect connection is not covered under warranty.

This appliance is intended for domestic use only. The appliance must only be used for the preparation of food and drink. The appliance must be supervised during operation. Only use this appliance indoors.

This appliance is intended for use up to a maximum height of 4000 metres above sea level.

This appliance may be used by children over the age of 8 years old and by persons with reduced physical, sensory or mental capabilities or by persons with a lack of experience or knowledge if they are supervised or are instructed by a person responsible for their safety how to use the appliance safely and have understood the associated hazards.

Children must not play with, on, or around the appliance. Children must not clean the appliance or carry out general maintenance unless they are at least 15 years old and are being supervised.

Keep children below the age of 8 years old at a safe distance from the appliance and power cable.

Always slide accessories into the cooking compartment the right way round.
→ *"Accessories" on page 12*

Important safety information

General information

⚠ Warning – Risk of fire!

- Combustible items stored in the cooking compartment may catch fire. Never store combustible items in the cooking compartment. Never open the appliance door if there is smoke inside. Switch off the appliance and unplug it from the mains or switch off the circuit breaker in the fuse box.
- Loose food remnants, fat and meat juices may catch fire. Before using the appliance, remove the worst of the food remnants from the cooking compartment, heating elements and accessories.
- A draught is created when the appliance door is opened. Greaseproof paper may come into contact with the heating element and catch fire. Do not place greaseproof paper loosely over accessories during preheating. Always weight down the greaseproof paper with a dish or a baking tin. Only cover the surface required with greaseproof paper. Greaseproof paper must not protrude over the accessories.

⚠ Warning – Risk of burns!

- The appliance becomes very hot. Never touch the interior surfaces of the cooking compartment or the heating elements. Always allow the appliance to cool down. Keep children at a safe distance.
- Accessories and ovenware become very hot. Always use oven gloves to remove accessories or ovenware from the cooking compartment.
- Alcoholic vapours may catch fire in the hot cooking compartment. Never prepare food containing large quantities of drinks with a high alcohol content. Only use small quantities of drinks with a high alcohol content. Open the appliance door with care.

⚠ Warning – Risk of scalding!

- The accessible parts become hot during operation. Never touch the hot parts. Keep children at a safe distance.
- When you open the appliance door, hot steam can escape. Steam may not be visible, depending on its temperature. When opening, do not stand too close to the appliance. Open the appliance door carefully. Keep children away.
- Water in a hot cooking compartment may create hot steam. Never pour water into the hot cooking compartment.

⚠ Warning – Risk of injury!

- Scratched glass in the appliance door may develop into a crack. Do not use a glass scraper, sharp or abrasive cleaning aids or detergents.
- The hinges on the appliance door move when opening and closing the door, and you may be trapped. Keep your hands away from the hinges.

⚠ Warning – Risk of electric shock!

- Incorrect repairs are dangerous. Repairs may only be carried out and damaged power cables replaced by one of our trained after-sales technicians. If the appliance is defective, unplug the appliance from the mains or switch off the circuit breaker in the fuse box. Contact the after-sales service.
- The cable insulation on electrical appliances may melt when touching hot parts of the appliance. Never bring electrical appliance cables into contact with hot parts of the appliance.
- Do not use any high-pressure cleaners or steam cleaners, which can result in an electric shock.
- A defective appliance may cause electric shock. Never switch on a defective appliance. Unplug the appliance from the mains or switch off the circuit breaker in the fuse box. Contact the after-sales service.

⚠ Warning – Hazard due to magnetism!

Permanent magnets are used in the control panel or in the control elements. They may affect electronic implants, e.g. heart pacemakers or insulin pumps. Wearers of electronic implants must stay at least 10 cm away from the control panel.

Microwave

⚠ Warning – Risk of fire!

- Using the appliance for anything other than its intended purpose is dangerous and may cause damage.
  The following is not permitted: drying out food or clothing, heating slippers, grain or cereal pillows, sponges, damp cleaning cloths or similar.
  For example, heated slippers and grain or cereal pillows may catch fire, even several hours after they have been heated.The appliance must only be used for the preparation of food and drinks.
- Food may catch fire. Never heat food in heat-retaining packages.
  Do not leave food heating unattended in containers made of plastic, paper or other combustible materials.
  Do not select a microwave power or time setting that is higher than necessary. Follow the information provided in this instruction manual.
  Never use the microwave to dry food.
  Never defrost or heat food with a low water content, e.g. bread, at too high a microwave power or for too long.
- Cooking oil may catch fire. Never use the microwave to heat cooking oil on its own.

⚠ Warning – Risk of explosion!

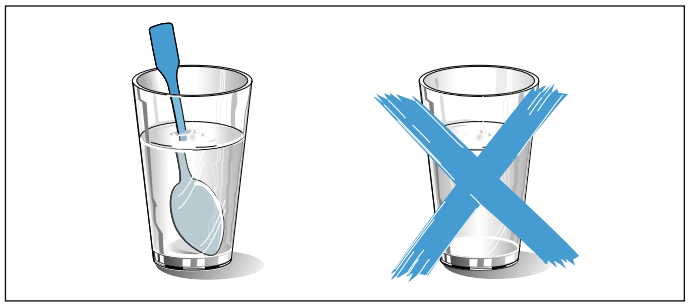
Liquids and other food may explode when in containers that have been tightly sealed. Never heat liquids or other food in containers that have been tightly sealed.

⚠ Warning – Risk of burns!

- Foods with peel or skin may burst or explode during, or even after, heating. Never cook eggs in their shells or reheat hard-boiled eggs. Never cook shellfish or crustaceans. Always prick the yolk when baking or poaching eggs. The skin of foods that have a peel or skin, such as apples, tomatoes, potatoes and sausages, may burst. Before heating, prick the peel or skin.
- Heat is not distributed evenly through baby food. Never heat baby food in closed containers. Always remove the lid or teat. Stir or shake well after the food has been heated. Check the temperature of the food before it is given to the child.
- Heated food gives off heat. The ovenware may become hot. Always use oven gloves to remove ovenware or accessories from the cooking compartment.
- Airtight packaging may burst when food is heated. Always observe the instructions on the packaging. Always use oven gloves to remove dishes from the cooking compartment.
- The accessible parts become very hot when in operation. Never touch hot parts. Keep children at a safe distance.
- At the highest settings in microwave only mode, the drying function will automatically switch on an additional heating element to heat the cooking compartment. Never touch the inside surfaces of the cooking compartment or the heating elements while they are hot. Keep children at a safe distance.
- Using the appliance for anything other than its intended purpose is dangerous.
  You are not permitted to use it to dry food or clothing or to warm slippers, grain or cereal pillows, sponges, damp cleaning cloths or the like.
  This is because, for instance, overheated slippers, grain or cereal pillows, sponges and damp cleaning cloths, etc., may cause burns to the skin.

⚠ Warning – Risk of scalding!

- There is a possibility of delayed boiling when a liquid is heated. This means that the liquid reaches boiling temperature without the usual steam bubbles rising to the surface. Even if the container only vibrates a little, the hot liquid may suddenly boil over and spatter. When heating, always place a spoon in the container. This will prevent delayed boiling.



⚠ Warning – Risk of injury!

- Unsuitable ovenware may crack. Porcelain or ceramic ovenware can have small perforations in the handles or lids. These perforations conceal a cavity below. Any moisture that penetrates this cavity could cause the ovenware to crack. Only use microwave-safe ovenware.

- If using the appliance in microwave mode only, placing cookware and containers made of metal or featuring metal detailing inside the appliance may cause sparks when the appliance is operating. This may damage the appliance. Never use metal containers when using the appliance in microwave mode only.

⚠ Warning – Risk of electric shock!
The appliance is a high-voltage appliance. Never remove the casing.

⚠ Warning – Risk of serious damage to health!
- The surface of the appliance may become damaged if it is not cleaned properly. Microwave energy may escape. Clean the appliance on a regular basis, and remove any food residue immediately. Always keep the cooking compartment, door seal, door and door stop clean.
- Microwave energy may escape if the cooking compartment door or the door seal is damaged. Never use the appliance if the cooking compartment door, the door seal or the plastic door frame is damaged. Call the after-sales service.
- Microwave energy will escape from appliances that do not have any casing. Never remove the casing. For any maintenance or repair work, contact the after-sales service.

Cleaning function

⚠ Warning – Risk of fire!
- Loose food remnants, fat and meat juices may catch fire when the cleaning function is in progress. Before you start the cleaning function, always remove the worst of the food residues and remnants from the cooking compartment.Do not use the cleaning function for cleaning accessories.
- The appliance will become very hot on the outside during the cleaning function. Never hang combustible objects, e.g. tea towels, on the door handle. Do not place anything against the front of the appliance. Keep children away from the appliance.
- If the door seal is damaged, a large amount of heat will be generated around the door. Do not scrub or remove the seal. Never operate the appliance if the seal is damaged or missing.

⚠ Warning – Risk of serious harm to health!
The appliance becomes very hot when the cleaning function is in progress. The non-stick coating on baking trays and tins is destroyed and noxious gases are released. Never clean non-stick baking trays or baking tins using the cleaning function. In general, you must not use the cleaning function for cleaning accessories.

⚠ Warning – Risk of harm to health!
The cleaning function heats up the cooking compartment to a very high temperature so that food remnants left over from roasting, grilling and baking will burn off.This process releases vapours, which can irritate the mucous membranes. While the cleaning function is running, keep the kitchen well ventilated. Do not remain in the room for long periods. Keep children and pets away. Follow the instructions even when using the Delayed start function with a delayed end time.

⚠ Warning – Risk of burns!
- The cooking compartment becomes extremely hot during the cleaning function. Never open the appliance door. Allow the appliance to cool down. Keep children away from the appliance.
- ⚠ The appliance will become very hot on the outside during the cleaning function. Never touch the appliance door. Allow the appliance to cool down. Keep children away from the appliance.

Causes of damage

General information

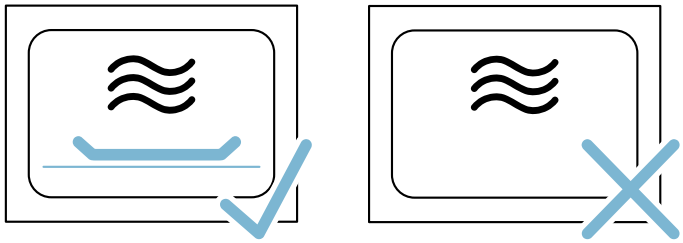
Caution!

- Accessories, foil, greaseproof paper or ovenware on the cooking compartment floor: do not place accessories on the cooking compartment floor. Do not cover the cooking compartment floor with any sort of foil or greaseproof paper. Do not place ovenware on the cooking compartment floor if a temperature of over 50 °C has been set. This will cause heat to accumulate. The baking and roasting times will no longer be correct and the enamel will be damaged.
- Aluminium foil: Aluminium foil in the cooking compartment must not come into contact with the door glass. This could cause permanent discolouration of the door glass.
- Water in a hot cooking compartment: do not pour water into the cooking compartment when it is hot. This will cause steam. The temperature change can cause damage to the enamel.
- Moisture in the cooking compartment: Over an extended period of time, moisture in the cooking compartment may lead to corrosion. Allow the cooking compartment to dry after use. Do not keep moist food in the closed cooking compartment for extended periods of time. Do not store food in the cooking compartment.
- Cooling with the appliance door open: Following operation at high temperatures, only allow the cooking compartment to cool down with the door closed. Do not trap anything in the appliance door. Even if the door is only left open a crack, the front of nearby furniture may become damaged over time. Only leave the cooking compartment to dry with the door open if a lot of moisture was produced whilst the oven was operating.
- Fruit juice: when baking particularly juicy fruit pies, do not pack the baking tray too generously. Fruit juice dripping from the baking tray leaves stains that cannot be removed. If possible, use the deeper universal pan.
- Extremely dirty seal: If the seal is very dirty, the appliance door will no longer close properly during operation. The fronts of adjacent units could be damaged. Always keep the seal clean.
- Appliance door as a seat, shelf or worktop: Do not sit on the appliance door, or place or hang anything on it. Do not place any cookware or accessories on the appliance door.
- Inserting accessories: depending on the appliance model, accessories can scratch the door panel when closing the appliance door. Always insert the accessories into the cooking compartment as far as they will go.
- Carrying the appliance: do not carry or hold the appliance by the door handle. The door handle cannot support the weight of the appliance and could break.

Microwave

Caution!

- Creation of sparks: Metal – e.g. a spoon in a glass – must be kept at least 2 cm from the cooking compartment walls and the inside of the door. Sparks can irreparably damage the glass on the inside of the door.
- Combining accessories: Do not combine the wire rack with the universal pan. Sparks may be created if they are inserted directly on top of one another. Only insert them into their own shelf level.
- Microwave only: The universal pan and baking tray are unsuitable when using the microwave only. If you use either of these, this may create sparks, which may damage the cooking compartment. Place cookware on the wire rack provided, or place it in the microwave and set a type of heating.
- Foil containers: Do not use foil containers in the appliance. They damage the appliance by producing sparks.
- Operating the microwave without food: Operating the appliance without food in the cooking compartment may lead to overloading. Never switch on the microwave unless there is food inside. The short crockery test is the exception to this rule.
  → *"Microwave" on page 19*



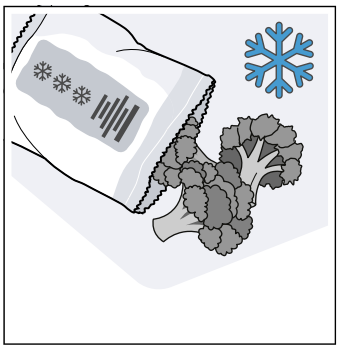
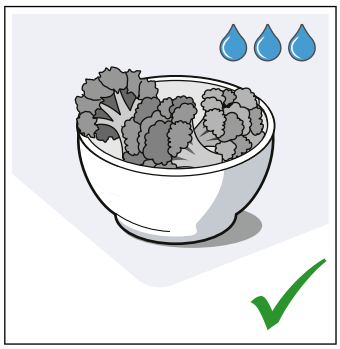
- Microwave popcorn: Never set the microwave output too high. Use a maximum microwave output of 600 watts. Always place the popcorn bag on a glass plate. The door panels may jump if overloaded.

Environmental protection

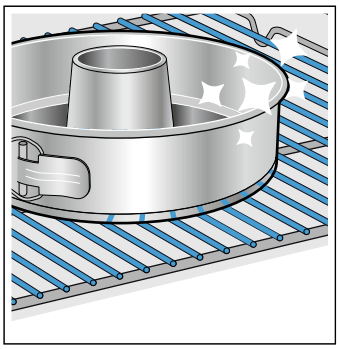
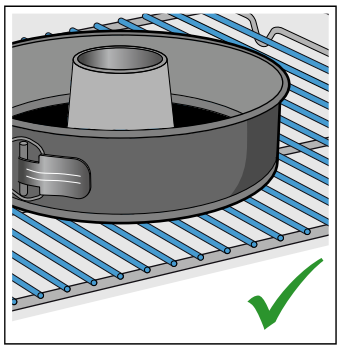
Your new appliance is particularly energy-efficient. Here you can find tips on how to save even more energy when using the appliance, and how to dispose of your appliance properly.

Saving energy

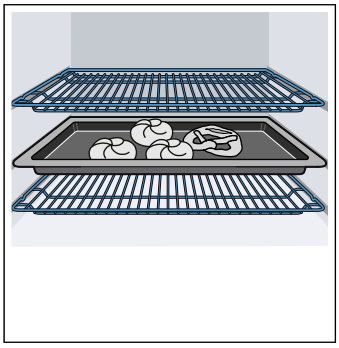
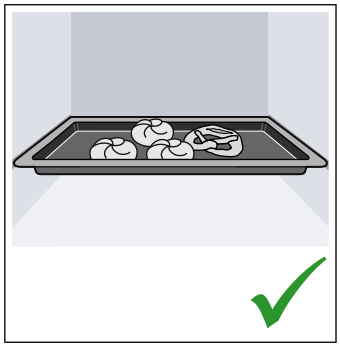
- Only preheat the appliance if this is specified in the recipe or in the tables in the operating instructions.
- Leave frozen food to defrost before placing it in the cooking compartment.

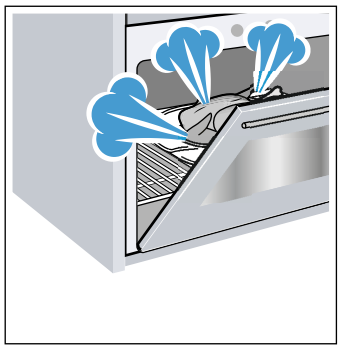
- Use baking tins that are dark-coloured, painted black or have an enamel coating. These absorb the heat particularly well.

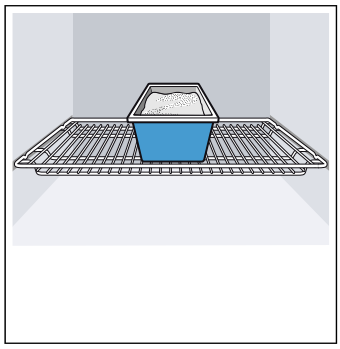
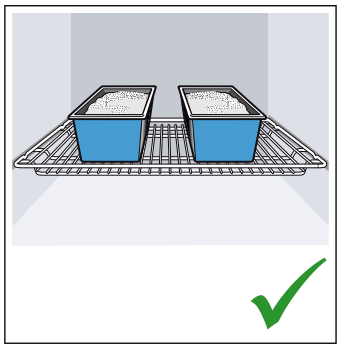
- Remove any unnecessary accessories from the cooking compartment.

- Open the appliance door as infrequently as possible when the appliance is in use.



- It is best to bake several cakes one after the other. The cooking compartment stays warm. This reduces the baking time for the second cake. You can place two cake tins next to each other in the cooking compartment.

- For longer cooking times, you can switch the appliance off 10 minutes before the end of the cooking time and use the residual heat to finish cooking.

Environmentally-friendly disposal

Dispose of packaging in an environmentally-friendly manner.

This appliance is labelled in accordance with European Directive 2012/19/EU concerning used electrical and electronic appliances (waste electrical and electronic equipment - WEEE). The guideline determines the framework for the return and recycling of used appliances as applicable throughout the EU.

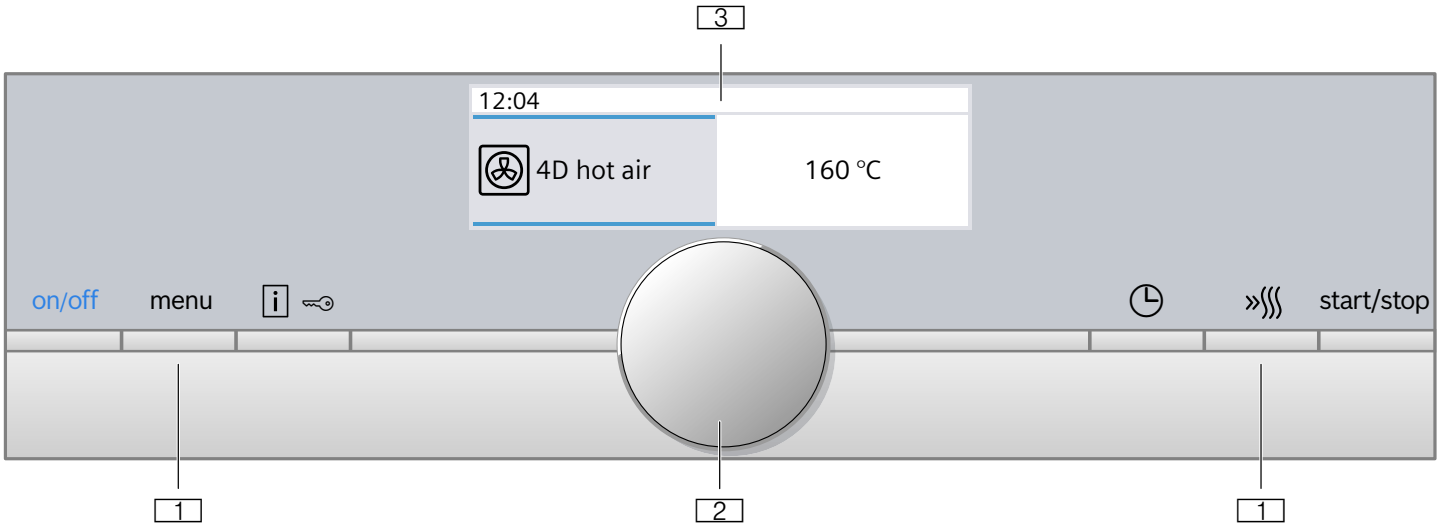
Getting to know your appliance

In this chapter, we will explain the indicators and controls. You will also find out about the various functions of your appliance.

Note: Depending on the appliance model, individual details and colours may differ.

Control panel

In the control panel, you can use the various buttons and the rotary selector to set the required function of the appliance. The current settings are shown on the display.



1 **Buttons**
The buttons to the left and right of the rotary selector have a pressure point. Press these buttons to activate them.

2 **Rotary selector**
You can turn the rotary selector clockwise and anti-clockwise.

3 **Touch display**
You can see the current adjustment values, options or notes in the touch display. To implement settings, touch the appropriate text field. The text fields change depending on the selection.

Controls

The individual controls are adapted for the various functions of your appliance. You can set your appliance simply and directly.

Buttons

Here you can find a short explanation of the various buttons.

Buttons		Meaning
on/off		Switches the appliance on and off
menu	Menu	Opens the operating modes menu
i	Information	Displays notes
	Childproof lock	Activates/deactivates the child-proof lock
	Time-setting options	Opens the time-setting options menu
»)))	Rapid heat up	Switches rapid heat up on and off
Start/Stop		Starts, pauses or cancels operation

Rotary selector

Use the rotary selector to change the adjustment values shown in the display.

In most selection lists, e.g. types of heating, the first selection follows the last. For temperature, for example, you must turn the rotary selector back when the minimum or maximum temperature is reached.

Display

The display is structured so that the information can be read at a glance.

The value that you can currently set is in focus. It is displayed in white lettering with a dark background.

Status bar

The status bar is at the top of the display. The time and set time functions are displayed here.

Progress line

The progress line shows you how much the oven has already heated up or how much time has elapsed, for example. The straight line below the in-focus value progresses from left to right, the longer the operation continues to run.

Countdown

If you have started your appliance without a cooking time, you can see how long the operation has already been running for at the top right in the status bar.

If you had set a cooking time and it was deleted, the countdown applies the time that has already elapsed and continues to count down from this time. You can therefore always check how long the operation has already been running.

Temperature indicator

The temperature indicator bars show the heating phases or residual heat in the cooking compartment.

Heating indicator	The heating indicator displays the rising temperature in the cooking compartment. When all bars are filled, the optimum time for placing the dish in the oven has been reached. The bars do not appear when settings are applied for grilling and cleaning.
Residual heat indicator	When the appliance is switched off, the temperature indicator shows the residual heat in the cooking compartment. Once the temperature has dropped to approximately 60 °C, the display goes out.

Note: Due to thermal inertia, the temperature displayed may be slightly different to the actual temperature inside the oven. You can use the i button to check the current heating temperature when heating up.

Operating modes menu

The menu is divided into different operating modes. In this way, you can quickly access the required function.

Operating mode	Use
Types of heating	There are several finely tuned types of heating for you to prepare your dishes.
Dishes ⟶ *"Dishes" on page 28*	Here you can find preprogrammed setting values which are suitable for many dishes.
Microwave ⟶ *"Microwave" on page 19*	Using the microwave you can cook, heat up or defrost your dishes more quickly.
Microwave combination ⟶ *"Microwave" on page 19*	Using microwave combination, you can activate a type of heating in addition to the microwave.
Dry ⟶ *"Microwave" on page 19*	Use after every microwave operation.
Self-cleaning ⟶ *"Cleaning function" on page 21*	The self-cleaning function cleans your oven automatically.
Settings ⟶ *"Basic settings" on page 18*	You can adapt your appliance's basic settings to suit your needs.

Types of heating

In order for you to find the correct type of heating for your dish, we have explained the differences and scopes of application here.

When cooking at very high temperatures, the appliance lowers the temperature slightly after an extended period.

Types of heating		Temperature	Use
	4D hot air	30-275 °C	For baking and roasting on one or more levels. The fan distributes the heat from the ring heating element in the back panel evenly around the cooking compartment.
	Top/bottom heating	30-300 °C	For traditional baking and roasting on one level. Especially suitable for cakes with moist toppings. Heat is emitted evenly from above and below.
	Hot air eco	30-275 °C	For gently cooking selected types of food on one level without preheating. The fan distributes the heat from the ring-shaped heating element in the back panel around the cooking compartment. This heating function is most effective between 125 and 275 °C. This heating function is used to measure both the energy consumption in air recirculation mode and the energy efficiency class.
	Top/bottom heating eco	30-300 °C	For gently cooking selected types of food on one level. Heat is emitted from above and below. This heating function is most effective between 150 and 250 °C. This heating function is used to measure the energy consumption in the conventional mode.
	Hot air grilling	30-300 °C	For roasting poultry, whole fish and larger pieces of meat. The grill heating element and the fan switch on and off alternately. The fan circulates the hot air around the food.
	Grill, large area	Grill settings: 1 = low 2 = medium 3 = high	For grilling flat items such as steaks, sausages or bread, and for browning food. The whole area of the grill heating element becomes hot.

	Grill, small area	Grill settings: 1 = low 2 = medium 3 = high	For grilling small quantities of food such as steaks, sausages or bread, and for browning food. The centre part under the grill heating element becomes hot.
	Pizza setting	30-275 °C	For preparing pizza and dishes which require a lot of heat from underneath. The bottom heating element and the ring heating element in the back panel heat up.
	Slow cooking	70-120 °C	For gentle and slow cooking of seared, tender pieces of meat in ovenware without a lid. The heat is emitted evenly from the top and bottom at low temperatures.
	Bottom heating	30-250 °C	For cooking in a bain marie and for the final baking stage. The heat is emitted from below.
	Keeping warm	60-100 °C	For keeping cooked food warm.
	Preheating ovenware	30-70 °C	For preheating ovenware.
	CoolStart function	30-275 °C	For the quick preparation of frozen products on level 3. The temperature depends on the manufacturer's instructions. Use the highest temperature specified on the packaging. The cooking time is as specified or shorter. Preheating is not required.

Default values

For each type of heating, the appliance specifies a default temperature or level. You can accept this value or change it in the appropriate area.

Further information

In most cases, the appliance provides notes and further information on the action just carried out. To do this, press the i button. The note is shown for a few seconds.

Some notes are displayed automatically, for example as confirmation, or to provide an instruction or warning.

Cooking compartment functions

Some functions make your appliance easier to use. This, for example, enables the cooking compartment to be well lit and a cooling fan to prevent the appliance from overheating.

Opening the appliance door

If you open the appliance door during an operation, the operation is paused. The operation resumes when you close the door.

Note: When using the Microwave operating mode, you must touch the start/stop button once the door has been closed to resume the operation. You can change the basic setting for this.

Interior lighting

When you open the appliance door, the interior lighting switches on. If the door remains open for longer than 15 minutes, the lighting switches off again.

For most operating modes, the interior lighting switches on as soon as the operation is started. When the operation has finished, the lighting switches off.

Note: You can set the interior lighting not to come on during the operation in the basic settings.

Cooling fan

The cooling fan switches on and off as required. The hot air escapes above the door.

Caution!
Do not cover the ventilation slots. Otherwise the oven will overheat.

So that the cooking compartment cools down more quickly after operation, the cooling fan continues to run for a certain period afterwards.

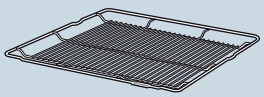
Note: You can change how long the cooling fan continues to run for in the basic settings. → *"Basic settings" on page 18*

Accessories

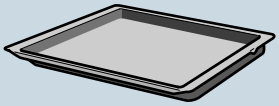
Your appliance is accompanied by a range of accessories. Here, you can find an overview of the accessories included and information on how to use them correctly.

Accessories included

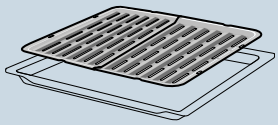
Your appliance is equipped with the following accessories:



Wire rack
For ovenware, cake tins and ovenproof dishes.
For roasts, grilled items and frozen meals.
The wire rack is suitable for use in the microwave.



Universal pan
For moist cakes, pastries, frozen meals and large roasts.
It can be used to catch dripping fat when you are grilling directly on the wire rack.



Grill tray
Use for grilling in place of the wire rack or as a splatter guard.
Only use in the universal pan.

Only use original accessories. They are specially adapted for your appliance.

You can buy accessories from the after-sales service, from specialist retailers or online.

Note: The accessories may deform when they become hot. This does not affect their function. Once they have cooled down again, they regain their original shape.

Microwave

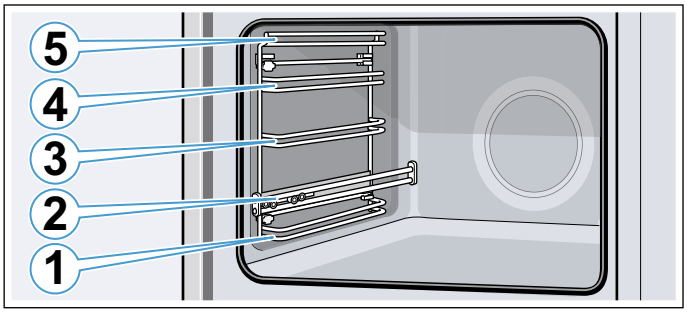
Only the wire rack provided is suitable when using the microwave only. If you use the universal pan or the baking tray, this may create sparks, which may damage the cooking compartment.

When using the appliance in combination with the microwave or "Dishes" mode, you can use the universal pan, baking tray or any other accessories that have been included with the appliance.

Inserting accessories

The cooking compartment has five shelf positions. The shelf positions are counted from the bottom up.

In some appliances, the highest shelf position is marked on the cooking compartment with the grill symbol.

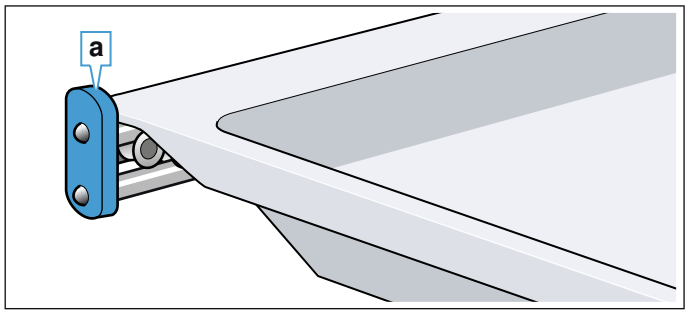


When using shelf positions 1, 3, 4 and 5, always insert the accessory between the two guide bars for a shelf position.

Accessories can be pulled out approximately halfway without tipping. With the pull-out rails at level 2, you can pull the accessories out further.

Make sure that the accessory is placed behind the lug **a** on the pull-out rail.

Example in the picture: Universal pan



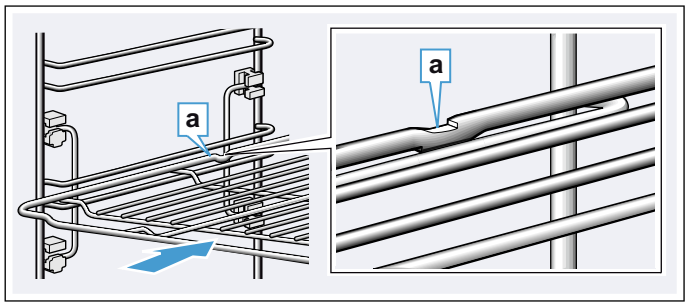
Notes

- Make sure that you always insert the accessories into the cooking compartment the right way round.
- Always insert accessories fully into the cooking compartment so that they do not touch the appliance door.

Locking function

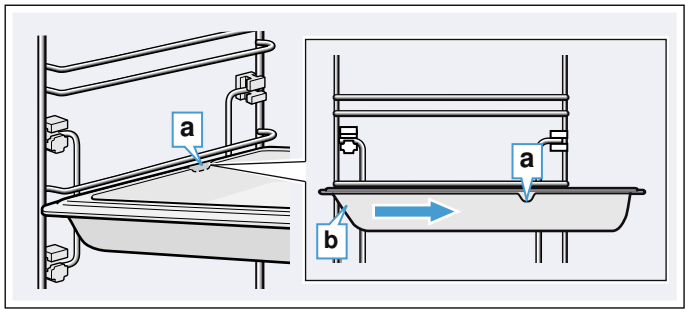
The accessories can be pulled out approximately halfway until they lock in place. The locking function prevents the accessories from tilting when they are pulled out. The accessories must be inserted into the cooking compartment correctly for the tilt protection to work properly.

When inserting the wire rack, ensure that the catch tappet **a** is at the rear and is facing downwards. The lettering "microwave" must be at the front and the outer rail must face downwards ⌣.



When inserting baking trays, ensure that the catch tappet **a** is at the rear and is facing downwards. The sloping edge of the accessory **b** must be facing forwards towards the appliance door.

Example in the picture: Universal pan



Optional accessories

You can buy optional accessories from the after-sales service, from specialist retailers or online. *You will find a comprehensive range of products for your appliance in our brochures and online.

Both availability and whether it is possible to order online differ between countries. Please see your sales brochures for more details.

Note: Not all optional accessories are suitable for every appliance. When purchasing, please always quote the exact identification number (E-no.) of your appliance.
⟶ *"Customer service" on page 28*

Special accessories
Wire rack For ovenware, cake tins and ovenproof dishes, and for roasts and grilled food.
Universal pan For moist cakes, pastries, frozen meals and large roasts. It can be used to catch dripping fat when you are grilling directly on the wire rack.
Baking tray For tray bakes and small baked products.
Wire insert For meat, poultry and fish. For inserting into the universal pan to catch dripping fat and meat juices.
Universal pan, non-stick For moist cakes, pastries, frozen meals and large roasts. Pastries and roasts can be removed more easily from the universal pan.
Baking tray, non-stick For tray bakes and small baked products. The pastries can be removed more easily from the baking tray.
Profi pan For preparing large quantities.
Lid for the Profi pan The lid turns the Profi pan into a Profi roasting dish.
Pizza tray For pizzas and large round cakes.
Grill tray Use for grilling in place of the wire rack or as a splatter guard.Only use in the universal pan.
Bread-baking stone For home-made bread, bread rolls and pizzas that require a crispy base. The baking stone must be preheated to the recommended temperature.
Glass roasting dish For stews and bakes. Particularly suitable for the "Meals" operating mode.
Glass tray For large roasts, moist cakes and bakes.
Glass tray For bakes, vegetable dishes and baked goods.
Decorative trims For concealing the lower shelf of the unit and the base of the appliance.

Before using for the first time

Before you can use your new appliance, you must make some settings. You must also clean the cooking compartment and accessories.

Initial use

After connecting the appliance to the power or following a power cut, the settings for initial use are shown in the display.

Note: You can change these settings at any time in the basic settings.
⟶ *"Basic settings" on page 18*

Setting the language

German is the preset language.

1. Use the rotary selector to select the required language.
2. Touch the > arrow.
   The next setting appears.

Setting the time

The time starts at 12:00.

1. Use the rotary selector to set the current time.
2. Touch the > arrow

Setting the date

The default date is "1.1.2014".

1. Use the rotary selector to set the current day, month and year.
2. Touch the > arrow until you have updated all settings.
   A note appears in the display confirming that the initial use has been completed.

Cleaning the cooking compartment and accessories

Before using the appliance to prepare food for the first time, you must clean the cooking compartment and accessories.

Cleaning the cooking compartment

To remove the new-appliance smell, heat up the cooking compartment when empty and with the oven door closed.

Make sure that there is no leftover packaging, such as polystyrene pellets, in the cooking compartment and remove the adhesive tape that is in or on the appliance. Before heating the appliance, wipe the smooth surfaces

in the cooking compartment with a soft, wet cloth. Keep the kitchen ventilated while the appliance is heating.

Apply the settings indicated.

Settings	
Type of heating	4D Hotair
Temperature	maximum
Cooking time	1 hour

You can find out how to set the type of heating and the temperature in the next section.

Switch off the appliance after the cooking time indicated using the On/Off button.

After the cooking compartment has cooled down, clean the smooth surfaces with soapy water and a dish cloth.

Cleaning the accessories

Clean the accessories thoroughly using soapy water and a dish cloth or soft brush.

Operating the appliance

You have already learnt about the controls and how they work. Now we will explain how to set your appliance. You will learn about what happens when you switch the appliance on and off, and how to select the operating mode.

Switching the appliance on and off

Before you are able to set the appliance, you must switch it on.

Exception: The childproof lock and the timer can be set when the appliance is switched off.
Displays or information, e.g the residual heat indicator in the cooking compartment, remain visible in the display after the appliance has been switched off.

Switch off your appliance when you do not need to use it. If no settings are applied for a long time, the appliance switches itself off automatically.

Switching the appliance on

Use the On/Off button to switch the appliance on. The on/off symbol above the button is illuminated in blue.

The Siemens logo appears in the display, and then a type of heating and a temperature.

Note: You can specify which operating modes should appear after the appliance is switched on in the basic settings.

Switching off the appliance

Use the On/Off button to switch off the appliance. The lighting above the button goes out.

A set function is cancelled.

The time appears in the display.

Note: You can set whether or not the time should be displayed when the appliance is switched off in the basic settings.

Starting or interrupting operation

To start operation or to interrupt an operation which has started running, press the Start/Stop button. The cooling fan may continue to run after an operation is interrupted.

Press the On/Off button to delete all settings.

If you open the cooking compartment door during operation, operation is interrupted. Close the cooking compartment door to continue operation.

Selecting an operating mode

When you select an operating mode, the appliance must be switched on.

1. Press the menu button.
   The operating modes menu opens.
2. Touch the required operating mode.
   Depending on the operating mode, different options are available.
3. Use the rotary selector to change the selection.
   Depending on the selection, change further settings.
4. Use the start/stop button to start.
   The elapsed time appears in the display. The settings and progress line can be seen.

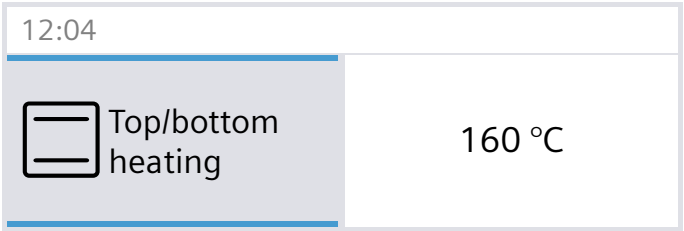
Setting the type of heating and temperature

After the appliance is switched on, the set suggested type of heating appears with the temperature. You can start this setting immediately with the start/stop button. If you want to set another type of heating, proceed as follows.

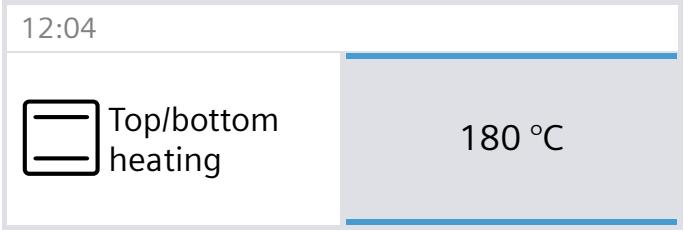
For other settings, you can change the values as follows:

Example in the picture: Top/bottom heating at 180 °C.

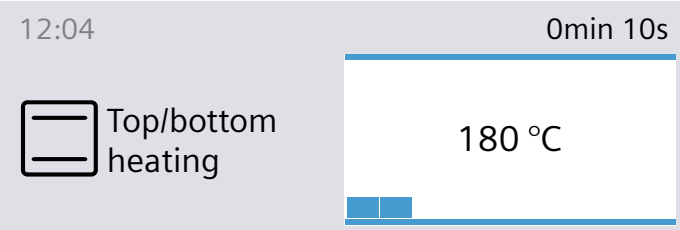
1. Set the type of heating using the rotary selector.



2. Touch the suggested temperature.
3. Use the rotary selector to change the temperature.



4. Use the start/stop button to start.



The set type of heating and the temperature are shown in the display.

Rapid heat up

You can use the »⦚ button to heat up the cooking compartment particularly quickly.
The rapid heat up function is not possible for all types of heating.

Suitable types of heating:

	4D hot air
	Top/bottom heating

To ensure an even cooking result, do not place your food and the accessory in the cooking compartment until rapid heating is complete.

Making settings

Ensure you have selected a suitable type of heating. The temperature must be set to above 100 °C, otherwise the rapid heating function cannot be started.

1. Set the type of heating and temperature.
2. Press the »⦚ button.

The »⦚ symbol appears on the left next to the temperature. The temperature indicator starts to fill in.

When rapid heating is complete, a signal sounds. The »⦚ symbol goes out. Place your dish in the cooking compartment.

Notes

- If a cooking time has been set, this runs independently of rapid heating and counts down immediately when the operation is started.
- You can use the ⓘ button to check the current cooking compartment temperature during rapid heating.

Cancelling

Press the »⦚ button. The »⦚ symbol disappears from the display.

Time-setting options

Your appliance has different time-setting options.

Time-setting option		Use
🔔	Timer	The timer functions like an egg timer. An audible signal sounds once the set time has elapsed.
|→|	Cooking time	A signal sounds once a set cooking time has elapsed. The appliance switches off automatically.
→|	End time	Set a cooking time and an end time. The appliance switches off automatically so that the operation ends at the desired time.

Notes

- A cooking time of up to one hour can be set exactly to the minute.
  A cooking time over one hour can be set in five-minute increments.
- Depending on which direction you turn the rotary selector, the cooking time starts at a default value:
  Anti-clockwise, 10 minutes,
  Clockwise, 30 minutes.
- After a time-setting option has elapsed, a signal sounds and "Finished" appears in the status bar.
- Using the ⓘ button, you can request information during the operation, which then appears briefly in the display.

Timer

You can set the timer at any time, even if the appliance is switched off. It runs parallel to the other time settings and has a separate audible signal. In this way, you can tell whether it is the timer or a cooking time which has elapsed.
The maximum setting you can apply is 24 hours.

1. Press the ◷ button.
   The field for the timer opens.
2. Use the rotary selector to set the timer duration.
   The timer starts after a few seconds.

The 🔔 symbol for the timer and the time counting down are displayed on the left in the status bar.

When the time has elapsed

An audible signal sounds. "Timer elapsed" appears in the display. Use the ◷ button to cancel the audible signal early.

Cancelling the timer duration

Press the ◷ button to open the time-setting options menu and turn the time back. Press the ◷ button to close the menu.

Changing the timer duration

Use the ◷ button to open the time-setting options menu and change the timer time in the next few seconds using the rotary selector. Start the timer with the ◷ button.

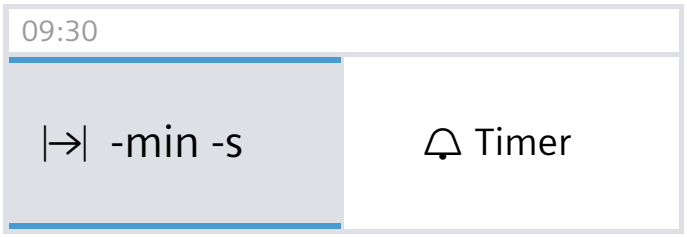
Cooking time

If you set the cooking time for your meal, the operation stops automatically once this time has elapsed. The oven stops heating.

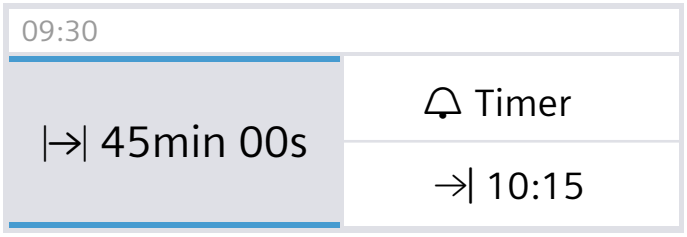
Prerequisite: A type of heating and a temperature have been set.

For example: Setting for 4D hot air, 180 °C, cooking time 45 minutes.

1. Press the ◷ button.
   The time-setting options menu opens.



2. Set the cooking time using the rotary selector.



3. Press the Start/Stop button to start.
   You can see the |→| cooking time counting down in the status bar.

The cooking time has elapsed

A signal sounds. The oven stops heating. "Finished" appears in the status bar. You can cancel the audible signal early using the ◷ button.

Cancelling the cooking time

Press the ◷ button to open the time-setting options menu. Turn the time back. The type of heating and temperature set are shown in the display.

Changing the cooking time

Press the ◷ button to open the time-setting options menu. Change the cooking time using the rotary selector.

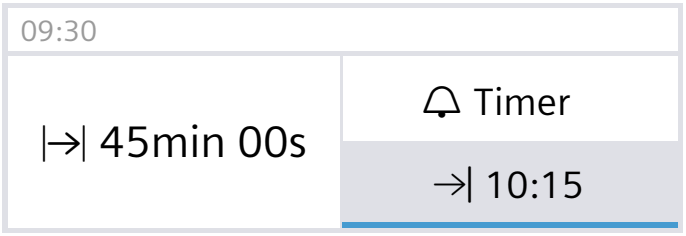
End time

If you change the end time, please remember that easily spoiled foods must not be allowed to remain in the cooking compartment for too long.

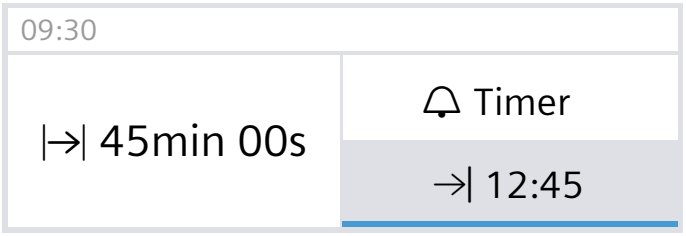
Prerequisite: The selected operation has not already begun. A cooking time has been set. The time-setting options menu ◷ is open.

Example in the picture: You put the dish in the cooking compartment at 9:30. It takes 45 minutes to cook and will be ready at 10:15, but you would like it to be ready at 12:45 instead.

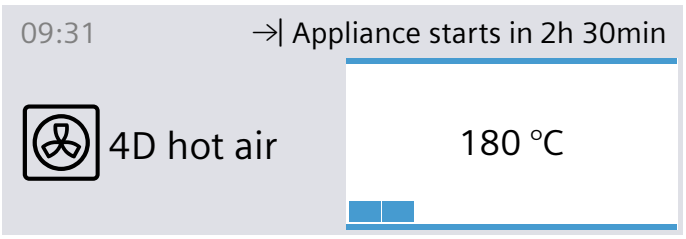
1. Touch the "End →|" field.
   The end time is displayed.



2. Using the rotary selector, set a later end time.



3. Confirm with the Start/Stop button.



The oven is in standby. The operation starts at the appropriate time. You can see the cooking time counting down in the status bar.

The cooking time has elapsed

A signal sounds. The oven stops heating. "Finished" appears in the status bar. You can cancel the audible signal early using the ◷ button.

Correcting the end time

This is possible if the oven is in standby. Use the ◷ button to open the time-setting options menu, touch "End →|" and use the rotary selector to correct the end time. Press the ◷ button to close the menu.

Cancelling the end time

This is possible if the oven is on standby. To do so, open the time-setting options menu using the ◷ button. Touch "End →|" and reset the End time using the rotary selector. The cooking time immediately starts to count down.

Childproof lock

Your appliance is equipped with a childproof lock so that children cannot switch it on accidentally or change any settings.

Activating and deactivating

You can activate and deactivate the childproof lock when the appliance is switched on or off.

In each case, press the button for approx. 4 seconds. A confirmation note appears in the display and the symbol appears in the status bar.

The appliance door is locked

In the basic settings, you can change the settings so that the appliance door is also locked in addition to the control panel.

The appliance door locks if the temperature in the cooking compartment reaches approx. 50 °C. The symbol is displayed in the status bar. When the oven is switched off, the appliance door locks immediately if the childproof lock has been activated.

Basic settings

There are various settings available to you in order to help use your appliance effectively and simply. You can change these settings as required.

Changing settings

1. Press the On/Off button.
2. Press the menu button.
   The operating modes menu opens.
3. Select the "Settings" operating mode.
   The first basic setting appears and can be changed using the rotary selector.
4. Touch the > arrow.
5. Use the rotary selector to change the values.
6. Use the > arrow to switch to the next basic settings.
7. Press the menu button to save.
   "Save" or "Discard" appears on the display.

List of settings

This list tells you all the basic settings and how to change them. Depending on the model of the appliance you own, the display will show only those settings that apply to your appliance.

You can change the following settings:

Setting	Options
Select language	Additional languages possible
Time of day	Sets the current time
Date	Sets the current date
Audible signal duration	Short (30 s)
	Medium (1 m)
	Long (5 m)
Button tone	Switched off (button tone still sounds when switching on/off using the "On/off" button)
	Switched on
Display brightness	Can be adjusted to one of five different levels
Clock display	Digital with date
	Analogue
	Off
Lighting	On during operation
	Off during operation
Continue automatically	When closing the door
	Do not continue automatically (press the Stop/Start button)
Childproof lock	Door lock + button lock
	Button lock only
Operation after switching on	Main menu
	Types of heating
	Microwave
	Microwave combination
	Dishes*
Warning: Baking tray in MW	Display
	Do not display
Night-time dimming	Switched off
	Switched on (display dimmed between 10 p.m. and 5.59 a.m.)
Brand name logo	Display
	Do not display
Dry microwave	On
	Off
Fan run-on time	Recommended
	Minimum
Sabbath mode	Switched on
	Switched off
Factory settings	Restore
	Do not restore

*) Included, depending on appliance model

Note: Changes to the language, button tone and display brightness settings take effect immediately. All other changes take effect after the settings have been saved.

Changing the time

You can change the time in the basic settings.

For example: Changing from summer to winter time.

1. Press the On/Off button.
2. Press the menu button.
   The operating modes menu opens.
3. Touch "Settings".
4. Use the > arrow to switch to "Clock".
5. Use the rotary selector to change the time.
6. Press the menu button.
   "Save" or "Discard" appears on the display.

Power cut

Following a long power cut, the settings for initial use are shown in the display.

Reset the language, time and date.

Microwave

You can use the microwave to cook, heat up or defrost food quickly. The microwave can be used on its own, or in combination with a type of heating.

To ensure optimum use of the microwave, please observe the notes on cookware and familiarise yourself with the data in the application tables at the end of the instruction manual.

Cookware

Not all cookware is suitable for microwaves. To ensure that your food is heated and the appliance is not damaged, only use cookware that is suitable for microwaves.

Heat-resistant cookware made of glass, glass ceramic, porcelain or heat-resistant plastic is suitable. These materials allow microwaves to pass through. You can also use ceramic if it has been fully glazed and has no cracks.

You can also use serving dishes. This saves you having to transfer food from one dish to another. You should only use cookware with decorative gold or silver trim if the manufacturer guarantees that they are suitable for use in microwaves.

To bake in combined operation, you can use ordinary metal baking tins. This means that the cake is also browned from below.
Metal dishes are not suitable for other applications. Metal does not allow microwaves to pass through. Food in covered metal containers will remain cold.

Caution!

Creation of sparks: Metal (e.g. a spoon in a glass) must be kept at least 2 cm from the cooking compartment walls and the inside of the door. Sparks may irreparably damage the glass on the inside of the door.

Cookware test

Never switch on the microwave unless there is food inside. The short cookware test is the only exception to this rule.

Perform the following test if you are unsure whether your cookware is suitable for use in the microwave.

1. Heat the empty cookware at maximum power for ½ to 1 minute.
2. Check the temperature of the cookware during this time.

The cookware should remain cold or warm to the touch.

The cookware is unsuitable if it becomes hot or sparks are generated.
In this case, stop the test.

⚠ Warning – Risk of burns!
The accessible parts become very hot when in operation. Never touch hot parts. Keep children at a safe distance.

Accessories included

Only the wire rack provided is suitable when using the microwave only. If you use the universal pan or the baking tray, this may create sparks, which may damage the cooking compartment.

When using the appliance in combination with the microwave or "Dishes" mode, you can use the universal pan, baking tray or any other accessories that have been included with the appliance.

When using the microwave, it is best to insert accessories at level 2, unless otherwise specified.

Microwave power settings

A variety of microwave power settings that are suitable for different types of food and food preparation are available.

A cooking time must always be set to operate the microwave. You can either apply the default cooking time or adjust it in the relevant menu.

Setting	Food	Maximum cooking time
90 W	For defrosting delicate foods	1 hr 30 mins
180 W	For defrosting and continued cooking	1 hr 30 mins
360 W	For cooking meat and for heating delicate foods	1 hr 30 mins
600 W	For heating and cooking food	1 hr 30 mins
Max.	For heating liquids	30 mins

The maximum setting is designed for heating liquids only; it is not designed for heating food. To protect the appliance, the maximum power of the microwave is gradually reduced to 600 W during the first few minutes. Full power is made available again after a cooling period.

Setting the microwave combined with a type of heating

Not all types of heating are suitable for combining with the microwave.
You can set output settings from 90 W to 360 W.

Suitable types of heating:

	4D hot air
	Top/bottom heating
	Hot air grilling
	Grill, large area
	Grill, small area

1. Press the menu button.
   The operating modes menu opens.
2. Select the "Microwave combination" field.
   A type of heating, temperature, microwave output setting and cooking time are suggested.
3. Touch the appropriate field and use the rotary selector to set the required values.
4. Press the Start/Stop button to start.
   The cooking time starts counting down.

You can change the values at any time. To do so, touch the appropriate field and use the rotary selector to change the values.

The cooking time has elapsed

A signal sounds. The microwave operation has finished. |→| 0 min 00 s appears in the display end "Finished" appears in the status bar. You can cancel the audible signal before it has finished by pressing the ◷ button. If you want to set a microwave output setting again, touch the appropriate field and enter a cooking time. The operation starts again.

Pausing the operation

Press the start/stop button: The oven is paused. Press the start/stop button again; the operation continues.

Open the appliance door: The operation is interrupted. After closing the door: The operation continues.

Cancelling the operation

Press the On/Off button.

Setting the microwave

To achieve optimum results with the microwave, always insert the wire rack at shelf position 2.

1. Press the Menu button.
   The Operating Modes menu opens.
2. Select the "Microwave" field.
   A microwave output setting and cooking time are suggested.
3. Use the rotary selector to set the microwave output setting and/or cooking time.
4. Start the microwave using the Start/Stop button.

The cooking time starts counting down.

You can change the values at any time. To do so, touch the appropriate field and use the rotary selector to change the values.

To prevent condensation from forming when the appliance is in microwave only mode, the appliance will automatically switch on an additional heating element when it is set to 600 W or "Max.". The cooking compartment and the accessories will become hot. The cooking result is not affected by this.

Note: You can switch this function off in the basic settings. ⟶ *"Basic settings" on page 18*

⚠ Warning – Risk of burns!
At the highest settings in microwave only mode, the drying function will automatically switch on an additional heating element to heat the cooking compartment. Never touch the inside surfaces of the cooking compartment or the heating elements while they are hot. Keep children at a safe distance.

The cooking time has elapsed

A signal sounds. The microwave operation has finished. |→| 0 min 00 s appears in the display end "Finished" appears in the status bar. You can cancel the audible signal before it has finished by pressing the ◷ button. If you want to set a microwave output setting again, touch the appropriate field and enter a cooking time. The operation starts again.

Pausing the operation

Press the start/stop button: The oven is paused. Press the start/stop button again; the operation continues.

Open the appliance door: The operation is interrupted. After closing the door, press the start/stop button. The operation continues.

Note: If you have altered the basic setting, make sure that the microwave does not resume operation without food inside. ⟶ *Page 18*

⚠ Warning – Risk of burns!
The accessible parts become very hot when in operation. Never touch hot parts. Keep children at a safe distance.

Cancelling the operation

Press the On/Off button.

Dry

With the "Dry" operating mode, the cooking compartment is heated up and the moisture in the cooking compartment evaporates. Use the drying function after every microwave operation.

1. Press the menu button.
   The operating modes menu opens.
2. Select the "Dry" operating mode.
3. Press the Start/Stop button to start.
   The drying function starts and ends automatically after 10 minutes.

Open the appliance door for 1 to 2 minutes so that the moisture can escape.

Caution!
Enamel damage: Do not start any operations when there is water on the cooking compartment floor. Before operation, wipe away the water from the cooking compartment floor.

Drying the cooking compartment by hand

1. Allow the appliance to cool down.
2. Remove any food remnants from the walls of the cooking compartment.
3. Dry the cooking compartment with a sponge.
4. Leave the appliance door open for 1 hour so that the cooking compartment dries completely.

Sabbath mode

With the Sabbath mode, a cooking time of up to 74 hours can be set. You can keep the food in the cooking compartment warm without having to switch the oven on or off.

Starting Sabbath mode

Prerequisite: "Sabbath mode activated" is activated in the basic settings. ⟶ *"Basic settings" on page 18*

The cooking compartment heats up with top/bottom heating and a temperature between 85 °C and 140 °C.

1. Press the On/Off button.
   A type of heating and a temperature are suggested in the display.
2. Turn the rotary selector anti-clockwise and select the "Sabbath mode" type of heating.
3. Touch the suggested temperature and set the temperature using the rotary selector.
4. Press the ◷ button to open the time-setting options menu and touch the "Cooking time" field.
   25:00 hours are suggested.
5. Use the rotary selector to set the required cooking time.
6. Press the Start/Stop button to start.
   You can see the cooking time counting down in the status bar.

The cooking time has elapsed

A signal sounds. The oven stops heating. “Finished” appears in the status bar.

Setting a later end time

It is not possible to set a later end time.

Cancelling Sabbath mode

Press the On/Off button. All settings are deleted. You can apply new settings.

Cleaning function

Use "Self-cleaning" mode to clean the cooking compartment.

You can choose from three cleaning settings.

Setting	Cleaning level	Duration
1	Light	Approx. 1 hour, 15 minutes
2	Medium	Approx. 1 hour, 30 minutes
3	Intensive	Approx. 2 hours

The dirtier the cooking compartment and the longer the dirt has been there, the higher the cleaning setting should be. A cleaning cycle requires only approx. 2.5 – 4.7 kilowatt hours.

Note: For your safety, the cooking compartment door locks automatically. It cannot be opened again until the 🔒 symbol for the locking mechanism goes out in the status bar. The interior lighting remains off during cleaning.

⚠ Warning
Risk of burns!
- The cooking compartment becomes extremely hot during the cleaning function. Never open the appliance door. Allow the appliance to cool down. Keep children away from the appliance.
- ⚠ The appliance will become very hot on the outside during the cleaning function. Never touch the appliance door. Allow the appliance to cool down. Keep children away from the appliance.

⚠ Warning
Risk of harm to health!
The cleaning function heats up the cooking compartment to a very high temperature so that food remnants left over from roasting, grilling and baking will burn off.This process releases vapours, which can irritate the mucous membranes. While the cleaning function is running, keep the kitchen well ventilated. Do not remain in the room for long periods. Keep children and pets away. Follow the instructions even when using the Delayed start function with a delayed end time.

Before running the cleaning function

You can leave the shelf supports and pull-out rails in the cooking compartment when running the cleaning function so that they are cleaned at the same time. Before starting the cleaning function, remove the worst of the food remnants manually.

Remove accessories and cookware from the cooking compartment. Only by doing this will you ensure that you achieve good cleaning results throughout the entire cooking compartment.

Clean the inside of the appliance door and along the edges of the cooking compartment in the area around the seal. Do not scrub or remove the seal.

⚠ Warning
Risk of fire!
- Loose food remnants, fat and meat juices may catch fire when the cleaning function is in progress. Before you start the cleaning function, always remove the worst of the food residues and remnants from the cooking compartment.Do not use the cleaning function for cleaning accessories.
- The appliance will become very hot on the outside during the cleaning function. Never hang combustible objects, e.g. tea towels, on the door handle. Do not place anything against the front of the appliance. Keep children away from the appliance.
- If the door seal is damaged, a large amount of heat will be generated around the door. Do not scrub or remove the seal. Never operate the appliance if the seal is damaged or missing.

⚠ Warning – Risk of serious harm to health!
The appliance becomes very hot when the cleaning function is in progress. The non-stick coating on baking trays and tins is destroyed and noxious gases are released. Never clean non-stick baking trays or baking tins using the cleaning function. In general, you must not use the cleaning function for cleaning accessories.

Setting the self-cleaning function

1. Press the menu button.
   The operating modes menu opens.
2. Select the "Self-cleaning" operating mode.
   Cleaning setting 3 is suggested. You can start the cleaning process immediately using the "Start/stop" button or
3. select a different cleaning setting using the rotary selector.
4. Press the "Start/stop" button to start the cleaning operation.

Ventilate the kitchen when the cleaning function is running.

The cooking compartment door locks shortly after operation starts. The 🔒 symbol for the locking mechanism appears on the right-hand side of the status bar next to the elapsing duration.
The cooking compartment door cannot be opened until the 🔒 symbol goes out in the status bar.

Once the cleaning has finished

An audible signal sounds. The oven stops heating. “Finished” appears in the status bar. Use the 🕒 button to switch off the audible signal.

Cancelling the cleaning operation

Use the "On/off" button to switch off the oven. The cooking compartment door cannot be opened until the 🔒 symbol goes out in the status bar.

Adjusting the cleaning setting

Once cleaning starts, the cleaning setting can no longer be changed.

You can set the cleaning to run overnight

In the section "Time settings", you can find out how to delay the end time. This allows you to use the oven at any time throughout the day. ⟶ *"Time-setting options" on page 16*

Once the cleaning function has ended

Once the cooking compartment has cooled down, use a damp cloth to wipe off the ash that has been left behind in the cooking compartment, on the shelves and around the appliance door.

Wipe the pull-out rails with a damp cloth. Then slide the pull-out rails in and out several times. After cleaning, some discolouration may remain on the pull-out rails. This has no effect on performance.

Notes
- During cleaning, the frame on the inside of the appliance door may discolour. This is normal and does not affect performance. The discolouration can only be removed using a stainless-steel cleaning agent.
- Very bad soiling may cause white deposits to remain on the enamel surfaces. This is residue from the food and is harmless. It does not affect performance. You can remove these residues using lemon juice if required.

Cleaning agent

With good care and cleaning, your appliance will retain its appearance and remain fully functioning for a long time to come. We will explain here how you should correctly care for and clean your appliance.

Suitable cleaning agents

To ensure that the different surfaces are not damaged by using the wrong cleaning agent, observe the information in the table. Depending on the appliance model, not all of the areas listed may be on/in your appliance.

Caution!
Risk of surface damage
Do not use:
- Harsh or abrasive cleaning agents,
- Cleaning agents with a high alcohol content,
- Hard scouring pads or cleaning sponges,
- High-pressure cleaners or steam cleaners,
- Special cleaners for cleaning the appliance while it is hot.

Wash new sponge cloths thoroughly before use.

Tip: Highly recommended cleaning and care products can be purchased through the after-sales service. Observe the respective manufacturer's instructions.

⚠ Warning – Risk of burns!
The appliance becomes very hot. Never touch the interior surfaces of the cooking compartment or the heating elements. Always allow the appliance to cool down. Keep children at a safe distance.

Area	Cleaning
Appliance exterior	
Stainless steel front	Hot soapy water: Clean with a dish cloth and then dry with a soft cloth. Remove flecks of limescale, grease, starch and albumin (e.g. egg white) immediately. Corrosion can form under such flecks. Special stainless steel cleaning products suitable for hot surfaces are available from our after-sales service or from specialist retailers. Apply a very thin layer of the cleaning product with a soft cloth.
Plastic	Hot soapy water: Clean with a dish cloth and then dry with a soft cloth. Do not use glass cleaner or a glass scraper.
Painted surfaces	Hot soapy water: Clean with a dish cloth and then dry with a soft cloth.
Control panel	Hot soapy water: Clean with a dish cloth and then dry with a soft cloth. Do not use glass cleaner or a glass scraper.
Door panels	Hot soapy water: Clean with a dish cloth and then dry with a soft cloth. Do not use a glass scraper or a stainless steel scouring pad.
Door handle	Hot soapy water: Clean with a dish cloth and then dry with a soft cloth. If descaler comes into contact with the door handle, wipe it off immediately. Otherwise, any stains will not be able to be removed.
Appliance interior	
Enamelled surfaces	Hot soapy water or a vinegar solution: Clean with a dish cloth and then dry with a soft cloth. Soften baked-on food remnants with a damp cloth and soapy water. Use stainless steel wire wool or oven cleaner to remove stubborn dirt. **Caution!** Never use oven cleaner in the cooking compartment when it is still warm. This may damage the enamel. Remove all food remnants from the cooking compartment and the appliance door before you next heat up the appliance. Leave the cooking compartment open to dry after cleaning it. It is best to use the cleaning function. ⟶ *"Cleaning function" on page 21* **Note:** Food residues can cause white deposits to form. These are harmless and do not affect how the appliance works. Remove using lemon juice if required.
Glass cover for the interior lighting	Hot soapy water: Clean with a dish cloth and then dry with a soft cloth. If the cooking compartment is heavily soiled, use oven cleaner.
Door cover	made from stainless steel: Use stainless steel cleaner. Follow the manufacturers' instructions. Do not use stainless steel care products. made from plastic: Clean using hot soapy water and a dish cloth. Dry with a soft cloth. Do not use glass cleaner or a glass scraper. Remove the door cover for cleaning.
Stainless steel interior door frame	Stainless steel cleaner: Observe the manufacturer's instructions. This can be used to remove discolouration. Do not use stainless steel care products.
Rails	Hot soapy water: Soak and clean with a dish cloth or brush.
Pull-out system	Hot soapy water: Clean with a dish cloth or a brush. Do not remove the lubricant while the pull-out rails are pulled out – it is best to clean them when they are pushed in. Do not clean in the dishwasher.
Accessories	Hot soapy water: Soak and clean with a dish cloth or brush. If there are heavy deposits of dirt, use a stainless steel scouring pad.

Notes

- Slight differences in colour on the front of the appliance are caused by the use of different materials, such as glass, plastic and metal.
- Shadows on the door panels, which look like streaks, are caused by reflections made by the interior lighting.

- Enamel is baked on at very high temperatures.This can cause some slight colour variation. This is normal and does not affect operation.
  The edges of thin trays cannot be completely enamelled. As a result, these edges can be rough. This does not impair the anti-corrosion protection.

Keeping the appliance clean

Always keep the appliance clean and remove dirt immediately so that stubborn deposits of dirt do not build up.

⚠ Warning – Risk of fire!
Loose food remnants, fat and meat juices may catch fire. Before using the appliance, remove the worst of the food remnants from the cooking compartment, heating elements and accessories.

Tips

- Clean the cooking compartment after each use. This will ensure that dirt cannot be baked on.
- Always remove flecks of limescale, grease, starch and albumin (e.g. egg white) immediately.
- Use the universal pan for baking very moist cakes.
- Use suitable ovenware for roasting, e.g. a roasting dish.

Rails

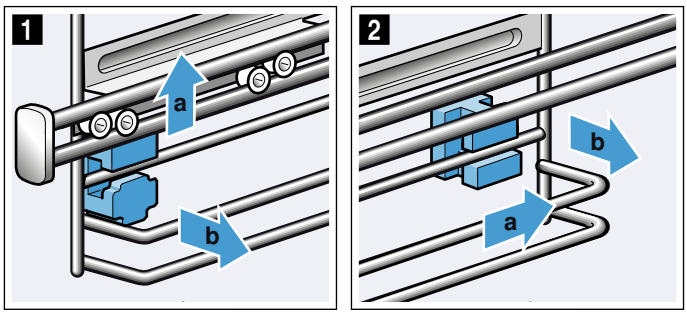
With good care and cleaning, your appliance will retain its appearance and remain fully functional for a long time to come. This will tell you how to remove the shelves and clean them.

Detaching and refitting the rails

⚠ Warning – Risk of burns!
The rails become very hot. Never touch the hot rails. Always allow the appliance to cool down. Keep children away from the appliance.

Detaching the rails

1. Push the front rail forwards and up **a** and detach it **b** (fig. 1).
2. Then move the whole rail slightly to the rear **a** and remove it **b** (fig. 2).

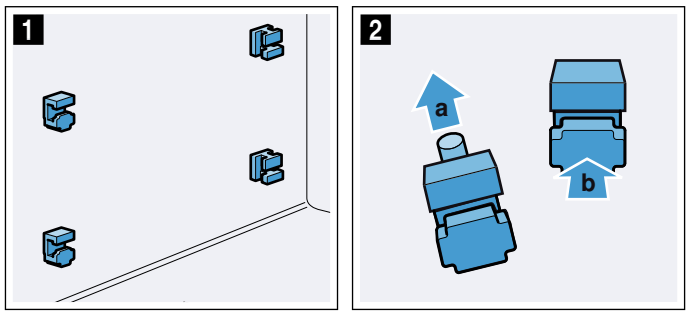


Clean the rails with cleaning agent and a sponge. For stubborn deposits of dirt, use a brush.

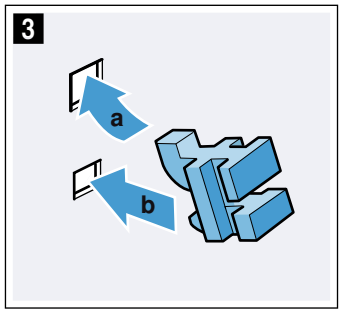
Inserting the holders

If the holders fall out when you remove the rails, these must be re-inserted.

1. The holders at the front differ from those at the rear (fig. 1).
2. Use the hook to mount the front holder at the top into the round hole **a**, set it at a slight incline, attach it at the bottom, and straighten it **b** (fig. 2).



3. Use the hook to attach the rear holder into the upper hole **a** and push it into the lower hole **b** (fig. 3).

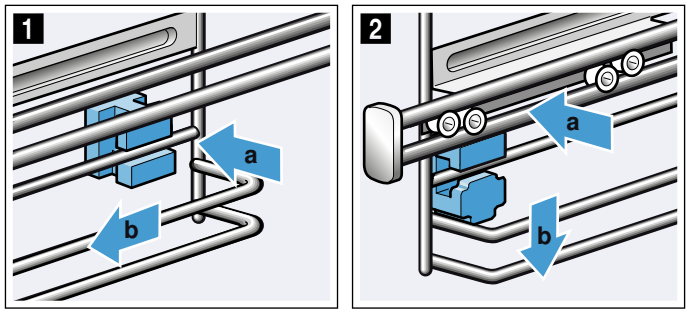


Attaching the rails

When hanging the rails, ensure that the sloping edge is at the top of the rail.

The rails only fit on the right or the left side. The pull-out rails must pull out forwards.

1. Mount the rear of the frame at the top and bottom **a** and pull it forwards **b** (fig. 1).
2. Then insert it at the front **a** and push it down **b** (fig. 2).



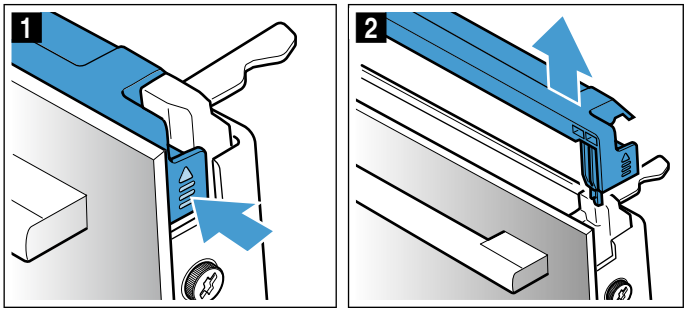
Appliance door

With good care and cleaning, your appliance will retain its appearance and remain fully functional for a long time to come. This will tell you how to clean the appliance door.

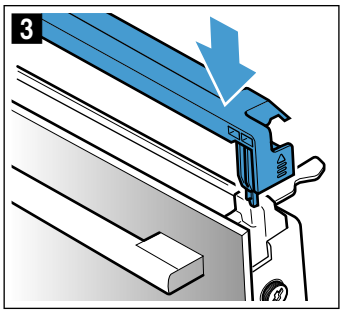
Removing the door cover

The stainless-steel inlay in the door cover may become discoloured. To carry out thorough cleaning, you can remove the cover.

1. Open the appliance door slightly.
2. Press on the right and left side of the cover (fig. 1).
3. Remove the cover (fig. 2).
   Close the appliance door carefully



   Note: Clean the stainless-steel inlay in the cover with a stainless-steel cleaning agent. Clean the rest of the door cover with soapy water and a soft cloth.
4. Open the appliance door again slightly. Put the cover back in place and press on it until it clicks audibly into place (fig. 3).



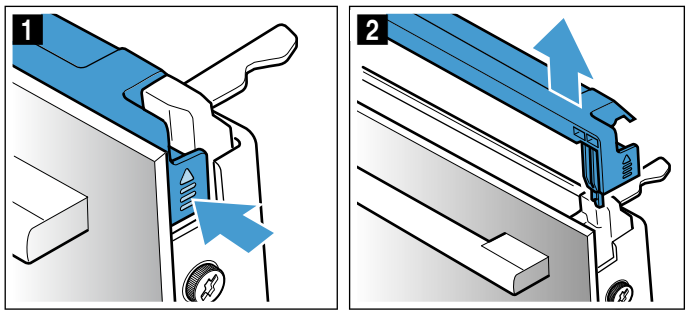
5. Close the appliance door.

Removing and fitting the door panels

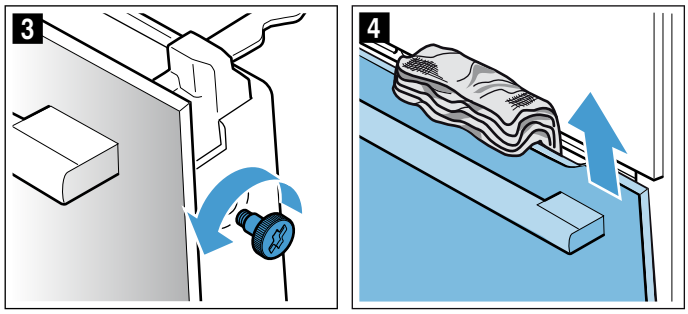
To facilitate cleaning, you can remove the glass panels from the appliance door.

Removing the door panels from the appliance

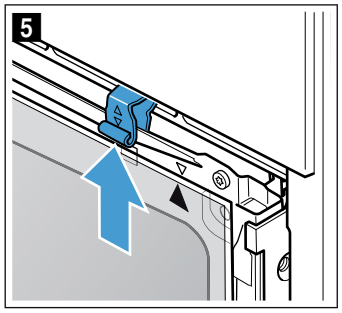
1. Open the appliance door slightly.
2. Press on the right and left side of the cover (fig. 1).
3. Remove the cover (fig. 2).



4. Undo and remove the screws on the left and right of the appliance door (fig. 3).
5. Before closing the door again, trap a tea towel that has been folded several times in the door (fig. 4). Pull out the front panel upwards and lay it on a flat surface with the door handle facing downwards.



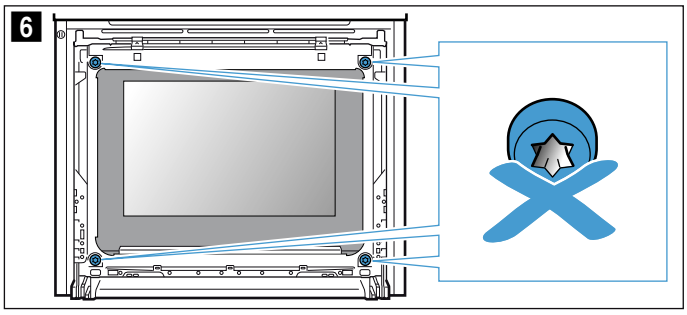
6. Push both retainers at the top of the intermediate panel upwards, but do not remove them (fig. 5). Hold the panel with one hand. Take out the panel.



Clean the panels with glass cleaner and a soft cloth.

⚠ Warning – Risk of serious damage to health!
If the screws are loosened, the safety of the appliance can no longer be guaranteed. Microwave energy may escape. Never loosen the screws.

Do not unscrew the four black screws (fig. 6).

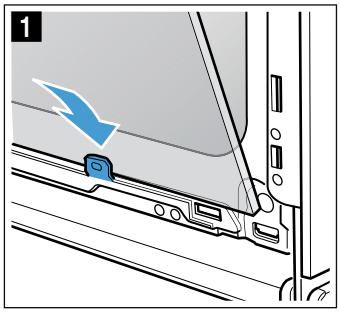


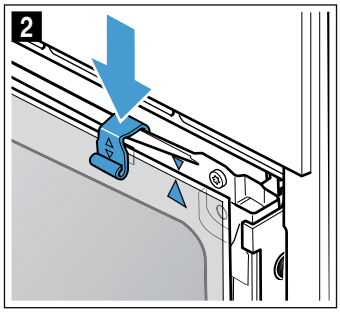
⚠ Warning
Risk of injury!
- Scratched glass in the appliance door may develop into a crack. Do not use a glass scraper, sharp or abrasive cleaning aids or detergents.
- The hinges on the appliance door move when opening and closing the door, and you may be trapped. Keep your hands away from the hinges.

Fitting the door panels on the appliance

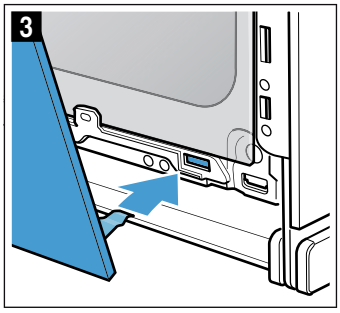
When fitting the intermediate panel, make sure that the arrow is in the top right of the panel and that it aligns with the arrow on the metal panel.

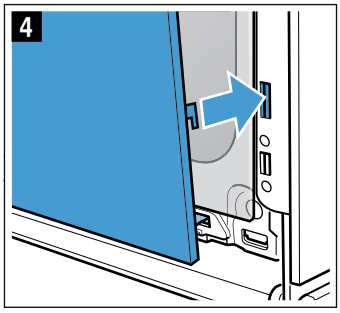
1. Insert the intermediate panel into the retainer at the bottom and push it in firmly from the top (fig. 1).
2. Push both retainers downwards (fig. 2).



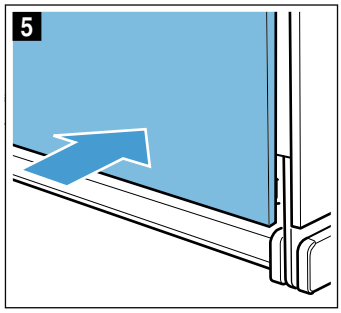


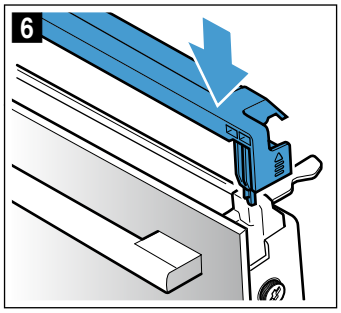
3. Insert the front panel downwards into the retainers (fig. 3).
4. Close the front panel until both upper hooks are opposite the opening (fig. 4).





5. Press the front panel down until it clicks audibly into place (fig. 5).
6. Open the appliance door again slightly and remove the tea towel.
7. Screw both screws back in on the left and right.
8. Put the cover back in place and press on it until it clicks audibly into place (fig. 6).





9. Close the appliance door.

Caution!
Do not use the cooking compartment again until the panels have been correctly fitted.

Trouble shooting

If a fault occurs, there is often a simple explanation. Before calling the after-sales service, please refer to the fault table and attempt to correct the fault yourself.

Note: If a dish does not turn out as well as you had hoped, refer to the table section at the end of the instruction manual, where you will find plenty of tips and information. ⟶ *"Tested for you in our cooking studio" on page 30*

⚠ Warning – Risk of electric shock!
Incorrect repairs are dangerous. Repairs may only be carried out and damaged power cables replaced by one of our trained after-sales technicians. If the appliance is defective, unplug the appliance from the mains or switch off the circuit breaker in the fuse box. Contact the after-sales service.

⚠ Warning – Risk of injury!
Incorrect repairs are dangerous. Do not attempt to repair the appliance yourself. Repairs must only be carried out by one of our trained after-sales engineers. If the appliance is defective, call the after-sales service.

Fault table

If an error message beginning with 'E' is shown, e.g. E0111, switch the appliance off and then on again. If this message appears again, contact the after-sales service.

Fault	Possible cause	Information/remedial action
The appliance does not work	The fuse is faulty	Check in the fuse box to make sure that the fuse for the appliance is in working order
	Power cut	Check whether other kitchen appliances are working
The appliance door will not open; the 🔒 symbol is shown in the display	The appliance door is locked until the cooking compartment has cooled down.	Wait until the 🔒 symbol goes out
Although the appliance is switched on, it cannot be operated; the 🔑 symbol is shown in the display	The child lock is activated	Press and hold the 🔑 button until the 🔑 symbol goes out
The cooking compartment does not heat and "Demo mode on" is shown in the display	The appliance is in demo mode	Switch off the fuse in the fuse box and switch it back on again after approx. 10 seconds. Switch on the appliance and select "Demo mode off" in the settings.
The appliance will not start and "Cooking compartment too hot" appears on the display	The cooking compartment is too hot for the selected dish or type of heating	Allow the cooking compartment to cool down and start again
The interior lighting has failed	The LED bulb is defective	Call the after-sales service
The cooking compartment becomes hot during microwave-only operation.	Drying function is switched on.	To prevent condensation forming when the appliance is in microwave-only mode, the appliance will automatically switch on the top heating element when it is set to 600 W or "Max.". The cooking result is not affected by this. You can switch this function off in the basic settings. Observe the information on the microwave. ⟶ *"Microwave" on page 19*

Maximum operating time exceeded

Your appliance automatically ends the operation if no duration has been set and the setting has not been changed for a long time.

The point at which this occurs depends on the temperature or grill setting that has been set.

A message appears on the display on the appliance to say that the operation is being ended automatically. The operation is then cancelled.

To use the appliance again, first switch it off. To switch the appliance back on again set the required operation.

Tip: Set a cooking time so that the appliance does not switch off when you do not want it to, e.g. with an extremely long preparation time. The appliance heats up until the set cooking time has elapsed.

Cooking compartment bulbs

To light the interior of your cooking compartment, your appliance has one or more long-life LED bulbs.

However, if ever an LED bulb or the bulb's glass cover is defective, call the after-sales service. The lamp cover must not be removed.

Customer service

Our after-sales service is there for you if your appliance needs to be repaired. We will always find an appropriate solution, also in order to avoid after-sales personnel having to make unnecessary visits.

E number and FD number

When calling us, please quote the full product number (E no.) and the production number (FD no.) so that we can provide you with the correct advice. The rating plate bearing these numbers can be found when you open the appliance door.
On some appliances with a steam-assisted cooking function, you will find the rating plate behind the control panel.

To save time, you can make a note of the numbers for your appliance and the telephone number of the after-sales service in the space below in case you need them.

E no.	**FD no.**

After-sales service ☏

Please note that a visit from an after-sales service engineer is not free of charge in the event that the appliance has been misused, even during the warranty period.

After-sales contact details for all countries can be found in the attached after-sales service directory.

Dishes

You can use the "Dishes" operating mode to prepare a wide variety of food. The appliance chooses the optimal setting for you.

To achieve good results, the cooking compartment must not be too hot for the type of food you have selected. If it is, a message will appear on the display. Allow the cooking compartment to cool down and start again.

Information on the settings

- The cooking result depends on the quality of the food and the size and type of cookware. For an optimal cooking result, use food that is in good condition and chilled meat only. For frozen food, use food straight out of the freezer only.
- For some food, a temperature, heating mode and cooking time is suggested. The temperature and the cooking time can be changed according to your requirements.
- For other dishes, you will be asked to enter the weight. Always enter the total weight unless the appliance asks for something different. The appliance will then apply the time and temperature settings for you.
  It is not possible to set weights outside of the intended weight range.
- When roasting dishes for which the appliance will apply the temperature selection for you, temperatures of up to 300 °C can be saved. Therefore, make sure that you use cookware that is sufficiently heat resistant.
- Information is provided, e.g. on cookware, shelf position or the addition of liquid when cooking meat. Some food requires turning or stirring, etc., during cooking. This is shown in the display shortly after operation starts. An audible signal will remind you at the right time.
- Information on the right kind of cookware to use and tips and tricks for the preparation can be found at the end of the instruction manual. ⟶ *"Tested for you in our cooking studio" on page 30*

Microwave

For some food, the microwave is automatically activated. Using the microwave significantly reduces cooking time – cooking time is virtually cut in half. The appliance instructs you to use cookware that is suitable for the microwave. The "Microwave" section provides information on the type of cookware that is suitable.
⟶ *"Microwave" on page 19*

Selecting a dish

The dishes are arranged in a uniform structure:

- Category
- Food
- Dish

The following table lists the categories with the corresponding food. One or more dishes are listed beside each food.

Categories	Food
Cake	Cakes in tins
	Cakes on baking trays
	Small baked items
	Biscuits
Bread, bread rolls	Bread
	Bread rolls
Pizza, savoury cakes	Pizza
	Savoury cakes, quiches
Bakes, soufflés	Lasagne, fresh
	Soufflé in individual moulds
	Fruit crumble
	Yorkshire pudding
Frozen products	Pizza
	Bread rolls
	Bakes
	Potato products
	Poultry, fish
Poultry	Chicken
	Duck, goose
	Turkey
Meat	Pork
	Beef
	Lamb
	Meat dishes
Fish	Fish
	Fish fillets
Side dishes, vegetables	Vegetables
	Potatoes
	Rice
	Cereals
Defrosting food	Bread, bread rolls
	Cake
	Meat, poultry
	Fish

Applying settings for dishes

You will be guided through the entire setting process for your chosen food. Always touch the "Next" field.

1. Press the menu button.
   The operating modes menu will open.
2. Select "Dishes" mode.
   The first category will appear on the display.
3. Use the rotary selector to select the category you require.
4. Touch the "Next" field.
5. Use the rotary selector to select the food.
6. Touch the "Next" field.
7. Use the rotary selector to select the dish.
8. Touch the "Next" field.
9. Turn the rotary selector to set the weight.
   Note: Touch the "Tip" field for information on the best shelf position, cookware, etc. to use.
10. Press the Start/Stop button to start.

The setting has ended

A signal sounds. “Finished” appears in the status bar. The oven stops heating. You can cancel the audible signal early using the ◷ button.

If you are not satisfied with the cooking result, you can increase the cooking time again. Touch the "Extend cooking time" field. A cooking time is suggested. However, you can change this if you want.

If you are satisfied with the cooking result, touch "Finish". "Enjoy your meal" appears in the display.

Cancelling the setting

Press the On/Off button. All settings are deleted. You can implement new settings.

Setting a later end time

For some dishes, it is possible to set a later end time. You can find out how to set a later end time by looking in the time-setting options. → *"Time-setting options" on page 16*

Once you have set an end time, the display shows the waiting time. The status bar shows the time at which operation is to end. None of the settings can be changed. Please remember that easily spoiled foods must not be allowed to remain in the cooking compartment for too long.

Tested for you in our cooking studio

Here, you can find a selection of dishes and the ideal settings for them. We will show you which type of heating and temperature are best suited to your dish. You will get information on suitable cooking accessories and the height at which they should be placed in the oven. You will also get tips about cookware and preparation methods.

Note: A lot of steam can build up in the cooking compartment when cooking food.
Your appliance is very energy-efficient and radiates very little heat to its surroundings during operation. Due to the high difference in temperature between the appliance interior and the external parts of the appliance, condensation may build up on the door, control panel or adjacent kitchen cabinet panels. This is a normal physical phenomenon. Condensation can be reduced by preheating the oven or opening the door carefully.

Silicone moulds

For the best cooking results, we recommend dark-coloured metal baking tins/dishes.

Nevertheless, if you wish to use silicone moulds, follow the manufacturer's instructions and recipes. Silicone moulds are often smaller than normal baking tins. Quantity and recipe specifications may vary.

Baking

Here, you can find recommended settings for many dishes.

Also refer to the notes in the section on allowing dough to rise.

Only use original accessories supplied with your appliance. These have been tailored to the cooking compartment and the operating modes of your appliance.

Baking in combination with a microwave

If you bake in combination with a microwave, you can reduce the cooking time considerably.

Always use heat-resistant cookware that is suitable for use in microwaves. Observe the notes on cookware suitable for microwaves. ⟶ *"Microwave" on page 19*

In combined operation, you can use conventional baking tins made from metal. If sparks form between the baking tin and the wire rack, check whether the baking tin is clean on the outside. Change the position of the baking tin on the wire rack. If this does not help, continue baking without the microwave. The baking time will be extended.

If you use baking tins/dishes made from plastic, ceramic or glass, the baking time indicated in the settings tables will be reduced. The cake will not brown as much underneath.

Baking in combination with a microwave is only possible on one level.

Shelf positions

Use the indicated shelf positions.

Baking on one level
When baking on one level, use the following shelf positions:
- Tall baked items: Level 2
- Flat baked items: Level 3

If you are using 4D Hot air as the type of heating, you can choose between levels 1, 2, 3 and 4.

You can also prepare soufflés in a water bath in the universal pan. To do so, slide the universal pan in at level 2.

Baking on two levels
Use 4D hot air. Baked items that are placed into the oven on trays or in baking tins/dishes at the same time will not necessarily be ready at the same time.
- Universal pan: Level 3
  Baking tray: Level 1
- Baking tins/dishes on the wire rack
  First wire rack: Level 3
  Second wire rack: Level 1

By preparing several dishes at the same time, you can make energy savings of up to 45 per cent. Position baking tins/dishes next to one another or offset and vertically stacked in the cooking compartment.

Accessories

Ensure that you always use suitable accessories and that they are placed in the oven the right way around.

Wire rack
Slide the wire rack in with the embossed "microwave" facing the appliance door, and the curved lip pointing downwards. Always place ovenware, tins and dishes on the wire rack.

Universal pan or baking tray
Slide the universal pan or the baking tray in carefully as far as the limit stop with the bevelled edge facing the appliance door.

When baking moist cakes or pastries with many toppings, use the universal pan so that any excess liquid does not overflow and make the cooking compartment dirty.

Baking tins
Dark- coloured metal baking tins are most suitable.

Tinplate baking tins, ceramic dishes and glass dishes extend baking time and mean that the baked item will not brown evenly. If you wish to bake using these baking tins/dishes and using top/bottom heating, slide in the tin/dish at level 1.

Greaseproof paper
Only use greaseproof paper that is suitable for the selected temperature. Always cut greaseproof paper to size.

Recommended setting values

The table lists the optimal heating type for various baked items. The temperature and baking time depend on the amount and consistency of the dough/mixture. For this reason, the table specifies setting ranges. Try using the lower values to start with. A lower temperature will result in more even browning. You can use a higher setting next time if necessary.

Note: Baking times cannot be reduced by using higher temperatures. Cakes or small baked items would only be cooked on the outside, and would not be fully baked in the middle.

The setting values apply to food that is placed into a cold cooking compartment; by doing this, you can make energy savings of up to 20 per cent.If you preheat the oven, you can reduce the indicated baking times by several minutes.

Preheating is necessary for selected food, and this is indicated in the table. Do not place your food or accessories into the cooking compartment until it has finished preheating.

If you wish to follow one of your own recipes when baking, you should use the setting values listed for similar baked items in the table as reference.Additional information can be found in the baking tips listed after the settings table.

Remove unused accessories from the cooking compartment. This will ensure that you achieve the best possible cooking results and energy savings of up to 20 per cent.

Types of heating used:
- 4D hot air
- Top/bottom heating
- Pizza setting

Dish	Accessories/cookware	Shelf position	Type of heating	Temperature in °C	MW power in watts	Cooking time in mins.
One level baking						
Victoria sponge cake	2x Ø20 cm tins	2	4D hot air	160-170*	-	25-30
Light fruit cake	high Ø20 cm tin	2	4D hot air	140-160	-	70-90
Light fruit cake	high Ø20 cm tin	1	4D hot air	140-150	90	50-60
Rich fruit cake	high Ø23 cm tin	2	4D hot air	130-150	-	150-180
Rich fruit cake	high Ø23 cm tin	1	4D hot air	130-140	90	80-90
Fruit crumble	flat glass dish	3	4D hot air	150-170*	-	35-45
Sponge Cake (fatless), 3 eggs	springform cake tin Ø26 cm	2	4D hot air	160-170*	-	25-35
Sponge flan, 6 eggs	springform cake tin Ø28 cm	2	4D hot air	150-170*	-	30-50
Swiss roll	swiss roll tin	3	4D hot air	180-190*	-	10-15
Fruit Pie	plate Ø20 cm or pie tin	2	Pizza setting	160-170	-	55-65
Quiche	quiche tin (dark coated)	3	Pizza setting	190-210	-	30-40
(White) Bread	loaf tin (1x 900 g or 2x 450 g)	2	4D hot air	180-200*	-	20-30
Scones	baking tray	3	4D hot air	180-200*	-	10-14
Biscuits	baking tray	3	4D hot air	140-160*	-	10-25
Small Cakes	12-cup-tin	3	4D hot air	140-160*	-	20-30
Puff pastry slices	baking tray	3	4D hot air	170-190*	-	20-35
Jam tarts	12-cup-tin	3	4D hot air	170-190*	-	15-30
Meringue	baking tray	3	4D hot air	80-90*	-	120-150
Pavlova	baking tray	3	4D hot air	90-100*	-	120-180
Soufflé	1,2L-soufflé dish	2	4D hot air	160-170*	-	35-45
Soufflé	individual moulds	2	Top/bottom heating	170-190	-	65-75
Choux pastry	baking tray	3	4D hot air	190-210*	-	30-40
Meat Pie	rectangular pie tin	2	4D hot air	180-190	-	40-50
Yorkshire pudding	12-cup-tin	3	4D hot air	200-220*	-	15-25
Jacket potatoes	baking tray	3	4D hot air	150-170	-	75-90
Jacket potatoes	universal pan	3	4D hot air	230-250	360	20-30
Pizza, homemade	baking tray	3	Pizza setting	200-220	-	25-35
Pizza, homemade, thin base	pizza tray	2	Top/bottom heating	250-270	-	20-25
* Preheat						

Dish	Accessories/cookware	Shelf position	Type of heating	Temperature in °C	MW power in watts	Cooking time in mins.
Pizza, homemade, thin base	pizza tray	2		210-220	-	25-30
Multishelf baking						
Victoria Sponge Cake, 2 levels	4x Ø20 cm tins	3+1		160-170*	-	25-35
Scones, 2 levels	2 baking trays	3+1		170-190*	-	12-16
Biscuits, 2 levels	2 baking trays	3+1		140-160*	-	10-25
Biscuits, 3 levels	3 baking trays	5+3+1		140-160*	-	15-30
Small cakes, 2 levels	2x 12-cup-tins	3+1		140-160*	-	22-32
Puff pastry slices, 2 levels	2 baking trays	3+1		170-190*	-	25-45
Puff pastry slices, 3 levels	3 baking trays	5+3+1		170-190*	-	25-45
Jam tarts, 2 levels	2x 12-cup-tins	3+1		170-190*	-	20-35
Meringues, 2 levels	2 baking trays	3+1		80-90*	-	120-150
Jacket potatoes, 2 levels	universal pan + baking tray	3+1		150-170*	-	75-90
(White) Bread, 2 levels	4x loaf tins	3+1		170-190*	-	30-40
Pizza, homemade, 2 levels	universal pan + baking tray	3+1		180-200	-	35-45

* Preheat

Tips on baking

You want to find out whether the cake is completely cooked in the middle.	Push a cocktail stick into the highest point on the cake. If the cocktail stick comes out clean with no dough residue, the cake is ready.
The cake collapses.	Next time, use less liquid. Alternatively, set the temperature to be 10 °C lower and extend the baking time. Adhere to the specified ingredients and preparation instructions in the recipe.
The cake has risen in the middle but is lower around the edge.	Only grease the base of the springform cake tin. After baking, loosen the cake carefully with a knife.
The fruit juice overflows.	Next time, use the universal pan.
Small baked items stick to one another during baking.	There should be a gap of approx. 2 cm around each item. This gives enough space for the baked items to expand well and brown on all sides.
The cake is too dry.	Set the temperature 10 °C higher and shorten the baking time.
The cake is generally too light in colour.	If the shelf position and the cookware are correct, then you should increase the temperature if necessary or extend the baking time.
The cake is too light on top, and too dark underneath.	Bake the cake one level higher in the oven the next time.
The cake is too dark on top, and too light underneath.	Bake the cake one level lower in the oven the next time. Select a lower temperature and extend the baking time.
Cakes baked in a tray or tin are too brown at the back.	Place the baking tray in the middle of the accessories, not directly against the back wall.
The whole cake is too dark.	Select a lower temperature next time and extend the baking time if necessary.
The cake is unevenly browned.	Select a slightly lower temperature. Protruding greaseproof paper can affect the air circulation. Always cut greaseproof paper to size. Ensure that the baking tin does not stand directly in front of the openings in the cooking compartment back wall. When baking small items, you should use similar sizes and thicknesses wherever possible.
You were baking on several levels. The items on the top baking tray are darker than those on the lower baking tray.	Always select 4D hot air when baking on several levels. Baked items that are placed into the oven on trays or in baking tins/dishes at the same time will not necessarily be ready at the same time.
The cake looks good, but is not cooked properly in the middle.	Use a lower temperature and bake slightly longer; if necessary, add slightly less liquid. For cakes with a moist topping, bake the base first. Sprinkle it with almonds or breadcrumbs and then place the topping on top.
The cake cannot be turned out of the dish when it is turned upside down.	Allow the cake to cool down for 5 to 10 minutes after baking. If it still sticks, carefully loosen the cake around the edges again using a knife. Turn the cake tin upside down again and cover it several times with a cold, wet cloth. Next time, grease the baking tin/dish and sprinkle with breadcrumbs.

Roasting and braising

Here, you can find information on roasting and braising poultry and meat. You can find the ideal settings for many dishes in the settings tables.

Poultry
For duck or goose, pierce the skin on the underside of the wings. This allows the fat to run out.

If using duck breast, score the skin. Do not turn duck breasts.

When you turn poultry, ensure that the breast side or the skin side is underneath at first.

Poultry will turn out particularly crispy and brown if you baste it towards the end of the roasting time with butter, salted water or orange juice.

Meat
Baste lean meat with fat as required or cover it with strips of bacon.

Score the rind crosswise. If you turn the joint when cooking, ensure that the rind is underneath at first.

When the joint is ready, turn off the oven and allow it to rest for another 10 minutes in the cooking compartment. This allows the meat juices to be better distributed. Wrap the joint in aluminium foil if necessary. The recommended resting time is not included in the cooking time indicated.

Roasting on the wire rack

On the wire rack, poultry and meat will become very crispy on all sides. Roasting on the wire rack is well suited for larger poultry or for multiple pieces at the same time.

Depending on the size and type of the meat, add up to ½ litres of water to the universal pan. Any dripping fat and meat juices will be caught. You can prepare a sauce using these meat juices. In addition, less smoke is generated, and the cooking compartment stays cleaner.

Slide the wire rack in at the indicated shelf position with the imprint "Microwave" facing the appliance door and the outer rail facing downwards. In addition, slide the universal pan in at the shelf position underneath with the slanted edge facing the appliance door.

Roasting and braising in cookware

It is more convenient to roast and braise meat in cookware. You can take the joint out of the cooking compartment more easily in the cookware, and prepare the sauce in the cookware itself.

Only use cookware which is suitable for use in an oven. Check whether the cookware fits in the cooking compartment.

Glass cookware is most suitable. Place hot glass cookware onto a dry mat after cooking. If the surface is damp or cold, the glass may crack.

Add in a little liquid for roasting if the meat is lean. A covering of approx. ½ cm depth should be applied to the base of any glass cookware.

The amount of liquid is dependent on the type of meat, the cookware material and also on whether or not a lid is used. If preparing meat in an enamelled or dark metal roasting dish, it will need a little more liquid than if cooked in glass cookware.

The steam evaporates in the cookware when roasting. Carefully pour in more liquid if required.

Shiny roasting dishes made from stainless steel or aluminium reflect heat like a mirror and are therefore not particularly suitable. The meat cooks more slowly and will not brown so much. Use a higher temperature and/or a longer cooking time.

Observe the manufacturer's instructions for your roasting cookware.

Roasting in uncovered cookware
It is best to use a deep roasting tin/dish for roasting poultry and meat. Place the tin/dish onto the wire rack. If you do not have any suitable cookware, use the universal pan.

Braising in covered cookware
When preparing food with covered cookware, the cooking compartment remains considerably cleaner. Ensure that the lid fits well and closes properly. Place the cookware onto the wire rack.

The distance between the meat and the lid must be at least 3 cm. The meat may rise.

Very hot steam may escape when opening the lid after cooking. Lift the lid at the rear, so that the hot steam can escape away from you.

If necessary, braise the meat first by searing it. Add water, wine, vinegar or a similar liquid to the braising liquid. A covering at least 2 cm deep should be applied to the base of the cookware.

The steam evaporates in the cookware when roasting. Carefully pour in more liquid if required.

Roasting in combination with a microwave

Certain foodstuffs can be prepared in combination with a microwave. The cooking time is considerably reduced by doing so.

As opposed to conventional operation, the cooking time is based on the total weight when roasting in combination with a microwave.

Tip: If you have quantities other than those indicated in the settings tables, the following basic rule applies: double the quantity equates to roughly double the cooking time.

Always use heat-resistant cookware that is suitable for use in microwaves. Roasting dishes made from metal or Römertopf dishes are only suitable for roasting without using the microwave. Observe the notes on cookware suitable for microwaves. ⟶ *"Microwave" on page 19*

Caution!

If you use an oven bag, do not seal it shut with metal clips. Use kitchen string. Do not use metal skewers for roulades. Sparks may form as a result.

Recommended setting values

In the table, you can find the ideal heating type for poultry and meat. Temperature and cooking time depend on the quantity, composition and temperature of the food. Different settings ranges are indicated for

this reason. Try using the lower values at first. You can increase the temperature next time if necessary.

The setting values are based on the assumption that unstuffed, chilled, ready-to-roast poultry and meat are placed into a cold cooking compartment. By doing so, you can make energy savings of up to 20 per cent. If you preheat the oven, the indicated cooking times will be reduced by several minutes.

In the table, you can find specifications for poultry and meat with default values for the weight. If you wish to prepare heavier poultry or meat, use the lower temperature in every case. If roasting several joints, use the weight of the heaviest piece as a basis for determining the cooking time. The individual pieces should be approximately equal in size.

A general rule: the larger the poultry or piece of meat is, the lower the cooking temperature and the longer the cooking time.

Turn the poultry and meat after approx. ½ to ⅔ of the indicated time.

Remove unused accessories from the cooking compartment. This will achieve the best possible cooking results and energy savings of up to 20 per cent.

Cooking time calculation (e. g. 20**+**35):
Please calculate the cooking time with 20 minutes per 500 g meat + 35 minutes additional time. For 1,5 kg the calculated cooking time would be 95 minutes.

Cooking time range (e. g. 10**-**15):
The food is done within the stated minutes.

Types of heating used:
- 4D hot air
- Circulated air grilling

Dish	Accessories/cookware	Shelf position	Type of heating	MW power in watts	Temperature in °C	Time in min.
Beef						
Slow roasting joint	wire rack	2		-	140-150	35+40
Top side / Top rump	wire rack	2		-	160-170	30+25
Lamb						
Leg (bone-in)	wire rack	2		-	160-170	25+25
Shoulder (bone-in)	wire rack	2		-	160-170	25+20
Shoulder (boned and rolled)	wire rack	2		-	170-180	25+25
Rack of lamb**	wire rack	2		-	180-190*	15+25
Pork						
Roasting joint	wire rack	2		-	180-190	30+35
Loin joint	wire rack	2		-	180-190	35+35
Belly	wire rack	2		-	170-180	30+25
Gammon joint	wire rack	2		-	160-170	30+30
Poultry						
Chicken, whole	wire rack	2		-	170-180	25+15
Chicken, portion (each 200-250 g)***	wire rack	2		-	190-200	35-45
Duck	wire rack	2		-	180-190	25+20
Turkey, crown****	wire rack	2		-	150-160	20+15
Turkey, thighs	wire rack	2		-	170-180	25+30
Turkey, whole, 4-8 kg*****	wire rack	2		-	150-160	12+12
Meat dishes						
Meat loaf	cookware, uncovered	2		-	170-180	20+35
Meat loaf, 1 kg + 20 ml water	cookware, uncovered	2		360	170-190	30-40

* Preheat
** Without fat layer (best and neck), do not turn
*** Skin side down
**** Bone side down, do not turn
***** Turn after app. 1 hour

Dish	Accessories/cookware	Shelf position	Type of heating	MW power in watts	Temperature in °C	Time in min.
Casserole						
Diced meat (beef, pork, lamb), 500 g meat	cookware, covered	2		-	140*	100-120
Diced chicken (boned), 500 g meat	cookware, covered	2		-	140*	90-100
Braising steak	cookware, covered	2		-	140	65+60
Complete meal						
With beef	wire rack + wire rack	4+2		-	160, then 200 (yorkshire pudding)	calculation for meat (see table above) + 15-25 for Yorkshire Pudding
With chicken	wire rack + wire rack	4+2		-	180	calculation for chicken (see table above)

* Preheat
** Without fat layer (best and neck), do not turn
*** Skin side down
**** Bone side down, do not turn
***** Turn after app. 1 hour

Tips on roasting and braising

The cooking compartment becomes very dirty.	Prepare your food in an enclosed roaster with higher temperature or use the grill tray. You will achieve the best roasting results if you use the grill tray. The grill tray can be bought later as a special accessory.
The roast is too dark and the crackling is burned in places, and/or the roast is too dry.	Check the shelf position and temperature. Select a lower temperature the next time and reduce the roasting time if necessary.
The crackling is too thin.	Increase the temperature or switch on the grill briefly at the end of the roasting time.
The roast looks good but the juices are burnt.	Next time, use a smaller roasting dish and add more liquid if necessary.
The roast looks good but the juices are too clear and watery.	Next time, use a larger roasting dish and add less liquid if necessary.
The meat gets burned during braising.	The roasting dish and lid must fit together well and close properly. Reduce the temperature and add more liquid when braising if necessary.
The roast is not well-done enough.	Carve the roast. Prepare the sauce in the roasting dish and add the sliced roast meat to the sauce. Finish cooking the meat using the microwave only.

Grilling

Here, you can find information on grilling poultry, meat and fish, as well as toast. You can find the ideal settings for certain dishes in the settings tables.

Grilling with circulated air

Circulated air grilling is very well suited to the preparation of whole poultry, fish, and also meat, e.g. roast pork with crackling.

Poultry
For duck or goose, pierce the skin on the underside of the wings. This allows the fat to run out.

If using duck breast, score the skin. Do not turn duck breasts.

When you turn poultry, ensure that the breast side or the skin side is underneath at first.

Poultry will turn out particularly crispy and brown if you baste it towards the end of the roasting time with butter, salted water or orange juice.

Meat
Baste lean meat with fat as required or cover it with strips of bacon.

Score the rind crosswise. If you turn the joint when cooking, ensure that the rind is underneath at first.

When the joint is ready, turn off the oven and allow it to rest for another 10 minutes in the cooking compartment. This allows the meat juices to be better distributed. Wrap the joint in aluminium foil if necessary. The recommended resting time is not included in the cooking time indicated.

Fish
Fish cooked whole does not have to be turned. Place the whole fish into the cooking compartment in swimming position with the dorsal fin facing upwards.

Placing half a potato or a small oven-proof container in the stomach cavity of the fish will provide stability.

You can tell when the fish is cooked because the dorsal fin can be removed easily.

Roasting on the wire rack

On the wire rack, poultry and meat will become very crispy on all sides. Roasting on the wire rack is well suited for larger poultry or for multiple pieces at the same time.

Depending on the size and type of the meat, add up to ½ litres of water to the universal pan. Any dripping fat and meat juices will be caught. You can prepare a sauce using these meat juices. In addition, less smoke is generated, and the cooking compartment stays cleaner.

Slide the wire rack in at the indicated shelf position with the imprint "Microwave" facing the appliance door and the outer rail facing downwards. In addition, slide the universal pan in at the shelf position underneath with the slanted edge facing the appliance door.

Roasting in cookware

It is more convenient to roast and braise meat in cookware. You can take the joint out of the cooking compartment more easily in the cookware, and prepare the sauce in the cookware itself.

Only use cookware which is suitable for use in an oven. Check whether the cookware fits in the cooking compartment.

Glass cookware is most suitable. Place hot glass cookware onto a dry mat after cooking. If the surface is damp or cold, the glass may crack.

Add in a little liquid if the meat is lean. A covering of approx. ½ cm depth should be applied to the base of any glass cookware.

The quantity of liquid is dependent on the type of meat, the cookware material and also on whether or not a lid is used. If preparing poultry, meat or fish in an enamelled or dark metal roasting dish, it will need a little more liquid than if cooked in glass cookware.

The steam evaporates in the cookware when roasting. Carefully pour in more liquid if required.

Shiny roasting dishes made from stainless steel or aluminium reflect heat like a mirror and are therefore not particularly suitable. The meat cooks more slowly and will not brown so much. Use a higher temperature and/or a longer cooking time.

Observe the manufacturer's instructions for your roasting cookware.

Uncovered cookware
Use a deep roasting tin/dish for roasting meat. Place the tin/dish onto the wire rack. If you do not have any suitable cookware, use the universal pan.

Covered cookware
When cooking with covered cookware, the cooking compartment remains considerably cleaner. Ensure that the lid fits well and closes properly. Place the cookware onto the wire rack.

The distance between the meat and the lid must be at least 3 cm. The meat may rise.

Very hot steam may escape when opening the lid after cooking. Lift the lid at the rear, so that the hot steam can escape away from you.

If necessary, braise the meat first by searing it. Add water, wine, vinegar or a similar liquid to the braising liquid. A covering approx. 1-2 cm deep should be applied to the base of the cookware.

The steam evaporates in the cookware when roasting. Carefully pour in more liquid if required.

Meat can also become crispy in a covered roasting dish. To do so, use a roasting dish with a glass lid and set a higher temperature.

Roasting in combination with a microwave

Certain foodstuffs can be prepared in combination with a microwave. The cooking time is considerably reduced by doing so.

As opposed to conventional operation, the cooking time is based on the total weight when roasting in combination with a microwave.

Tip: If you have quantities other than those indicated in the settings tables, the following basic rule applies: double the quantity equates to roughly double the cooking time.

Always use heat-resistant cookware that is suitable for use in microwaves. Roasting dishes made from metal or Römertopf dishes are only suitable for roasting without using the microwave. Observe the notes on cookware suitable for microwaves. ⟶ *"Microwave" on page 19*

Caution!

If you use an oven bag, do not seal it shut with metal clips. Use kitchen string. Do not use metal skewers for roulades. Sparks may form as a result.

Grilling flat pieces

Flat pieces of poultry, meat and fish, such as steaks, drumsticks and burgers, can be prepared well using the "Grill" heating type. Excellent results are also achieved when grilling toast.

Grilling

Keep the appliance door closed when using the grill. Never grill with the appliance door open.

Slide the wire rack in at the indicated shelf position with the imprint "Microwave" facing the appliance door and the outer rail facing downwards. In addition, slide the universal pan in at least one shelf position lower, with the slanted edge facing the appliance door. Any dripping fat will be caught.

When grilling, try wherever possible to use pieces of food which are of a similar thickness and weight. This will allow them to brown evenly and remain succulent and juicy. Place the food to be grilled directly onto the wire rack.

Use tongs to turn the pieces of food you are grilling. If you pierce the meat with a fork, the juices will run out and it will become dry.

Do not add salt until after the meat has been grilled. Salt draws water from the meat.

Notes

- The grill element switches itself continuously on and off; this is normal. The grill setting determines how frequently this occurs.
- Smoke may be produced when grilling.

Recommended setting values

In the table, you can find the ideal heating type for your poultry, meat and fish, in addition to toast. Temperature and cooking time depend on the quantity, composition and temperature of the food. Settings ranges are indicated for this reason. Try using the lower values at first. You can use a higher setting next time if necessary.

The setting values are based on the assumption that unstuffed, chilled, ready-to-roast poultry, meat and fish are placed into a cold cooking compartment.

In the table, you can find specifications for poultry, meat and fish with default values for the weight. If you wish to prepare heavier poultry, meat or fish, use the lower temperature in every case. If roasting several joints, use the weight of the heaviest piece as a basis for determining the cooking time. The individual pieces should be approximately equal in size.

A general rule: the larger the poultry, meat or fish is, the lower the cooking temperature and the longer the cooking time.

Turn the poultry, meat and fish after approx.½ to ⅔ of the indicated time.

Remove unused accessories from the cooking compartment. This will achieve the best possible cooking results and energy savings of up to 20 per cent.

Cooking time calculation (e. g. 20**+**35):
Please calculate the cooking time with 20 minutes per 500 g meat + 35 minutes additional time. For 1,5 kg the calculated cooking time would be 95 minutes.

Cooking time range (e. g. 10**-**15):
The food is done within the stated minutes.

Types of heating used:

- Circulated air grilling
- Grill, large area

Dish	Accessories/cookware	Shelf position	Type of heating	Temperature in °C / Grill setting	MW power in watts	Time in min.
Beef						
Steaks, height 2-3 cm**	wire rack	3		3	-	1st side 10-12
						2nd side 3-5
Burger, height 1-2 cm	wire rack	3		3*	-	1st side 6-8
						2nd side 4-6
Top side / Top rump	wire rack	2		150-160	-	30+30
Lamb						
Steaks, height 2-3 cm	wire rack	3		3*	-	1st side 8-10
						2nd side 4-6
Chops, height 2-3 cm	wire rack	3		3	-	1st side 6-8
						2nd side 6-8
Leg (bone-in)	wire rack	2		170-180	-	25+30
Shoulder (bone-in)	wire rack	2		170-190	-	25+15
Shoulder (boned and rolled)	wire rack	2		170-180	-	20+15
Rack of lamb	wire rack	2		190-200	-	15+25
Pork						
Steaks, height 2 cm	wire rack	5		2	-	1st side 10-12
						2nd side 5-7
Chops, height 2-3 cm	wire rack	3		3*	-	1st side 10-12
						2nd side 9-10
Burger, height 1-2 cm	wire rack	3		3***	-	1st side 6-8
						2nd side 4-6

* Preheat
** Do not preheat
*** Preheat 3 minutes
**** Preheat 3 minutes, turn over several times
***** Preheat 5 minutes
****** Skin side down

Dish	Accessories/cookware	Shelf position	Type of heating	Temperature in C / Grill setting	MW power in watts	Time in min.
Bacon rashers	wire rack	3		3*****	-	1st side 4-5
						2nd side 3-4
Sausages, thickness 2 4 cm	wire rack	3		3****	-	10-15
Roasting joint	wire rack	2		180-200	-	30+40
Loin joint	wire rack	2		180-200	-	35+35
Belly	wire rack	2		200-220	-	30+25
Gammon joint	wire rack	2		180-200	-	30+25
Poultry						
Chicken drumstick, 150 g each	wire rack	3		210-230	-	20-30
Chicken breast, boned, 150 g each	wire rack	3		3***	-	1st side 10-15
						2nd side 10-15
Chicken breast, boned, 2 pieces 150 g each	cookware, uncovered	2		190-210	180	25-30
Chicken, whole	wire rack	2		200-220	-	20+15
Chicken, portion, bone-in, 200 - 250 g each******	wire rack	3		200-220	-	30-45
Chicken, portion, bone-in, 4 pieces 250 g each******	cookware, uncovered	2		190-210	360	20-30
Duck, 2-3 kg	wire rack	2		190-200	-	20+20
Duck, 2 kg	wire rack	2		170-190	180	60-80
Turkey, thighs	wire rack	2		180-190	-	25+30
Turkey, whole, 4-8 kg	wire rack	2		140-160	-	12+12
Fish						
Trout, whole, 300 g each	wire rack	2		170-190	-	20-30
Trout, whole, 300 g each	wire rack	3		2	90	15-20
Fillets, each 150 g	wire rack	4		1***	-	1st side 5-10
						2nd side 5-10
Toast						
Grilling white bread**	wire rack	5		3	-	3-5

* Preheat
** Do not preheat
*** Preheat 3 minutes
**** Preheat 3 minutes, turn over several times
***** Preheat 5 minutes
****** Skin side down

Convenience products

Here, you can find the ideal settings for preparing chilled and frozen food.

Only use original accessories supplied with your appliance. These have been tailored to the cooking compartment and the operating modes of your appliance.

Tips

- The cooking result greatly depends on the quality of the food. Pre-browning and unevenness may already be present on the packaged product.
- Do not use frozen products that are heavily frosted. Remove any ice on the food.
- Distribute foods which are in pieces, such as bread rolls and potato products, so that they are spread flat and evenly on the accessories. Leave a little space between the individual pieces.
- Observe the instructions on the packaging.

Preparing food in combination with a microwave

If you prepare food in combination with a microwave, you can reduce the cooking time considerably.

Always use heat-resistant cookware that is suitable for use in microwaves. Observe the notes on cookware suitable for microwaves. ⟶ *"Microwave" on page 19*

In combined operation, you can use conventional baking tins made from metal. If sparks form between the baking tin and the wire rack, check whether the baking tin is clean on the outside. Change the position of the baking tin on the wire rack. If this does not help, continue preparing without the microwave. The cooking time will be extended.

If you use baking tins/dishes made from plastic, ceramic or glass, the cooking time indicated in the settings tables will be reduced.

Cooking in combination with a microwave is only possible on one level.

Take ready-to-eat meals out of the packaging. You can cook more quickly and evenly using cookware which is suitable for use in microwaves.

Shelf positions

Use the indicated shelf positions.

Baking on one level
When baking on one level, use the following shelf positions:

- Tall baked items: Level 2
- Flat baked items: Level 3

If you are using 4D Hot air as the type of heating, you can choose between levels 1, 2, 3 and 4.

Baking on two levels
Use 4D hot air. Baked items that are placed into the oven on trays or in baking tins/dishes at the same time will not necessarily be ready at the same time.

- Universal pan: Level 3
  Baking tray: Level 1

Accessories

Ensure that you always use suitable accessories and that they are placed in the oven the right way around.

Wire rack
Slide the wire rack in with the embossed "microwave" facing the appliance door, and the curved lip pointing downwards. Always place ovenware, tins and dishes on the wire rack.

Universal pan or baking tray
Slide the universal pan or the baking tray in carefully as far as the limit stop with the bevelled edge facing the appliance door.

Greaseproof paper
Only use greaseproof paper that is suitable for the selected temperature. Always cut greaseproof paper to size.

Recommended setting values

In the table, you can find the ideal heating type for various dishes. Temperature and cooking time depend on the quantity and composition of the product. Setting ranges are indicated for this reason. Try using the lower values at first. A lower temperature results in more even browning. You can use a higher setting next time if necessary.

Note: Cooking times cannot be reduced by using higher temperatures. The dish would only be cooked on the outside, but would not be fully cooked in the middle.

The setting values apply to dishes placed into a cold cooking compartment. By doing so, you can make energy savings of up to 20 per cent. If you preheat the oven, the indicated cooking times will be reduced by several minutes.

Preheating is necessary for selected dishes, and this is indicated in the table.

Remove unused accessories from the cooking compartment. This will achieve the best possible cooking results and energy savings of up to 20 per cent.

Types of heating used:

- 4D hot air
- Top/bottom heating
- Pizza setting
- coolStart function

Dish	Accessories/cookware	Shelf position	Type of heating	Temperature in °C	MW power in watts	Cooking time in mins.
Pizza, chilled						
Pizza, chilled	wire rack	3	4D hot air	190-210	-	10-15
* Observe information on the packaging ** Turn during cooking						

Dish	Accessories/cookware	Shelf position	Type of heating	Temperature in °C	MW power in watts	Cooking time in mins.
Pizza, frozen						
Pizza, thin base*	wire rack	3		-	-	-
Pizza, thin base , 1 piece	universal pan	2		210-230	90	10-20
Pizza, thin base, 2 levels	universal pan + wire rack	3+1		190-210	-	20-25
Pizza, thick base	wire rack	3		-	-	-
Pizza, thick base, 1 piece	universal pan	2		180-200	90	15-25
Pizza, thick base, 2 levels	universal pan + wire rack	3+1		190-210	-	20-30
Pizza baguette*	wire rack	3		-	-	-
Pizza baguette	universal pan	2		180-200	90	10-20
Potatoe products, frozen						
Oven chips*	universal pan	3		-	-	-
Oven chips, 2 levels	universal pan + baking tray	3+1		190-210	-	30-40
Croquettes*	universal pan	3		-	-	-
Hash browns*	universal pan	3		-	-	-
Potatoe wedges*	universal pan	3		-	-	-
Baked goods, frozen, prebaked						
Rolls, baguettes*	universal pan	3		-	-	-
Fried food, frozen						
Fish fingers**	universal pan	3		200-220	-	20-30
Chicken nuggets	universal pan	3		-	-	-
Chicken nuggets	universal pan	2		190-210	360	10-15
Food, chilled						
Lasagna, 500 g	ovenproof dish on wire rack	2		-	-	-
Lasagna, 1,5 kg	ovenproof dish on wire rack	2		180-200	-	30-40
Food, frozen						
Lasagna, 500 g	ovenproof dish on wire rack	2		-	-	-
Lasagna, 500 g	ovenproof dish on wire rack	2		200-210	360	18-23
Lasagna, 1,5 kg	ovenproof dish on wire rack	2		180-200	-	50-70

* Observe information on the packaging

** Turn during cooking

Microwave

Preparing food in a microwave is ideal if time is of the essence.

Place the cookware onto the wire rack. Always use heat-resistant cookware that is suitable for use in microwaves. Observe the notes on cookware suitable for microwaves. ⟶ *"Microwave" on page 19*

Slide the wire rack in at the indicated shelf position with the imprint "Microwave" facing the appliance door and the outer rail facing downwards.

Food which lies flat will cook more quickly than food which is piled high. Arrange the food as flat as possible in the cookware for this reason.

Cereal products foam a lot during cooking. For all cereal products, such as rice, use tall cookware with a lid.

This will help the food retain its flavour. This means that you can use salt and seasonings sparingly.

If you cannot find any indicated settings for your food quantity, you should extend or reduce the cooking time according to the following basic rule: double the quantity equates to roughly double the cooking time.

Stir or turn the food two to three times during this time. After heating up the food, leave it to rest for two to three minutes to compensate for the temperature difference.

The food transfers heat to the cookware. It can become very hot when only using the microwave for preparation.

Shelf position

Slide the wire rack in at level 2 with the cookware on it.

Steaming fish in the microwave

You can also steam fish in the microwave.

To do so, use enclosed cookware that is suitable for microwave use or use a plate or microwave film to cover the dish. Observe the notes on cookware suitable for microwaves. ⟶ *"Microwave" on page 19*

This will help retain the flavour and means you can use salt and seasonings sparingly. If cooking fish whole, add one to three tablespoons of water or lemon juice.

After cooking, leave the fish to rest for another 2-3 minutes to compensate for the temperature difference.

Take ready-to-eat meals out of the packaging. You can cook more quickly and evenly using cookware which is suitable for use in microwaves.

Custard made from custard powder

Mix custard powder with milk and sugar in a tall, microwave-suitable container according to the information on the packaging. Use the settings indicated in the table.

As soon as the milk starts to rise, stir thoroughly. Repeat this step two to three times.

Making rice pudding

1. Weigh the rice and add 4 times as much milk.
2. Pour the rice and milk into a tall container which is suitable for microwave use.
3. Use the settings indicated in the table.
4. As soon as the milk starts to rise, stir thoroughly and reduce the microwave power as indicated in the table.

   Stir several times whilst it continues to cook.

Compote

Weigh the fruit in a microwave-suitable container and add a tablespoon of water for every 100 g. Add sugar and spices according to taste. Cover the container and use the settings indicated in the table.

Stir two to three times during the cooking time.

Microwave popcorn

Use flat, heat-resistant glass cookware, e.g. the lid of an ovenproof dish. Do not use porcelain or heavily curved plates.

Place the popcorn bag onto the cookware with the labelled side facing downwards. Use the settings indicated in the table. The time may need to be adjusted, depending on the product and quantity in question.

Remove the popcorn bag after 1½ minutes and shake it to ensure that the popcorn doesn't burn. Wipe the cooking compartment clean after preparation.

⚠ Warning – Risk of burns!
Airtight packaging may burst when food is heated. Always observe the instructions on the packaging. Always use oven gloves to remove dishes from the cooking compartment.

Recommended setting values

Tip: You can find additional applications which only use the microwave in sections "Defrosting" and "Heating food".

Type of heating used:
- Microwave

Dish	Cookware	Shelf position	Type of heating	MW power in watts	Cooking time in mins.
Fish					
Fish fillet, plain, braised, 400 g	cookware, covered	2		600	4
				360	5-15
Vegetables, fresh					
Vegetable, fresh, 250 g*	cookware, covered	2		600	6-10
Vegetable, fresh, 500 g*	cookware, covered	2		600	10-15
Vegetables, frozen					
Spinach*	cookware, covered	2		600	11-16
Mixed vegetables, 250 g + 25 ml water*	cookware, covered	2		600	8-12
Mixed vegetables, 500 g + 25 ml water*	cookware, covered	2		600	13-18
Rice					
Long-grain rice, 250 g + 500 ml water	cookware, covered	2		600	7-9
				180	13-16
Brown rice, 250 g + 650 ml water	cookware, covered	2		600	11-13
				180	25-30

* Turn 1-2 times during cooking
** Lay unopened package on the cookware

Dish	Cookware	Shelf position	Type of heating	MW power in watts	Cooking time in mins.
Risotto, 250 g + 900 ml water	cookware, covered	2		600	12-14
				180	22-27
Cereals					
Couscous, 250 g + 500 ml water	cookware, covered	2		600	6-8
Dessert					
Custard out of custard powder*	cookware, covered	2		600	5-8
Rice pudding, 125 g + 500 ml milk*	cookware, covered	2		600	10
				180	20-25
Fruit compote, 500 g	cookware, covered	2		600	9-12
Microwavepopcorn, 1 package á 100 g**	cookware, uncovered	2		600	4-6

* Turn 1-2 times during cooking

** Lay unopened package on the cookware

Yogurt

You can make your own yogurt using your appliance.

Making yoghurt

Remove accessories and shelf supports from the cooking compartment. The cooking compartment must be empty. Do not open the appliance door while the appliance is in operation.

1. Heat 1 litre of milk (3.5% fat) to 90 °C on the hob and then leave it to cool down to 40 °C. It is sufficient to heat UHT milk to 40 °C.
2. Stir in 150 g (chilled) yoghurt.
3. Pour into cups or small jars and cover with cling film.
4. Place the cups or jars onto the cooking compartment floor and use the settings indicated in the table.
5. After making the yoghurt, leave it to cool in the refrigerator.

Type of heating used:

- 4D hot air

Dish	Cookware	Shelf position	Type of heating	Temperature in °C	Cooking time in hours
Yoghurt	individual moulds	cooking compartment floor		40-45	8-9h

Eco heating functions

Hot air eco and Top/bottom heating eco are intelligent heating functions that allow you to gently cook meat, fish and baked items. The appliance optimally controls the supply of energy to the cooking compartment.The food is cooked in phases using residual heat. This means that it remains more succulent and browns less. Depending on the method of preparation and the type of food, it is possible to save energy. If you open the appliance door before the food has finished cooking or if you preheat the appliance, you may not be able to achieve this result.

Only use genuine accessories for your appliance. These have been tailored to the cooking compartment and the operating modes of your appliance.Remove any accessories that are not being used from the cooking compartment.

Place the food into the empty cooking compartment before the oven is heated up. For Hot air eco, select a temperature of between 125 and 275 °C, and for Top/bottom heating eco, select a temperature of between 150 and 250 °C. Always keep the appliance door closed when cooking. Only cook on one level when using this function.

The Hot air eco heating function is used to measure both the energy consumption in air recirculation mode and the energy efficiency class. The Top/bottom heating eco heating function is used to measure the energy consumption in the conventional mode.

Accessories

Ensure that you always use suitable accessories and that they are placed in the oven the right way around.

Wire rack
Slide the wire rack in with the embossed "microwave" facing the appliance door, and the curved lip pointing downwards. Always place ovenware, tins and dishes on the wire rack.

Universal pan or baking tray
Slide the universal pan or the baking tray in carefully as far as the limit stop with the bevelled edge facing the appliance door.

Baking tins and cookware
Dark- coloured metal baking tins are most suitable. These allow you to make energy savings of up to 35 per cent.

Cookware made from stainless steel or aluminium reflects heat like a mirror. Non-reflective cookware

made from enamel, heat-resistant glass or coated, die-cast aluminium is more suitable.

Tinplate baking tins, ceramic dishes or glass dishes prolong baking time, and the cake will not brown so evenly.

Greaseproof paper
Only use greaseproof paper that is suitable for the selected temperature. Always cut greaseproof paper to size.

Recommended setting values

Here, you can find specifications for various dishes. The temperature and baking time are dependent on the quantity and composition of the dough. Different settings ranges are indicated for this reason. Try using the lower values at first. A lower temperature results in more even browning. If necessary, use a higher setting the next time.

Note: Baking times can not be reduced by using higher temperatures. Cakes or baked items would only be cooked on the outside, but would not be cooked completely in the middle.

Types of heating used:
- Hotair Eco
- Top/bottom heating Eco

Dish	Accessories/cookware	Shelf position	Type of heating	Temperature in °C	Cooking time in mins.
Baking					
Victoria Sponge Cake	2x Ø20 cm tins	2		170-180	25-35
Light Fruit Cake	high Ø20 cm tin	2		150-170	70-90
Rich Fruit Cake	high Ø23 cm tin	2		140-160	120-180
Fruit crumble	flat glass dish	3		160-180	40-70
Sponge Cake (fatless), 3 eggs	springform cake tin Ø26 cm	2		160-170	25-40
Swiss Roll	swiss roll tin	3		180-190	15-25
Fruit Pie	plate Ø20 cm or pie tin	2		170-190	60-75
Quiche	quiche tin (dark coated)	3		190-210	35-45
(White) Bread	loaf tin (1x 900 g or 2x 450 g)	2		190-200	40-50
Scones	baking tray	3		190-210	15-20
Jam tarts	12-cup-tin	3		180-200	20-30
Soufflé	1,2L-soufflé dish	2		160-170	40-50
Meat Pie	rectangular pie tin	2		190-200	40-55
Jacket Potatoes	baking tray	3		150-170	60-90
Meat					
Beef, slow roast joint	wire rack	2		140-150	35+40
Casserole					
Diced meat (beef, pork, lamb), 500 g meat	cookware, covered	2		140	100-120
Braising steak	cookware, covered	2		140	65+60
Fish					
Fish, braised, whole 300 g, e. g. trout	cookware, covered	2		190-210	25-35
Fish, braised, whole 1,5kg, e. g. salmon	cookware, covered	2		190-210	45-55
Fish fillet, plain, braised, 100 g	cookware, covered	2		190-210	15-25

Acrylamide in foodstuffs

Acrylamide is mainly produced in grain and potato products prepared at high temperatures, such as potato crisps, chips, sliced bread, bread rolls, bread or fine baked goods (biscuits, gingerbread, spiced biscuit).

Tips for keeping acrylamide to a minimum	
General	■ Keep cooking times as short as possible. ■ Cook food until it is golden brown, but not too dark. ■ Large, thick pieces of food contain less acrylamide.
Baking	With top/bottom heating at max. 200 °C. With hot air at max. 180 °C.
Biscuits	With top/bottom heating at max. 190 °C. With hot air at max. 170 °C. Egg or egg yolk reduces the production of acrylamide.
Oven chips	Spread out a single layer evenly on the baking tray. Cook at least 400 g at once on a baking tray so that the chips do not dry out.

Slow cook

Slow cooking is a technique for cooking food over a long period at low temperatures. For this reason, it is also called "low-temperature cooking".

Slow cooking is ideal for all prime cuts (e.g. tender portions of beef, veal, pork, lamb or poultry) which are to be cooked "à point". The meat will remain succulent and tender.

The benefit of this cooking method is that it allows lots of scope for menu planning because slow-cooked meat is easy to keep warm. You do not have to turn the meat when cooking. Keep the appliance door closed in order to maintain an even cooking climate.

Only use fresh, clean and hygienic meat without bones. Carefully remove sinews and fat from around the edge. Fat develops a strong, distinct flavour during slow cooking. You can also use seasoned or marinated meat. Do not use defrosted meat.

Meat can be carved immediately following slow cooking. No standing time is required. Due to the special cooking method, the meat looks pink, but is not raw or undercooked.

Note: Delayed-start operation with an end time is not possible for the slow cooking heating type.

Cookware

Use shallow cookware, e.g. a glass/porcelain serving dish. Place the cookware into the cooking compartment to preheat it.

Always place the uncovered cookware onto the wire rack at level 2.

You can find additional information in the tips on slow cooking attached to the settings table.

Your appliance features the heating type "Slow cook". Only start operation when the cooking compartment has fully cooled down. Allow the cooking compartment to warm up for approx. 15 minutes with the cookware inside.

Sear the meat on the hotplate at a very high heat and for a sufficiently long time on all sides, even on the ends. Place into the preheated cookware right away. Place the cookware containing the meat into the cooking compartment once again and cook slowly.

Recommended setting values

The slow cooking temperature and cooking time are dependent on the size, thickness and quality of the meat. Different settings ranges are indicated for this reason.

Type of heating used:
■ Slow cooking

Dish	Cookware	Shelf position	Heating function	Searing time in mins	Temperature in °C	Cooking time in mins
Poultry						
Duck breast, medium rare, 300 g each	Cookware, uncovered	2		6-8	90*	45-60
Chicken breast fillet, 200 g each, well done	Cookware, uncovered	2		4	120*	45-60
Turkey breast, boned, 1 kg, well done	Cookware, uncovered	2		6-8	120*	110-130
Pork						
Pork tenderloin steak, 5-6 cm thick, 1.5 kg	Cookware, uncovered	2		6-8	80*	130-180
* Preheat						

Dish	Cookware	Shelf position	Heating function	Searing time in mins	Temperature in °C	Cooking time in mins
Fillet of pork, whole	Cookware, uncovered	2		4-6	80*	45-70
Beef						
Joint of beef (rump), 6-7 cm thick, 1.5 kg	Cookware, uncovered	2		6-8	100*	150-180
Fillet of beef, 1 kg	Cookware, uncovered	2		4-6	80*	90-120
Sirloin, 5-6 cm thick	Cookware, uncovered	2		6-8	80*	120-180
Beef medallions/rump steak, 4 cm thick	Cookware, uncovered	2		4	80*	30-60
Veal						
Joint of veal, 4-5 cm thick, 1.5 kg	Cookware, uncovered	2		6-8	80*	80-140
Joint of veal, 7-10 cm thick, 1.5 kg	Cookware, uncovered	2		6-8	80*	140-200
Fillet of veal, whole, 800 g	Cookware, uncovered	2		4-6	80*	70-120
Veal medallions, 4 cm thick	Cookware, uncovered	2		4	80*	30-50
Lamb						
Saddle of lamb, boneless, 200 g each	Cookware, uncovered	2		4	80*	30-45
Leg of lamb, boned, medium, 1 kg, tied	Cookware, uncovered	2		6-8	95*	120-180
* Preheat						

Tips for slow cooking

Slow-cooking duck breast.	Place the cold duck breast into a pan and fry the skin side first. After slow cooking, grill for 3 to 5 minutes until crispy.
The slow-cooked meat is not as hot as conventionally roasted meat.	So that the roasted meat does not cool so quickly, warm the plates and serve the sauces very hot.

Drying

With 4D hot air, you can dry foods with outstanding results. With this type of preserving, flavourings are concentrated by the dehydration.

Only use unblemished fruit, vegetables and herbs and wash them thoroughly. Line the wire rack with greaseproof paper or parchment paper. Drain the excess water from the fruit and dry it.

If necessary, cut it into equal chunks or thin slices. Place unpeeled fruit onto the dish with the sliced surfaces facing upwards. Ensure that neither fruit nor mushrooms overlap on the wire rack.

Grate vegetables and then blanch them. Allow the blanched vegetables to drain off and distribute them evenly on the wire rack.

Dry herbs on the stem. Position the herbs evenly and slightly heaped on the wire rack.

Use the following shelf positions for drying:
- 1 wire rack: Level 3
- 2 wire racks: Level 3+1

Turn very juicy fruit and vegetables several times. After drying, remove the dried products from the paper immediately.

Recommended setting values

In the table, you can find settings for drying various foodstuffs. The temperature and cooking time are dependent on the type, moisture, ripeness and thickness of the food to be dried. The longer you leave the food to be dried, the better it will be preserved. The thinner the slices are, the quicker the drying process will be and the more aromatic the dried food will remain. Setting ranges are indicated for this reason.

If you wish to dry additional foodstuffs, you should use similar foodstuffs in the table as a reference.

Type of heating used:

- 4D hot air

Dish	Accessories	Shelf position	Type of heating	Temperature in °C	Cooking time in hours
Pomes (apple rings, 3 mm thick, 200 g per wire rack)	1-2 wire racks	-		80	5-9
Stone fruit (plums)	1-2 wire racks	-		80	8-10
Root vegetables (carrots), grated, blanched	1-2 wire racks	-		80	5-8
Sliced mushrooms	1-2 wire racks	-		60	6-9
Herbs, washed	1-2 wire racks	-		60	2-6

Preserving

You can preserve fruit and vegetables using your appliance.

⚠ Warning – Risk of injury!
If the food is preserved incorrectly, the preserving jars may burst. Follow the instructions for preserving.

Jars

Use only clean and undamaged preserving jars. Only use heat-resistant, clean and undamaged rubber rings. Check clips and clamps in advance.

For each preserving process, only use preserving jars that are the same size and contain the same food. In the cooking compartment, you can preserve the contents of a maximum of six ½, 1 or 1½-litre preserving jars at the same time. Do not use jars that are larger or taller than this. The lids could rupture.

Preserving jars must not touch one another in the cooking compartment during the preserving process.

Preparing fruit and vegetables

Only use fruit and vegetables that are in good condition. Wash them thoroughly.

Peel, core and chop fruit and vegetables appropriate to their type and fill the preserving jars with them up to approx. 2 cm below the rim.

Fruit
Fill the preserving jars with the fruit along with a hot, skimmed sugar solution (approx. 400 ml for a 1-litre jar). For one litre of water:
- Approx. 250 g sugar for sweet fruit
- Approx. 500 g sugar for sour fruit

Vegetables
Fill the jars with the vegetables along with hot, boiled water.

Wipe the rims of the jars, as they must be clean. Place a damp rubber ring and a lid on each jar. Seal the jars with clamps. Place the jars into the universal pan so that they do not touch each other. Pour 500 ml hot water (approx. 80 °C) into the universal pan. Use the settings indicated in the table.

Ending the preserving process

Fruit
After a short while, small bubbles will form at short intervals. Switch off the appliance once all preserving jars are bubbling. Remove the jars from the cooking compartment after the indicated cooling time.

Vegetables
After a short while, small bubbles will form at short intervals. As soon as all preserving jars are bubbling, reduce the temperature to 120 °C and allow the jars to continue to bubble in the closed cooking compartment as indicated in the table. After this time has elapsed, switch off the appliance and make use of the residual heat for several minutes as indicated in the table.

After preserving, remove the jars from the cooking compartment and place them onto a clean cloth. Do not place these hot jars onto a cold or damp surface, as they may crack. Cover the preserving jars to protect them from draughts. Only remove the clamps once the jars are cold.

Recommended setting values

The indicated times in the settings table are average values for preserving fruit and vegetables. They may be influenced by room temperature, the number of jars, quantity, heat and quality of the jar contents. The specifications are based on 1-litre round jars. Before you switch off the appliance or change the cooking mode, check whether the contents of the jars are bubbling as they should. The bubbling process starts after approx. 30-60 minutes.

Type of heating used:

- 4D hot air

Dish	Cookware	Shelf position	Type of heating	Temperature in °C	Cooking time in mins.
Preserving					
Vegetables, e.g. carrots	1-litre preserving jars	1		160-170	Before it starts bubbling: 30-40
				120	When it starts to bubble: 30-40
				-	Residual heat: 30
Vegetables, e.g. cucumbers	1-litre preserving jars	1		160-170	Before it starts bubbling: 30-40
				-	Residual heat: 30
Stone fruit, e.g. cherries, damsons	1-litre preserving jars	1		160-170	Before it starts bubbling: 30-40
				-	Residual heat: 35
Pomes, e.g. apples, strawberries	1-litre preserving jars	1		160-170	Before it starts bubbling: 30-40
				-	Residual heat: 25

Prove dough

You can prove yeast dough in your appliance more quickly than at room temperature. Use the top/bottom heating type. Only start operation when the cooking compartment has fully cooled down.

Always allow yeast dough to prove twice. Observe the specifications in the settings tables for the 1st and 2nd proving processes (dough fermentation and final fermentation).

Dough fermentation
Use the settings indicated in the table and heat up the appliance. Position the dough bowl on the wire rack.

Do not open the appliance door during the proving process, as moisture will escape. Cover the dough with a damp cloth.

Final fermentation
Place your baked item into the oven at the shelf position indicated in the table.

If you want to preheat the oven, the final fermentation takes place outside the appliance in a warm place.

Recommended setting values

The temperature and proving time are dependent on the type and quantity of the ingredients. The values in the table are therefore only meant to be average values.

Type of heating used:

- Top/bottom heating

Dish	Accessories/cookware	Shelf position	Type of heating	Temperature in °C	Cooking time in mins.
Yeast dough, light	Bowl	2		35-40	25-30
	Baking tray	2		35-40	10-20
Yeast dough, heavy and rich	Bowl	2		35-40	20-40
	Baking tray	2		35-40	15-25

Defrosting

Use the "Microwave" operation mode to defrost frozen fruit, vegetables, poultry, meat, fish and baked items.

Remove the frozen food from its packaging and place it onto the wire rack in cookware suitable for microwave use. Observe the notes on cookware suitable for microwaves. ⟶ *"Microwave" on page 19*

Slide the wire rack in with the imprint "Microwave" facing the appliance door and the outer rail facing downwards.

Remove unused accessories from the cooking compartment. This will allow you to achieve optimum cooking results and save energy.

Recommended setting values

The times in the table are average values. They are dependent on the quality, freezing temperature (-18 °C) and composition of the food. Time ranges are indicated. Set the shortest time first and then extend the time if necessary. You can often achieve better results when defrosting in several steps. These are indicated one below the other in the table.

Tip: Items which were frozen flat or portioned defrost faster than those frozen in a block.

Stir the food or turn it once or twice in between. Large pieces of food should be turned several times. Occasionally split the food or remove items which have already defrosted from the cooking compartment.

Leave the defrosted food to rest for another 10 to 30 minutes in the appliance whilst it is switched off, so that the temperature balances out.

Tip: If you have quantities other than those indicated in the settings table, this basic rule will help: double the quantity equates to roughly double the cooking time.

Type of heating used:
- Microwave

Dish	Accessories/cookware	Shelf position	Type of heating	Temperature in °C	MW power in watts	Cooking time in mins.
Bread, bread rolls						
Bread, 500 g	Cookware, uncovered	2		-	180	3
					90	10-15
Bread rolls	Wire rack	2		140-160	90	2-4
Cake						
Cake, moist, 500 g	Cookware, uncovered	2		-	180	2
					90	10-15
Cake, dry, 750 g	Cookware, uncovered	2		-	90	10-15
Meat and poultry						
Chicken, whole, 1.2 kg*	Cookware, uncovered	2		-	180	10
					90	10-15
Poultry portions, 250 g*	Cookware, uncovered	2		-	180	10
					90	10-15
Duck, 2 kg*	Cookware, uncovered	2		-	180	10
					90	40-50
Whole pieces of meat, e.g. joint (raw meat), 800 g	Cookware, uncovered	2		-	180	15
					90	10-15
Whole pieces of meat, e.g. joint (raw meat), 1 kg*	Cookware, uncovered	2		-	180	15
					90	20-30
Whole pieces of meat, e.g. joint (raw meat), 1.5 kg*	Cookware, uncovered	2		-	180	15
					90	25-35
Meat, in pieces or slices, e.g. goulash (raw meat), 500 g*	Cookware, uncovered	2		-	180	8
					90	5-10
Minced meat, mixed, 200 g*	Cookware, uncovered	2		-	90	8-15

* Turn halfway through cooking time

Dish	Accessories/cookware	Shelf position	Type of heating	Temperature in °C	MW power in watts	Cooking time in mins.
Minced meat, mixed, 500 g*	Cookware, uncovered	2			180	5
					90	10-15
Minced meat, mixed, 1000 g*	Cookware, uncovered	2		-	180	10
					90	20-30
Fish						
Fish, whole, 300 g*	Cookware, uncovered	2		-	180	3
					90	10-15
Fish fillet, 400 g*	Cookware, uncovered	2		-	180	5
					90	10-15
Fruit, vegetables						
Berries, 300 g	Cookware, uncovered	2		-	180	5-10
Vegetables, 600 g	Cookware, uncovered	2		-	180	10
					90	8-13
Miscellaneous						
Defrosting butter, 125 g	Cookware, uncovered	2		-	90	7-9

* Turn halfway through cooking time

Heating food in a microwave

Using the microwave, you can heat food, or defrost and heat it in a single step.

Take ready-to-eat meals out of the packaging. The food will heat up more quickly and evenly in cookware that is suitable for microwaves. The various components of a dish may require different times to heat up.

Food which lies flat will cook more quickly than food which is piled high. Arrange the food as flat as possible in the cookware for this reason. Food should not be vertically stacked.

Cover the food. This will ensure better cooking results. If you do not have a lid that fits your cookware, use a plate or microwave film for this purpose.

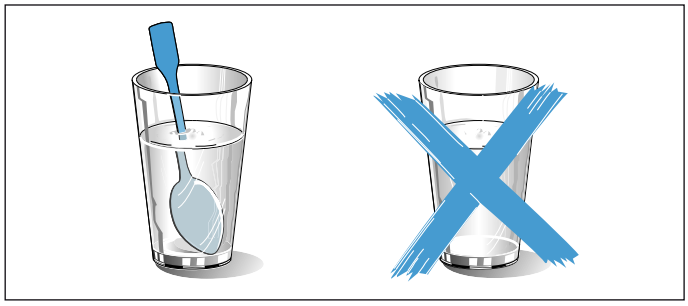
Stir food two to three times during cooking and turn it if necessary. After heating food up, leave it to rest for 1 to 2 minutes to compensate for the temperature difference.

If you are heating up baby food, place the bottle onto the wire rack without the teat or the lid. After heating up, shake well or stir and be sure to check the temperature.

The food transfers heat to the cookware. It can become very hot when only using the microwave for preparation.

Tip: If you have quantities other than those indicated in the settings table, this basic rule will help: double the quantity equates to roughly double the cooking time.

⚠ Warning – Risk of scalding!
There is a possibility of delayed boiling when a liquid is heated. This means that the liquid reaches boiling temperature without the usual steam bubbles rising to the surface. Even if the container only vibrates a little, the hot liquid may suddenly boil over and spatter. When heating, always place a spoon in the container. This will prevent delayed boiling.



Caution!
Creation of sparks: Metal – e.g. a spoon in a glass – must be kept at least 2 cm from the cooking compartment walls and the inside of the door. Sparks can irreparably damage the glass on the inside of the door.

Recommended setting values

In the table, you can find the setting values for heating various drinks and foodstuffs up in the microwave. The times specified are only average values. These depend on the cookware used, the quality, temperature and composition of the food in question. Time ranges are indicated. Set the shortest time first and then extend the time if necessary.

The values in the table apply to food placed into a cold cooking compartment.

If no values are indicated for your food, use similar foods in the table as orientation.

Remove any accessories from the cooking compartment which are not being used. This will ensure optimum cooking results and will also save energy.

Wipe the cooking compartment clean after cooking.

Type of heating used:
- Microwave

Dish	Cookware	Shelf position	Type of heating	Temperature in °C	MW power in watts	Cooking time in mins.
Heating drinks						
200 ml (stir well)	Cookware, uncovered	2		-	max	1-3
400 ml (stir well)	Cookware, uncovered	2		-	max	2-6
Heating baby food						
Baby bottles, 150 ml (stir well)	Cookware, uncovered	2		-	360	1-3
Vegetables, chilled						
250 g	Cookware, covered	2		-	600	3-8
Vegetables, frozen						
loose, 250 g	Cookware, covered	2		-	600	8-12
Creamed spinach, frozen block, 450 g (stir once or twice while cooking)	Cookware, covered	2		-	600	11-16
Dishes, chilled						
Plated meal, 1 portion	Cookware, covered	2		-	600	4-8
Soup, stew, 400 ml (stir well)	Cookware, covered	2		-	600	5-7
Side dishes, e.g. pasta, dumplings, potatoes, rice	Cookware, covered	2		-	600	5-10
Bakes, 400 g, e.g. lasagne, potato gratin	Cookware, uncovered	2		-	600	5-10
Dishes, frozen						
Plated meal, 1 portion	Cookware, covered	2		-	600	11-15
Soup, stew, 200 ml (stir well)	Cookware, covered	2		-	600	6-8
Side dishes, 500 g, e.g. pasta, dumplings, potatoes, rice	Cookware, covered	2		-	600	7-15
Bakes, 400 g, e.g. lasagne, potato gratin	Cookware, uncovered	2		180-200	180	20-25

Keeping warm

You can keep cooked dishes warm using the "Keeping warm" heating type. This will avoid condensation developing, and means you will not have to wipe out the cooking compartment.

Do not keep cooked dishes warm for longer than two hours. Be aware that some dishes may continue cooking whilst being kept warm. Cover the dishes if necessary.

Test dishes

These tables have been produced for test institutes to facilitate the inspection of the appliance.

As per EN 60350-1:2013 and IEC 60350-1:2011 and as per standard EN 60705:2012, IEC 60705:2010.

Baking

Baked items that are placed into the oven on trays or in baking tins/dishes at the same time will not necessarily be ready at the same time.

Shelf positions for baking on two levels:
- Universal pan: Level 3
  Baking tray: Level 1
- Baking tins/dishes on the wire rack
  First wire rack: Level 3
  Second wire rack: Level 1

Shelf positions for baking on three levels:
- Baking tray: Level 5
- Universal pan: Level 3
- Baking tray: Level 1

Apple pie
Apple pie on one level: place dark-coloured springform cake tins diagonally next to each other.

Apple pie on two levels: position dark-coloured springform cake tins above each other so that they are offset.

Cakes in tinplate springform cake tins: bake on one level with top/bottom heating. Place the springform cake tin onto the universal pan instead of onto the wire rack.

Fatless sponge cake
Fatless sponge cake on two levels: vertically stack springform cake tins in an offset manner on the wire racks.

Notes

- The setting values apply to dishes placed into a cold cooking compartment.
- Please note the information in the tables about preheating. The setting values are valid without rapid heating-up.
- For baking, use the lower of the indicated temperatures first.

Types of heating used:
- 4D hot air
- Top/bottom heating
- Pizza setting

Dish	Accessories/cookware	Shelf position	Type of heating	Temperature in °C	Cooking time in mins.
Baking					
Shortbread	Baking tray	3	Top/bottom heating	140-150**	25-40
Shortbread	Baking tray	3	4D hot air	140-150**	25-40
Shortbread, 2 levels	Universal pan + baking tray	3+1	4D hot air	140-150**	30-40
Shortbread, 3 levels	Baking trays + universal pan	5+3+1	4D hot air	130-140**	35-55
Small cakes	Baking tray	3	Top/bottom heating	160**	20-30
Small cakes	Baking tray	3	4D hot air	150**	25-35
Small cakes, 2 levels	Universal pan + baking tray	3+1	4D hot air	150**	25-35
Small cakes, 3 levels	Baking trays + universal pan	5+3+1	4D hot air	140**	35-45
Small cakes, 3 levels	Baking trays + universal pan	4+3+1	4D hot air	140**	35-45
Fatless sponge cake	Springform cake tin, diameter 26 cm	2	Top/bottom heating	160-170*	25-35
Fatless sponge cake	Springform cake tin, diameter 26 cm	2	4D hot air	160-170*	25-35
Fatless sponge cake, 2 levels	Springform cake tin, diameter 26 cm	3+1	4D hot air	150-170*	30-50
Apple pie	2 x black plate tins, diameter 20 cm	2	Pizza setting	170-180	60-80
Apple pie	2 x black plate tins, diameter 20 cm	2	Top/bottom heating	180-200	60-80
Apple pie, 2 levels	2 x black plate tins, diameter 20 cm	3+1	4D hot air	170-190	70-90

* Preheat, do not use quick heat function
** Preheat for 5 mins, do not use quick heat function

Grilling

Also slide in the universal pan. The liquid will be caught and the cooking compartment stays cleaner.

Type of heating used:
- Grill, large area

Dish	Accessories	Shelf position	Type of heating	Grill setting	Cooking time in mins.
Grilling					
Toasting bread*	Wire rack	5		3	3-5
Beefburger, 12 pieces**	Wire rack	4		3	25-30
* Do not preheat ** Turn after 2/3 of the total time					

Preparing food with a microwave

When preparing food in a microwave, always use heat-resistant cookware that is suitable for microwave use. Observe the notes on cookware suitable for microwaves. ⟶ *"Microwave" on page 19*

When you place your cookware onto the wire rack, slide the wire rack in with the embossed "microwave" facing the appliance door, and the curved lip pointing downwards.

Note: To test in microwave mode only, switch off the drying function in the basic settings. ⟶ *"Basic settings" on page 18*

Types of heating used:
- 4D hot air
- Top/bottom heating
- Circulated air grilling
- Microwave

Dish	Accessories/cookware	Shelf position	Type of heating	Temperature in °C	MW power in watts	Cooking time in mins.
Microwave defrosting						
Meat	Cookware, uncovered	2		-	180	5
					90	10-15
Microwave cooking						
Egg wash	Cookware, uncovered	2		-	360	20
					180	20-25
Sponge flan	Cookware, uncovered	2		-	600	7-9
Meat loaf	Cookware, uncovered	2		-	600	22-27
Combined microwave cooking						
Potato gratin	Cookware, uncovered	2		170-190	360	25-30
Cake	Cookware, uncovered	2		180-200	180	18-23
Cake	Cookware, uncovered	2		180-200	180	18-23
Chicken*	Wire rack	2		200-220	360	25-35
* Turn after 2/3 of the total time						

BSH Hausgeräte GmbH
Carl-Wery-Str. 34
81739 München

GERMANY

Manufactured by BSH Hausgeräte GmbH under Trademark License of Siemens AG

siemens-home.bsh-group.com

9001382155 (990731)

iQ700, Pure steam oven, Stainless steel
CD634GBS1

The compact steamer for delicious, low-fat, healthy food preparation.

- ✓ TFT Display: good readability from any perspective.
- ✓ The fullSteam function: making it simple to cook healthy and delicious dishes.
- ✓ Meals (automatic programs): guaranteed success for numerous dishes.
- ✓ Halogen-Illumination: for precise lighting.
- ✓ softMove: gentle opening and closing of the oven door.

Included accessories

1 x steam container, punched, size L, 1 x steam container, unpunched, size L, 1 x sponge

Optional accessories

HZ36D533P porcelain tray-GN2/3- unpunched

Features

Technical Data

Color / Material Front : Stainless steel
Built-in / Free-standing : Built-in
Required niche size for installation (HxWxD) : 450-455 x 560-568 x 550
Dimensions of the product (mm) : 455 x 594 x 548
Dimensions of the packed product (HxWxD) (mm) : 525 x 650 x 705
Control Panel Material : Stainless steel
Door Material : Glass
Net weight (kg) : 24.873
Approval certificates : Australia Standards, CE, Eurasian, Ukraine, VDE
Length electrical supply cord (cm) : 150
EAN code : 4242003658338
Current (A) : 10
Voltage (V) : 220-240
Frequency (Hz) : 60; 50
Plug type : Gardy plug w/ earthing
Approval certificates : Australia Standards, CE, Eurasian, Ukraine, VDE

4 242003 658338

iQ700, Pure steam oven, Stainless steel
CD634GBS1

Features

Design
- Cavity volume: 38 net usable litres
- Stainless steel cavity
- Electronic clock and timer
- Rotary Control
- Stainless steel cavity with 4 shelf levels
- Round light
- SoftMove oven door with soft open and soft close, SoftOpen

Heating Functions
- Temperature range 30 °C - 100 °C
- Compact steamer with 4 heating methods:
- Pure steaming
- Reheating
- Dough Proving
- Defrost

Hook-in racks / rails
- Number of automatic programmes: 20 PC

Convenience
- Info button
- Large 1.3 litre water tank
- Water tank empty indicator
- Additional functions:
- Descaling program
- Temperature proposal
- Actual temperature displayActual temperature display

Cleaning
- Full glass inner door

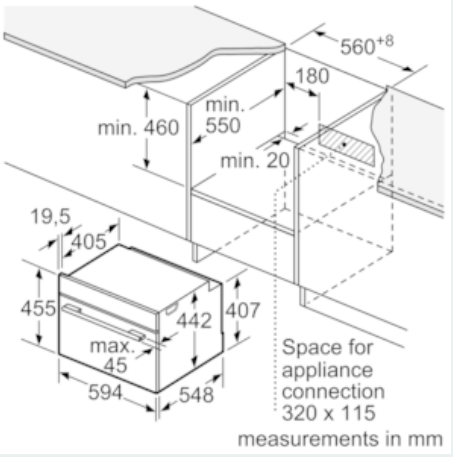
Safety and Environment
- Triple glazed door with heat reflective glass
- Child lock for settings
- Automatic safety switch-off function
- Integrated cooling fan

Technical Info
- Appliance dimensions (HxWxD): 455 mm x 595 mm x 548 mm
- Installation dimensions (HxWxD): 450 mm - 455 mm x 560 mm - 568 mm x 550 mm
- Total connected load electric: 1.9 KW
- Length of mains cable: 150 cm
- Please reference the built-in dimensions provided in the installation drawing

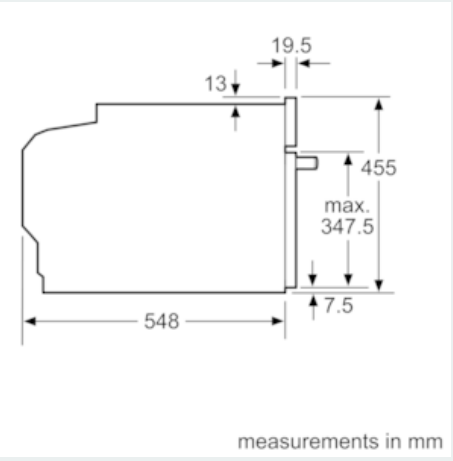
Accessories
- 1 x steam container, punched, size L, 1 x steam container, unpunched, size L, 1 x sponge

iQ700, Pure steam oven, Stainless steel
CD634GBS1

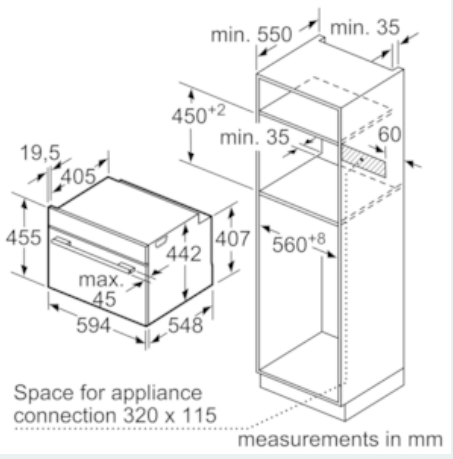
Dimensioned drawings



measurements in mm

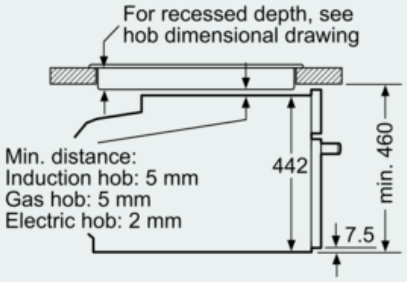


measurements in mm



measurements in mm

Installation with a hob.



measurements in mm

If the compact appliance will be installed underneath a hob, the following worktop thicknesses (including substructure if necessary) must be taken into acccount.

Hob type	min. worktop thickness	
	fitted	flush
Induction hob	42 mm	43 mm
Full surface Induction hob	52 mm	53 mm
Gas hob	32 mm	43 mm
Electric hob	32 mm	35 mm

SIEMENS

Steam oven

CD634GB.1

en Instruction manual

Register your product on My Siemens and discover exclusive services and offers.
siemens-home.bsh-group.com/welcome

The future moving in.

Siemens Home Appliances

Table of contents

Intended use 4

Important safety information 4

Causes of damage 5

Environmental protection 6
Tips for saving energy 6
Environmentally-friendly disposal 6

Getting to know your appliance 7
Control panel 7
Controls 7
Display 7
Steaming menu 8
Operating modes menu 8
Further information 8
Cooking compartment functions 9

Accessories 9
Accessories included 9
Inserting accessories 9
Optional accessories 10

Before using for the first time 11
Before using for the first time 11
Initial use 11
Calibrating the appliance and cleaning the cooking compartment 11
Cleaning the accessories 12

Operating the appliance 12
Switching the appliance on and off 12
Starting or interrupting operation 13
Filling the water tank 13
Setting the type of heating and temperature 13
After each use 14

Time-setting options 14
Timer 14
Cooking time 15
End time 15

Dishes 16
Selecting and setting food 16
Instructions for the dishes 16
Table 17

Childproof lock 18
Activating and deactivating 18

Basic settings 18
Changing settings 18
List of settings 18
Changing the time 18

Cleaning 19
Cleaning agents 19
Descale 20
Detaching and refitting the appliance door 21
Removing and installing the door panels 21
Cleaning the rails 23

Trouble shooting 24
Fault table 24
Replacing the cooking compartment bulb 25
Replacing the glass cover or seals 25
Changing the door seal 25

Customer service 26
E number and FD number 26

Settings table and tips 26
Accessories 26
Ovenware 26
Cooking time and quantity 26
Distributing food evenly 26
Pressure-sensitive food 26
Cooking a menu 27
Vegetables 27
Side dishes and pulses 27
Poultry and meat 28
Fish 28
Soup vegetables, miscellaneous 29
Dessert, compote 29
Reheating food 30
Defrosting 30
Prove dough 30
Extracting juice 30
Preserving 31
Frozen products 31
Test dishes 32

Additional information on products, accessories, replacement parts and services can be found at **www.siemens-home.bsh-group.com** and in the online shop **www.siemens-home.bsh-group.com/eshops**

Intended use

Read these instructions carefully. Only then will you be able to operate your appliance safely and correctly. Retain the instruction manual and installation instructions for future use or for subsequent owners.

This appliance is only intended to be fully fitted in a kitchen. Observe the special installation instructions.

Check the appliance for damage after unpacking it. Do not connect the appliance if it has been damaged in transport.

Only a licensed professional may connect appliances without plugs. Damage caused by incorrect connection is not covered under warranty.

This appliance is intended for domestic use only. The appliance must only be used for the preparation of food and drink. The appliance must be supervised during operation. Only use this appliance indoors.

This appliance is intended for use up to a maximum height of 2000 metres above sea level.

This appliance may be used by children over the age of 8 years old and by persons with reduced physical, sensory or mental capabilities or by persons with a lack of experience or knowledge if they are supervised or are instructed by a person responsible for their safety how to use the appliance safely and have understood the associated hazards.

Children must not play with, on, or around the appliance. Children must not clean the appliance or carry out general maintenance unless they are at least 15 years old and are being supervised.

Keep children below the age of 8 years old at a safe distance from the appliance and power cable.

Always slide accessories into the cooking compartment the right way round.
→ *"Accessories" on page 9*

Important safety information

⚠ Warning – Risk of burns!

- The appliance becomes very hot. Never touch the interior surfaces of the cooking compartment or the heating elements. Always allow the appliance to cool down. Keep children at a safe distance.
- Accessories and ovenware become very hot. Always use oven gloves to remove accessories or ovenware from the cooking compartment.
- Hot steam may escape during operation. Do not touch the ventilation openings. Keep children away.

⚠ Warning – Risk of scalding!

- The accessible parts become hot during operation. Never touch the hot parts. Keep children at a safe distance.
- Water in a hot cooking compartment may create hot steam. Never pour water into the cooking compartment when the cooking compartment is hot.
- When you open the appliance door, hot steam can escape. Steam may not be visible, depending on its temperature. When opening, do not stand too close to the appliance. Open the appliance door carefully. Keep children away.
- The water in the evaporator dish is still hot even after the appliance has been switched off. Do not empty the evaporator dish immediately after switching off the appliance. Allow the appliance to cool down before cleaning it.
- Hot liquid may spill over the sides of the accessory when it is removed from the cooking compartment. Remove hot accessories with care and always wear oven gloves.

⚠ Warning – Risk of injury!

- Scratched glass in the appliance door may develop into a crack. Do not use a glass scraper, sharp or abrasive cleaning aids or detergents.
- Flammable liquids can catch fire in the cooking compartment when it is hot (explosion). Do not fill the water tank with any flammable fluids (e.g. alcoholic drinks). Only fill the water tank with water or with the descaling solution that is recommended by us.

⚠ Warning – Risk of electric shock!

- Incorrect repairs are dangerous. Repairs may only be carried out by one of our trained after-sales engineers. If the appliance is faulty, unplug the mains plug or switch off the fuse in the fuse box. Contact the after-sales service.
- The cable insulation on electrical appliances may melt when touching hot parts of the appliance. Never bring electrical appliance cables into contact with hot parts of the appliance.
- Do not use any high-pressure cleaners or steam cleaners, which can result in an electric shock.
- When replacing the cooking compartment bulb, the bulb socket contacts are live. Before replacing the bulb, unplug the appliance from the mains or switch off the circuit breaker in the fuse box.
- A defective appliance may cause electric shock. Never switch on a defective appliance. Unplug the appliance from the mains or switch off the circuit breaker in the fuse box. Contact the after-sales service.

Causes of damage

Caution!

- Accessories, foil, greaseproof paper or ovenware on the cooking compartment floor: Do not place accessories on the cooking compartment floor. Do not cover the cooking compartment floor with any sort of foil or greaseproof paper. The cooking compartment floor and the evaporator dish must always be kept clear. A build-up of heat may damage the appliance. Always place ovenware in a perforated cooking container or on a wire rack.
- Aluminium foil in the cooking compartment must not come into contact with the door panel. This could cause permanent discolouration of the door panel.
- Ovenware: Ovenware must be heat and steam resistant.
- Ovenware with areas of rust: Do not use any ovenware which displays areas of rust. Even the smallest spots of rust can lead to corrosion in the cooking compartment.
- Dripping liquids: When steaming with a perforated cooking container, always insert the baking tray, the universal pan or the solid cooking container underneath. Dripping liquid is caught.
- Moisture in the cooking compartment: Over an extended period of time, moisture in the cooking compartment may lead to corrosion. Allow the cooking compartment to dry after use. Do not keep moist food in the closed cooking compartment for extended periods of time. Do not store food in the cooking compartment.
- Extremely dirty seal: If the seal is very dirty, the appliance door will no longer close properly during operation. The fronts of adjacent units could be damaged. Always keep the seal clean. Never operate the appliance if the seal is damaged or missing. → *"Cleaning" on page 19*
- Appliance door as a seat, shelf or worktop: Do not sit on the appliance door, or place or hang anything on it. Do not place any cookware or accessories on the appliance door.
- Inserting accessories: depending on the appliance model, accessories can scratch the door panel when closing the appliance door. Always insert the accessories into the cooking compartment as far as they will go.
- Carrying the appliance: do not carry or hold the appliance by the door handle. The door handle cannot support the weight of the appliance and could break.
- Looking after the appliance: The cooking compartment on your appliance is made of high-quality stainless steel. Improper care may lead to corrosion in the cooking compartment. Refer to the care and cleaning instructions in the instruction manual. Remove food residues from the cooking compartment as soon as the appliance has cooled.
- Hot water in the water tank: Hot water may damage the steam system. Only fill the water tank with cold water.

- Descaling solution: Do not allow any descaling solution to come into contact with the control panel or other surfaces on the appliance. This damages the surfaces. If this does happen, remove the descaling solution immediately with water.
- Cleaning the water tank: Do not clean the water tank in the dishwasher. Otherwise, the water tank will be damaged. Clean the water tank with a soft cloth and standard washing-up liquid.

Environmental protection

Your new appliance is particularly energy-efficient. Here you can find tips on how to save even more energy when using the appliance, and how to dispose of your appliance properly.

Tips for saving energy

- Only preheat the appliance if this is specified in the recipe or in the operating instructions table.
- Open the appliance door as infrequently as possible while the food is cooking.
- When steaming, you can cook on several levels at the same time. When preparing foods with different cooking times, those with the longest cooking time should be placed in the oven first.

Environmentally-friendly disposal

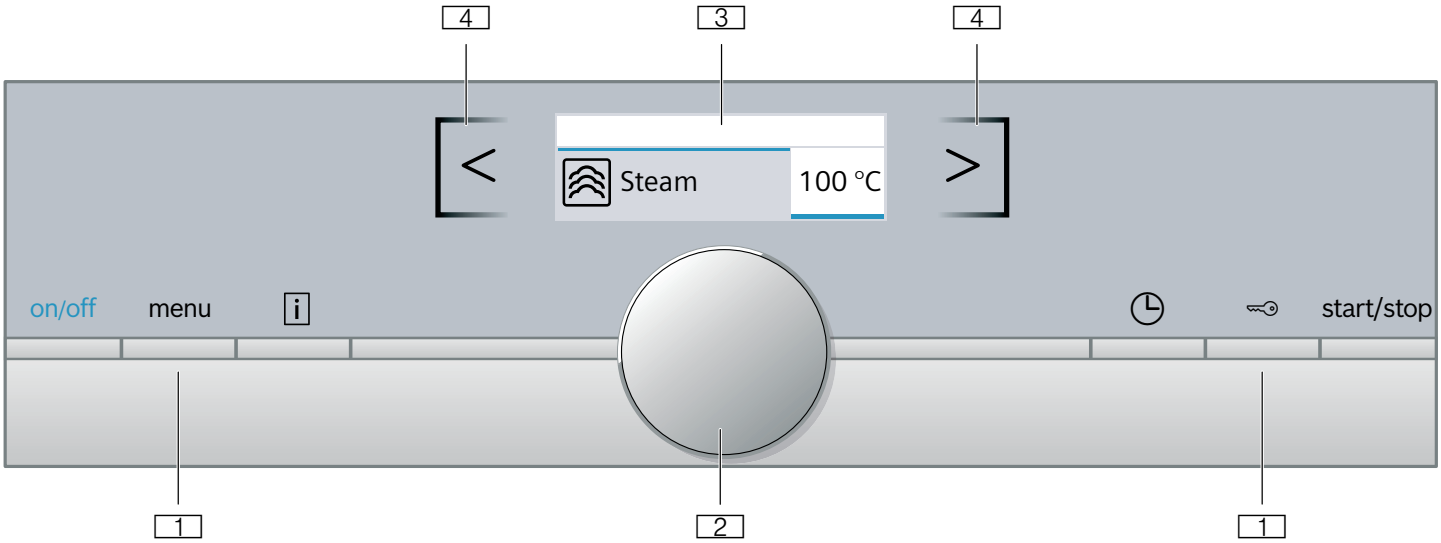
Dispose of packaging in an environmentally-friendly manner.

This appliance is labelled in accordance with European Directive 2012/19/EU concerning used electrical and electronic appliances (waste electrical and electronic equipment - WEEE). The guideline determines the framework for the return and recycling of used appliances as applicable throughout the EU.

Getting to know your appliance

In this section, we will explain the indicators and controls. You will also find out about the various functions of your appliance.

Note: . Depending on the appliance model, individual details and colours may differ.



1 **Buttons**
The buttons to the left and right of the rotary selector have a pressure point. Press these buttons to activate them.

2 **Rotary selector**
You can turn the rotary selector clockwise and anti-clockwise.

3 **Display**
You can see the current adjustment values, options or notes in the display.

4 **Touch fields**
There are sensors under the touch fields to the left < and right > of the display. Touch the respective arrow to select the function.

Controls

Use the controls to set your appliance simply and directly.

Buttons and touch fields

Here you can find a short explanation of the various buttons and touch fields.

Buttons		Meaning
on/off		Switches the appliance on and off
menu	Menu	Opens the operating modes menu
i	Information	Displays notes
◷	Time-setting options	Opens the time-setting options menu
⊸	Childproof lock	Activates/deactivates the child-proof lock
Start/Stop		Starts, pauses or cancels operation
Touch fields		
<	Field to the left of the display	Navigates left
>	Field to the right of the display	Navigates right

Control panel

In the control panel, you can use the buttons and rotary selector to set the various functions of the appliance. The current settings are shown on the display.

Rotary selector

Use the rotary selector to change the operating modes and adjustment values shown in the display.

In most selection lists, e.g. types of heating, the first selection follows the last. For temperature for example, you must turn the rotary selector back when the minimum or maximum temperature is reached.

Display

The display is structured so that the information can be read at a glance.

The value that you can currently set is in focus. It is displayed in white lettering with a dark background.

Status bar

The status bar is at the top of the display. The time and set time functions are displayed here.

Temperature indicator

The temperature indicator bars show the heating phases in the cooking compartment.

Heating indicator	The heating indicator displays the rising temperature in the cooking compartment. When all bars are filled, the optimum time for placing the dish in the oven has been reached.
Residual heat indicator	When the appliance is switched off, a line appears under the status bar which shows how much residual heat is in the cooking compartment. Once the temperature has dropped to approximately 60 °C, the display goes out.

Note: Due to thermal inertia, the temperature displayed may be slightly different to the actual temperature inside the oven. You can use the ⓘ button to check the current heating temperature when heating up.

Steaming menu

Your appliance has different types of heating. After switching on the appliance, you are taken directly to the Steaming menu, in which you can find the types of heating.

Steam heating type	Temperature	Use
Steaming	30-100 °C	For vegetables, fish, side dishes, for juicing fruit and for blanching
Reheating	80-100 °C	For plated meals Cooked food is gently reheated. The steam ensures that the food does not dry out
Prove dough	30-50 °C	For yeast dough Dough will rise considerably more quickly than at room temperature. The surface of the dough does not dry out
Defrosting	30-60 °C	For fruit and vegetables The moisture gently transfers the heat to the food. The food does not dry out or lose its shape

Default values

The appliance suggests a temperature or setting for each heating type. You can accept this value or change it in the appropriate area.

Operating modes menu

The menu is divided into different operating modes. In this way, you can quickly access the required function.

Operating mode	Use
Steaming ⟶ *"Operating the appliance" on page 12*	Setting and starting the appropriate type of steam heating.
Dishes	Prepare dishes with steam.
Descale	Descales the water supply system.
Settings ⟶ *"Basic settings" on page 18*	You can adapt your appliance's basic settings to suit your needs.

Further information

In most cases, the appliance provides notes and further information on the action just carried out. To do this, press the ⓘ button. The note is shown for a few seconds.

Some notes are displayed automatically, for example as confirmation, or to provide an instruction or warning.

Cooking compartment functions

Some functions make your appliance easier to use. This, for example, enables the cooking compartment to be well lit and a cooling fan to prevent the appliance from overheating.

Opening the appliance door

If you open the appliance door during an operation, the operation is paused. Operation continues to run when you close the door.

Interior lighting

When you open the appliance door, the interior lighting switches on. If the door remains open for longer than 15 minutes, the lighting switches off again.

For most operating modes, the interior lighting switches on as soon as the operation is started. When the operation has finished, the lighting switches off.

Note: You can set the interior lighting not to come on during the operation in the basic settings.

Cooling fan

The cooling fan switches on and off as required. The hot air escapes above the door.

Caution!
Do not cover the ventilation slots. Otherwise the oven will overheat.

So that the cooking compartment cools down more quickly after operation, the cooling fan continues to run for a certain period afterwards.

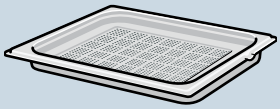
Note: You can change how long the cooling fan continues to run for in the basic settings. ⟶ *"Basic settings" on page 18*

Accessories

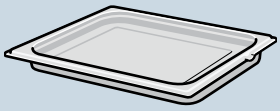
Your appliance is accompanied by a range of accessories. Here, you can find an overview of the accessories included and information on how to use them correctly.

Accessories included

Your appliance is equipped with the following accessories:



Steam container, perforated, size L
For steaming whole fish or large quantities of vegetables, for juicing berries, etc.



Steam container, unperforated, size L
For catching dripping liquid when steaming and for cooking rice, pulses and cereals

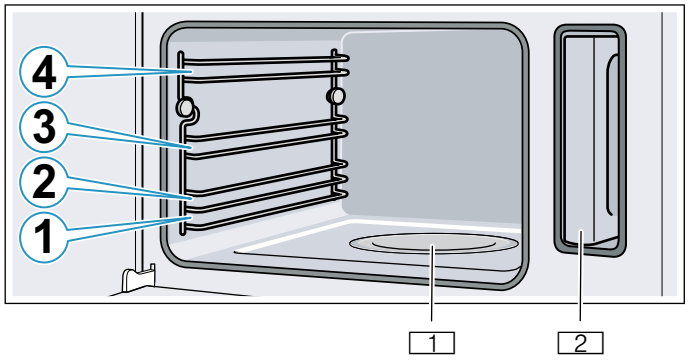
Only use genuine accessories. They are specially adapted for your appliance.

You can buy accessories from the after-sales service, from specialist retailers or online.

Inserting accessories

The cooking compartment has four shelf positions. The shelf positions are counted from the bottom up.

In some appliances, the top shelf position in the cooking compartment features a grill symbol.



1 Evaporator dish
2 Water tank in the water tank recess

Caution!

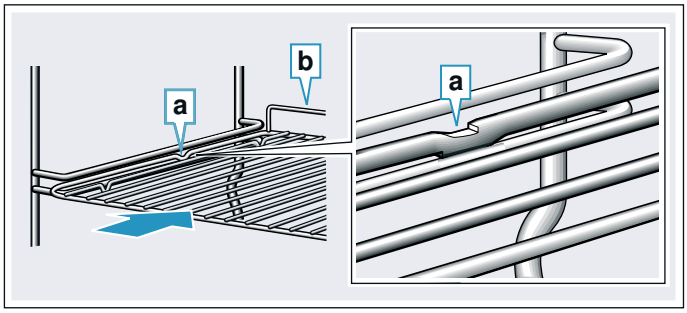
- Do not place anything on the cooking compartment floor. Do not cover it with aluminium foil. A build-up of heat could damage the appliance.
  The cooking compartment floor and the evaporator dish must always be kept clear. Always place ovenware in a perforated cooking container or on a wire rack.
- Do not slide any accessories between the shelf positions, or they may tip.

Locking function

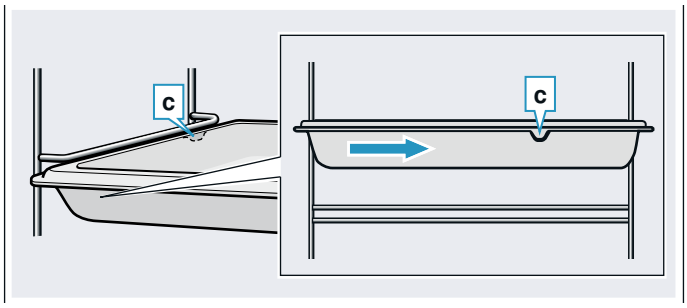
The accessories can be pulled out approximately halfway before they lock in place. The locking function prevents the accessories from tilting when they are pulled out.

- The accessories must be inserted into the cooking compartment the right way round for the tilt protection to work properly.
- Always insert the accessories fully into the cooking compartment so that they do not touch the appliance door.

When inserting the wire rack, ensure that the lug **b** is facing downwards and the **a** safety lug on the wire rack is at the rear and is facing upwards.



When inserting steam containers, make sure that the lug **c** is at the back and is facing downwards.



Optional accessories

You can buy optional accessories from the after-sales service, from specialist retailers or online. *You will find a comprehensive range of products for your appliance in our brochures and online.

Both availability and whether it is possible to order online differ between countries. Please see your sales brochures for more details.

Note: Not all optional accessories are suitable for every appliance. When purchasing, please always quote the exact identification number (E-no.) of your appliance.
→ *"Customer service" on page 26*

Special accessories
Steam container, perforated, size S
Steam container, solid, size S
Steam container, perforated, size L
Steam container, solid, size L
Wire rack for steamer
Porcelain cooking container, solid, size S
Porcelain cooking container, solid, size L
Decorative trims For concealing the lower shelf of the unit and the base of the appliance.

Before using for the first time

Before you can use your new appliance, you must make some settings. You must also clean the cooking compartment and accessories.

Before using for the first time

Before using the appliance for the first time, enquire about the water hardness of your tap water from your water supplier.

So that the appliance can reliably remind you to decalcify it when required, you must correctly set your water hardness range.

Caution!

The appliance may become damaged due to the use of unsuitable liquids.
Do not use distilled water, highly chlorinated tap water (>40 mg/l) or other liquids.
Only use cold, fresh tap water, softened water or non-carbonated mineral water.

Notes

- If your water is very hard, we recommend that you use softened water.
- If you only use softened water, you can set the water hardness range to "softened" in this case.
- If you use mineral water, set the water hardness range to "4 very hard".
- If you use mineral water, you must only use non-carbonated mineral water.

Water hardness range	Setting
0	0 softened
1 (up to 1.3 mmol/l)	1 soft
2 (1.3 - 2.5 mmol/l)	2 medium
3 (2.5 - 3.8 mmol/l)	3 hard
4 (above 3.8 mmol/l)	4 very hard

Initial use

Notes

- You can change these settings at any time in the basic settings. ⟶ *"Basic settings" on page 18*
- After connecting the appliance to the power or following a power cut, the settings for initial use are shown in the display.

Setting the language

1. Use the rotary selector to select the required language.
2. Touch the > arrow.
   The next setting appears.

Setting the time

1. Use the rotary selector to set the current time.
2. Touch the > arrow.

Setting the date

1. Use the rotary selector to set the current day, month and year.
2. Touch the > field.
   The next setting appears.

Setting the water hardness

1. Turn the rotary selector to the right until your water hardness range appears.
2. Touch the arrow > to confirm.
   A note appears in the display confirming that the initial use has been completed.

Calibrating the appliance and cleaning the cooking compartment

Before using the appliance to prepare food for the first time, you must calibrate the appliance and clean the cooking compartment.

Calibrating the appliance and cleaning the cooking compartment

The boiling point of water depends on the air pressure. During calibration, the appliance sets itself to the pressure ratio at the installation location. This occurs automatically during the first steam operation. This results in a lot of steam.

Preparing the calibration

1. Remove the accessories from the cooking compartment.
2. Remove leftover packaging, such as polystyrene pellets, from the cooking compartment.
3. Before calibrating the appliance, wipe the smooth surfaces in the cooking compartment with a soft, damp cloth.

Calibrating the appliance and cleaning the cooking compartment

Notes

- The calibration can only be started once the cooking compartment is cold (room temperature).
- Do not open the appliance door during calibration. Calibration will otherwise be interrupted.

1. Press the On/Off button to switch on the appliance.
2. Fill the water tank. ⟶ *"Filling the water tank" on page 13*
3. Set the specified heating type, temperature and cooking time, then start the appliance operation.

Settings	
Heating type	Steam
Temperature	100 °C
Cooking time	20 minutes

4. Press the On/Off button to switch off the appliance.
5. Wait until the cooking compartment has cooled down.
6. Clean the smooth surfaces with soapy water and a dish cloth.
7. Empty the water tank and dry the cooking compartment. ⟶ *"After each use" on page 14*

Notes

- So that the appliance adapts to a new installation location after moving house, reset the appliance to the factory settings. Repeat the initial use settings and the calibration.
- The appliance saves the calibration settings, even in the event of a power cut or disconnection from the mains. Recalibration is not necessary.

Cleaning the accessories

Clean the accessories thoroughly using soapy water and a dish cloth or soft brush.

Operating the appliance

You have already learnt about the controls and how they work. Now we will explain how to set your appliance. You will learn about what happens when you switch the appliance on and off, and how to select the operating mode.

Warning – Risk of scalding!
When you open the appliance door, hot steam can escape. Steam may not be visible, depending on its temperature. When opening, do not stand too close to the appliance. Open the appliance door carefully. Keep children away.

Warning – Risk of scalding!
The water in the evaporator dish is still hot even after the appliance has been switched off. Do not empty the evaporator dish immediately after switching off the appliance. Allow the appliance to cool down before cleaning it.

Warning – Risk of scalding!
When you open the appliance door, hot water may flow out of the appliance. When opening the door, do not stand too close to the appliance. Open the appliance door carefully. Keep children away from the appliance. If the evaporator dish overflows, do not pour more water into the water tank.

Switching the appliance on and off

Before you are able to set the appliance, you must switch it on.

Exception: The childproof lock and the timer can be set when the appliance is switched off.
Displays or information, e.g the residual heat indicator in the cooking compartment, remain visible in the display after the appliance has been switched off.

Switch off your appliance when you do not need to use it. If no settings are applied for a long time, the appliance switches itself off automatically.

Switching the appliance on

Use the On/Off button to switch the appliance on.
The on/off symbol above the button is illuminated in blue.

The Siemens logo appears in the display, and then a type of heating and a temperature.

Note: You can specify which operating modes should appear after the appliance is switched on in the basic settings.

Switching off the appliance

Use the On/Off button to switch off the appliance.
The lighting above the button goes out.

A set function is cancelled.

The time appears in the display.

Note: You can set whether or not the time should be displayed when the appliance is switched off in the basic settings.

Starting or interrupting operation

To start operation or to interrupt an operation which has started running, press the Start/Stop button. The cooling fan may continue to run after an operation is interrupted.

Press the On/Off button to delete all settings.

If you open the cooking compartment door during operation, operation is interrupted. Close the cooking compartment door to continue operation.

Filling the water tank

When you open the appliance door, you will see the water tank on the right-hand side. Before starting the operation, fill the water tank with water.

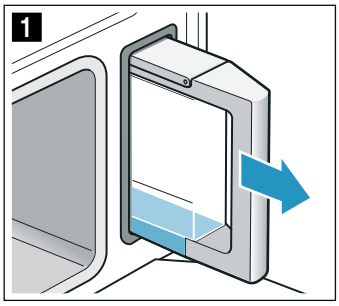
Ensure that you have correctly set the water hardness range. ⟶ *"Basic settings" on page 18*

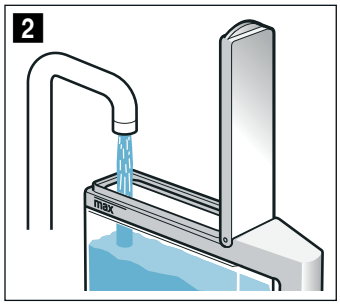
Caution!

The appliance may become damaged due to the use of unsuitable liquids.
Do not use distilled water, highly chlorinated tap water (> 40 mg/l) or other liquids.
Only use cold, fresh tap water, softened water or uncarbonated mineral water.

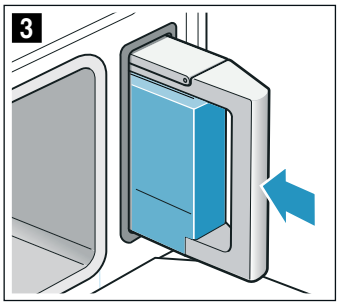
Fill the water tank before each use:

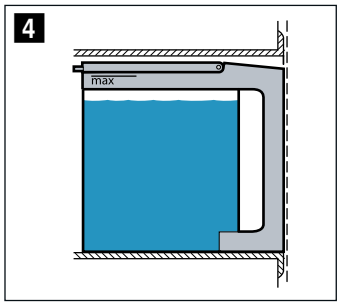
1. Open the appliance door.
2. Remove the water tank from the water tank recess (picture 1).
3. Fill the water tank with cold water up to the "max." mark. (Picture 2).





4. Close the tank cover until you feel it engage.
5. Insert the filled water tank (picture 3).
6. Check whether the water tank is pushed in flush with the water tank recess (picture 4).





7. Close the appliance door.

The water tank has been filled. You can now start the operation.

Refilling the water tank

If the water tank is empty, the prompt to fill the water tank appears on the display. The operation is stopped.

⚠ Warning – Risk of scalding!
When you open the appliance door, hot water may flow out of the appliance. When opening the door, do not stand too close to the appliance. Open the appliance door carefully. Keep children away from the appliance. If the evaporator dish overflows, do not pour more water into the water tank.

1. Carefully open the appliance door.
2. Remove the water tank and fill it.
3. Slide the water tank back in and close the appliance door.
4. Start the operation.
   The operation continues.

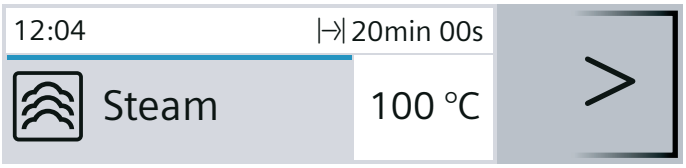
Setting the type of heating and temperature

After the appliance is switched on, the suggested type of heating appears with the temperature. You can start this setting immediately with the Start/Stop button.

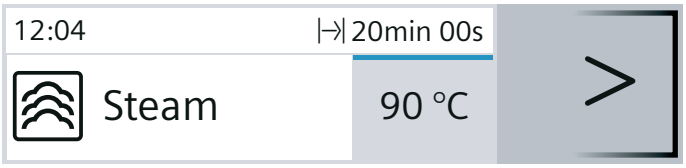
For other settings, you can change the values as shown in the pictures.

Example: 15 minutes steaming at 90 °C

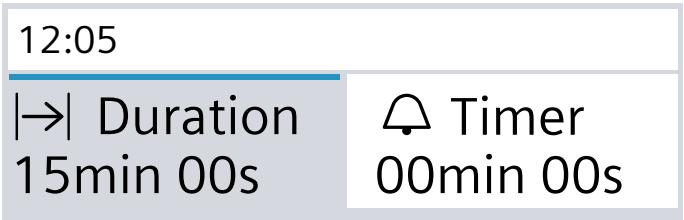
1. Use the rotary selector to change the type of heating.



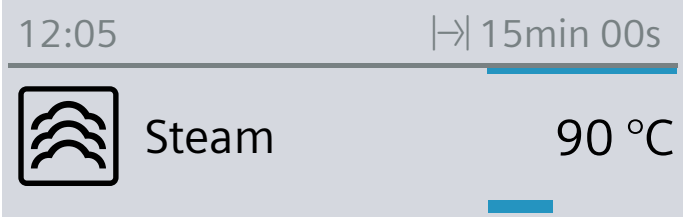
2. Press the arrow > to switch to the temperature.
3. Use the rotary selector to change the temperature.



4. Use the ◷ button to switch to the cooking time.
5. Use the rotary selector to change the cooking time.



6. Press the Start/Stop button.



The set type of heating, temperature and cooking time are shown in the display.

“Fill water tank?” message

This message appears if you set a type of heating and the water tank is only half full.

If you think that the water in the water tank is sufficient for the cooking procedure, you can start the appliance.

If not, fill the water tank to the "max" mark, slide it back in and start the appliance.

After each use

⚠ Warning – Risk of scalding!
When you open the appliance door, hot steam can escape. Steam may not be visible, depending on its temperature. When opening, do not stand too close to the appliance. Open the appliance door carefully. Keep children away.

Moisture and dirt remain in the cooking compartment after each operation. Therefore dry and clean the appliance after each use. Also empty the water tank after each use.

Drying the cooking compartment

⚠ Warning – Risk of scalding!
The water in the evaporator dish may still be hot. Allow it to cool before wiping.

1. Leave the appliance door ajar until the appliance has cooled down.
2. Remove any dirt from the cooking compartment immediately.
3. Wipe out the cooled cooking compartment and evaporator dish with the cleaning sponge and dry with a soft cloth.
4. Wipe the front of the units dry if condensation has formed.

Emptying the water tank

The water tank must be emptied and dried after each steam operation.

Caution!

- Do not dry the water tank in the hot cooking compartment. This will damage the water tank.
- Do not clean the water tank in the dishwasher.This will damage the water tank.

1. Open the appliance door.
2. Remove the water tank and empty the residual water.
3. Thoroughly dry the seal in the tank cover and the water tank recess in the appliance.
4. Insert the water tank into the water tank recess.
5. Close the appliance door.

Time-setting options

Your appliance has different time-setting options.

Time-setting option		Use
🔔	Timer	The timer functions like an egg timer. An audible signal sounds once the set time has elapsed.
|→|	Cooking time	A signal sounds once a set cooking time has elapsed. The appliance switches off automatically.
→|	End	Set a cooking time and an end time. The appliance switches off automatically so that the operation ends at the desired time.

Notes

- A cooking time of up to one hour can be set exactly to the minute.
  A cooking time over one hour can be set in five-minute increments.
- The maximum setting you can make is 23 hours and 59 minutes.
- After a time-setting option has elapsed, a signal sounds.
- Using the ⓘ button, you can request information during operation, which then appears briefly in the display.

Timer

You can set the timer at any time, even if the appliance is switched off. It runs parallel to the other time settings and has a separate audible signal. In this way, you can tell whether it is the timer or a cooking time which has elapsed.
The maximum setting you can apply is 24 hours.

1. Press the ◷ button.
   The field for the timer opens.
2. Use the rotary selector to set the timer duration.
   The timer starts after a few seconds.

The 🔔 symbol for the timer and the time counting down are displayed on the left in the status bar.

When the time has elapsed

An audible signal sounds. "Timer elapsed" appears in the display. Use the ◷ button to cancel the audible signal early.

Cancelling the timer duration

Press the ◷ button to open the time-setting options menu and turn the time back. Press the ◷ button to close the menu.

Changing the timer duration

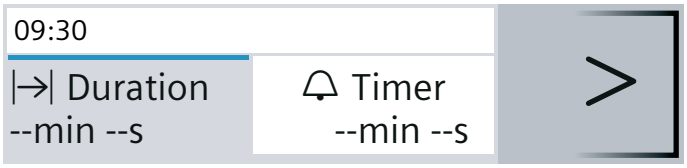
Use the ◷ button to open the time-setting options menu and change the timer time in the next few seconds using the rotary selector. Start the timer with the ◷ button.

Cooking time

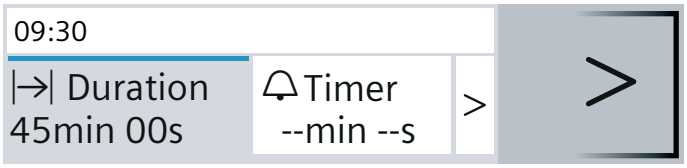
If you set the cooking time for your meal, operation stops automatically once this time has elapsed. The oven stops heating.

Prerequisite: A heating type and a temperature have been set.

1. Press the ◷ button.
   The time-setting options menu opens.



2. Set the cooking time using the rotary selector.



3. Press the Start/Stop button to start.
   You can see the |→| cooking time counting down in the status bar.

The cooking time has elapsed

A signal sounds. The oven stops heating. You can cancel the audible signal early using the ◷ button.

Cancelling the cooking time

Press the ◷ button to open the time-setting options menu and turn the cooking time back. The operation ends. Press the ◷ button to close the menu.

Changing the cooking time

Press the ◷ button to open the time-setting options menu. Change the cooking time using the rotary selector.

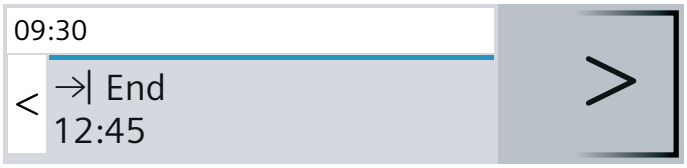
End time

If you change the end time, please remember that easily spoiled foods must not be allowed to remain in the cooking compartment for too long.

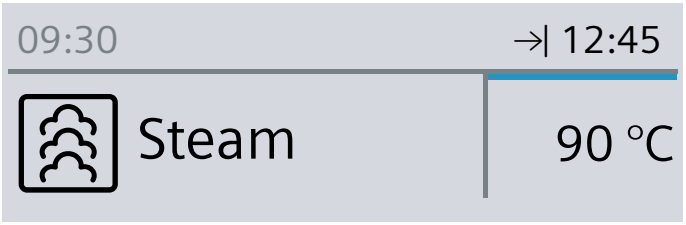
Prerequisite: The selected operation has not already begun. A cooking time has been set. The time-setting options menu ◷ is open.

Example in the picture: You put the dish in the cooking compartment at 9:30. It takes 45 minutes to cook and will be ready at 10:15, but you would like it to be ready at 12:45 instead.

1. Touch the > arrow to continue to "→| End".
2. Set the end time using the rotary selector.



3. Confirm with the Start/Stop button.



The oven is in standby. The →| symbol and the time when operation will be finished appear in the status bar. Operation starts at the appropriate time. You can see the cooking time counting down in the status bar.

The cooking time has elapsed

A signal sounds. The oven stops heating. You can cancel the audible signal early using the ◷ button.

Correcting or cancelling the end time

You cannot correct the end time once the programme has started. Press the On/Off button to delete all settings.

Dishes

You can use the "Dishes" operating mode to very easily prepare food. The appliance chooses the optimal setting for you.

Selecting and setting food

1. Press the menu button.
2. Use the rotary selector to select "Dishes".
3. Touch the > arrow.
4. Use the rotary selector to select the food you require.
5. Touch the > arrow.
   Note: Information regarding the best shelf position, cookware, etc. to use is displayed.
6. Press the Start/Stop button to start.

You are guided through the entire setting process for your chosen food. Always touch the > arrow.

Note: The appliance informs you if the cooking compartment is still too hot for your chosen food.

The setting has ended

A signal sounds. The oven stops heating. You can cancel the audible signal early using the ◷ button.

If you are not satisfied with the cooking result, you can increase the cooking time again. Touch the "Extend cooking time" field. A cooking time is suggested. You can change this if you wish.

If you are satisfied with the cooking result, touch "Finish". "Enjoy your meal" appears in the display.

Cancelling the setting

Press the On/Off button. All settings are deleted. You can implement new settings.

Setting a later end time

For some dishes, it is possible to set a later end time. You can find out how to set a later end time by looking in the time-setting options. ⟶ *"Time-setting options" on page 14*

Once you have set an end time, the display shows the waiting time. The status bar shows the time at which operation is to end. None of the settings can be changed. Please remember that easily spoiled foods must not be allowed to remain in the cooking compartment for too long.

Instructions for the dishes

All programmes are designed for cooking on one level.

The cooking result may vary according to the size and quality of the food.

Cookware
Use the suggested cookware. All meals have been tested using this cookware. The cooking result may change if you use different cookware.

When cooking in the perforated steam container, also insert the solid steam container at level 1. Dripping liquid is caught.

Amount/weight
Do not fill the food more than 4 cm deep in the accessory.

The total weight must be within the specified weight range.

Cooking time
The displayed temperature may change during the first few minutes, as the heating-up time depends on the temperature of the food and the water, amongst other things.

Preparing vegetables
Do not season vegetables until after cooking.

Preparing cereal products/lentils
Weigh the food and add the correct ratio of water:

Basmati rice 1:1.5

Couscous 1:1

Brown rice 1:1.5

Lentils 1:2

Stir cereal products after cooking. The remaining water is quickly absorbed.

Steaming chicken breast
Do not place chicken breasts on top of each other in the cookware.

Steaming fish
When preparing fish, grease the perforated steam container.

Do not place whole fish or fish fillets on top of each other. Enter the weight of the heaviest fish and choose pieces as similar in size as possible.

Preparing yoghurt
Heat the milk to 90 °C on the hob. Then leave to cool to 40 °C. It is sufficient to heat UHT milk to 40 °C. Stir in 150 g (chilled) yogurt.

Pour into cups or small jars and cover with cling film. Place the cups or jars onto the steamer tray and position as indicated in the table. After preparation, leave the yogurt to cool in the refrigerator.

Making rice pudding
Weigh the rice and add 2.5 times the amount of milk. Ensure the level of rice and milk in the accessory is no higher than 2.5 cm. Stir after cooking. The remaining milk is quickly absorbed.

Making fruit compote
The programme is only suitable for fruits with stones and pips. Weigh the fruit and add approximately ⅓ of the water, and add sugar and spices according to taste.

Sterilising bottles
Always clean the bottles with a bottle brush immediately after use. Then clean them in the dishwasher.

Place the bottles in the perforated steam container so that they do not touch one another.

Dry the bottles with a clean cloth after sterilising. The process corresponds to normal sterilisation by boiling.

Cooking eggs
Pierce the eggs before cooking. Do not place eggs on top of each other.

Table

Follow the instructions for the dishes.

Dish	Notes	Accessories	Level
Steam cauliflower florets*	Florets of equal size	perforated + solid steam container	3 1
Steam broccoli florets*	Florets of equal size	perforated + solid steam container	3 1
Steam green beans*	-	perforated + solid steam container	3 1
Steam sliced carrots*	slices, approx. 3 mm thick	perforated + solid steam container	3 1
Steam frozen mixed vegetables	-	perforated + solid steam container	3 1
Unpeeled boiled potatoes*	medium-sized, dia. 4 - 5 cm	perforated + solid steam container	3 1
Basmati rice	max. 0.75 kg	solid steam container	2
Brown rice	max. 0.75 kg	solid steam container	2
Couscous	max. 0.75 kg	solid steam container	2
Lentils	max. 0.55 kg	solid steam container	2
Reheat cooked side dishes*		solid steam container	2
Steam fresh chicken breast	Total weight 0.2 - 1.5 kg	perforated + solid steam container	3 1
Steam fresh fish fillet	max. 2.5 cm thick	perforated + solid steam container	3 1
Steam whole fresh fish	0.3 - 2 kg	perforated + solid steam container	3 1
Yogurt in glass jars	-	jars + solid steam container	2
Rice pudding	-	solid steam container	2
Fruit compote*	-	solid steam container	2
Sterilising bottles*		solid steam container	2
Soft-boiled eggs*	Eggs, size M, max. 1 kg	perforated + solid steam container	3 1
Hard-boiled eggs*	Eggs, size M, max. 1.8 kg	perforated + solid steam container	3 1

* You can set an end time for this dish

Childproof lock

Your appliance is equipped with a childproof lock so that children cannot switch it on accidentally or change any settings.

Activating and deactivating

You can activate and deactivate the childproof lock when the appliance is switched off.

In each case, press the ⊸ button for approx. 4 seconds. A confirmation note appears in the display and the ⊸ symbol appears in the status bar.

Note: Despite the childproof lock, you can still switch off the oven using the On/Off button.

Basic settings

There are various settings available to you in order to help use your appliance effectively and simply. You can change these settings as required.

Changing settings

1. Press the "On/off" button.
2. Press the menu button.
   The operating modes menu opens.
3. Use the rotary selector to select "Settings".
4. Touch the arrow >.
5. Use the rotary selector to change the values.
6. Use the arrow > to change to the next settings, and change them if necessary.
7. Press the menu button to save.
   "Save" or "Discard" appears on the display.

List of settings

This list tells you all the basic settings and how to change them. Depending on the model of the appliance you own, the display will show only those settings that apply to your appliance.

You can change the following settings:

Setting	Options
Select language	Additional languages possible
Time of day	Sets the current time
Date	Sets the current date
Water hardness	0 (softened)
	1 (soft)
	2 (medium)
	3 (hard)
	4 (very hard)
Audible signal duration	Short (30 s)
	Medium (1 m)
	Long (5 m)
Button tone	Switched off (button tone still sounds when switching on/off using the "On/off" button)
	Switched on
Display brightness	Can be adjusted to one of five different levels
Clock display	Digital
	Off
Lighting	On during operation
	Off during operation
Operation after switching on	Steam
	Main menu
	Dishes
Night-time dimming	Switched off
	Switched on (display dimmed between 10 p.m. and 5.59 a.m.)
Brand name logo	Display
	Do not display
Fan run-on time	Recommended
	Minimum
Factory settings	Restore
	Do not restore

Note: Changes to the language, button tone and display brightness settings take effect immediately. All other changes take effect after the settings have been saved.

Changing the time

You can change the time in the basic settings.

For example: Changing from summer to winter time.

1. Press the On/Off button.
2. Press the Menu button.
3. Use the rotary selector to select "Settings".
4. Touch the arrow > to move to "Time of day".
5. Use the rotary selector to change the time.
6. Press the Menu button.
   Save or Discard appears in the display.

Power cut

Following a long power cut, the settings for initial use are shown in the display.

Reset the language, time and date.

Cleaning

With good care and cleaning, your appliance will retain its appearance and remain fully functioning for a long time to come. We will explain here how you should correctly care for and clean your appliance.

⚠ Warning – Risk of short circuit!
Do not use high-pressure cleaners or steam jet cleaners to clean your appliance.

Caution!
Risk of surface damage
Do not use
- harsh or abrasive cleaning agents
- oven cleaners
- corrosive or aggressive cleaners, or those containing chlorine
- cleaning agents with a high alcohol content

If such an agent comes into contact with the front of the appliance, wash it off immediately with water.

Caution!
Risk of surface damage
If descaler comes into contact with the front of the appliance or any other sensitive surfaces, wash it off immediately with water.

Remove food residues from the cooking compartment as soon as the appliance has cooled.

Salts are very corrosive and can cause rust. Remove remains of acidic sauces (ketchup, mustard) or salted food from the cooking compartment immediately after cooling.

Do not use hard scouring pads or cleaning sponges.

Cleaning agents

Appliance exterior (with aluminium front)	Use soapy water and dry with a soft cloth. Mild window cleaning agent - wipe over the aluminium front horizontally and without applying pressure using a soft window cloth or a lint-free microfibre cloth.
Appliance exterior (with stainless steel front)	Use soapy water and dry with a soft cloth. Always remove flecks of limescale, grease, starch and albumin (e.g. egg white) immediately. Special stainless steel cleaning agents can be obtained from the after-sales service or from specialist retailers.
Cooking compartment interior with evaporator dish	Hot, soapy water or a vinegar solution - use the enclosed cleaning sponge or a soft washing-up brush. **Caution!** **The cooking compartment could rust.** Do not use steel pads or scourers.
Water tank	Soapy water - do not clean in the dishwasher.
Tank recess	Rub dry after every use
Seal in the water tank lid	Thoroughly dry after every use
Rails	See section: Cleaning the rails
Door panels	See section: Cleaning the door panels **Caution!** **Risk of surface damage** After cleaning, wipe the door panels with glass cleaner, then dry. Otherwise, stains will be caused that will not be able to be removed.
Door seal	Hot soapy water
Accessories	Soak in hot soapy water. Clean with a brush or washing-up sponge or in the dishwasher. If the rails are discoloured by starchy foods (e.g. rice), clean them with a vinegar solution.

Cleaning sponge

The enclosed cleaning sponge is very absorbent. Use the cleaning sponge only for cleaning the cooking compartment and for removing residual water from the evaporator dish.

Wash the cleaning sponge thoroughly before using for the first time. You can wash the cleaning sponge in the washing machine (hot wash).

Microfibre cloth

The honeycomb microfibre cloth is particularly suitable for cleaning sensitive surfaces such as glass, glass ceramic, stainless steel or aluminium (product no. 460 770, also available from our online eShop). It removes liquid and greasy deposits in one go.

Descale

The appliance must be descaled regularly in order for it to continue operating correctly.

There are several steps in the descaling programme. All steps must be completed in full. Only after this is the appliance ready for use again.

Note: If you touch the On/Off button during the descaling programme, the process is interrupted and the appliance switches off. Once the appliance has been switched back on again, it must first be rinsed twice in order to remove any remaining descaling solution from the appliance. The appliance is locked for other applications until the second rinsing cycle is complete.

- Descale (approx. 30 minutes), then empty the evaporator dish and refill the water tank
- First rinsing cycle (20 seconds), then empty the evaporator dish
- Second rinsing cycle (20 seconds), then remove the remaining water

The frequency with which the appliance must be descaled depends on the hardness of the water used. When only another five or fewer steam-assisted operations are possible, the appliance reminds you to descale it with a message on the display. The number of remaining operations is displayed after the appliance is switched on. You can therefore prepare for the descaling in good time.

Starting

Caution!

- Risk of damage to the appliance: Only use liquid descalers recommended by us for the descaling programme. The time the product needs to work during descaling depends on the type of descaler used.Other descalers may damage the appliance. Descaler order no. 311 680
- Descaling solution: Do not allow any descaling solution or descaler to come into contact with the control panel or other surfaces on the appliance, as this will damage the surfaces. If this does happen, remove the descaling solution immediately with water.

1. Mix 300 ml water with 60 ml liquid descaler to make a descaling solution.
2. Remove the water tank and fill it with descaling solution.
3. Once the water tank has been filled with descaling solution, push it back in again fully.
4. Close the appliance door.
5. Press the On/Off button.
6. Press the menu button.
7. Turn the rotary selector until "Descale" appears.
8. Press the Start/Stop button to start descaling.
   You can see the remaining time counting down in the status bar. An audible signal will sound once the remaining time has fully elapsed.

First rinsing cycle

1. Remove the descaling solution from the evaporator dish using the cleaning sponge provided.
2. Remove the water tank, rinse thoroughly, fill with water and reinsert.
3. Close the appliance door.
4. Press the Start/Stop button.
   The appliance is rinsed. The first rinsing cycle ends after around 20 seconds.
5. Open the appliance door.
6. Thoroughly rinse out the cleaning sponge with water.
7. Remove the remaining water in the evaporator dish using the cleaning sponge.
8. Proceed with the second rinsing cycle.

Second rinsing cycle

1. Remove the water tank, rinse thoroughly, fill with water and reinsert.
2. Close the appliance door.
3. Press the Start/Stop button.
   The appliance is rinsed. The second rinsing cycle ends after around 20 seconds.
4. Remove the remaining water in the evaporator dish using the cleaning sponge.
5. Wipe out the cooking compartment using the cleaning sponge and then dry with a soft cloth.
6. Switch off the appliance.
   Descaling is complete and the appliance is ready for use again.

Descaling the evaporator dish only

You can also use "Descale" if you do not wish to descale the whole appliance, but only the evaporator dish in the cooking compartment.

The only difference is as follows:

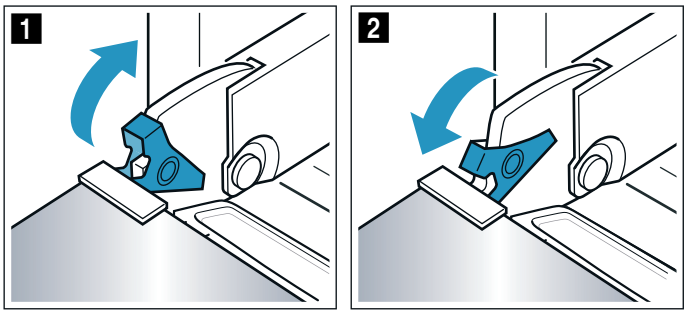
1. Mix 100 ml water with 20 ml liquid descaler to make a descaling solution.
2. Completely fill the evaporator dish with descaling solution.
3. Fill the water tank with water only.
4. Start "Descale" as described.

You can also descale the evaporator dish manually.

Detaching and refitting the appliance door

For cleaning purposes or to remove the door panels, you can detach the appliance door.

The appliance door hinges each have a locking lever. When the locking levers are closed (fig. 1), the appliance door is secured in place. It cannot be detached.
When the locking levers are open in order to detach the appliance door (fig. 2), the hinges are locked. They cannot snap shut.

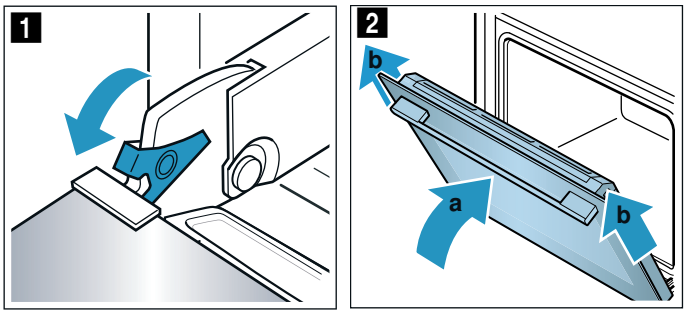


⚠ Warning
Risk of injury!

- If the hinges are not locked, they can snap shut with great force. Ensure that the locking levers are always fully closed or, when detaching the appliance door, fully open.
- The hinges on the appliance door move when opening and closing the door, and you may be trapped. Keep your hands away from the hinges.

Detaching the appliance door

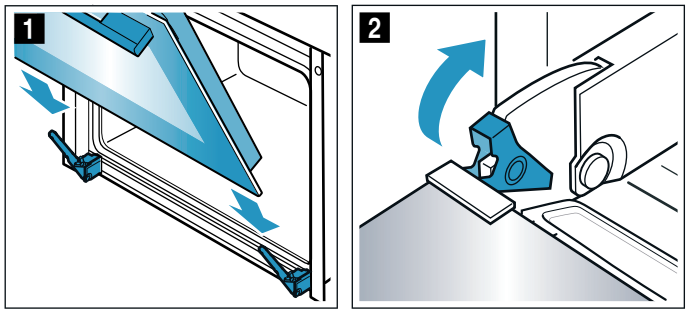
1. Open the appliance door fully.
2. Open the two locking levers on the left and right (fig. 1).
3. Close the appliance door fully **a**. Take hold of the appliance door with both hands, one on the left and one on the right **b**, and pull it up and out (fig. 2).



Refitting the appliance door

Follow the instructions in the reverse order to refit the appliance door.

1. When fitting the appliance door, ensure that both hinges are inserted straight into the opening (fig. 1). Slide the appliance door down as far as it will go.
2. Open the appliance door fully. Close the two locking levers (fig. 2).



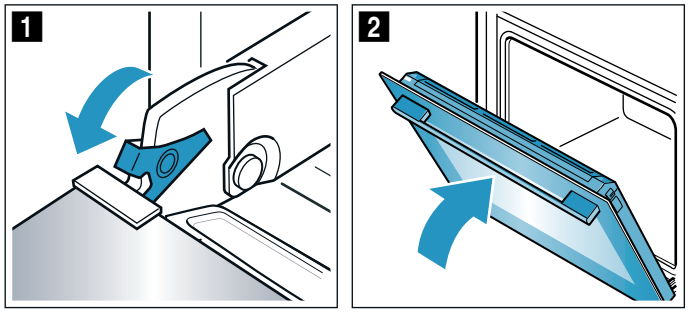
3. Close the cooking compartment door.

Removing and installing the door panels

To facilitate cleaning, you can remove the glass panels from the appliance door.

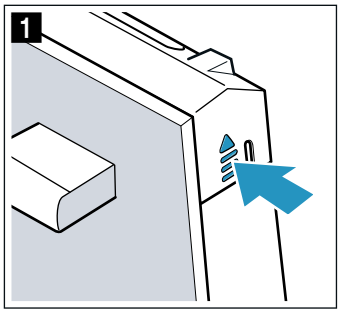
Locking the appliance door

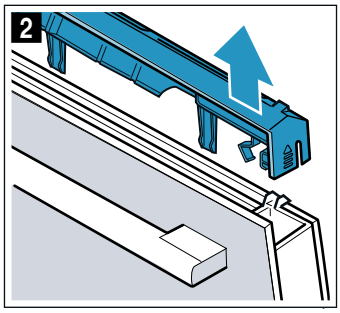
1. Open the appliance door fully.
2. Open the two locking levers on the left and right (fig. 1).
3. Close the appliance door as far as it goes (fig. 2).



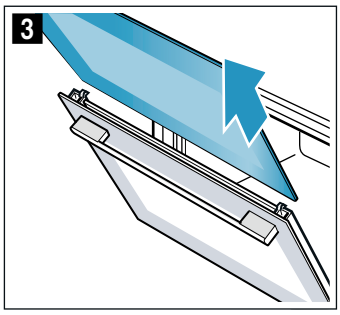
Removing panels

1. Press on the left- and right-hand sides of the cover (fig.°1).
2. Remove the cover (fig. 2).

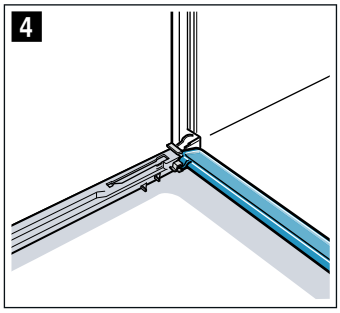


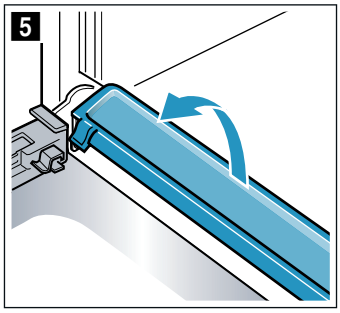


3. Lift out the inner panel (fig. 3) and set it down carefully on a flat surface.



4. If necessary, you can remove the condensate trough for cleaning. To do this, open the appliance door fully (fig. 4).
5. Tilt the condensate trough up and remove it (fig. 5).





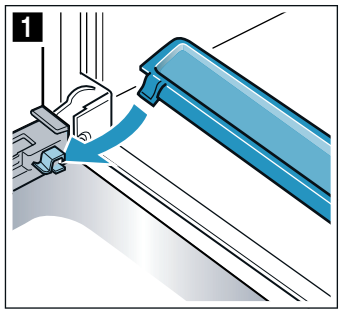
Clean the panels with glass cleaner and a soft cloth. Wipe the condensate trough with a cloth and some hot soapy water.

⚠ Warning
Risk of injury!

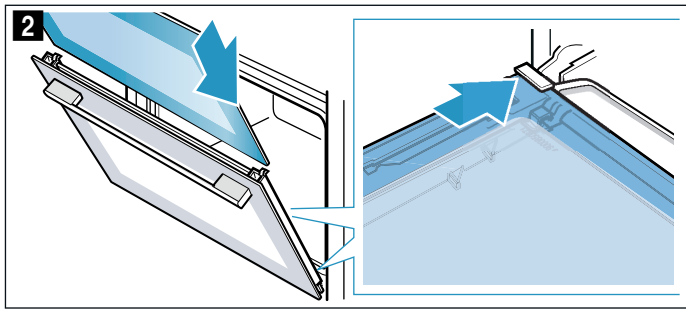
- Scratched glass in the appliance door may develop into a crack. Do not use a glass scraper, sharp or abrasive cleaning aids or detergents.
- The hinges on the appliance door move when opening and closing the door, and you may be trapped. Keep your hands away from the hinges.
- Components inside the appliance door may have sharp edges. Wear protective gloves.

Fitting panels

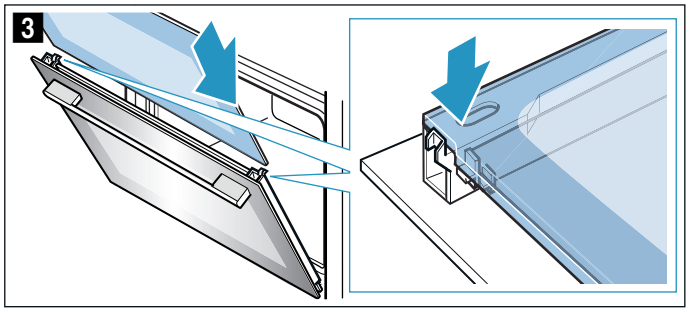
1. Open the appliance door fully and refit the condensate trough. To do this, insert the trough from above and rotate it at the bottom (fig. 1).



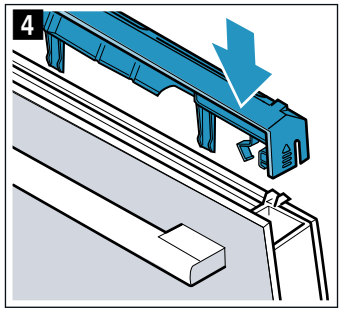
2. Push in the inner glass panel.
   Before sliding the panel in, make sure that the glossy side of the panel is on the outside and the cut-outs on the left and right are at the top.
   The panel must be sitting correctly at the bottom in the retainer (fig. 2).

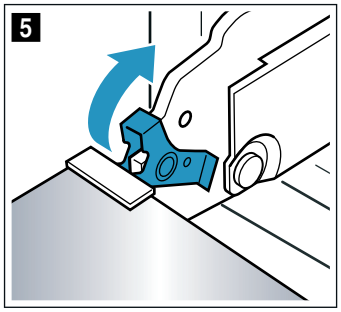


3. Push the inner panel in at the top (fig. 3).



4. Put the cover back in place and press on it until you hear it click into place (fig. 4).
5. Open the appliance door again fully.
6. Close the two locking levers on the left and right (fig. 5)





7. Close the appliance door.

Caution!
Do not use the cooking compartment again until the panels have been correctly fitted.

Cleaning the rails

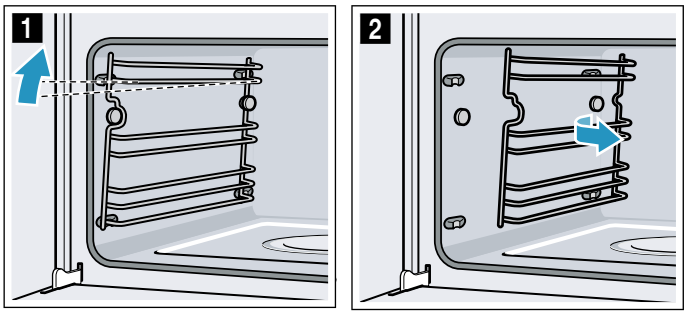
The rails can be removed for cleaning.

⚠ Warning – Risk of burning due to hot components in the cooking compartment!
Wait until the cooking compartment has cooled down.

Detaching the rails

Note: Swing the front of the rail as far as possible (until you feel resistance), otherwise the appliance side panel may become bent.

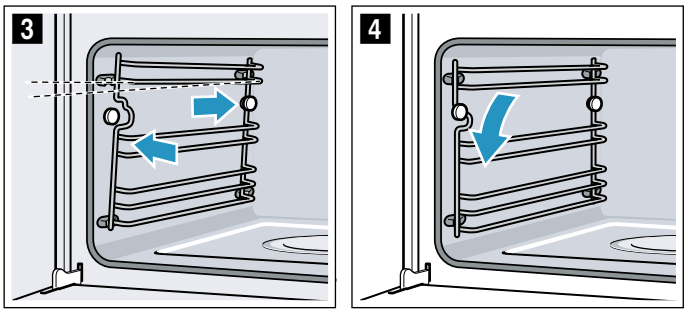
1. Carefully press the front of the rail upwards until it becomes detached, and release it from the holder at the side (fig. 1).
2. Detach the rail from the holder and remove it (fig. 2).



3. Clean the rails with washing-up liquid and a sponge/ brush
   or
   Clean the rails in the dishwasher.

Attaching the rails

1. Position the rail so that the indentations are facing upwards.
2. Hook the rail in at the back and push it towards the rear until it engages (fig. 3).
3. Hook the front of the rail onto the holder and press down until it engages and is fixed level in place in the appliance once more (fig. 4).



Each set of rails only fits on one side.

Trouble shooting

If a fault occurs, there is often a simple explanation. Before calling the after-sales service, please refer to the fault table and attempt to correct the fault yourself.

Tip: If a meal does not turn out exactly as you wanted, refer to the "Tested for you in our cooking studio" section.Here, you will find plenty of cooking tips and notes.

⚠ Warning – Risk of injury!
Incorrect repairs are dangerous. Do not attempt to repair the appliance yourself. Repairs must only be carried out by one of our trained after-sales engineers. If the appliance is defective, call the after-sales service.

⚠ Warning – Risk of electric shock!
Incorrect repairs are dangerous. Repairs may only be carried out and damaged power cables replaced by one of our trained after-sales technicians. If the appliance is defective, unplug the appliance from the mains or switch off the circuit breaker in the fuse box. Contact the after-sales service.

Fault table

If an error message beginning with 'E' is shown, e.g. E0111, switch the appliance off and then on again. If this message appears again, contact the after-sales service.

Fault	Possible cause	Information/remedial action
The appliance does not work	The fuse is faulty	Check in the fuse box to make sure that the fuse for the appliance is in working order
	Power cut	Check whether other kitchen appliances are working
Although the appliance is switched on, it cannot be operated; the ⊸ symbol is shown in the display	The child lock is activated	Press and hold the ⊸ button until the ⊸ symbol goes out
The cooking compartment does not heat and "Demo mode on" is shown in the display	The appliance is in demo mode	Switch off the fuse in the fuse box and switch it back on again after approx. 10 seconds. Switch on the appliance and select "Demo mode off" in the settings.
The appliance cannot be started	The appliance door is not fully closed	Close the appliance door
	The appliance is not switched off	Switch the appliance off and back on again
The appliance is prompting you to wipe down the cooking compartment and fill the water tank	The power supply has been disconnected or the appliance has been switched off during the descaling process	Once the appliance is switched on again, rinse it twice
After switching on an operating mode, a message is shown on the display which indicates that the temperature is too high	The appliance has not cooled down sufficiently	Allow the appliance to cool down and switch the operating mode on again
The appliance prompts you to descale without the counter appearing beforehand	The set water hardness range is too low	Carry out descaling Check the set water hardness range and adjust it, if necessary
Buttons flash	Normal occurrence caused by condensation behind the control panel	As soon as the condensation has evaporated, the buttons no longer flash
Liquid in the evaporator dish has fully evaporated, even though the water tank is full	The water tank has not been inserted properly	Push in the water tank completely until you feel it engage
	The feed line to the water tank is blocked	Descale the appliance Check the set water hardness range and change it, if necessary
The water tank empties for no discernible reason. The evaporator dish overflows	The water tank was not closed properly	Close the lid until you feel it lock into place
	The tank lid seal is dirty	Clean the seal
	The tank lid seal is faulty	Obtain a new water tank from the after-sales service
The appliance's display prompts you to fill up the water tank even though it is full.	The water tank has not been inserted properly	Push in the water tank completely until you feel it engage
	The detection system is not working	Call the after-sales service
The appliance's display prompts you to fill up the water tank even though it is not yet empty, or the water tank is empty but no corresponding message appears on the display	The water tank is dirty.The moving water level indicators are jammed	Shake and clean the water tank. If the jammed parts cannot be freed, obtain a new water tank from the after-sales service

The question "Fill the water tank?" appears in the display while the operation is running	Water tank half filled	No remedial action required, operation continues
"Appliance heating" appears on the display but the appliance is not reaching the selected temperature	Automatic calibration values not optimal	Restore the appliance's factory settings and repeat the steps required for first-time operation ⟶ *"Basic settings" on page 18* ⟶ *"Before using for the first time" on page 11* The next time you use the steam function at 100 °C, calibration will run automatically and more steam will be produced
When you cook with steam, a lot of steam is produced	The appliance is being automatically calibrated	Normal procedure
When cooking with steam, a lot of steam is produced repeatedly	The appliance is unable to calibrate itself automatically if cooking times are too short	Reset the appliance to the factory settings and repeat the calibration process
Steam escapes from the ventilation slots during cooking	Normal procedure	Not possible

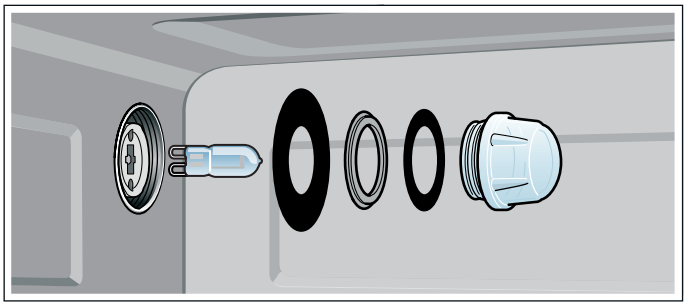
Replacing the cooking compartment bulb

Heat-resistant 230 V/25 W halogen bulbs with seals are available from the after-sales service. Please specify the E number and FD number of your appliance.

⚠ Warning – Risk of electric shock!
When replacing the cooking compartment bulb, the bulb socket contacts are live. Before replacing the bulb, unplug the appliance from the mains or switch off the circuit breaker in the fuse box.

⚠ Warning – Risk of burns!
The appliance becomes very hot. Never touch the interior surfaces of the cooking compartment or the heating elements. Always allow the appliance to cool down. Keep children at a safe distance.

1. Unplug the appliance from the mains or switch off the circuit breaker in the fuse box.
2. Turn the cover anti-clockwise to remove it.
3. Remove the bulb.
   Insert the new bulb, making sure that the pins are in the correct position.Push the bulb in firmly.
   Caution!
   Only operate the appliance with the glass cover and seals.
4. Slide the new seals and the clamping ring onto the glass cover in the right order.



5. Screw the glass cover with the seals back on again.
6. Connect the appliance to the power supply and carry out commissioning again.

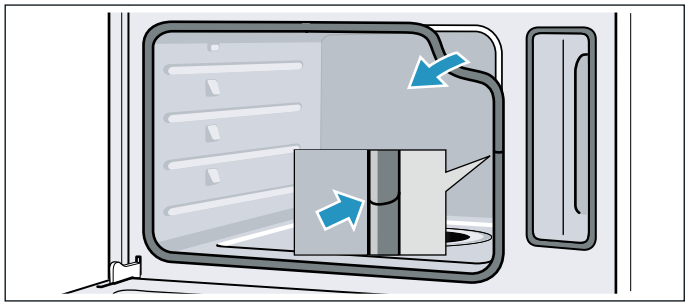
Replacing the glass cover or seals

If the glass cover for the halogen bulb or the seals are damaged, they must be replaced. A new glass cover can be obtained from the after-sales service. Please specify the E number and FD number of your appliance.

Changing the door seal

If the seal around the outside of the cooking compartment is faulty, it must be replaced. Replacement seals for your appliance can be obtained from the after-sales service. Please specify the E number and FD number of your appliance.

1. Open the appliance door.
2. Pull off the old seal.
3. Push in the new door seal at one point and pull it in all the way round. The joint must be at the side.
4. Check again that the seal is correctly fitted in the corners.

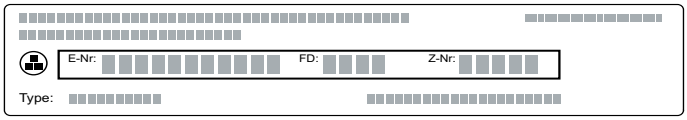


Customer service

Our after-sales service is there for you if your appliance needs to be repaired. We will always find an appropriate solution, also in order to avoid after-sales personnel having to make unnecessary visits.

E number and FD number

When calling us, please quote the full product number (E no.) and the production number (FD no.) so that we can provide you with the correct advice. The rating plate bearing these numbers can be found when you open the appliance door.
On some appliances with a steam-assisted cooking function, you will find the rating plate behind the control panel.



To save time, you can make a note of the numbers for your appliance and the telephone number of the after-sales service in the space below in case you need them.

E no.	**FD no.**
After-sales service ☏	

Please note that a visit from an after-sales service engineer is not free of charge in the event that the appliance has been misused, even during the warranty period.

Please find the contact data of all countries in the enclosed customer service list.

To book an engineer visit and product advice

GB 0344 892 8999
Calls charged at local or mobile rate.

IE 01450 2655
0.03 € per minute at peak. Off peak 0.0088 € per minute.

Rely on the professionalism of the manufacturer. You can therefore be sure that the repair is carried out by trained service technicians who carry original spare parts for your appliances.

Settings table and tips

Steaming is a particularly gentle way of cooking food. The steam surrounds the dish thereby preventing a loss of nutrients from the food. Cooking takes place without excess pressure. As a result, the shape, colour and typical aroma of the dishes are retained.

The tables contain a selection of dishes which are particularly suitable for your steam oven. You can find out which heating type, accessories, temperature and cooking time are best to select. Unless otherwise stated, the information given applies to inserting accessories when the appliance is cold.

Accessories

Use the accessories provided.

When steaming in the perforated steam container, always insert the solid steam container underneath. Dripping liquid is caught.

Ovenware

When using ovenware, always place it in the middle of the perforated steam container.

Ovenware must be heat and steam resistant. Cooking times are increased if thick-sided ovenware is used.

Food which would normally be prepared in a bain-marie should always be covered with foil (e.g. when melting chocolate).

Cooking time and quantity

The cooking times when steaming depend on the item size, but do not depend on the total quantity. The appliance can steam food to a maximum of 2 kg.

Follow the unit sizes given in the tables. The cooking time is reduced for smaller pieces and increased for larger ones. Cooking time is also influenced by the quality and ripeness of the food. The values quoted can therefore only serve as a guideline.

Distributing food evenly

Always distribute the food evenly in the ovenware. It will not cook evenly if the layers are of different depths.

Pressure-sensitive food

When layering delicate foods in the steam container, do not pile them too high. You should ideally use two steam containers.

Cooking a menu

With steam, you can cook a whole menu at once, without the different flavours mixing. Place the food with the longest cooking time in the appliance first and delay the rest until the appropriate time. This means that all the food will be ready at the same time.

The overall cooking time is extended with menu cooking, as a little steam escapes each time the appliance door is opened and has to be reheated.

Vegetables

Place the vegetables in the perforated steam container and insert at level 3. Always insert the solid steam container underneath at level 1. Any dripping liquid will be caught.

Food	Size	Accessories	Type of heating	Temperature in °C	Cooking time in min.
Artichokes	whole	perforated + solid	Steaming	100	30 - 35
Cauliflower	whole	perforated + solid	Steaming	100	25 - 35
Cauliflower	florets	perforated + solid	Steaming	100	10 - 15
Broccoli	florets	perforated + solid	Steaming	100	8 - 10
Peas	-	perforated + solid	Steaming	100	5 - 10
Fennel	sliced	perforated + solid	Steaming	100	10 - 14
Vegetable flan	-	1.5 l bain-marie dish + wire rack at level 2	Steaming	100	50 - 70
Green beans	-	perforated + solid	Steaming	100	20 - 25
Carrots	sliced	perforated + solid	Steaming	100	10 - 20
Kohlrabi	sliced	perforated + solid	Steaming	100	20 - 25
Leek	sliced	perforated + solid	Steaming	100	6 - 9
Sweetcorn	whole	perforated + solid	Steaming	100	25 - 35
Swiss chard*	shredded	perforated + solid	Steaming	100	8 - 10
Green asparagus*	whole	perforated + solid	Steaming	100	7 - 12
White asparagus*	whole	perforated + solid	Steaming	100	10 - 15
Spinach*	-	perforated + solid	Steaming	100	2 - 3
Romanesco	florets	perforated + solid	Steaming	100	8 - 10
Brussels sprouts	florets	perforated + solid	Steaming	100	20 - 30
Beetroot	whole	perforated + solid	Steaming	100	40 - 50
Red cabbage	shredded	perforated + solid	Steaming	100	30 - 35
White cabbage	shredded	perforated + solid	Steaming	100	25 - 35
Courgette	sliced	perforated + solid	Steaming	100	3 - 4
Mangetout	-	perforated + solid	Steaming	100	8 - 12
* Preheat the appliance					

Side dishes and pulses

Add water or liquid in the proportion specified. For example: 1:1.5 = add 150 ml liquid for every 100 g rice.

You may select any shelf position you wish for the solid steam container.

Food	Ratio	Accessories	Level	Type of heating	Temperature in °C	Cooking time in min.
Unpeeled boiled potatoes (medium size)	-	perforated + solid	3 1	Steaming	100	35 - 45
Boiled potatoes (quartered)	-	perforated + solid	3 1	Steaming	100	20 - 25
Brown rice	1:1.5	solid	-	Steaming	100	35 - 45
Long grain rice	1:1.5	solid	-	Steaming	100	20 - 30
Basmati rice	1:1.5	solid	-	Steaming	100	20 - 30
Parboiled rice	1:1.5	solid	-	Steaming	100	15 - 20
Risotto	1:2	solid	-	Steaming	100	30 - 35

Food	Ratio	Accessories	Level	Type of heating	Temperature in °C	Cooking time in min.
Lentils	1:2	solid	-	Steaming	100	35 - 50
Canellini beans, pre-softened	1:2	solid	-	Steaming	100	65 - 75
Couscous	1:1	solid	-	Steaming	100	6 - 10
Unripe spelt grain, coarse ground	1:2.5	solid	-	Steaming	100	15 - 20
Millet, whole	1:2.5	solid	-	Steaming	100	25 - 35
Wheat, whole	1:1	solid	-	Steaming	100	60 - 70
Dumplings	-	perforated + solid	3 1	Steaming	95	20 - 25

Poultry and meat

Poultry

Food	Amount	Accessories	Height	Heating type	Temperature in °C	Cooking time in min.
Chicken breast	0.15 kg each	solid	2	Steam	100	15 - 25
Duck breast*	0.35 kg each	solid	2	Steam	100	12 - 18
* Sear first and wrap in foil						

Beef

Food	Amount	Accessories	Height	Heating type	Temperature in °C	Cooking time in min.
Thin slice of sirloin, medium*	1 kg	solid	2	Steam	100	25 - 35
Thick piece of sirloin, medium*	1 kg	perforated + solid	3 1	Steam	100	30 - 40
* Sear first and wrap in foil						

Pork

Food	Amount	Accessories	Level	Type of heating	Temperature in °C	Cooking time in min.
Fillet of pork	0.5 kg	solid	2	Steaming	100	16 - 20
Pork medallions*	approx. 3 cm thick	solid	2	Steaming	100	10 - 12
Smoked pork ribs	sliced	solid	2	Steaming	100	15 - 20
* Sear first and wrap in foil						

Sausages

Food	Accessories	Level	Type of heating	Temperature in °C	Cooking time in min.
Wiener sausages	perforated + solid	3 1	Steaming	80 - 90	12 - 18
Bavarian veal sausages	perforated + solid	3 1	Steaming	80 - 90	20 - 25

Fish

Food	Amount	Accessories	Height	Heating type	Temperature in °C	Cooking time in min.
Sea bream, whole	0.3 kg each	perforated + solid	3 1	Steam	80 - 90	15 - 25
Sea bream fillet	0.15 kg each	perforated + solid	3 1	Steam	80 - 90	10 - 20

Food	Amount	Accessories	Height	Heating type	Tempera-ture in °C	Cooking time in min.
Fish terrine	1.5 l bain-marie dish	solid	2	Steam	70 - 80	40 - 80
Trout, whole	0.2 kg each	perforated + solid	3 1	Steam	80 - 90	12 - 15
Cod fillet	0.15 kg each	perforated + solid	3 1	Steam	80 - 90	10 - 14
Salmon fillet	0.15 kg each	perforated + solid	3 1	Steam	100	8 - 10
Mussels	1.5 kg	solid	2	Steam	100	10 - 15
Ocean perch fillet	0.15 kg each	perforated + solid	3 1	Steam	80 - 90	10 - 20
Sole rolls, stuffed		perforated + solid	3 1	Steam	80 - 90	10 - 20

Soup vegetables, miscellaneous

Food	Accessories	Height	Heating type	Tempera-ture in °C	Cooking time in min.
Royale (egg custard)	solid	2	Steam	90	15 - 20
Semolina dumplings	perforated + solid	3 1	Steam	90 - 95	7 - 10
Hard-boiled eggs (Size M, max. 1.8 kg)	perforated + solid	3 1	Steam	100	10 - 12
Soft-boiled eggs (Size M, max. 1 kg)	perforated + solid	3 1	Steam	100	6 - 8

Dessert, compote

Compote
Weigh the fruit and add approximately ⅓ of the water, then add sugar and spices according to taste.

Rice pudding
Weigh the rice and add 2.5 times the amount of milk. Ensure the level of rice and milk in the accessory is no higher than 2.5 cm. Stir after cooking. The remaining milk is quickly absorbed.

Yogurt
Heat the milk to 90 °C on the hob. Then leave to cool to 40 °C. It is sufficient to heat UHT milk to 40 °C.

Stir in 150 g (chilled) yogurt. Pour into cups or small jars and cover with cling film. Place the cups or glasses onto the steamer tray and set as indicated in the table.

After preparation, leave the yogurt to cool in the refrigerator.

Food	Accessories	Type of heating	Tempera-ture in °C	Cooking time in min.
Yeast dumplings	solid	Steaming	100	20 - 25
Crème caramel	small moulds + perforated	Steaming	80	15 - 20
Rice pudding*	solid	Steaming	100	25 - 35
Yoghurt*	Portion-sized glasses + perfo-rated	Steaming	40	300 - 360
Apple compote	solid	Steaming	100	10 - 15
Pear compote	solid	Steaming	100	10 - 15
Cherry compote	solid	Steaming	100	10 - 15
Rhubarb compote	solid	Steaming	100	10 - 15
Plum compote	solid	Steaming	100	15 - 20

* You can also use the appropriate programme (see section: Automatic programmes)

Reheating food

Using Reheat, dishes can be gently reheated. They taste and look like they have been freshly prepared.

Food	Accessories	Level	Type of heating	Temperature in °C	Cooking time in min.
Vegetables	solid steam container	3	Reheating	100	12 - 15
Pasta, potatoes, rice	solid steam container	3	Reheating	100	5 - 25

Defrosting

The steam function "Defrost" is suitable for defrosting frozen fruit and vegetables. It is best to allow poultry, meat and fish to defrost in the refrigerator. To defrost the frozen food, remove it from its packaging. Place frozen fruit and vegetables into the steaming pan with the perforated base, and place the steaming pan with the unperforated base underneath. This keeps the food away from the water that forms as it defrosts, and allows this water to be collected as it drips down. For frozen food that needs to retain liquid when it is cooked, e.g. creamed spinach, use the steaming pan with the unperforated base or cookware placed on the wire rack.

The times specified in the table are intended as a guide. They are dependent on the quality, freezing temperature (-18 °C) and composition of the food.Time ranges are specified. Set the shortest time initially, and then extend the time if necessary.

Tip: Food that has been frozen in thinner pieces or in portions defrosts more quickly than food items frozen in a block.

Food	Amount	Accessories	Level	Temperature in °C	Cooking time in min.
Berries	0.5 kg	perforated + solid	3 1	50 - 55	15 - 20
Vegetables	0.5 kg	perforated + solid	3 1	40 - 50	15 - 50

Prove dough

When the Prove dough type of heating is used, dough proves considerably more quickly than at room temperature.

You may select any shelf position you wish for the wire rack or place the wire rack carefully on the cooking compartment floor.
Caution: Do not scratch the cooking compartment floor.

Place the dough bowl on the wire rack. Do not cover the dough.

Food	Amount	Accessories	Temperature in °C	Cooking time in min.
Yeast dough	1 kg	Bowl + wire rack	35	20 - 30

Extracting juice

Before juicing, place the berries in a bowl and sprinkle with sugar. Leave to stand for at least one hour to draw out the juice.

Pour the berries into the perforated steam container and insert at level 3. Insert the solid steam container at level 1 to catch the juice.

Finally, place the berries in a cloth and squeeze out the rest of the juice.

Food	Accessories	Height	Heating type	Temperature in °C	Cooking time in min.
Raspberries	perforated + solid	3 1	Steam	100	30 - 45
Redcurrants	perforated + solid	3 1	Steam	100	40 - 50

Preserving

Preserve food which is as fresh as possible. When foods are stored for a relatively long period, their vitamin content is reduced and they ferment and spoil more easily.

Only use fruit and vegetables which are in perfect condition.

The following foods cannot be preserved with your appliance:
Contents of tins, meat, fish or pastry dough.

Check preserving jars, rubber rings, clips and springs.

Clean rubber rings and jars thoroughly with hot water. The "Sterilise bottles" programme is also suitable for cleaning jars.

Place the jars into the perforated steam container. They must not touch each other.

After the specified cooking time, open the appliance door.

Do not remove the preserving jars from the appliance until they have completely cooled down.

Food	Accessories	Height	Heating type	Tempera-ture in °C	Cooking time in min.
Vegetables	1-litre preserving jars	2	Steam	100	30 - 120
Stone fruits	1-litre preserving jars	2	Steam	100	25 - 30
Pip fruits	1-litre preserving jars	2	Steam	100	25 - 30

Frozen products

Observe the manufacturer's instructions on the packaging.

The cooking times indicated apply to dishes placed in a cold cooking compartment.

Food	Accessories	Level	Type of heat-ing	Tempera-ture in °C	Cooking time in min.
Pasta, fresh, refrigerated*	solid	2	Steaming	100	5 - 10
Trout	perforated + solid	3 1	Steaming	80 - 100	20 - 25
Salmon fillet	perforated + solid	3 1	Steaming	80 - 100	20 - 25
Broccoli	perforated + solid	3 1	Steaming	100	6 - 10
Cauliflower	perforated + solid	3 1	Steaming	100	5 - 8
Beans	perforated + solid	3 1	Steaming	100	6 - 10
Peas	perforated + solid	3 1	Steaming	100	5 - 12
Carrots	perforated + solid	3 1	Steaming	100	4 - 6
Mixed vegetables	perforated + solid	3 1	Steaming	100	6 - 10
Brussels sprouts	perforated + solid	3 1	Steaming	100	5 - 10

* Add a little liquid

Test dishes

These tables have been produced for test institutes to facilitate the inspection and testing of the various appliances.

Test dishes in accordance with EN 60350-1.

Food	Accessories	Level	Type of heating	Temperature in °C	Cooking time in min.
Broccoli (Steam distribution)	perforated + solid	3 1	Steaming	100	7 - 9
Broccoli (Steam supply)	perforated + solid	3 1	Steaming	100	7 - 9
Peas* (Maximum load)	perforated + solid	3 1	Steaming	100	5 - 12

* Spread out 2.0 kg peas evenly in the container.

BSH Hausgeräte GmbH
Carl-Wery-Str. 34
81739 München

GERMANY

Manufactured by BSH Hausgeräte GmbH under Trademark License of Siemens AG

siemens-home.bsh-group.com

9001430111 (990901)

iQ500, Integrated rangehood, 52 cm, Stainless steel
LB57574AU

The powerful canopy rangehood is concealed above the cooktop.

The powerful canopy rangehood is concealed above the cooktop.

- ✓ The highly efficient 610 m3/h extraction rate provides ideal air quality in the kitchen.
- ✓ The energy saving LED lighting with dimmer function ensures ambient lighting and optimal visability when cooking.
- ✓ The intensive setting temporarily increases the extraction rate when kitchen vapour is especially intense, with automatic revert to previous setting after 6 min.
- ✓ 63 dB (450 m3/h) - 150mm ducted.

Optional accessories

LZ55750	Recirculating kit
LZ55651	Active carbon filter
LZ46810	CleanAir active carbon filter

Features

Technical Data

Typology : Traditional
Approval certificates : Australia Standards, CE, VDE
Length electrical supply cord (cm) : 150
Required niche size for installation (HxWxD) : 418mm x 496mm x 264mm
Minimum distance above an electric hob : 500
Minimum distance above a gas hob : 650
Net weight (kg) : 9.901
Type of control : Electronic
Maximum output air extraction (m3/h) : 560
Boost position output recirculating (m3/h) : 300
Maximum output recirculating air (m3/h) : 290
Boost position air extraction (m³/h) : 610
Number of lights : 2
Noise level (dB) : 67
Diameter of air outlet (mm) : 150 / 120
Grease filter material : Washable aluminium
EAN code : 4242003768266
Connection Rating (W) : 252
Current (A) : 3
Voltage (V) : 220-240
Frequency (Hz) : 50
Plug type : AU plug
Installation typology : Built-in

4 242003 768266

iQ500, Integrated rangehood, 52 cm, Stainless steel
LB57574AU

Features

Design & Innovation
-
-
- Appliance colour: Stainless steel
- Electronic controls with low-lift push buttons
- 2 x 1 Watt LED lights
- metal grease filters with stainless steel cover

Convenience
- low-lift push buttons controls for power and light

Power and Mode of Operation
- Suitable for ducted and re-circulating operation
- Accessories required for recirculation mode: CleanAir Module
- Extraction rate according to EN 61591 ø 15 cm:
- max. Normal use 560 m³/h
- Intensive 610 m³/h
- 3 power levels plus intensive setting
- Intensive operation automatic revert - 6min
- Rim ventilation
- Twin channel high performance fan motor

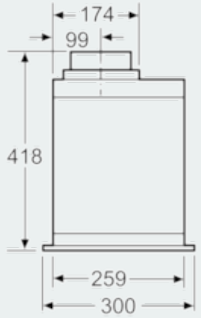
Cleaning
- Dishwasher safe metal grease filters
- Cassette with alu frame

Safety and Quality
- Noise level according to EN 60704-3 und EN 60704-2-13 exhaust air:
- Max. normal use: 67 dB(A) re 1 pW (53 dB(A) re 20 µPa sound pressure)
- Intensive: 70 dB(A) re 1 pW (56 dB(A) re 20 µPa sound pressure)

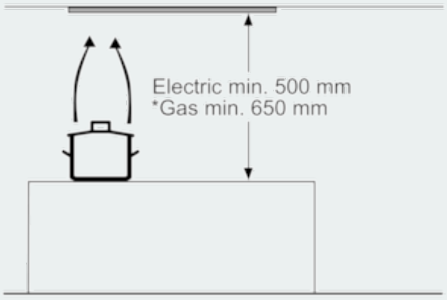
Dimensions (HxWxD)
- For installation in a kitchen cabinet
- 120 or 150 mm tube connection diameter
- Appliance dimensions (HxWxD): 418 x 520 x 300 mm
- Built-in dimensions (HxWxD): 418 x 496 x 264 mm
- Electrical cable length 1.5 m
- Power rating: 252 W

iQ500, Integrated rangehood, 52 cm, Stainless steel
LB57574AU

Dimensioned drawings

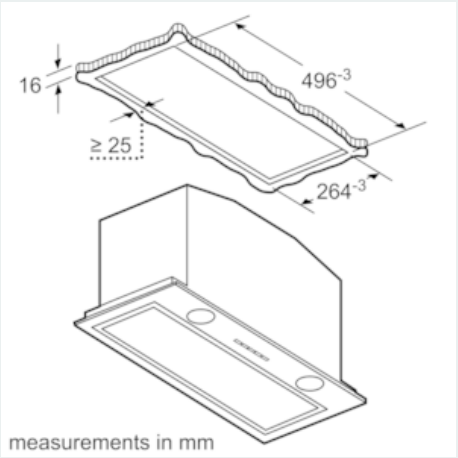


measurements in mm

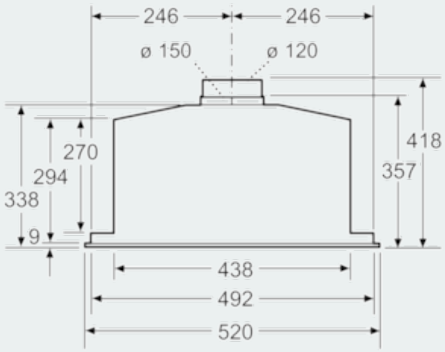


* from upper edge of pan support

measurements in mm



measurements in mm



measurements in mm

iQ500, Integrated rangehood, 70 cm, Stainless steel
LB78574AU

The powerful canopy rangehood is concealed above the cooktop.

- ✓ The highly efficient 730 m3/h extraction rate provides ideal air quality in the kitchen.
- ✓ The energy saving LED lighting with dimmer function ensures ambient lighting and optimal visability when cooking.
- ✓ The intensive setting temporarily increases the extraction rate when kitchen vapour is especially intense, with automatic revert to previous setting after 6 min.
- ✓ 63 dB (540 m3/h) - 150mm ducted.

Features

Technical Data

Typology : Traditional
Approval certificates : Australia Standards, CE, VDE
Length electrical supply cord (cm) : 150
Required niche size for installation (HxWxD) : 418mm x 676mm x 264mm
Minimum distance above an electric hob : 500
Minimum distance above a gas hob : 650
Net weight (kg) : 12.354
Type of control : Electronic
Maximum output air extraction (m3/h) : 630
Boost position output recirculating (m3/h) : 310
Maximum output recirculating air (m3/h) : 300
Boost position air extraction (m³/h) : 730
Number of lights : 2
Noise level (dB) : 66
Diameter of air outlet (mm) : 150 / 120
Grease filter material : Washable aluminium
EAN code : 4242003700853
Connection Rating (W) : 277
Current (A) : 3
Voltage (V) : 220-240
Frequency (Hz) : 50
Plug type : AU plug
Installation typology : Built-in

4 242003 700853

Optional accessories

LZ55750	Recirculating kit
LZ55651	Active carbon filter
LZ46810	CleanAir active carbon filter

iQ500, Integrated rangehood, 70 cm, Stainless steel
LB78574AU

Features

Design & Innovation
-
-
- Appliance colour: Stainless steel
- Electronic controls with low-lift push buttons
- 2 x 1 Watt LED lights
- metal grease filters with stainless steel cover

Convenience
- low-lift push buttons controls for power and light

Power and Mode of Operation
- Suitable for ducted and re-circulating operation
- Accessories required for recirculation mode: CleanAir Module
- Extraction rate according to EN 61591 ø 15 cm:
- max. Normal use 630 m³/h
- Intensive 730 m³/h
- 3 power levels plus intensive setting
- Intensive operation automatic revert - 6min
- Rim ventilation
- Twin channel high performance fan motor

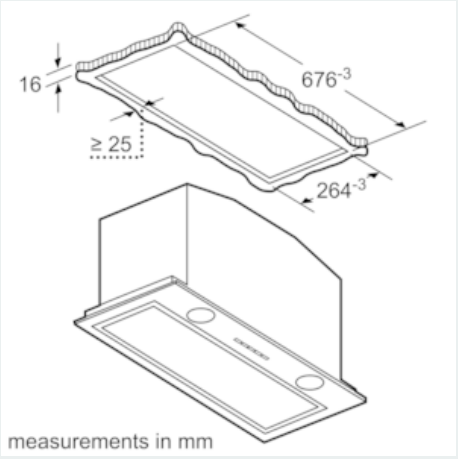
Cleaning
- Dishwasher safe metal grease filters
- Cassette with alu frame

Safety and Quality
- Noise level according to EN 60704-3 und EN 60704-2-13 exhaust air:
- Max. normal use: 66 dB(A) re 1 pW (52 dB(A) re 20 µPa sound pressure)
- Intensive: 69 dB(A) re 1 pW (55 dB(A) re 20 µPa sound pressure)

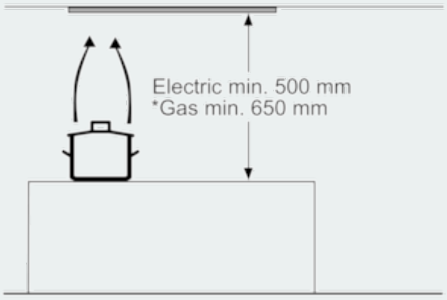
Dimensions (HxWxD)
- For installation in a kitchen cabinet
- 120 or 150 mm tube connection diameter
- Appliance dimensions (HxWxD): 418 x 700 x 282 mm
- Built-in dimensions (HxWxD): 418 x 676 x 264 mm
- Electrical cable length 1.5 m
- Power rating: 277 W

iQ500, Integrated rangehood, 70 cm, Stainless steel
LB78574AU

Dimensioned drawings

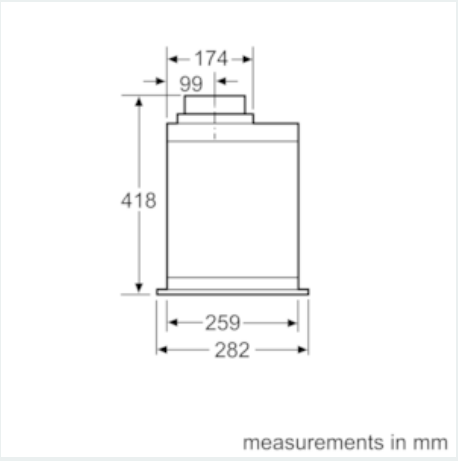


measurements in mm

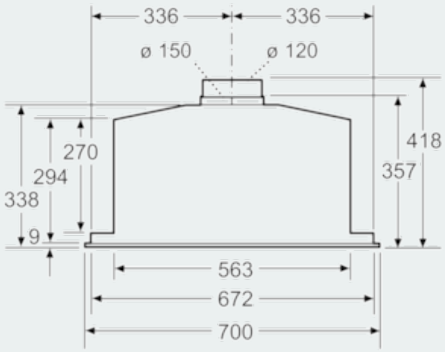


* from upper edge of pan support

measurements in mm

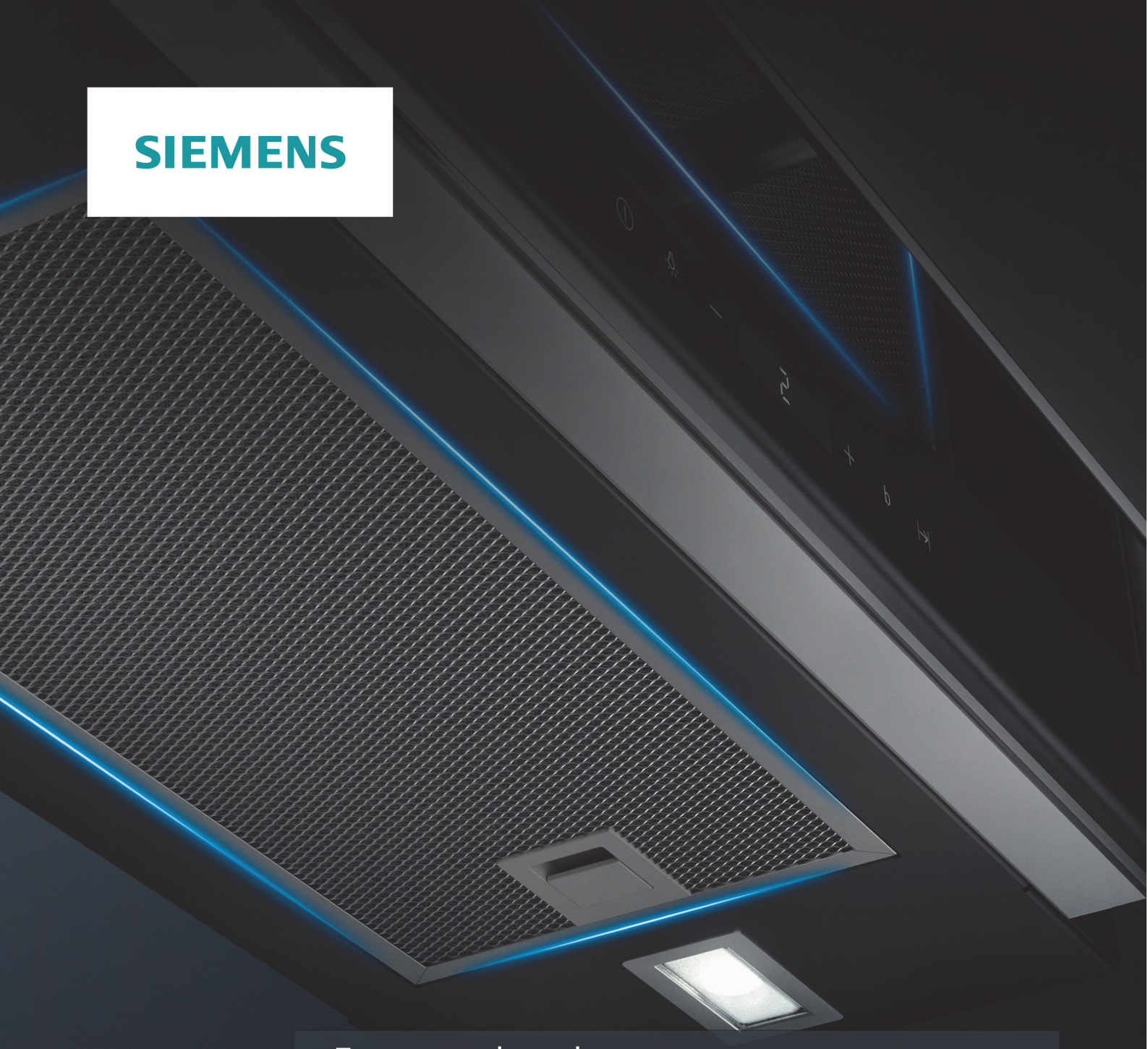


measurements in mm



measurements in mm

SIEMENS



Extractor hood

LB57574., LB78574., LB88574

[en] Instruction manual

Register your product on My Siemens and discover exclusive services and offers.
siemens-home.bsh-group.com/welcome

The future moving in.

Siemens Home Appliances

en Table of contents

Important safety information **3**
Environmental protection **5**
Saving energy 5
Environmentally-friendly disposal 5
Operating modes **5**
Exhaust air mode 5
Circulating-air mode 5
Operating the appliance **6**
Lighting 6
Cleaning and maintenance **6**
Trouble shooting **9**
After-sales service **9**
Accessories for circulated air mode **10**

Additional information on products, accessories, replacement parts and services can be found at **www.siemens-home.bsh-group.com** and in the online shop **www.siemens-home.bsh-group.com/eshops**

⚠ Important safety information

Read these instructions carefully. Only then will you be able to operate your appliance safely and correctly. Retain the instruction manual and installation instructions for future use or for subsequent owners.

The appliance can only be used safely if it is correctly installed according to the safety instructions. The installer is responsible for ensuring that the appliance works perfectly at its installation location.

This appliance is intended for domestic use and the household environment only. The appliance is not intended for use outside. Do not leave the appliance unattended during operation. The manufacturer is not liable for damage which is caused by improper use or incorrect operation.

This appliance is intended for use up to a maximum height of 2000 metres above sea level.

This appliance may be used by children over the age of 8 years old and by persons with reduced physical, sensory or mental capabilities or by persons with a lack of experience or knowledge if they are supervised or are instructed by a person responsible for their safety how to use the appliance safely and have understood the associated hazards.

Children must not play with, on, or around the appliance. Children must not clean the appliance or carry out general maintenance unless they are at least 15 years old and are being supervised.

Keep children below the age of 8 years old at a safe distance from the appliance and power cable.

Check the appliance for damage after unpacking it. Do not connect the appliance if it has been damaged in transport.

Only a licensed professional may connect appliances without plugs. Damage caused by incorrect connection is not covered under warranty.

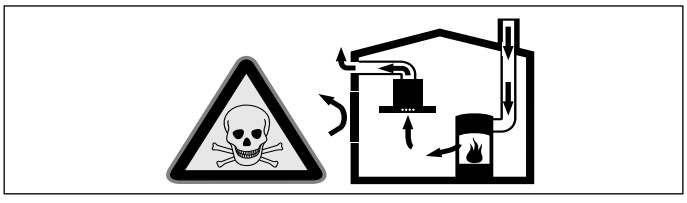
Danger of suffocation!

Packaging material is dangerous to children. Never allow children to play with packaging material.

Danger of death!

Risk of poisoning from flue gases that are drawn back in.

Always ensure adequate fresh air in the room if the appliance is being operated in exhaust air mode at the same time as room air-dependent heat-producing appliance is being operated.

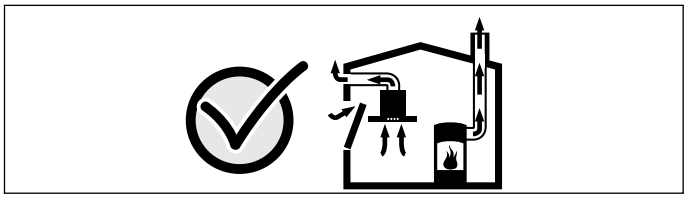


Room air-dependent heat-producing appliances (e.g. gas, oil, wood or coal-operated heaters, continuous flow heaters or water heaters) obtain combustion air from the room in which they are installed and discharge the exhaust gases into the open air through an exhaust gas system (e.g. a chimney).

In combination with an activated vapour extractor hood, room air is extracted from the kitchen and neighbouring rooms - a partial vacuum is produced if not enough fresh air is supplied. Toxic gases from the chimney or the extraction shaft are sucked back into the living space.

- Adequate incoming air must therefore always be ensured.
- An incoming/exhaust air wall box alone will not ensure compliance with the limit.

Safe operation is possible only when the partial vacuum in the place where the heat-producing appliance is installed does not exceed 4 Pa (0.04 mbar). This can be achieved when the air needed for combustion is able to enter through openings that cannot be sealed, for example in doors, windows, incoming/ exhaust air wall boxes or by other technical means.



In any case, consult your responsible Master Chimney Sweep. He is able to assess the house's entire ventilation setup and will suggest the suitable ventilation measures to you.

Unrestricted operation is possible if the vapour extractor hood is operated exclusively in the circulating-air mode.

Risk of fire!

- Grease deposits in the grease filter may catch fire.

  Clean the grease filter at least every 2 months.

  Never operate the appliance without the grease filter.
- Grease deposits in the grease filter may catch fire. Never work with naked flames close to the appliance (e.g. flambéing). Do not install the appliance near a heat-producing appliance for solid fuel (e.g. wood or coal) unless a closed, non-removable cover is available. There must be no flying sparks.
- Hot oil and fat can ignite very quickly. Never leave hot fat or oil unattended. Never use water to put out burning oil or fat. Switch off the hotplate. Extinguish flames carefully using a lid, fire blanket or something similar.
- When gas burners are in operation without any cookware placed on them, they can build up a lot of heat. A ventilation appliance installed above the cooker may become damaged or catch fire. Only operate the gas burners with cookware on them.
- Operating several gas burners at the same time gives rise to a great deal of heat. A ventilation appliance installed above the cooker may become damaged or catch fire. Never operate two gas burners simultaneously on the highest flame for longer than 15 minutes. One large burner of more than 5 kW (wok) is equivalent to the power of two gas burners.

Risk of burns!

The accessible parts become very hot when in operation. Never touch hot parts. Keep children at a safe distance.

Risk of injury!

- Components inside the appliance may have sharp edges. Wear protective gloves.
- Items placed on the appliance may fall down. Do not place any objects on the appliance.

Risk of electric shock!

- A defective appliance may cause electric shock. Never switch on a defective appliance. Unplug the appliance from the mains or switch off the circuit breaker in the fuse box. Contact the after-sales service.
- Incorrect repairs are dangerous. Repairs may only be carried out and damaged power cables replaced by one of our trained after-sales technicians. If the appliance is defective, unplug the appliance from the mains or switch off the circuit breaker in the fuse box. Contact the after-sales service.
- Do not use any high-pressure cleaners or steam cleaners, which can result in an electric shock.

Causes of damage

Caution!

Risk of damage due to corrosion. Always switch on the appliance while cooking to avoid condensation. Condensate can produce corrosion damage.

Always replace faulty bulbs to prevent the remaining bulbs from overloading.

Risk of damage due to ingress of humidity into the electronic circuitry. Never clean operator controls with a wet cloth.

Surface damage due to incorrect cleaning. Clean stainless steel surfaces in the direction of the grain only. Do not use any stainless steel cleaners for operator controls.

Surface damage due to strong or abrasive cleaning agents. Never use strong and abrasive cleaning agents.

Risk of damage from returning condensate. Install the exhaust duct in such a way that it falls away from the appliance slightly (1° slope).

Environmental protection

Your new appliance is particularly energy-efficient. Here you can find tips on how to save even more energy when using the appliance, and how to dispose of your appliance properly.

Saving energy

- During cooking, ensure that there is a sufficient supply of air so that the extractor hood can work efficiently and with a low level of operating noise.
- Adjust the fan speed to the intensity of the cooking fumes. Only use intensive mode where this is required. A lower fan speed means that less energy is consumed.
- If there are intensive cooking fumes, select a higher fan speed in good time. If cooking fumes have already spread in the kitchen, the extractor hood must be operated for longer.
- Switch off the extractor hood if you no longer require it.
- Switch off the lighting if you no longer require it.
- Clean and, if required, replace the filter at regular intervals in order to increase the effectiveness of the ventilation system and to prevent the risk of fire.

Environmentally-friendly disposal

Dispose of packaging in an environmentally-friendly manner.

This appliance is labelled in accordance with European Directive 2012/19/EU concerning used electrical and electronic appliances (waste electrical and electronic equipment - WEEE). The guideline determines the framework for the return and recycling of used appliances as applicable throughout the EU.

Operating modes

This appliance can be used in exhaust-air mode or circulating-air mode.

Exhaust air mode

The air which is drawn in is cleaned by the grease filters and conveyed to the exterior by a pipe system.

Note: The exhaust air must not be conveyed into a functioning smoke or exhaust gas flue or into a shaft which is used to ventilate installation rooms which contain heat-producing appliances.

- Before conveying the exhaust air into a non-functioning smoke or exhaust gas flue, obtain the consent of the heating engineer responsible.
- If the exhaust air is conveyed through the outer wall, a telescopic wall box should be used.

Circulating-air mode

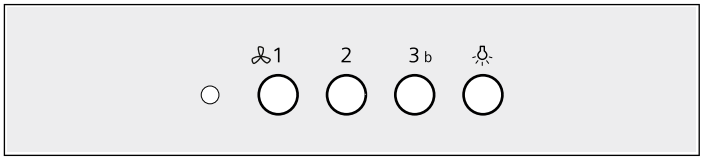
The air which is drawn in is cleaned by the grease filters and an activated carbon filter and conveyed back into the kitchen.

Note: To bind odours in circulating-air mode, you must install an activated carbon filter. The different options for operating the appliance in circulating-air mode can be found in the brochure. Alternatively, ask your dealer. The required accessories are available from specialist outlets, from customer service or from the Online Shop. The accessory numbers can be found at the end of the instructions for use.

Operating the appliance

Note: Switch on the extractor hood when you start cooking and switch it off again several minutes after you have finished cooking. This is the most effective way of removing the kitchen fumes.

Control panel



Explanation	
1	Fan off/fan level 1
2	Fan level 2
3b	Fan level 3/intensive mode
	Light on/off

Setting the fan

Switching on

Press the 1, 2 or 3b button.

Note: The LED indicates which fan level is currently set:

- Level 1: LED lights up green.
- Level 2: LED lights up orange.
- Level 3: LED lights up red.

Switching off

Press the 1 button.

Note: If fan level 2 or 3 is switched on, press the 1 button twice.

Intensive setting

You can use the intensive setting if there is a large build-up of odours and fumes/vapours.

Press and hold the 3b button.

Intensive mode is activated. The LED flashes red.

Notes

- The intensive mode run time is limited to 6 minutes.
- Once 6 minutes has elapsed, the appliance switches back to the fan level that was previously selected.
- Intensive mode can be activated when the appliance is switched off; once 6 minutes has elapsed, the appliance switches itself off again.

Lighting

Press the button.

Note: The lighting can be switched on and off independently of the ventilation system.

Cleaning and maintenance

⚠ Risk of burns!

The appliance will become hot during operation, especially near the bulbs. Allow the appliance to cool down before cleaning.

⚠ Risk of electric shock!

Penetrating moisture may result in an electric shock. Clean the appliance using a damp cloth only. Before cleaning, pull out the mains plug or switch off the circuit breaker in the fuse box.

⚠ Risk of electric shock!

Do not use any high-pressure cleaners or steam cleaners, which can result in an electric shock.

⚠ Risk of injury!

Components inside the appliance may have sharp edges. Wear protective gloves.

Cleaning agents

To ensure that the different surfaces are not damaged by using the wrong cleaning agent, observe the information in the table. Do not use any of the following:

- Harsh or abrasive cleaning agents,
- Cleaning agents with a high alcohol content,
- Hard scouring pads or cleaning sponges,
- High-pressure cleaners or steam cleaners.

Wash new sponge cloths thoroughly before use.

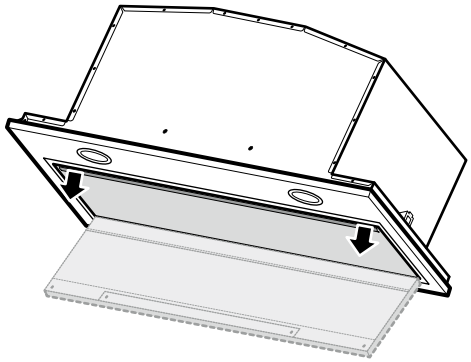
Follow all instructions and warnings included with the cleaning agents.

Area	Cleaning agent
Stainless steel	Hot soapy water: Clean with a dish cloth and then dry with a soft cloth. Clean stainless steel surfaces in the grind direction only. Special stainless steel cleaning products are available from our after-sales service or from specialist retailers. Apply a very thin layer of the cleaning product with a soft cloth.
Painted surfaces	Hot soapy water: Clean using a damp dish cloth and dry with a soft cloth/towel. Do not use any stainless steel cleaners.
Aluminium and plastic	Glass cleaner: Clean with a soft cloth.
Glass	Glass cleaner: Clean with a soft cloth. Do not use a glass scraper.
Controls	Hot soapy water: Clean using a damp dish cloth and dry with a soft cloth/towel. Risk of electric shock caused by penetrating moisture. Risk of damage to the electronics from penetrating moisture. Never clean operating controls with a wet cloth. Do not use any stainless steel cleaners.

Removing metal grease filter

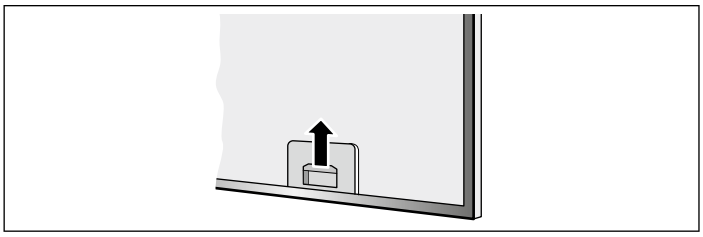
1. Open the filter cover.

   Note: Grasp the front corners of the filter cover and pull it down in a single, swift motion.



2. Open the lock and fold down the metal grease filter.

   Note: To avoid causing damage, do not bend the metal grease filter.



3. Take the metal grease filter out of the holder.

   Note: Fat may accumulate in the bottom of the metal grease filter. Hold the metal grease filter level to prevent fat from dripping out.

4. Clean the appliance from the inside.
5. Clean the metal grease filter and let it dry before re-fitting.

Cleaning the metal mesh grease filters

These instructions apply to several appliance variants. It is possible that individual features are described which do not apply to your appliance.

⚠ Risk of fire!

Grease deposits in the grease filter may catch fire.

Clean the grease filter at least every 2 months.

Never operate the appliance without the grease filter.

Notes

- Do not use any aggressive, acidic or alkaline cleaning agents.
- When cleaning the metal mesh grease filters, also clean the holder for the metal mesh grease filters in the appliance using a damp cloth.
- The metal mesh grease filters can be cleaned in the dishwasher or by hand.

By hand:

Note: You can use a special grease solvent for stubborn dirt. It can be ordered via the Online Shop.

- Soak the metal mesh grease filters in a hot soapy solution.
- Clean the filters with a brush and then rinse them thoroughly.
- Leave the metal mesh grease filters to drain.

In the dishwasher:

Note: If the metal mesh grease filters are cleaned in the dishwasher, slight discolouration may occur. This has no effect on the function of the metal mesh grease filters.

- Do not clean heavily soiled metal mesh grease filters together with utensils.
- Place the metal mesh grease filters loosely in the dishwasher. The metal mesh grease filters must not be wedged in.

Removing the activated charcoal filter (only in circulating-air mode)

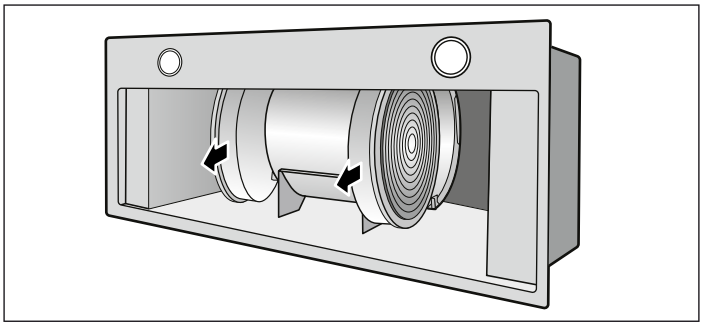
In order to guarantee efficient odour filtration, the filter must be serviced regularly.

The activated charcoal filters must be replaced at least every 4 months.

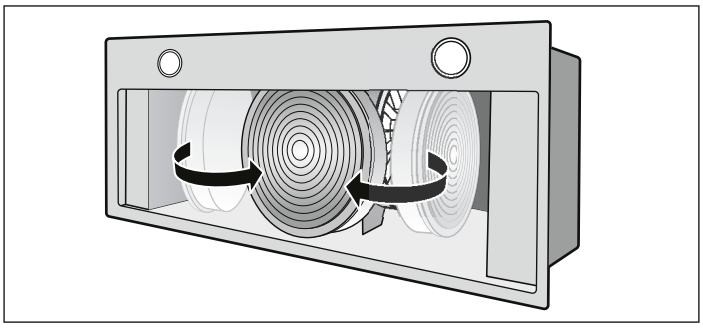
Notes

- The activated charcoal filters are not included in the delivery. The activated charcoal filters can be obtained from specialist retailers, from our after-sales service or from the Online Shop.
- The activated charcoal filters cannot be cleaned or reactivated.

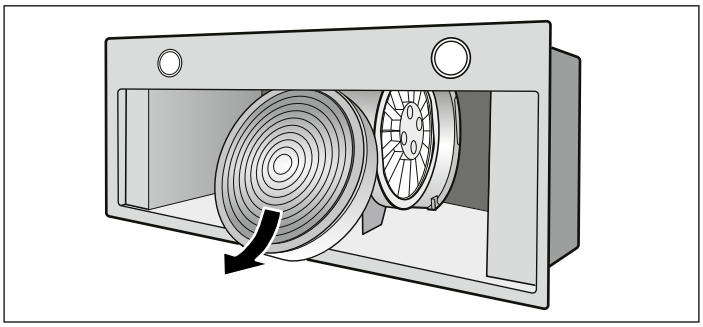
1. Remove the metal grease filters.
2. Remove the activated charcoal filter from the retainer.



3. Guide the activated charcoal filter around the motor.



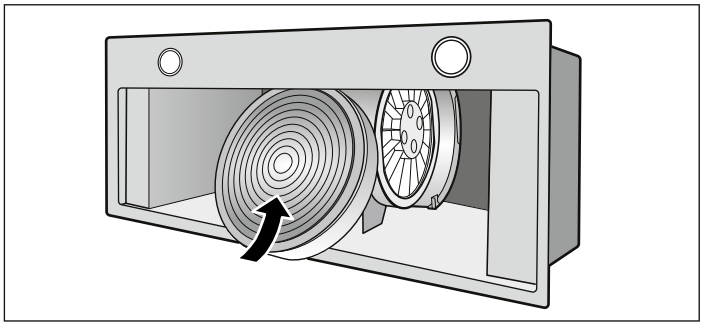
4. Take out the activated charcoal filter.



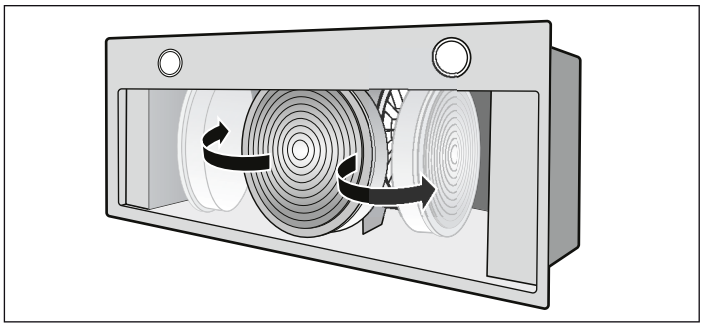
5. Clean the appliance.

Fitting the activated charcoal filter (only in circulating-air mode)

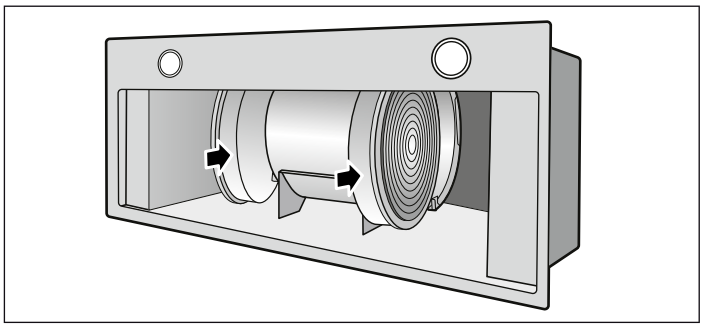
1. Insert the activated charcoal filter into the extractor hood.



2. Guide the activated charcoal filter around the motor.



3. Carefully slide the new activated charcoal filter into the retainer.



4. Install the metal grease filters.

Installing the metal mesh grease filter

1. Insert the metal mesh grease filter.
   While doing this, place the other hand under the metal mesh grease filter.
2. Fold the metal mesh grease filter upwards, locking it in place.

Removing the activated charcoal filter (only in circulating-air mode)

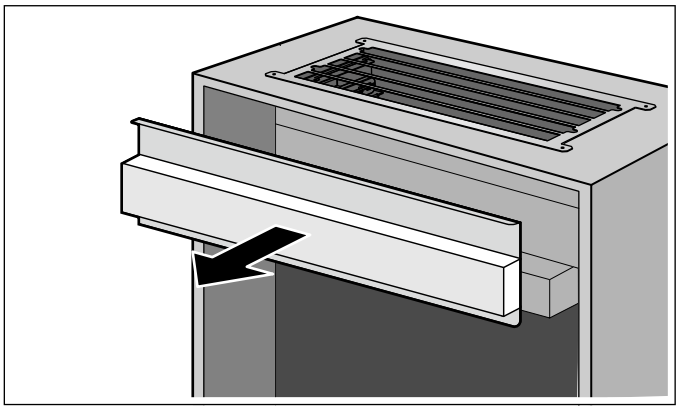
In order to ensure adequate odour removal, you must replace the activated charcoal filter regularly.

With normal levels of use (1 to 2 hours a day), the activated charcoal filter must be replaced at least every 12 months.

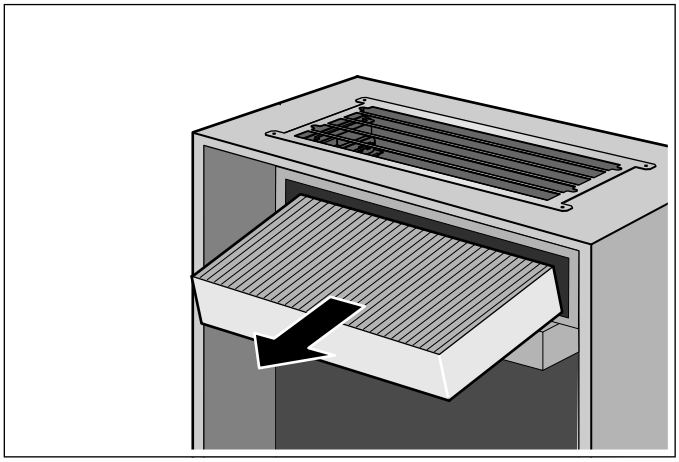
Notes

- The activated charcoal filter is not included with the appliance.The activated charcoal filter is available from specialist retailers, from our after-sales service or from our online shop.
- The activated charcoal filter cannot be cleaned or reactivated.
- Activated charcoal filters do not contain any harmful substances and can be disposed of with your normal household waste.

1. Remove the magnetic panel.

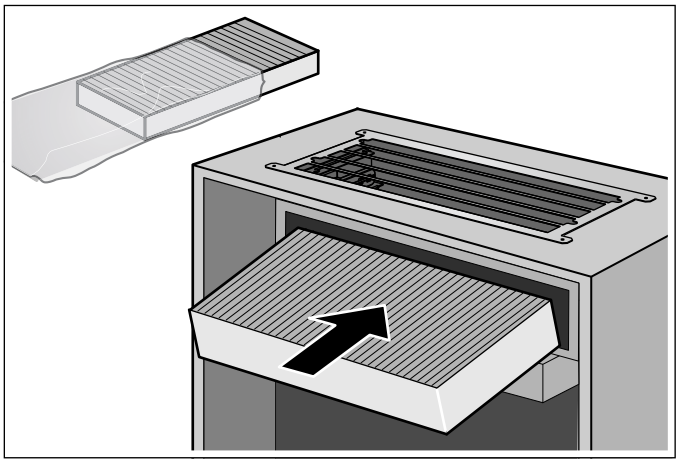


2. Take out the activated charcoal filter.



Fitting the activated charcoal filter (only in circulating-air mode)

1. Take the new activated charcoal filter out of its packaging and insert it in the air recirculation module.



2. Fit the panel such that it is held firmly in place by the magnets.

Trouble shooting

Malfunctions often have simple explanations. Please read the following notes before calling the after-sales service.

⚠ Risk of electric shock!

Incorrect repairs are dangerous. Repairs may only be carried out and damaged power cables replaced by one of our trained after-sales technicians. If the appliance is defective, unplug the appliance from the mains or switch off the circuit breaker in the fuse box. Contact the after-sales service.

LED lights

Defective LED lights must only be replaced by the manufacturer, their customer service department or a licensed technician (electrician).

Malfunction table

Fault	Possible cause	Solution
The appliance does not work	The plug is not plugged into the mains	Connect the appliance to the power supply
	Power cut	Check whether other kitchen appliances are working
	The fuse is faulty	Check in the fuse box to make sure that the fuse for the appliance is in working order
The lighting is not working	The LED lights are defective	Call the after-sales service

After-sales service

Our after-sales service is there for you if your appliance needs to be repaired. We will always find the right solution in order to avoid unnecessary visits from a service technician.

When calling us, please give the product number (E no.) and the production number (FD no.) so that we can provide you with the correct advice. The rating plate with these numbers can be found inside the appliance (remove the metal mesh grease filter to gain access).

You can make a note of the numbers of your appliance and the telephone number of the after-sales service in the space below to save time should it be required.

E no.	**FD no.**

After-sales service☏

Please be aware that a visit by an after-sales engineer will be charged if a problem turns out to be the result of operator error, even during the warranty period.

Please find the contact data of all countries in the enclosed customer service list.

To book an engineer visit and product advice

GB 0344 892 8999
Calls charged at local or mobile rate.

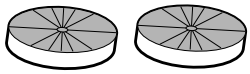
IE 01450 2655
0.03 € per minute at peak. Off peak 0.0088 € per minute.

Rely on the professionalism of the manufacturer. You can therefore be sure that the repair is carried out by trained service technicians who carry original spare parts for your appliances.

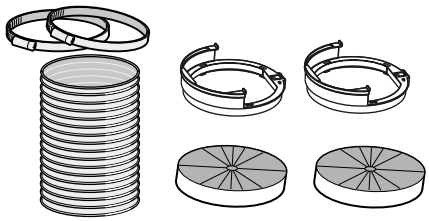
Accessories for circulated air mode

(not included in the delivery)

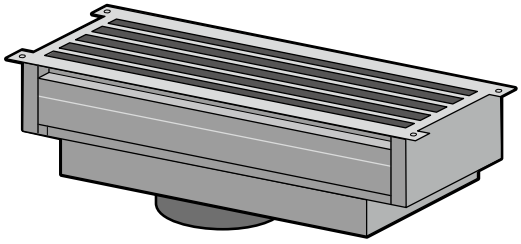
LZ55651



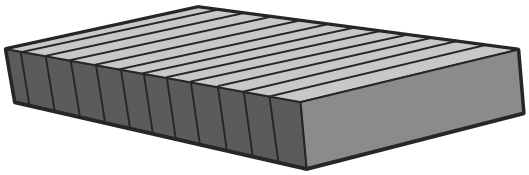
LZ55750



LZ46830



LZ46810



BSH Hausgeräte GmbH
Carl-Wery-Str. 34
81739 München

GERMANY

Manufactured by BSH Hausgeräte GmbH under Trademark License of Siemens AG

siemens-home.bsh-group.com

9001018787 (990810)

iQ700, Built-in fridge-freezer with freezer at bottom
KI34NP60AU

Included accessories

2 x cold accumulator
2 x egg tray
1 x ice cube tray

coolConcept premium built-in fridge freezer with noFrost technology for no more defrosting, touchControl temperature control and softClosing door.

- ✓ noFrost technology prevents icing and frosting so you never have to defrost again.
- ✓ Control all functions easily and precisely with just a soft touch, using touchControl electronics.
- ✓ SoftClosing Door: door closes automatically and softly when it is open at a 20° angle or less.
- ✓ The fruit and vegetables stay crispy in the drawer with wavy bottom.
- ✓ Even when fully loaded, the height of the easyLift glass shelf bin can be easily adjusted.
- ✓ Even when fully loaded, the height of the easyLift door bin can be easily adjusted.

Features

Technical Data

Built-in / Free-standing : Built-in
Door panel options : Not possible
Height (mm) : 1772
Width of the product (mm) : 556
Depth of the product : 545
Required niche size for installation (HxWxD) : 1775.0 x 560 x 550
Net weight (kg) : 74.030
Connection Rating (W) : 120
Current (A) : 10
Door hinge : Right reversible
Voltage (V) : 220-240
Frequency (Hz) : 50
Approval certificates : CE, VDE
Length electrical supply cord (cm) : 190
Energy efficiency class : X
Refrigerator Net capacity (l) : 189
Freezer Net capacity (l) : 75
Freezing capacity (kg) : 15
Storage Period in Event of Power Failure (h) : 16
Number of compressors : 1
Number of independent cooling systems : 2
Interior ventilator : Yes
Reversible Door Hinge : Yes
Number of Adjustable Shelves in fridge compartment : 3
Shelves for Bottles : Yes
EAN code : 4242003681039
Brand : Siemens
Product name / Commercial code : KI34NP60AU
Freezer Net capacity (l) : 0
Frost free system : Freezer
Temperature rise time (h) : 16
Freezing capacity (kg/24h) : 0
Climate class : SN-T
Noise level (dB) : 39
Installation typology : Full-integrated

4 242003 681039

iQ700, Built-in fridge-freezer with freezer at bottom
KI34NP60AU

Features

Design
- Fully integrated
- Right hinged door, Reversible door hinging
- Electronic operated by TouchControl
- Electronic temperature control with independent controls for fridge and freezer
- Soft closing door with insulation
- LED interior light in fridge section

Comfort
- noFrost - never again defrosting!
- superCool function - Automatically brings down the temperature of the refrigerator to cool new groceries rapidly
- superFreeze function - Automatically brings down the temperature of the freezer to cool new items rapidly
- Freezing capacity: 15 kg in 24 hours

Shelving and Compartments
- 4 door bins: 1 extra deep with divider and 3 with easyLift
- 3 transparent freezer drawers, incl.1
- 2 full extention storage trays
- 3 height adjustable safety glass shelves: 1x Excenter Shelf
- 1 Divider Box
- Vegetable container ribbed wavy bottom and humid control on full extendend telescopic rails
- Variable egg tray

Safety & Hygiene
- 3-fold Security System
- Acoustic door open alarm
- Multialarmsystem

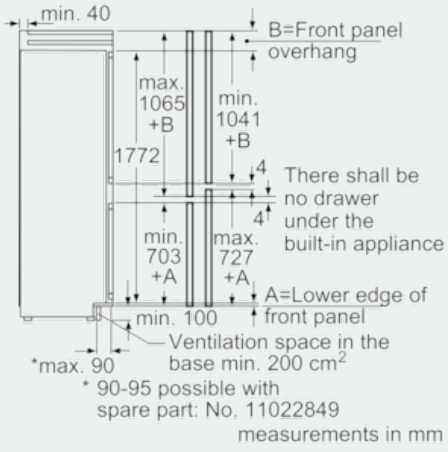
Performance and Consumption
- 3 Star Rating rating and Energy consumption of 330 kwh per annum

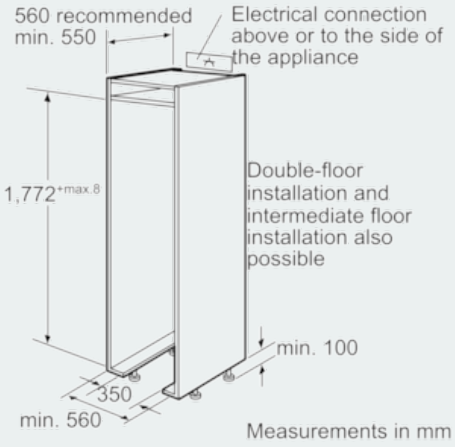
Technical Information
- Reversible door hinging
- Dimensions (H x W x D): 1,772 mm x 556 mm x 545 mm
- Cut-out Dimension (H x W x D): 1,775 mm x 560 mm x 550 mm
- Cabinet depth (inc spacer): 635mm
- 287 litres total gross volume
- Voltage 220 - 240 V

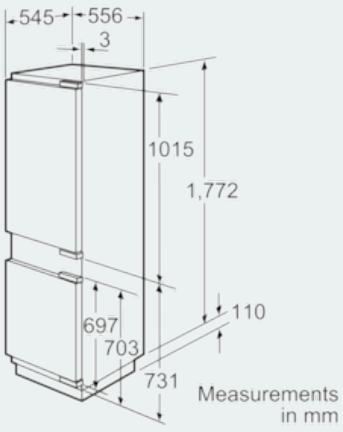
Accessories
- 2 x cold accumulator, 2 x egg tray, 1 x ice cube tray

iQ700, Built-in fridge-freezer with freezer at bottom
KI34NP60AU

Dimensioned drawings

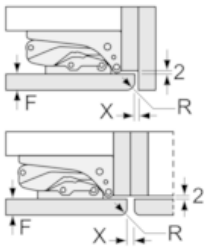






measurements in mm

Recommended gap dimensions for flat hinges



F	R	X
16-19	0-3	2.5
20	0-1	3
	2-3	2.5
21	0-1	3
	2-3	2.5
22	0	4
	1	3.5
	2-3	3

The gap dimensions recommended in the table must be adhered to in order to ensure that appliance doors do not collide with anything when they are opened, and to avoid causing damage to kitchen units.

SIEMENS

Fridge-freezer

KI..N..

siemens-home.bsh-group.com/welcome

en Instruction for Use

Register your product online

en Table of Contents

Safety and warning information 3
Information concerning disposal 5
Scope of delivery 6
Ambient temperature and ventilation 6
Installation location 7
Connecting the appliance 7
Getting to know your appliance 8
Switching the appliance on 9
Setting the temperature 9
Alarm functions 10
Usable capacity 10
Refrigerator compartment 10
Super cooling 11
Freezer compartment 11
Max. freezing capacity 12
Freezing and storing food 12
Freezing fresh food 13
Super freezing 14
Thawing frozen food 14
Interior fittings 14
Sticker “OK” 15
Switching off and disconnecting the appliance 16
Defrosting 16
Cleaning the appliance 16
Odours 18
Light (LED) 18
Tips for saving energy 18
Operating noises 19
Eliminating minor faults yourself 19
Customer service 21

Safety and warning information

Before you switch ON the appliance

Please read the operating and installation instructions carefully! They contain important information on how to install, use and maintain the appliance.

The manufacturer is not liable if you fail to comply with the instructions and warnings. Retain all documents for subsequent use or for the next owner.

Technical safety

The appliance contains a small quantity of environmentally friendly but flammable refrigerant R600a. Ensure that the tubing of the refrigerant circuit is not damaged during transportation and installation. Leaking refrigerant may cause eye injuries or ignite.

If damage has occurred

- Keep naked flames and/or ignition sources away from the appliance,
- thoroughly ventilate the room for several minutes,
- switch off the appliance and pull out the mains plug,
- inform customer service.

The more refrigerant an appliance contains, the larger the room must be in which the appliance is situated. Leaking refrigerant can form a flammable gas-air mixture in rooms which are too small. The room must be at least 1 m^3 per 8 g of refrigerant. The amount of refrigerant in your appliance is indicated on the rating plate inside the appliance.

If the power cord of this appliance is damaged, it must be replaced by the manufacturer, customer service or a similarly qualified person. Improper installations and repairs may put the user at considerable risk.

Repairs may be performed by the manufacturer, customer service or a similarly qualified person only.

Only original parts supplied by the manufacturer may be used. The manufacturer guarantees that only these parts satisfy the safety requirements.

A extension cable may be purchased from customer service only.

Important information when using the appliance

- Never use electrical appliances inside the appliance (e.g. heater, electric ice maker, etc.). Explosion hazard!
- Never defrost or clean the appliance with a steam cleaner! The steam may penetrate electrical parts and cause a short-circuit. Risk of electric shock!
- Do not use pointed or sharp-edged implements to remove frost or layers of ice. You could damage the refrigerant tubes. Leaking refrigerant may cause eye injuries or ignite.
- Do not store products which contain flammable propellants (e.g. spray cans) or explosive substances in the appliance. Explosion hazard!
- Do not stand on or lean heavily against base of appliance, drawers or doors, etc
- For defrosting and cleaning, pull the mains plug out or switch off the fuse. Do not pull out the mains plug by tugging on the power cord.
- Store high-percentage alcohol tightly closed and standing up.
- Keep plastic parts and the door seal free of oil and grease. Otherwise, parts and door seal will become porous.
- Never cover or block the ventilation openings of the appliance!
- **Avoiding placing children and vulnerable people at risk:**

  At risk are children, people who have limited physical, mental or sensory abilities, as well as people who have inadequate knowledge concerning safe operation of the appliance.

  Ensure that children and vulnerable people have understood the hazards.

  A person responsible for safety must supervise or instruct children and vulnerable people who are using the appliance.

  Only children from 8 years and above may use the appliance.

  Supervise children who are cleaning and maintaining the appliance.

  Never allow children to play with the appliance.

- Do not store bottled or canned drinks (especially carbonated drinks) in the freezer compartment. Bottles and cans may burst!
- Never put frozen food straight from the freezer compartment into your mouth.
  Risk of low-temperature burns!
- Avoid prolonged touching of frozen food, ice or the evaporator pipes, etc.
  Risk of low-temperature burns!

Children in the household

- Keep children away from packaging and its parts.
  Danger of suffocation from folding cartons and plastic film!
- Do not allow children to play with the appliance!
- If the appliance features a lock:
  keep the key out of the reach of children!

General regulations

The appliance is suitable

- for refrigerating and freezing food,
- for making ice.

This appliance is intended for use in the home and the home environment.

The appliance is suppressed according to EU Directive 2004/108/EC.

The refrigeration circuit has been checked for leaks.

This product complies with the relevant safety regulations for electrical appliances (EN 60335-2-24).

This appliance is intended for use up to a maximum height of 2000 metres above sea level.

Information concerning disposal

♻ Disposal of packaging

The packaging protects your appliance from damage during transit. All utilised materials are environmentally safe and recyclable. Please help us by disposing of the packaging in an environmentally friendly manner.

Please ask your dealer or inquire at your local authority about current means of disposal.

♻ Disposal of your old appliance

Old appliances are not worthless rubbish! Valuable raw materials can be reclaimed by recycling old appliances.

This appliance is labelled in accordance with European Directive 2012/19/EU concerning used electrical and electronic appliances (waste electrical and electronic equipment - WEEE). The guideline determines the framework for the return and recycling of used appliances as applicable throughout the EU.

⚠ Warning

Redundant appliances

1. Pull out the mains plug.
2. Cut off the power cord and discard with the mains plug.
3. Do not take out the trays and receptacles: children are therefore prevented from climbing in!
4. Do not allow children to play with the appliance once it has spent its useful life. Danger of suffocation!

Refrigerators contain refrigerant and gases in the insulation. Refrigerant and gases must be disposed of professionally. Ensure that tubing of the refrigerant circuit is not damaged prior to proper disposal.

Scope of delivery

After unpacking all parts, check for any damage in transit.

If you have any complaints, please contact the dealer from whom you purchased the appliance or our customer service.

The delivery consists of the following parts:

- Built-in appliance
- Interior fittings (depending on model)
- Bag containing installation materials
- Operating instructions
- Installation manual
- Customer service booklet
- Warranty enclosure
- Information on the energy consumption and noises

Ambient temperature and ventilation

Ambient temperature

The appliance is designed for a specific climate class. Depending on the climate class, the appliance can be operated at the following temperatures.

The climate class can be found on the rating plate. Fig. 11

Climate class	Permitted ambient temperature
SN	+10 °C to 32 °C
N	+16 °C to 32 °C
ST	+16 °C to 38 °C
T	+16 °C to 43 °C

Note

The appliance is fully functional within the room temperature limits of the indicated climatic class. If an appliance of climatic class SN is operated at colder room temperatures, the appliance will not be damaged up to a temperature of +5 °C.

Ventilation

Fig. **1**/23

The refrigeration unit is ventilated only via the ventilation grille in the base. Never cover the ventilation grille or place anything in front of it. Otherwise the refrigeration unit must work harder, increasing the power consumption.

Installation location

Install the appliance in a dry, well ventilated room. The installation location should neither be exposed to direct sunlight nor near a heat source, e. g. a cooker, radiator, etc. If installation next to a heat source is unavoidable, use a suitable insulating plate or observe the following minimum distances to a heat source:

- 3 cm to electric or gas cookers.
- 30 cm to an oil or coal-fired cooker.

Connecting the appliance

After installing the appliance, wait at least 1 hour until the appliance is switched on. During transportation the oil in the compressor may have flowed into the refrigeration system.

Before switching on the appliance for the first time, clean the interior of the appliance (see chapter “Cleaning the appliance”).

Electrical connection

The socket must be near the appliance and also freely accessible following installation of the appliance.

The appliance complies with the protection class I. Connect the appliance to 220–240 V/50 Hz alternating current via a correctly installed socket with protective conductor. The socket must be fused with a 10 to 16 A fuse.

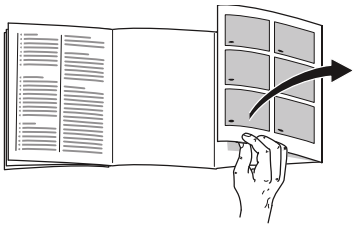
For appliances operated in non-European countries, check whether the stated voltage and current type match the values of your mains supply. This information can be found on the rating plate. Fig. **11**

⚠ Warning

Never connect the appliance to electronic energy saver plugs.

Our appliances can be used with mains and sine-controlled inverters. Mains-controlled inverters are used for photovoltaic systems which are connected directly to the national grid. Sine-controlled inverters must be used for isolated applications (e.g. on ships or in mountain lodges) which are not connected directly to the national grid.

Getting to know your appliance



Please fold out the illustrated last page. These operating instructions refer to several models.

The features of the models may vary.

The diagrams may differ.

Fig. **1**

* Not all models.

A Refrigerator compartment
B Freezer compartment

1-7 Controls
8 On/Off button
9 Light, refrigerator compartment
10 Glass shelf “EasyLift”
11* Fixed glass shelf
12 Delicatessen container
13 Vegetable container
14 Butter and cheese compartment
15 Egg rack
16 Door shelf “EasyLift”
17 Bottle holder
18 Shelf for large bottles
19* Berry tray
20 Frozen food container (small)
21 Glass shelf
22 Frozen food container (large)
23 Ventilation opening

Controls

Fig. **2**

1 **Alarm button**
Used to switch off the warning signal, see chapter “Alarm function”.

2 **“Super” button (freezer compartment)**
Switches super freezing on and off.

3 **Temperature selection button freezer compartment**
The button sets the temperature in the freezer compartment.

4 **Temperature display freezer compartment**
The numbers correspond to the set freezer compartment temperatures in °C.

5 **“Super” button refrigerator compartment**
Switches super cooling on and off.

6 **Refrigerator compartment temperature selection button**
The button sets the temperature in the refrigerator compartment.

7 **Temperature display refrigerator compartment**
The numbers correspond to the set refrigerator compartment temperatures in °C.

Switching the appliance on

1. Switch on the appliance with the On/ Off button, Fig. **1**/8.

   A warning signal sounds, the temperature displays, Figs. **2**/4 and 7, flash, the alarm button, Fig. **2**/1, is lit.

2. Press the alarm button Fig. **2**/1.

   The warning signal is switched off, the appliance starts to cool. The alarm button is lit and the temperature displays flash until the set temperatures have been reached.

When the door is open, the light in the refrigerator compartment is lit.

The factory has recommended the following temperatures:

- Refrigerator compartment: +4 °C
- Freezer compartment: -18 °C

Operating tips

- After the appliance has been switched on, it may take several hours until the set temperature has been reached. Do not put any food in the appliance beforehand.
- The fully automatic NoFrost system ensures that the freezer compartment remains free of ice. Defrosting is not required.
- The sides of the housing are sometimes heated slightly. This prevents condensation in the area of the door seal.
- If the freezer compartment door cannot be immediately re-opened after it has been closed, wait until the resulting low pressure has equalised.

Setting the temperature

Fig. **2**

Refrigerator compartment

The temperature can be set from +2 °C to +8 °C.

Keep pressing temperature setting button on refrigerator compartment 6, until the required refrigerator compartment temperature is set.

The value last selected is saved. The set temperature is indicated on the temperature display for the refrigerator compartment 7.

Freezer compartment

The temperature can be set from –16 °C to –24 °C.

Keep pressing temperature setting button freezer compartment 3 until the required freezer compartment temperature is set.

The value last selected is saved. The set temperature is indicated on temperature display for the freezer compartment 4.

Alarm functions

Fig. 2

Door alarm

The door alarm (continuous sound) switches on if the appliance door is open for longer than one minute. Close the door to switch off the warning signal.

Temperature alarm

The temperature alarm switches on if the freezer compartment is too warm:

- Alarm button 1 flashes, temperature display 4 is lit: the frozen food is or was at risk of thawing in the past.
- Alarm button 1 flashes, temperature display 4 flashes: the frozen food is at risk of thawing.
- Alarm button 1 is lit, temperature display 4 flashes: the frozen food is not at risk of thawing.

Note

Do not refreeze thawing or thawed food. Only ready meals (boiled or fried) may be refrozen.

No longer store the frozen produce for the max. storage period.

The alarm may switch on without any risk to the frozen food:

- when the appliance is switched on,
- when large quantities of fresh food are placed in the appliance,
- if the freezer compartment door is open too long.

Switching off the alarm

Fig. 2
Press the alarm button 1 to switch off the warning signal.

Usable capacity

Information on the usable capacity can be found inside your appliance on the rating plate. Fig. 11

Fully utilising the freezer volume

The maximum amount of food can be placed in the freezer by removing all fittings. The food can be stacked directly on the shelves and in the bottom of the freezer compartment.

Removing the fittings
Pull out the frozen food container all the way, lift at the front and remove. Fig. 3

Note

To insert the frozen food container with telescopic rails, the rails must be pulled out.

Refrigerator compartment

The refrigerator compartment is the ideal storage location for meat, sausage, fish, dairy products, eggs, ready meals and pastries.

Storing food

- Store fresh, undamaged food. The quality and freshness will then be retained for longer.
- In the case of ready-made products and bottled goods, observe the best-before date or use-by date specified by the manufacturer.

- To retain aroma, colour and freshness, pack or cover food well before placing in the appliance. This will prevent the transfer of flavours and the discolouration of plastic parts in the refrigerator compartment.
- Allow warm food and drinks to cool down before placing in the appliance.

Note

Avoid contact between food and rear panel. Otherwise the air circulation will be impaired.

Food or packaging could freeze to the rear panel.

Note the chill zones in the refrigerator compartment

The air circulation in the refrigerator compartment creates different chill zones:

- Coldest zone is between the arrow stamped on the side and the base of the refrigerator compartment. Fig. 4

  Note

  Store perishable food (e.g. fish, sausage, meat) in the coldest zone.
- Warmest zone is at the very top of the door.

  Note

  Store e.g. hard cheese and butter in the warmest zone. Cheese can then continue to release its flavour and the butter will still be easy to spread.

Super cooling

Super cooling sets the refrigerator temperature to the coldest temperature setting for approx. 6 hours. Then the appliance automatically switches to the temperature set prior to super cooling mode.

Switch on super cooling mode, e.g.

- before placing large quantities of food in the refrigerator compartment.
- for the fast cooling of drinks.

Switching on and off

Fig. 2

Press super button 5 refrigerator compartment.

The button is lit when super cooling is switched on.

Note

When super cooling is switched on, increased operating noises may occur.

Freezer compartment

Use the freezer compartment

- To store deep-frozen food.
- To make ice cubes.
- To freeze food.

Note

Ensure that the freezer compartment door has been closed properly. If the door is open, the frozen food will thaw. The freezer compartment will become covered in thick ice. Also: waste of energy due to high power consumption!

Max. freezing capacity

Information about the max. freezing capacity within 24 hours can be found on the rating plate. Fig. 11

Prerequisites for max. freezing capacity

- Switch on super freezing before placing fresh products in the compartment (see chapter entitled “Super freezing”).
- Removing the fittings
- The food can be stacked directly on the shelves and in the bottom of the freezer compartment.

  Note

  Do not cover the ventilation slots on the rear panel with frozen food.
- Freeze large quantities of food preferably in the very top compartment where food freezes particularly quickly and therefore also gently.

Freezing and storing food

Purchasing frozen food

- Packaging must not be damaged.
- Use by the “use by” date.
- Temperature in the supermarket freezer must be -18 °C or lower.
- If possible, transport deep-frozen food in an insulated bag and place quickly in the freezer compartment.

Note when loading products

- Preferably freeze large quantities of food in the top compartment, where food freezes particularly quickly and therefore also gently.
- Place the food over the whole area of the compartments or the frozen food containers.

  Note

  Food which is already frozen must not come into contact with the food which is to be frozen. If required, move the frozen food to other frozen food containers.

Storing frozen food

Insert frozen food container all the way to ensure unrestricted air circulation.

Freezing fresh food

Freeze fresh and undamaged food only.

To retain the best possible nutritional value, flavour and colour, vegetables should be blanched before freezing. Aubergines, peppers, zucchini and asparagus do not require blanching.

Literature on freezing and blanching can be found in bookshops.

Note

Keep food which is to be frozen away from food which is already frozen.

- The following foods are suitable for freezing:
  Cakes and pastries, fish and seafood, meat, game, poultry, vegetables, fruit, herbs, eggs without shells, dairy products such as cheese, butter and quark, ready meals and leftovers such as soups, stews, cooked meat and fish, potato dishes, soufflés and desserts.
- The following foods are not suitable for freezing:
  Types of vegetables, which are usually consumed raw, such as lettuce or radishes, eggs in shells, grapes, whole apples, pears and peaches, hard-boiled eggs, yoghurt, soured milk, sour cream, crème fraîche and mayonnaise.

Packing frozen food

To prevent food from losing its flavour or drying out, place in airtight containers.

1. Place food in packaging.
2. Remove air.
3. Seal the wrapping.
4. Label packaging with contents and date of freezing.

Suitable packaging:
Cling wrap, tubular film made of polyethylene, aluminium foil, freezer containers.
These products are available from specialist outlets.

Unsuitable packaging:
Wrapping paper, greaseproof paper, cellophane, bin liners and used shopping bags.

Items suitable for sealing packaged food:
Rubber bands, plastic clips, string, cold-resistant adhesive tape, etc.

Bags and tubular film made of polyethylene (PE) can be sealed with a film heat sealer.

Shelf life of frozen food

Storage duration depends on the type of food.

At a temperature of -18 °C:

- Fish, sausage, ready meals and cakes and pastries:
  up to 6 months
- Cheese, poultry and meat:
  up to 8 months
- Vegetables and fruit:
  up to 12 months

Super freezing

Food should be frozen solid as quickly as possible in order to retain vitamins, nutritional value, appearance and flavour.

Several hours before placing fresh food in the freezer compartment, switch on super freezing to prevent an unwanted temperature rise.

As a rule, 4–6 hours is adequate.

This appliance runs constantly and the freezer compartment drops to a very low temperature.

If the max. freezing capacity is to be used, super freezing must be switched on for 24 hours before the fresh produce is placed in the freezer compartment.

You can place smaller quantities of food (up to 2 kg) in the top compartment without super freezing.

Note

When super freezing is switched on, increased operating noises may occur.

Switching on and off

Fig. **2**

Press “super” button freezer compartment 2.

If the super freezing has been switched on the button is lit.

Super freezing automatically switches off after approx. 2½ days.

Thawing frozen food

Depending on the type and application, select one of the following options:

- at room temperature
- in the refrigerator
- in an electric oven, with/without fan assisted hot-air
- in the microwave

⚠ Caution

Do not refreeze thawing or thawed food. Only ready meals (boiled or fried) may be refrozen.

No longer store the frozen produce for the max. storage period.

Interior fittings

(not all models)

Glass shelf “EasyLift”

Fig. **5**
The height of the glass shelf can be adjusted without taking it out.

Pull right lever to move the shelf upwards. Pull left lever to move the shelf downwards.

Notes

- Only ever press one lever.
- If a load exceeds 5 kg, the position of the shelf can no longer be changed.

Door shelf “EasyLift”

Fig. 6
The height of the door shelves can be adjusted without taking them out.

Simultaneously press up the buttons on the underside of the door shelves to move the door shelves downwards. They can be moved upwards without pressing the buttons.

Fixed glass shelf

Fig. 7
To change the position of the fixed glass shelf, press buttons on the underside and detach the glass shelf from the fixing. Reposition stopper. Re-insert glass shelf and fix by applying light pressure.

Bottle shelf

Fig. 8
Bottles can be stored securely on the bottle shelf. The holder can be adjusted.

Ice cube tray

1. Fill the ice cube tray ¾ full of drinking water and place in the freezer compartment.
2. If the ice cube tray is stuck to the freezer compartment, loosen with a blunt implement only (spoon-handle).
3. To loosen the ice cubes, twist the ice cube tray slightly or hold briefly under flowing water.

Ice block

If a power failure or malfunction occurs, the ice blocks can be used to slow down the thawing process. The longest storage time is obtained by placing the ice pack on the food in the top compartment.

The ice blocks can also be used to cool food temporarily , e. g. in a cold bag.

Sticker “OK”

(not all models)

The “OK” temperature monitor can be used to determine temperatures below +4 °C. Gradually reduce the temperature if the sticker does not indicate “OK”.

Note

When the appliance is switched on, it may take 12 hours until the temperature is reached.

Correct setting

Switching off and disconnecting the appliance

Switching off the appliance

Fig. 1

Press the On/Off button 8.
Refrigerating unit and light switch off.

Disconnecting the appliance

If you do not use the appliance for a prolonged period:

1. Switch off the appliance.
2. Pull out mains plug or switch off fuse.
3. Clean the appliance.
4. Leave the appliance door open.

Defrosting

Refrigerator compartment

While the appliance is running, condensation droplets or frost form on the rear panel of the refrigerator compartment. As the rear panel defrosts automatically, it is not necessary to remove the frost or the condensation droplets. The condensation runs through the condensation channel and the drainage hole to the evaporation pan where it evaporates.

Note

Keep the condensation channel and drainage hole clean, so the condensation can drain off. Fig. 9

Freezer compartment

The fully automatic NoFrost system ensures that the freezer compartment remains free of ice. Defrosting is no longer required.

Cleaning the appliance

⚠ Caution

- Do not use abrasive, chloride or acidic cleaning agents or solvents.
- Do not use scouring or abrasive sponges. The metallic surfaces could corrode.
- Never clean shelves and containers in the dishwasher. The parts may become deformed!

Proceed as follows:

1. Before cleaning: Switch off the appliance.
2. Pull out mains plug or switch off fuse.
3. Take out the food and store in a cool location. Place ice pack (if available) on the food.
4. Wait until the layer of frost has thawed.
5. Clean the appliance with a soft cloth, lukewarm water and a little pH neutral washing-up liquid. The rinsing water must not run into the light or through the drainage hole into the evaporation pan.
6. Wipe the door seal with clear water only and then wipe dry thoroughly.
7. After cleaning reconnect and switch the appliance back on.
8. Put the food back into the appliance.

Notes

- Regularly clean the condensation channel and drainage hole, Fig. 9/B, with a cotton bud to ensure that the condensation can drain. The water conduction channel, Fig. 9/A, can be taken out for cleaning.
- After cleaning, the stopper must be re-inserted into the drainage hole of the refrigerator compartment for functional reasons.

Interior fittings

All variable parts of the appliance can be taken out for cleaning.

Taking out the glass shelf “EasyLift”
Fig. 5

Move glass shelf all the way upwards and take out.

Taking out the door shelf “EasyLift”
Fig. 6

Move door shelf all the way upwards and take out.

Taking out the fixed glass shelf
Fig. 7

Press buttons on the underside and detach from the fixing.

Taking out the frozen food container
Fig. 3

Pull out the frozen food container all the way, lift at the front and remove.

Note

Before inserting the frozen food container with telescopic rails, remove the latter.

Take glass shelves out of the freezer compartment
Lift shelf at the front and take out.

Removing the container
Fig. 10
Tilt container forwards and take out.

To insert the container, place the front of the container on the telescopic rails and push into the appliance.
The container is engaged by pushing it into the appliance.

Remove telescopic rails
Fig. 12

1. Pull out the telescopic rail.
2. Push lock in the direction of the arrow.
3. Detach telescopic rail from the rear pin.
4. Push telescopic rail together, push backwards above the rear pin and disengage.

Installing telescopic rails

1. Place the extended telescopic rail on the front pin.
2. Pull the telescopic rail forwards slightly until it engages.
3. Place telescopic rail on the rear pin.
4. Push lock backwards.

Odours

If you experience unpleasant odours:

1. Switch off the appliance with the On/ Off button. Fig. 1/8
2. Take all food out of the appliance.
3. Clean interior (see chapter “Cleaning the appliance”).
4. Clean packages.
5. Seal strong smelling food in order to avoid odours from forming.
6. Switch the appliance on again.
7. Store food in the appliance.
8. Check whether the formation of odours is still occuring after 24 hours.

Light (LED)

Your appliance features a maintenance-free LED light.

These lights may be repaired by customer service or authorised technicians only.

Tips for saving energy

- Install the appliance in a dry, well ventilated room! The appliance should not be installed in direct sunlight or near a heat source (e.g. radiator, cooker).

  If required, use an insulating plate.
- Allow warm food and drinks to cool down before placing in the appliance.
- Thaw frozen food in the refrigerator compartment and use the low temperature of the frozen food to cool refrigerated food.
- Open the appliance as briefly as possible.
- The ice packs slow down the thawing process of the frozen food in the event of a power failure or malfunction. Place the ice packs directly on the food in the top compartment.
- Ensure that the freezer compartment door is always closed properly.
- The arrangement of the fittings does not affect the energy rating of the appliance.
- To prevent increased power consumption, occasionally clean the ventilation opening with a paint brush or vacuum cleaner.

Operating noises

Quite normal noises

Droning
Motors are running (e.g. refrigerating units, fan).

Bubbling, humming or gurgling noises
Refrigerant is flowing through the tubing.

Clicking
Motor, switches or solenoid valves are switching on/off.

Preventing noises

The appliance is not level
Please align the installation cavity with a spirit level. To do this, use the height-adjustable feet of the cavity or place something underneath.

Containers or storage areas wobble or stick
Please check the removable parts and re-insert them correctly if required.

Receptacles are touching each other
Move the receptacles slightly away from each other.

Eliminating minor faults yourself

Before you call customer service:

Please check whether you can eliminate the fault yourself based on the following information.

Customer service will charge you for advice – even if the appliance is still under guarantee!

Fault	Possible cause	Remedial action
Temperature differs greatly from the set value.		In some cases it is adequate to switch off the appliance for 5 minutes. If the temperature is too high wait a few hours and check whether the temperature has approached the set value. If the temperature is too low check the temperature again the next day.
Bottom of the refrigerator compartment is wet.	The condensation channel or drainage hole are blocked.	Clean the condensation channel and the drainage hole. See chapter Cleaning the appliance. Fig. **9**
The temperature in the refrigerator compartment is too cold.	Temperature has been set too low.	Increase the temperature.
The refrigerating unit is switching on more frequently and for longer.	Appliance opened frequently.	Do not open the appliance unnecessarily.
	The ventilation openings have been covered.	Remove obstacles.

Fault	Possible cause	Remedial action
Appliance has no refrigeration capacity. The light does not work. The display does not illuminate.	Appliance has been switched off.	Press the On/Off button.
	Power failure.	Check whether the power is on.
	The fuse has been switched off.	Check the fuse.
	The mains plug has not been inserted properly.	Check whether the mains plug is secure.
Appliance is not cooling, temperature display and light are lit.	Showroom mode is switched on.	Hold down alarm button, Fig **2**/1, for 10 seconds until an acknowledgement signal sounds. After a short time check whether your appliance is cooling.
The light does not function.	The LED light is defective.	See chapter “Light (LED)” section.
	Appliance was open too long. Light is switched off after approx. 10 min.	When the appliance is closed and opened, the light is on again.
Temperature display for the refrigerator compartment flashes. Fig. **2**/7	Appliance opened frequently.	Do not open the appliance unnecessarily.
	Too much food was placed in the compartment.	Before placing food in the freezer, press the super button 5.
	The airing and ventilation openings are blocked.	Remove obstacles.
Warning signal sounds and the temperature display flashes. The freezer compartment is too warm! Frozen food is at risk.	Freezer compartment door is open.	See chapter entitled “Alarm functions”.
	Too much food was placed in the freezer compartment at once.	

Customer service

Your local customer service can be found in the telephone directory or in the customer-service index. Please provide customer service with the appliance product number (E-Nr.) and production number (FD-Nr.).

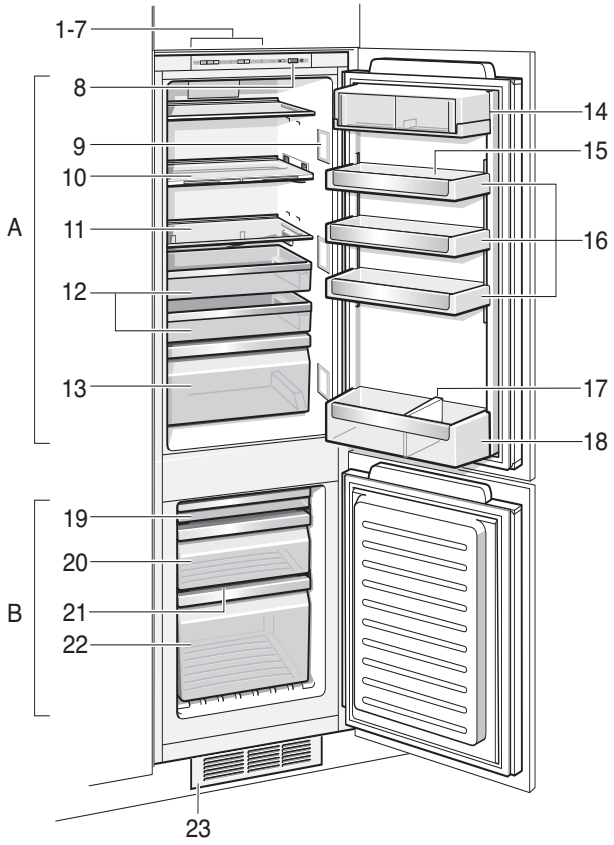
This information can be found on the rating plate. Fig. 11

To prevent unnecessary call-outs, please assist customer service by quoting the product and production numbers. This will save you additional costs.

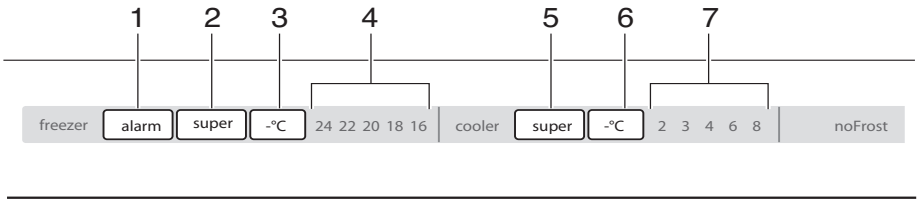
Repair order and advice on faults

Contact information for all countries can be found on the enclosed customer service list.

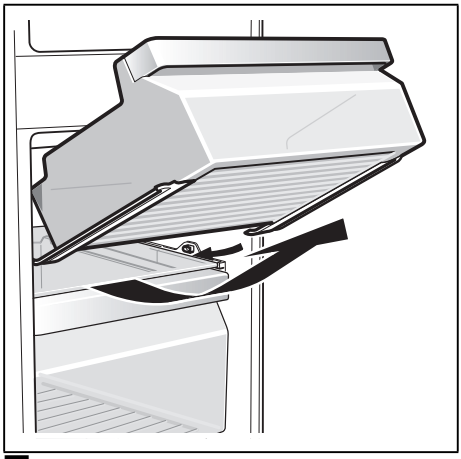
GB	0344 892 8999	Calls charged at local or mobile rate.
IE	01450 2655	0.03 € per minute at peak. Off peak 0.0088 € per minute.
US	866 447 4363	toll-free


1-7
8
9
10
A
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
B
21
22
23

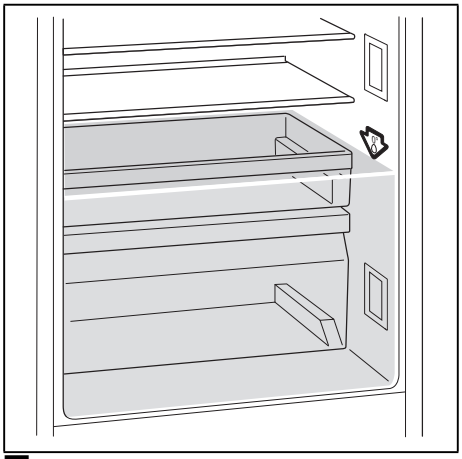
1


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
freezer
alarm
super
-°C
24 22 20 18 16
cooler
super
-°C
2 3 4 6 8
noFrost

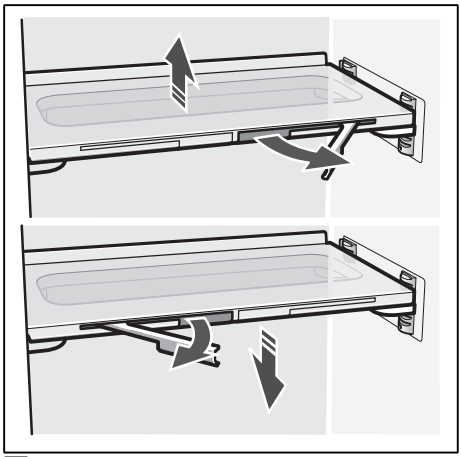
2



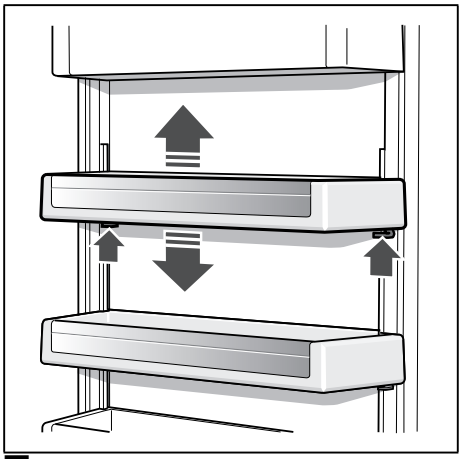
3



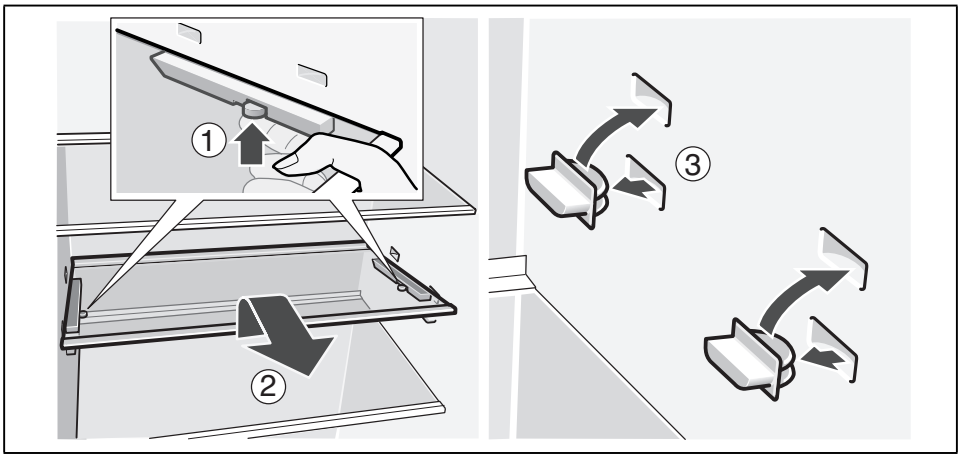
4



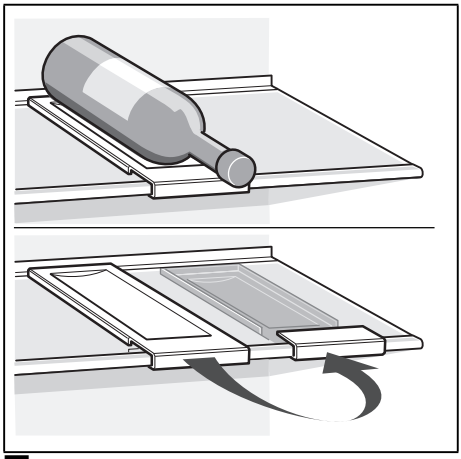
5



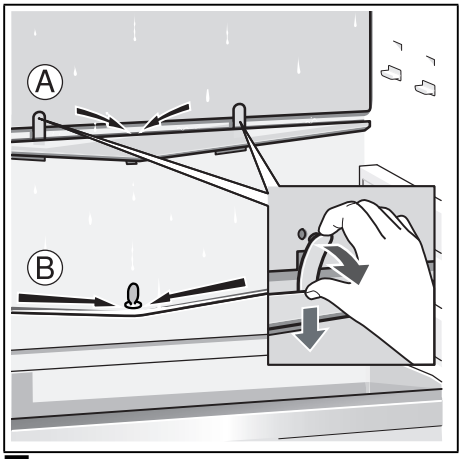
6



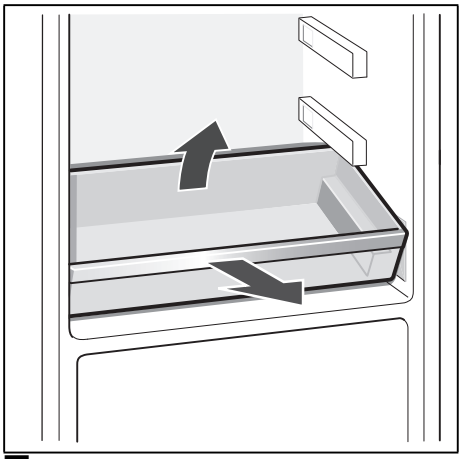
7



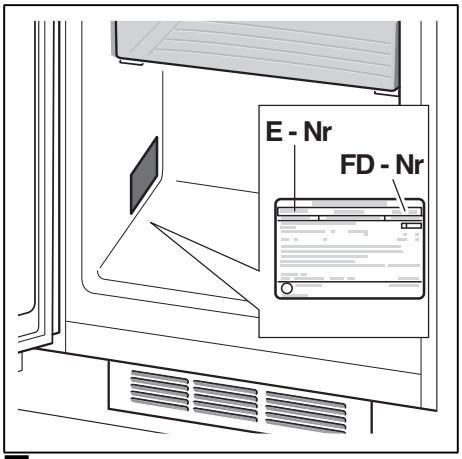
8



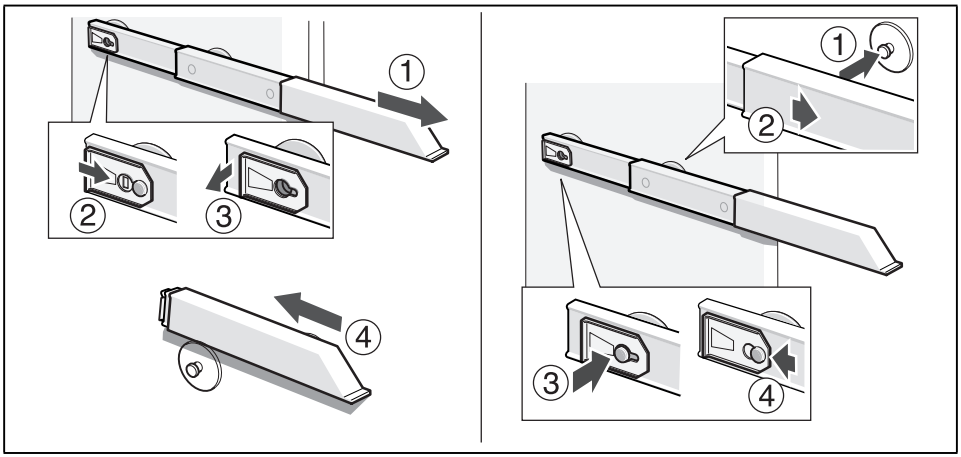
9



10



11



12

BSH Hausgeräte GmbH
Carl-Wery-Straße 34
81739 München, GERMANY

siemens-home.bsh-group.com

Manufactured by BSH Hausgeräte GmbH under Trademark License of Siemens AG

8001047492 (9608)
en

iQ500, Fully-integrated dishwasher, 60 cm
SN657X01MA

TimeLight: The remaining wash cycle time is projected onto the floor whilst the dishwasher is operating.

✓ Added flexibility and convenient loading thanks to varioFlexPlus baskets & varioDrawer.

Features

Technical Data

Water consumption (l) : 12.0
Built-in / Free-standing : Built-in
Height of removable worktop (mm) : 0
Required niche size for installation (HxWxD) : 815-875 x 600 x 550
Depth with open door 90 degree (mm) : 1150
Adjustable feet : Yes - front only
Maximum adjustability feet (mm) : 60
Net weight (kg) : 39.330
Gross weight (kg) : 42.0
Connection Rating (W) : 2400
Current (A) : 10
Voltage (V) : 220-240
Frequency (Hz) : 50; 60
Length electrical supply cord (cm) : 175
Plug type : AU plug
Length inlet hose (cm) : 165
Length outlet hose (cm) : 190
EAN code : 4242003794081
Number of place settings : 15
Energy consumption (kWh) : 0.64
Reference programme : Eco
Total cycle time of reference programme (min) : 170
Noise level (dB) : 44
Installation typology : Full-integrated

4 242003 794081

Optional accessories

SZ73300	Wineglass-Tray
SZ73100	cutlery basket
SZ73001	Silver polishing cassette
SZ72010	inlet and outlet hose extention 2 m

iQ500, Fully-integrated dishwasher, 60 cm
SN657X01MA

Features

Capacity
- 15 international place settings

Consumption rates
- 4 Star energy rating, 5 Star WELS water rating
- 12 litres water consumption per wash and 235kWh energy consumption per year, based on Eco 45°C program

Design
- fully-integrated dishwasher - 60 cm wide
- stainless steel finish
- stainless steel interior tub
- servo lock for effortless door closing
- SoftTouch buttons: Electronic soft-touch activated buttons.
- integrated control buttons at the top of the door panel

Wash Programs & Options
- 7 wash programs:
- Auto: Delicate items. Lightly soiled dishes, 65-75°C
- Auto: Automatic wash & dry. Mixed loads & soil levels, 45-65°C
- Eco: Energy efficient wash & dry. Mixed loads & soil levels, 45°C
- Glass Wash: Sensitive glassware, crystal, & fine china, 40°C
- Quick Wash, Quick 60 minute wash & dry cycle. Mixed loads & soil levels, 60 minutes, 65°C
- Quick Wash:, Express wash only. Lightly soiled dishes, 29 minutes (with use of rinse aid), 45°C
- Pre-Rinse: Rinse cycle only.
- 5 special options:
- Machine Care: The Machine Care program keeps your Siemens dishwasher sparkling clean and in ideal operating condition. Recommended to be run monthly for optimal results
- VarioSpeed: Perfect results, 50% faster. speed up your wash so you can spend time on more important things. Ideal when you need your cutlery and plates in a hurry, just press the varioSpeed button in conjunction with your desired program to save up to 50% of wash time without any compromise on results.
- Half Load: Stack up to 7 place settings anywhere in the dishwasher, in either or both baskets. Reduces time, energy and water consumption.
- Intensive Zone: For what you thought had to be washed by hand. Wash delicate glasses and burnt cooking pans in the same wash. The higher temperature and increased spray pressure in the lower basket ensures stubborn stains are removed, whilst delicate items are protected in the top basket.
- Extra Dry: A solution for stubborn plastics. Designed specifically for plastic items, which do not hold as much residual heat as crockery and therefore dry less easily. Selecting Extra dry increases the temperature of the final rinse to ensure optimal drying results.

Performance
- advanced 3 stage self-cleaning filter system
- dosageAssist detergent system
- iQdrive: The quietest, fastest, & most durable brushless motor ever built by Siemens
- hydroSensor: Automatic water turbidity detection
- loadSensor: Automatic water level optimisation
- automatic detergent aware system
- hydroDry hygienic drying
- 3 stage self-cleaning filter system
- alternating spray technique
- 5 spray levels for complete coverage

Flexibility
- varioDrawer cutlery tray
- varioFlexPlus basket system with blue coloured touchpoints
- 4 foldable plate racks in top basket
- 4 foldable plate racks in lower basket
- 2 foldable cup shelves in top basket
- 2 foldable cup shelves in bottom basket
- rackMatic Plus: 3 stage height-adjustable upper basket
- variable position cutlery basket
- large item spray head
- vapour barrier plate

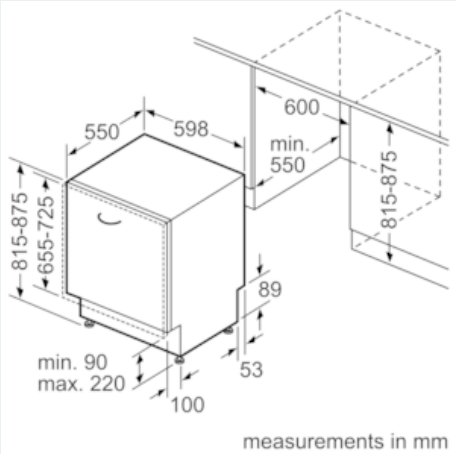
Convenience
- whisperQuiet: Operates at a low noise level of 44dB(A)
- TimeLight™: Projects wash status and remaining time onto the floor
- Time remaining display
- Audible signal at end of program
- Time delay start (1-24 hours)
- Electronic rinse aid/refill indicator
- Last program used memory function

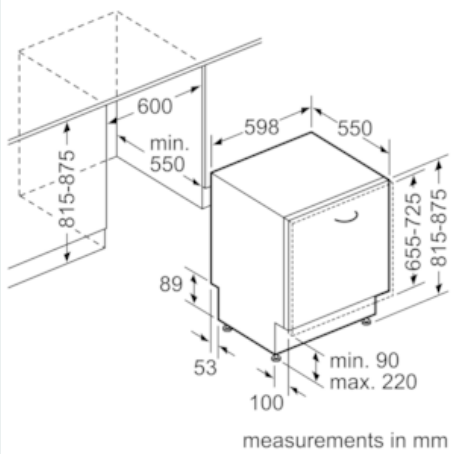
Safety
- hydroSafe anti-flood protection
- Child door lock
- 10 year rust-through warranty for the inner tub
- 5 year warranty

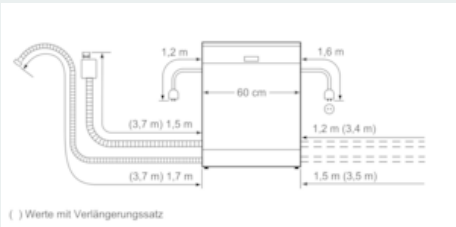
Dimensions
- 815-875 mm x 598 mm x 550 mm

iQ500, Fully-integrated dishwasher, 60 cm
SN657X01MA

Dimensioned drawings







SIEMENS

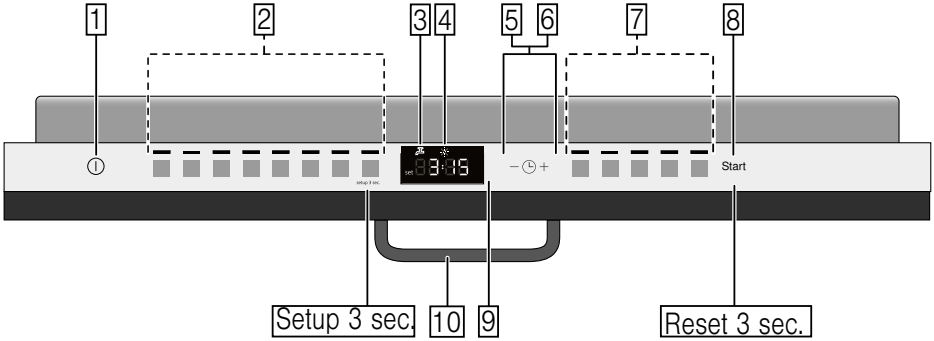
Dishwasher

SN.../SX...

siemens-home.bsh-group.com/welcome

aus Instruction manual

Register your product online


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
Start
Setup 3 sec.
10
9
Reset 3 sec.

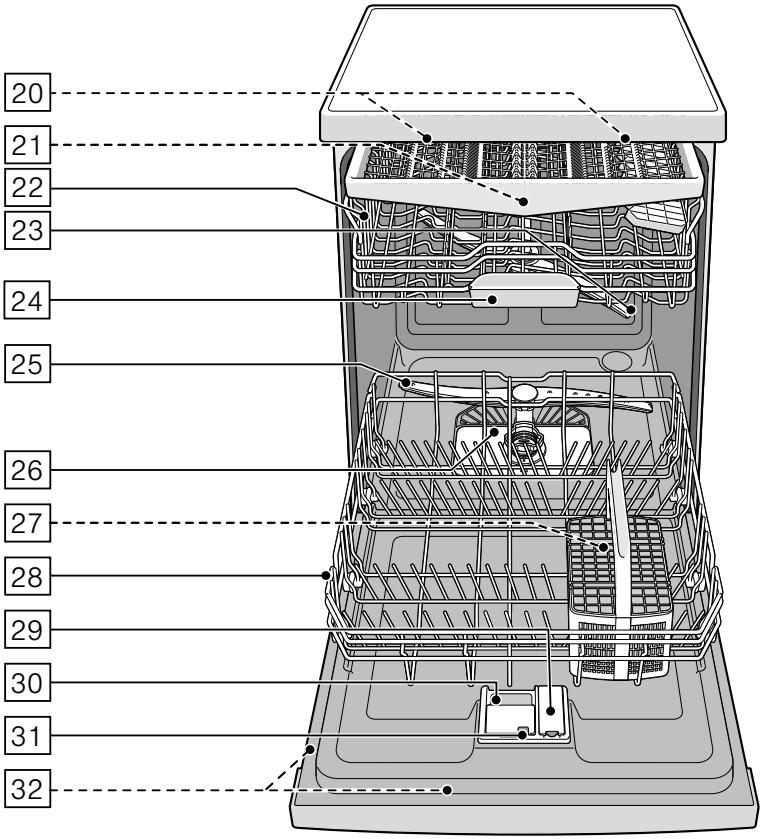

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32

Table of contents

Intended use 5

Safety instructions. 5

Before you switch ON the appliance 5
Delivery. 5
Installation. 6
In daily use 7
Damage 7
Disposal 7
Door lock 9

Environmental protection 10

Packaging. 10
Old appliances 10

Getting to know your appliance 11

Control panel 11
Appliance interior 11
Overview of menu. 12

Rinse aid 14

Setting amount of rinse aid. 14
Detergent with a rinse aid component 14
Switching off rinse aid refill indicator 14

Utensils. 15

Not suitable 15
Glass and utensil damage. 15
Loading the dishwasher 15
Upper basket. 15
Lower basket. 16
Cutlery basket 16
Cutlery drawer 16
Etagere 17
Folding spikes 18
Small items holder. 18
Knife rack 18
Baking sheet spray head. 19
Unloading the dishwasher 19
Adjusting the height of the basket 19

Detergent 21

Adding detergent. 21

Overview of programmes 23

Programme selection 24
Information for test institutes 24

Additional functions 25

Express Wash/ Speed Perfect (VarioSpeed) 25
Half load 25
hygienePlus (HygienePlus) 25
intensiveZone 25
Extra Dry 25

Operating the appliance 26

Changing the settings 26
AquaSensor. 26
Remaining running time display. 26
Sensor setting 26
ExtraDry. 27
Auto Power Off 27
EmotionLight 27
TimeLight. 27
Infolight 27
Changing start programme 27
Tone volume 27
Button volume 28
Factory setting. 28
Switching on the appliance 28
Time preselection 28
Programme end. 28
Switching off the appliance 28
Interrupting the programme. 29
Terminating the programme 29
Changing the programme 29

Cleaning and maintenance . . . 29

Overall status of the dishwasher 29
Machine Care 30
Rinse aid 31
Filters. 31
Spray arms 32

Fault, what to do? 32

Waste water pump 33
Fault table 34

Customer service 41

Installation and connection. . . .41

Contents of package 41
Safety instructions 41
Delivery 42
Technical specifications 42
Installation 42
Drainage connection 42
Drinking water connection 43
Hot water connection 43
Electrical connection 44
Removal. 44
Transporting 45
Protection against frost
(Emptying the appliance) 45

Intended use

- This appliance is intended for use in the home and domestic environments.
- Use the dishwasher only in the home and only for its designated purpose: for washing domestic dishes.
- This appliance is intended for use up to a maximum altitude of 4000 metres above sea level.

Safety instructions

This appliance may be used by children over the age of 8 years old and by persons with reduced physical, sensory or mental capabilities or by persons with a lack of experience or knowledge if they are supervised or are instructed by a person responsible for their safety how to use the appliance safely and have understood the associated hazards.

Children must not play with, on, or around the appliance. Children must not clean the appliance or carry out general maintenance unless they are at least 8 years old and are being supervised.

Keep children below the age of 8 years old at a safe distance from the appliance and power cable.

Before you switch ON the appliance

Please read the instructions for use and installation carefully. They contain important information on how to install, use and maintain the appliance.

Retain all documents for later use or for the subsequent owner.

You can download the instructions for use from our website free of charge. The relevant Internet address can be found overleaf on these instructions for use.

Delivery

1. Check the packaging and dishwasher immediately for damage caused in transit. Do not switch on a damaged appliance, but contact your supplier.
2. Please dispose of the packaging material in an environmentally friendly manner.
3. Do not let children play with packaging and its parts. There is a risk of suffocation from collapsible boxes and film.

Installation

- Following installation, ensure that the back of the dishwasher is not freely accessible (protection against contact due to hot surface).
- Install and connect the appliance according to the installation and assembly instructions.
- Prior to installation, disconnect the dishwasher from the power supply.
- Ensure that the protective conductor system of the domestic supply has been correctly installed.
- The electrical connection conditions must correspond with the specifications on the dishwasher rating plate [32].
- If the power cord of this appliance is damaged, it must be replaced with a particular power cord. To prevent injury, the power cord may be purchased from customer service only.
- If the dishwasher is installed in a high-sided unit, the unit must be secured properly.
- If the dishwasher is installed below or above other domestic appliances, follow the information for installation in combination with a dishwasher in the installation instructions for the particular appliances.
- Also follow the installation instructions for the dishwasher to ensure that all appliances are operated safely.
- If there is no information or if the installation instructions do not include the appropriate information, contact the manufacturer of these appliances to ensure that the dishwasher can be installed above or below these appliances.
- If you cannot obtain any information from the manufacturer, you must not install the dishwasher above or below these appliances.
- If you install a microwave oven above the dishwasher, the microwave oven may be damaged.
- Install built-under or integratable appliances only under continuous worktops which have been screwed to adjacent cupboards to ensure stability.
- Do not install the appliance near heat sources (radiators, heat storage tanks, cookers or other appliances which generate heat) and do not install under a hob.

- Please note that the insulation material of the dishwasher power cord may melt next to heat sources (e.g. heating / hot water installations) or hot appliance parts. Make sure that the power cord of the dishwasher never comes into contact with heat sources or hot appliance parts.
- After installing the appliance, ensure that the plug is easily accessible. → *"Electrical connection" on page 44*
- For some models:
  The plastic housing on the water connection contains an electric valve. The supply hose contains electrical connection cables. Do not cut through the supply hose. Do not immerse the plastic housing in water.

In daily use

Read and observe the safety information and instructions for use on the packaging for cleaning and rinsing agents.

Damage

- The appliance may be repaired and opened up by a technician only. To do this, disconnect the appliance from the power supply. Pull out the mains plug or switch off the fuse. Turn off the tap.
- If the appliance is damaged, especially the control panel (cracks, holes, broken buttons), or the door function is impaired, stop operating the appliance. Pull out the mains plug or switch off the fuse. Turn off tap, call customer service.

Disposal

1. Make redundant appliances unusable to prevent subsequent accidents.
2. Dispose of the appliance in an environmentally friendly manner.

⚠ Warning
Risk of injury!

- To prevent injuries, e.g. caused by stumbling, open the dishwasher only briefly in order to load and unload the dishwasher.
- Knives and other utensils with sharp points must be placed with the points downwards in the cutlery basket* 27 or horizontally on the knife shelf* or in the cutlery drawer* 21 .
- Do not lean or sit on the open door.
- In the case of free-standing appliances, ensure that the baskets are not overloaded. The appliance could tip.
- If the appliance is not in a cavity and a side panel is accessible, the door hinge area must be covered at the side for reasons of safety (risk of injury). The covers are available as optional accessories from customer service or specialist outlets.

* depending on the features of your dishwasher

⚠ Warning
Risk of explosion!
Do not add any solvents to the rinsing compartment. Danger of explosion!

⚠ Warning
Risk of scalding!
Open the door carefully when the programme is still running. There is a risk of hot water spraying out of the appliance.

⚠ Warning
Risk to children!

- If fitted, use the childproof lock.
- Do not allow children to play with or operate the appliance.
- Keep children away from detergents and rinse aid. These may cause chemical burns in the mouth, throat and eyes or asphyxiation.

- Keep children away from open dishwasher. There may be small parts in the dishwasher which children could swallow and the water inside the dishwasher is not drinking water as it may contain detergent residue.
- Ensure that children do not place fingers in the tablet collecting tray 24. Small fingers could become caught in the slots.
- When opening and closing the door on an eye-level appliance, ensure that children do not become jammed or crushed between the appliance door and the cupboard door below.
- Children could become locked in the appliance (danger of suffocation) or get into another dangerous situation.
  Redundant appliances: Pull out the mains plug, sever and dispose of the power cord. Destroy the door lock so that the door can no longer be closed.

Childproof lock (door lock) *

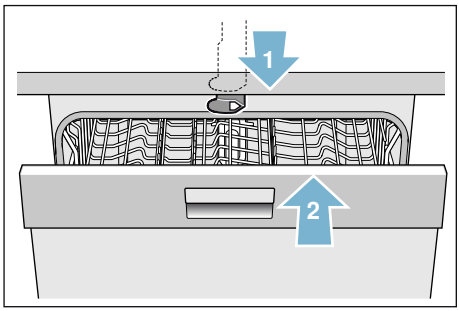
The child-proof lock (door lock) protects children from potential hazards which the dishwasher poses.

⚠ Warning
Risk of suffocation!
Children may become locked in the dishwasher and suffocate. Always completely close the appliance door when leaving the dishwasher.

Activate the child-proof lock (door lock) as follows:

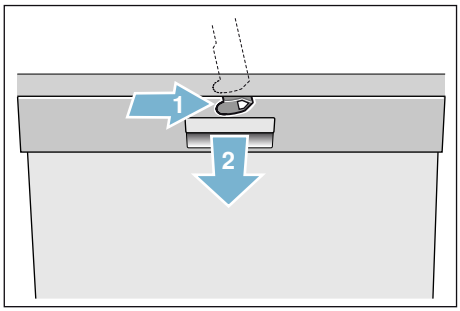
1. Pull the catch of the child-proof lock towards yourself (1).
2. Close the door (2).

The child-proof lock is activated.



Open the door with activated child-proof lock (door lock) as follows:

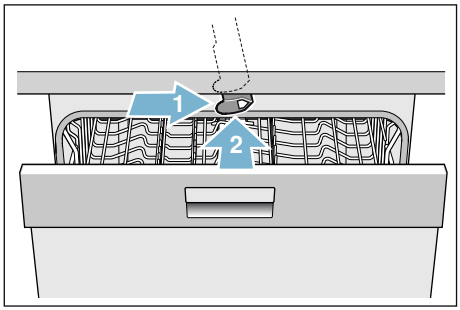
1. Press the catch of the child-proof lock to the right (1).
2. Open the door (2).



Deactivate the child-proof lock (door lock) as follows:

1. Press the catch of the child-proof lock to the right (1).
2. Press the catch of the child-proof lock backwards (2).

The childproof lock is deactivated.



* depending on the features of your dishwasher

Environmental protection

Both the packaging of new appliances and the old appliances themselves contain valuable raw materials and recyclable materials.

Please dispose of the individual parts separated according to type.

Please ask your dealer or inquire at your local authority about current means of disposal.

Packaging

All plastic parts of the appliance are identified with internationally standardised abbreviations (e.g. PS polystyrene). Therefore, plastic waste can be sorted out when the appliance is being disposed of.

Please follow the safety instructions under “Delivery” → *Page 5*.

Old appliances

Please follow the safety instructions under “Disposal of your appliance” → *Page 7*.

This appliance has been identified in accordance with the European Directive 2012/19/EU on Waste Electrical and Electronic Equipment (WEEE). The directive provides a framework for the collection and recycling of old appliances, which is valid across the EU.

Getting to know your appliance

Diagrams of the control panel and the interior of the appliance can be found at the front of the manual. Individual positions are referred to in the text.

Control panel

See Fig. ⟶ *Page 2*

1 On/off switch
2 Programme buttons **
3 Display "Check water supply"
4 Rinse aid refill indicator
5 Selection buttons
6 Time preselection
7 Additional functions/programme buttons **
8 START button
9 Display window
10 Door opener

* depending on the features of your dishwasher

** number depending on the features of your dishwasher

Appliance interior

See Fig. ⟶ *Page 2*

20 Interior light *
21 Cutlery drawer *
22 Top basket
23 Upper spray arm
24 Tablet collecting tray
25 Lower spray arm
26 Filters
27 Cutlery basket *
28 Bottom basket
29 Dispenser for rinse aid
30 Detergent dispenser
31 Lock for detergent dispenser
32 Rating plate

* depending on the features of your dishwasher

Overview of menu

The dishwasher has been preset with certain settings for your convenience. The settings can be found in the individual chapters. You can change these factory settings.

Here's how to change the settings:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch 1.
2. Press and hold the setup 3 sec. button for 3 seconds.
   In the display window 9 you will see r:0... and set.
3. Press the setup 3 sec. button to access the individual settings.
4. Adjust the setting using the buttons **+ and -** 5.
5. Press and hold the setup 3 sec. button for 3 seconds.

The chosen setting has now been stored in your dishwasher.

You have the option of resetting all changed settings back to the original factory settings.

Tip: If you want to change a number of settings, first make all your changes one after another. Then press the setup 3 sec. button for 3 seconds. All the settings will then be stored in the dishwasher.

Setting up	Factory setting	Description
r Rinse aid r:00 - r:06	r:05	Amount of rinse aid affects drying. When using Multitabs, select setting 0.
SE Sensor setting SE:00 - SE:02	SE:00	Adjustment of soiling detection for optimum cleaning result.
d ExtraDry d:00 - d:01	d:00 / Off	Improved drying for glasses and plastic tableware.
A Hot water * A:00 - A:01	A:00 / Off	The dishwasher can be connected to either hot (40-60°C) or cold water (<40°C).
P Auto Power Off P:00 - P:02	P:01	Appliance automatically switches off at the end of each wash.
E EmotionLight * E:00 - E:01	E:01 / On	Interior light.
S TimeLight * S:00 - S:01	S:01 / On	While a programme is running, status information is projected onto the floor.
I Infolight * I:00 - I:01	I:01 / On	Light is projected to signal an active washing cycle.

* depending on the configuration of your specific dishwasher

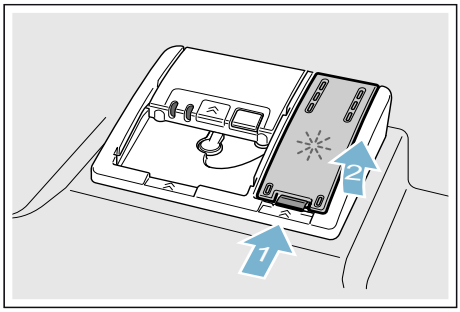
Setting up	Factory setting	Description
SP Start up programme SP:00 - SP:01	SP:00	When you switch on, the most recently selected programme appears.
SL Tone volume * SL:00 - SL:03	SL:02	Volume of the signal at the end of a programme.
bL Button volume * bL:00 - bL:03	bL:02	Volume when using button.
rE Factory setting	YES Confirm with +	Reset to the factory setting.
* depending on the configuration of your specific dishwasher		

Rinse aid

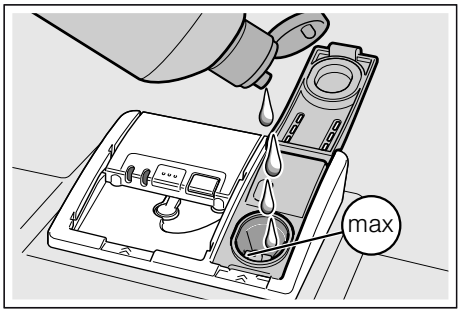
The rinse aid ensures stain-free dishes and clear glasses. Use only rinse aid for domestic dishwashers. As soon as the rinse aid refill indicator [4] lights up in the control panel, there is still a rinse aid reserve of 1-2 rinse cycles. Top up the rinse aid.

Top up the rinse aid as follows:

1. Open dispenser [29]; press lug on the lid (1) and lift (2).



2. Add rinse aid up to the max. mark.



3. Close the lid.
   The lid "clicks" into position.
4. Remove overflowed rinse aid with a cloth.
   This prevents excessive frothing during the next rinse cycle.

Setting amount of rinse aid

You can set the amount of rinse aid that should be added to a value between r:00 and r:06. Setting the amount of rinse aid to be dispensed to r:05 will give you a very good drying result. The factory setting is r:05. Do not change the amount of rinse aid unless there are streaks or water stains on the utensils. Set a lower level to avoid streaks. Set a higher level to avoid water stains.

Here's how to set the amount of rinse aid:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch [1].
2. Press and hold the setup 3 sec. button for 3 seconds.
   The value r:0... and set will appear in the display window [9]. .
3. Adjust the setting using the buttons **- and +** [5].
4. Press and hold the setup 3 sec. button for 3 seconds.

The chosen setting has now been stored in your dishwasher.

Using detergent with a rinse aid component

In general, you can use detergent with a rinse aid component up to a water hardness level of 21 °dH (37 °fH, 26 °Clark, 3.7 mmol/L) without adding rinse aid. Above a water hardness value of 21 °dH, use additional rinse aid.

Switching off rinse aid refill indicator

If the rinse aid refill indicator [4] bothers you (e.g. if you are using a combination detergent with a rinse aid component), you can switch off the rinse aid refill indicator.

Proceed as described under "Setting rinse aid quantity" and set the level to r:00. The rinse aid refill indicator [4] is switched off.

Utensils

Not suitable

- Cutlery and utensils made of wood.
- Delicate decorative glasses, craft and antique utensils. These decors are not dishwasher-proof.
- Plastic parts not resistant to heat.
- Copper and tin utensils.
- Utensils which are soiled with ash, wax, lubricating grease or ink.

Aluminium and silver parts have a tendency to discolour and fade during the wash cycle. Even some types of glass (e.g. crystal glass objects) may turn cloudy after many wash cycles.

Glass and utensil damage

Causes:

- Glass type and glass production process.
- Chemical composition of the detergent.
- Water temperature of the wash programme.

Recommendation:

- Use only glasses and porcelain which the manufacturer designates as dishwasher-proof.
- Use a detergent which protects utensils.
- Take glass and cutlery out of the dishwasher as soon as possible after the programme ends.

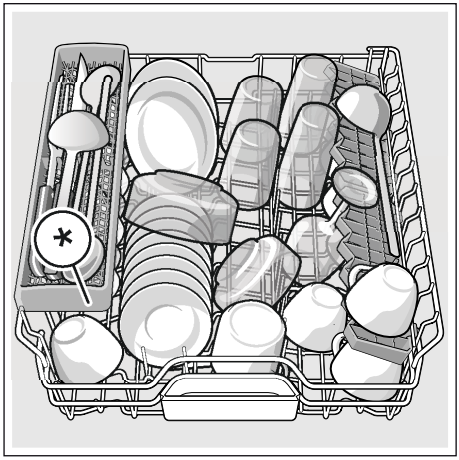
Loading the dishwasher

1. Remove large food remnants. It is not necessary to prerinse utensils under running water.
2. Place the utensils so that
   - they are secure and cannot tip over.
   - all utensils with their openings face down.
   - parts with curves or indentations are at an angle, thereby allowing water to drain.
   - does not obstruct rotation of the two spray arms [23] and [25].

Very small utensils should not be washed in the machine, as they may fall out of the baskets.

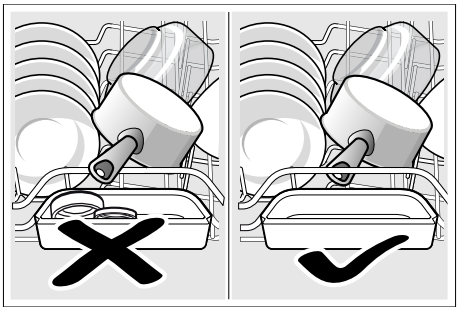
Upper basket

Arrange cups and glasses in the upper basket [22].



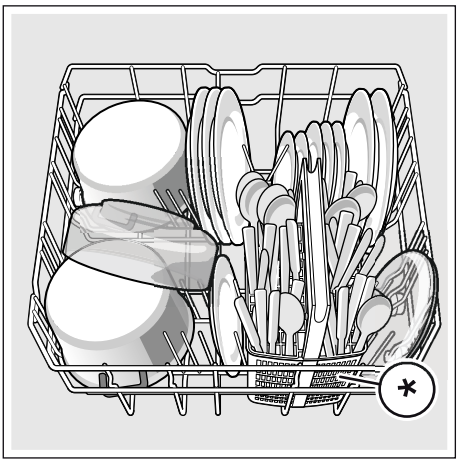
* depending on the features of your dishwasher

Note: Utensils must not be placed above the tablet collecting tray [24]. These may block the lid of the detergent dispenser and prevent it from opening fully.



Lower basket

Arrange pots and plates in the lower basket [28].



* depending on the features of your dishwasher

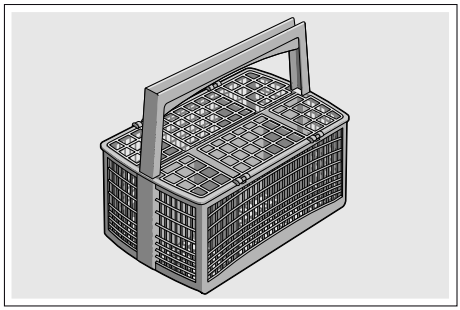
Tip: Heavily soiled utensils (pans) should be placed in the lower basket. The more powerful spray jet provides a better dishwashing result.

Tip: Other examples, such as the best way of loading your dishwasher, can be found on our homepage. These can be downloaded free of charge. The corresponding Internet address can be found on the back page of these instructions for use.

Cutlery basket *

Place cutlery, always unsorted with the tips face down, in the cutlery basket *.

To prevent injuries, place long, pointed implements and knives on the knife shelf *.

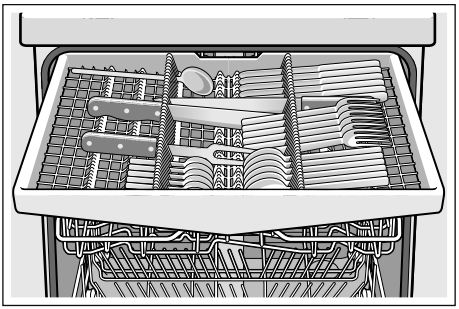


* depending on the features of your dishwasher

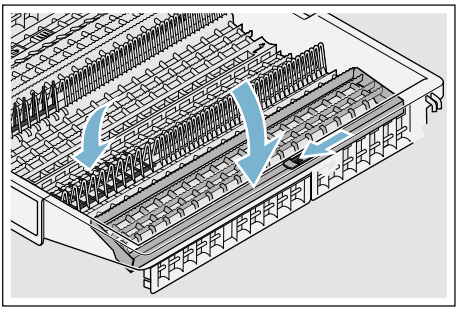
Cutlery drawer *

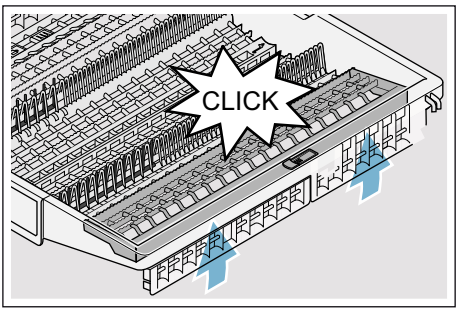
Arrange the cutlery in the cutlery drawer [21] as illustrated. Separately arranged utensils are easier to remove after washing.

You can take out the cutlery drawer.



Depending on the features of your dishwasher, you can fold down the side shelves to provide more room for taller items of cutlery. The front rows of prongs can be folded down to provide room for wider handles.

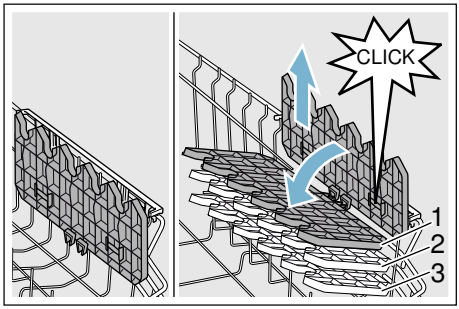




* depending on the features of your dishwasher

Etagere *

The etagere and the space underneath can be used for small cups and glasses or for larger items of cutlery, such as wooden spoons or serving cutlery. If you do not require the etagere, it can be folded up.



* Depending on the features of your dishwasher, you can adjust the etagere 3 times the height.

Adjust the height of the etagere as follows:

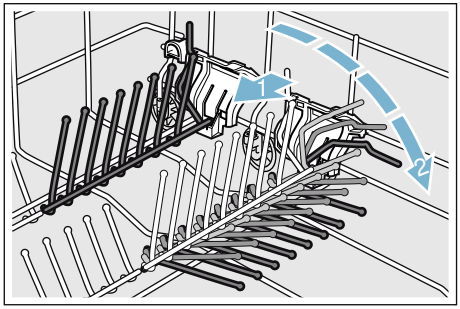
1. Position the etagere vertically and pull upwards.
2. Push etagere at a slight angle downwards to the required height (1, 2, or 3).
3. Engage etagere.
   Etagere “clicks” into position.

Folding spikes *

* Depending on the features of your dishwasher, the spikes can be folded down. This facilitates arrangement of pots, bowls and glasses.

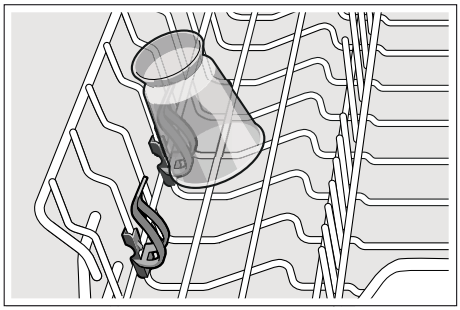
Fold down the spikes as follows:

1. Press lever forwards (1).
2. Fold down spikes (2).



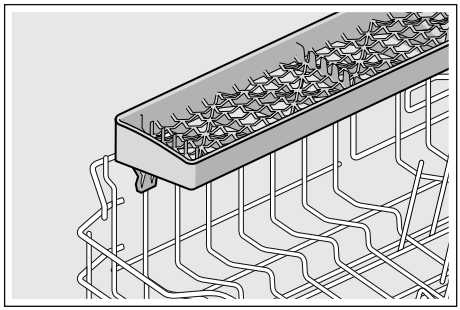
Small items holder *

* Depending on the features of your dishwasher, the upper basket is fitted with small items holders. The small items holders can be used to securely attach light plastic parts.



Knife rack *

* Depending on the features of your dishwasher, the upper basket is fitted with a knife shelf. Long knives and other utensils can be placed in the knife shelf.



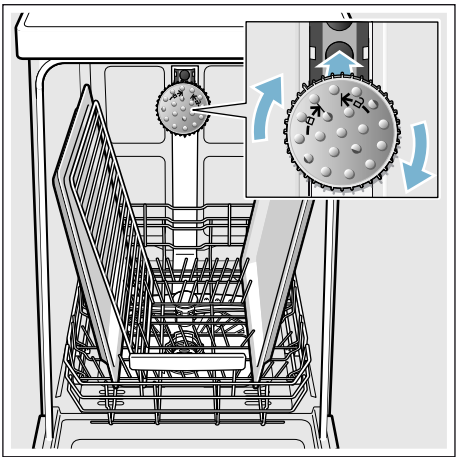
Baking sheet spray head *

* depending on the features of your dishwasher

Large trays or grilles as well as large plates (gourmet plates, pasta plates, dinner plates) can be cleaned with this spray head.

Insert the spray head as follows:

1. Remove upper basket [22].
2. Insert spray head as illustrated and turn to the right.
   Spray head is engaged.



To ensure that the spray jet can reach all parts, arrange the baking sheets as illustrated (max. 2 baking sheets and 2 grilles).

Note: Ensure that the dishwasher is always operated with upper basket [22] or baking tray spray head.

Unloading the dishwasher

To prevent water from dripping off the upper basket onto the utensils in the lower basket, it is recommended to empty the appliance from the bottom up.

Tip: Hot utensils are sensitive to shock! Therefore, when the programme ends, leave the utensils to cool down in the dishwasher until they can be handled.

Note: When the programme ends, water droplets can still be seen inside the appliance. This does not affect the drying of the utensils.

Adjusting the height of the basket *

* depending on the features of your dishwasher

If required, the height of the upper basket [22] can be adjusted to create more space for taller utensils either in the upper or lower basket.

Appliance height 81.5 cm

With cutlery basket	Upper basket	Lower basket
Setting 1 max. ø	22 cm	31 cm
Setting 2 max. ø	24.5 cm	27.5 cm
Setting 3 max. ø	27 cm	25 cm

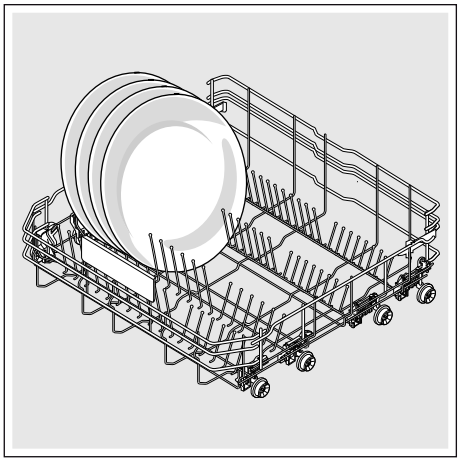
With cutlery drawer	Upper basket	Lower basket
Setting 1 max. ø	16 cm	31 cm
Setting 2 max. ø	18.5 cm	27.5 cm
Setting 3 max. ø	21 cm	25 cm

Appliance height 86.5 cm

With cutlery basket	Upper basket	Lower basket
Setting 1 max. ø	24 cm	34 cm
Setting 2 max. ø	26.5 cm	30.5 cm
Setting 3 max. ø	29 cm	28 cm

With cutlery drawer	Upper basket	Lower basket
Setting 1 max. ø	18 cm	34 cm
Setting 2 max. ø	20.5 cm	30.5 cm
Setting 3 max. ø	23 cm	28 cm

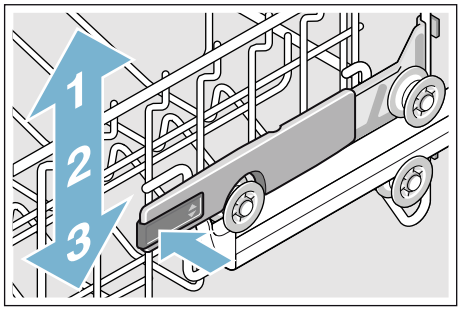
Arrange large plates up to a diameter of 31/34* cm in the lower basket [28] as illustrated.



* depending on the features of your dishwasher

Upper basket with side levers

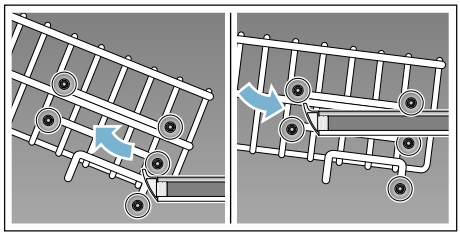
1. Pull out upper basket [22].
2. Hold the sides of the basket along the upper edge.
   This prevents it from suddenly dropping.
3. To **lower** the upper basket; press in both levers on the left and right on the outside of the basket. The upper basket lowers.



4. To **lift** the upper basket; grip the sides of the upper basket along the upper edge and lift.
5. Ensure that both sides of the upper basket are at the same height.
6. Push in upper basket.

Upper basket with upper and lower pairs of rollers

1. Pull out upper basket [22].
2. Remove upper basket.
3. Re-attach upper basket to the upper (Setting 3) or lower (Setting 1) rollers.



4. Push in upper basket.

Detergent

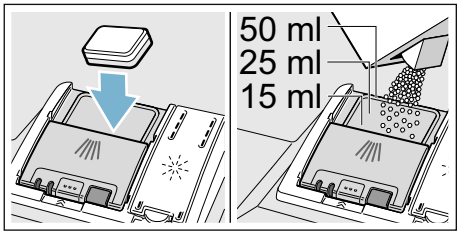
You can use tablets as well as powder or liquid detergents for dishwashers, but never use washing-up liquid. The dosage can be individually adjusted with powder or a liquid detergent according to the degree of soiling. Tablets contain an adequately large amount of active ingredients for all cleaning tasks. Modern, powerful detergents predominantly use a low-alkaline formulation with enzymes. Enzymes break down starch and remove protein. To remove coloured stains (e.g. tea, ketchup), oxygen-based bleaching agents are generally used.

Note: To ensure a good washing result, always follow the instructions on the detergent packaging!
If you have further questions, we recommend that you contact the detergent manufacturers' helplines.

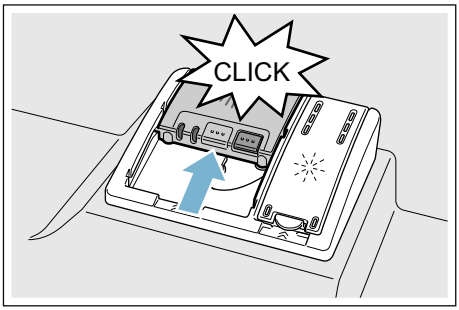
Warning
Risk of injury and damage due to non-observance of the safety instructions for detergent and rinse-aid products!
Always follow the safety instructions for detergent products and rinse-aid products.

Adding detergent

1. If the detergent dispenser [30] is still closed, actuate locking bar [31] to open it.
2. Pour detergent into the dry detergent dispenser [30] only (insert tablet flat, not on its edge).
3. Dosage: see manufacturer's instructions on the packaging. Use graduated detergent dispenser. Usually 20 ml–25 ml are adequate for normal soiling. If using tablets, one tablet is adequate.



4. Close cover on the detergent dispenser.
   Cover “clicks” into position.



The detergent dispenser opens automatically at the optimum time depending on the programme. The powder or liquid detergent is distributed in the appliance and is dissolved, the tablet falls into the tablet collecting tray where it dissolves in doses.

Tip: If the utensils are only lightly soiled, slightly less than the indicated amount of detergent is usually adequate.
Suitable detergents and care products can be purchased online via our website or via customer service (see back page).

Notes

- If programmes are short, tablets may not have full cleaning effect due to different dissolving properties and there may even be undissolved detergent residue. It is recommended to use washing powder for these programmes.
- The Intensive programme (on some models) requires one tab only. When using washing powder, you can apply some of this cleaning agent to the inside of the appliance’s door.
- If using detergents in a water-soluble protective cover: Take hold of the cover with dry hands only and put the detergent into an absolutely dry detergent dispenser only, otherwise the detergent may stick.
- If you switch from combined detergents to solo detergents, ensure that the water softening system * and amount of rinse aid have been set to the correct value.

* depending on the features of your dishwasher

Overview of programmes

The max. possible number of programmes is illustrated in this overview. The corresponding programmes for your appliance can be found on the fascia. The programme data has been measured in the laboratory according to AS/NSZ 2007.

Note: The consumption figures depend on the selected programme and additional functions. The programme duration will be different if the machine is short of rinse additive or the function is turned off.

Type of utensils and soiling	Programme	Programme data 1.) Duration: hs/mins 2.) Energy consumption in kWh 3.) Water consumption in litres 4.) With Aquasensor	Possible additional options	Programme sequence
Pots, utensils and cutlery Highly soiled	auto Auto 65° - 75°	1.) **1:40 - 2:15** 2.) **1,30 - 1,60** 3.) **-** 4.) **11 - 15**	all	**Sensor-controlled:** Is optimised according to the soiling with the aid of sensors.
Utensils and cutlery Normally soiled	auto / Auto 45° - 65°	1.) **1:45 - 2:55** 2.) **0,95 - 1,60** 3.) **-** 4.) **7 - 18**	all	
Utensils and cutlery Normally soiled	/ **eco** Eco 45°	1.) **2:50** 2.) **0,64** 3.) **12** 4.) **-**	all	**Most economical programme:** Prerinse Clean 45° Intermediate rinse Final rinse 45° Dry
sensitive utensils, cutlery, temperature-sensitive plastic and glasses slightly adhesive, fresh food remnants	/ Glass 40°	1.) **1:25 - 1:30** 2.) **0,85 - 0,90** 3.) **14** 4.) **11**	IntensivZone VarioSpeed Half load Extra Dry	**Particularly gentle:** Pre-rinse Clean 40° Intermediate rinse Final rinse 60° Drying

Type of utensils and soiling	Programme	Programme data 1.) Duration: hs/mins 2.) Energy consumption in kWh 3.) Water consumption in litres 4.) With Aquasensor	Possible additional options	Programme sequence
Utensils and cutlery Normally soiled	Quick 65°	1.) **1:00** 2.) **1,30** 3.) **10** 4.) **-**	Extra Dry	**Time-optimised:** Clean 65° Intermediate rinse Final rinse Dry
Utensils and cutlery Lightly soiled	Quick 45°	1.) **0:29** 2.) **0,80** 3.) **10** 4.) **-**	Extra Dry	**Time-optimised:** Clean 45° Intermediate rinse Final rinse 55°
all types of utensils Lightly soiled	Prerinse	1.) **0:15** 2.) **0,05** 3.) **4** 4.) **-**	none	**Cold rinse**: Prerinse
-	Easy Clean Machine Care	1.) **1:30** 2.) **0,90 - 1,06** 3.) **9,5 - 12,5** 4.) **-**	none	**Machine cleaning cycle 70°**

Programme selection

You can select a suitable programme according to the type of utensils and type of soiling.

Information for test institutes

Test institutes can request the conditions for running comparison tests by sending an e-mail to

dishwasher@test-appliances.com.

Quote the appliance number (E-Nr.) and the production date (FD) which you can find on the rating plate [32] on the appliance door.

Additional functions

* Depending on the features of your dishwasher, you can select different additional functions 7.

Express Wash/ Speed Perfect/ (VarioSpeed) *

This function can reduce the running time by approx. 20% to 50% depending on the selected rinse programme. To obtain optimum cleaning and drying results at a reduced running time, water and energy consumption are increased.

Half load *

If you have only a few items to wash (e.g. glasses, cups, plates), you can switch to “half load”. This will save water, energy and time. It is recommended to put a little less detergent in the detergent dispenser than for a full load.

hygienePlus (HygienePlus) *

This function increases the temperatures and retains them for an extra long time to obtain a defined disinfection performance. Continuous use of this function increases the hygiene status. This additional option is ideal for cleaning e.g. chopping boards and baby bottles.

intensiveZone *

Perfect for a mixed load. You can wash very soiled pots and pans in the lower basket together with normally soiled utensils in the upper basket. The spray pressure in the lower basket is intensified, the rinsing temperature is increased slightly.

Extra Dry *

An increased temperature during the final rinse and an extended drying phase ensure that even plastic parts dry better. There is a slight increase in the energy consumption.

Operating the appliance

Changing the settings

The dishwasher has been preset with certain settings for your convenience. You can change these factory settings.

Here's how to change the settings:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch 1.
2. Press and hold the setup 3 sec. button for 3 seconds.
   In the display window 9 you will see r:0... and set.
3. Press the setup 3 sec. button to access the individual settings.
4. Adjust the setting using the buttons **- and +** 5.
5. Press and hold the setup 3 sec. button for 3 seconds.

The chosen setting has now been stored in your dishwasher.

Tip: If you want to change a number of settings, first make all your changes one after another. Then press the setup 3 sec. button for 3 seconds. All the settings will then be stored in the dishwasher.

AquaSensor *

* depending on the features of your dishwasher

The Aqua sensor is an optical measuring device (light barrier) which measures the turbidity of the rinsing water.

The AquaSensor is used according to the programme. If the AquaSensor is active, "clean" rinsing water can be transferred to the next rinse bath and water consumption can be reduced by 3–6 litres. If the turbidity is greater, the water is drained and is replaced with fresh water. In the automatic programmes the temperature and running time can also be adjusted to the degree of soiling.

Remaining running time display

When the programme is selected, the remaining programme time is indicated in the display window 9.

*After the programme has started, the remaining running time is displayed on the floor (only for settings Timelight 5:01 and 5:02).

The running time is determined during the programme by the water temperature, the quantity of dishes as well as the degree of soiling and may vary (depending on the selected programme).

* depending on the features of your dishwasher

Sensor setting

In its automatic programmes the appliance uses sensors to optimise their operation. The sensors adjust the strength of the automatic programmes according to the amount and type of soiling. You can choose from three levels of sensitivity for the sensors.

Sensor setting SE:00: This setting is ideal for a mixed load and heavily soiled utensils, but it also saves energy and water.

Sensor setting SE:01: This setting adjusts the programme strength for the effective removal of food remnants, even if the amount of soiling is low. The energy and water consumption is adjusted accordingly.

Sensor setting SE:02: This setting adjusts the programme strength for difficult conditions of use, for example firmly dried on food remnants. This setting is recommended if you are using biological or eco detergents which contain smaller quantities of active agents. The energy and water consumption is adjusted accordingly.

ExtraDry

The final rinse uses a higher temperature which improves the drying result (be careful if you have delicate tableware). The running time may increase slightly. You can switch the function ExtraDry on d:01 or off d:00.

Auto Power Off (Automatic switch off after end of programme)

To save energy, the dishwasher is switched off 1 minute after the programme ends. You can also change this setting.

Possible settings are:

- P:00: The dishwasher does not switch off automatically.
- P:01: The dishwasher switches off after 1 minute.
- P:02: The dishwasher switches off after 2 hours.

Note: Note that with the settings P:01 and P:02 the interior lighting [20] is switched off. To activate the interior lighting, press the ON/OFF switch [1].

EmotionLight (Interior lighting) *

* depending on the configuration of your specific dishwasher

EmotionLight [20] is the interior lighting for your dishwasher. You can switch the interior lighting on E:01 or off E:00.

Notes

- Depending on the setting of AutoPowerOff, the interior lighting is either switched on or off.
- Note that when the appliance is switched on and the door is open, the interior lighting will automatically be switched off after 1 hour.

TimeLight (optical display while a programme is running) *

*Depending on the features of your dishwasher

While a programme is running, an optical display (additional programme information) is projected onto the floor at the bottom of the appliance door. If the base panel is pulled forwards or if the appliance is installed at eye-level flush with the furniture then this display will not be visible. You can switch the optical display on S:01 or off S:00.

Infolight *

* depending on the configuration of your specific dishwasher

While the programme is running, a light spot shines on the floor under the appliance door. Do not open the appliance door until the light point is no longer visible on the floor. If the appliance door is not completely closed, the light spot will flash *. If the appliance is installed at eye-level, with flush furniture front, the light point will not be visible. You can switch the Infolight on I:01 or off I:00.

Changing start programme *

* depending on the features of your dishwasher

You can change the “Start programme” setting.

Tone volume

The end of the programme is indicated by an audible signal. You can adjust the tone volume from SL:00 - SL:03.If the signal tone at the end of the programme is annoying, set the value to SL:00 (tone volume off).

Button volume

When you are operating the dishwasher, a signal sounds whenever a button is pressed. You can adjust the volume of the tone from bL:00 - bL:03. If the signal tone is annoying, set the value to bL:00 (button volume off).

Factory setting

You can reset all settings to the factory setting.

Switching on the appliance

1. Turn tap fully on.
2. Switch on ON/OFF switch 1.
   The displays for the last programme and last additional function selected flash. These settings will be retained unless another 2 programme key is pressed. The expected programme duration flashes on the digital display 9.
3. Press the START button 8.

Programme sequence starts.

Time preselection *

* depending on the configuration of your specific dishwasher

You can delay the start of the programme by up to 24 hours.

Here's how to set up the delay:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch 1.
2. Press the timer programming button 6 **-** or **+**.
   The display window 9 shows 00h:00m.
3. Keep pressing the timer programming button 6 **-** or **+** until the desired time is displayed.
4. Press START button 8.
   The delay timer has been activated.
5. To clear the specified delay, press the button 6 **-** or **+** repeatedly until the display window 9 shows 00h:00m.

Programme end

The programme has finished when the value 00h:00m appears in the display window 9. If a value has been set for the signal volume, then the end of the programme is also indicated audibly by a buzzer.

* The end of the programme is displayed on the floor – provided the TimeLight (optical display) is switched on and is visible.

* depending on the features of your dishwasher

Switching off the appliance

Shortly after the end of the programme:

1. Switch off ON/OFF switch 1.
2. Turn off water supply (does not apply to appliances with Aqua-Stop).
3. Remove the utensils when they have cooled down.

Note: When the programme ends, leave the appliance to cool down a while before opening it. This will prevent steam from escaping and causing long-term damage to your built-in furniture.

Interrupting the programme

Caution!
Expansion (overpressure) may cause the appliance door to jump open and/or water to escape! If the door was opened on an appliance which has a hot water connection or is heated, always leave the door ajar for several minutes and then close it.

1. Switch off ON/OFF switch 1. The LEDs go out. The programme is saved.
2. Switch on the ON/OFF switch 1 again to continue the programme.

Terminating the programme (Reset)

1. Open the door.
2. Press the START button 8 and hold it down for about 3 seconds. The value 00h:01m appears in the display window 9.
3. Close the door. The programme sequence lasts about 1 minute. The value 00h:00m appears in the display window 9.
4. Open the door.
5. Switch off ON/OFF switch 1.
6. Close the door.

Changing the programme

When the START button 8 has been pressed, the programme cannot be changed. The only way a programme can be changed is by Cancel programme (Reset).

Cleaning and maintenance

A regular inspection and maintenance of your machine will help to prevent faults. This saves time and prevents problems.

Overall status of the dishwasher

*The interior of your dishwasher is predominantly self-cleaning. In order to remove deposits, your dishwasher automatically changes the running of the programme (such as by increasing the cleaning temperature) at certain intervals. This will lead to higher consumption values when running this programme.

*Depending on the features of your dishwasher

If you should find deposits in the interior of the dishwasher in spite of this, remove these deposits as follows:

1. Fill the detergent dispenser 30 with detergent.
2. Select the programme with the highest temperature.
3. Start the programme without dishes.

Warning
Health hazard due to detergents containing chlorine!
Always use chlorine-free detergents.

Notes

- Only clean the appliance with special detergents/appliance cleaners which are suitable for use with dishwashers.
- Regularly wipe the door seals using a damp cloth and a little washing-up liquid. This will keep the door seal clean and hygienic.
- Leave the door open slightly if the appliance will not be used for a while. This will prevent an unpleasant odour from developing.
- Never clean the dishwasher using a steam cleaner. The manufacturer is not liable for any consequential damage.
- Wipe the front of the dishwasher and the control panel regularly using a damp cloth and a little washing-up liquid.
- Do not use sponges with a rough surface or abrasive detergents. These could scratch the surface.
- For dishwashers with a stainless steel front, avoid using sponge cloths, or rinse these thoroughly several times before using them for the first time. This will prevent corrosion.

Machine Care *

Machine Care used in combination with commercially available machine cleaning detergent is a suitable programme for cleaning your dishwasher. Deposits such as grease and limescale can cause your dishwasher to malfunction. In order to avoid such faults and to reduce the development of odours, we recommend cleaning the dishwasher at regular intervals.

* As soon as the Machine Care display lights up in the control panel, or you are advised to do so on the front display, run the Machine cleaning programme Machine Care **without** loading any tableware. After you have run the Machine Care the display in the control panel will go out.

If your dishwasher does not have a reminder function, follow the instructions for use on the machine cleaning detergents.

Notes

- Remove any coarse soiling in the interior using a damp cloth.
- Run the programme without dishes, and in combination with a machine cleaning detergent.
- Use a special machine cleaning detergent, and not dishwasher detergent.
- Observe the safety instructions and the instructions for use on the machine cleaning detergent packaging.
- *After three rinse cycles, the display in the control panel will go out automatically, even if you have not run the Machine cleaning cycle programme.

* depending on the features of your dishwasher

Rinse aid

Fill the rinse aid as soon as the refill indicator [4] lights up in the control panel.

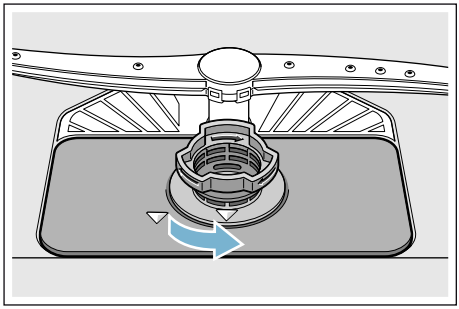
Filters

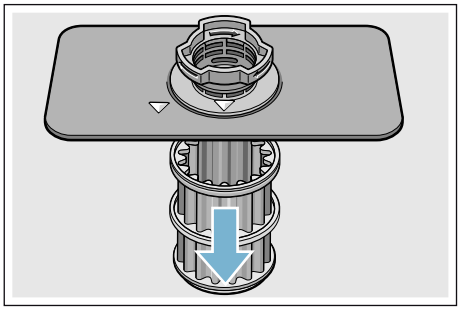
The filters [26] keep large foreign objects in the rinsing water away from the pump. hese foreign objects may occasionally block the filters.

The filter system consists of

- a coarse filter
- a flat fine filter
- a microfilter

1. After each washing cycle check the filters for residue.
2. Unscrew filter cylinder as illustrated and take out filter system.



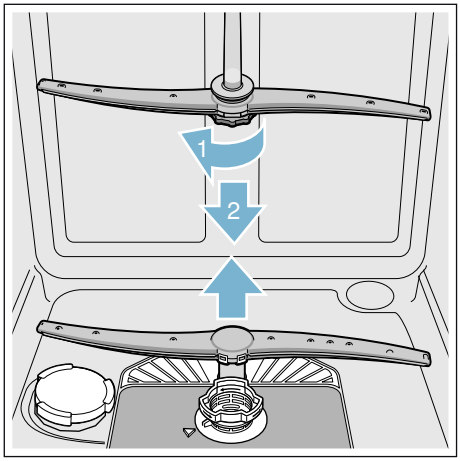


3. Remove any residue and clean filters under running water.
4. Re-install filter system in reverse sequence and ensure that the arrow marks are opposite each other after closing the filter system.

Spray arms

Limescale and contaminants in the rinsing water may block nozzles and bearings on the spray arms [23] and [25].

1. Check outlet nozzles on the spray arms for blockages.
2. Unscrew the upper spray arm [23] (1) and remove downwards (2).
3. Remove the lower spray arm [25] upwards.



4. Clean spray arms under running water.
5. Re-engage or screw on spray arms.

Fault, what to do?

Experience has shown that you can rectify most faults which occur in daily operation yourself. This ensures that the appliance is quickly available to you again. In the following overview you can find possible causes of malfunctions and helpful information for rectifying them.

Note: If the appliance stops during dishwashing or does not start for no obvious reason, first run the Abort programme function (Reset) → *"Operating the appliance" on page 26*.

⚠ Warning
Improper repairs or use of non-original spare parts may cause considerable damage and put the user at considerable risk!
Always have repairs carried out by technicians. If a component has to be replaced, always use original spare parts.

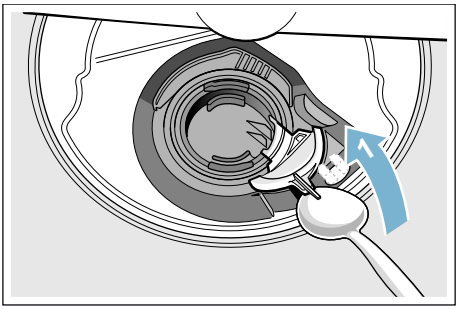
Waste water pump

Large food remnants or foreign objects which were not captured by the filters may block the waste water pump. The rinsing water will then be above the filter.

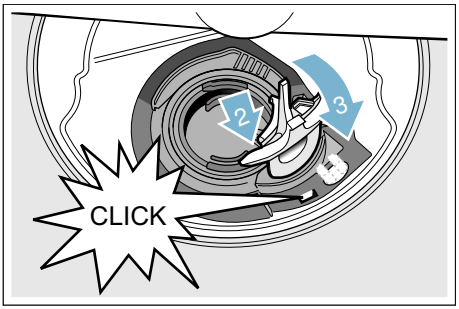
⚠ Warning
Danger of cutting!
Sharp and pointed objects or glass fragments may block the waste water pump.
Always carefully remove foreign objects.

Clean the waste water pump as follows:

1. Disconnect the dishwasher from the power supply.
2. Take out top basket [22] and bottom basket [28].
3. Remove the filters [26].
4. Scoop out water, use a sponge if required.
5. Prise off the pump cover (as shown) using a spoon. Grip the pump cover by the crosspiece and lift diagonally inwards (1). Remove cover completely.

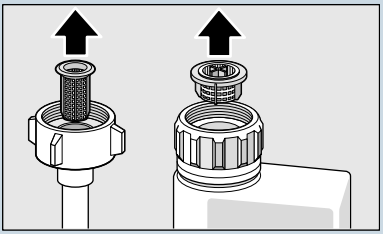


6. Check impeller wheel and remove any foreign objects.
7. Place pump cover in the original position (2) and press down until it engages (3).

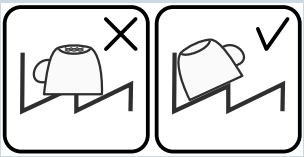


8. Install filters.
9. Re-insert baskets.

Fault table

Fault	Reason	Solution
"Check water supply" display 3 lights up.	Supply hose kinked.	Install supply hose without kinks.
	Tap turned off.	Turn on the tap.
	Tap jammed or calcified.	Turn on the tap. Flow rate must be at least 10 l/min. when water supply is open.
	Filter in the water supply blocked.	Switch off the appliance and pull out the mains plug. Turn off the tap. Unscrew water connection.  Clean filter in the supply hose. Screw water connection on again. Check for leaks. Reconnect power supply. Switch on the appliance.
Fault code E:07 is lit.	Intake opening (on right inside of appliance) covered by utensils.	Arrange utensils so that the intake opening is not obstructed.
Fault code E: 12 is lit.	Heating element soiled.	Clean appliance with dishwasher cleaning agent.
Fault code E: 14 is lit.	Water protection active.	Turn off tap. Call customer service and quote the fault code.
Fault code E: 15 is lit.		
Fault code E: 16 is lit.	Constant water supply.	
Fault code E:22 is lit.	Filters 26 are soiled or blocked.	Clean filters.⟶ *"Filters" on page 31*
Fault code E:24 is lit.	Wastewater hose kinked or blocked.	Install hose without kinks, remove any residue.
	Siphon connection still sealed.	Check connection to siphon and open if required.
	Cover on the wastewater pump loose.	Lock cover correctly.⟶ *"Waste water pump" on page 33*
Fault code E:25 is lit.	Wastewater pump blocked or cover on the wastewater pump is not locked in position.	Clean pump and lock cover correctly. ⟶ *"Waste water pump" on page 33*

Fault	Reason	Solution
Fault code E:27 is lit.	Mains voltage too low.	No appliance fault, have the mains voltage and electrical installation checked.
A different fault code is indicated on the digital display. (E:01 to E:30)	A technical fault has probably occurred.	Switch off the appliance with the ON/OFF switch [1].After a short time, restart the appliance. If the problem recurs, turn off the tap and pull out the mains plug. Call customer service and mention the fault code.
L or H appears on the digital display [9]. *	Not a fault!	See TurboSpeed 20 min. in the chapter “Overview of programmes”. *
Refill indicator for rinse aid [4] is lit.	No rinse aid.	Refill rinse aid.
Refill indicator for rinse aid [4] is not lit.	Refill indicator switched off.	Activation/Deactivation.
	There is still enough special rinse aid available.	Check the filling level, refill indicator.
Water is left in the appliance at the end of the programme.	Filter system or area under the filters [26] is blocked.	Clean filters and area underneath (see “Waste water pump”).
	Programme not finished yet	Wait until programme ends or reset (see “Terminating the programme”).

Fault	Reason	Solution
Utensils not dry.	Not enough rinse aid in the dispenser, or none at all.	Refill rinse aid.
	Programme without drying was selected.	Select programme with drying.
	Water collecting in depressions on the utensils and cutlery.	Arrange utensils in a sloping position, arrange affected utensils as sloping as possible. 
	The combined detergent used has a poor drying performance.	Use different combination detergent with better drying performance. Use of rinse aid also improves the drying performance.
	Extra dry to increase drying not activated.	Activate Extra dry. ⟶ *"Operating the appliance" on page 26*
	Utensils were removed too early or drying process had not ended yet.	Wait until the programme ends, or wait until 30 minutes after the end of the programme before removing the utensils.
	The eco rinse aid used has a poor drying performance.	Use a name-brand rinse aid. Eco products are much less effective.
Plastic utensils not dry.	Special properties of plastic.	Plastic has a lower heat storage capacity and therefore dries less well.
Cutlery not dry.	Cutlery not arranged properly in the cutlery basket.	Separate cutlery if possible, prevent contact points.
	Cutlery not arranged properly in the cutlery drawer.	Arrange cutlery properly and separate if possible.
Appliance interior wet after rinse cycle.	No appliance fault.	On account of the “Condensation drying” principle, water droplets are physically induced and required in the container.The humidity in the air condenses on the inner walls of the dishwasher, drains and is pumped out.

Fault	Reason	Solution
Food remnants on the utensils.	Utensils placed too closely together, utensils basket overfilled.	Arrange utensils with adequate clearance between them ensuring that the spray jets can reach the surface of the utensils. Prevent contact points.
	Spray arm rotation obstructed.	Arrange utensils so that the spray arm can rotate without obstruction.
	Spray arm nozzles are blocked.	Clean the spray arm nozzles.⟶ *"Cleaning and maintenance" on page 29*
	Filters [26] dirty.	Clean filters. ⟶ *"Cleaning and maintenance" on page 29*
	Filters [26] inserted incorrectly and/or not engaged.	Insert and engage filters correctly.
	Rinse programme too weak.	Select a more intensive rinse programme.
	Utensils precleaned too intensely; sensors therefore decide on weak programme sequence. Stubborn soiling cannot be completely removed.	Do not prerinse utensils.Remove only large food remnants.
	Tall narrow receptacles in corner areas are not rinsed adequately.	Do not place tall narrow receptacles too obliquely and do not place in the corner area.
	Top basket [22] on right and left not set to same height.	Set top basket to same height using side levers.
Detergent residue	Detergent dispenser cover [30] blocked by utensils and therefore does not open fully.	Utensils must not be placed above the tablet collecting tray [24].These may block the lid of the detergent dispenser and prevent it from opening fully. ⟶ *"Upper basket" on page 15* Do not place utensils or fragrance dispenser in the tablet collecting tray.
	Detergent dispenser cover [30] blocked by the tablet.	Tablet must be inserted flat and not upright.
	Tablets used in the quick or short programme. Dissolving time of the detergent is not reached in the selected short programme.	Dissolving time of tablets too long for a quick or short programme. Use a detergent powder or select a more intensive programme.
	Washing effect and dissolving performance are reduced after a prolonged storage time or detergent is very lumpy.	Change detergent.

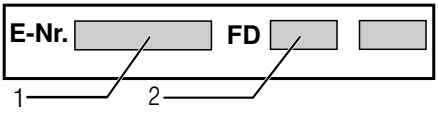
Fault	Reason	Solution
Water stains on plastic parts.	Droplet formation on plastic surface is physically unavoidable. After drying, water stains are visible.	Use a more intensive programme (more water changes). Arrange utensils in a sloping position. Use rinse aid.
Washable or water-soluble coatings in the container or on the door.	Detergent substances are deposited. These coatings cannot usually be removed with chemicals (appliance cleaner, ...).	Change detergent brand. Clean appliance mechanically.
	Only for glasses: Initial glass corrosion – can only apparently be wiped off.	See “Glass and utensil damage” → *Page 15*.
White, stubborn coatings; limescale on the utensils, container or door.	Detergent substances are deposited. These coatings cannot usually be removed with chemicals (appliance cleaner, ...).	Change detergent brand. Clean appliance mechanically.
	Underdosing of detergent.	Increase detergent dosage or change detergent.
	Rinse programme selected too weak.	Select a more intensive rinse programme.
Tea or lipstick residue on the utensils.	Rinsing temperature too low.	Select programme with higher rinsing temperature.
	Too little or unsuitable detergent.	Use suitable detergent at correct dosage.
	Utensils precleaned too intensely; sensors therefore decide on weak programme sequence. Stubborn soiling cannot be completely removed.	Do not prerinse utensils.Remove only large food remnants.
Coloured (blue, yellow, brown), difficult to remove to non-removable coatings in the appliance or on stainless steel utensils.	Film formation consisting of ingredients from vegetables (e.g. cabbage, celery, potatoes, noodles, ...) or the tap water (e.g. manganese).	Can be partly removed with machine cleaner or by mechanical cleaning. Coatings are harmless.
	Film formation caused by metallic components on silver or aluminium utensils.	Can be partly removed with machine cleaner or by mechanical cleaning.
Discolouration of the plastic parts inside the appliance.	Plastic parts inside the appliance may become discoloured during the service life of the dishwasher.	Discolouration is normal and will not impair the function of the dishwasher.

Fault	Reason	Solution
Plastic parts discoloured.	Rinsing temperature too low.	Select programme with higher rinsing temperature.
	Utensils precleaned too intensely; sensors therefore decide on weak programme sequence. Stubborn soiling cannot be completely removed.	Do not prerinse utensils.Remove only large food remnants.
Removable streaks on glasses, glasses with metallic appearance and cutlery.	Too much rinse aid.	Set rinse aid amount to lower setting setting.
	No rinse aid added or setting too low.	Add rinse aid and check dosage (recommended Level 4–5).
	Detergent residue in the final rinse. Detergent dispenser cover blocked by utensils (cover does not open fully).	Detergent dispenser cover must not be obstructed by utensils. Do not place utensils or fragrance dispenser in the tablet collecting tray.
	Utensils precleaned too intensely; sensors therefore decide on weak programme sequence. Stubborn soiling cannot be completely removed.	Do not prerinse utensils.Remove only large food remnants.
Initial or existing, irreversible clouding of glass.	Glasses not dishwasher-proof, only suitable for dishwasher.	Use dishwasher-proof glasses. Avoid long steam phase (standing time after rinse cycle ends). Use rinse cycle at lower temperature. Use detergent with glass protection component.
Rust spots on the cutlery.	Cutlery is not sufficiently rust-resistant.Knife blades are frequently more severely affected.	Use rust-resistant cutlery.
	Cutlery will also rust if rusting parts are rinsed at the same time (pan handles, damaged utensil baskets, etc.).	Do not wash rusting parts.
Appliance does not start.	The mains fuse has tripped.	Check mains fuse.
	Power cord not inserted.	Ensure that the power cord is plugged all the way into the back of the appliance and into the socket. Check that the socket functions.
	The appliance door has not been shut properly.	Close the door.
Programme starts automatically.	You did not wait until programme ended.	Perform reset. (See “Terminating the programme”)

Fault	Reason	Solution
The door is difficult to open.	Child-proof lock is activated.	Deactivate child-proof lock.(See instructions for use at the back)
Door cannot be closed.	Door lock has been activated.	Close door with increased force.
	Door cannot be closed due to installation.	Check appliance installation: Door or attached parts must close without obstruction.
Cover on the detergent dispenser cannot be closed.	Detergent dispenser or cover guide blocked by sticky detergent residue	Remove detergent residue.
Detergent residue in the detergent dispenser or in the tablet collecting tray.	Spray arms blocked by utensils, therefore detergent is not rinsed out.	Ensure that the spray arms can rotate freely.
	The detergent dispenser was damp when filled.	Pour detergent into the dry detergent dispenser only.
Appliance stops during the programme or programme is interrupted.	Door not closed properly.	Close the door.
	Do not place utensils or fragrance dispenser in the tablet collecting tray. Top basket presses against the door and prevents door from being closed securely.	Check whether rear panel is being pressed in, e.g. by socket or by hose holder which has not been removed.
	Power and/or water supply interrupted.	Restore power and/or water supply.
Filling valves making striking noises.	Depends on domestic installation, as appliance is not defective. No effect on appliance function.	No remedial action possible.
Knocking or rattling noise.	Spray arm strikes the utensils, utensils not positioned correctly.	Position utensils so that the spray arms do not strike the utensils.
	If there is a low load, the water jets strike the washing tank directly.	Load the appliance with more utensils or distribute the utensils more evenly in the dishwasher.
	Light utensils move during the rinse cycle.	Arrange light utensils securely.
Unusual foam formation.	Hand washing-up liquid in the rinse aid dispenser.	Immediately refill rinse aid dispenser with rinse aid.
	Rinse aid spilled.	Remove rinse aid with a cloth.

Customer service

If you are unable to rectify the fault, please contact your customer service. We will always find an appropriate solution in order to avoid unnecessary visits by engineers. Contact information for your nearest customer service can be found on the back of these instructions for use or on the enclosed customer service list. When calling, please state the appliance number (E-Nr. = 1) and the production number (FD = 2) which can be found on the rating plate [32] on the appliance door.



Trust the expertise of the manufacturer. Contact us for assistance. You can therefore be sure that the repair is carried out by trained service technicians who carry original spare parts for your domestic appliances.

Installation and connection

The dishwasher must be connected correctly, otherwise it will not function properly. The specifications for the inlet and outlet as well as the electrical connected loads must correspond with the required criteria as specified in the following paragraphs or in the installation instructions.

Install the appliance in the correct sequence:

1. Checking appliance on delivery
2. Installation
3. Drainage connection
4. Drinking water connection
5. Electrical connection

Contents of package

If you have any complaints, contact the dealer from whom you purchased the appliance or our customer services.

- Dishwasher
- User manual
- Installation instructions
- Quick reference guide*
- Warranty*
- Installation materials
- Steam guard plate*
- Rubber apron*
- Power cord

* depending on the features of your dishwasher

Safety instructions

Please follow the safety instructions under → *"Installation" on page 6*.

Delivery

Your dishwasher has been checked thoroughly in the factory to ensure that it is in working order. This may cause small water stains. These will disappear after the first wash cycle.

Technical specifications

- **Weight:**
  up to 60 kg
- **Voltage:**
  220–240 V, 50 Hz or 60 Hz
- **Connected load:**
  2000 - 2400 W.
- **Fuse:**
  10/16 A (UK 13 A).
- **Power input:**
  off mode (Po)* 0.50 W.
  left on mode (Pl)* 0.50 W.
  *according to regulations (EU) nos. 1016/2010 and 1059/2010.
  Additional functions and settings may increase the power input.
- **Water pressure:**
  at least 0.05 MPa (0.5 bar), maximum 1 MPa (10 bar).
  At a higher water pressure: connect pressure-reducing valve ahead.
- **Inlet rate:**
  minimum 10 litres/minute
- **Water temperature:**
  cold water.
  Hot water:
  Maximum temperature 60 °C.
- **Capacity:**
  12–15 place settings (depending on the features of your dishwasher).

Installation

The required installation dimensions can be found in the installation instructions. Level the appliance with the aid of the height-adjustable feet. Ensure that the appliance is situated securely on the floor.

- A built-under or integrated appliance which is installed subsequently as a free-standing appliance must be secured to prevent it from overturning, e.g. by screwing it to the wall or by installing it under a continuous worktop which is screwed to adjacent cupboards.
- The appliance can easily be installed in a fitted kitchen between wooden and plastic walls.

Drainage connection

1. The required work sequence can be found in the installation instructions. If required, fit a siphon with an drainage connection.
2. Connect the waste-water hose to the drainage connection of the siphon with the enclosed parts.
   Ensure that the drainage hose is not kinked, crushed or twisted and that there is no cover plate in the drainage to prevent the waste water from flowing out!

Drinking water connection

1. Fasten the drinking water connection to the tap according to the installation instructions using the enclosed parts.
   Ensure that the drinking water connection is not kinked, crushed or twisted.
2. When replacing the appliance, always use a new water supply hose.

Water pressure:
at least 0.05 MPa (0.5 bar), maximum 1 MPa (10 bar).
At a higher water pressure:
connect pressure-reducing valve ahead.
Inlet rate:
minimum 10 litres/minute
Water temperature:
cold water.
Hot water:
Maximum temperature 60 °C.

Hot water connection *

* depending on the features of your dishwasher

The dishwasher can be connected to cold or hot water up to max. 60°C. Connection to hot water is recommended if the hot water can be supplied by energetically favourable means and from a suitable installation, e.g. solar heating system with circulation line. This will save energy and time. The “Hot water” setting allows you to adjust your dishwasher optimally to operate with hot water. It is recommended to have a water temperature (temperature of the incoming water) of at least 40 °C and no more than 60 °C. It is not recommended to connect the appliance to hot water if the water is supplied from an electric boiler.

Here’s how to change the hot water setting:

1. Switch on ON/OFF switch [1].
2. Press and hold the setup 3 sec. button for 3 seconds.
   The value r:0... and set will appear in the display window [9].
3. Press the setup 3 sec. button repeatedly until the factory setting value A:00 appears in the display window [9].
4. Adjust the setting using the buttons **+ and -** [5].
5. Press and hold the setup 3 sec. button for 3 seconds.

The chosen setting has now been stored in your dishwasher.

Electrical connection

- Connect the appliance to an alternating current only, ranging from 220 V to 240 V and 50 Hz or 60 Hz via a correctly installed socket with protective earth conductor. See rating plate for required fusing [32].
- The socket must be near the appliance and freely accessible following installation.
  If the plug is not freely accessible, an allpole disconnector with a contact opening of at least 3 mm must be fitted on the installation side to satisfy the relevant safety instructions.
- The connection may be modified by technicians only.
- A power cord extension may be purchased from customer service only.
- Use only a residual current operated circuit-breaker which features the symbol . Only this extension guarantees compliance with the currently valid regulations.
- The appliance features a water damage protection system. Please note the system will function **only** when the power supply is connected.

Removal

Also observe the sequence of worksteps here.

1. Disconnect the appliance from the power supply.
2. Turn off the tap.
3. Undo the waste water and drinking water connection.
4. Loosen fastening screws for the furniture parts.
5. If fitted, remove the base panel.
6. Pull out the appliance, carefully pulling the hose behind.

Transporting

Empty the dishwasher and secure loose parts.

Drain the appliance according to the following steps:

1. Turn on water supply.
2. Open the door.
3. Switch on ON/OFF switch 1.
4. Select programme with the highest temperature.
   The estimated programme duration appears in the display window 9.
5. Press START button 8.
6. Close the door.
   Programme sequence starts.
7. Open the door after approx. 4 minutes.
8. Press and hold the START button 8 for about 3 seconds.
   The value 00h:01m appears in the display window 9.
9. Close the door.
10. Open the door after approx. 1 minute.
    The value 00h:00m appears in the display window 9.
11. Switch off ON/OFF switch 1.
12. Turn off water supply, disconnect supply hose and drain water.

Note: Always transport the dishwasher upright. This prevents residual water from getting into the machine's controls and causing the programme sequence to malfunction.

Protection against frost

If the appliance is in a room where there is a risk of frost (e.g. holiday home), empty the appliance completely (see Transportation).

Subject to changes.

AQUA-STOP guarantee

en

(does not apply to appliances without Aqua-Stop)

In addition to warranty claims against the seller based on the purchase contract and in addition to our appliance warranty we will pay damages under the following conditions:

1. If our Aqua-Stop system is defective and causes water damage, we will make good the damage for private users. To ensure water damage protection, the appliance **must** be connectedto the power supply.

2. This liability guarantee is valid for the service life of the appliance.

3. A prerequisite for the warranty claim is that the appliance has been correctly installed and connected with Aqua-Stop according to our instructions. This also includes the correct installation of the Aqua-Stop extension (original accessory). Our warranty does not extend to defective feed lines or fittings up to the Aqua-Stop connection on the tap.

4. If your appliance is fitted with Aqua-Stop, you can leave your appliance unattended during operation and leave the tap turned on afterwards. The tap should only be turned off if you are absent from home for a prolonged period, e.g. several weeks holiday.

BSH Hausgeräte GmbH

Carl-Wery-Straße 34
81739 München, Germany

To book an engineer visit and product advice

GB	0344 892 8999	Calls from a BT landline will be charged at up to 3 pence per minute. A call set-up free of up to 6 pence may apply.
IE	01450 2655	0.03 € per minute at peak. Off peak 0.0088 € per minute.
US	866 447 4363	toll-free

Please find the contact data of all countries in the enclosed customer service list.

Internet: www.siemens-home.bsh-group.com

Manufactured by BSH Hausgeräte GmbH under Trademark License of Siemens AG

9001354168
(9801) 642 MW

Serie | 6, Washer dryer, 8/4.5 kg, 1400 rpm
WVG28420AU

Outstanding Wash and Dry results

- EcoSilence Drive™ friction-free motor minimises heat and wear for long-lasting performance, quiet operation and perfect wash results.
- **VarioPerfect™:** high performance programmes which allow you to clean your laundry with up to 50% less energy or reduce cleaning time by up to 65%
- Anti-Vibration Side Panels reduce vibrations and ensure greater stability during the washing and spinning process.
- Wash and Dry 60min programme washes, cleans and dries upto 2kg of laundry perfectly in just one hour
- 4 Energy Stars and 4.5 Water Stars rating in Washing and 3 Energy Star efficiency in Drying, reduces environmental impact and cuts down on running costs

Technical Data

Built-in / Free-standing :	Free-standing
Removable top :	No
Door hinge :	Left
Length electrical supply cord (cm) :	175
Height of removable worktop (mm) :	820
Dimensions of the product (mm) :	845 x 600 x 590
Net weight (kg) :	80.579
Drum volume (l) :	56
EAN code :	4242005056132
Connection Rating (W) :	2200
Voltage (V) :	220-240
Frequency (Hz) :	50
Approval certificates :	Australia Standards

4 242005 056132

Serie | 6, Washer dryer, 8/4.5 kg, 1400 rpm
WVG28420AU

Outstanding Wash and Dry results

Capacity

- Capacity: 8 kg washing, 4.5 kg drying

Consumption rates

- Washing - 4 Energy Stars, 306kWh per year (Cotton 60, EcoPerfect, 1400 rpm)
- Washing - 4.5 Star water rating (WELS), 69 litres per wash on Cotton 60 Ecoperfect 1400 rpm
- Drying - 3 Energy Star rating, 169 kwH/Year based on Intensive Cupboard Dry)

Programmes

- Cottons, Cottons+PreWash, Easy Care, Mix, AllergyPlus, HygieneCare, Down, Rinse,Spin/Drain, Super 15', Wash&Dry 60', Wool, Delicates/Silk, Drum Clean, Gentle Dry, Intensive Dry
- Touch control buttons :
  Rinse Plus, SpeedPerfect, EcoPerfect, Start/Pause with Reload function, Temperature Selection, Time delay start, Spin speed adjust, Seamless/automatic Dry program

Features

- EcoSilence Drive™ friction-free motor minimises heat and wear for long-lasting performance, quiet operation and perfect wash results.
- VarioPerfect™: high performance programmes which allows you to clean your laundry with up to 50% less energy or reduce cleaning time by up to 65%
- Anti-Vibration Side Panels helps reduce vibrations and noise levels, making it extremely quiet during the spin cycle
- Unbalanced load detection to minimise unnecessary vibration, noise and friction
- Maximum spin speed: 1400 r/min

Design

- LED display screen to indicate: Programme status, Temperature, Spin Speed Selection, Remaining Time, 24 hr end Time Delay and Load Recommendation
- 32 cm porthole, 180º swing door for easy loading/unloading of clothes

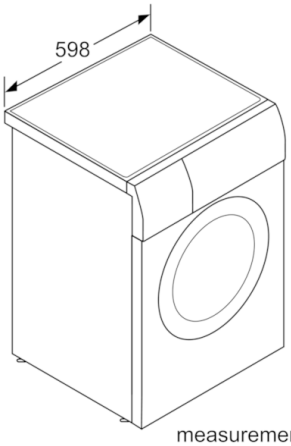
Safety

- Aquasecure™ self-sealing hose to minimise risk of water leakage
- Child-proof lock

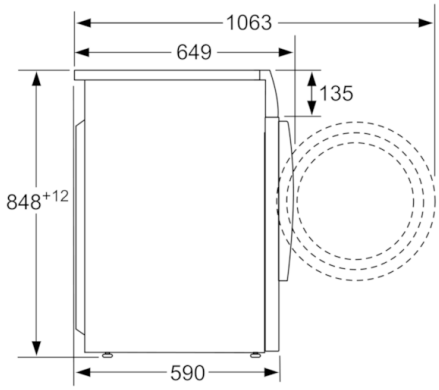
Technical Information

- 84.5 cm x 60.0 cm x 59.0 cm

Serie | 6, Washer dryer, 8/4.5 kg, 1400 rpm
WVG28420AU



measurements in mm



measurements in mm

BOSCH

Washer dryer

WVG28420AU

en

Instruction Manual and Installation Instructions

Your new washer dryer

You have chosen a Bosch washer dryer.

Please take a few minutes to read and become familiar with the advantages of your washer dryer.

To meet the high quality demands required by Bosch, every washer dryer that leaves our factory is carefully checked to ensure that it functions correctly and is in perfect condition.

For more information on our products, accessories, replacement parts and services, see our website www.bosch-home.com or contact our after-sales service centres.

If the operating and installation instructions describe different models, any differences will be pointed out at the relevant points in the text.

Read these operating and installation instructions before switching on the washer dryer.

Display rules

⚠ Warning!

This combination of symbol and signal word indicates a possibly dangerous situation. Not heeding the warning can cause death or injuries.

Caution!

This signal word indicates a possibly dangerous situation. Not heeding the caution can cause property and/or environmental damage.

Note/tip

Information about the optimum use of the appliance/any other useful information.

1. 2. 3. / **a) b) c)**

The steps are represented by numbers or letters.

■ / -

Lists are represented by a small box or a dash.

Contents

Intended use 4

Safety instructions 5

Children/people/pets 5
Installation 6
Operation 9
Cleaning/Maintenance 11

Protection of the environment . 12

Packaging/old appliance 12
Hints and tips 13

Positioning and connecting . . . 13

Included with the appliance 13
Safety instructions 14
Installation surface 14
Installing the appliance on a base or on a wooden joist ceiling 14
Installing the appliance in a kitchenette 15
Removing the transport locks 15
Hose and cable lengths 15
Water inlet 16
Water outlet 17
Alignment 18
Electrical connection 18
Before washing/drying for the first time 18
Transportation 19

The main points in brief 20

Getting to know your appliance 21

Washer dryer 21
Control panel 22
Display panel 23

Laundry 25

Preparing laundry for washing 25
Preparing laundry for drying 26

Operating the appliance 27

Preparing the washer dryer 27
Selecting the programme/Switching on the appliance 27
Adjusting the washing programme . . 27
Adjusting the drying programme 28
Loading the laundry 28
Dosing and adding detergent and care product 29
Starting the programme 30
Childproof lock 30
Reloading the laundry 31
Changing the programme 31
Interrupting or ending the programme 31
End of the programme 31
After washing/drying 32

Overview of programmes 33

Programme on the programme selector 33
Drying table 36
Starching 37
Dyeing/Bleaching 37
Soaking 37

Changing programme default settings 37

°C (Temperature) 37
(Spin speed 37
(Finish in) 38
(Dry) 38

Selecting additional functions . 39

SpeedPerfect 39
EcoPerfect 39
Rinse plus 39

Setting the signal 40

Cleaning and maintenance 41

Appliance housing/control panel 41
Drum 41
Descaling 41

Cleaning the detergent dispenser . . 41
Drain pump blocked 42
Drainage hose on the siphon blocked 43
Filter in the water inlet hose blocked 43

Faults and what to do about them 44
Emergency release, e.g. if a power failure occurs 44
Information on the display panel . . . 45
Faults and what to do about them . . 45

Customer service 48

Technical specifications 48
Technical data 48
Information for test institute 49

Consumption values 50

Intended use

- This appliance is intended for private domestic use only.
- Do not install or operate this appliance anywhere that is liable to experience frost and/or outdoor conditions. There is a risk that the appliance will be damaged if residual water in it freezes. If hoses freeze up, they may crack/burst.
- This appliance must only be used for washing domestic laundry, consisting of machine-washable items and hand-washable woollens (see label on item). Using the appliance for any other purpose is outside of the scope of its intended application and is forbidden.
- This appliance must only be used for drying and freshening up domestic laundry, consisting of items that have been washed with water and are suitable for tumble drying (see label on item). Using the appliance for any other purpose is outside of the scope of its intended application and is forbidden.
- This appliance is suitable for operation with mains water and commercially available detergents and care products (must be suitable for use in washing machines).
- This appliance is intended for use up to a maximum height of 4000 metres above sea level.

Before you switch on the appliance:

Check that there is no visible damage to the appliance. Do not operate the appliance if it is damaged. Should you have any problems, please contact your specialist dealer or our customer service.

Read and follow the operating and installation instructions and all other information provided with this appliance.

Retain the documents for subsequent use or for subsequent owners.

Safety instructions

The following safety information and warnings are provided to protect you from injury and to prevent material damage to your surroundings.

It is nevertheless important to take the necessary precautions and to proceed with care when installing, maintaining, cleaning and operating the appliance.

Children/people/pets

Warning
Risk of death!
Children and other people who are unable to assess the risks involved when using the appliance may injure themselves or may find themselves in life-threatening situations. Therefore please note:

- The appliance may be used by children over the age of 8 years and by persons with reduced physical, sensory or mental capacity or by persons with a lack of experience or knowledge as long as they are supervised or have received instruction on how to use the appliance safely and they have understood the potential risks of using the appliance.
- Children must not play with this appliance.
- Do not allow children to clean or maintain this appliance unsupervised.
- Keep children under 3 years and pets away from this appliance.
- Do not leave the appliance unattended when children or other people who are unable to assess the risks are in the vicinity.

Warning
Risk of death!
Children may lock themselves inside appliances and find themselves in a life-threatening situation.

- Do not position the appliance behind a door, as this may obstruct the appliance door or prevent it from opening completely.
- Once an appliance has reached the end of its life, pull the mains plug from the socket **before** severing the mains cable, and then destroy the lock on the appliance door.

⚠ Warning
Risk of suffocation!
If allowed to play with the packaging/plastic film or packing components, children may become caught in these or pull them over their heads and suffocate.
Keep packaging, plastic film and packing components away from children.

⚠ Warning
Risk of poisoning!
Detergents and care products may result in poisoning if consumed.
If accidentally swallowed, seek medical advice. Keep detergents and care products out of the reach of children.

⚠ Warning
Eye/skin irritation!
Contact with detergents or care products may cause eye/skin irritation.
Rinse eyes/skin thoroughly if they/it come(s) into contact with detergents or care products. Keep detergents and care products out of the reach of children.

Installation

⚠ Warning
Risk of electric shock/fire/ material damage/damage to the appliance!
If the appliance is not installed properly, this may lead to a dangerous situation. Ensure the following:

- The mains voltage on your power socket must match the rated voltage specified on the appliance (identification plate). The connected loads and the required fuse protection are specified on the identification plate.
- The appliance must only be connected to alternating voltage via a protective contact socket that has been correctly installed. This plug socket must be freely accessible at all times.
- The mains plug and the protective contact socket must match and the earthing system must be correctly installed.
- The installation must have an adequate cross section.

- The mains plug must be freely accessible at all times. If this is not possible, in order to comply with the relevant safety regulations, a switch (all pole disconnection) must be built into the permanent installation in accordance with electrical installation regulations.
- If using a residual current circuit breaker, only use one that bears the following mark: . The presence of this mark is the only way to be sure that it fulfils all the applicable regulations.

⚠ Warning
Risk of electric shock/fire/ material damage/damage to the appliance!
If the appliance's mains cable is altered or damaged, this may result in electric shock, short circuiting or fire due to overheating.
The mains cable must not be kinked, crushed or altered, and must not come into contact with any heat sources.

⚠ Warning
Risk of fire/material damage/ damage to the appliance!
The use of extension cords or power strips may result in fire due to overheating or short circuiting.
Connect the appliance directly to an earthed socket that has been correctly installed. Do not use extension cords, power strips or multi-way couplers.

⚠ Warning
Risk of injury/material damage/damage to the appliance!
- The appliance may vibrate or move when in operation, potentially resulting in injury or material damage.
  Place the appliance on a clean, even, solid surface and, using a spirit level to guide you, level it with the screw-in feet.
- If you take hold of any of the appliance's protruding parts (e.g. the appliance door) in order to lift or move it, these parts may break off and cause injury.
  Do not take hold of any of the appliance's protruding parts in order to move the appliance.

⚠ Warning
Risk of injury!

- The appliance is very heavy. Lifting it may result in injury. Do not lift the appliance on your own.
- The appliance has sharp edges on which you could cut your hands. Do not take hold of the appliance by its sharp edges. Wear protective gloves to lift it.
- If the hoses and mains cables are not correctly routed, they may constitute a tripping hazard, which may result in injury. Route hoses and cables such that they do not constitute a tripping hazard.

Caution!
Material damage/damage to the appliance

- If the water pressure is too high or too low, the appliance may not be able to operate properly, and it may also result in material damage or damage to the appliance. Make sure that the water pressure in the water supply facility is at least 100 kPa (1 bar), and does not exceed 1000 kPa (10 bar).
- If the water hoses are altered or damaged, this may result in material damage or damage to the appliance. The water hoses must not be kinked, crushed, altered or severed.
- The use of hoses supplied by other brands to connect to the water supply may result in material damage or damage to the appliance. Use the hoses supplied with the appliance or genuine spare part hoses only.
- The appliance is secured for transportation by transport locking devices. If the transport locking devices are not removed before the appliance is operated, this may result in damage to the appliance. It is important to completely remove all transport locking devices before using the appliance for the first time. Make sure that you retain these transport locking devices separately. It is important to refit the transport locking devices if the appliance is to be transported, in order to prevent the appliance from being damaged in transit.

Operation

⚠ Warning
Risk of explosions/fire!
Laundry that has come into contact with solvents, oil, wax, wax remover, paint, grease or stain remover may ignite when dried in the machine, or even cause the appliance to explode. Therefore please note:

- Rinse the laundry thoroughly with warm water and detergent before drying it in the machine.
- Do not place laundry in this appliance to be dried if the laundry has not been washed first.
- Do not use the appliance if industrial chemicals have been used to clean the laundry.

⚠ Warning
Risk of explosions/fire!
- Laundry that has been pretreated with cleaning agents that contain solvents, e.g. stain remover/cleaning solvent, may cause an explosion in the drum. Rinse the laundry thoroughly with water before washing it in the machine.
- Certain objects may ignite when drying is in progress, or even cause the appliance to catch fire or explode. Remove any lighters or matches from pockets on items of clothing.
- If there is coal dust or flour in the air around the appliance, this may cause an explosion. Make sure that the area around the appliance is kept clean when it is in operation.

⚠ Warning
Risk of fire/material damage/ damage to the appliance!
If a program is terminated before the drying cycle has finished, this prevents the laundry from cooling down sufficiently and may cause the laundry to ignite, or may result in material damage or damage to the appliance.

- During the last part of the drying cycle, the laundry in the drum is not heated (cooling cycle). This is to ensure that it remains at a temperature at which it will not be damaged.
- Do not switch off the appliance before the drying cycle has finished unless you remove all items of laundry from the drum immediately and spread them out (to dissipate the heat).

⚠ Warning
Risk of poisoning!
Poisonous fumes may be given off by cleaning agents that contain solvents, e.g. cleaning solvent.
Do not use cleaning agents that contain solvents.

⚠ Warning
Risk of injury!
- If you support your weight/sit on the appliance door when it is open, the appliance may tip over, which may result in injury.
  Do not support your weight on the appliance door when it is open.
- If you climb onto the appliance, the worktop may break, which may result in injury.
  Do not climb onto the appliance.
- If you reach into the drum while it is still rotating, you risk injuring your hands.
  Wait until the drum has stopped rotating.

⚠ Warning
Risk of scalding!
When washing at high temperatures, there is a risk of scalding if you come into contact with hot detergent solution (e.g. when draining hot detergent solution into a washbasin).
Do not reach into the hot detergent solution.

⚠ Warning
Eye/skin irritation!
Detergent and care products may spray out if the detergent drawer is opened while the appliance is in operation.
Rinse eyes/skin thoroughly if they/it come(s) into contact with detergents or care products. If accidentally swallowed, seek medical advice.

Caution!
Material damage/damage to the appliance
- If the amount of laundry in the appliance exceeds its maximum load capacity, it may not be able to operate properly, or this may result in material damage or damage to the appliance.
  Do not exceed the maximum load capacity of dry laundry. Make sure you comply with the maximum load capacities specified for each of the programs. ⟶ *Page 33*
- Foam and foam rubber may deform or melt if dried in the appliance.
  Do not dry laundry items that contain foam or foam rubber in the appliance.

- If you pour the wrong quantity of detergent or cleaning agent into the appliance, this may result in material damage or damage to the appliance.
  Use detergents/care products/cleaning agents and softeners in accordance with the manufacturers' instructions.

Cleaning/Maintenance

⚠ Warning
Risk of death!
The appliance is powered by electricity. There is a risk of electric shock if you come into contact with live components. Therefore please note:

- Switch off the appliance. Disconnect the appliance from the power supply (pull out the plug).
- Never take hold of the mains plug with wet hands.
- When removing the mains plug from the socket, always take hold of the plug itself and never the mains cable, otherwise this may damage the mains cable.
- Do not make any technical modifications to the appliance or its features.
- Repairs and any other work on the appliance must only be conducted by our customer service or by an electrician. The same applies for replacing the mains cable (when necessary).
- Spare mains cables can be ordered from our customer service.

⚠ Warning
Risk of poisoning!
Poisonous fumes may be given off by cleaning agents that contain solvents, e.g. cleaning solvent.
Do not use cleaning agents that contain solvents.

⚠ Warning
Risk of electric shock/material damage/damage to the appliance!
If moisture penetrates the appliance, this may cause it to short circuit.
Do not use a pressure washer, steam cleaner, hose or spray gun to clean your appliance.

⚠Warning
Risk of injury/material damage/damage to the appliance!
The use of spare parts and accessories supplied by other brands is dangerous and may result in injury, material damage or damage to the appliance. For safety reasons, use genuine spare parts and accessories only.

Caution!
Material damage/damage to the appliance
Cleaning agents and agents for pretreating laundry (e.g. stain removers, prewash sprays, etc.) may cause damage if they come into contact with the surfaces of the appliance. Therefore please note:

- Do not allow these agents to come into contact with the surfaces of the appliance.
- Clean the appliance with nothing but water and a soft, damp cloth.
- Remove any detergent, spray or other residues immediately.

Protection of the environment

Packaging/used appliance

Dispose of packaging in an environmentally-responsible manner.
The following Do's and Don'ts provide a framework for the return and recycling of used products when available in your area.

Do's

- Hand over the old/discarded electronic equipment only to authorized collection centers for disposal
- Consult the authorized service center as to whether the Electronic Equipment can be repaired or not, before discarding
- Consult the retailer about appliance take back schemes

Don'ts

- Don't dump the discarded Electronic Equipment in the open or in any land fill site, as this will result in contamination of the soil and the ground water
- Don't dispose of the discarded Electronic Equipment in household bins or Municipal bins
- The product is not meant for re-sale to any unauthorized agencies/scrap dealers
- Don't keep any replaced spare part(s) from the product in an exposed area

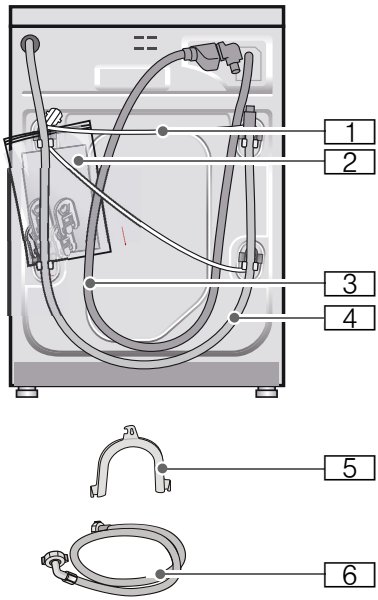
Hints and tips

- Utilise the maximum amount of washing for the particular programme.
  Overview of programmes
  ⟶ *Page 33*
- Wash normally soiled laundry without prewash.
- **Energy saving mode:** The display panel light goes out after several minutes, ▷II flashes. To reactivate the display, select any button.
  The energy-saving mode is not activated if a programme is running.
- The selectable temperatures apply to the care labels on the textiles. The temperatures in the machine may deviate from this so that you get the optimum mix of energy-saving and washing results.
- If the laundry is then dried in the appliance, select the maximum possible spin speed. The less water the laundry contains, the less time and energy are required for drying. Do not dry dripping wet laundry.

Positioning and connecting

Included with the appliance

Note: Check the machine for transport damage. Never use a damaged machine. If you have any complaints, contact the dealer from whom you purchased the appliance or our customer services. ⟶ *Page 48*



1 Mains cable
2 Bag:
   - Installation and operating instructions
   - Customer services location directory*
   - Warranty*
   - Cover caps for openings after the transport braces have been removed
3 Water supply hose on Aqua-Stop models

4 Water drain hose
5 Elbow for securing the water drain hose*
6 Water supply hose on standard/ Aqua-Secure models
* depending on the model

In addition, a hose clamp (24 - 40 mm diameter, available from specialist dealers) is required to connect the water drain hose to a siphon.

Useful tools
- Spirit level for aligning
- Spanner with:
  - WAF13 for loosening the transport braces, and
  - WAF17 for aligning the appliance feet

Safety instructions

Warning
Risk of injury!
- The washer dryer is very heavy. Be careful when lifting/transporting the washer dryer.
- When the washer dryer is lifted by its protruding parts (e.g. the washer dryer door), the components may break off and cause injuries. Do not lift the washer dryer by protruding parts.
- If the hose and mains cables are not routed properly, there is a risk of tripping and injury. Lay hoses and cables in such a way that there is no risk of tripping.

Caution!
Damage to the appliance
Frozen hoses may rip/burst.
Do not install the washer dryer in areas exposed to frost or outdoors.

Caution!
Water damage
The connection points for the water supply hose and water drain hose are under high water pressure. To prevent leaks and water damage, you must follow the instructions in this section.

Notes
- In addition to the safety information listed here, the local water and electricity supplier may have special requirements.
- If in doubt, have the appliance connected by a specialist.

Installation surface

Note: The washer dryer must be stable so that it does not move around.
- The installation surface must be firm and level.
- Soft floors/floor coverings are not suitable.

Installing the appliance on a base or on a wooden joist ceiling

Caution!
Damage to the appliance
The washer dryer may wander during the spin cycle and topple or fall off its base.
Always secure the washer dryer feet with holding brackets.
Holding brackets: order no.
WMZ 2200, WX 975600, CZ 110600, Z 7080X0.

Note: If installing on a wooden joist ceiling:
- If possible, install the washer dryer in a corner.
- Screw water-resistant wooden board (min. 30 mm thick) to the floor.

Installing the appliance in a kitchenette

⚠ Warning
Danger of death!
There is a risk of electric shock if you touch live components.
Do not remove the appliance covering plate.

Notes

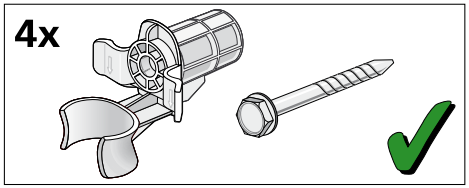
- Recess width of 60 cm required.
- Only install the washer dryer underneath a continuous worktop that is securely connected to adjacent cabinets.

Removing the transport locks

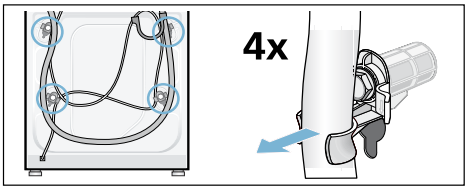
Caution!
Damage to the appliance

- The machine is secured for transportation using transport locks. If the transport locks are not removed, the drum, for example, may become damaged when the machine is operated.
  Before using the appliance for the first time, make sure that you completely remove all four transport locks. Keep the locks in a safe place.
- To prevent transport damage from occurring if the appliance is moved at a later date, you must refit the transport locks before transporting the appliance.

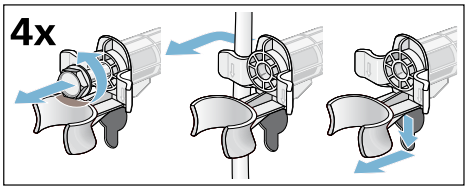
Note: Keep the screws and sleeves in a safe place.



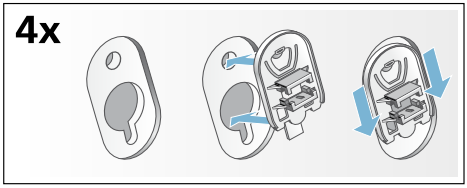
1. Take the hoses out of the holders.



2. Unscrew and remove all four transportation securing bolts with a wrench (WAF 13).
   Remove the sleeves. Remove the mains cable from the holders.

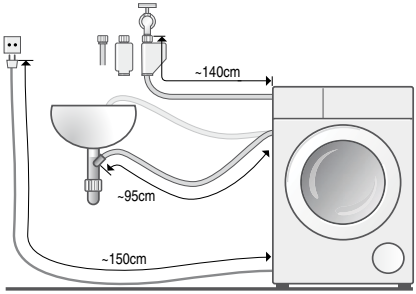


3. Insert the covers. Lock the covers firmly in place by applying pressure to the snap-in hooks.



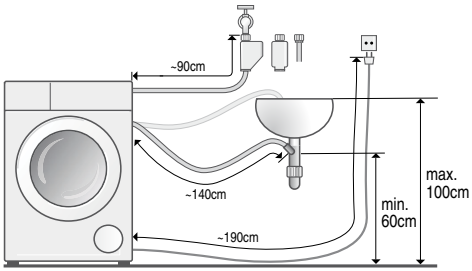
Hose and cable lengths

Connection on left side



or

Connection on right side



Note: If the hose holders are used, the possible hose lengths are reduced!

Available from dealer/customer service:

- Extension for Aqua-Stop or cold water inlet hose (approx. 2.50 m). Order no. WMZ 2380, WZ 10130, CZ 11350, Z 7070X0.
- Longer supply hose (approx. 2.20 m), for standard model.

Water inlet

⚠ Warning
Danger of death!
There is a risk of electric shock if you touch live components.
Do not immerse the Aqua-Stop safety valve in water (it contains an electric valve).

Notes

- Only operate the washer dryer using cold mains water.
- Do not connect the machine to the mixer tap of an unpressurised hot-water boiler.
- Do not use a used supply hose. Only use the supply hose supplied or one that was purchased from an authorised specialist retailer.
- Do not kink or squash the water supply hose.
- Do not alter (shorten, cut through) the water supply hose (otherwise its strength is no longer guaranteed).
- Only tighten the screw connections by hand. If the screw connections are tightened too much with a tool (pliers), the thread may become damaged.

Optimum water pressure in the supply network

At least 100 kPa (1 bar)

Maximum 1000 kPa (10 bar)

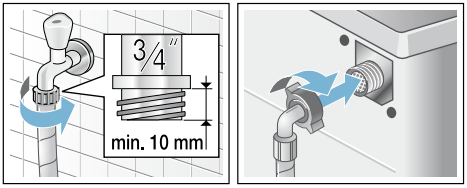
When the tap is open, the water flow rate is at least 8 l/min.

If the water pressure is higher than this, a pressure-reducing valve must be installed.

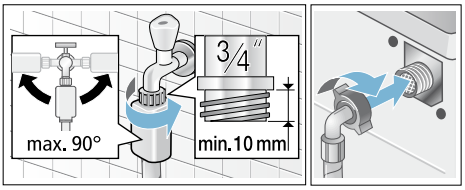
Connection

Connect the water supply hose to the tap (26.4 mm = ¾") and to the appliance (not necessary for Aqua-Stop models as this is permanently installed):

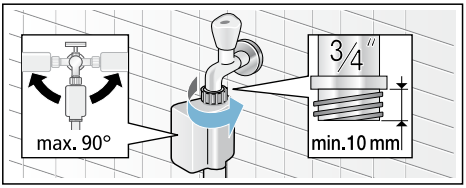
- Model: **Standard**



- Model: **Aqua-Secure**



- Model: **Aqua-Stop**



Note: Turn on the tap carefully, checking the leak tightness of the connection points. The screw connection is under mains water pressure.

Water outlet

⚠ Warning
Risk of scalding!
When you are washing at high temperatures, there is a risk of scalding if you come into contact with hot water (e.g. when draining hot water into a washbasin).
Do not reach into the hot water.

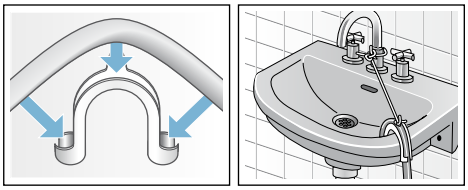
Caution!
Water damage
If the drain hose slips out of the washbasin or the connection point during draining due to high water pressure, any escaping water may cause water damage.
Secure the drain hose so that it cannot slip out.

Caution!
Damage to the appliance/fabrics
If the end of the drain hose is immersed in the drained water, water may be sucked back into the appliance and may damage the appliance/fabrics.
Make sure that:
- The plug does not block drainage from the washbasin.
- The end of the drain hose is not immersed in the drained water.
- The water drains away quickly enough.

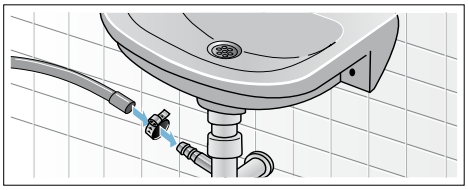
Note: Do not kink the water drain hose or put strain on it lengthways.

Connection

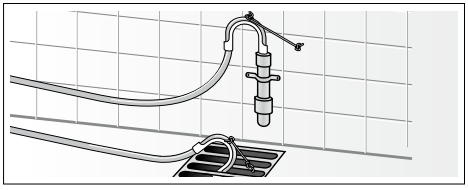
- **Drainage into a washbasin**



- **Drainage into a siphon**
The connection point must be secured using a hose clamp with a diameter of 24 - 40 mm (available from specialist dealers).

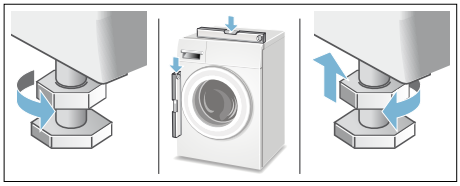


- **Drainage into a plastic pipe with rubber bushing or into a drainage pit**



Alignment

1. Loosen the lock nut in a clockwise direction with a wrench.
2. Check the alignment of the washer dryer with a spirit level and, if required, correct. Adjust the height by rotating the appliance foot.
   Note: All four appliance feet must be firmly on the floor.
   The washer dryer must not wobble!
3. Tighten the lock nut against the housing.
   Grip the foot and do not adjust the height.



Notes

- The lock nuts on all four appliance feet must be screwed tightly against the housing!
- Any loud noises, intense vibrations or “wandering” may be due to incorrect alignment!

Electrical connection

Electrical safety

⚠ Warning
Risk of electric shock!
Risk of death if live parts are touched.

- When disconnecting the main plug, always pull the plug itself and not the cable, otherwise the cable could be damaged.
- Never touch or hold the mains plug with wet hands.
- Never pull out the mains plug during operation.
- Only connect the washer dryer to an alternating current using a correctly installed earthed socket.
- The mains voltage must be the same as the voltage specifications on the washer dryer (appliance rating plate).
- The connected load and the required fuse are also indicated on the appliance rating plate.

Ensure that:

- The mains plug and socket match.
- The cable cross-section is adequate.
- The earthing system has been installed correctly.
- A damaged power cord is only replaced by an electrician.
  A replacement mains cable can be obtained from customer service.
- You do not use multiple plugs/ couplings or extension cables.
- If a residual-current-operated circuit breaker is used, you use only a type which features this symbol: ⎓.
  Only this symbol guarantees compliance with the currently valid regulations.
- The mains plug is always accessible.
- The power cord is not kinked, crushed, altered or severed and has not come into contact with any heat sources.

Before washing/drying for the first time

The washer dryer was inspected thoroughly before leaving the factory. To remove any residual test water, run the **Drum Clean** programme the first time **without** laundry.

Note:

- The washer dryer must have been installed and connected properly. Installation and connection
- Never switch on a damaged washer dryer. Inform your customer service.
  → *Page 48*

1. Insert mains plug.
2. Turn the tap on.
3. Switch on the appliance.

4. Close the door. Do not load any laundry.
5. Select the **Drum Clean 90 °C** programme. For AU variant, two cycles of **Cottons 90 °C** programme without laundry are required to be run at initial setup, and this operation only needs to be completed once.
6. Open the detergent drawer.
7. Pour approx. 1 litre of water into dispenser **II**.
8. Add standard detergent to dispenser **II** according to manufacturer's instructions for light soiling.
   Note: To prevent frothing, use only half the recommended amount of detergent. Do not use any woollens or mild detergents.
9. Close the detergent drawer.
10. Select button.
11. When the programme ends, switch off the appliance.

Your washer dryer is now ready for use.

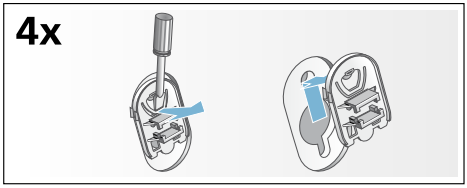
Transportation

Preparatory work

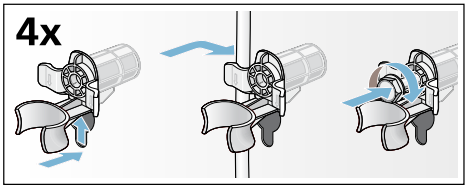
1. Turn off the tap.
2. Release the water pressure in the supply hose.
   Filter in the water inlet hose blocked ⟶ *Page 43*
3. Drain any residual washing water.
   Drain pump blocked ⟶ *Page 42*
4. Disconnect the washer dryer from the power supply.
5. Remove the hoses.

Installing transportation protection devices:

1. Remove the covers and keep in a safe place.
   If required, use a screwdriver.



2. Insert all 4 sleeves.
   Clamp the mains cable on the holders. Insert and tighten the bolts.



Before switching on the appliance:

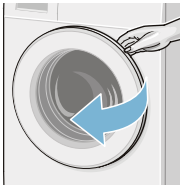
Notes

- **Always** remove the transportation protection devices!
- To prevent unused detergent from flowing into the outlet during the next wash: Pour 1 litre of water into dispenser **II** and start the **Spin/Drain** programme.

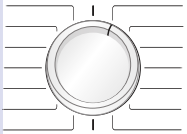
The main points in brief

1

Plug into the mains. Turn the tap on.



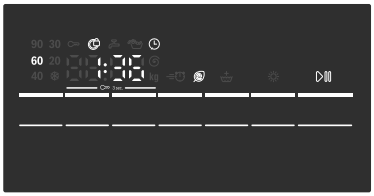
Open the washer dryer door.



Select the washing/ drying programme

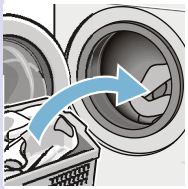
Max. load and/or remaining time in display panel.

2



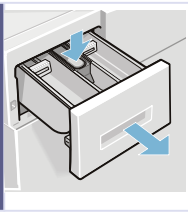
If required, change the programme default settings and/or select additional functions.

Sort the laundry.

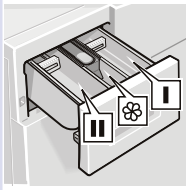


Load the laundry.

3



Open the detergent drawer.



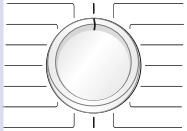
Dose detergent according to the dosing recommendation.
→ *Page 29*

Close the washer dryer door.

Select ▷II button.

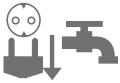
4

End of the programme.



Set programme selecter to **Off**.

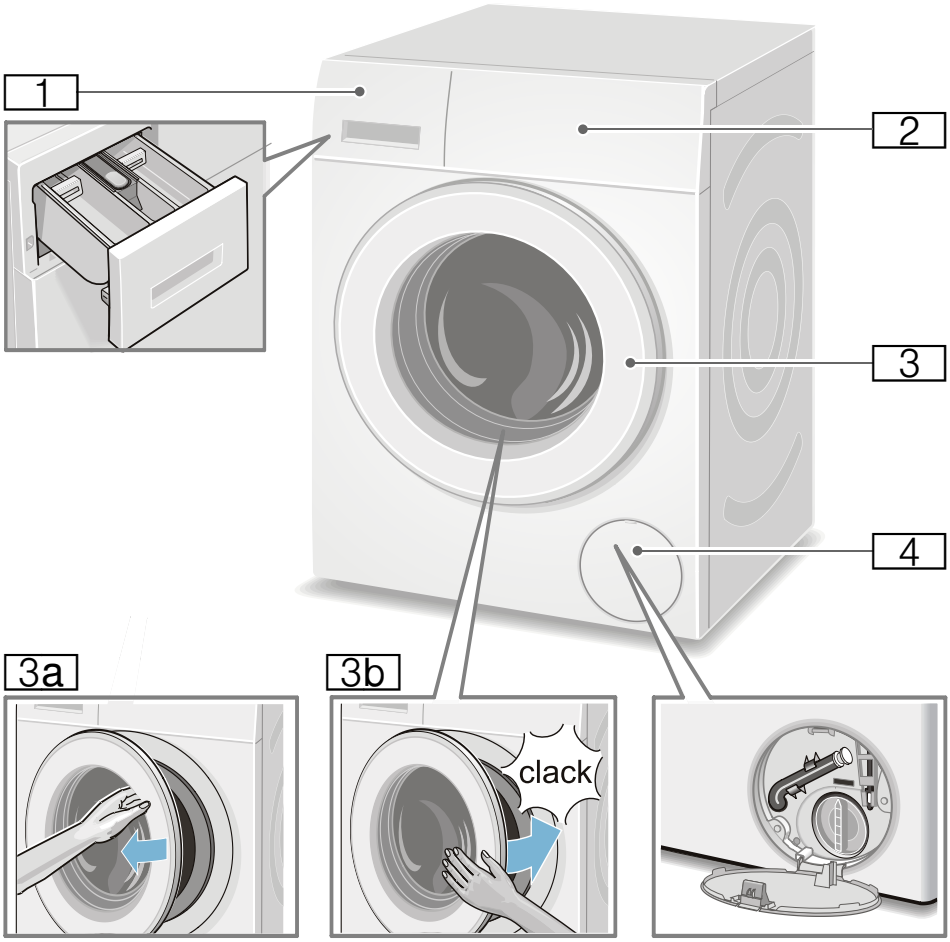
Open the door and remove the laundry.



Turn off the water tap, and disconnect the mains plug.

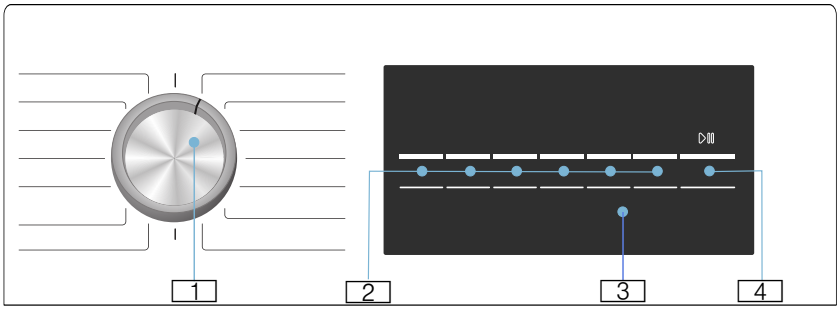
Getting to know your appliance

Washer dryer



1 Detergent drawer
2 Operating/display panel
3 Door with handle
3a Open the door
3b Close the door
4 Service flap

Control panel

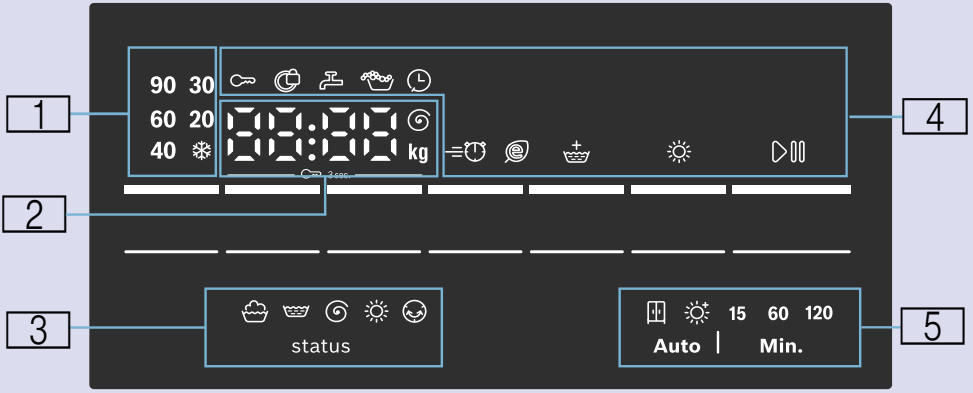


Change the default settings for the selected programme and select additional functions:

1 Select a programme. Can be rotated in either direction. To switch off the washer dryer, set the programme selector to **Off**.
2 Select buttons for changing default settings.
Select buttons for additional functions.
3 Display panel for information.
4 Start programme. Select the ▷II button to start, interrupt (e.g. reload laundry) and cancel the programme.

Display panel

Displays for the programme



1: Temperature for washing programme	❄ (cold) – **90°**	Temperature in °C
2: Programme information	**1:50***	Programme duration after programme selection in h:min (hours:minutes)
	1 – 24 h	Finish in time in **h** (h=hour)
	8.0 kg*	Max. load for selected programmes
	0 – 1400 *	Spin speed in revolutions per minute. If spin speed is selected as **0**, all spinning processes will be cancelled and the water after final rinse cycle will be pumped out.
Programme status:	**End**	Programme end
	0:00	Wrinkle guard process is running ⟶ *Page 31*
	– – – –	End of programme with spin speed setting **– – – –**
Further information:	**E : - -***	Fault display
	0*	Setting the signal⟶ *Page 40*
3: Programme progress symbols		Washing
		Rinsing
		Draining/Spinning
		Drying
		Wrinkle guard

4: Programme information and additional function symbols	lights up	On if childproof lock has been activated → *Page 30*
	flashes	The childproof lock is actived, and if the programme selector has been adjusted or the buttons have been pressed
	lights up	When the door is locked
	flashes	When pressing the ▷II Start/Reload button to start the programme, the door is not closed properly.
	lights up	Water pressure too low. This extends the programme duration
	flashes	The tap has not been turned on or there is no water pressure
		On if too much foam detected, additional rinse cycle added on
		On if finish in time was selected
SpeedPerfect		On if the desired additional function is selected, see details → *Page 39*
EcoPerfect		
Rinse Plus		
Dry		On if drying function is activated.
Start/Reload	▷II	On if the appliance is running; flashes if the appliance is ready or paused.
5: Selectable drying mode and dry time		Cupboard dry (Auto dry)
		Extra Dry (Auto dry)
	15	15 minutes machine cooling
	60, 120	60/120 minutes time dry

* Depends on selected programmes/additional functions.

Laundry

Preparing laundry for washing

Sorting laundry according to:

Sort your laundry according to the care instructions and specifications of the manufacturer on the care labels:

- Type of fabric/fibre
- Colour
  Note: Laundry can discolour or not be cleaned correctly. Wash white and coloured items separately. Wash new bright fabrics separately the first time you wash them.
- Soiling
  - **light**
    do not prewash; if necessary select the **SpeedPerfect** additional function.
  - **normal**
    Select programme with prewash. If required, pretreat stains.
  - **heavy**
    Load less washing. Select programme with prewash. If required, pretreat stains.
  - **Stains**: Remove/pretreat stains while they are fresh. Firstly, dab with a soap water; do not rub. Then select the appropriate programme and wash the items. Stubborn or dried-in stains can sometimes only be removed by washing several times.
  - Symbols on the care labels
    Note: The numbers in the symbols indicate the maximum washing temperature that may be used.

	Suitable for normal washing process; e.g. **Cottons** programme
	A gentle washing process is required; e.g. **Easy-Care** programme
	An especially gentle washing process is required; e.g. **Delicates/Silk** programme
	Suitable for washing by hand; e.g. **Wool** program
	Do not machine wash.

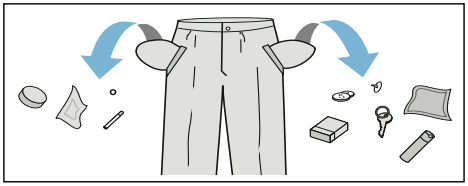
Protecting your laundry and appliance

Caution!
Damage to the appliance/textiles
Foreign objects (e.g. coins, paper clips, needles, nails) may damage the washing or components of the appliance.

The following instructions must be observed when preparing your laundry:

- Always follow the manufacturer's instructions when dosing all detergents, cleaning aids, care products and cleaning agents.
- Do not exceed maximum load. Overfilling will impair the washing result.
- Keep detergents and agents for the pretreatment of laundry (e.g. stain remover, prewash sprays, etc.) away from the surfaces of the appliance. Using a damp cloth, immediately remove any fine spray residue and other residue or droplets.

- Empty any pockets. Remove any foreign objects.



- Remove metal parts (paper clips, etc.).
- Trousers, knitwear and knitted textiles, e.g. jersey garments, T-shirts or sweatshirts, should be turned inside out.
- Ensure that underwired bras are appliance-washable.
- Wash delicates in a net or bag (tights, underwired bras, etc).
- Close zips, button up covers.
- Brush sand out of pockets and collars.
- Remove curtain fittings or include in the net/bag.

Preparing laundry for drying

Note: To ensure an even drying result, sort the laundry according to the:
- Type of fabric
- Drying programme
- Care symbols which are indicated on the care labels.

Only dry laundry which is labelled “dryer-proof” or which has the following care symbols:

- ⊡ = Dry at normal temperature (☼ **Intensive Dry**)
- ⊡ = Dry at low temperature (☼ **Gentle Dry**)

The following textiles must not be dried:

- ⊠ = care symbol “Do not dry”
- Wool or textiles containing wool.
- Delicates (silk, synthetic curtains).
- Textiles which contain foam rubber or similar materials.
- Textiles which were treated with flammable liquids, e.g. with stain remover, petroleum ether, thinners. Risk of explosion!
- Textiles which still contain hairspray or similar substances.

Notes

- Before drying, hand-washed textiles must be spun at the appropriate spin speed.
- Before drying, spin at the optimum speed. A spin speed of more than 1000 rpm is recommended for cotton, more than 800 rpm for easy-care textiles.
- Do not iron washing immediately after drying. It is recommended to roll the washing up first to distribute residual moisture evenly.
- To ensure a good drying performance, quilts, terry cloths and other large textiles should be dried separately. Do not dry more than 5 terry cloths (or 4 kg).
- Do not exceed the maximum load.

Operating the appliance

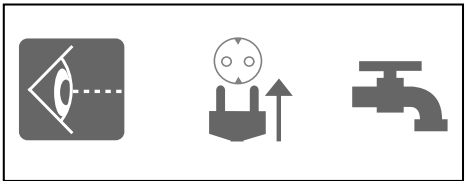
Preparing the washer dryer

The washer dryer was tested before delivery. To remove residual water from the test procedure, the first wash cycle should be run without laundry using the **Drum Clean** programme.

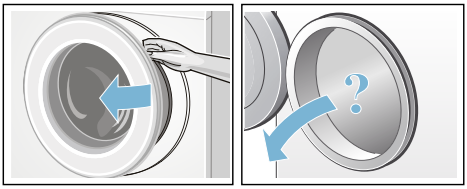
Before washing/drying for the first time

Note:
- Never switch on a damaged washer dryer!
- Inform your customer service! → *Page 48*

1. Insert mains plug.
2. Turn the tap on.
   Due to the use of the water condensation technology for drying, please keep the connected water tap open during the drying process, otherwise proper drying cannot be guaranteed.



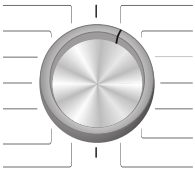
3. Open the door.



Selecting the programme/ Switching on the appliance

Note:
If you have activated the childproof lock, you must deactivate it before you can set a programme.

- Select the required programme with the programme selector. Can be rotated in either direction.
  The washer dryer is switched on.



The following figures are indicated continuously on the display panel for the selected programme:

- the programme duration,
- the preset temperature,
- the maximum load (if the door is open),
- ...

Adjusting the washing programme

You can use the displayed default settings or adjust the selected programme optimally to the laundry items by changing the default settings or selecting additional functions. The selectable settings and additional functions depend on the selected washing/drying programme.

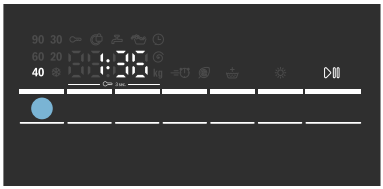
Overview of programmes → *Page 33*

Notes

- Options can be selected, deselected or changed depending on the progress of the programme.
- The buttons are sensitive, they only need to be touched gently. If the button **°C (Temperature)**, **(Spin Speed)**, **(Finish in)** is held down, the setting options are automatically scrolled through.

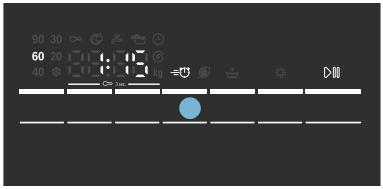
Changing default settings for a washing programme, e. g. washing temperature:

- Touch the **°C (Temperature)** button to set desired washing temperature.



Changing the additional functions for a washing programme, e.g. select SpeedPerfect:

- Touch the **Speed/Eco Perfect** button until the indicator light comes on.



Note:

After changing the programme default settings and/or additional functions, the programme duration may change.

Adjusting the drying programme

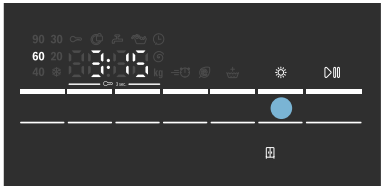
Note:

If an individual drying programme or washing and drying without interruption is selected, you can change the default settings for the drying programme if required.

Overview of programmes → *Page 33*

Changing the default settings for a drying programme:

- Touch the **(Dry)** button to set the desired drying mode or drying time (only for an individual drying programme).



Note:

After changing the default settings for the drying programme, the programme duration may change.

Loading the laundry

Warning

Danger of death!

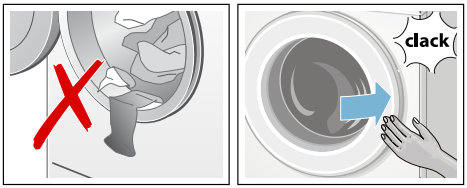
Laundry items pretreated with solvent-based detergents, e.g. stain remover/ petroleum ether, may cause an explosion if loaded into the washer dryer.

Thoroughly rinse laundry items by hand before washing.

Notes

- Mix large and small items. Laundry items of different sizes distribute themselves better during the spin cycle. Individual laundry items may cause an unbalanced load.
- Observe the indicated maximum load. Overfilling adversely affects the washing result and promotes creasing.

1. Unfold presorted laundry items and place in the drum.
2. Ensure that no laundry items are trapped between the door and rubber seal.



3. Close the door.

Note: The indicator light on the ▷II button flashes and the default settings for the programme appear continuously on the display panel. Changes may be made to the default settings.

Dosing and adding detergent and care product

Caution!
Damage to the appliance

Detergents and agents for the pretreatment of laundry (e.g. stain remover, prewash sprays, etc.) may damage the surfaces of the washer dryer.
Keep these agents away from the surfaces of the washer dryer. Using a damp cloth, immediately remove any fine spray residue and other residue/ droplets.

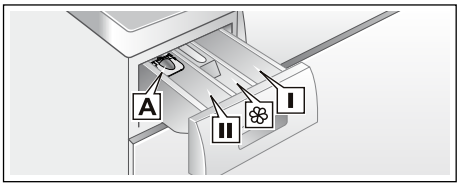
Dosing

Dose the detergents and care products according to:

- water hardness (ask your water supply company),
- the manufacturer's specifications on the packaging,
- the amount of laundry,
- soiling.

Filling the dispensers

1. Pull out the detergent drawer.
   ⚠ Warning
   Eye / skin irritation!
   If the detergent drawer is opened while the appliance is running, detergent/care product may run out. Carefully open the drawer.
   If detergent/care product comes into contact with eyes or skin, rinse thoroughly.
   If accidentally swallowed, seek medical advice.
2. Pour in detergent and/or cleaning product.



Dispenser **I**	Detergent for prewash.
Dispenser ❀	Softener, starch. Do not exceed the maximum load.
Dispenser **II**	Detergent for main wash, water softener, bleach, stain remover.
Dispenser **A***	For dosing liquid detergent.

*depending on the model

Notes

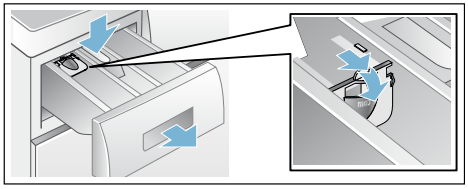
- Always follow the manufacturer's instructions when dosing all detergents, cleaning aids, care products and cleaning agents.
- Dilute viscous fabric softener and fabric conditioner with water. This will prevent blockages.
- Be careful when opening the detergent drawer while the appliance is running.
- If an individual drying programme is selected, please do not add detergent and/or care product in the appliance.

Measuring aid* for liquid detergent

*depending on the model

Position the measuring aid for measuring the correct amount of liquid detergent:

1. Pull out the detergent drawer. Press down the insert and fully remove the drawer.
2. Slide the measuring aid forwards, fold it down and click it into place.
3. Reinsert the drawer.



Note: Do not use the measuring aid for gel detergents and washing powder, or for programmes with prewash or when "Finish in" time is selected.

For models without a measuring aid, pour the liquid detergent into the appropriate dispenser and place it in the drum.

Starting the programme

Touch the ▷II button. The indicator lamp is lit and the programme starts.

Note: If you want to secure the programme to prevent it from being adjusted inadvertently, select the childproof lock.

The display panel shows the Finished in time while the programme is running or the programme duration and the programme progress symbols when the washing programme has started.

Display panel⟶ *Page 23*

Childproof lock

You can secure the washer dryer to prevent the set functions from being changed inadvertently. To do this, activate the childproof lock when the programme has started.

Activating/deactivating: Touch and hold the buttons ⟲ **(Spin Speed)** and ◷ **(Finish in)** for approx. 3 seconds. The symbol ⚿ is indicated in the display. If the button signal is activated, an acoustic signal sounds.

- ⚿ lights up: The childproof lock is activated.
- ⚿ flashes: The childproof lock is active and the programme selector has been adjusted. To prevent the ⚿ symbol from flashing, reset the programme selector to the initial programme. The symbol lights up again.

Note:
The childproof lock may remain activated until the next programme starts, even after the washer dryer has been switched off. If this is the case, deactivate the childproof lock before the programme starts and, if required, re-activate after the programme starts.

Reloading the laundry

When the programme has started, the laundry can be reloaded or taken out as required.

Touch the ▷II button. The washer dryer checks whether reloading is possible.

Notes

- If there is a high water level, high temperature or if the drum is rotating, the door remains locked for safety reasons and reloading is not possible.
  If the following is indicated on the display panel:
  🔒 is lit ⟶ Reloading is not possible.
  To continue the programme, select the ▷II button.
- Do not open the door until the door lock symbol🔒 goes out.
- Do not leave door open for a prolonged period – water could run out of the laundry.
- The reloading function cannot be activated during the drying phase.

Changing the programme

If you have started the wrong programme by mistake, you can change the programme as follows:

1. Select ▷II button.
2. Select another programme. If required, adjust the default settings and/or select additional functions.
3. Select ▷II button. The new programme starts from the beginning.

Interrupting or ending the programme

For washing programmes at high temperature:

1. Touch ▷II button.
2. To cool down laundry: select **Rinse**.
3. Touch ▷II button.

For washing programmes at low temperature:

1. Touch ▷II button.
2. Select **Spin/Drain**.
3. Touch ▷II button.

For drying programmes:

1. Select **Intensive Dry** or **Gentle Dry**.
2. Touch **(Dry)** button, and set drying time to 15 minutes.
3. Touch ▷II button.

End of the programme

End or **– – – –** (**Rinse stop** = without final drain/spin cycle) is indicated in the display and acoustic signal sounds.

Setting the signal

If **– – – –** (**Rinse stop** = without final drain/spin cycle) was selected, press ▷II button to start the final drain/spin cycle.

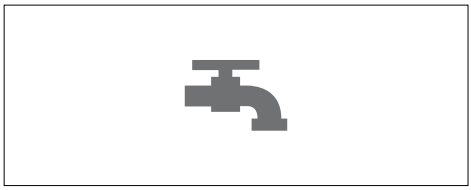
Notes

- The programme continues by pumping out the water and spinning the laundry (the standard spin speed can be changed beforehand).
- If only the water is to be pumped out, approx. 1 minute after the programme starts, touch the ▷II button before the spin cycle starts. The programme is interrupted and the door lock is released. The laundry can be removed.

- If **Hot** flashes in the display before the drying programme ends, the temperature in the drum is high. The programme for cooling the drum runs until the temperature in the drum has dropped.
- Wrinkle guard process starts after drying process is finished to prevent laundry getting wrinkle if you do not take laundry out in time. The process lasts about 30 minutes. **0:00** will be displayed in time display and ↻ symbol will be displayed as the status symbol. You can press any button or rotate the programme selector to another position to terminate this process, then the door will be released and laundry can be taken out.

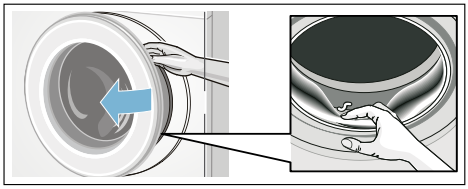
After washing/drying

1. Open the door and remove the laundry.
2. Turn the programme selector to **Off**. The appliance is switched off.
3. Turn off the tap.
   Not required for Aqua-Stop models.



Notes

- Do not leave any items of laundry in the drum. In the next wash they may shrink or discolour another item.
- Remove any foreign objects from the drum and the rubber seal – risk of rust.



- Leave the detergent drawer and door open so that residual water can evaporate.
- Always remove the laundry.
- Always wait until the programme ends, as the appliance could still be locked. Then switch the appliance on and wait for the unlocking device.
- When the display panel has gone out at the end of the programme, energy-saving mode is active. To activate the display again, select any button.

Overview of programmes

Programme on the programme selector

Programme/Type of washing	Options/Information
Name of the programme Brief explanation of the programme and which textiles it is suitable for.	maximum load according to EN50229 maximum load for washing/ maximum load for drying
	selectable temperature in °C
	selectable spin speeds in rpm
	possible additional functions for washing
	possible settings for drying
Cottons Standard washing program for hard-wearing textiles made of cotton or linen. **Note:** * Reduced load for additional functions.	max. 8(5)* kg/4.5 kg
	(cold) – 90 °C
	– – – –, **400** – **1400** rpm
	, ,
	,
Cottons + Prewash Energy-intensive program for heavily soiled hard-wearing textiles made of cotton or linen. **Note:** * Reduced load for additional functions.	max. 8(5)* kg/4.5 kg
	(cold) – 90 °C
	– – – –, **400** – **1400** rpm
	, ,
	,
Easy-Care Textiles made of synthetic materials or blended fabrics.	max. 4 kg/2.5 kg
	(cold) – 60 °C
	– – – –, **0** – **1200** rpm
	, ,
	,
Mix Mixed load consisting of textiles made of cotton and synthetics.	max. 4 kg/2.5 kg
	(cold) – 40 °C
	– – – –, **0** – **1400** rpm
	, ,
	,

Programme/Type of washing	Options/Information
Allergy Plus Hardwearing textiles made of cotton or linen. **Notes** ■ Especially suitable for increased hygienic demands or particularly sensitive skin on account of prolonged washing at a defined temperature, with a higher water level and longer rinsing cycle. ■ * Reduced load for additional functions.	max. 6.5(5)* kg/4 kg (cold) – 60 °C – – – –, **400** – **1400** rpm , , ,
HygieneCare An innovative program, pretreat dry laundry by hot air (up to 70°C) to for increased hygienic demands, followed by a low temperature washing cycle. Achieves both hygiene effect and fabric care. Suitable for most non-delicate textile.	max.4 kg/4 kg (cold) – 30 °C – – – –, **0** – **1400** rpm , , ,
Down Wear Machine-washable fabrics that are filled with down. **Notes** ■ Wash large items separately. ■ Use special down washing detergent.	max.1.5 kg/1 kg (cold) – 60 °C – – – –, **0** – **1200** rpm , , ,
Rinse Washable textiles, Extra rinse with spin.	max.-/4.5 kg – – – – –, **0** – **1400** rpm
Spin/Drain Single spinning program with selectable spin speed. To select the Drain programme, set the spin speed to **0**.	max.-/4.5 kg – **0** – **1400** rpm –
Super 15'/**Wash&Dry 60'** For small amount (≤1kg) lightly soiled garments made of cotton, linen, synthetic or blended fabrics. Approx. 15 mins for washing. If drying function is selected, it's followed by another approx. 45 mins drying process.	max. 2 kg/1 kg (cold) – 40 °C – – – –, **0** – **1200** rpm

Programme/Type of washing	Options/Information
Wool Hand and machine-washable fabrics made of wool or wool blend; particularly gentle wash programme to prevent shrinkage of laundry, with longer programme breaks (soaking garments in the detergent solution). **Note:** ■ Wool is of animal origin, e.g.: Angora, alpaca, llama, sheep. ■ Use a detergent suitable for machine washable wool.	max. 2 kg (cold) – 40 °C **– – – –**, **0** – **800** rpm – –
Delicates/Silk For delicate, washable textiles, e.g.made of silk, satin, synthetic fibres or blended fabrics. **Note:** Use a detergent suitable for machine washable delicate fabrics or silk.	max. 2 kg (cold) – 40 °C **– – – –**, **0** – **800** rpm , , –
Drum Clean Special program for drum hygiene or fluff removal: 90 °C = antibacterial program, do not use detergent. 40 °C = antibacterial program; special drum cleaning detergent can be used. (cold)= rinsing programme for the removal of fluff which has collected in the washer drum during the drying phase.	0 (cold), 40, 90 °C **1200** rpm – –
Gentle Dry Single gentle dry programme for drying garments with lower temperature, - by selecting to achieve automatic cupboard dry result, - by selecting to achieve automatic extra dry result, - self-defined drying time selectable from 15, 60 to 120 mins **Note:** ** 15 min drying time is for cooling down the laundry and machine after drying process.	max. 2.5 kg – – – , , Time dry**
Intensive Dry Single normal dry program for drying garments with higher temperature., - by selecting to achieve automatic cupboard dry result, - by selecting to achieve automatic extra dry result, - self-defined drying time selectable from 15, 60 to 120 mins. **Note:** ** 15 min drying time is for cooling down the laundry and machine after drying process.	max. 4.5 kg – – – , , Time dry**

Drying table

			Estimated drying time (min)	
Load type	**Recommended drying programme**	**Drying load (kg)**	**⊞ (Cupboard dry)**	**⁂ (Extra dry)**
Cottons/coloureds (color fast textiles made of cotton or linen such as underwear, T-shirts, pullover, kitchen towels, terry cloths, bed sheets, table cloths, work clothes, bath towels)	**Intensive dry**	0.5 - 2.0	40 - 90	60 - 100
		2.0 - 3.5	90 - 160	100 - 180
		3.5 - 4.5	160 - 220	180 - 225
Easy-care (textiles made of synthetic materials or blended fabrics such as shirts, sportswear)	**Gentle Dry**	0.5 - 1.5	35 - 75	40 - 120
		1.5 - 2.5	75 - 120	120 - 190
	Drying programme	**Drying load (kg)**	**Adjustable drying time (min)**	
	Time Dry	~1.0	60	
		~2.5	120	

i The times are approximate and refer to a normal load, standard spin programme and room temperature.

i The maximum selectable drying time is 120 min. If the laundry weighs more than 2.5 kg, select automatic drying. This function is recommended to ensure good drying results and save energy. The 15-minute drying programme is used to cool the laundry.

i To get evenly dried result, separate thick layered fabric from lightweight ones. For example, separate terry cloth from shirts.

i ⁂ (Extra dry) is recommended for terry cloth and other large or thick layered textiles.

i Reduce the maximum load mass for terry cloth to 4kg for throughout drying.

i Wool must not be dried in the washer dryer.

i To receive less wrinkled drying result, load less laundry.

Starching

Note: The laundry should not be treated with fabric softener.

Liquid starch can be used in all wash programmes. Pour starch into the dispenser ❀ according to manufacturer's specifications (if required, clean beforehand).

Dyeing/Bleaching

Dye in household quantities only. Salt may attack stainless steel! Observe specifications of the dye manufacturer! **Do not** bleach laundry in the washer dryer!

Soaking

1. Pour soaking agent/detergent into dispenser **II** according to the manufacturer's instructions.
2. Set the programme selector to **Cottons 60°C** and select ▷II button.
3. After approximately 10 minutes select ▷II button to pause the programme.
4. After the required soaking time, reselect ▷II button if the programme is to be continued or change the programme.

Note: Load laundry of the same colour. No additional detergent is required, the soaking solution is used for washing.

P+ Changing programme default settings

You can change the default settings for selected programmes. The settings can be changed even while the selected programme is running. The effects depend on the progress of the programme.

°C (Temperature)

The indicated washing temperature can be changed. The maximum selectable washing temperature varies depending on the selected programme.

Overview of programmes ⟶ *Page 33*

(Spin Speed)

The spin speed can be changed before and during the programme (in rpm, revolutions per minute) depending on the progress of the programme. Setting **- - - -** (**Rinse stop** = without final drain/spin cycle), laundry remains in the water after the last rinse cycle. Setting **0** (Without any spin cycle), drain the rinsing water only, no spin cycle. The maximum spin speed depends on the programme and model.

Overview of programmes ⟶ *Page 33*

(Finish in)

Define the Finish in time (end of programme).

Note: The respective programme duration is displayed by selecting the programme. The programme duration is automatically adjusted while the programme is running if the programme duration needs to be changed, e.g. due to changes in the programme default settings.

Before the programme starts, the end of the programme can be preselected in hourly increments up to a maximum of **24h**.

When the programme has started, the preselected time is displayed e.g. **8h** and counts down until the programme starts. Then the programme duration is displayed, e.g. **2:30**.

When the programme has started, the preselected time can be changed as follows:

1. Touch the ▷II button.
2. Touch the **(Finish in)** button and change the Finish in time.
3. Touch the ▷II button.

(Dry)

The drying function can be activated, deactivated and set with this button. Washing and drying without interruption is possible in automatic mode only. If the programme for individual drying is selected, automatic drying or timed drying with a required drying duration is available.

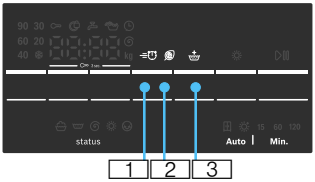
Notes

- Programme selection in **Intensive Dry** or **Gentle Dry** position to select an individual drying programme. Overview of programmes → *Page 33*
  The standard drying mode is . In this mode the drying time is automatically set according to the amount of laundry to be dried. The result is cupboard-dry laundry. Drying mode can be set to in order to obtain an extra dry result; or preselect the drying time which can be specified by selecting the **(Dry)** button. **(Cupboard dry)**: For single-layer fabrics. Garments can be folded or hung up in a cupboard. **(Extra dry)**: For fabrics made of thick, multilayered items of clothing, which need to be dried longer. Garments can be folded or hung up in a cupboard. Laundry more dry than Cupboard dry.
- Programme selection in washing programmes and if washing and drying is required without interruption (for **Optional drying** programmes):

1. Touch button **(Dry)** and activate the function or .
2. Do not exceed the maximum loads for drying.
   Overview of programmes → *Page 33*
3. Maximum spin speed for the washing programme will be selected automatically to obtain a good drying result.

Selecting additional functions

You can select your desired additional functions by touching the respective buttons.



SpeedPerfect

1: For a shorter wash time with a comparable washing result to the standard programme.

Note: Do not exceed maximum load.
Overview of programmes ⟶ *Page 33*

EcoPerfect

2: Energy-optimised washing by reducing the temperature while achieving a consistent washing result.

Note: The washing temperature is lower than the selected temperature. For special hygiene requirements, the **Allergy Plus** programme is recommended.

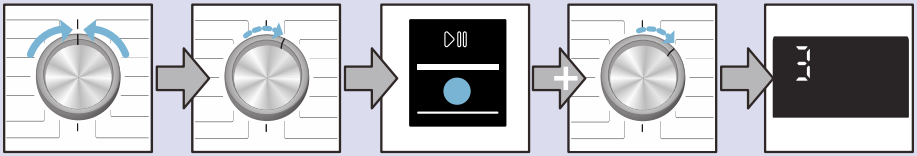
Rinse plus

3: Additional rinse cycle depending on the programme; longer programme length for particularly sensitive skin and/or for areas with very soft water.

Setting the signal

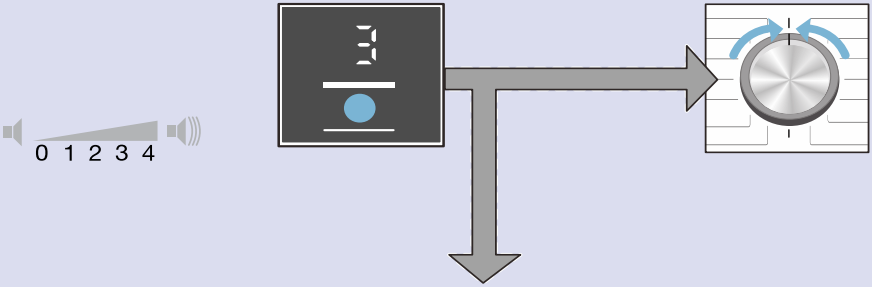
Setting signal volume

1. Activate setting mode for signal volume



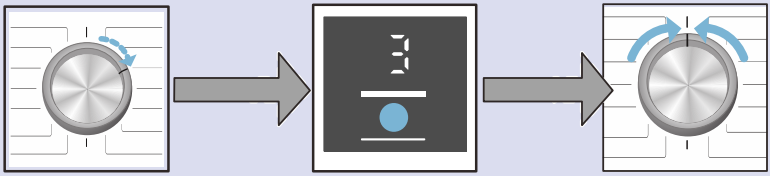
Turn to **Off** | 1 step clockwise | Press ▷II and hold and | 1 step clockwise | Release

2. a) Set volume for **information signals**



Press the ◷ **(Finish in)** and set Volume | or | Set to **Off**, setting mode for signal volume is left.

2. b) Selecting volume of the **button signals**



1 step clockwise | Press the ◷ **(Finish in)** and set Volume | Set to **Off**, setting mode for signal volume is left

Cleaning and maintenance

Warning
Risk of electric shock!
Danger of death if live parts are touched.
Switch off the appliance and disconnect at the mains plug.

Warning
Risk of poisoning!
Solvent-based cleaning agents, e.g. petroleum ether, in the washer dryer may cause toxic vapours.
Do not use solvent-based cleaning agents.

Caution!
Damage to the appliance
Solvent-based cleaning agents, e.g. petroleum ether, may damage the surfaces and components of the washer dryer.
Do not use solvent-based cleaning agents.

Appliance housing/control panel

- Remove the detergent residue immediately.
- Wipe the housing and the control panel with a soft, damp cloth.
- Do not use abrasive cloths, sponges or detergents (stainless steel cleaner).
- Do not clean the appliance with a water jet.

Drum

Use chlorine-free cleaning agents, do not use steel wool.

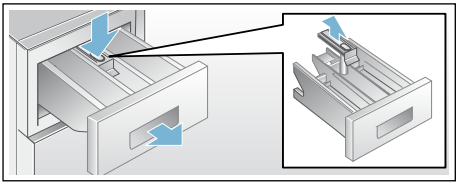
Descaling

Not required if detergent dosed correctly. However, if this does occur, follow the instructions of the descaling agent manufacturer. Suitable descalers can be purchased on our website or from customer service. → *Page 48*

Cleaning the detergent dispenser

If it contains detergent or fabric softener residue:

1. Pull out the detergent drawer. Depress the insert and remove the drawer completely.
2. Take out insert: using your finger, press insert upwards.



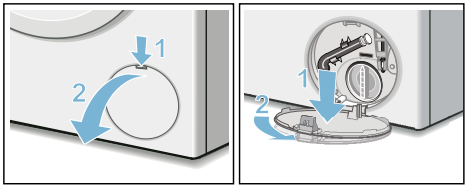
3. Clean the detergent dispenser and insert with water and a brush and dry.
4. Attach the insert and lock into position (push the cylinder onto the guide pin).
5. Insert detergent drawer.

Note: Leave the detergent drawer open so that residual water can evaporate.

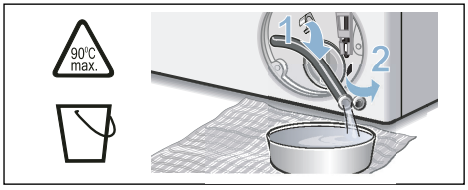
Drain pump blocked

Warning
Risk of scalding!
When you wash at high temperatures, the water gets very hot. If you come into contact with the hot water, you may be scalded.
Allow the water to cool down.

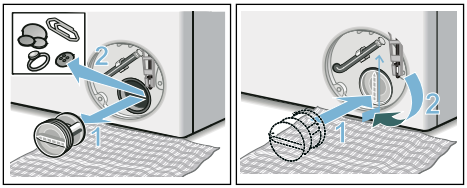
1. Turn off the tap so that no more water can flow in and has to be drained via the drain pump.
2. Switch off the appliance. Pull out the mains plug.
3. Open and remove the service flap.



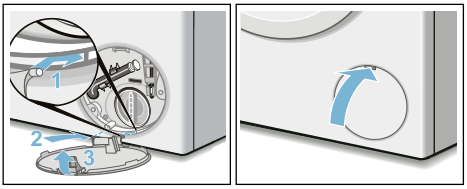
4. Take the drain hose out of the retainer.
   Remove the sealing cap and pour the water out into a suitable container.
   Replace the sealing cap and place the drain hose back in the retainer.



5. Carefully unscrew the pump cover; residual water may leak out.
   Clean the interior, pump-cover thread and pump housing. The impeller in the drain pump must be able to rotate.
   Refit the pump cover and screw it on tightly. The handle must be in a vertical position.



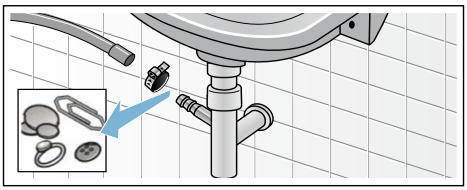
6. Place the service flap back on, lock it into place, and close it.



Note: To prevent unused detergent from flowing into the outlet during the next wash: Pour 1 litre of water into dispenser **II** and start the ⟲/⇩ **Spin/ Drain** programme: (if only a drained cycle is required: set ⟲ **(Spin Speed)** to **0**).

Drainage hose on the siphon blocked

1. Turn the programme selector to **Off**. Pull out the mains plug.
2. Loosen hose clip, carefully remove drainage hose. Residual water may run out.
3. Clean drainage hose and siphon spigot.



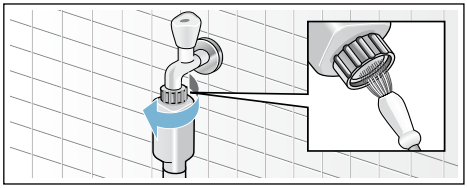
4. Re-attach the drainage hose and secure the connection point with the hose clip.

Filter in the water inlet hose blocked

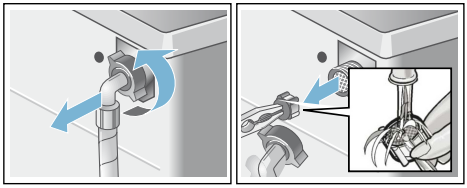
⚠ Warning
Danger of death!
Do not immerse the Aqua-Stop safety device in water (it contains an electric valve).

First, reduce the water pressure in the supply hose:
1. Turn off the tap.
2. Select any programme (except **Spin**/**Drain**).
3. Select ▷II button. Allow the programme to run for approx. 40 s.
4. Turn the programme selector to **Off**. Pull out the mains plug.

5. Clean the filter on the tap:
   Disconnect the hose from the water tap.
   Clean the filter with a small brush.



6. Clean the filter on the back of the appliance:
   Remove the hose from the rear of the appliance.
   Take out the filter with pliers and clean it.



7. Connect the hose and check for leaks.

Faults and what to do about them

Emergency release, e.g. if a power failure occurs

e.g. in the event of a power cut

The programme will continue running when the power supply has been restored.

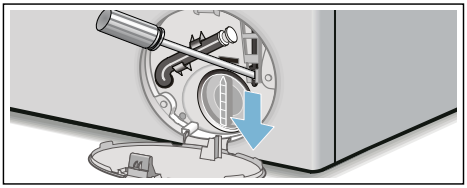
However, if the laundry has to be removed, the washer dryer door can be opened as follows:

Warning
Risk of scalding!
When you are washing at high temperatures, there is a risk of scalding if you come into contact with detergent solution and laundry.
If possible, leave it to cool down.

Warning
Risk of injury!
You may injure your hands if you reach into the drum while it is turning.
Do not reach into the drum when it is turning.
Wait until the drum has stopped turning.

Caution!
Water damage
Any escaping water may cause water damage.
Do not open the washer dryer door if water can be seen through the glass.

1. Switch off the appliance. Disconnect the mains plug.
2. Drain the detergent solution.
3. Pull the emergency release downwards with a tool and release. The washer dryer door can then be opened.



Information on the display panel

Information	Cause/Remedy
	■ **Flashes fast + signal**: The door was opened and the water level is too high. Close the door, continue the programme with ▷II button or select **Drain** programme. ■ **Flashes slowly**: The door lock temperature is too high to open the door. Wait approx. 30 seconds until the door lock cools down.
Hot	The door cannot be opened after the drying programme due to the high temperature. The cooling process continues until the display disappears, after which the door can be opened.
	■ **Flashes** (no water supply): Tap turned on? Water inlet filter blocked? Clean the water inlet filter. ⟶ *Page 43* Water hose kinked or blocked? ■ **Lights up** (low water pressure): For information only. This will not affect the programme progress. The programme duration is extended.
E:18	Drain pump blocked; clean the drain pump. Clean the drainage hose on the siphon.
E:32	Alternating display with **End** when programme is finished: unbalance problem, spinning phase is aborted.
E:95	Alternating display with **End** when programme is finished: no water detected in drying phase, may get bad drying result.
Other displays	Turn the programme selector to **Off**. The appliance is switched off. Wait 5 s and switch on again. If the display is indicated again, call customer service.

Faults and what to do about them

Faults	Cause/Remedy
Water is running out.	■ Correctly attach/replace drainage hose. ■ Tighten screw-fitting on the supply hose.
Water not flowing in. Detergent not dispensed.	■ ▷II button not selected? ■ Tap not open? ■ Filter blocked? Clean the filter ⟶ *Page 43* ■ Supply hose kinked or jammed?
The washer dryer door cannot be opened.	■ Safety function active. **Note:** For safety reasons, the washing machine door remains locked when the water level or temperature is high (See ⟶ Cancel the programme ⟶ *Page 31*) or while the drum is rotating. ■ **- - - -** (Rinse stop = without final drain/spin) selected? ■ Can be opened with emergency lock release only? ⟶ *Page 44* ■ Childproof lock active? Deactivate. ⟶ *Page 30*

Faults	Cause/Remedy
Programme does not start.	■ ▷II button or ⏲ **(Finish in)** selected? ■ Door closed? ■ Childproof lock active? Deactivate.
Detergent solution is not drained.	■ **- - - -** (Rinse stop = without final drain/spin) selected? ■ Clean the drain pump. ⟶ *Page 42* ■ Clean outlet pipe and/or drainage hose.
Water not visible in the drum.	Not a fault – water below the visible area.
Spin result not satisfactory. Laundry wet/too damp.	■ Not a fault – unbalance detection system has stopped the spin cycle, washing unevenly distributed. Distribute small and large items of laundry in the drum. ■ Too low speed selected?
Spin cycle activated several times.	Not a fault – unbalanced load detection system adjusts imbalance.
Residual water in the dispenser for care product.	■ Not a fault – effect of the care product not impaired. ■ If required, remove the insert. Clean the detergent drawer and re-insert it.
Compartment ❀ is not rinsed out completely.	Remove the insert. Clean the detergent drawer and reinsert it.
Odour formation in the washer dryer.	■ Run the **Drum Clean 90°C** programme without laundry and detergent. ■ Use appropriate detergent for daily washing. ■ keep the door and detergent dispenser open after using.
Status display is on. Foam may come out of the detergent drawer.	Too much detergent used? ■ Mix 1 tablespoon of fabric softener with ½ litre of water and pour into dispenser **II**. (Not for outdoor, sports and down-filled textiles!) ■ Reduce detergent dosage for the next wash cycle. ■ Use commercially available low foam detergent and care products which are suitable for washer dryers.
Excessive noise, vibrations and “wandering” during the spin cycle.	■ Appliance aligned? Align the appliance. ■ Appliance feet fixed? Secure appliance feet. ■ Transportation bolts are removed? Removing the transportation bolts. ⟶ *Page 15*
Display panel/indicator lights do not function while the appliance is running.	■ Power failure? ■ Fuse tripped? Switch on/replace fuse. ■ If the fault occurs repeatedly, call customer service. ⟶ *Page 48*
The programme duration changes during the wash cycle.	■ Not a fault – unbalanced load detection system adjusts imbalance. ■ Not a fault – foam detection function active. Additional rinse cycle.
Detergent residue on the laundry.	■ Occasionally phosphate-free detergents contain water-insoluble residue. ■ Select **Rinse** or brush items when the laundry is dry.
Spin noise during the drying phase.	This is an innovative process known as thermal spinning used to reduce energy consumption during the drying phase.

Faults	Cause/Remedy
Fluff found on the washed laundry.	Run the **Drum Clean** ❄ (cold) programme without laundry and detergent to remove fluff which have accumulated inside the drum during the previous drying cycle.
Water inlet noise during the drying phase.	The washer dryer uses water condensation technology, water is constantly needed to dry the laundry. Therefore the tap must be on all the time, till the end of drying phase.
Drying duration extended.	■ Run the **Drum Clean** ❄ (cold) programme to remove fluff which has collected in the washer drum during the drying phase.
Drying programme does not start.	■ Drying programme not selected? Overview of programmes ⟶ *Page 33* ■ Door not closed properly?
The drying result is not satisfactory (laundry is not dry enough).	■ Excessively high ambient temperature (above 30 °C) or inadequate ventilation in the room in which the washer dryer is situated. ■ The laundry has not been spun well enough before drying. Always set the highest selectable spin speed for the particular washing programme. ■ Washer dryer overloaded: Observe the recommendations for the maximum load in the programme table and on the load display. Do not overload the washer dryer, as the maximum load for the drying phase is less than the maximum load for the wash cycle. Unload the washer dryer after washing with the maximum load and divide the laundry into two drying cycles. ■ The power supply voltage is too low (below 200 V) – provide a suitable power supply. ■ The water pressure is low. According to water condensing principle, low water pressure will cause evaporated steam not condensed totally. ■ The tap is closed during drying. Due to the use of the water condensation technology for drying, please keep the connected water tap open during the drying process, otherwise proper drying cannot be guaranteed. ■ Thick multilayered textiles or textiles with thick fillings dry easily on the surface, but not inside. This equalisation process may take longer. For these types of textiles, select drying mode ☼ (**Extra dry**), or select additional time drying via ☼ **Intensive Dry** or ☼ **Gentle Dry** programmes.
If a fault cannot be rectified (switching the machine on and off) or a repair is required: ■ Set the programme selector to **Off** and pull out the mains plug. ■ Turn off the tap and call customer service. ⟶ *Page 48*	

Customer service

If you cannot correct the fault yourself, see section, Faults and what to do about them ⟶ *Page 45*

Please contact our customer service. We will always find a suitable solution and aim to avoid unnecessary visits by technicians

Please give customer service the product number (E-Nr.) and the production number (FD) of the appliance.

E-Nr. _____ **FD** _____

Product number Production number

You can find this information on: the inside of the door */opened service flap * and the back of the appliance.

*depending on model

Rely on the competence of the manufacturer.

Contact us. You can therefore be sure that the repair is carried out by trained service technicians who carry original spare parts.

Technical specifications

Technical data

Dimensions:
845 x 600 x 590 mm

(height x width x depth)

Weight:
80 kg

Mains connection:
Mains voltage 220 - 240 V, 50 Hz

Minimum installation protection (⏤)
10 A

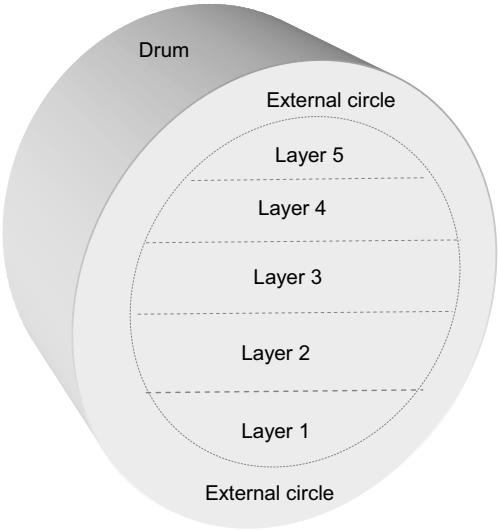
Nominal power 1900 – 2300 W

Water pressure:
100 - 1000 kPa (1 - 10 bar)

Drain height:
60 - 100 cm

Information for test institute

Items	Instruction
Pre-treatment of new appliance	Run two empty runs of Cottons 90 °C with 1400 rpm: The 1st run with 50g detergent and 8g anti sudsing agent, the 2nd run without detergent and sudsing agent.
According to standard	AS NZS 2040.1-2005 AS NZS 2040.2-2005 AS NZ 6400-2016
Washing programme	Cottons 60 °C + EcoPerfect, 8 kg, 1400 rpm
Testing instructions	The dosage of detergent: 12,5g/kg The dosage of anti sudsing agent: 2g/kg Add the dry powder detergent into main wash dispenser before start. After detergent is flushed in add the PBIS solution and anti-sudsing agent as soon as possible.
Age of test loads	The average age of test load around 10~20 times is recommended to replicate normal use.
Loading Procedure	The items are loaded into the drum by circle first, then by layers according to the table and picture below evenly.
No. of Layers	Items of garments
External circle	sheets, bath towels
Layer1	Tablecloth
Layer2	Shirts, T-shirts, Pillow cases
Layer3	Shorts (all), Wash cloths (all),handkerchiefs (all)
Layer4	Shirts, T-shirts, Pillow cases
Layer5	Tablecloth



Consumption values

Programme	Load (kg)	Energy consumption * (kWh)	Water Consumption * (liter)	Programme duration * (hours)
Cottons 20 °C	8	0,38	77	2½
Cottons 40 °C	8	1,18	77	2¾
Cottons 60 °C	8	1,50	77	2½
Cottons 60 °C + EcoPerfect **	8	0,84	69	4½
Cottons 90 °C	8	2,60	86	2½
Easy-Care 40 °C*	4	0,75	63	2
Mix 40 °C	4	0,65	45	1
Delicates/Silk 30 °C	2	0,20	35	¾
Wool 30 °C	2	0,20	35	¾
Intensive dry ***	4,5	3,25	23	3¾
Gentle dry	2,5	1,49	25	2

Values determined according to the valid version of IEC60456.

* Observed values may deviate from the indicated values due to influence of water pressure, hardness and inlet temperature, ambient temperature, type, amount and soiling of laundry, detergent used, fluctuations in power supply and selected additional functions.

** Program setting with maximum spin speed for testing according to AS/NZS2040.1 and labeling according to AS/NZS2040.2 and AS/NZS 6400 with cold water (20°C).

*** Program setting for testing according to AS/NZS2442.2 and AS/NZS 6400.

Thank you for buying a Bosch Home Appliance!

Register your new device on MyBosch now and profit directly from:

- **Expert tips & tricks for your appliance**
- **Warranty extension options**
- **Discounts for accessories & spare-parts**
- **Digital manual and all appliance data at hand**
- **Easy access to Bosch Home Appliances Service**

Free and easy registration – also on mobile phones:
www.bosch-home.com/welcome

Looking for help? You´ll find it here.

Expert advice for your Bosch home appliances, need help with problems or a repair from Bosch experts.
Find out everything about the many ways Bosch can support you:
www.bosch-home.com/service
Contact data of all countries are listed in the attached service directory.

Robert Bosch Hausgeräte GmbH
Carl-Wery-Straße 34
81739 München, GERMANY
www.bosch-home.com

9001349106 (9812)
en

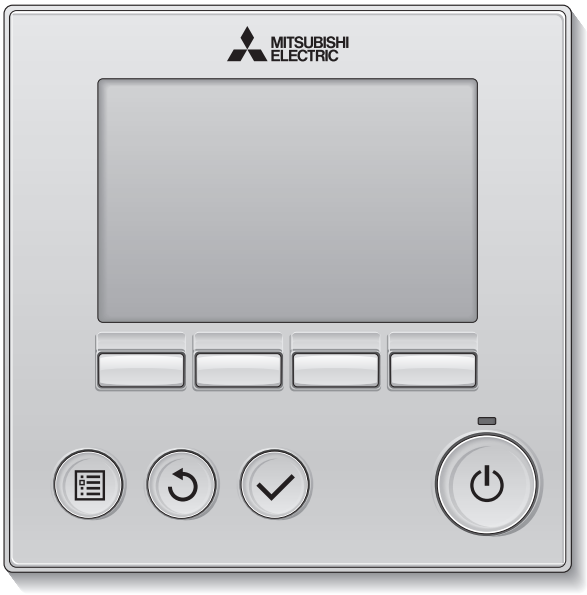
<ORIGINAL>

English

CITY MULTI Control System
and Mitsubishi Mr. Slim Air Conditioners

MA Remote Controller PAR-33MAA

Instruction Book

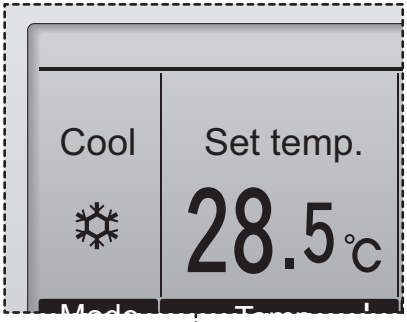


Prior to use, thoroughly read the instructions in this manual to use the product correctly.
Retain for future reference.
Make sure that this CD-ROM and the Installation Manual are passed on to any future users.
To ensure safety and proper operation of the remote controller, the remote controller should only be installed by qualified personnel.

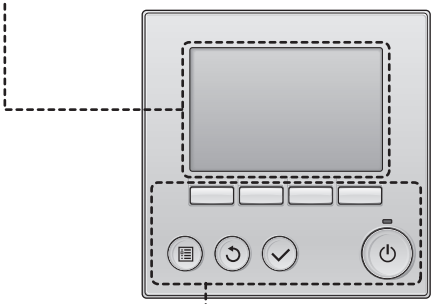
Product features

Feature 1

Large, easy-to-see display



Full-dot LCD display with large characters for easy viewing

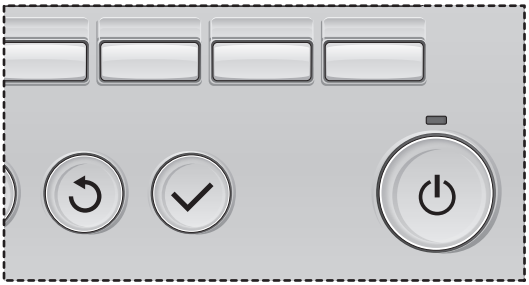


Feature 2

Simple button arrangement

Feature 3

Large, easy-to-press buttons



Buttons are arranged according to usage to allow for intuitive navigation.

Frequently used buttons are larger than other buttons to prevent unintended pressing of other buttons.

Contents

Safety precautions 4

Names and functions of controller components 6

Controller interface 6
Display 8

Read before operating the controller 10

Menu structure 10
Icon explanations 11

Basic operations 12

Power ON/OFF 12
Operation mode, temperature, and fan speed settings 14

Navigating through the menu 18

Main menu list 18
Restrictions for the sub remote controller 19
Navigating through the Main menu 20

Controller operation-Function settings 22

Vane•Louver•Vent. (Lossnay) 22
High power 24
Clock 25
Timer (On/Off timer) 26
Timer (Auto-Off timer) 28
Weekly timer 30
OU silent mode 32
Restriction 34
Energy saving 38
Night setback 43
Manual vane angle 45
Main display 48
Contrast 49
Language selection 50
Daylight saving time 52
Function setting (CITY MULTI) 54

Maintenance 56

Filter information 56

Troubleshooting 58

Error information 58
No occupancy Auto-OFF 60

Specifications 61

Controller specifications 61
Function list (as of February 1, 2017) 62
List of functions that can/cannot be used in combination 63

Safety precautions

- Thoroughly read the following safety precautions before using the unit.
- Observe these precautions carefully to ensure safety.

⚠ **WARNING**	Indicates a risk of death or serious injury.
⚠ **CAUTION**	Indicates a risk of serious injury or structural damage.

- After reading this manual, pass it on to the end user to retain for future reference.
- Keep this manual for future reference and refer to it as necessary. This manual should be made available to those who repair or relocate the controller. Make sure that the manual is passed on to any future users.

General precautions

⚠ WARNING

Do not install the unit in a place where large amounts of oil, steam, organic solvents, or corrosive gases, such as sulfuric gas, are present or where acidic/alkaline solutions or sprays are used frequently. These substances can compromise the performance of the unit or cause certain components of the unit to corrode, which can result in electric shock, malfunctions, smoke, or fire.

To reduce the risk of shorting, current leakage, electric shock, malfunctions, smoke, or fire, do not wash the controller with water or any other liquid.

To reduce the risk of electric shock, malfunctions, smoke or fire, do not operate the switches/buttons or touch other electrical parts with wet hands.

When disinfecting the unit using alcohol, ventilate the room adequately. The fumes of the alcohol around the unit may cause a fire or explosion when the unit is turned on.

To reduce the risk of injury or electric shock, before spraying a chemical around the controller, stop the operation and cover the controller.

To reduce the risk of injury or electric shock, stop the operation and switch off the power supply before cleaning, maintaining, or inspecting the controller.

If any abnormality (e.g., burning smell) is noticed, stop the operation, turn off the power switch, and consult your dealer. Continued use of the product may result in electric shock, malfunctions, or fire.

Properly install all required covers to keep moisture and dust out of the controller. Dust accumulation and water can cause electric shock, smoke, or fire.

⚠ CAUTION

To reduce the risk of fire or explosion, do not place flammable materials or use flammable sprays around the controller.

To reduce the risk of damage to the controller, do not directly spray insecticide or other flammable sprays on the controller.

To reduce the risk of environmental pollution, consult an authorized agency for proper disposal of remote controller.

To reduce the risk of electric shock or malfunctions, do not touch the touch panel, switches, or buttons with a pointy or sharp object.

To reduce the risk of injury and electric shock, avoid contact with sharp edges of certain parts.

To avoid injury from broken glass, do not apply excessive force on the glass parts.

To reduce the risk of injury, wear protective gear when working on the controller.

Precautions for moving or repairing the controller

⚠ WARNING

The controller should be repaired or moved only by qualified personnel. Do not disassemble or modify the controller.
Improper installation or repair may cause injury, electric shock, or fire.

⚠ CAUTION

To reduce the risk of shorting, electric shock, fire, or malfunction, do not touch the circuit board with tools or with your hands, and do not allow dust to accumulate on the circuit board.

Additional precautions

To avoid damage to the controller, use appropriate tools to install, inspect, or repair the controller.

This controller is designed for exclusive use with the Building Management System by Mitsubishi Electric. The use of this controller for with other systems or for other purposes may cause malfunctions.

This appliance is not intended for use by persons (including children) with reduced physical, sensory or mental capabilities, or lack of experience and knowledge, unless they have been given supervision or instruction concerning use of the appliance by a person responsible for their safety.
Children should be supervised to ensure that they do not play with the appliance.

To avoid discoloration, do not use benzene, thinner, or chemical rag to clean the controller. To clean the controller, wipe with a soft cloth soaked in water with mild detergent, wipe off the detergent with a wet cloth, and wipe off water with a dry cloth.

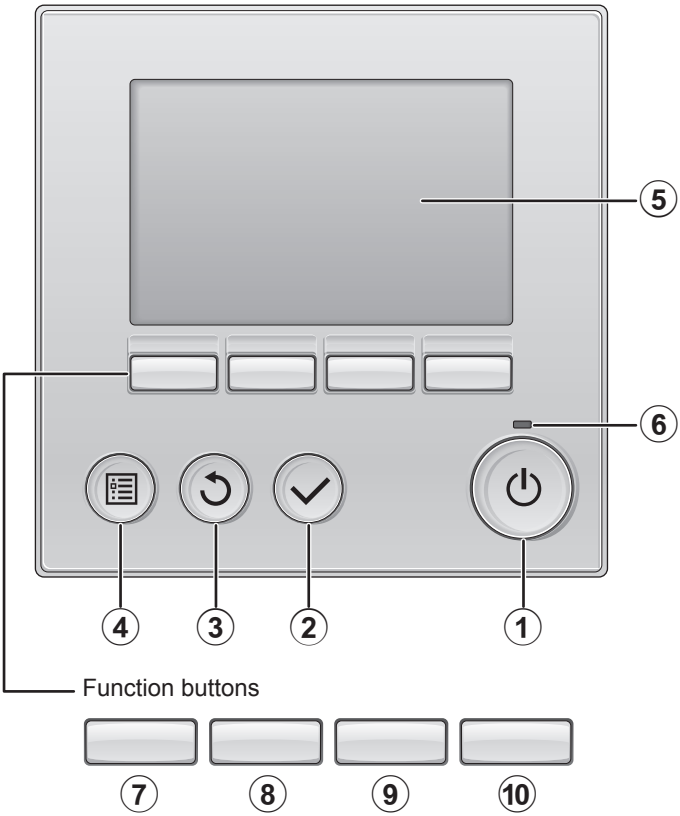
To avoid damage to the controller, provide protection against static electricity.

This appliance is intended to be used by expert or trained users in shops, in light industry and on farms, or for commercial use by lay persons.

If the supply cord is damaged, it must be replaced by the manufacturer, its service agent or similarly qualified persons in order to avoid a hazard.

Names and functions of controller components

Controller interface



① ON/OFF button

Press to turn ON/OFF the indoor unit.

② SELECT button

Press to save the setting.

③ RETURN button

Press to return to the previous screen.

④ MENU button Page 20

Press to bring up the Main menu.

⑤ Backlit LCD

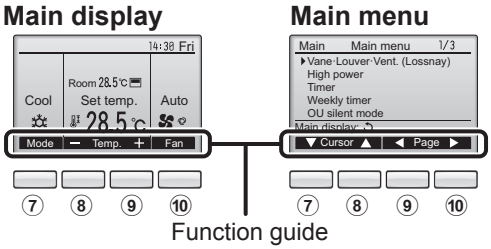
Operation settings will appear.
When the backlight is off, pressing any button turns the backlight on and it will stay lit for a certain period of time depending on the screen.

When the backlight is off, pressing any button turns the backlight on and does not perform its function. (except for the ON/OFF button)

⑥ ON/OFF lamp

This lamp lights up in green while the unit is in operation. It blinks while the remote controller is starting up or when there is an error.

The functions of the function buttons change depending on the screen. Refer to the button function guide that appears at the bottom of the LCD for the functions they serve on a given screen.
When the system is centrally controlled, the button function guide that corresponds to the locked button will not appear.



⑦ Function button F1

Main display: Press to change the operation mode.
Main menu: Press to move the cursor down.

⑧ Function button F2

Main display: Press to decrease temperature.
Main menu: Press to move the cursor up.

⑨ Function button F3

Main display: Press to increase temperature.
Main menu: Press to go to the previous page.

⑩ Function button F4

Main display: Press to change the fan speed.
Main menu: Press to go to the next page.

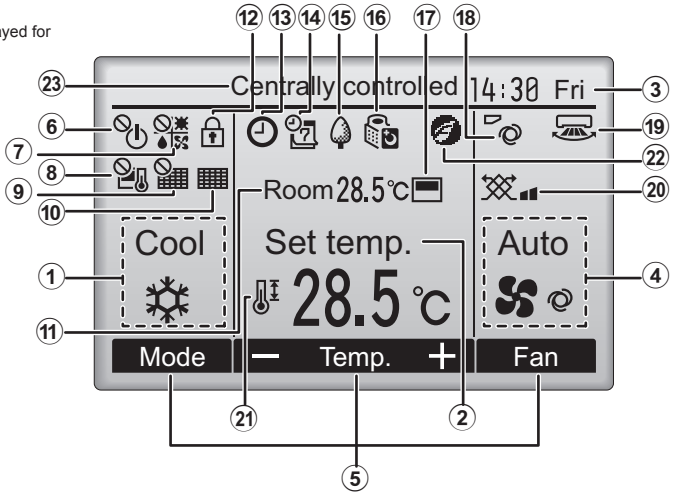
Names and functions of controller components

Display

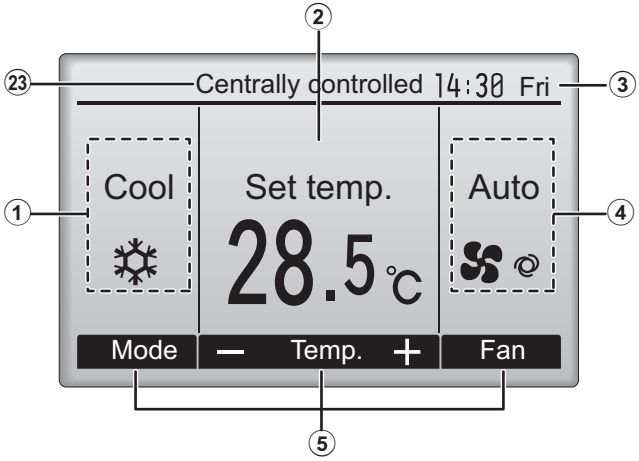
The main display can be displayed in two different modes: "Full" and "Basic." The factory setting is "Full." To switch to the "Basic" mode, change the setting on the Main display setting. (Refer to page 48.)

Full mode

* All icons are displayed for explanation.



Basic mode



①Operation mode Page 14

Indoor unit operation mode appears here.

②Preset temperature Page 15

Preset temperature appears here.

③Clock (See the Installation Manual.)

Current time appears here.

④Fan speed Page 16

Fan speed setting appears here.

⑤Button function guide

Functions of the corresponding buttons appear here.

⑥

Appears when the ON/OFF operation is centrally controlled.

⑦

Appears when the operation mode is centrally controlled.

⑧

Appears when the preset temperature is centrally controlled.

⑨

Appears when the filter reset function is centrally controlled.

⑩ Page 56

Indicates when filter needs maintenance.

⑪Room temperature (See the Installation Manual.)

Current room temperature appears here.

⑫ Page 36

Appears when the buttons are locked.

Most settings (except ON/OFF, mode, fan speed, temperature) can be made from the Main menu. (Refer to page 20.)

⑬ Page 26, 28, 43

Appears when the On/Off timer (Page 26), Night setback (Page 43), or Auto-off timer (Page 28) function is enabled.

 appears when the timer is disabled by the centralized control system.

⑭ Page 30

Appears when the Weekly timer is enabled.

⑮ Page 41

Appears while the units are operated in the energy-save mode. (Will not appear on some models of indoor units)

⑯ Page 32

Appears while the outdoor units are operated in the silent mode.

⑰

Appears when the built-in thermistor on the remote controller is activated to monitor the room temperature (⑪).

appears when the thermistor on the indoor unit is activated to monitor the room temperature.

⑱ Page 22

Indicates the vane setting.

⑲ Page 23

Indicates the louver setting.

⑳ Page 23

Indicates the ventilation setting.

㉑ Page 34

Appears when the preset temperature range is restricted.

㉒

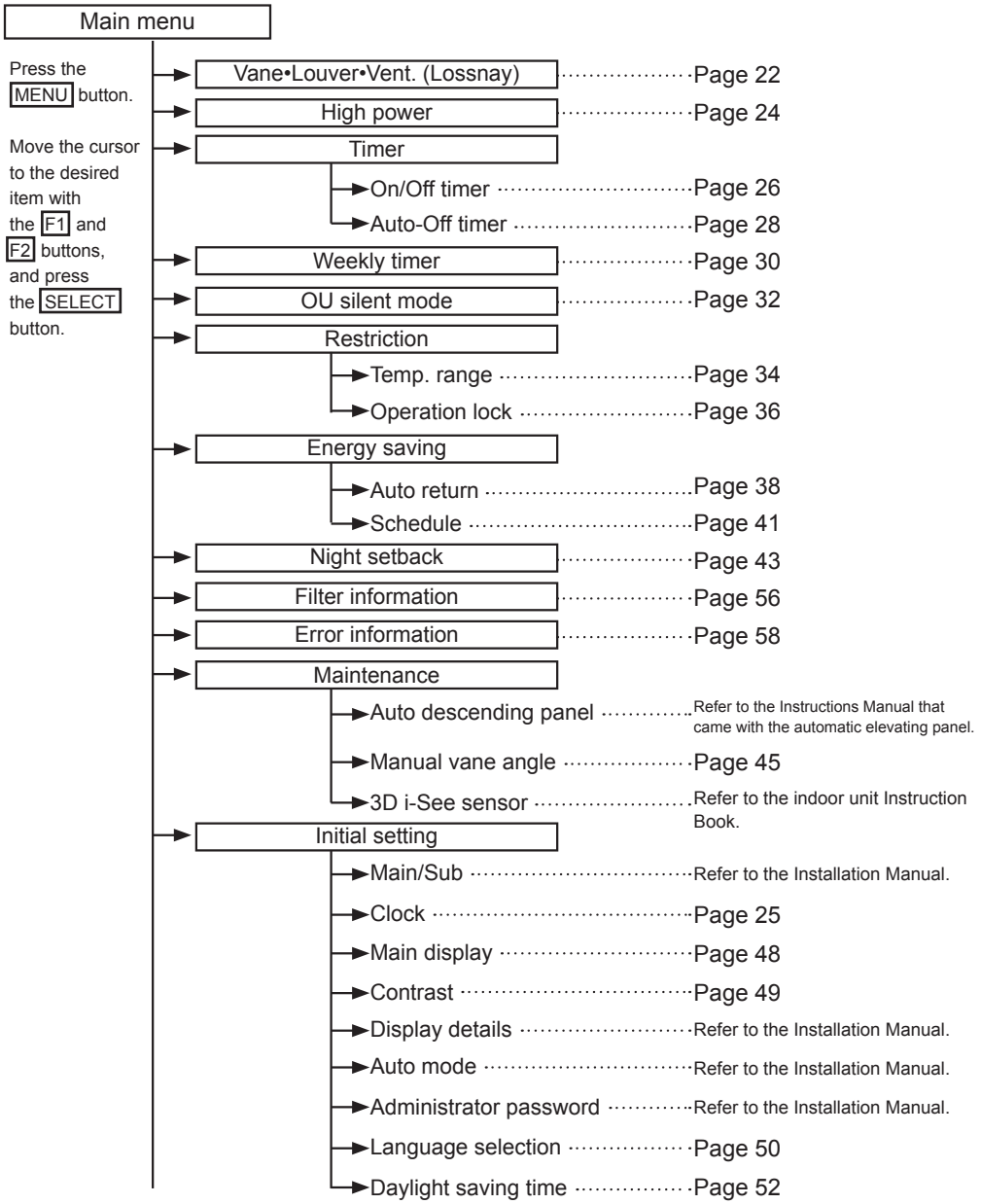
Appears when an energy-saving operation is performed using a "3D i-See sensor" function.

㉓Centrally controlled

Appears for a certain period of time when a centrally-controlled item is operated.

Read before operating the controller

Menu structure



- Service
  - Test run ····· Refer to the indoor unit Installation Manual.
  - Input maintenance info. ····· Refer to the indoor unit Installation Manual.
  - Function setting (Mr. Slim) ····· Refer to the Installation Manual.
  - Function setting (CITY MULTI) ····· Refer to page 54.
  - Lossnay (CITY MULTI only) ····· Refer to the Installation Manual.
  - Check ····· Refer to the indoor unit Installation Manual.
  - Self check ····· Refer to the Installation Manual.
  - Maintenance password ····· Refer to the Installation Manual.
  - Remote controller check ····· Refer to the Installation Manual.

Not all functions are available on all models of indoor units.

Icon explanations

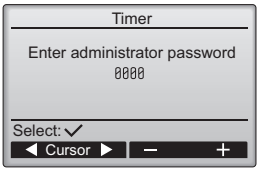
Controller operation

Timer P

The table below summarizes the square icons used in this manual.

P

The administrator or maintenance user password must be entered on the password input screen to change settings. There is no settings that can skip this process.



F1 : Press to move the cursor left.
F2 : Press to move the cursor right.
F3 : Press to decrease the value by 1.
F4 : Press to increase the value by 1.

*Changes cannot be made unless the correct password is entered.

Main

Indicates settings that can be made only from the main remote controller.

ON

Indicates settings that can be changed only while the units are in operation.

OFF

Indicates settings that can be changed only while the units are not in operation.

Indicates settings that can be changed only while the units are operated in the Cool, Heat, or Auto mode.

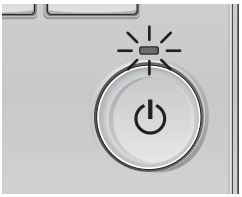
Indicates functions that are not available when the buttons are locked or the system is centrally controlled.

Basic operations

Power ON/OFF

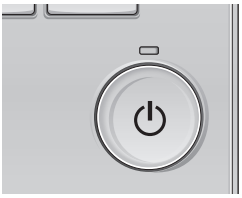
Button operation

ON



Press the ON/OFF button.
The ON/OFF lamp will light up in green, and the operation will start.

OFF



Press the ON/OFF button again.
The ON/OFF lamp will come off, and the operation will stop.

Operation status memory

	Remote controller setting
Operation mode	Operation mode before the power was turned off
Preset temperature	Preset temperature before the power was turned off
Fan speed	Fan speed before the power was turned off

Settable preset temperature range

Operation mode	Preset temperature range
Cool/Dry	19 ~ 30 ºC (67 ~ 87 ºF)
Heat	17 ~ 28 ºC (63 ~ 83 ºF)
Auto (Single set point)	19 ~ 28 ºC (67 ~ 83 ºF)
Auto (Dual set points)	[Cool] Preset temperature range for the Cool mode [Heat] Preset temperature range for the Heat mode
Fan/Ventilation	Not settable

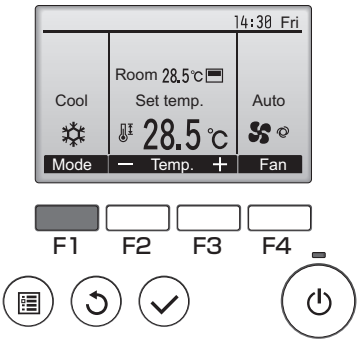
The settable temperature range varies with the model of indoor units.

Basic operations

Operation mode, temperature, and fan speed settings

Button operation

Operation mode



Press the F1 button to go through the operation modes in the order of "Cool, Dry, Fan, Auto, and Heat." Select the desired operation mode.

Cool Dry Fan

Auto Heat

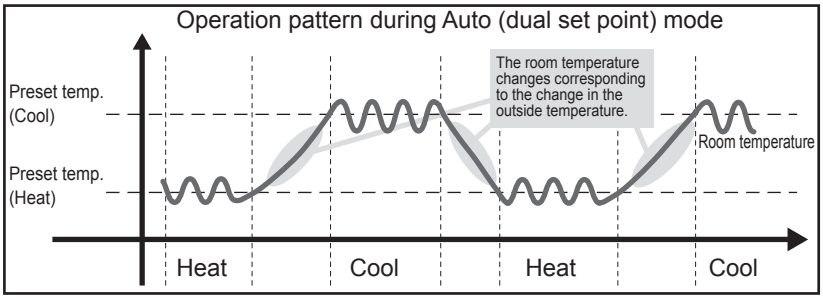
•Operation modes that are not available to the connected indoor unit models will not appear on the display.

What the blinking mode icon means
The mode icon will blink when other indoor units in the same refrigerant system (connected to the same outdoor unit) are already operated in a different mode. In this case, the rest of the unit in the same group can only be operated in the same mode.

<Auto (dual set point) mode>

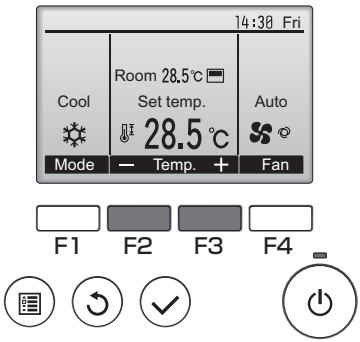
When the operation mode is set to the Auto (dual set point) mode, two preset temperatures (one each for cooling and heating) can be set. Depending on the room temperature, indoor unit will automatically operate in either the Cool or Heat mode and keep the room temperature within the preset range.

The graph below shows the operation pattern of indoor unit operated in the Auto (dual set point) mode.



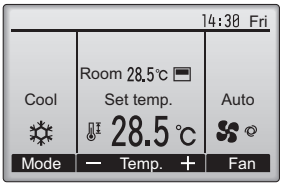
Preset temperature

<Cool, Dry, Heat, and Auto (single set point)>



Press the F2 button to decrease the preset temperature, and press the F3 button to increase.

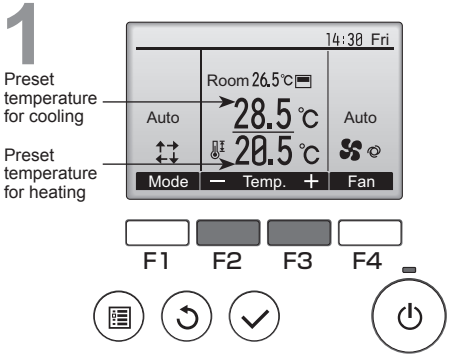
- Refer to the table on page 13 for the settable temperature range for different operation modes.
- Preset temperature range cannot be set for Fan/ Ventilation operation.
- Preset temperature will be displayed either in Centigrade in 0.5- or 1-degree increments, or in Fahrenheit, depending on the indoor unit model and the display mode setting on the remote controller.



Example display
(Centigrade in 0.5-degree increments)

<Auto (dual set point) mode>

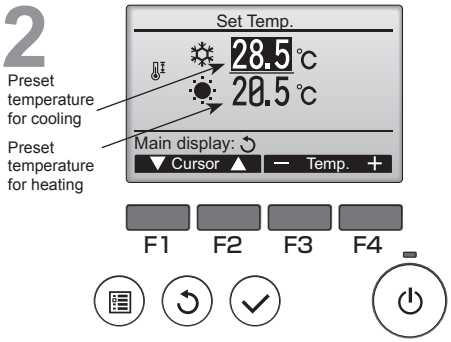
1



The current preset temperatures will appear. Press the F2 or F3 button to display the Settings screen.

Basic operations

2



Press the F1 or F2 button to move the cursor to the desired temperature setting (cooling or heating).

Press the F3 button to decrease the selected temperature, and F4 to increase.

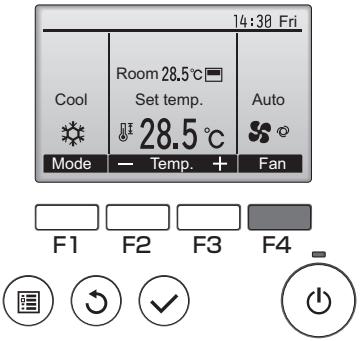
- Refer to the table on page 13 for the settable temperature range for different operation modes.
- The preset temperature settings for cooling and heating in the Auto (dual set point) mode are also used by the Cool/Dry and Heat modes.
- The preset temperatures for cooling and heating in the Auto (dual set point) mode must meet the conditions below:
  - Preset cooling temperature is higher than preset heating temperature.
  - The minimum temperature difference requirement between cooling and heating preset temperatures (varies with the models of indoor units connected) is met.

  * If preset temperatures are set in a way that does not meet the minimum temperature difference requirement, both preset temperatures will automatically be changed within the allowable setting ranges.

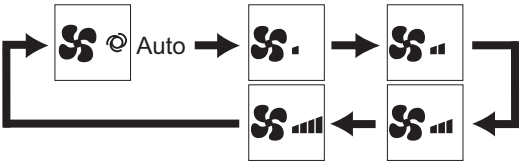
Navigating through the screens

- To return to the Main display ..... RETURN button

Fan speed



Press the F4 button to go through the fan speeds in the following order.



- The available fan speeds depend on the models of connected indoor units.

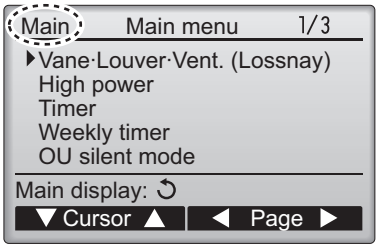
Navigating through the menu

Main menu list

Setting and display items		Setting details	Reference page
Vane•Louver•Vent. (Lossnay)		**Use to set the vane angle.** •Select a desired vane setting from five different settings. **Use to turn ON/OFF the louver.** •Select a desired setting from "ON" and "OFF." **Use to set the amount of ventilation.** •Select a desired setting from "Off," "Low," and "High."	22
High power		**Use to reach the comfortable room temperature quickly.** •Units can be operated in the High-power mode for up to 30 minutes.	24
Timer	**On/Off timer**	**Use to set the operation On/Off times.** •Time can be set in 5-minute increments. * Clock setting is required.	26
	Auto-Off timer	**Use to set the Auto-Off time.** •Time can be set to a value from 30 to 240 in 10-minute increments.	28
Weekly timer		**Use to set the weekly operation On/Off times.** •Up to eight operation patterns can be set for each day. * Clock setting is required. * Not valid when the On/Off timer is enabled. * 1ºC increments	30
OU silent mode		**Use to set the time periods in which priority is given to quiet operation of outdoor units over temperature control. Set the Start/Stop times for each day of the week.** •Select the desired silent level from "Normal," "Middle," and "Quiet." * Clock setting is required.	32
Restriction	**Temp. range**	**Use to restrict the preset temperature range.** •Different temperature ranges can be set for different operation modes. * 1ºC increments	34
	Operation lock	**Use to lock selected functions.** •The locked functions cannot be operated.	36
Energy saving	**Auto return**	**Use to get the units to operate at the preset temperature after performing energy-save operation for a specified time period.** •Time can be set to a value from 30 and 120 in 10-minute increments. * This function will not be valid when the preset temperature ranges are restricted. * 1ºC increments	38
	Schedule	**Set the start/stop times to operate the units in the energy-save mode for each day of the week, and set the energy-saving rate.** •Up to four energy-save operation patterns can be set for each day. •Time can be set in 5-minute increments. •Energy-saving rate can be set to a value from 0% and 50 to 90% in 10% increments. * Clock setting is required.	41

Setting and display items		Setting details	Reference page
Night setback		**Use to make Night setback settings.** •Select "Yes" to enable the setting, and "No" to disable the setting. The temperature range and the start/stop times can be set. * Clock setting is required. * 1ºC increments	43
Filter information		**Use to check the filter status.** •The filter sign can be reset.	56
Error information		**Use to check error information when an error occurs.** •Error code, error source, refrigerant address, unit model, manufacturing number, contact information (dealer's phone number) can be displayed. * The unit model, manufacturing number, and contact information need to be registered in advance to be displayed.	58
Maintenance	**Manual vane angle**	**Use to set the vane angle for each vane to a fixed position.**	45
Initial setting	**Clock**	**Use to set the current time.**	25
	Main display	**Use to switch between "Full" and "Basic" modes for the Main display.** •The default setting is "Full."	48
	Contrast	**Use to adjust screen contrast.**	49
	Language selection	**Use to select the desired language.**	50
	Daylight saving time	**Sets the daylight saving time.**	52
Service	**Function setting (CITY MULTI)**	**Use to make settings for indoor unit's functions.**	54

Restrictions for the sub remote controller



The following settings cannot be made from the sub remote controller. Make these settings from the main remote controller. "Main" is displayed in the title of the Main menu on the main remote controller.

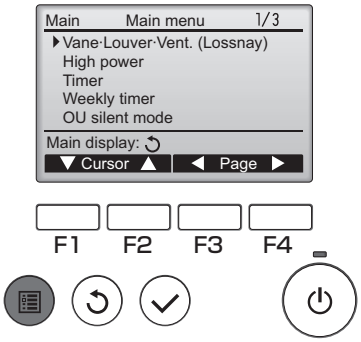
- **Timer (On/Off timer, Auto-Off timer)**
- **Weekly timer**
- **OU silent mode**
- **Energy saving (Auto return, Schedule)**
- **Night setback**
- **Maintenance (Manual vane angle)**

Navigating through the menu

Navigating through the Main menu

Button operation

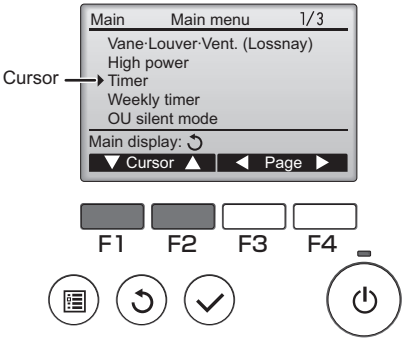
Accessing the Main menu



Press the MENU button.

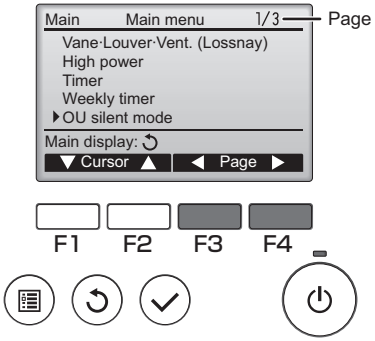
The Main menu will appear.

Item selection



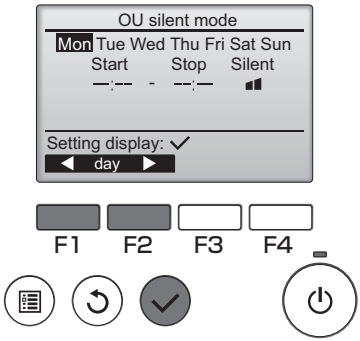
Press F1 to move the cursor down.
Press F2 to move the cursor up.

Navigating through the pages



Press F3 to go to the previous page.
Press F4 to go to the next page.

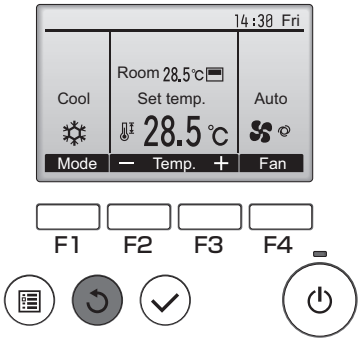
Saving the settings



Select the desired item, and press the SELECT button.

The screen to set the selected item will appear.

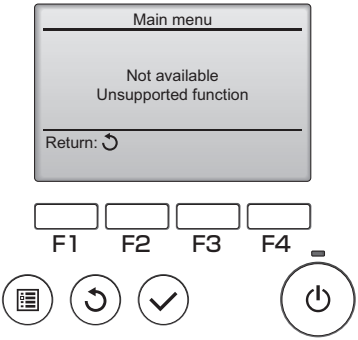
Exiting the Main menu screen



Press the RETURN button to exit the Main menu and return to the Main display.

If no buttons are touched for 10 minutes, the screen will automatically return to the Main display. Any settings that have not been saved will be lost.

Display of unsupported functions



The message at left will appear if the user selects a function not supported by the corresponding indoor unit model.

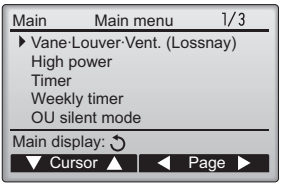
Controller operation-Function settings

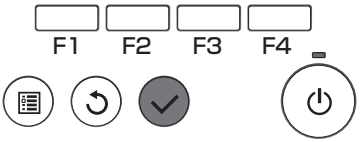
Vane•Louver•Vent. (Lossnay)

ON

Button operation

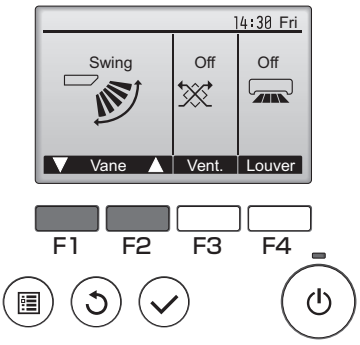
Accessing the menu





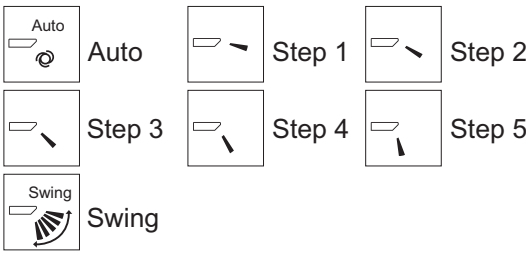
Select "Vane•Louver•Vent. (Lossnay)" from the Main menu (refer to page 20), and press the SELECT button.

Vane setting

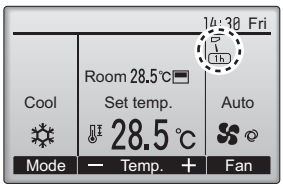


(Sample screen on CITY MULTI)

Press the F1 or F2 button to go through the vane setting options: "Auto," "Step 1," "Step 2," "Step 3," "Step 4," "Step 5," and "Swing." Select the desired setting.

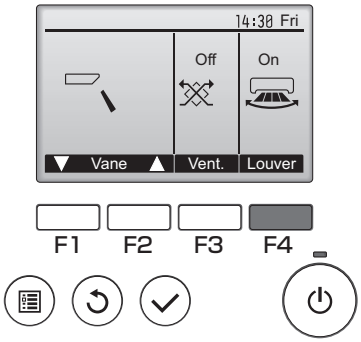


Select "Swing" to move the vanes up and down automatically.
When set to "Step 1" through "Step 5", the vane will be fixed at the selected angle.



- 1h under the vane setting icon
  This icon will appear when the vane is set to "Step 5" and the fan operates at low speed during cooling or dry operation (depends on the model).
  The icon will go off in an hour, and the vane setting will automatically change.

Louver setting



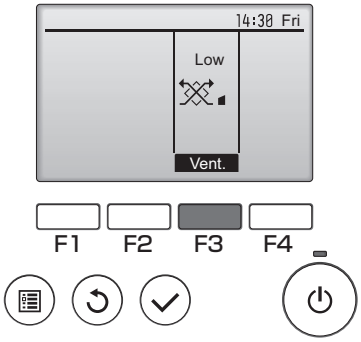
(Sample screen on CITY MULTI)

Press the F4 button to turn the louver swing ON and OFF.

Off Off

On On

Ventilation setting



(Sample screen on Mr. Slim)

Press the F3 button to go through the ventilation setting options in the order of "Off," "Low," and "High."

* Settable only when LOSSNAY unit is connected.

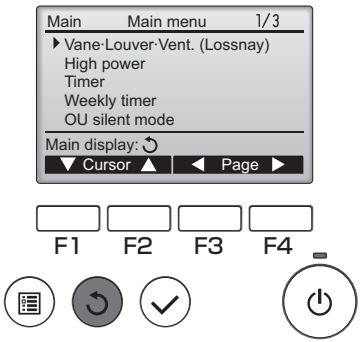
Off Off

Low Low

High High

• The fan on some models of indoor units may be interlocked with certain models of ventilation units.

Returning to the Main menu



Press the RETURN button to go back to the Main menu.

Controller operation-Function settings

High power

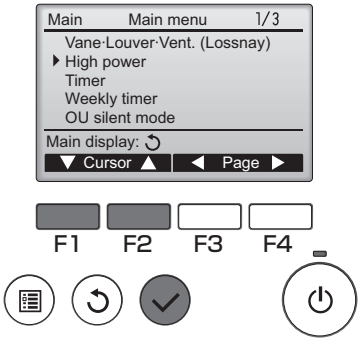
ON

Function description

High-power operation function allows the units to operate at higher-than-normal capacity so that the room air can be conditioned to an optimum temperature quickly. This operation will last for up to 30 minutes, and the unit will return to the normal operation mode at the end of the 30 minutes or when the room temperature reaches the preset temperature, whichever is earlier. The units will return to the normal operation when the operation mode or fan speed is changed.

Button operation

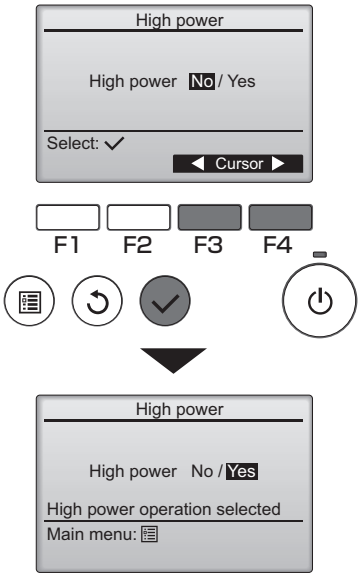
1



Select "High power" from the Main menu during Cooling, Heating, or Auto operation (refer to page 20), and press the SELECT button.

"High power" function is available only on the models that support the function.

2



Move the cursor to "Yes" with the F3 or F4 button, and press the SELECT button.

A confirmation screen will appear.

Navigating through the screens

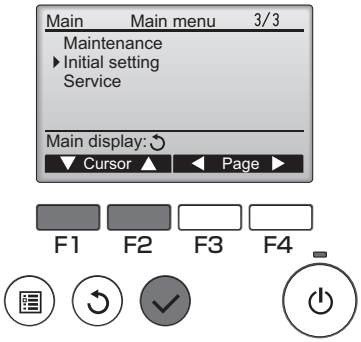
- To go back to the Main menu ..... MENU button
- To return to the previous screen ..... RETURN button

Clock

P

Button operation

1



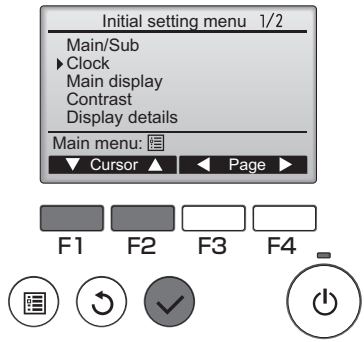
Select "Initial setting" from the Main menu (refer to page 20), and press the SELECT button.

Clock setting is required before making the following settings.

- On/Off timer
- Weekly timer
- OU silent mode
- Energy saving
- Night setback

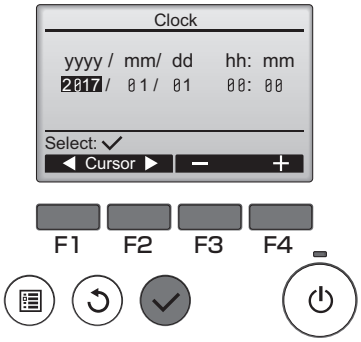
If a given system has no system controllers, the clock time will not automatically be corrected.
In this case, periodically correct the clock time.

2



Move the cursor to the "Clock" with the F1 or F2 button, and press the SELECT button.

3



Move the cursor to the desired item with the F1 or F2 button out of year, month, date, hour, or minute.

Increase or decrease the value for the selected item with the F3 or F4 button, and press the SELECT button.
A confirmation screen will appear.

Navigating through the screens

- To go back to the Main menu ..... MENU button
- To return to the previous screen ..... RETURN button

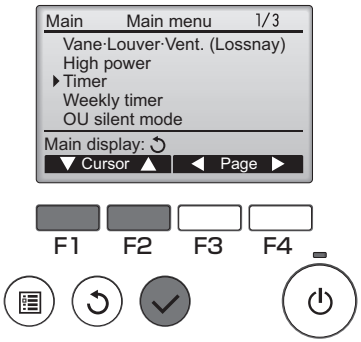
Controller operation-Function settings

Timer (On/Off timer)

Main P

Button operation

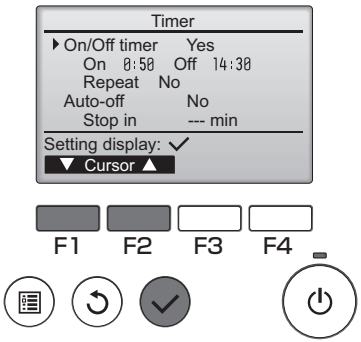
1



Select "Timer" from the Main menu (refer to page 20), and press the SELECT button.

The On/Off timer will not work in the following cases: when On/Off timer is disabled, during an error, during check (in the service menu), during test run, during remote controller diagnosis, when the clock is not set, during Function setting, when the system is centrally controlled (when On/Off operation or Timer operation from local remote controller is prohibited).

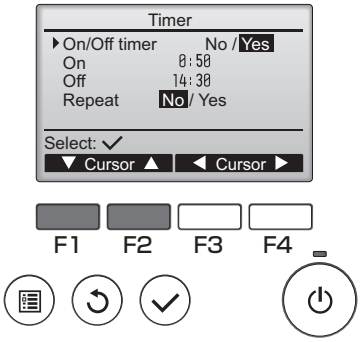
2



The current settings will appear.

Move the cursor to the On/Off timer, and press the SELECT button.

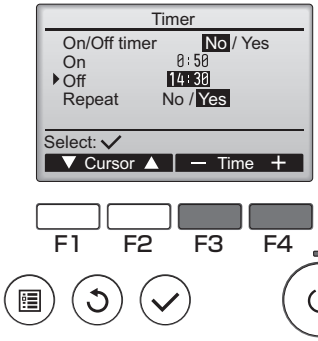
3



The screen to set the timer will appear.

Select the desired item with the F1 or F2 button out of "On/Off timer," "On," "Off," or "Repeat."

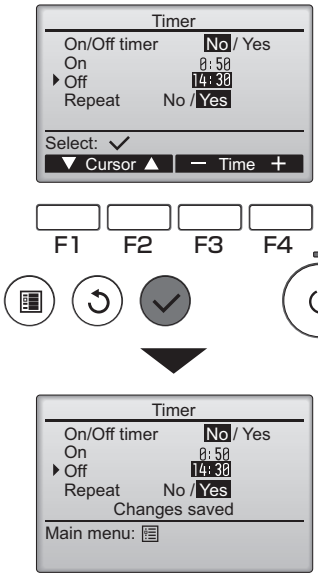
4



Change the setting with the F3 or F4 button.

- On/Off timer: No (disable)/Yes (enable)
- On: Operation start time
  (settable in 5-minute increments)
  * Press and hold the button to rapidly advance the numbers.
- Off: Operation stop time
  (settable in 5-minute increments)
  * Press and hold the button to rapidly advance the numbers.
- Repeat: No (once)/Yes (repeat)

5

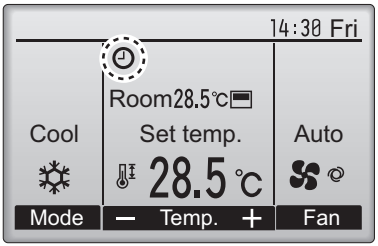


Press the SELECT button to save the settings.

A confirmation screen will appear.

Navigating through the screens

- To go back to the Main menu ..... MENU button
- To return to the previous screen ..... RETURN button



will appear on the Main display in the Full mode when the On/Off timer is enabled.

appears when the timer is disabled by the centralized control system.

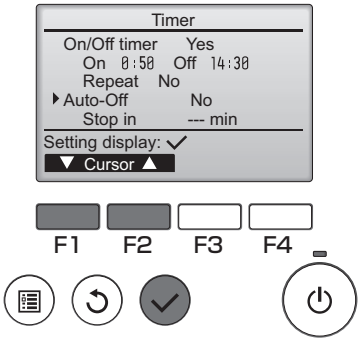
Controller operation-Function settings

Timer (Auto-Off timer)

Main P

Button operation

1

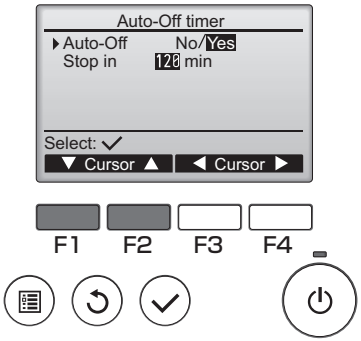


Bring up the Timer setting screen.
(Refer to page 26.)

Select "Auto-Off", and press the SELECT button.

The Auto-Off timer will not work in the following cases: when Auto-Off timer is disabled, during an error, during check (in the service menu), during test run, during remote controller diagnosis, during Function setting, when the system is centrally controlled (when On/Off operation or Timer operation from local controller is prohibited).

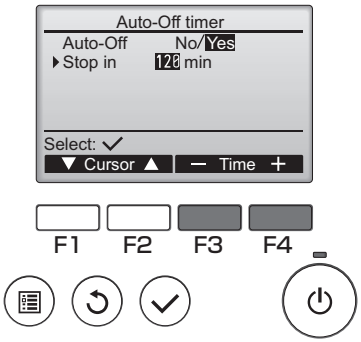
2



The current settings will appear.

Move the cursor to the "Auto-Off" or "Stop in --- min" with the F1 or F2 button.

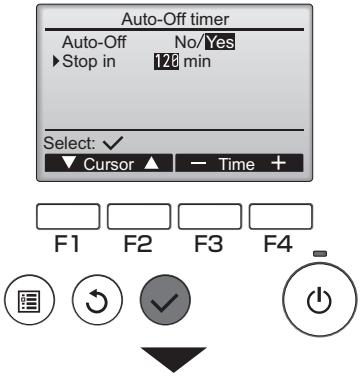
3



Change the setting with the F3 or F4 button.

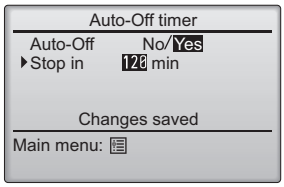
- Auto-Off: No (disable)/Yes (enable)
- Stop in --- min: Timer setting (The settable range is 30 to 240 minutes in 10-minute increments.)

4



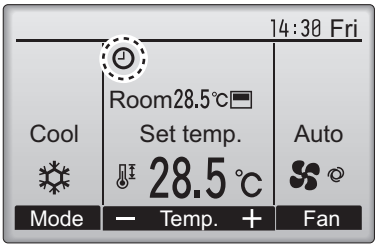
Press the SELECT button to save the settings.

A confirmation screen will appear.



Navigating through the screens

- To go back to the Main menu ..... MENU button
- To return to the previous screen ..... RETURN button



will appear on the Main display in the Full mode when the Auto-Off timer is enabled.

appears when the timer is disabled by the centralized control system.

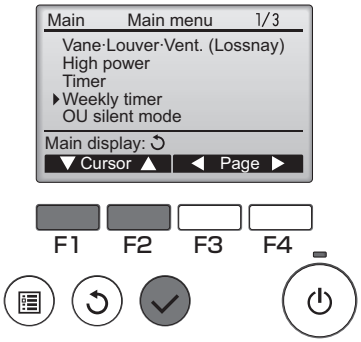
Controller operation-Function settings

Weekly timer

Main P

Button operation

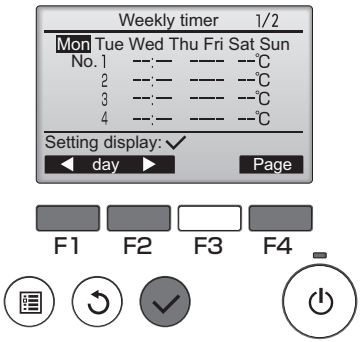
1



Select "Weekly timer" from the Main menu (refer to page 20), and press the SELECT button.

The Weekly timer will not work in the following cases: when the On/Off timer is enabled, when the weekly timer is disabled, during an error, during check (in the service menu), during test run, during remote controller diagnosis, when the clock is not set, during Function setting, when the system is centrally controlled (On/Off operation, temperature setting, or Timer operation from local remote controller is prohibited).

2

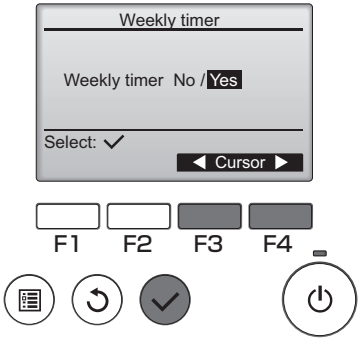


The current settings will appear.

Press the F1 or F2 button to see the settings for each day of the week.
Press the F4 button to see patterns 5 through 8.

Press the SELECT button to go to the setting screen.

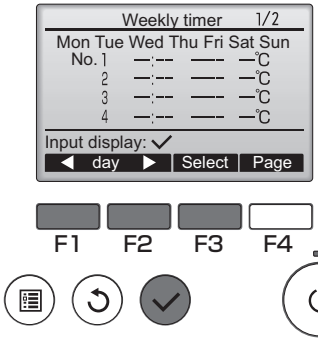
3



The screen to enable (Yes) and disable (No) the weekly timer will appear.

To enable the setting, move the cursor to "Yes" with the F3 or F4 button, and press the SELECT button.

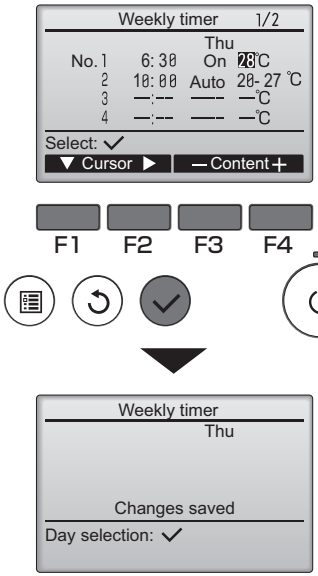
4



The weekly timer setting screen will appear and the current settings will be displayed.
Up to eight operation patterns can be set for each day.
Move the cursor to the desired day of the week with the F1 or F2 button, and press the F3 button to select it. (Multiple days can be selected.)

Press the SELECT button.

5



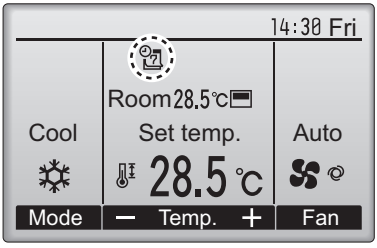
Operation pattern setting screen will appear.
Press the F1 button to move the cursor to the desired pattern number.
Move the cursor to the time, On/Off, or temperature with the F2 button.
Change the settings with the F3 or F4 button.

- Time: settable in 5-minute increments
  * Press and hold the button to rapidly advance the numbers.
- On/Off/Auto: Selectable settings depend on the model of connected indoor unit. (When an Auto pattern is executed, the system will operate in the Auto (dual set point) mode.)
- Temperature: The settable temperature range depends on the connected indoor units. (1ºC increments) When the Auto (dual set point) mode is selected, two preset temperatures can be set. If an operation pattern with a single preset temperature setting is executed during the Auto (dual set point) mode, its setting will be used as the cooling temperature setting in the Cool mode.

Press the SELECT button to save the settings.
A confirmation screen will appear.

Navigating through the screens

- To go back to the setting change/day of the week selection screen ..... SELECT button
- To go back to the Main menu ..... MENU button
- To return to the previous screen ..... RETURN button



will appear on the Main display in the Full mode when the weekly timer setting for the current day exists.
The icon will not appear while the On/Off timer is enabled or the system is under centralized control (Timer operation from local remote controller is prohibited).

Controller operation-Function settings

OU silent mode

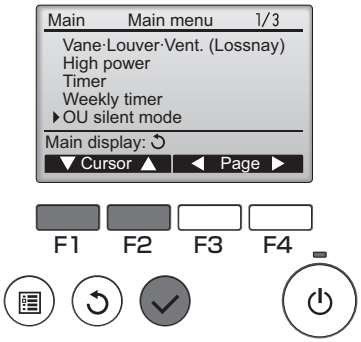
Main P

Function description

This function allows the user to set the time periods in which priority is given to quiet operation of outdoor units over temperature control. Set the start and stop times each day of the week for the quiet operation. Select the desired silent level from "Middle" and "Quiet".

Button operation

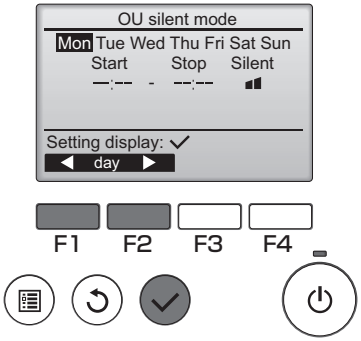
1



Select "OU silent mode" from the Main menu (refer to page 20), and press the SELECT button.

"OU silent mode" function is available only on the models that support the function.

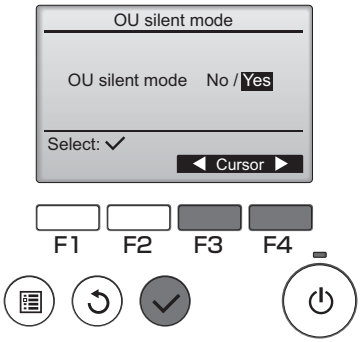
2



The current settings will appear.

Press the F1 or F2 button to see the settings for each day of the week.
Press the SELECT button to go to the setting screen.

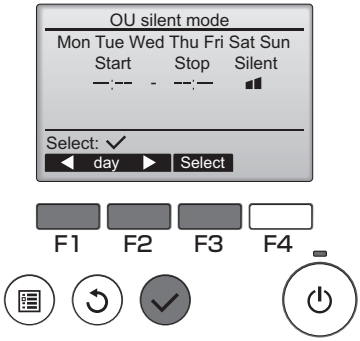
3



The screen to enable (Yes) and disable (No) the silent mode will appear.

To enable this setting, move the cursor to "Yes" with the F3 or F4 button, and press the SELECT button .

4

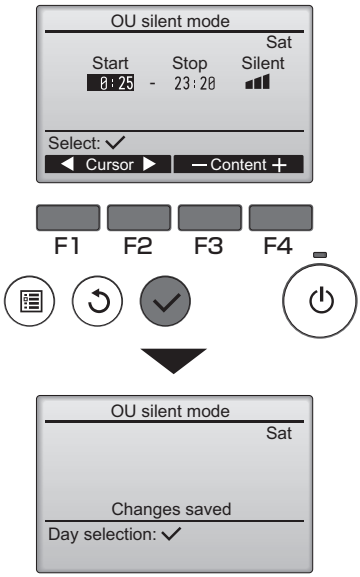


The OU silent mode setting screen will appear.

To make or change the setting, move the cursor to the desired day of the week with the F1 or F2 button, and press the F3 button to select it. (Multiple days can be selected.)

Press the SELECT button.

5



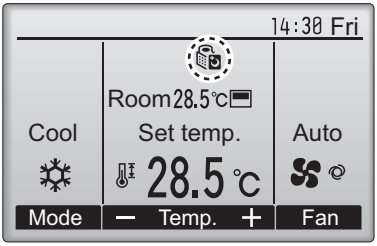
The setting screen will appear.
Move the cursor to the desired item with the F1 or F2 button out of Start time, Stop time, or Silent level.
Change the settings with the F3 or F4 button.

- Start/Stop time: settable in 5-minute increments
  * Press and hold the button to rapidly advance the numbers.
- Silent level: Normal, Middle, Quiet

Normal Middle Quiet

Press the SELECT button to save the settings.
A confirmation screen will appear.

Navigating through the screens
- To go back to the setting change/day of the week selection screen ..... SELECT button
- To go back to the Main menu ..... MENU button
- To return to the previous screen ..... RETURN button



will appear on the Main display in the Full mode during the OU silent mode.

Controller operation-Function settings

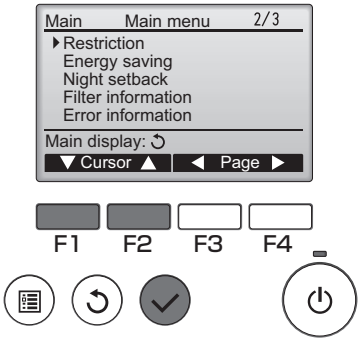
Restriction

P

Setting the temperature range restriction

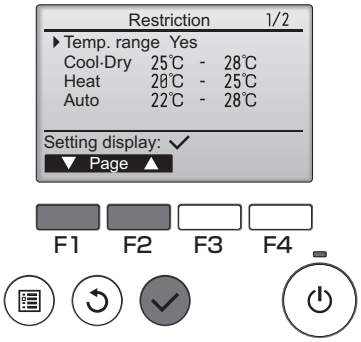
Button operation

1



Select "Restriction" from the Main menu (refer to page 20), and press the SELECT button.

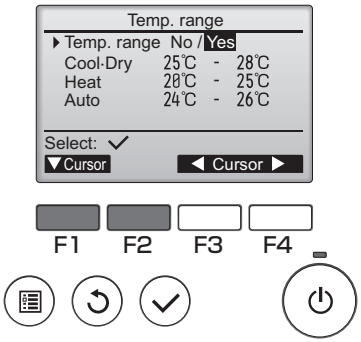
2



The current settings will appear.

Move the cursor to "Temp. range" with the F1 or F2 button, and press the SELECT button.

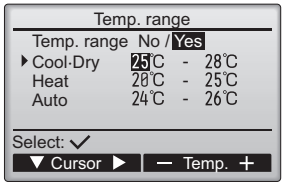
3

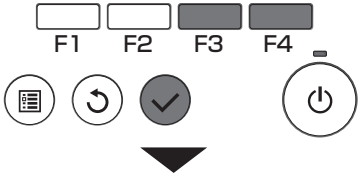


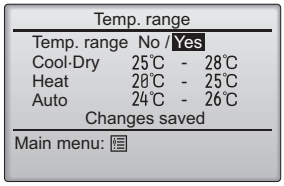
The screen to set the temperature range will appear.

Move the cursor to the desired item with the F1 button out of "Temp. range," "Cool•Dry," "Heat," or "Auto."

4







Change the settings with the F3 or F4 button.

- Temp. range: No (unrestricted) or Yes (restricted)
- Cool•Dry: Upper and lower limit temperature (1ºC increments)
- Heat: Upper and lower limit temperature (1ºC increments)
- Auto: Upper and lower limit temperature (1ºC increments)

Temperature setting ranges

Mode	Lower limit	Upper limit
Cool•Dry *1 *3	19 ~ 30ºC (67 ~ 87ºF)	30 ~ 19ºC (87 ~ 67ºF)
Heat *2 *3	17 ~ 28ºC (63 ~ 83ºF)	28 ~ 17ºC (83 ~ 63ºF)
Auto *4	19 ~ 28ºC (67 ~ 83ºF)	28 ~ 19ºC (83 ~ 67ºF)

* The settable range varies depending on the connected unit.

*1 Temperature ranges for the Cool, Dry, and Auto (dual set point) modes can be set.

*2 Temperature ranges for the Heat and Auto (dual set point) modes can be set.

*3 Temperature ranges for the Heat, Cool, and Dry modes must meet the conditions below:

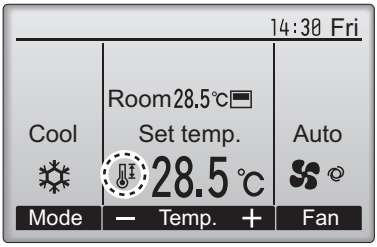
- Upper limit for cooling - upper limit for heating ≥ Minimum temperature difference (varies with indoor unit model)
- Lower limit for cooling - lower limit for heating ≥ Minimum temperature difference (varies with indoor unit model)

*4 Temperature range for the Auto (single set point) mode can be set.

Press the SELECT button to save the settings.
A confirmation screen will appear.

Navigating through the screens

- To go back to the Main menu ..... MENU button
- To return to the previous screen ..... RETURN button



will appear on the Main display in the Full mode when the temperature range is restricted.

Controller operation-Function settings

Restriction

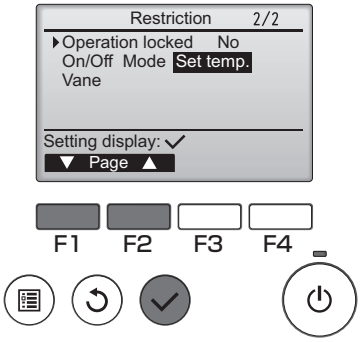
P

Operation lock function

To enable the operation lock function, set the item "Operation locked" to " Yes".

Button operation

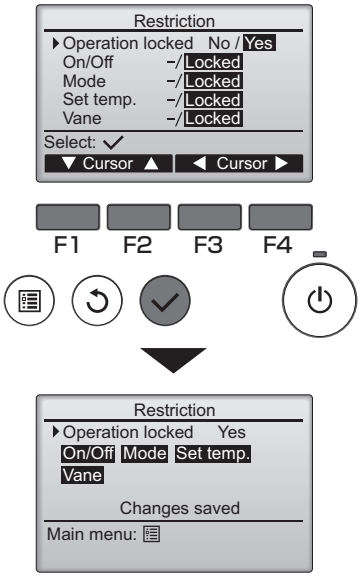
1



Bring up the Restriction setting screen. (Refer to page 34.)

Move the cursor to "Operation locked" and press the SELECT button.

2



The screen to make the settings for the operation lock function will appear.

Move the cursor to the desired item with the F1 or F2 button out of "Operation locked," "On/Off," "Mode," "Set temp.," or "Vane."

Change the settings with the F3 or F4 button.

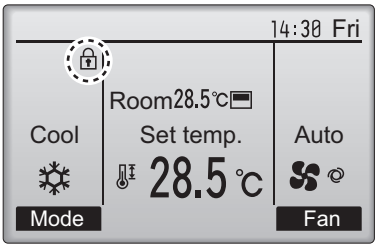
- Operation locked: No (disable)/Yes (enable)
- On/Off: On/Off operation
- Mode: Operation mode setting
- Set temp.: Preset temp. setting
- Vane: Vane setting

"-" / "Locked"

Press the SELECT button to save the settings. A confirmation screen will appear.

Navigating through the screens

- To go back to the Main menu ..... MENU button
- To return to the previous screen ..... RETURN button



(When Set temp. is locked)

will appear on the Main display in the Full mode when the operation lock function setting is enabled.

Operation guide that corresponds to the locked function will be suppressed.

Controller operation-Function settings

Energy saving

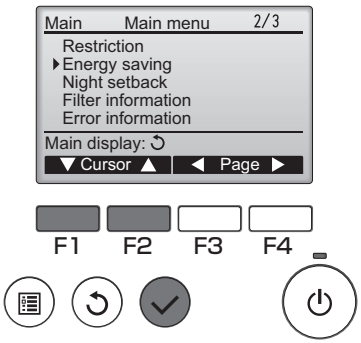
Main P

Automatic return to the preset temperature

After the Auto return function is enabled, when the operation mode change or ON/OFF operation is performed from this remote controller, the set temperature automatically returns to the required temperature regardless of the set time.

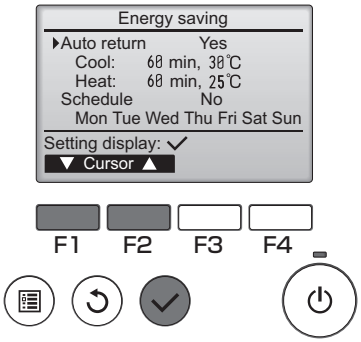
Button operation

1



Select "Energy saving" from the Main menu (refer to page 20), and press the SELECT button.

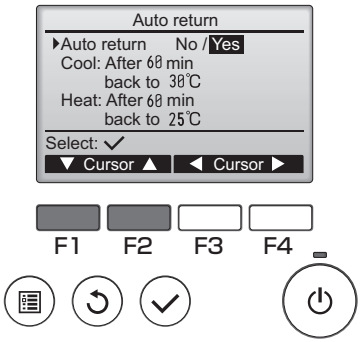
2



The current settings will appear.

Move the cursor to "Auto return" with the F1 or F2 button, and press the SELECT button.

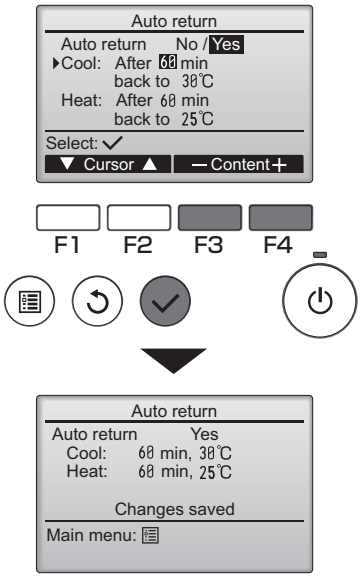
3



The screen to make the settings for the automatic return to the preset temperature will appear.

Move the cursor to the desired item with the F1 or F2 button out of "Auto return," "Cool," or "Heat."

4



Change the settings with the F3 or F4 button.

- Auto return: No (disable)/Yes (enable)
- Cool: Timer setting range is 30 to 120 minutes in 10-minute increments.
  Temperature setting range is 19 to 30ºC (67 to 87ºF) (1ºC increments).
- Heat: Timer setting range is 30 to 120 minutes in 10-minute increments.
  Temperature setting range is 17 to 28ºC (63 to 83ºF) (1ºC increments).

Press the SELECT button to save the settings.
"Cool" includes "Dry" and "Auto Cool" modes, and "Heat" includes "Auto Heat" mode.
The screen to set the selected item will appear.

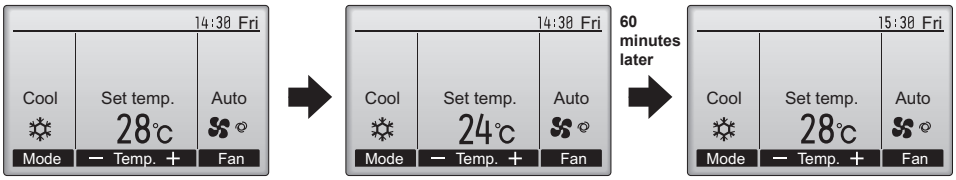
Navigating through the screens

- To go back to the Main menu ..... MENU button
- To return to the previous screen ..... RETURN button

Timer or Preset temperature settings will not be effective when the temperature range is restricted and when the system is centrally controlled (when the temperature range setting from local controller is prohibited). When the system is centrally controlled (when timer operation from local remote controller is prohibited), only the timer setting will be ineffective.

<Sample screens when the Auto return function is enabled>

Example: Lower the Set temp. to 24ºC (75ºF). 60 minutes later, the Set temp. will be back to 28ºC (83ºF).



The Set temp. is changed from 28ºC (83ºF) to 24ºC (75ºF) by a user.

60 minutes later, the Set temp. returns to 28ºC (83ºF) automatically.

Controller operation-Function settings

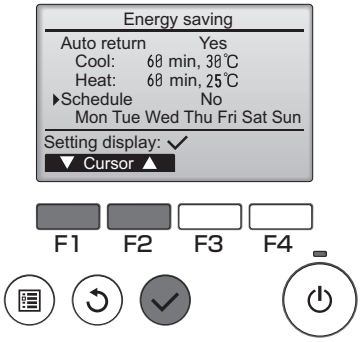
Energy saving

Main P

Setting the energy-saving operation schedule

Button operation

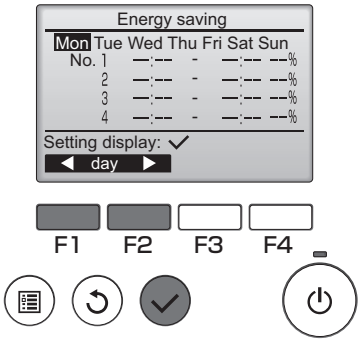
1



Bring up the "Energy saving" screen. (Refer to page 38.)

Move the cursor to the "Schedule," and press the SELECT button.

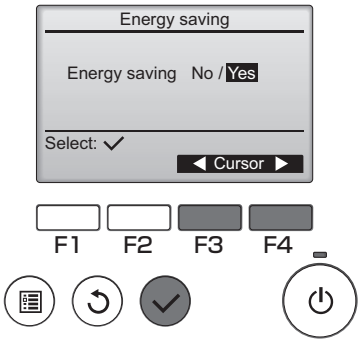
2



The screen to see the schedule will appear.

Press the F1 or F2 button to see the settings for each day of the week.
Press the SELECT button to go to the setting screen.

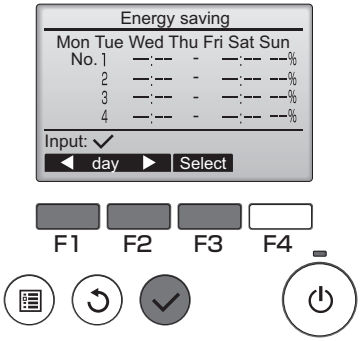
3



The screen to enable (Yes)/disable (No) the energy-saving operation schedule will appear.

Select "No" or "Yes" with the F3 or F4 button.
Press the SELECT button to go to the setting change/day of the week selection screen.

4



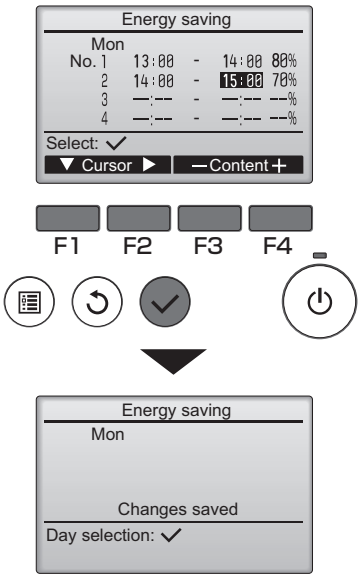
The setting change/day of the week selection screen will appear.

Up to four operation patterns can be set for each day.

Move the cursor to the desired day of the week with the F1 or F2 button, and press the F3 button to select it. (Multiple days can be selected.)

Press the SELECT button to go to the pattern setting screen.

5



The pattern setting screen will appear.

Press the F1 button to move the cursor to the desired pattern number.

Move the cursor to the desired item with the F2 button out of the start time, stop time, and energy-saving rate (arranged in this order from the left).

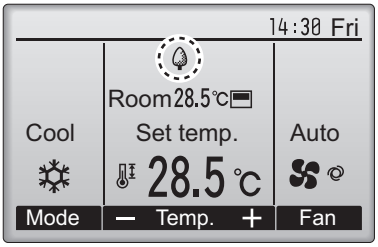
Change the settings with the F3 or F4 button.

- Start/Stop time: settable in 5-minute increments
  * Press and hold the button to rapidly advance the numbers.
- Energy-saving rate: The setting range is 0% and 50 to 90% in 10% increments.

Press the SELECT button to save the settings.

A confirmation screen will appear.

> The lower the value, the greater the energy-saving effect.



will appear on the Main display in the Full mode when the unit is operated in the energy saving mode.

Navigating through the screens

- To go back to the setting change/day of the week selection screen ..... SELECT button
- To go back to the Main menu ..... MENU button
- To return to the previous screen ..... RETURN button

Controller operation-Function settings

Night setback

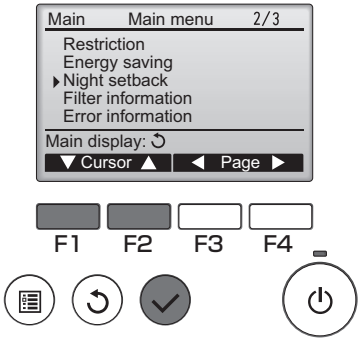
Main P

Function description

This control starts heating operation when the control object group is stopped and the room temperature drops below the preset lower limit temperature. Also, this control starts cooling operation when the control object group is stopped and the room temperature rises above the preset upper limit temperature.
The Night setback function is not available if the operation and the temperature setting are performed from the remote controller.
If the room temperature is measured by the air-conditioner's suction temperature sensor, the accurate temperature may not be obtained when the air-conditioner is inactive or when the air is not clean. In this case, switch the sensor to a remote sensor (PAC-SE40TSA/PAC-SE41TS-E) or a remote control sensor.

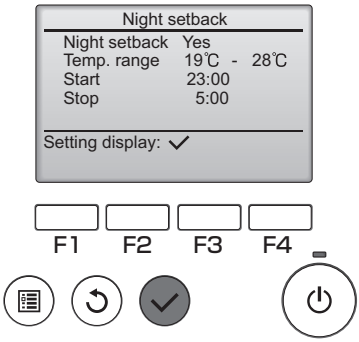
Button operation

1



Select "Night setback" from the Main menu (refer to page 20), and press the SELECT button.

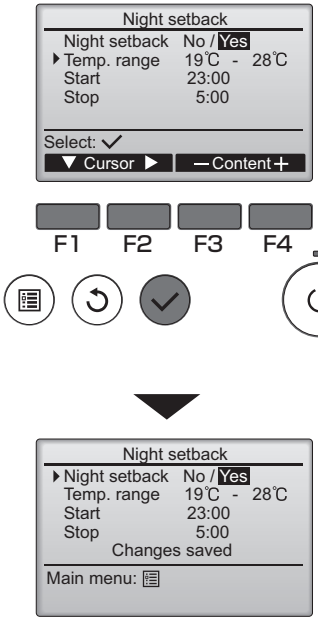
2



The current settings will appear.

Press the SELECT button to go to the setting screen.

3

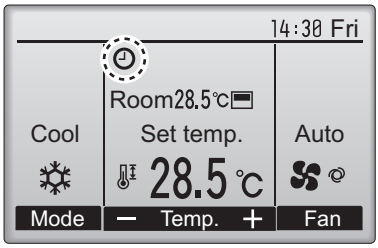


Move the cursor to the desired item with the F1 or F2 button out of Night setback No (disable)/Yes (enable), Temp. range, Start time, or Stop time. Change the settings with the F3 or F4 button.

- Temp. range: The lower limit temperature (for heating operation) and the upper limit temperature (for cooling operation) can be set. The temperature difference between the lower and upper limits must be 4ºC (8ºF) or more. The settable temperature range varies depending on the connected indoor units.
  * 1ºC increments
- Start/Stop time: settable in 5-minute increments
  * Press and hold the button to rapidly advance the numbers.

Press the SELECT button to save the settings. A confirmation screen will appear.

Navigating through the screens
- To go back to the Main menu ..... MENU button
- To return to the previous screen ..... RETURN button



will appear on the Main display in the Full mode when the Night setback function is enabled.

appears when the timer is disabled by the centralized control system.

The Night setback will not work in the following cases: when the unit is in operation, when the Night setback function is disabled, during an error, during check (in the service menu), during test run, during remote controller diagnosis, when the clock is not set, during Function setting, when the system is centrally controlled (On/Off operation, temperature setting, or Timer operation from local remote controller is prohibited).

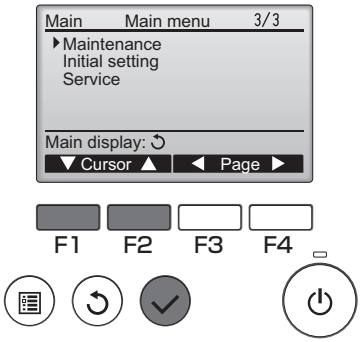
Controller operation-Function settings

Manual vane angle

Main OFF

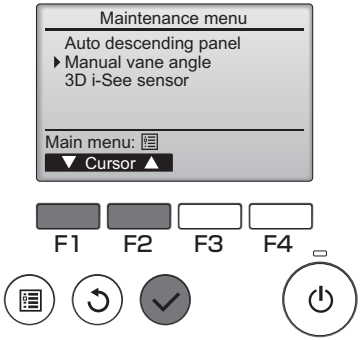
Button operation

1



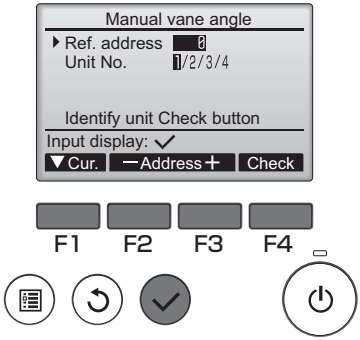
Select "Maintenance" from the Main menu (refer to page 20), and press the SELECT button.

2



Select "Manual vane angle" with the F1 or F2 button, and press the SELECT button.

3



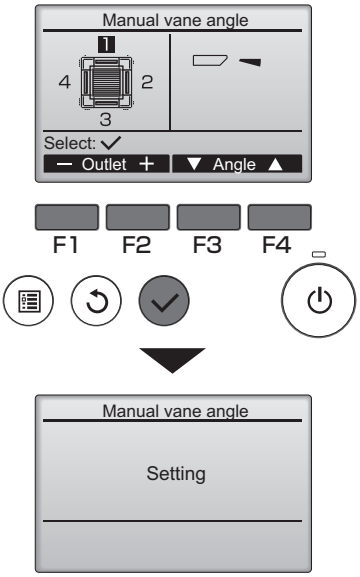
Move the cursor to "Ref. address" or "Unit No." with the F1 button to select.
Select the refrigerant address and the unit number for the units to whose vanes are to be fixed, with the F2 or F3 button, and press the SELECT button.

- Ref. address: Refrigerant address
- Unit No.: 1, 2, 3, 4

Press the F4 button to confirm the unit.

The screen at left shows a sample display on Mr. Slim. On CITY MULTI units, "M-NET address," is displayed instead of "Ref. address", and the "Unit No." will not be displayed.

4



The current vane setting will appear.

Select the desired outlets from 1 through 4 with the F1 or F2 button.

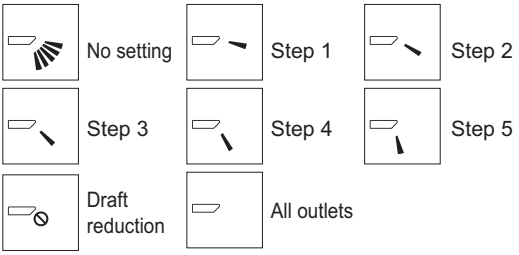
• Outlet: "1," "2," "3," "4," and "1, 2, 3, 4, (all outlets)"

Press the F3 or F4 button to go through the option in the order of "No setting (reset)," "Step 1," "Step 2," "Step 3," "Step 4," "Step 5," and "Step 6."

Select the desired setting.

* Step 6 can only be set for one outlet.

■ Vane setting



Press the SELECT button to save the settings.

A screen will appear that indicates the setting information is being transmitted.

The setting changes will be made to the selected outlet.

The screen will automatically return to the previous screen when the transmission is completed.

Make the settings for other outlets, following the same procedures.

If all outlets are selected, ▭ will be displayed the next time the unit goes into operation.

Navigating through the screens

• To return to the previous screen ..... RETURN button

***Draft reduction**
The [Draft reduction] mode keeps the vane angle more horizontal than the angle of Step 1 so that the airflow will not be directed toward the people.
This function can be set only for one outlet.
This function cannot be set for models with two or three outlets.
In the Draft reduction mode, the airflow may cause the ceiling discoloration.

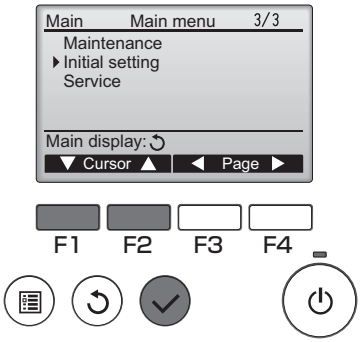
Controller operation-Function settings

Main display

P

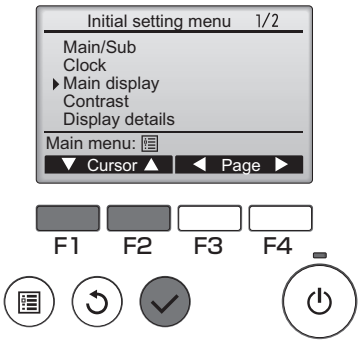
Button operation

1



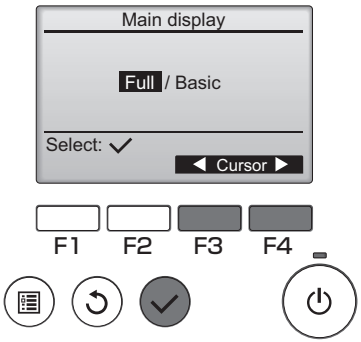
Select "Initial setting" from the Main menu (refer to page 20), and press the SELECT button.

2



Move the cursor to the "Main display" with the F1 or F2 button, and press the SELECT button.

3



Select "Full" or "Basic" (refer to page 8) with the F3 or F4 button, and press the SELECT button.

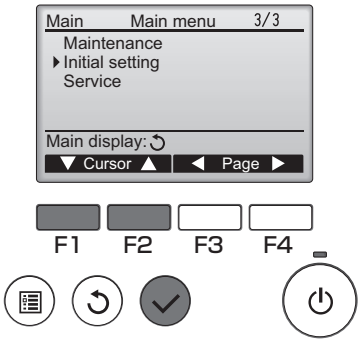
A confirmation screen will appear.

Navigating through the screens
- To go back to the Main menu ..... MENU button
- To return to the previous screen ..... RETURN button

Contrast

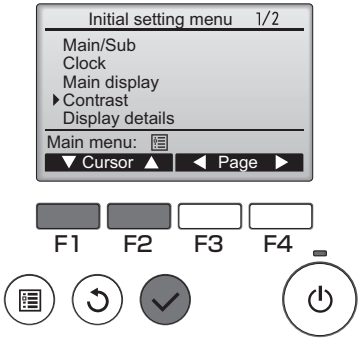
Button operation

1



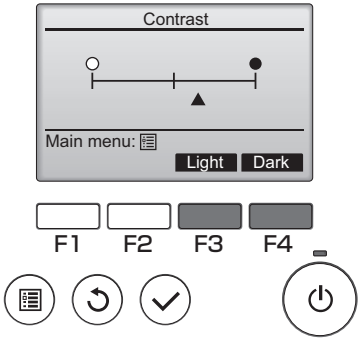
Select "Initial setting" from the Main menu (refer to page 20), and press the SELECT button.

2



Move the cursor to the "Contrast" with the F1 or F2 button, and press the SELECT button.

3



Adjust the contrast with the F3 or F4 button, and press the MENU or RETURN button.

Navigating through the screens
- To go back to the Main menu ..... MENU button
- To return to the previous screen ..... RETURN button

Controller operation-Function settings

Language selection

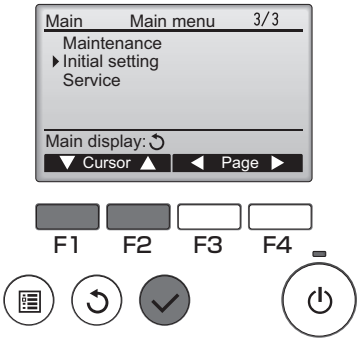
P

Function description

The desired language can be set. The language options are English, French, German, Spanish, Italian, Portuguese, Swedish, and Russian.

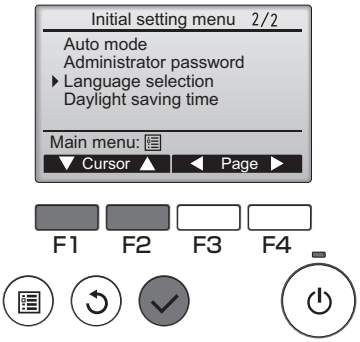
Button operation

1



Select "Initial setting" from the Main menu (refer to page 20), and press the SELECT button.

2

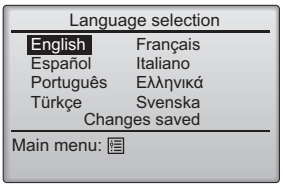


Move the cursor to the "Language selection" with the F1 or F2 button, and press the SELECT button.

3

Move the cursor to the language you desire with the F1 through F4 buttons, and press the SELECT button to save the setting.

When the power is on for the first time, the Language selection screen will be displayed. Select a desired language. The system will not start-up without language selection.



A screen will appear that indicates the setting has been saved.

Navigating through the screens
- To go back to the Main menu ..... MENU button
- To return to the previous screen ..... RETURN button

Controller operation-Function settings

Daylight saving time

P

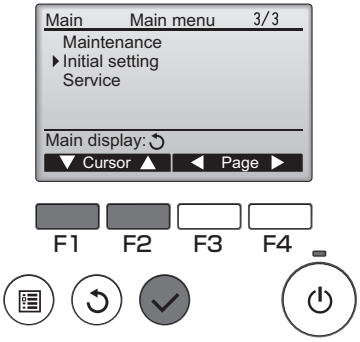
Function description

The start/end time for daylight saving time can be set. The daylight saving time function will be activated based on the setting contents.

- If a given system has a system controller, disable this setting to keep the correct time.
- At the beginning and the end of daylight saving time, the timer may go into action twice or not at all.
- This function will not work unless the clock has been set.

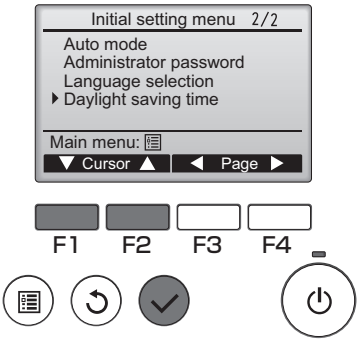
Button operation

1



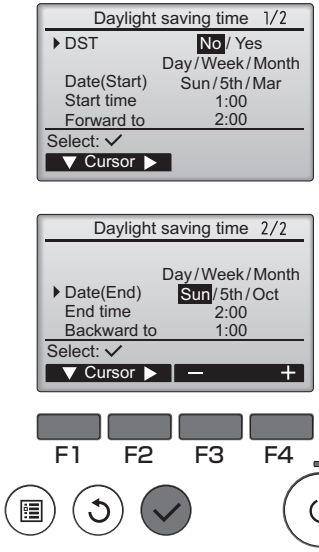
Select "Initial setting" from the Main menu (refer to page 20), and press the SELECT button.

2



Move the cursor to the "Daylight saving time" with the F1 or F2 button, and press the SELECT button.

3



Move the cursor to the following items with the F1 button to make the settings.

- DST
  Select "No" (disable) or "Yes" (enable) with the F2 button. The default setting is "No."
- Date(Start)*1
  Set the day of the week, week number, and month with the F3 or F4 button. The default setting is "Sun/5th/Mar."
- Start time
  Set the start time for daylight saving time with the F3 or F4 button.
- Forward to
  Set the time when the clock is to be set forward to at the start time above with the F3 or F4 button.
- Date(End)*1 (2nd page)
  Set the day of the week, week number, and month with the F3 or F4 button. The default setting is "Sun/5th/Oct."
- End time (2nd page)
  Set the end time for daylight saving time with the F3 or F4 button.
- Backward to (2nd page)
  Set the time when the clock is to be set backward to at the end time above with the F3 or F4 button.

*1 If "5th" is selected for the week number and the 5th week does not exist in the selected month of the year, the setting is considered to be "4th."

Press the SELECT button to save the settings.
A confirmation screen will appear.

Navigating through the screens
- To go back to the Main menu ..... MENU button
- To return to the previous screen ..... RETURN button

Controller operation-Function settings

Function setting (CITY MULTI)

OFF P

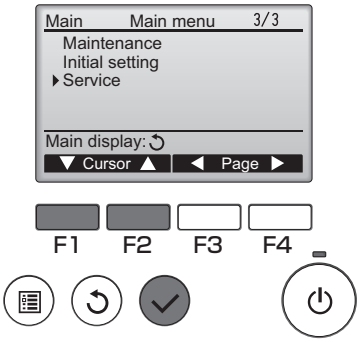
Function description

Make the indoor units' function settings from the remote controller as necessary.

- The following settings should be made only for CITY MULTI units and as necessary.
- Refer to the Installation Manual for how to make the settings for Mr. Slim units.
- Refer to the indoor unit Installation Manual for information about the factory settings of indoor units, function setting numbers, and setting values.
- When changing the indoor units' function settings, record all the changes made to keep track of the settings.

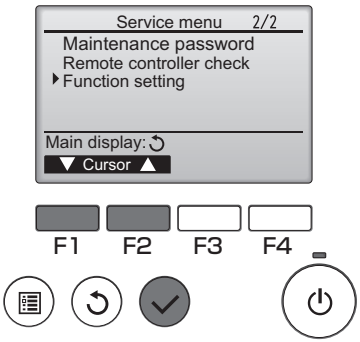
Button operation

1



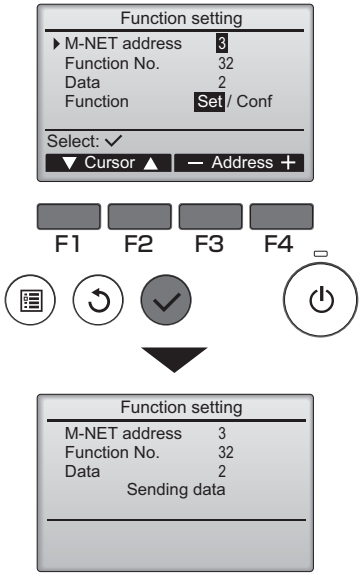
Select "Service" on the Main menu (see page 20), and press the SELECT button.

2



Select "Function setting" on the Service Menu screen, and press the SELECT button.

3

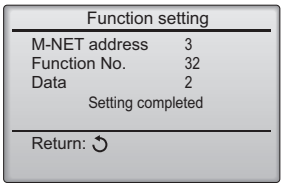


The Function setting screen will appear.
Press the F1 or F2 button to move the cursor to one of the following: M-NET address, function setting number, or setting value. Then, press the F3 or F4 button to change the settings to the desired settings.

Once the settings have been completed, press the SELECT button.
A screen will appear that indicates that the settings information is being sent.

> To check the current settings of a given unit, enter the setting for its M-NET address and function setting number, select Conf for the Function, and press the SELECT button.
> A screen will appear that indicates that the settings are being searched for. When the search is done, the current settings will appear.

4



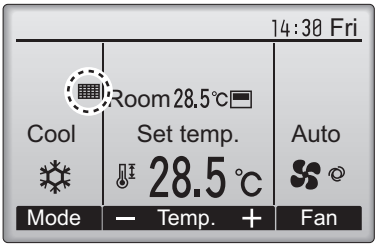
When the settings information has been sent, a screen will appear that indicates its completion.

To make additional settings, press the RETURN button to return to the screen shown in Step 3 above. Set the function numbers for other indoor units by following the same steps.

> Navigating through the screens
> • To return to the Service Menu screen ..... MENU button
> • To return to the previous screen ..... RETURN button

Maintenance

Filter information

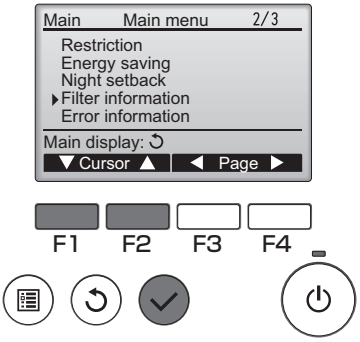


will appear on the Main display in the Full mode when it is time to clean the filters.

Wash, clean, or replace the filters when this sign appears.
Refer to the indoor unit Instructions Manual for details.

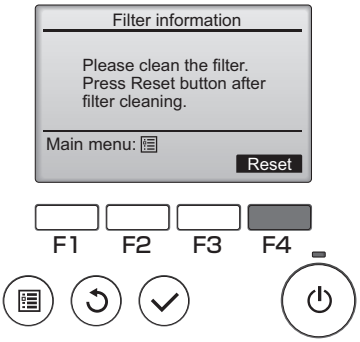
Button operation

1



Select "Filter information" from the Main menu (refer to page 20), and press the SELECT button.

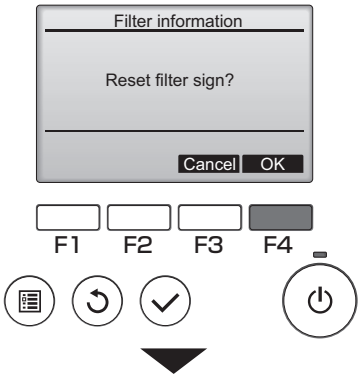
2



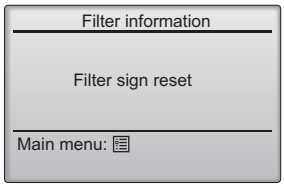
Press the F4 button to reset filter sign.

Refer to the indoor unit Instructions Manual for how to clean the filter.

3

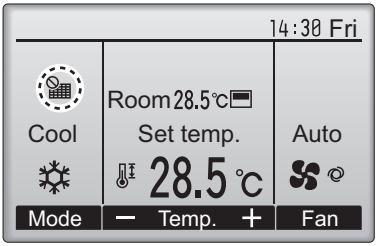


Select "OK" with the F4 button.



A confirmation screen will appear.

Navigating through the screens
- To go back to the Main menu ..... MENU button
- To return to the previous screen ..... RETURN button



When the is displayed on the Main display in the Full mode, the system is centrally controlled and the filter sign cannot be reset.

If two or more indoor units are connected, filter cleaning timing for each unit may be different, depending on the filter type.

The icon will appear when the filter on the main unit is due for cleaning.

When the filter sign is reset, the cumulative operation time of all units will be reset.

The icon is scheduled to appear after a certain duration of operation, based on the premise that the indoor units are installed in a space with ordinary air quality. Depending on the air quality, the filter may require more frequent cleaning.

The cumulative time at which filter needs cleaning depends on the model.

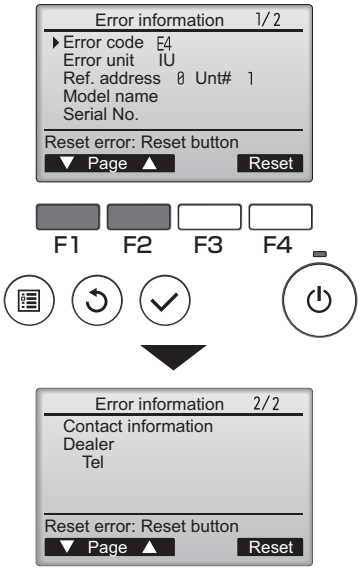
Troubleshooting

Error information

When an error occurs, the following screen will appear.
Check the error status, stop the operation, and consult your dealer.

Button operation

1

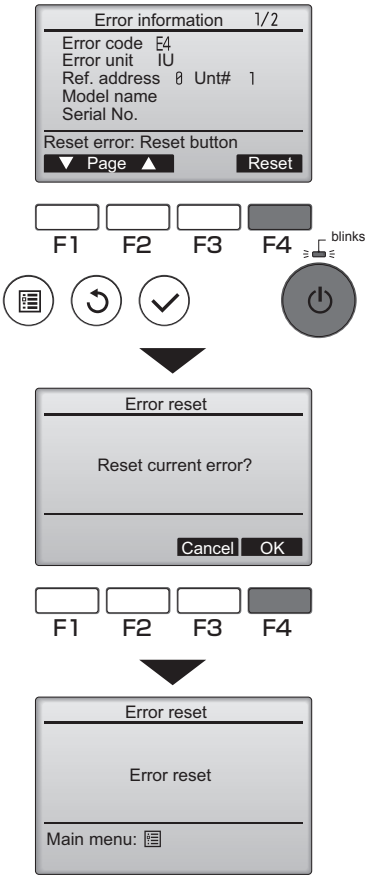


Error code, error unit, refrigerant address, unit model name, and serial number will appear.
The model name and serial number will appear only if the information have been registered.

Press the F1 or F2 button to go to the next page.

Contact information (dealer's phone number) will appear if the information have been registered.

2



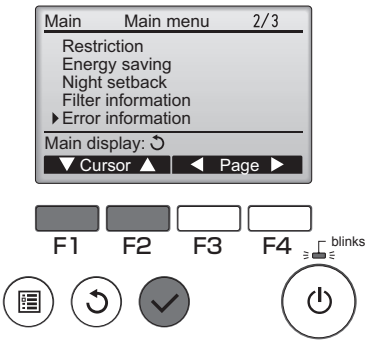
Press the F4 button or the ON/OFF button to reset the error that is occurring.

Errors cannot be reset while the ON/OFF operation is prohibited.

Select "OK" with the F4 button.

Navigating through the screens
• To go back to the Main menu ..... MENU button

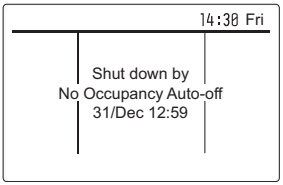
Checking the error information



While no errors are occurring, page 2/2 of the error information (refer to page 58) can be viewed by selecting "Error information" from the Main menu (refer to page 20).
Errors cannot be reset from this screen.

No occupancy Auto-OFF

The following screen will appear for the 3D i-See sensor panel model when the unit is stopped due to the No occupancy Auto-OFF function of the energy saving option. Refer to the indoor unit Instruction Book for the 3D i-See sensor setting.



Specifications

Controller specifications

	Specification
Product size	120(W) x 120(H) x 19(D) mm (4 3/4 x 4 3/4 x 3/4 [in]) (not including the protruding part)
Net weight	0.25 kg (9/16 lb.)
Rated power supply voltage	12 VDC (supplied from indoor units)
Power consumption	0.3 W
Usage environment	Temperature 0 ~ 40ºC (32 ~ 104ºF) Humidity 30 ~ 90%RH (with no dew condensation)
Material	Panel: PMMA Main body: PC + ABS
Sound Pressure Level	The A-weighted sound pressure level is below 70 dB.

Function list (as of February 1, 2017)

○ : Supported × : Unsupported

	Function	CITY MULTI	Mr. Slim	Required password
Operation/ Display	Power ON/OFF	○	○	-
	Operation mode switch	○	○	-
	Room temperature setting	○	○	-
	Auto (dual set point) mode	○	○	-
	Fan speed setting	○	○	-
	Vane angle setting	○	○	-
	Louver setting	○	○	-
	Ventilation setting	○	○	-
	High power operation	×	○	-
	Auto descending panel	○	○	-
	Backlight	○	○	-
	Contrast setting	○	○	administrator
	Main display mode switch	○	○	administrator
	Clock setting	○	○	administrator
	Clock display format setting	○	○	administrator
	Language selection (8 languages)	○	○	administrator
	Daylight saving time	○	○	administrator
	Room temperature display	○	○	administrator
	Error display	○	○	-
	Filter information	○	○	-
Schedule/Timer	On/Off timer	○	○	administrator
	Auto-off timer	○	○	administrator
	Weekly timer	○	○	administrator
	Night setback	○	○	administrator
	OU silent mode	×	○	administrator
Energy saving	Auto return	○	○	administrator
	Schedule	×	○	administrator
Restriction	Operation lock	○	○	administrator
	Temperature range restriction	○	○	administrator
	Password (Administrator and Maintenance)	○	○	administrator maintenance
Others	Manual vane angle	○	○	-
	3D i-See sensor	○	○	-
	Test run	○	○	maintenance
	Model information input	○	○	maintenance
	Dealer information input	○	○	maintenance
	Function setting	○	○	maintenance
	Smooth maintenance	×	○	maintenance
	Refrigerant volume check	×	○	maintenance
	Refrigerant leak check	×	○	maintenance

* The supported functions vary depending on the unit model.

List of functions that can/cannot be used in combination

	High power	On/Off timer	Auto-off timer	Weekly timer	OU silent mode	Temperature range	Operation lock	Auto return	Energy saving schedule	Night setback
High power		○	○	○	△1	○	△2	○	△1	○
On/Off timer	○		○	×1	○	○	○	○	○	△3
Auto-off timer	○	○		○	○	○	○	○	○	△4
Weekly timer	○	×1	○		○	○	○	○	○	△5
OU silent mode	△1	○	○	○		○	○	○	○	○
Temperature range	○	○	○	○	○		○	×2	○	△6
Operation lock	△2	○	○	○	○	○		○	○	○
Auto return	○	○	○	○	○	×2	○		○	△7
Energy saving schedule	△1	○	○	○	○	○	○	○		○
Night setback	○	△3	△4	△5	○	△6	○	△7	○	

○ : Can be used in combination ×: Cannot be used in combination △: Restricted

△1: This function is enabled after completing the high power operation because the high power operation has the higher priority.
△2: This function cannot be operated if some operation is locked.
△3: Night setback function cannot be used when the unit is in operation by On/Off timer setting.
△4: Auto-off function cannot be used for Night setback operation.
△5: Night setback function cannot be used when the unit is in operation by Weekly timer setting.
△6: Temperature range setting cannot be used for Night setback operation.
△7: Auto return function cannot be used for Night setback operation.

×1: Weekly timer setting is not effective because On/Off timer has the higher priority.
×2: Auto return function cannot be used because Temperature range setting has the higher priority.

This product is designed and intended for use in the residential, commercial, and light-industrial environment.

The product at hand is based on the following EU regulations:
- Restriction of Hazardous Substances 2011/65/EU
- Electromagnetic Compatibility Directive 2014/30/EU

MITSUBISHI ELECTRIC CORPORATION

HEAD OFFICE: TOKYO BLDG. , 2-7-3, MARUNOUCHI, CHIYODA-KU, TOKYO 100-8310, JAPAN
MANUFACTURER: MITSUBISHI ELECTRIC CORPORATION Air-conditioning & Refrigeration Systems Works
5-66, Tebira 6 Chome, Wakayama-city, 640-8686, Japan

WT08389X01

MITSUBISHI ELECTRIC

CITY MULTI

Air-Conditioners
INDOOR UNIT

PEFY-P20,25,32,40,50,63,71,80,100,125,140VMA-E
PEFY-P20,25,32,40,50,63,71,80,100,125,140VMAL-E

OPERATION MANUAL
For safe and correct use, please read this operation manual thoroughly before operating the air-conditioner unit.

BEDIENUNGSHANDBUCH
Zum sicheren und einwandfreien Gebrauch der Klimaanlage dieses Bedienungshandbuch vor Inbetriebnahme gründlich durchlesen.

MANUEL D'UTILISATION
Pour une utilisation correcte sans risques, veuillez lire le manuel d'utilisation en entier avant de vous servir du climatiseur.

MANUAL DE INSTRUCCIONES
Lea este manual de instrucciones hasta el final antes de poner en marcha la unidad de aire acondicionado para garantizar un uso seguro y correcto.

ISTRUZIONI DI FUNZIONAMENTO
Leggere attentamente questi istruzioni di funzionamento prima di avviare l'unità, per un uso corretto e sicuro della stessa.

BEDIENINGSHANDLEIDING
Voor een veilig en juist gebruik moet u deze bedieningshandleiding grondig doorlezen voordat u de airconditioner gebruikt.

MANUAL DE OPERAÇÃO
Para segurança e utilização correctas, leia atentamente o manual de operação antes de pôr a funcionar a unidade de ar condicionado.

ΕΓΧΕΙΡΙΔΙΟ ΟΔΗΓΙΩΝ ΧΡΗΣΕΩΣ
Για ασφάλεια και σωστή χρήση, παρακαλείστε διαβάσετε προσεχτικά αυτό το εγχειρίδιο χρήσεως πριν θέσετε σε λειτουργία τη μονάδα κλιματισμού.

РУКОВОДСТВО ПО ЭКСПЛУАТАЦИИ
Для обеспечения правильного и безопасного использования следует ознакомиться с инструкциями, указанными в данном руководстве по эксплуатации, тщательным образом до того, как приступать к использованию кондиционера.

IŞLETME ELKİTABI
Emniyetli ve doğru biçimde nasıl kullanılacağını öğrenmek için lütfen klima cihazını işletmeden önce bu elkitabını dikkatle okuyunuz.

NÁVOD K OBSLUZE
Přečtěte si důkladně tento návod k obsluze před použitím klimatizační jednotky. Budete ji pak moci využívat bezpečně a správně.

NÁVOD NA POUŽITIE
Skôr, než začnete používať klimatizačnú jednotku, prečítajte si dôkladne návod na použitie, aby ste jednotku používali bezpečne a správne.

HASZNÁLATI KÉZIKÖNYV
A megfelelő és biztonságos használat érdekében, kérjük, hogy figyelmesen olvassa el a használati kézikönyvben leírtakat a légkondicionáló berendezés üzembe helyezése előtt.

INSTRUKCJA OBSŁUGI
Przed rozpoczęciem użytkowania klimatyzatora dokładnie przeczytaj niniejszą instrukcję, w celu uzyskania informacji na temat bezpiecznego i prawidłowego korzystania z urządzenia.

UPORABNIŠKI PRIROČNIK
Za varno in pravilno uporabo pred uporabo klimatske naprave pazljivo preberite ta uporabniški priročnik.

OPERATÖRSMANUAL
Läs den här bruksanvisningen noga innan luftkonditioneringsenheten används, för säker och korrekt användning.

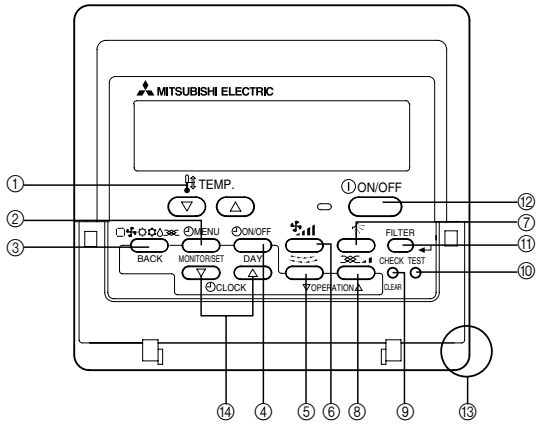
PRIRUČNIK ZA RUKOVANJE
Radi sigurne i ispravne uporabe, temeljito pročitajte ovaj priručnik prije rukovanja klimatizacijskim uređajem.

РЪКОВОДСТВО ЗА ЕКСПЛОАТАЦИЯ
За безопасна и правилна употреба, моля, прочетете внимателно това ръководство преди експлоатацията на климатизатора.

MANUAL CU INSTRUCȚIUNI DE FUNCȚIONARE
Pentru o utilizare corectă și sigură, vă rugăm să citiți cu atenție acest manual înainte de a pune în funcțiune unitatea de aer condiționat.

GB D F E I NL P GR RU TR CZ SV HG PO SL SW HR BG RO

(GB) Remote controller-Button
(D) Fernbedienungs-Taste
(F) Touche Commande à distance



① [Set Temperature] Button
② [TIMER MENU] Button
[MONITOR/SET] Button
③ [Mode] Button
[BACK] Button
④ [TIMER ON/OFF] Button
[SET DAY] Button
⑤ [Louver] Button
[OPERATION] Button
⑥ [Fan Speed] Button
⑦ [Vane Control] Button
⑧ [Ventilation] Button
[OPERATION] Button
⑨ [CHECK/CLEAR] Button
⑩ [TEST RUN] Button
⑪ [FILTER] Button
[↵] Button
⑫ [ON/OFF] Button
⑬ Position of built-in room temperature sensor
⑭ [Set Time] Button

- Never expose the remote controller to direct sunlight. Doing so can result in the erroneous measurement of room temperature.
- Never place any obstacle around the lower right-hand section of the remote controller. Doing so can result in the erroneous measurement of room temperature.

① [Temperatureinstellung]-Taste
② [TIMER MENU]-Taste
[MONITOR/SET]-Taste
③ [Modus]-Taste
[BACK]-Taste
④ [TIMER ON/OFF]-Taste
[SET DAY]-Taste
⑤ [Luftklappe]-Taste
[OPERATION]-Taste
⑥ [Gebläsegeschwindigkeit]-Taste
⑦ [Richtungsklappensteuerung]-Taste
⑧ [Lüftung]-Taste
[OPERATION]-Taste
⑨ [CHECK/CLEAR]-Taste
⑩ [TEST RUN]-Taste
⑪ [FILTER]-Taste
[↵]-Taste
⑫ [ON/OFF]-Taste
⑬ Position des eingebauten Raumtemperatursensors
⑭ Zeiteinstell-Tasten

- Die Fernbedienung nicht direkter Sonneneinstrahlung aussetzen. Die Raumtemperatur wird sonst nicht korrekt gemessen.
- Den rechten unteren Teil der Fernbedienung nicht blockieren. Die Raumtemperatur wird sonst nicht korrekt gemessen.

① Touche [Réglage de la température]
② Touche [TIMER MENU]
Touche [MONITOR/SET]
③ Touche [Mode]
Touche [BACK]
④ Touche [TIMER ON/OFF]
Touche [SET DAY]
⑤ Touche [Louvre]
Touche [OPERATION]
⑥ Touche [Vitesse du ventilateur]
⑦ Touche [Commande des ailettes]
⑧ Touche [Ventilation]
Touche [OPERATION]
⑨ Touche [CHECK/CLEAR]
⑩ Touche [TEST RUN]
⑪ Touche [FILTER]
Touche [↵]
⑫ Touche [ON/OFF]
⑬ Position du capteur de température de la pièce intégré
⑭ Touche de [réglage de l'heure]

- Ne jamais laisser la commande à distance en plein soleil sinon les données de température ambiante risquent d'être erronées.
- Ne jamais placer d'obstacle devant la partie inférieure droite de la commande à distance sinon la lecture des températures ne sera pas correcte.

(E) Controlador remoto-Botón
(I) Bottone dell'unità del comando a distanza
(NL) Knop afstandbediening
(P) Botão do controlo remoto

① Botón [Ajuste de la temperatura]
② Botón [TIMER MENU]
Botón [MONITOR/SET]
③ Botón [Modo]
Botón [BACK]
④ Botón [TIMER ON/OFF]
Botón [SET DAY]
⑤ Botón [Rejilla]
Botón [OPERATION]
⑥ Botón [Velocidad de ventilador]
⑦ Botón [Control de los deflectores]
⑧ Botón [Ventilación]
Botón [OPERATION]
⑨ Botón [CHECK/CLEAR]
⑩ Botón [TEST RUN]
⑪ Botón [FILTER]
Botón [↵]
⑫ Botón [ON/OFF]
⑬ Posición del sensor de temperatura ambiente incorporado
⑭ Botón [Ajuste de la hora]

- Nunca exponga el mando a distancia a la luz directa del sol. Si lo hace, se producirá una lectura errónea de la temperatura de la habitación.
- Nunca ponga ningún obstáculo alrededor de la sección inferior derecha del mando a distancia. Si lo hace, se producirá una lectura errónea de la temperatura de la habitación.

① Pulsante [Impostazione temperatura]
② Pulsante [TIMER MENU]
Pulsante [MONITOR/SET]
③ Pulsante [Modalità]
Pulsante [BACK]
④ Pulsante [TIMER ON/OFF]
Pulsante [SET DAY]
⑤ Pulsante [Deflettore]
Pulsante [OPERATION]
⑥ Pulsante [Velocità di ventilazione]
⑦ Pulsante [Comando lamelle]
⑧ Pulsante [Ventilazione]
Pulsante [OPERATION]
⑨ Pulsante [CHECK/CLEAR]
⑩ Pulsante [TEST RUN]
⑪ Pulsante [FILTER]
Pulsante [↵]
⑫ Pulsante [ON/OFF]
⑬ Posizione del sensore temperatura ambiente incorporato
⑭ Pulsante [Imposta ora]

- Non esporre mai il comando a distanza alla luce diretta del sole, in quanto questo può alterare la corretta rilevazione della temperatura ambiente.
- Non porre alcun ostacolo attorno alla sezione inferiore destra del comando a distanza, in quanto questo può alterare la corretta rilevazione della temperatura ambiente.

① [Temperatuur instellen]-knop
② [TIMER MENU]-knop
[MONITOR/SET]-knop
③ [Modus]-knop
[BACK]-knop
④ [TIMER ON/OFF]-knop
[SET DAY]-knop
⑤ [Jaloezie]-knop
[OPERATION]-knop
⑥ [Ventilatorsnelheid]-knop
⑦ [Ventilatorblad regelen]-knop
⑧ [Ventilatie]-knop
[OPERATION]-knop
⑨ [CHECK/CLEAR]-knop
⑩ [TEST RUN]-knop
⑪ [FILTER]-knop
[↵]-knop
⑫ [ON/OFF]-knop
⑬ Positie van ingebouwde kamertemperatuursensor
⑭ [Tijd instellen]-knop

- Laat de afstandsbediening nooit in direct zonlicht liggen. Als u dit toch doet kan het zijn dat de kamertemperatuur onjuist gemeten wordt.
- Zet of hang nooit iets in de buurt van het gedeelte rechtsonder op de afstandsbediening. Als u dit toch doet kan het zijn dat de kamertemperatuur onjuist gemeten wordt.

① Botão [Ajustar Temperatura]
② Botão [TIMER MENU]
Botão [MONITOR/SET]
③ Botão [Modo]
Botão [BACK]
④ Botão [TIMER ON/OFF]
Botão [SET DAY]
⑤ Botão [Aleta]
Botão [OPERATION]
⑥ Botão [Velocidade do Ventilador]
⑦ Botão [Controlo de Defletores]
⑧ Botão [Ventilação]
Botão [OPERATION]
⑨ Botão [CHECK/CLEAR]
⑩ Botão [TEST RUN]
⑪ Botão [FILTER]
Botão [↵]
⑫ Botão [ON/OFF]
⑬ Posição do sensor da temperatura ambiente incorporado
⑭ Botão [Ajustar Tempo]

- Nunca exponha o controlo remoto à luz directa do sol, porque pode dar-lhe valores de temperatura da peça anormais.
- Nunca coloque nenhum obstáculo em volta da secção inferior direita do controlo remoto, pois isso pode dar-lhe valores de temperatura da peça anormais.

(GR) Τηλεχειριστήριο-Κουμπί
(RU) Кнопка контроллера ДУ
(TR) Uzaktan kumanda ünitesi - Düğme
(CZ) Tlačítka dálkového ovládání

① Κουμπι [Ρύθμισης Θερμοκρασίας]
② Κουμπι [TIMER MENU] Κουμπι [MONITOR/SET]
③ Κουμπι [Τρόπο Λειτουργίας] Κουμπι [BACK]
④ Κουμπι [TIMER ON/OFF] Κουμπι [SET DAY]
⑤ Κουμπι [Περσίδων] Κουμπι [OPERATION]
⑥ Κουμπι [Ταχύτητας Ανεμιστήρα]
⑦ Κουμπι [Ελέγχου Ροής Αέρα]
⑧ Κουμπι [Αερισμού] Κουμπι [OPERATION]
⑨ Κουμπι [CHECK/CLEAR]
⑩ Κουμπι [TEST RUN]
⑪ Κουμπι [FILTER] Κουμπι [↵]
⑫ Κουμπι [ON/OFF]
⑬ Θέση του ενσωματωμένου θερμομέτρου δωματίου
⑭ Κουμπί [Ρύθμισης ώρας]

- Μην εκτίθετε ποτέ το χειριστήριο εξ αποστάσεως στο ηλιακό φώς. Αυτό μπορεί να έχει σαν αποτέλεσμα λανθασμένες μετρήσεις της θερμοκρασίας δωματίου.
- Μην τοποθετείτε ποτέ εμπόδια γύρω από το κάτω δεξιό τμήμα το χειριστηρίου εξ αποστάσεως. Αυτό μπορεί να έχει σαν αποτέλεσμα λανθασμένες μετρήσεις της θερμοκρασίας δωματίου.

① Кнопка [Установить температуру]
② Кнопка [TIMER MENU] Кнопка [MONITOR/SET]
③ Кнопка [Режим] Кнопка [BACK]
④ Кнопка [TIMER ON/OFF] Кнопка [SET DAY]
⑤ Кнопка [Вентиляционная решетка] Кнопка [OPERATION]
⑥ Кнопка [Скорость вентилятора]
⑦ Кнопка [Контроль лопасти]
⑧ Кнопка [Вентиляция] Кнопка [OPERATION]
⑨ Кнопка [CHECK/CLEAR]
⑩ Кнопка [TEST RUN]
⑪ Кнопка [FILTER] Кнопка [↵]
⑫ Кнопка [ON/OFF]
⑬ Позиция встроенного датчика температуры помещения
⑭ Кнопка [Настройка времени]

- Никогда не подвергайте пульт дистанционного управления воздействию прямых солнечных лучей. Это может привести к неправильным замерениям температуры в помещении.
- Никогда не помещайте какое-либо препятствие перед нижней правой секцией пульта дистанционного управления. Это может привести к неправильному замерению температуры в помещении.

① [Sıcaklık Ayarı] Düğmesi
② [TIMER MENU] Düğmesi [MONITOR/SET] Düğmesi
③ [Program Seçme] Düğmesi [BACK] Düğmesi
④ [TIMER ON/OFF] Düğmesi [SET DAY] Düğmesi
⑤ [Pancur] Düğmesi [OPERATION] Düğmesi
⑥ [Vantilatör Hızı Ayarlama] Düğmesi
⑦ [Hava Akımını Aşağı/Yukarı Yönlendirme] Düğmesi
⑧ [Havalandırma] Düğmesi [OPERATION] Düğmesi
⑨ [CHECK/CLEAR] Düğmesi
⑩ [TEST RUN] Düğmesi
⑪ [FILTER] Düğmesi [↵] Düğmesi
⑫ [ON/OFF] Düğmesi
⑬ Entegre oda sıcaklığı sensörü konumu
⑭ [Saat Ayarı] Düğmesi

- Uzaktan kumanda ünitesini güneş ışığına maruz bırakmayın. Aksi taktirde oda sıcaklığının yanlış ölçülmesine neden olabilirsiniz.
- Uzaktan kumanda ünitesinin sağ alt köşesinin önünü hiçbir şekilde kapatmayın. Aksi taktirde oda sıcaklığının yanlış ölçülmesine neden olabilirsiniz.

① Tlačítko [nastavení teploty]
② Tlačítko [TIMER MENU] Tlačítko [MONITOR/SET]
③ Tlačítko [režim] Tlačítko [BACK]
④ Tlačítko [TIMER ON/OFF] Tlačítko [SET DAY]
⑤ Tlačítko [žaluziový větrák] Tlačítko [OPERATION]
⑥ Tlačítko [rychlost větráku]
⑦ Tlačítko [ovládání lamel]
⑧ Tlačítko [větrání] Tlačítko [OPERATION]
⑨ Tlačítko [CHECK/CLEAR]
⑩ Tlačítko [TEST RUN]
⑪ Tlačítko [FILTER] Tlačítko [↵]
⑫ Tlačítko [ON/OFF]
⑬ Umístění zabudovaného snímače pokojové teploty
⑭ Tlačítko [Nastavení času]

- Nikdy dálkové ovládání nevystavujte přímému slunečnímu svitu. Mohlo by to způsobit chybné naměření pokojové teploty.
- Neumisťujte kolem pravé spodní části dálkového ovládání žádné překážky. Mohlo by to způsobit chybné naměření pokojové teploty.

(SV) Tlačidlá diaľkového ovládača
(HG) Távirányító - Nyomógomb
(PO) Przyciski pilota
(SL) V primeru vstopne odprtine zadaj

① Tlačidlo [Nastavenie teploty v miestnosti]
② Tlačidlo [TIMER MENU] Tlačidlo [MONITOR/SET]
③ Tlačidlo [Voľba činnosti] Tlačidlo [BACK]
④ Tlačidlo [TIMER ON/OFF] Tlačidlo [SET DAY]
⑤ Tlačidlo [Žalúziový vetrák] Tlačidlo [OPERATION]
⑥ Tlačidlo [Rýchlosť ventilátora]
⑦ Tlačidlo [Smer prúdu vzduchu]
⑧ Tlačidlo [Ventilácia] Tlačidlo [OPERATION]
⑨ Tlačidlo [CHECK/CLEAR]
⑩ Tlačidlo [TEST RUN]
⑪ Tlačidlo [FILTER] Tlačidlo [↵]
⑫ Tlačidlo [ON/OFF]
⑬ Poloha zabudovaného snímača izbovej teploty
⑭ Tlačidlo [Nastavenie času]

- Diaľkový ovládač nikdy nevystavujte priamemu slnečnému žiareniu. V opačnom prípade bude chybne nameraná teplota v miestnosti.
- Okolo pravej spodnej časti diaľkového ovládača nikdy nestavajte žiadne prekážky. V opačnom prípade bude chybne nameraná teplota v miestnosti.

① [Hőmérséklet beállítása] gomb
② [TIMER MENU] gomb [MONITOR/SET] gomb
③ [Üzemmód] gomb [BACK] gomb
④ [TIMER ON/OFF] gomb [SET DAY] gomb
⑤ [Szellőző rács] gomb [OPERATION] gomb
⑥ [Ventilátorsebesség] gomb
⑦ [Terelőlapát vezérlő] gomb
⑧ [Szellőztetés] gomb [OPERATION] gomb
⑨ [CHECK/CLEAR] gomb
⑩ [TEST RUN] gomb
⑪ [FILTER] gomb [↵] gomb
⑫ [ON/OFF] gomb
⑬ A beépített hőmérsékletérzékelő helye
⑭ [Idő beállítása] gomb

- A távirányítót ne tegye ki közvetlen napfénynek, mert az a helyiség hőmérsékletének hibás mérését eredményezheti.
- Ne helyezzen akadályt a távirányító jobboldali alsó részének környékére, mert az a helyiség hőmérsékletének hibás mérését eredményezheti.

① Przycisk [Ustawianie temperatury]
② Przycisk [TIMER MENU] Przycisk [MONITOR/SET]
③ Przycisk [Tryb] Przycisk [BACK]
④ Przycisk [TIMER ON/OFF] Przycisk [SET DAY]
⑤ Przycisk [Żaluzje] Przycisk [OPERATION]
⑥ Przycisk [Prędkość wentylatora]
⑦ Przycisk [Sterowanie łopatkami]
⑧ Przycisk [Wentylacja] Przycisk [OPERATION]
⑨ Przycisk [CHECK/CLEAR]
⑩ Przycisk [TEST RUN]
⑪ Przycisk [FILTER] Przycisk [↵]
⑫ Przycisk [ON/OFF]
⑬ Położenie wbudowanego czujnika temperatury pomieszczenia
⑭ Przycisk [Ustawianie zegara]

- Nie wystawiaj pilota na bezpośrednie działanie promieni słonecznych. Może to spowodować nieprawidłowy pomiar temperatury pomieszczenia.
- Nie zasłaniaj dolnej części pilota po prawej stronie. Może to spowodować nieprawidłowy pomiar temperatury pomieszczenia.

① Gumb [Nastavitev temperature]
② Gumb [TIMER MENU] Gumb [MONITOR/SET]
③ Gumb [Način] Gumb [BACK]
④ Gumb [TIMER ON/OFF] Gumb [SET DAY]
⑤ Gumb [Usmerjevalnik] Gumb [OPERATION]
⑥ Gumb [Hitrost ventilatorja]
⑦ Gumb [Vpihovanje]
⑧ Gumb [Prezračevanje] Gumb [OPERATION]
⑨ Gumb [CHECK/CLEAR]
⑩ Gumb [TEST RUN]
⑪ Gumb [FILTER] Gumb [↵]
⑫ Gumb [ON/OFF]
⑬ Položaj vgrajenega tipala temperature prostora
⑭ Gumb [Nastavitev časa]

- Daljinskega upravljalnika nikoli ne izpostavite neposredni sončni svetlobi. V tem primeru lahko pride do nepravilne meritve temperature prostora.
- Okoli spodnjega desnega predela daljinskega upravljalnika nikoli ne pustite nobene ovire. V tem primeru lahko pride do nepravilne meritve temperature prostora.

(SW) Fjärrkontrollknapp
(HR) Gumbi daljinskog regulatora
(BG) Бутон Дистанционен регулатор
(RO) Butoanele de pe telecomandă

① Knapp [ställ in temperatur]
② Knapp [TIMER MENU]
Knapp [MONITOR/SET]
③ Knapp [läge]
Knapp [BACK]
④ Knapp [TIMER ON/OFF]
Knapp [SET DAY]
⑤ Knapp [galler]
Knapp [OPERATION]
⑥ Knapp [fläktvarvtal]
⑦ Knapp [vingkontroll]
⑧ Knapp [ventilation]
Knapp [OPERATION]
⑨ Knapp [CHECK/CLEAR]
⑩ Knapp [TEST RUN]
⑪ Knapp [FILTER]
Knapp [↵]
⑫ Knapp [ON/OFF]
⑬ Den inbyggda rumstemperaturgivarens position
⑭ Knapp [ställ in tid]

- Utsätt inte fjärrkontrollen för direkt solljus. Den rumstemperatur som mäts kan då bli felaktig.
- Placera aldrig någonting nära den nedre högra delen av fjärrkontrollen. Den rumstemperatur som mäts kan då bli felaktig.

① Gumb [Namještanje temperature]
② Gumb [TIMER MENU]
Gumb [MONITOR/SET]
③ Gumb [Način rada]
Gumb [BACK]
④ Gumb [TIMER ON/OFF]
Gumb [SET DAY]
⑤ Gumb [Rešetka]
Gumb [OPERATION]
⑥ Gumb [Brzina ventilatora]
⑦ Gumb [Strujanje zraka]
⑧ Gumb [Prozračivanje]
Gumb [OPERATION]
⑨ Gumb [CHECK/CLEAR]
⑩ Gumb [TEST RUN]
⑪ Gumb [FILTER]
Gumb [↵]
⑫ Gumb [ON/OFF]
⑬ Položaj ugrađenog senzora temperature u prostoriji
⑭ Gumb [Namještanje vremena]

- Ne izlažite daljinski regulator izravnoj sunčevoj svjetlosti. Inače postoji mogućnost da se temperatura prostorije pogrešno očita.
- Ne postavljajte zapreke oko donjeg desnog dijela daljinskog regulatora. Inače postoji mogućnost da se temperatura prostorije pogrešno očita.

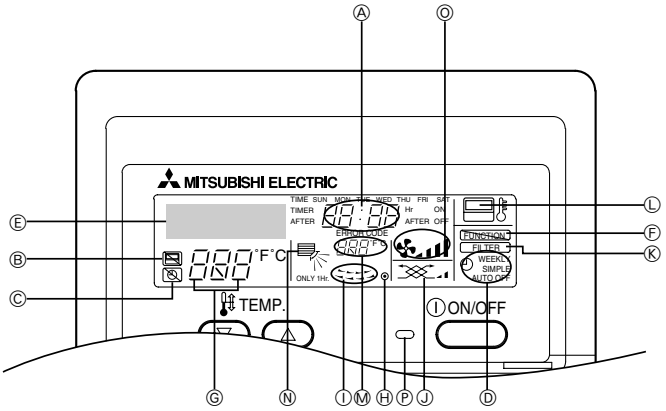
① Бутон [Настройка на температура]
② Бутон [TIMER MENU]
Бутон [MONITOR/SET]
③ Бутон [Режим]
Бутон [BACK]
④ Бутон [TIMER ON/OFF]
Бутон [SET DAY]
⑤ Бутон [Вентилационна решетка]
Бутон [OPERATION]
⑥ Бутон [Скорост на вентилатора]
⑦ Бутон [Управление на подкрилка]
⑧ Бутон [Вентилация]
Бутон [OPERATION]
⑨ Бутон [CHECK/CLEAR]
⑩ Бутон [TEST RUN]
⑪ Бутон [FILTER] (Филтър)
Бутон [↵]
⑫ Бутон [ON/OFF]
⑬ Положение на вградения датчик за стайната температура
⑭ Бутон [Set Time]

- Никога не излагайте дистанционния регулатор на директна слънчева светлина. Това може да доведе до грешно отчитане на стайната температура.
- Никога не поставяйте препятствие около дясната долна част на дистанционния регулатор. Това може да доведе до грешно отчитане на стайната температура.

① Butonul [Reglare temperatură încăpere]
② Butonul [TIMER MENU]
Butonul [MONITOR/SET]
③ Butonul [Mod]
Butonul [BACK]
④ Butonul [TIMER ON/OFF]
Butonul [SET DAY]
⑤ Butonul [Grilă de transfer]
Butonul [OPERATION]
⑥ Butonul [Viteză ventilator]
⑦ Butonul [Control sens de suflare sus/jos]
⑧ Butonul [Ventilare]
Butonul [OPERATION]
⑨ Butonul [CHECK/CLEAR]
⑩ Butonul [TEST RUN]
⑪ Butonul [FILTER]
Butonul [↵]
⑫ Butonul [ON/OFF]
⑬ Poziția senzorului de temperatură încorporat.
⑭ Butonul [Reglare oră]

- Nu expuneți telecomanda la acțiunea directă a soarelui. În caz contrar, temperatura măsurată în încăpere poate fi greșită.
- Nu așezați nici un obstacol în jurul partea de jos, dreapta a telecomenzii. În caz contrar, temperatura măsurată în încăpere poate fi greșită.

(GB) Remote controller-Display
(D) Fernbedienung-Anzeige
(F) Affichage Commande à distance



- Ⓐ Current time/Timer time
- Ⓑ Centralized control indicator
- Ⓒ Timer OFF indicator
- Ⓓ Timer mode indicator
- Ⓔ Operation mode display: ☼ COOL, ◊ DRY, ▭ AUTO, ✣ FAN, ☼ HEAT
- Ⓕ Function mode indicator
- Ⓖ Preset temperature
- Ⓗ Power indicator
- Ⓘ Louver
- Ⓙ Ventilation
- Ⓚ Filter sign
- Ⓛ Sensor position
- Ⓜ Room temperature
- Ⓝ Vane setting
- Ⓞ Fan speed
- Ⓟ Operation lamp

(E) Controlador remoto-Indicador
(I) Display dell'unità del comando a distanza
(NL) Display afstandbediening
(P) Visualização do controlo remoto

- Ⓐ Hora actual/hora del temporizador
- Ⓑ Indicador de control centralizado
- Ⓒ Indicador de desconexión del temporizador
- Ⓓ Indicador de modo del temporizador
- Ⓔ Pantalla de modo de funcionamiento: ☼ FRÍO, ◊ DESHUMIDIFICACION, ▭ AUTOMÁTICO, ✣ VENTILACIÓN, ☼ CALOR
- Ⓕ Indicador de modo de función
- Ⓖ Temperatura prefijada
- Ⓗ Indicador de encendido
- Ⓘ Rejilla
- Ⓙ Ventilación
- Ⓚ Señalización de filtro
- Ⓛ Posición de sensor
- Ⓜ Temperatura de la habitación
- Ⓝ Ajuste de deflectores
- Ⓞ Velocidad del ventilador
- Ⓟ Lámpara de funcionamiento

- Ⓐ Ora corrente/Timer
- Ⓑ Indicatore comando centralizzato
- Ⓒ Indicatore Timer non attivato
- Ⓓ Indicatore modalità Timer
- Ⓔ Visualizzazione modalità di funzionamento: ☼ COOL, ◊ DRY, ▭ AUTO, ✣ VENTILAZIONE, ☼ HEAT
- Ⓕ Indicatore modalità funzione
- Ⓖ Preimpostazione temperatura
- Ⓗ Indicatore alimentazione
- Ⓘ Deflettore
- Ⓙ Ventilazione
- Ⓚ Simbolo del filtro
- Ⓛ Posizione del sensore
- Ⓜ Temperatura ambiente
- Ⓝ Impostazione lamelle
- Ⓞ Velocità di ventilazione
- Ⓟ Spia di funzionamento

- Ⓐ Aktuelle Uhrzeit/Timer-Zeit
- Ⓑ Anzeige für Zentralsteuerung
- Ⓒ Timer-OFF-Anzeige
- Ⓓ Anzeige des Timer-Modus
- Ⓔ Betriebsartenanzeige: ☼ Kühlen, ◊ Trocknen, ▭ AUTO, ✣ Lüfter, ☼ Heizen
- Ⓕ Anzeige des Funktionsmodus
- Ⓖ Voreingestellte Temperatur
- Ⓗ Netzanzeige
- Ⓘ Luftklappe
- Ⓙ Ventilation
- Ⓚ Filtersymbol
- Ⓛ Sensorposition
- Ⓜ Raumtemperatur
- Ⓝ Flügeleinstellung
- Ⓞ Ventilatorgeschwindigkeit
- Ⓟ Betriebsanzeige

- Ⓐ Huidige tijd/Timertijd
- Ⓑ Indicatielampje voor centraal regelen
- Ⓒ Indicatielampje timer UIT
- Ⓓ Indicatielampje timermodus
- Ⓔ Werkingsstand: ☼ COOL, ◊ DRY, ▭ AUTO, ✣ FAN, ☼ HEAT
- Ⓕ Indicatielampje functiemodus
- Ⓖ Vooraf ingestelde temperatuur
- Ⓗ Voedingsindicatielampje
- Ⓘ Jaloezie
- Ⓙ Ventilatie
- Ⓚ Filterteken
- Ⓛ Plaats van sensor
- Ⓜ Kamertemperatuur
- Ⓝ Instelling ventilatorblad
- Ⓞ Ventilatorsnelheid
- Ⓟ Bedrijfslamp

- Ⓐ Heure réelle/heure de la minuterie
- Ⓑ Témoin de commande à distance centralisée
- Ⓒ Témoin de minuterie OFF
- Ⓓ Témoin de mode de minuterie
- Ⓔ Affichage du mode de fonctionnement: ☼ FROID, ◊ DESHU, ▭ AUTO, ✣ VENTILATION, ☼ CHAUD
- Ⓕ Témoin de mode de fonctionnement
- Ⓖ Température prédéfinie
- Ⓗ Témoin d'alimentation
- Ⓘ Louvre
- Ⓙ Ventilation
- Ⓚ Signe du filtre
- Ⓛ Position du capteur
- Ⓜ Température de la pièce
- Ⓝ Réglage des ailettes
- Ⓞ Vitesse du ventilateur
- Ⓟ Témoin de fonctionnement

- Ⓐ Hora actual/Hora do temporizador
- Ⓑ Indicador de controlo centralizado
- Ⓒ Indicador de temporizador OFF
- Ⓓ Indicador de modo do temporizador
- Ⓔ Visor do modo de funcionamento: ☼ COOL, ◊ DRY, ▭ AUTO, ✣ FAN, ☼ HEAT
- Ⓕ Indicador do modo de funcionamento
- Ⓖ Temperatura predefinida
- Ⓗ Indicador de corrente
- Ⓘ Aba
- Ⓙ Ventilação
- Ⓚ Sinal do filtro
- Ⓛ Posição do sensor
- Ⓜ Temperatura ambiente
- Ⓝ Regulação da palheta
- Ⓞ Velocidade da ventoinha
- Ⓟ Lâmpada de funcionamento

(GR) Τηλεχειριστήριο-Επίδειξη

Ⓐ Τρεχουσα ωρα/Ωρα χρονοδιακοπτη
Ⓑ Ενδειξη κεντρικου ελεγχου
Ⓒ Ενδειξη χρονοδιακοπτη OFF
Ⓓ Ενδειξη λειτουργιας χρονοδιακοπτη
Ⓔ Ενδειξη τροπου λειτουργιας: COOL, DRY, AUTO, FAN, HEAT
Ⓕ Ενδειξη τροπου λειτουργιας
Ⓖ Προκαθορισμενη θερμοκρασια
Ⓗ Ενδειξη λειτουργιας
Ⓘ Γριλλιες
Ⓙ Εξαερισμος
Ⓚ Σημα φιλτρου
Ⓛ Θεση αισθητηρα
Ⓜ Θερμοκρασια δωματιου
Ⓝ Ρυθμιση πτερυγιου
Ⓞ Κατάσταση ελέγχου σφαλμάτων
Ⓟ Φωτακι λειτουργιας

(RU) Дисплей контроллера ДУ

Ⓐ Текущее время/таймер
Ⓑ Индикатор централизованного контроля
Ⓒ Индикатор реле времени в положении ВЫКЛ.
Ⓓ Индикатор режима реле времени
Ⓔ Дисплеи режима эксплуатации: COOL, DRY, AUTO, FAN, HEAT
Ⓕ Индикатор режима функционирования
Ⓖ Предварительно заданная температура
Ⓗ Индикатор мощности
Ⓘ Заслонка
Ⓙ Вентиляция
Ⓚ Символ фильтра
Ⓛ Позиция датчика
Ⓜ Температура в помещении
Ⓝ Установка лопасти
Ⓞ Скорость вентилятора
Ⓟ Рабочая лампа

(TR) Uzaktan kumanda ünitesi-Göstergesi

Ⓐ Mevcut saat/Zamanlayıcı
Ⓑ Merkezi kontrol altında
Ⓒ Zamanlayıcı KAPALI
Ⓓ Zamanlayıcı modu
Ⓔ Programlama modu: COOL, DRY, AUTO, FAN, HEAT
Ⓕ Fonksiyon ayarlama modu
Ⓖ İstenilen sıcaklık
Ⓗ Elektrik AÇIK
Ⓘ Pancur
Ⓙ Havalandırma
Ⓚ Filtre işareti
Ⓛ Sensör konumu
Ⓜ Oda sıcaklığı
Ⓝ Hava akımı
Ⓞ Vantilatör hızı
Ⓟ Çalışma ışığı

(CZ) Displej dálkového ovládání

Ⓐ Aktuální čas/čas časovače
Ⓑ Indikátor centrálního ovládání
Ⓒ Indikátor vypnutého časovače
Ⓓ Indikátor režimu časovače
Ⓔ Zobrazení provozního režimu: COOL, DRY, AUTO, FAN, HEAT
Ⓕ Indikátor funkčního režimu
Ⓖ Přednastavená teplota
Ⓗ Indikátor napájení
Ⓘ Žaluziový větrák
Ⓙ Větrání
Ⓚ Značka filtru
Ⓛ Poloha snímače
Ⓜ Pokojová teplota
Ⓝ Nastavení lamel
Ⓞ Rychlost větráku
Ⓟ Kontrolka provozu

(SV) Displej diaľkového ovládača

Ⓐ Aktuálny čas/časovač
Ⓑ Centrálne ovládanie
Ⓒ Časovač vyp.
Ⓓ Režim časovača
Ⓔ Zobrazenie režimu ventilácie: COOL, DRY, AUTO, FAN, HEAT
Ⓕ Režim nastavenia funkcie
Ⓖ Nastavenie teploty
Ⓗ Indikátor napájania
Ⓘ Žalúziový vetrák
Ⓙ Ventilácia
Ⓚ Znak filtra
Ⓛ Poloha snímača
Ⓜ Teplota v miestnosti
Ⓝ Nastavenie prúdu vzduchu
Ⓞ Rýchlosť ventilátora
Ⓟ Kontrolka ventilácie

(HG) Távirányító - Kijelző

Ⓐ Pontos idő/Időzítő
Ⓑ Központi vezérlés
Ⓒ Időzítő KI jelző
Ⓓ Időzítő üzemmód kijelző
Ⓔ Üzemmód kijelzo: COOL, DRY, AUTO, FAN, HEAT
Ⓕ Funkciókijelző
Ⓖ Hőmérséklet beállítása
Ⓗ Bekapcsolási állapotjelző
Ⓘ Szellőzőzsalu
Ⓙ Szellőztetés
Ⓚ Szűrő jelzés
Ⓛ Érzékelő pozíciója
Ⓜ Helyiséghőmérséklet
Ⓝ Forgólapát beállítása
Ⓞ Ventilátorsebesség
Ⓟ Üzemi lámpa

(PO) Wyświetlacz pilota

Ⓐ Aktualny czas/czas programatora
Ⓑ Wskaźnik sterowania centralnego
Ⓒ Wskaźnik programator WYŁ.
Ⓓ Wskaźnik trybu programatora
Ⓔ Wyświetlacz trybu pracy: COOL, DRY, AUTO, FAN, HEAT
Ⓕ Wskaźnik trybu funkcji
Ⓖ Ustawiona temperatura
Ⓗ Wskaźnik zasilania
Ⓘ Żaluzje
Ⓙ Wentylacja
Ⓚ Wskaźnik filtra
Ⓛ Położenie czujnika
Ⓜ Temperatura pomieszczenia
Ⓝ Ustawienie łopatek
Ⓞ Prędkość wentylatora
Ⓟ Lampka pracy

(SL) V primeru vstopne odprtine spodaj

Ⓐ Trenutni čas/časovnik
Ⓑ Prikaz centralnega upravljanja
Ⓒ Prikaz časovnik IZKLOP
Ⓓ Prikaz načina časovnika
Ⓔ Prikaz načina delovanja: COOL, DRY, AUTO, FAN, HEAT
Ⓕ Kazalnik funkcijskega načina
Ⓖ Nastavljena temperatura
Ⓗ Prikaz vklopa
Ⓘ Usmerjevalnik
Ⓙ Prezračevanje
Ⓚ Oznaka filtra
Ⓛ Položaj tipala
Ⓜ Temperatura prostora
Ⓝ Nastavitev vpihovanja
Ⓞ Hitrost ventilatorja
Ⓟ Kontrolna lučka delovanja

(SW) Fjärrkontrolldisplay
(HR) Zaslon daljinskog regulatora
(BG) Дисплей на дистанционния регулатор
(RO) Telecomanda – ecranul de afișare

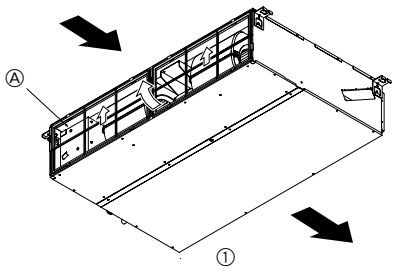
Ⓐ Aktuell tid/timertid
Ⓑ Central kontrollindikator
Ⓒ Indikator för timer AV
Ⓓ Timerlägesindikator
Ⓔ Driftlägesdisplay: COOL, DRY, AUTO, FAN, HEAT
Ⓕ Funktionslägesindikator
Ⓖ Förinställd temperatur
Ⓗ Strömindikator
Ⓘ Galler
Ⓙ Ventilation
Ⓚ Filtertecken
Ⓛ Givarläge
Ⓜ Rumstemperatur
Ⓝ Vinginställning
Ⓞ Fläktvarvtal
Ⓟ Driftlampa

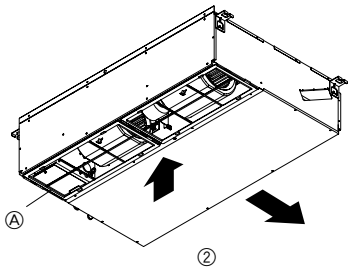
Ⓐ Točno vrijeme/vrijeme programatora
Ⓑ Pokazivač centralnog upravljanja
Ⓒ Pokazivač isključenog programatora
Ⓓ Pokazivač načina rada programatora
Ⓔ Prikaz načina rada: COOL, DRY, AUTO, FAN, HEAT
Ⓕ Pokazivač funkcije
Ⓖ Namještena temperatura
Ⓗ Pokazivač napajanja
Ⓘ Rešetka
Ⓙ Prozračivanje
Ⓚ Oznaka filtra
Ⓛ Položaj senzora
Ⓜ Temperatura prostorije
Ⓝ Namještanje strujanja zraka
Ⓞ Brzina ventilatora
Ⓟ Žaruljica rada

Ⓐ Реален час/Час на таймера
Ⓑ Централизиран индикатор за управление
Ⓒ Индикатор за изключен таймер
Ⓓ Индикатор за режим на таймера
Ⓔ Дисплей за работен режим: COOL, DRY, AUTO, FAN, HEAT
Ⓕ Индикатор за режим на функция
Ⓖ Предварително зададена температура
Ⓗ Индикатор за захранване
Ⓘ Вентилационна решетка
Ⓙ Вентилация
Ⓚ Обозначение за филтър
Ⓛ Положение на датчика
Ⓜ Стайна температура
Ⓝ Настройка на подкрилка
Ⓞ Скорост на вентилатора
Ⓟ Лампа за експлоатация

Ⓐ Ora/temporizator
Ⓑ Indicator comandă centralizată
Ⓒ Indicator afișare oră
Ⓓ Indicator mod afișare oră
Ⓔ Afișare mod de funcționare: COOL, DRY, AUTO, FAN, HEAT
Ⓕ Indicator mod de funcționare
Ⓖ Temperatură prestabilită
Ⓗ Indicator pornit/oprit
Ⓘ Grilă de transfer
Ⓙ Ventilare
Ⓚ Simbol filtru
Ⓛ Poziție senzor
Ⓜ Temperatura încăperii
Ⓝ Reglare sens de suflare sus/jos
Ⓞ Viteză ventilator
Ⓟ Lampă semnalizare funcționare

[Fig.A]





①: In case of rear inlet
Bei Einlass von hinten
En cas d'entrée arrière
En el caso de unidad interior trasera
In caso di ingresso dell'aria dalla parte posteriore
Bij een achterinlaat
No caso de unidade interior traseira
Σε περίπτωση πίσω εισαγωγής
При воздухозаборнике сзади
Arka giriş durumunda
V případě zadního přívodu
V prípade zadného prívodu
Hátsó beszívás esetén
Wlot z tyłu
V primeru vstopne odprtine zadaj
Inlopp bakifrån
U slučaju usisa straga
При заден входящ отвор
În cazul în care aerul intră în unitate prin partea posterioară

②: In case of bottom inlet
Bei Einlass von unten
En cas d'entrée sur le dessous
En el caso de unidad interior inferior
In caso di ingresso dell'aria dalla parte inferiore
Bij een onderinlaat
No caso de unidade interior inferior
Σε περίπτωση κάτω εισαγωγής
При воздухозаборнике внизу
Alt giriş durumunda
V případě spodního přívodu
V prípade spodného prívodu
Alsó beszívás esetén
Wlot od spodu
V primeru vstopne odprtine spodaj
Inlopp nedifrån
U slučaju usisa odozdo
При долен входящ отвор
În cazul în care aerul intră în unitate prin partea inferioară

Ⓐ: Filter
Filter
Filtre
Filtro
Filtro
Filter
Filtro
Φίλτρο
Фильтр
Filtre
Filtr
Filter
Szűrő
Filtr
Filter
Filter
Filtar
Филтър
Filtru

➡ : Air Flow
Luftstrom
Flux d'air
Flujo de aire
Flusso d'aria
Luchtstroom
Fluxo de Ar
Ροή αέρα
Воздушный поток
Hava Akımı
Proudění vzduchu
Prúd vzduchu
Levegőáramlás
Strumień powietrza
Tok zraka
Luftflöde
Strujanje zraka
Въздушен поток
Flux de aer

Contents

1. Safety precautions 9
   - 1.1. Installation 9
   - 1.2. During operation 9
   - 1.3. Disposing of the unit 10
2. Names and functions of various parts 10
3. How to operate 10
   - 3.1. ON/OFF 10
   - 3.2. Selecting operation 10
   - 3.3. Room temperature adjustment 11
   - 3.4. Fan speed adjustment 11
   - 3.5. Ventilation 11
   - 3.6. Others 11
4. The smart way to use 11
5. Caring for the machine 12
6. Troubleshooting 12
7. Installation, transferring works, and checking 13
8. Specifications 13

1. Safety precautions

- **Before operating the unit, make sure you read all the "Safety precautions".**
- **"Safety precautions" lists important points about safety. Please be sure to follow them.**

Symbols used in the text

⚠ Warning:
Describes precautions that should be observed to avoid the risk of injury or death to the user.

⚠ Caution:
Describes precautions that should be observed to prevent damage to the unit.

Symbols used in the illustrations

⃠ : Indicates an action that must be avoided.

: Indicates that important instructions must be followed.

: Indicates a part which must be grounded.

: Indicates that caution should be taken with rotating parts. (This symbol is displayed on the main unit label.) <Color: yellow>

: Beware of electric shock. (This symbol is displayed on the main unit label.) <Color: yellow>

⚠ Warning:
Carefully read the labels affixed to the main unit.

1.1. Installation

- **After you have read this manual, keep it and the Installation Manual in a safe place for easy reference whenever a question arises. If the unit is going to be operated by another person, make sure that this manual is given to him or her.**

⚠ Warning:
- **The unit should not be installed by the user. Ask the dealer or an authorized company to install the unit. If the unit is installed improperly, water leakage, electric shock or fire may result.**
- **Use only accessories authorized by Mitsubishi Electric and ask your dealer or an authorized company to install them. If accessories are installed improperly, water leakage, electric shock or fire may result.**
- **The Installation Manual details the suggested installation method. Any structural alteration necessary for installation must comply with local building code requirements.**
- **Never repair the unit or transfer it to another site by yourself. If repair is performed improperly, water leakage, electric shock or fire may result. If you need to have the unit repaired or moved, consult your dealer.**
- **Keep the electric parts away from water (washing water) etc.**
- **It might result in electric shock, catching fire or smoke.**
  Note1: When washing the Heat Exchanger and Drain Pan, ensure the Control Box, Motor and LEV remain dry, using a water proof covering.
  Note2: Never drain the washing water for the Drain Pan and the Heat Exchanger using the Drain Pump. Drain separately.
- **The appliance is not intended for use by young children or infirm persons without supervision.**
- **Young children should be supervised to ensure that they do not play with the appliance.**
- **Do not use a leak detection additive.**

1) Outdoor unit

⚠ Warning:
- **The outdoor unit must be installed on a stable, level surface, in a place where there is no accumulation of snow, leaves or rubbish.**
- **Do not stand on, or place any items on the unit. You may fall down or the item may fall, causing injury.**

⚠ Caution:
The outdoor unit should be installed in a location where air and noise emitted by the unit will not disturb the neighbours.

2) Indoor unit

⚠ Warning:
The indoor unit should be securely installed. If the unit is loosely mounted, it may fall, causing injury.

3) Remote controller

⚠ Warning:
The remote controller should be installed in such a way that children cannot play with it.

4) Drain hose

⚠ Caution:
Make sure that the drain hose is installed so that drainage can go ahead smoothly. Incorrect installation may result in water leakage, causing damage to furniture.

5) Power line, fuse or circuit breaker

⚠ Warning:
- **Make sure that the unit is powered by a dedicated supply. Other appliances connected to the same supply could cause an overload.**
- **Make sure that there is a main power switch.**
- **Be sure to adhere to the unit's voltage and fuse or circuit breaker ratings. Never use a piece of wire or a fuse with a higher rating than the one specified.**

6) Grounding

⚠ Caution:
- **The unit must be properly grounded. Never connect the grounding wire to a gas pipe, water pipe, lightning conductor or telephone grounding wire. If the unit is not grounded properly, electric shock may result.**
- **Check frequently that the ground wire from the outdoor unit is properly connected to both the unit's ground terminal and the grounding electrode.**

1.2. During operation

⚠ Caution:
- **Do not use any sharp object to push the buttons, as this may damage the remote controller.**
- **Do not twist or tug on the remote controller cord as this may damage the remote controller and cause malfunction.**
- **Never remove the upper case of the remote controller. It is dangerous to remove the upper case of the remote controller and touch the printed circuit boards inside. Doing so can result in fire and failure.**
- **Never wipe the remote controller with benzene, thinner, chemical rags, etc. Doing so can result in discoloration and failure. To remove heavy stains, soak a cloth in neutral detergent mixed with water, wring it out thoroughly, wipe the stains off, and wipe again with a dry cloth.**
- **Never block or cover the indoor or outdoor unit's intakes or outlets. Tall items of furniture underneath the indoor unit, or bulky items such as large boxes placed close to the outdoor unit will reduce the unit's efficiency.**

⚠ Warning:
- **Do not splash water over the unit and do not touch the unit with wet hands. An electric shock may result.**
- **Do not spray combustible gas close to the unit. Fire may result.**
- **Do not place a gas heater or any other open-flame appliance where it will be exposed to the air discharged from the unit. Incomplete combustion may result.**

GB

⚠ Warning:

- **Do not remove the front panel or the fan guard from the outdoor unit when it is running. You could be injured if you touch rotating, hot or high-voltage parts.**
- **Never insert fingers, sticks etc. into the intakes or outlets, otherwise injury may result, since the fan inside the unit rotates at high speed. Exercise particular care when children are present.**
- **If you detect odd smells, stop using the unit, turn off the power switch and consult your dealer. Otherwise, a breakdown, electric shock or fire may result.**
- **When you notice exceptionally abnormal noise or vibration, stop operation, turn off the power switch, and contact your dealer.**
- **Do not over-cool. The most suitable inside temperature is one that is within 5 °C of the outside temperature.**
- **Do not leave handicapped people or infants sitting or standing in the path of the airflow from the air-conditioner. This could cause health problems.**

⚠ Caution:

- **Do not direct the airflow at plants or caged pets.**
- **Ventilate the room frequently. If the unit is operated continuously in a closed room for a long period of time, the air will become stale.**

GB

In case of failure

⚠ Warning:

- **Never remodel the air conditioner. Consult your dealer for any repair or service. Improper repair work can result in water leakage, electric shock, fire, etc.**
- **If the remote controller displays an error indication, the air conditioner does not run, or there is any abnormality, stop operation and contact your dealer. Leaving the unit as it is under such conditions can result in fire or failure.**
- **If the power breaker is frequently activated, get in touch with your dealer. Leaving it as it is can result in fire or failure.**
- **If the refrigeration gas blows out or leaks, stop the operation of the air conditioner, thoroughly ventilate the room, and contact your dealer. Leaving the unit as it is can result in accidents due to oxygen deficiency.**

When the air conditioner is not to be used for a long time

- **If the air conditioner is not to be used for a long time due to a seasonal change, etc., run it for 4 - 5 hours with the air blowing until the inside is completely dry. Failing to do so can result in the growth of unhygienic, unhealthy mold in scattered areas throughout the room.**
- **When it is not to be used for an extended time, keep the [power supply] turned OFF.**
  If the power supply is kept on, several watts or several tens of watts will be wasted. Also, the accumulation of dust, etc., can result in fire.
- **Keep the power switched ON for more than 12 hours before starting operation. Do not turn the power supply OFF during seasons of heavy use. Doing so can result in failure.**

1.3. Disposing of the unit

⚠ Warning:

When you need to dispose of the unit, consult your dealer. If pipes are removed incorrectly, refrigerant (fluorocarbon gas) may blow out and come into contact with your skin, causing injury. Releasing refrigerant into the atmosphere also damages the environment.

2. Names and functions of various parts

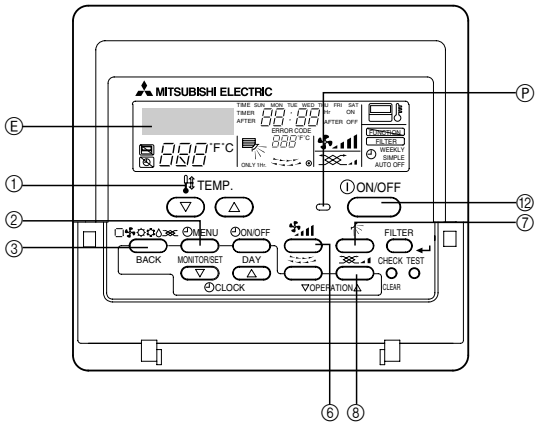
Attachment and detachment of filter

[Fig. A] (P.8)

⚠ Caution:

- **In removing the filter, precautions must be taken to protect your eyes from dust. Also, if you have to climb up on a stool to do the job, be careful not to fall.**
- **Turn off the power supply when the filter is changed.**

3. How to operate



Before starting operation

- Start running after the "PLEASE WAIT" display has disappeared. The "PLEASE WAIT" display briefly appears on the room temperature display (max. 3 minutes) when the power is turned on and after a power failure. This does not indicate any failure of the air-conditioner.
- The choice of indoor unit operation mode is limited by the operation status of the outdoor unit to which a given indoor unit is connected. If an outdoor unit and some of the indoor units that are connected to the outdoor units are already operating in the cooling mode, for example, only the cooling mode is available for the rest of the units in the same group. If a different mode is requested, the symbol that corresponds to the requested mode will blink, notifying the user that the mode is currently unavailable. The same is true for the dry and heating mode. This restriction, however, does not apply to the models that support a simultaneous cooling/heating function.
- The outdoor units stop when all the indoor units connected to the counterpart outdoor units stop.
- During heating operation, even if the indoor unit is set to operation while the outdoor unit is in defrosting operation, operation starts after the defrosting operation of the outdoor unit has ended.

3.1. ON/OFF

Start an operation

1. **Press the ⑫ [ON/OFF] button**
   Ⓟ Operation lamp lights up and operation starts.

Stop an operation

1. **Press the ⑫ [ON/OFF] button again**
   Operation lamp goes off and operation stops.

- Once the Buttons have been set, pressing of the [ON/OFF] Button only can repeat the same operation thereafter.
- During operation, the operation lamp above the [ON/OFF] button lights up.

⚠ Caution:

Even if the [ON/OFF] Button is pressed immediately after the operation is once stopped, operation is not restarted for about 3 minutes. This function protects the machine. It automatically starts operation after the lapse of approximately 3 minutes.

3.2. Selecting operation

When selecting operation

1. **Press the ③ [Mode (BACK)] Button**
   Consecutive press of the selecting operation Button switches the operation over to Ⓔ "☼COOL", "△DRY", "FAN", ("AUTO"), and ("☼HEAT"). For the contents of operation, check the display.

For cooling

Press the ③ [Mode (BACK)] Button and bring up the "☼COOL" display.

For dry

Press the ③ [Mode (BACK)] Button and bring up the "△DRY" display.

- The indoor fan turns to the low-speed operation, disabling the change of fan speed.
- Dry operation cannot be carried out at room temperature of less than 18 °C.

For fan

Press the ③ [Mode (BACK)] Button and bring up the "FAN" display.

- The fan operation functions to circulate the air in the room.
- The temperature of the room cannot be set by fan operation.

⚠ Caution:

Never expose your body directly to cool air for a long time. Excessive exposure to cool air is bad for your health, and should therefore be avoided.

Dry operation

The dry is a microcomputer-controlled dehumidifying operation which controls excessive air-cooling according to the room temperature of your choice. (Not usable for heating.)

1. Until reaching room temperature of your choice
   The compressor and indoor fan function is linked motion according to the change of the room temperature and automatically repeat ON/OFF.
2. When reaching room temperature of your choice
   Both the compressor and indoor fan stop.
   When stop continues for 10 minutes, the compressor and indoor fan are operated for 3 minutes to keep the humidity low.

For heating

Press the ③ [Mode (BACK)] Button to bring up the "☼HEAT" display.

Regarding displays during heating operation "DEFROST"
Displayed only during the defrosting operation.

"STAND BY"
Displayed from the start of heating operation until the moment warm air blows out.

⚠ Caution:

- **When the air-conditioner is used together with burners, thoroughly ventilate the area. Insufficient ventilation can result in accidents due to oxygen deficiency.**
- **Never place a burner at a place where it is exposed to the airflow from the air-conditioner.**
  Doing so can result in imperfect combustion of the burner.
- **The microcomputer functions in the following cases:**
- **Air does not blow out when heating starts.**
  - To prevent any cool air from escaping, the indoor fan is gradually switched in sequence from faint airflow/weak airflow/set airflow according to the temperature rise of the blown out air. Wait a moment until the airflow comes out naturally.
- **The fan is not moving at the set speed.**
  - In some models, the system switches over to faint airflow when the temperature of the room reaches the set temperature. In other cases, it stops to prevent any cool air from escaping during the defrosting operation.
- **Air flows out even if operation is stopped.**
  - Approximately 1 minute after the stop of operation, the indoor fan sometimes rotates to eliminate extra heat generated by the electric heater, etc. The fan speed comes to low or high.

3.3. Room temperature adjustment

To change room temperature

Press the ① [Set Temperature] Button and set the room temperature of your choice.

Pressing △ or ▽ once changes the setting by 1 °C.
If the pressing is continued, the setting continues to change by 1 °C.

- Indoor temperature can be set within the following range.
  Cooling/dry :19 °C - 30 °C
  Heating :17 °C - 28 °C
- Temperature cannot be set for the fan mode.

* The range of room temperature display is 8 °C - 39 °C. Outside this range, the display flashes either 8 °C - 39 °C to inform you if the room temperature is lower or higher than the displayed temperature.

3.4. Fan speed adjustment

To change fan speed

Every time you press the ⑥ [Fan Speed] button once, it switches from the low-speed to high-speed settings successively.

In the electronics dry operation, the indoor fan automatically turns to low-speed operation. Switching of fan speed is impossible. (Only the display on the remote controller changes.)

* Every time the fan speed adjustment button is pressed once, the fan speed is changed.

Fan speed : 3 stages

Display: (Low)→ (Mid)→ (High)

3.5. Ventilation

- The ventilation unit (OA processing unit or LOSSNAY) automatically goes into operation when the indoor unit that is interlocked with it goes into operation.
- If the ⑧ [Ventilation] button is pressed while the indoor unit is stopped, only the ventilator goes into operation.
- Press the ⑧ [Ventilation] button to change the fan speed.
- Depending on the models, the indoor unit fan goes into operation while the unit is in the ventilation mode.

3.6. Others

	: Displayed when control is executed by a separately sold centralized control unit, etc.
STAND BY DEFROST	: Displayed from the start of heating operation until the moment warm air blows out.
CHECK	: This displays indication when some abnormality occurs in the unit.
NOT AVAILABLE	: When a Button is pressed for any function which the indoor unit cannot perform, this display flashes concurrently with the display of that function.
	: In the system in which the [Sensor] display is indicated as the "remote controller", room temperature measurement is performed by the room temperature sensor built into the remote controller.
FILTER	: Displayed when it is time to clean the filter. Press the ⑪ [FILTER (↵)] Button twice, then the display is disappeared.

4. The smart way to use

Even minimal steps to care for your air conditioner can help make its use far more effective in terms of air-conditioning effect, electricity charges, etc.

Set the right room temperature

- In cooling operation, a temperature difference of about 5 °C between indoors and outdoors is optimum.
- If the room temperature is raised by 1 °C during air-cooling operation, about 10 % electric power can be saved.
- Excessive cooling is bad for health. It also results in the waste of electric power.

Clean the filter thoroughly

- If the screen of the air filter becomes clogged, the airflow and air-conditioning effect can be significantly reduced.
  Further, if the condition is left unattended, failure can result. It is particularly important to clean the filter at the beginning of the cooling and heating seasons. (When profuse dust and dirt have accumulated, clean the filter thoroughly.)

Prevent intrusion of heat during air-cooling

- To prevent the intrusion of heat during cooling operation, provide a curtain or a blind on the window to block out direct sunlight. Also, do not open the entrance or exit except in cases of dire necessity.

Carry out ventilation sometimes

- Since the air periodically gets dirty in a room that is kept closed for a long time, ventilation is sometimes necessary. When gas appliances are used together with the air conditioner, special precautions must be taken. If the "LOSSNAY" ventilation unit developed by our company is used, you can perform ventilation with less waste. For details on this unit, consult with your dealer.

GB

5. Caring for the machine

Always have filter maintenance performed by a service person.
Before care-taking, turn the power supply OFF.

⚠ Caution:

- **Before you start cleaning, stop operation and turn OFF the power supply. Remember that the fan is rotating inside at high speed, posing a serious risk of injury.**
- **Indoor units are equipped with filters to remove the dust of sucked-in air. Clean the filters using the methods shown in the following sketches. (The standard filter should normally be cleaned once a week, and the long-life filter at the beginning of each season.)**
- **The life of the filter depends on where the unit is installed and how it is operated.**

How to clean

- Clear dust away lightly or clean it up with a vacuum cleaner. In the case of severe staining, wash the filter in lukewarm water mixed with dissolved neutral detergent or water, and then rinse off the detergent completely. After washing, dry it and fix it back into place.

⚠ Caution:

- **Do not dry the filter by exposing it to direct sunlight or warming it using fire, etc. Doing so can result in the deformation of the filter.**
- **Washing it in hot water (more than 50 °C) can also result in deformation.**

⚠ Caution:

Never pour water or flammable sprays onto the air conditioner. Cleaning using these methods can result in the failure of the air conditioner, electric shock, or fire.

GB

6. Troubleshooting

Before you ask for repair service, check the following points:

State of Machine	Remote Controller	Cause	Troubleshooting
It does not run.	"◉" display is not lit up. No display appears even when the [ON/OFF] button is pressed.	Power failure	Press the [ON/OFF] button after power restoration.
		The power supply is turned OFF.	Turn the power supply ON.
		The fuse in the power supply is gone.	Replace fuse.
		The earth leakage breaker is gone.	Put in the earth leakage breaker.
Air flows out but it does not cool enough or heat enough.	The liquid crystal display shows that it is in the state of operation.	Improper temperature adjustment	After checking the set temperature and inlet temperature on the liquid crystal display, refer to [Room temperature adjustment], and operate the adjustment button.
		The filter is filled with dust and dirt.	Clean up the filter. (Refer to [Caring for the machine].)
		There are some obstacles at the air inlet and outlet of the indoor and outdoor units.	Remove.
		Windows and doors are open.	Close.
Cool air or warm air does not come out.	The liquid crystal display shows that it is in operation.	The restart-preventing circuit is in operation for 3 minutes.	Wait for a while. (To protect the compressor, a 3-minute restart-preventing circuit is built into the indoor unit. Therefore, there are occasions sometimes when the compressor does not start running immediately. There are cases when it does not run for as long as 3 minutes.)
		Indoor unit operation was restarted during the heating and defrosting operation.	Wait for a while. (Heating operation starts after ending defrosting operation.)
It runs briefly, but soon stops.	The "CHECK" and check code flashes on the liquid crystal display.	There are some obstacles at the air inlet and outlet of the indoor and outdoor units.	Rerun after removal
		The filter is filled with dust and dirt.	Rerun after cleaning the filter. (Refer to [Caring for the machine].)
The sound of the exhaust and rotation of the motor can still be heard after stop of running.	All lights are out except the powered display of "◉".	When other indoor units are engaged in cooling operation, the machine stops after running a drain-up mechanism for 3 minutes when air-cooling operation is stopped.	Wait for 3 minutes.
The sound of the exhaust and the rotation of the motor can be heard intermittently after stop of running.	All lights are out except the powered display of "◉".	When other indoor units are engaged in cooling operation, drained water is brought in. If the drain water is collected, the drain-up mechanism initiates a draining operation.	It soon stops. (If the noise occurs more than 2-3 times in an hour, ask for repair service.)
Warm air comes out intermittently when the thermostat is OFF or during fan operation.	The liquid crystal display shows that it is in the state of operation.	When other indoor units are engaged in heating operation, the control valves are opened and closed from time to time to maintain the stability of the system.	It soon stops. (If the room temperature rises uncomfortably high in a small room, stop operation.)

- If operation stops due to a power failure, the [restart-preventing circuit at power failure] operates and disables unit operation even after power restoration. In this case, press the [ON/OFF] button again and start operation.

If malfunctions persist after you have checked the above, turn the power supply OFF and contact your dealer with information about the product name, the nature of the malfunction, etc. If the display of "[CHECK]" and (4 digit) check code flashes, tell the dealer contents of the display (check code). Never attempt to repair by yourself.

The following symptoms are not air conditioner failures:

- The air blown out from the air conditioner can sometimes give off odors. This is due to cigarette smoke contained in the air of the room, the smell of cosmetics, the walls, furniture, etc., absorbed in the air conditioner.
- A hissing noise can be heard immediately after the air conditioner is started or stopped. This is the sound of the refrigeration flowing inside the air conditioner. This is normal.
- The air conditioner sometimes snaps or clicks at the beginning or end of cooling/heating operation. This is the sound of friction on the front panel and other sections due to expansion and contraction caused by temperature change. This is normal.
- The fan speed changes in spite of not changing the setting. Not to blow out cold air at the beginning of heating operation, the air conditioner automatically adjusts the fan speed gradually from lower to the set speed. It also adjust its fan speed to protect the fan motor when return air temperature or fan speed excessively rises.

7. Installation, transferring works, and checking

Regarding place for installation

Consult with your dealer for details on installation and transferring the installation.

⚠ Caution:

Never install the air conditioner where there is a risk of leakage of flammable gas.
If gas leaks and accumulates around the unit, fire can result.

Never install the air conditioner at the following place:

- where there is a lot of machine oil
- near the ocean and beach areas where there is salt air.
- where humidity is high
- where there are hot springs nearby
- where there is sulphurous gas
- where there is a high-frequency processing machinery (a high-frequency welder, etc.)
- where acid solution is frequently used
- where special sprays are frequently used
- Install the indoor unit horizontally. Otherwise, water leakage can result.
- Take sufficient measures against noise when installing the air conditioners at hospitals or communication-related businesses.

If the air conditioner is used in any of the above-mentioned environments, frequent operational failure can be expected. It is advisable to avoid these types of installation sites.
For further details, consult with your dealer.

Regarding electrical work

⚠ Caution:

- **The electrical work must be undertaken by a person who is qualified as an electrical engineer according to the [technical standard respecting electrical installation], [internal wiring rules], and the installation instruction manual with the absolute use of exclusive circuits. The use of other products with the power source can result in burnt-out beakers and fuses.**
- **Never connect the grounding wire to a gas pipe, water pipe, arrester, or telephone grounding wire. For details, consult with your dealer.**
- **In some types of installation sites, the installation of an earth leakage breaker is mandatory. For details, consult with your dealer.**

Regarding transfer of installation

- When removing and reinstalling the air conditioner when you enlarge your home, remodel, or move, consult with your dealer in advance to ascertain the cost of the professional engineering work required for transferring the installation.

⚠ Caution:

When moving or reinstalling the air conditioner, consult with your dealer. Defective installation can result in electric shock, fire, etc.

Regarding noise

- In installing work, choose a place that can fully bear the weight of the air conditioner, and where noise and vibration can be reduced.
- Choose a place where cool or warm air and noise from the outdoor air outlet of the air conditioner does not inconvenience the neighbors.
- If any alien object is placed near the outdoor air outlet of the air conditioner, decreased performance and increased noise can result. Avoid placing any obstacles adjacent to the air outlet.
- If the air conditioner produces any abnormal sound, consult with your dealer.

Maintenance and inspection

- If the air conditioner is used throughout several seasons, the insides can get dirty, reducing the performance.

  Depending upon the conditions of usage, foul odors can be generated and drainage can deteriorate due to dust and dirt, etc.

GB

8. Specifications

PEFY-P-VMA(L)-E series

Item \ Model			P20VMA(L)-E	P25VMA(L)-E	P32VMA(L)-E	P40VMA(L)-E	P50VMA(L)-E
Power source			~220-240V 50Hz				
Cooling capacity*1 / Heating capacity*1		kW	2.2/2.5	2.8/3.2	3.6/4.0	4.5/5.0	5.6/6.3
Dimension	Height / Width / Depth	mm	250/700/732	250/700/732	250/700/732	250/900/732	250/900/732
Net weight		kg	23	23	23	26	26
Fan	Airflow rate (Low-Middle-High)	m^3/min	6.0-7.5-8.5	6.0-7.5-8.5	7.5-9.0-10.5	10.0-12.0-14.0	12.0-14.5-17.0
	External static pressure*2	Pa	35/50/70/100/150	35/50/70/100/150	35/50/70/100/150	35/50/70/100/150	35/50/70/100/150
Sound level (Low-Middle-High)*3		dB(A)	23-25-26	23-25-26	23-26-29	23-27-30	25-29-32
Filter			Standard filter				

Item \ Model			P63VMA(L)-E	P71VMA(L)-E	P80VMA(L)-E
Power source			~220-240V 50Hz		
Cooling capacity*1 / Heating capacity*1		kW	7.1/8.0	8.0/9.0	9.0/10.0
Dimension	Height / Width / Depth	mm	250/1100/732	250/1100/732	250/1100/732
Net weight		kg	32	32	32
Fan	Airflow rate (Low-Middle-High)	m^3/min	13.5-16.0-19.0	14.5-18.0-21.0	14.5-18.0-21.0
	External static pressure*2	Pa	35/50/70/100/150	35/50/70/100/150	35/50/70/100/150
Sound level (Low-Middle-High)*3		dB(A)	25-29-33	26-29-34	26-29-34
Filter			Standard filter		

Item \ Model			P100VMA(L)-E	P125VMA(L)-E	P140VMA(L)-E
Power source			~220-240V 50Hz		
Cooling capacity*1 / Heating capacity*1		kW	11.2/12.5	14.0/16.0	16.0/18.0
Dimension	Height / Width / Depth	mm	250/1400/732	250/1400/732	250/1600/732
Net weight		kg	42	42	46
Fan	Airflow rate (Low-Middle-High)	m^3/min	23.0-28.0-33.0	28.0-34.0-40.0	29.5-35.5-42.0
	External static pressure*2	Pa	35/50/70/100/150	35/50/70/100/150	35/50/70/100/150
Sound level (Low-Middle-High)*3		dB(A)	28-33-37	32-36-40	33-37-42
Filter			Standard filter		

Notes: * Operation temperature of indoor unit.
Cooling mode: 15 °C WB - 24 °C WB
Heating mode: 15 °C DB - 27 °C DB
*1 Cooling/Heating capacity indicates the maximum value at operation under the following condition.
Cooling: Indoor: 27 °C DB/19 °C WB Outdoor: 35 °C DB
Heating: Indoor: 20 °C DB Outdoor: 7 °C DB/6 °C WB
*2 The external static pressure is set to 50 Pa at factory shipment.
*3 The operating noise is the data that was obtained in an anechoic room.

Inhalt

1. Sicherheitsvorkehrungen 14
   1.1. Einbau 14
   1.2. Während des Betriebs 14
   1.3. Die Anlage entsorgen 15
2. Namen und Funktionen der Teile 15
3. Bedienung 15
   3.1. Betrieb/Halt 15
   3.2. Betriebsart-Umschaltung 16
   3.3. Regelung der Raumtemperatur 16
   3.4. Luftstromgeschwindigkeit 16
   3.5. Ventilation 16
   3.6. Sonstiges 16
4. Geschickte Verwendung 17
5. Pflege 17
6. Störungssuche 18
7. Installation, Verlagerung und Prüfung 19
8. Specifications 19

1. Sicherheitsvorkehrungen

▶ Vor Inbetriebnahme der Anlage vergewissern, daß Sie alle Hinweise über "Sicherheitsvorkehrungen" gelesen haben.
▶ "Sicherheitsvorkehrungen" ist eine Liste von wichtigen, die Sicherheit betreffenden, Punkten.
Sie sollten sie uneingeschränkt befolgen.

D

Im Text verwendete Symbole

⚠ Warnung:
Beschreibt Vorkehrungen, die beachtet werden sollten, damit Gefahren für Leib und Leben des Benutzers vermieden werden.

⚠ Vorsicht:
Beschreibt Vorkehrungen, die beachtet werden sollten, damit an der Anlage keine Schäden entstehen.

In den Abbildungen verwendete Symbole

⃠ : Beschreibt eine Handlung, die unterbleiben muß.

: Zeigt an, daß wichtige Anweisungen zu befolgen sind.

: Verweist auf einen Teil der Anlage,, der geerdet werden muß.

: Zeigt an, daß bei rotierenden Teilen Vorsicht geboten ist. (Dieses Symbol befindet sich als Aufkleber auf der Hauptanlage.) <Farbe: gelb>

: Elektrisierungsgefahr (Dieses symbol befindet sich als Aufkleber auf der Hauptanlage.) <Farbe: gelb>

⚠ Warnung:
Sorgfältig die auf der Hauptanlage aufgebrachten Aufschriften lesen.

1.1. Einbau

▶ Wenn Sie dieses Handbuch gelesen haben, verwahren Sie es zusammen mit dem Installationshandbuch an einem sicheren Ort, damit Sie problemlos nachschlagen können, wann immer Sie eine Frage haben Wenn die Anlage von einer anderen Person bedient werden soll, vergewissern, daß sie dieses Handbuch erhält und liest.

⚠ Warnung:
- **Die Anlage sollte nicht vom Benutzer eingebaut werden. Bitten Sie Ihren Händler oder eine Vertragswerkstatt, die Anlage einzubauen. Wenn die Anlage unsachgemäß eingebaut wurde, kann Wasser auslaufen, können Stromschläge erfolgen, oder es kann Feuer ausbrechen.**
- **Verwenden Sie nur von Mitsubishi Electric genehmigtes Zubehör und wenden Sie sich wegen des Einbaus an Ihren Händler oder eine Vertragswerkstatt. Wenn Zubehörteile unsachgemäß eingebaut werden, kann Wasser auslaufen, können Stromschläge erfolgen oder es kann Feuer ausbrechen.**
- **In der Einbaubeschreibung sind die vorgeschlagenen Einbauverfahren detailliert aufgeführt. Alle baulichen Veränderungen, die beim Einbau gegebenenfalls notwendig sind, müssen den örtlichen Bauvorschriften entsprechen.**
- **Sie sollten die Anlage niemals eigenhändig reparieren oder an einen anderen Standort verbringen. Wenn die Reparatur unsachgemäß durchgeführt wird, kann Wasser auslaufen, können Stromschläge erfolgen oder es kann Feuer ausbrechen. Wenn die Anlage repariert oder an einen anderen Ort verlegt werden muß, wenden Sie sich an Ihren Händler.**
- **Halten Sie Elektroteile fern von Wasser (Waschwasser usw.)**
- **Dies kann zu elektrischem Schlag, Feuer oder Rauch führen.**
  Hinweis 1: Stellen Sie beim Waschen von Wärmeaustauscher und Tauwasserschale durch Verwendung einer wasserdichten Abdekkung sicher, dass der Steuerkasten, der Motor und LEV trokken bleiben.
  Hinweis 2: Verwenden Sie niemals die Ablasspumpe, um Wasser aus der Tauwasserschale oder dem Wärmeaustauscher abzulassen. Lassen Sie immer separate ab.
- **Das Gerät ist nicht für unbeaufsichtigte Verwendung durch junge Kinder oder gebrechliche Personen gedacht.**
- **Junge Kinder sollten beaufsichtigt werden, um sicherzustellen, dass sie nicht mit dem Gerät spielen.**
- **Kein Zusatzmittel für Leckentdeckung verwenden.**

1) Außenanlage

⚠ Warnung:
- **Die Außenanlage muß auf einem festen, waagerechten Untergrund an einem Platz angebracht werden, an dem sich weder Schnee, Blätter noch Abfälle ansammeln können.**
- **Nicht auf die Anlage stellen oder Gegenstände darauf ablegen. Sie selbst oder der Gegenstand können herunterfallen und Personenschäden verursachen.**

⚠ Vorsicht:
Die Außenanlage sollte an einem Ort angebracht werden, an dem Nachbarn nicht durch austretende Luft und entstehende Geräusche gestört werden.

2) Innenanlage

⚠ Warnung:
Die Innenanlage sollte sicher befestigt werden. Wenn die Anlage nicht fest genug montiert wurde, kann sie herunterfallen und Personenschäden verursachen.

3) Fernbedienung

⚠ Warnung:
Die Fernbedienung sollte so angebracht werden, daß Kinder nicht damit spielen können.

4) Auslaufschlauch

⚠ Vorsicht:
Vergewissern, daß der Auslaufschlauch installiert ist, damit der Auslauf störungsfrei vor sich gehen kann. Falscher Einbau führt zu Wasseraustritt und kann Möbelschäden nach sich ziehen.

5) Stromanschluß, Sicherung oder Stromunterbrecher

⚠ Warnung:
- **Dafür sorgen, daß das Gerät an einen dafür geeigneten Netzanschluß angeschlossen wird. Andere Geräte, die an den gleichen Netzanschluß angeschlossen sind, könnten eine Überlastung verursachen.**
- **Vergewissern, daß ein Hauptschalter vorhanden ist.**
- **Stellen Sie sicher, daß alle Angaben über Spannung, Sicherungen oder Stromunterbrechung beachtet werden. Als Sicherung niemals ein Stück Draht verwenden. Auch darf keine Sicherung einen höheren Wert als den angegebenen besitzen.**

6) Erdung

⚠ Vorsicht:
- **Die Anlage muß vorschriftsmäßig geerdet werden. Erdleitung niemals an ein Gas- oder Wasserrohr, eine Licht- oder Telefonerdleitung anschließen. Wenn die Anlage unsachgemäß geerdet wurde, können Stromschläge entstehen.**
- **Häufiger vergewissern, daß die Erdleitung der Außenanlage ordnungsgemäß an den Erdungsanschluß der Anlage selbst und an die Erdungselektrode angeschlossen ist.**

1.2. Während des Betriebs

⚠ Vorsicht:
- **Zum Drücken der Tasten keine scharfen Gegenstände benutzen, da dadurch die Fernbedienung beschädigt werden kann.**

- **Das Kabel der Fernbedienung niemals verdrehen oder daran ziehen, da dies zu Schäden an der Fernbedienung führt und Fehlfunktionen verursacht.**
- **Das obere Gehäuse der Fernbedienung nicht entfernen. Entfernen des oberen Gehäuses der Fernbedienung und Berühren der Schaltplatte usw. auf der Innenseite ist gefährlich und kann Feuer oder Störungen verursachen.**
- **Die Fernbedienung nicht mit Waschbenzin, Verdünnungsmittel, chemisch behandelten Reinigungstüchern usw. abwischen. Dies kann Verfärbung und Störungen verursachen. Bei starker Verschmutzung einen Lappen mit durch Wasser verdünntem neutralem Waschmittel anfeuchten, ihngut auswringen, den Schmutz abwischen, und dann mit einem trockenen Llappen nachwischen.**
- **Die Ansaug- oder Austrittsöffnungen weder der Innen- noch der Außenanlage blockieren oder abdecken. Große Möbelstücke unterhalb der Innenanlage oder massige Gegenstände wie Kisten, die in der Nähe der Außenanlage abgestellt sind, beeinträchtigen die Leistungsfähigkeit der Anlage.**

⚠ Warnung:

- **Kein Wasser über die Anlage spritzen und die Anlage auch nicht mit nassen Händen berühren. Dies kann zu Stromschlägen führen.**
- **Kein brennbares Gas in der Nähe der Anlage versprühen. Es kann Feuer ausbrechen.**
- **Keine Gasheizung oder sonstige Geräte mit offenen Flammen in Bereichen abstellen, an denen Luft aus der Anlage ausströmt. Unvollständige Verbrennung kann die Folge sein.**

⚠ Warnung:

- **Wenn die Anlage läuft, nicht die Frontplatte oder den Gebläseschutz von der Außenanlage abnehmen. Sie könnten sich verletzen, wenn Sie drehende, heiße oder unter Hochspannung stehende Teile berühren.**
- **Niemals die Finger, Stöcke etc. in die Ansaug- oder Austrittsöffnungen stecken. Dies kann zu Verletzungen führen, da sich der Gebläseventilator im Inneren der Anlage mit hoher Geschwindigkeit dreht. In Gegenwart von Kindern besondere Vorsicht walten lassen.**
- **Wenn Sie merkwürdige Gerüche feststellen, sollten Sie die Anlage nicht mehr benutzen, den Strom abschalten und sich an Ihren Kundendienst wenden, da sonst schwere Defekte an der Anlage, ein Stromschlag oder ein Brand verursacht werden können.**
- **Wenn das Geräusch oder die Vibrationen anders als normal oder besonders stark sind, den Betrieb einstellen, den Hauptschalter ausschalten, und das Verkaufsgeschäft um Hilfe bitten.**
- **Nicht zu stark abkühlen. Die am besten geeignete Innentemperatur liegt im Bereich von 5 °C im Verhältnis zur Außentemperatur.**
- **Behinderte oder Kinder sollten nicht im Luftstrom der Klimaanlage sitzen oder stehen. Dies könnte Gesundheitsprobleme mit sich bringen.**

⚠ Vorsicht:

- **Den Luftstrom nicht auf Pflanzen oder Tiere in Käfigen lenken.**
- **Den Raum häufig lüften. Wenn die Anlage dauernd über einen längeren Zeitraum in einem geschlossenen Raum betrieben wird, wird die Luft muffig.**

Bei Störungen

⚠ Warnung:

- **Bauen Sie niemals die Klimaanlage um. Wenden Sie sich für Reparatur oder Wartung an Ihren Händler. Unsachgemäße Reparaturarbeit kann Lecken von Wasser, elektrischen Schlag, Feuer usw. verursachen.**
- **Wenn die Fernbedienung einen Fehler anzeigt und Betrieb nicht möglich ist oder wenn eine Störung auftritt, so stellen Sie den Betrieb ein und wenden Sie sich an das Verkaufsgeschäft. Wenn keine Maßnahmen getroffen werden, kann es zu Feuer oder Beschädigung kommen.**
- **Wenn die Sicherung häufig ausgelöst wird, so wenden Sie sich an das Verkaufsgeschäft. Weiterverwendung in diesem Zustand kann zu Feuer oder Beschädigung führen.**
- **Wenn gasförmiges oder flüssiges Kühlmittel entweicht, die Klimaanlage abstellen, den Raum ausreichend lüften und das Verkaufsgeschäft benachrichtigen. Wenn dies vernachlässigt wird, kann es zu Sauerstoffmangel kommen.**

Bei Abstellung für lange Zeit

- **Wenn die Klimaanlage längere Zeit nicht verwendet werden soll, z.B. nach dem Ende der Kühlsaison, sie erst 4 – 5 Stunden im Kühlbetrieb laufen lassen, um sie völlig auszutrocknen, da es sonst zu unhygienischer Schimmelbildung und Beeinträchtigung der Gesundheit kommen kann.**
- **Wenn die Klimaanlage lange Zeit nicht verwendet wird, den [Hauptschalter] ausschalten (OFF).**
  Bei eingeschalteter Stromversorgung verbraucht das Gerät einige Watt bis einige 10 Watt. Außerdem kann sich Staub ansammeln und eine Feuergefährdung bilden.
- **Die Stromversorgung mindestens 12 Stunden vor Wiederaufnahme des Betriebs einschalten. Während der Saison die Hauptstromversorgung nicht ausschalten, da dies Unfälle verursachen kann.**

1.3. Die Anlage entsorgen

⚠ Warnung:

Zum Entsorgen des Gerätes wenden Sie sich an Ihren Kundendienst. Wenn Rohrleitungen unsachgemäß abgenommen werden, kann Kühlmittel (Fluorkohlenstoffgas) austreten, mit Ihrer Haut in Berührung kommen und Verletzungen hervorrufen. Kühlgas in die Atmosphäre ablassen führt auch zu Umweltschäden.

2. Namen und Funktionen der Teile

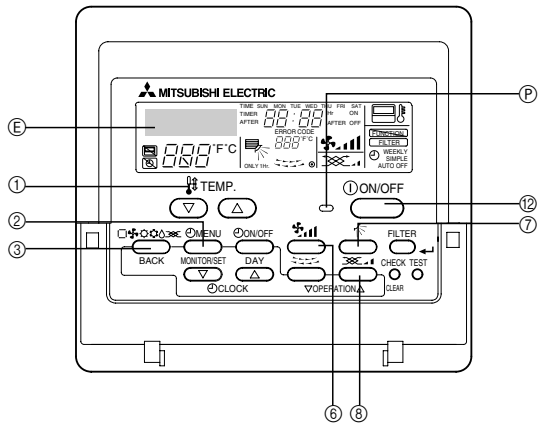
Filterein- und ausbau

[Fig. A] (P.8)

⚠ Vorsicht:

- **Beim Entfernen des Filters darauf achten, daß kein Staub in die Augen gerät. Wenn eine Fußbank o.ä. verwendet wird, darauf achten, daß sie nicht umkippt.**
- **Beim Filterwechsel Netzstrom ausschalten.**

3. Bedienung



Vor dem Betrieb

- Starten Sie den Betrieb, nachdem die Anzeige “PLEASE WAIT” verschwunden ist. Die Anzeige “PLEASE WAIT” erscheint kurz in der Anzeige der Raumtemperatur (max. 3 Minuten), wenn das Gerät eingeschaltet wird oder nach einem Stromausfall. Dies zeigt keine Fehlfunktion der Klimaanlage an.
- Die Auswahl der Betriebsart des Innengerätes ist beschränkt durch den Betriebszustand des Außengerätes, an dem ein bestimmtes Innengerät angeschlossen ist. Wenn zum Beispiel ein Außengerät und einige der an den Außengeräten angeschlossenen Innengeräte bereits im Kühlbetrieb arbeiten, steht für die weiteren Geräte in der gleichen Gruppe nur der Kühlbetrieb zur Auswahl. Wenn ein anderer Modus angefordert wird, blinkt das Symbol des entsprechenden Modus, um den Anwender zu informieren, dass der Modus nicht verfügbar ist. Das Gleiche gilt für Trocken- und Heizbetrieb. Diese Einschränkung gilt jedoch nicht für Modelle, die gleichzeitigen Kühl-/Heizbetrieb erlauben.
- Die Außeneinheit hält an, wenn alle an sie angeschlossenen Inneneinheiten angehalten sind.
- Wenn bei Heizbetrieb die Außeneinheit in Entfrostungsbetrieb ist und die Inneneinheit eingeschaltet wird, so wird der Betrieb erst begonnen, wenn die Außeneinheit den Entfrostungsbetrieb abgeschlossen hat.

3.1. Betrieb/Halt

Beginn des Betriebs

1. **Die ⑫ [ON/OFF]-Taste drücken**
   Die Ⓟ betriebslampe leuchtet auf und der Betrieb beginnt.

Beendigung des Betriebs

1. **Die ⑫ [ON/OFF]-Taste erneut drücken**
   Die Betriebslampe geht aus und der Betrieb hört auf.

- Sobald die Tasten eingestellt wurden, bewirkt das Drücken der Taste [ON/OFF] ein wiederholtes Einschalten der gleichen Betriebsart.
- Während Betrieb leuchtet die Betriebslampe über der Taste [ON/OFF] auf.

⚠ Vorsicht:
Auch dann, wenn die [ON/OFF]-Taste sofort nach dem Stoppen der Funktion gedrückt wird, wird der Betrieb 3 Minuten lang nicht erneut gestartet. Der Betrieb beginnt automatisch nach etwa drei Minuten.

3.2. Betriebsart-Umschaltung

Betriebsart

1. **Drücken Sie die Taste ③ [Modus (BACK)]**
   Mit jedem Druck auf die Taste zur Auswahl der Betriebsart wird der Betriebsmodus in der Reihenfolge Ⓔ "☼Kühlen", "◊Trocknen", "✣Lüfter", ("▭AUTO"), und ("☼Heizen") umgeschaltet. Für die Betriebsart beachten Sie das Display.

Kühlbetrieb

Drücken Sie die Taste ③ [Modus (BACK)], so dass wieder die Anzeige "☼Kühlen" erscheint.

Zum Lufttrocknen

Drücken Sie die Taste ③ [Modus (BACK)], so dass die Anzeige "◊Trocknen" erscheint.

- Der Ventilator der Innenein wird auf niedrige Geschwindigkeit geschaltet und die Luftstromgeschwindigkeit kann nicht umgeschaltet werden.
- Bei einer Raumtemperatur von weniger als 18 °C kann das Lufttrocknen nicht ausgeführt werden.

Ventilation

Drücken Sie die Taste ③ [Modus (BACK)], so dass die Anzeige "✣Lüfter" erscheint.

- Bei Ventilationsbetrieb wird die Raumluft zirkuliert.
- Bei Ventilationsbetrieb kann die Raumtemperatur nicht eingestellt werden.

⚠ Vorsicht:
Darauf achten, nicht zu lange den Körper direkt einem kalten Luftstrom aussetzen, um Unterkühlung zu vermeiden.

Lufttrocknen
Beim Lufttrocknen handelt es sich um eine mikrocomputergesteuerte Entfeuchtung der Luft, die übermäßige Luftkühlung gemäß der von Ihnen gewählten Raumtemperatur regelt. (Bei Heizen ist Verwendung nicht möglich.)

1. Bis zum Erreichen der gewünschten Temperatur laufen der Kompressor und der Ventilator der Inneneinheit, und ON (Betrieb) und OFF (Halt) werden automatisch wiederholt.
2. Wenn die gewünschte Raumtemperatur erreicht worden ist, werden Kompressor und Ventilator angehalten.
   Nach Halt für 10 Minuten werden der Kompressor und der Ventilator der Inneneinheit 3 Minuten lang betrieben, um die Luftfeuchtigkeit gering zu halten.

Heizbetrieb

Drücken Sie die Taste ③ [Modus (BACK)], so dass die Anzeige "☼Heizen" erscheint.

Anzeige während Heizbetrieb "Abtauen"
Anzeige erfolgh nur während Entfrostungsbetrieb.

"STAND BY"
Anzeige erfolgt von Beginn des Heizbetriebs bis zum Ausblasen von warmer Luft.

⚠ Vorsicht:
- **Bei Betrieb zusammen mit Verbrennungsgeräten häufig lüften, da es sonst zu Sauerstoffmangel kommen kann.**
- **Keine Verbrennungsgeräte im direkten Luftstrom aufstellen, da dies unvollständige Verbrennung verursachen kann.**
- **Der Mikrocomputer ist in den folgenden Fällen tätig.**
- **Kein Luftstrom bei Beginn des Heizbetriebs**
  - Zum Vermeiden von Ausblasen kalter Luft wird die Geschwindigkeit des Ventilators der Inneneinheit entsprechend dem Anstieg der Lufttemperatur allmählich erhöht. Nach Warten für eine kurze Zeit wird Luft ausgeblasen.
- **Die Geschwindigkeit des Luftstroms entspricht nicht der Einstellung.**
  - Je nach dem Modell wird der Luftstrom nach Erreichen der eingestellten Temperatur stark gedrosselt und sehr schwach. Bei Entfrostungsbetrieb wird der Luftstrom abgestellt, um Ausblasen kalter Luft zu vermeiden.
- **Luft wird ausgeblasen, obwohl das Gerät abgestellt ist.**
  - Nach dem Abstellen kann der Ventilator der Inneneinheit noch etwa eine Minute lang laufen, um die Resthitze des elektrischen Heizers usw. zu beseitigen. Die Geschwindigkeit des Luftstroms wechselt zu hoch oder niedrig.

3.3. Regelung der Raumtemperatur

Ändern der Raumtemperatur

Drücken Sie die Taste ① [Temperatureinstellung], und stellen Sie die gewünschte Raumtemperatur ein.
Durch Druck auf (△) bzw. (▽) wird die Einstellung um 1 °C geändert.
Bei fortgesetztem Druck auf die Tasten wird die Temperatur fortlaufend in Schritten von 1 °C geändert.

- Die Raumtemperatur kann im folgenden Bereich eingestellt werden.
  Kühlen/Lufttrocknung : 19 – 30 °C
  Heizen : 17 – 28 °C
- Im Lüftermodus (FAN) lässt sich keine Temperatur einstellen.

* Der Anzeigebereich für die Raumtemperatur ist von 8 – 39 °C. Außerhalb dieses Bereich erfolgt blinkende Anzeige von 8 – 39 °C, um anzuzeigen, daß die Raumtemperatur niedriger bzw. höher als die angezeigte Temperatur ist.

3.4. Luftstromgeschwindigkeit

Ändern der Luftstromgeschwindigkeit

Mit jedem Druck auf die Taste ⑥ [Gebläsegeschwindigkeit] wird nach und nach von niedriger auf hohe Geschwindigkeit umgeschaltet.

Bei elektronischer Lufttrocknung wird der Ventilator der Inneneinheit automatisch auf schwachen Luftstrom geschaltet und Umschaltung ist nicht möglich (nur die Anzeige der Fernbedienung ändert sich).

* Die Luftstromgeschwindigkeit ändert sich bei jedem Druck auf die Taste.

Luftstromgeschwindigkeit: 3 stufen

Anzeige: ✣ (Schwach)→ ✣ (Mittel)→ ✣ (Stark)

3.5. Ventilation

- Die Ventilationseinheit (OA-Processing-Einheit oder LOSSNAY) geht automatisch in Betrieb, wenn das mit dieser verkoppelte Innengerät den Betrieb aufnimmt.
- Wenn die Taste ⑧ [Lüftung] gedrückt wird, während das Innengerät gestoppt ist, geht nur der Ventilator in Betrieb.
- Drücken Sie die Taste ⑧ [Lüftung], um die Lüftergeschwindigkeit zu ändern.
- Je nach Modell geht das Innengerät in Betrieb, wenn das Gerät im Ventilationsbetrieb ist.

3.6. Sonstiges

▨	: Dies zeigt an, daß Steuerung durch einen optional erhältlichen Zentralregler o.ä. erfolgt.
STAND BY Abtauen	: Diese Anzeige erfolgt von Beginn des Heizbetriebs bis zu Ausblasen von warmer Luft.
Prüfen	: Diese Anzeige leuchtet auf, wenn eine Störung des Gerätes aufgetreten ist.
nicht verfugbar	: Wenn eine Taste für eine nicht vorhandene Funktion gedrückt wird, so leuchtet diese Anzeige zusammen mit der entsprechenden Funktionsanzeige auf.
▭ 🌡	: Wenn die [Sensor]-Anzeige "Fernbedienung" anzeigt, so wird die Raumtemperatur mit dem in der Fernbedienung eingebauten Sensor gemessen.
FILTER	: Diese Anzeige leuchtet auf, wenn der Filter ausgewechselt werden muß. Die Taste ⑪ [FILTER (↵)] zweimal drücken, dann erlischt die Anzeige.

4. Geschickte Verwendung

Durch einfache Maßnahmen ist es möglich, die Heiz- bzw. Kühlwirkung zu verbessern und die Stromrechnung zu verringern.

Angemessene Raumtemperatur

- Bei Kühlbetrieb ist ein Unterschied von etwa 5 °C zwischen der Raumtemperatur und der Außentemperatur angemessen.
- Eine Erhöhung der Raumtemperatur um 1 °C spart etwa 10 % Strom (bei Kühlbetrieb).
- Zu starke Kühlung ist nicht gut für die Gesundheit und verbraucht unnötig Strom.

Den Filter regelmäßig reinigen

- Ein schmutziger Filter verringert den Luftstrom und die Heiz- bzw. Kühlwirkung.
  Längere Verwendung in diesem Zustand kann Störungen verursachen. Reinigen sollte besonders am Anfang der Heiz- und der Kühlsaison durchgeführt werden. (An besonders staubigen Orten öfter reinigen.)

Bei Kühlbetrieb Eindringen von Wärme verringern

- Bei Kühlbetrieb können Vorhänge an direkter Sonneneinstrahlung ausgesetzten Fenstern das Eindringen von Wärme verringern. Türen und Fenster sollten nur geöffnet werden, wenn dies unbedingt nötig ist.

Ab und zu lüften

- Wenn ein Raum lange Zeit nicht gelüftet wird, so wird die Luft schmutzig, weshalb Lüften von Zeit zu Zeit erforderlich ist. Besondere Vorsicht ist erforderlich, wenn Gasgeräte verwendet werden. Durch Verwendung der LOSSNAY-Wärmeaustauscher unserer Firma kann Lüften mit geringen Verlusten durchgeführt werden. Wenden Sie sich für Einzelheiten bitte an ein Verkaufsgeschäft.

5. Pflege

Die Wartung der Filter muß stets von Fachpersonal vorgenommen werden. Vor der Pflege unbedingt die Hauptstromversorgung ausschalten.

⚠ Vorsicht:

- **Zur Reinigung muß unbedingt der Betrieb eingestellt und die Stromversorgung ausgeschaltet werden. Der Ventilator auf der Innenseite dreht sich mit hoher Geschwindigkeit und kann Verletzungen verursachen.**
- **Jede Inneneinheit hat Filter, um Staub aus der angesaugten Luft zu entfernen. Reinigen Sie die Filter unter Bezug auf die folgende Abbildung. Filter sollten normalerweise wöchentlich gereinigt werden, und Langzeitfilter sollten am Anfang der Saison usw. gereinigt werden.)**
- **Die Lebensdauer des Filters richtet sich nach den Bedingungen des Aufstellungsortes und der Art des jeweiligen Betriebs.**

Reinigungsmethode

- Leicht abklopfen oder mit einem Staubsauger reinigen. Bei starker Verschmutzung in lauwarmem oder kaltem Wasser mit darin aufgelöstem neutralem Waschmittel waschen und dann das Waschmittel gut ausspülen. Nach dem Waschen den Filter trocknen und dann wieder wie ursprünglich anbringen.

⚠ Vorsicht:

- **Den Filter nicht in direktem Sonnenlicht oder in der Nähe einer Wärmequelle trocknen, da er sich sonst verformen kann.**
- **Waschen mit heißem Wasser (50 °C oder mehr) kann auch Verformung verursachen.**

⚠ Vorsicht:

Die Klimaanlage nicht mit Wasser bespritzen und kein brennbares Sprühmittel usw. in die Klimaanlage sprühen. Verwendung von Wasser oder brennbarem Sprühmittel kann Störungen, elektrischen Schlag oder Feuer verursachen.

6. Störungssuche

Bitte überprüfen Sie die folgenden Punkte, bevor Sie sich an den Kundendienst wenden.

Zustand der Klimaanlage	Fernbedienung	Ursache	Behebung
Kein Betrieb	Die Anzeige "◉" leuchtet nicht. Die Anzeige erscheint auch nicht, wenn auf die Taste [ON/OFF] gedrückt wird.	Ausfall der Stromversorgung.	Nach Wiederherstellung der Stromversorgung die Taste [ON/OFF] drücken.
		Die Hauptstromversorgung ist nicht eingeschaltet (OFF).	Die stromversorgung einschalten (ON).
		Die Sicherung der Hauptstromversorgung ist durchgebrannt.	Die Sicherung auswechseln.
		Das Erdschlußrelais ist ausgelöst worden.	Das Erdschlußrelais einschalten.
Luft wird ausgeblasen, aber es wird nicht gut gekühlt oder geheizt.	Die Flüssigkristallanzeige zeigt den Betriebszustand an.	Die Temperatureinstellung ist nicht angemessen.	Die Ansaugtemperatur und die eingestellte Temperatur auf der Flüssigkristallanzeige überprüfen und die Temperatur unter Bezug auf [Regelung der Raumtemperatur] einstellen.
		Der Filter ist durch Staub oder Schmutz verstopft.	Den Filter reinigen. (Siehe [Pflege].)
		Lufteinlaß und Luftauslaß von Innen- und Außeneinheit sind versperrt.	Die Hindernisse entfernen.
		Fenster und/oder Türen sind offen.	Die Fenster und Türen schließen.
Es wird keine kalte bzw. warme Luft ausgeblasen.	Die Flüssigkristallanzeige zeigt den Betriebszustand an.	Der Stromkreis zur Verhütung von Neustart innerhalb von 3 Minuten ist tätig.	Bitte einige Zeit warten. (Da die Außeneinheit zum Schutz des Kompressors einen Stromkreis enthält, der Neustart innerhalb von 3 Minuten verhindert, beginnt der Kompressor möglicherweise nicht sofort mit dem Betrieb. Maximal erfolgt 3 Minuten lang kein Betrieb.)
		Die Inneneinheit wurde während Heiz- und Entfrostungsbetrieb erneut gestartet.	Bitte einige Zeit warten. (Heizbetrieb beginnt nach Beendigung des Entfrostungsbetriebs.)
Der Betrieb wird nach kurzer Zeit wieder eingestellt.	"Prüfen" und ein Inspektionscode werden blinkend auf der Flüssigkristallanzeige angezeigt.	Lufteinlaß und Luftauslaß von Innenund Außeneinheit sind versperrt.	Die Hindernisse entfernen und dann wieder mit dem Betrieb beginnen.
		Der Filter ist durch Staub oder Schmutz verstopft.	Den Filter reinigen und dann wieder mit dem Betrieb beginnen. (Siehe [Pflege].)
Nach Abstellen der Klimaanlage ist noch einige Zeit Ablaufen von Wasser und Laufen des Motors zu hören.	Nur die Anzeige "◉" leuchtet.	Wenn die anderen Inneneinheiten in Kühlbetrieb sind, so wird der Ablaßmechanismus 3 Minuten lang laufen gelassen, wenn Kühlbetrieb beendet wird.	Bitte 3 Minuten warten.
Auch bei eingestelltem Betrieb sind Wasserablaß und Motorgeräusch von Zeit zu Zeit hörbar.	Nur die Anzeige "◉" leuchtet.	Wenn andere Inneneinheiten in Kühlbetrieb sind, wird Ablaß erzeugt. Wenn sich Ablaß ansammelt, läuft der Ablaßmechanismus und läßt das Wasser ab.	Diese Erscheinung hört nach einiger Zeit auf. (Bitte den Kundendienst benachrichtigen, wenn dies 2 oder 3 mal in der Stunde erfolgt.)
Bei ausgeschaltetem Heizthermostat bzw. bei Ventilationsbetrieb wird ab (OFF) und zu warme Luft ausgeblasen.	Die Flüssigkristallanzeige zeigt den Betriebszustand an.	Wenn andere Inneneinheiten Heizbetrieb durchführen, wird zur Erhaltung der Systemstabilität das Steuerventil von Zeit zu Zeit geschaltet.	Diese Erscheinung hört nach einiger Zeit auf. (Wenn Anstieg der Temperatur in kleinen Räumen ein Problem darstellt, den Betrieb einstellen.)

- Wenn der Betrieb aufgrund eines Stromausfalls unterbrochen wird, tritt der [Startwiederholungsverhinderungs-Stromkreis bei Stromausfall] in Funktion und verhindert, daß das Gerät auch nach Wiederanliegen des Stroms den Betrieb [ON/OFF] wieder aufnimmt.

Wenn auch die obigen Maßnahmen die Störung nicht beheben, so schalten Sie bitte die Hauptstromversorgung der Klimaanlage aus (OFF) und wenden Sie sich mit dem Ausrüstungsnamen und einer Beschreibung des Störungszustands an das Geschäft, in dem Sie die Klimaanlage gekauft haben. Wenn die Flüssigkristallanzeige "[Prüfen]" und einen vierstelligen Inspektionscode angezeigt hat, sollte der Inspektionscode auch mitgeteilt werden. Auf keinen Fall selbst eine Reparatur versuchen.

In den folgenden Fällen handelt es sich nicht um eine Störung:

- Die aus der Klimaanlage ausgeblasene Luft kann einen Geruch haben. Der in der Raumluft enthaltene Geruch von Zigaretten, Kosmetika, Wänden, Möbeln usw. haftet in der Klimaanlage an und wird wieder ausgeblasen.
- Bei laufender oder angehaltener Klimaanlage kann das Geräusch von fließendem Kühlmittel zu hören sein. Dies ist normal.
- Nach Start oder Stop von Kühl- oder Heizbetrieb kann sich die Vorderplatte usw. Dies ist das Geräusch von Reibung an der Frontplatte und in anderen Bereichen, das durch die Ausdehnung und das Zusammenziehen aufgrund der Temperaturänderung entsteht. Dies ist normal.
- Die Lüfterdrehzahl ändert sich selbst dann, wenn die Einstellung nicht geändert wurde. Das Klimagerät erhöht die Lüfterdrehzahl langsam von einer niedrigeren auf die eingestellte Stufe, um den Austritt kalter Luft zu Beginn des Heizbetriebs zu verhindern. Um den Lüftermotor zu schützen, wird die Lüfterdrehzahl auch dann reduziert, wenn die Rücklufttemperatur oder die Lüfterdrehzahl zu hoch wird.

7. Installation, Verlagerung und Prüfung

In bezug auf den Installierungsort
Bitte wenden Sie sich für Installierung und Verlegung an das Verkaufsgeschäft oder einen Spezialisten.

⚠ Vorsicht:
Nicht an Orten installieren, an denen Lecken von brennbarem Gas zu befürchten ist.
Falls Gas entweichen und sich in der Nähe der Klimaanlage ansammeln sollte, so ist Entzündung zu befürchten.

Die Klimaanlage niemals an den folgenden Orten installieren:

- wo es eine Menge Maschinenöl gibt
- in Regionen nahe am Meer und am Strand, wo es salzhaltige Luft gibt.
- Orte mit hoher Luftfeuchtigkeit
- Thermalbäder
- wo Schwefelgas vorhanden ist
- Orte mit Hochfrequenzgeräten (Hochfrequenz-Schweißgeräte usw.)
- Orte mit häufiger Verwendung von sauren Lösungen
- Orte mit häufiger Verwendung besonderer Sprühmittel
- Die Inneneinheit muß unbedingt waagerecht installiert werden, da es sonst zu Lecken von Wasser usw. kommen kann.
- Bei Installierung in Krankenhäusern, Kommunikationseinrichtungen usw. sind ausreichende Lärmschutzmaßnahmen zu treffen.

Wenn eine Klimaanlage an den obigen Plätzen oder an Orten mit besonderen Umgebungsbedingungen verwendet werden, so kann es in vielen Fällen zu Störungen kommen. Vermeiden Sie Verwendung an solchen Orten.
Wenden Sie sich für Einzelheiten an das Verkaufsgeschäft.

Über die elektrische Installierung

⚠ Vorsicht:
- **Die elektrische Installierung muß von einem qualifizierten Elektriker unter Bezug auf den [technischen Standard für Elektrogeräte], die [Vorschriften für Verdrahtung in Geräten] und die Installierungsanweisung durchgeführt werden, und es muß ein eigener Stromkreis verwendet werden. Gemeinsame Verwendung mit anderen Elektrogeräten kann zu Durchbrennen der Sicherung bzw. Auslösen des Relais führen.**
- **Die Erdleitung nicht an ein Gasrohr, ein Wasserrohr, einen Blitzableiter oder die Erdleitung eines Telefons anschließen. Wenden Sie sich für Einzelheiten an das Verkaufsgeschäft.**
- **Je nach dem Aufstellungsort ist ein Erdschlußrelais erforderlich. Wenden Sie sich für Einzelheiten an das Verkaufsgeschäft.**

Über Verlegung

- Wenn die Klimaanlage wegen Erweiterung, Umzug usw. verlegt werden soll, so erfordert dies einen qualifizierten Techniker und Bezahlung der Arbeitskosten. Wenden Sie sich bitte im voraus an das Verkaufsgeschäft.

⚠ Vorsicht:
Bitte wenden Sie sich für Verlegung der Klimaanlage an das Verkaufsgeschäft. Unfachmäßige Installierung kann elektrischen Schlag, Feuer usw. verursachen.

Lärmschutzmaßnahmen

- Bei der Installierung einen Ort auswählen, der das Gewicht der Klimaanlage ausreichend aushält und nicht die Schwingungen und Geräusche verstärkt.
- Die Außeneinheit so installieren, daß Nachbarn nicht durch die ausgeblasene warme bzw. kalte Luft und durch Geräusche belästigt werden.
- Wenn Gegenstände in der Nähe des Luftauslasses der Außeneinheit aufgestellt werden, so kann dies Abnahme der Leistung und Zunahme der Geräusche verursachen. Bitte keine Hindernisse in der Nähe des Luftauslasses aufstellen.
- Bitte wenden Sie sich bei ungewöhnlichen Geräuschen während des Betriebs an das Verkaufsgeschäft.

Wartungsinspektion

- Wenn die Klimaanlage mehrere Jahre lang verwendet wird, so kann es zu Verschmutzung der Innenseite und Abnahme der Leistungsfähigkeit führen.

  Je nach dem Verwendungszustand kann es auch zu Auftreten von Geruch kommen, oder der Ablaß kann durch Staub usw. beeinträchtigt werden. Zusätzlich zur normalen Pflege empfehlen wir den Abschluß eines Wartungsinspektionsvertrags (gegen Bezahlung).

8. Specifications

Serie PEFY-P-VMA(L)-E

Position \ Modell			P20VMA(L)-E	P25VMA(L)-E	P32VMA(L)-E	P40VMA(L)-E	P50VMA(L)-E
Stromquelle			~220-240V 50Hz				
Kühlleistung*1 / Heizleistung*1		kW	2,2/2,5	2,8/3,2	3,6/4,0	4,5/5,0	5,6/6,3
Maße	Höhe / Breite / Tiefe	mm	250/700/732	250/700/732	250/700/732	250/900/732	250/900/732
Nettogewicht		kg	23	23	23	26	26
Gebläse	Luftdurchflußrate (Schwach-Mittel-Stark)	m³/min	6,0-7,5-8,5	6,0-7,5-8,5	7,5-9,0-10,5	10,0-12,0-14,0	12,0-14,5-17,0
	Statischer Außendruck*2	Pa	35/50/70/100/150	35/50/70/100/150	35/50/70/100/150	35/50/70/100/150	35/50/70/100/150
Geräuschpegel (Schwach-Mittel-Stark)*3		dB(A)	23-25-26	23-25-26	23-26-29	23-27-30	25-29-32
Filter			Standardfilter				

Position \ Modell			P63VMA(L)-E	P71VMA(L)-E	P80VMA(L)-E
Stromquelle			~220-240V 50Hz		
Kühlleistung*1 / Heizleistung*1		kW	7,1/8,0	8,0/9,0	9,0/10,0
Maße	Höhe / Breite / Tiefe	mm	250/1100/732	250/1100/732	250/1100/732
Nettogewicht		kg	32	32	32
Gebläse	Luftdurchflußrate (Schwach-Mittel-Stark)	m³/min	13,5-16,0-19,0	14,5-18,0-21,0	14,5-18,0-21,0
	Statischer Außendruck*2	Pa	35/50/70/100/150	35/50/70/100/150	35/50/70/100/150
Geräuschpegel (Schwach-Mittel-Stark)*3		dB(A)	25-29-33	26-29-34	26-29-34
Filter			Standardfilter		

Position \ Modell			P100VMA(L)-E	P125VMA(L)-E	P140VMA(L)-E
Stromquelle			~220-240V 50Hz		
Kühlleistung*1 / Heizleistung*1		kW	11,2/12,5	14,0/16,0	16,0/18,0
Maße	Höhe / Breite / Tiefe	mm	250/1400/732	250/1400/732	250/1600/732
Nettogewicht		kg	42	42	46
Gebläse	Luftdurchflußrate (Schwach-Mittel-Stark)	m³/min	23,0-28,0-33,0	28,0-34,0-40,0	29,5-35,5-42,0
	Statischer Außendruck*2	Pa	35/50/70/100/150	35/50/70/100/150	35/50/70/100/150
Geräuschpegel (Schwach-Mittel-Stark)*3		dB(A)	28-33-37	32-36-40	33-37-42
Filter			Standardfilter		

Hinweis: * Betriebstemperatur des Innengerätes.
Kühlbetrieb: 15 °C FK – 24 °C FK
Heizbetrieb: 15 °C TK – 27 °C TK
*1 Kühl-/Heizleistung gibt den Maximalwert bei Betrieb unter folgenden Bedingungen an.
Kühlen: Innen: 27 °C TK/19 °C FK Außen: 35 °C TK
Heizen: Innen: 20 °C TK Außen: 7 °C TK/6 °C FK
*2 Der statische Außendruck ist werksseitig auf 50 Pa eingestellt.
*3 Die Daten über Betriebsgeräusche wurden in einem echofreien Raum ermittelt.

Table des matières

1. Consignes de sécurité 20
   - 1.1. Installation 20
   - 1.2. Pendant le fonctionnement 20
   - 1.3. Rangement de l'appareil 21
2. Noms et fonctions des différents éléments 21
3. Comment faire fonctionner le climatiseur 21
   - 3.1. Marche/arrêt 22
   - 3.2. Sélection du mode de fonctionnement 22
   - 3.3. Réglage de la température de la pièce 22
   - 3.4. Réglage de la vitesse du ventilateur 22
   - 3.5. Ventilation 22
   - 3.6. Autres 22
4. Comment utiliser le climatiseur intelligemment 23
5. Entretien de l'appareil 23
6. Guide de dépannage 24
7. Installation, travaux en cas de déplacement et vérifications 25
8. Spécifications techniques 25

1. Consignes de sécurité

- **Avant de faire fonctionner le climatiseur, lire attentivement toutes les "consignes de sécurité".**
- **Les "consignes de sécurité" sont réparties en listes de points importants concernant la sécurité. Veiller à bien les respecter.**

Symboles utilisés dans le texte

⚠ Avertissement:
Décrit les précautions à suivre pour éviter tout risque de blessure ou de danger mortel pour l'utilisateur.

⚠ Précaution:
Décrit les précautions qui doivent être prises pour éviter d'endommager l'appareil.

Symboles utilisés dans les illustrations

⃠ : Indique une action qui doit être évitée.

❗ : Indique que des instructions importantes doivent être prises en considération.

⏚ : Indique un élément qui doit être mis à la terre.

: Indique des précautions à prendre lors du maniement de pièces tournantes. (Ce symbole se trouve sur l'étiquette de l'appareil principal) <Couleur: jaune>

: Danger d'électrocution (Ce symbole se trouve sur l'étiquette de l'appareil principal) <Couleur: jaune>

⚠ Avertissement:
Prendre soin de lire les étiquettes se trouvant sur l'appareil principal.

1.1. Installation

- **Lorsque vous aurez lu le présent manuel, veuillez le conserver avec le manuel d'installation dans un endroit sûr afin de pouvoir le consulter ultérieurement, lorsqu'une question se pose. Si une autre personne va être chargée de faire fonctionner l'appareil, veiller à bien lui remettre le présent manuel.**

⚠ Avertissement:

- **Cet appareil ne doit pas être installé par l'utilisateur. Demander au revendeur ou à une société agréée de l'installer. Si l'appareil n'est pas correctement installé il peut y avoir un risque de fuite d'eau, d'électrocution ou d'incendie.**
- **Utiliser uniquement les accessoires agréés par Mitsubishi Electric et demander à votre revendeur ou à une société agréée de les installer. Si les accessoires ne sont pas correctement installés, il peut y avoir un risque de fuite d'eau, d'électrocution ou d'incendie.**
- **Le manuel d'installation décrit en détails la méthode d'installation suggérée. Toute modification de structure nécessaire pour l'installation doit être conforme aux normes locales de l'édifice.**
- **Ne jamais réparer ou déménager personnellement l'appareil. Si les réparations effectuées ne sont pas correctes, il peut y avoir un risque de fuite d'eau, d'électrocution ou d'incendie. En cas de panne ou de déménagement de l'appareil, veuillez contacter votre revendeur.**
- **Maintenez les pièces électriques à l'écart de l'eau (eau de lavage) etc.**
- **Cela pourrait provoquer une électrocution, une inflammation ou de la fumée.**

  Note 1: Au lavage de l'échangeur thermique et de la cuvette d'écoulement, assurez-vous que la boîte de commande, le moteur et le LEV restent secs en utilisant une couverture étanche.

  Note 2: N'évacuez jamais l'eau de lavage pour la cuvette d'écoulement et l'échangeur thermique avec la pompe de drainage. Evacuez-la séparément.

- **Ne pas permettre l'usage de cet appareil à des enfants en bas âge ou à des handicapés sans supervision.**
- **Toujours prendre toutes les précautions nécessaires pour éviter que des enfants en bas âge jouent avec cet appareil.**
- **N'utilisez pas d'additif de détection des fuites.**

1) Appareil extérieur

⚠ Avertissement:

- **L'appareil extérieur doit être installé sur une surface plane et stable, dans un endroit non sujet à l'accumulation de neige, de feuilles ou de détritus.**
- **Ne pas marcher sur l'appareil ni y déposer des objets. La personne ou l'objet risqueraient de tomber et de se blesser ou de blesser quelqu'un.**

⚠ Précaution:
L'appareil extérieur doit être placé dans un endroit où l'air et le bruit engendrés ne risquent pas de déranger les voisins.

2) Appareil intérieur

⚠ Avertissement:
L'appareil intérieur doit être correctement fixé car dans le cas contraire, il pourrait tomber et blesser quelqu'un.

3) Commande à distance

⚠ Avertissement:
La commande à distance doit être installée de telle sorte que les enfants ne puissent pas y avoir accès.

4) Tuyau d'évacuation

⚠ Précaution:
Assurez-vous que le tuyau d'évacuation est installé de telle façon à ce que l'évacuation se fasse sans problèmes. Si l'installation n'est pas faite correctement, il pourrait en résulter des fuites d'eau, ce qui endommagerait les meubles.

5) Ligne d'alimentation électrique, fusible, ou coupe-circuit

⚠ Avertissement:

- **Vérifier si l'appareil est alimenté par un circuit réservé. La connexion d'autres appareils au même circuit pourrait provoquer une surcharge.**
- **S'assurer de la présence d'un interrupteur secteur principal.**
- **Veiller à toujours respecter la tension indiquée sur l'appareil ou le voltage du fusible ou du coupe-circuit. Ne jamais utiliser un morceau de câble ou un fusible d'un voltage supérieur à celui spécifié.**

6) Mise à la terre

⚠ Précaution:

- **L'appareil doit être correctement raccordé à la terre pour éviter tout risque d'électrocution. Ne jamais raccorder le câble de mise à la terre à un tuyau de gaz ou d'eau, à un paratonnerre ou à un câble de terre du téléphone.**
- **Vérifier régulièrement que le câble de terre de l'appareil extérieur est correctement raccordé à la borne de terre de l'appareil et à l'électrode de mise à la terre.**

1.2. Pendant le fonctionnement

⚠ Précaution:

- **Ne pas utiliser d'objet pointu pour enfoncer les boutons car cela risquerait d'endommager la commande à distance.**
- **Ne pas tordre le câble de la commande à distance ni tirer dessus car cela risquerait de l'endommager et de provoquer un mauvais fonctionnement.**

- **Ne jamais retirer la partie supérieure de la commande à distance car vous risqueriez de toucher les cartes de circuits imprimés qui se trouvent à l'intérieur et de provoquer un court-circuit ou une panne.**
- **Ne jamais essuyer la commande à distance avec du benzène, du thinner, des produits chimiques, etc. Vous risqueriez de la décolorer et de provoquer des pannes. Pour nettoyer les taches persistantes, tremper un chiffon dans un détergent neutre non abrasif dilué avec de l'eau, le tordre convenablement, essuyer les taches puis essuyer à nouveau avec un chiffon sec.**
- **Ne jamais obstruer les entrées et sorties des appareils extérieurs et intérieurs. Un mobilier élevé placé sous l'appareil intérieur ou des objets volumineux comme des grandes boîtes laissées à proximité de l'appareil extérieur vont en réduire l'efficacité.**

⚠ Avertissement:

- **Ne jamais éclabousser l'appareil ni le toucher avec des mains humides. Il pourrait en résulter un risque d'électrocution.**
- **Ne pas vaporiser de gaz inflammable à proximité de l'appareil sous risque d'incendie.**
- **Ne pas placer de chauffage au gaz ou tout autre appareil fonctionnant avec une flamme vive là où il serait exposé àl'échappement d'air du climatiseur. Cela risquerait de provoquer une mauvaise combustion.**

⚠ Avertissement:

- **Ne pas retirer la face avant ou la protection du ventilateur de l'appareil extérieur pendant son fonctionnement. Vous risqueriez de vous blesser si vous touchez les éléments rotatifs, les parties chaudes ou sous haute tension.**
- **Ne jamais mettre les doigts, des bâtons, etc. dans les entrées et sorties d'air sous risque de blessure car le ventilateur situé à l'intérieur de l'appareil tourne à grande vitesse. Faire tout particulièrement attention en présence d'enfants.**
- **Si vous sentez des odeurs étranges, arrêter l'appareil, le mettre hors tension et contacter le revendeur. Si vous ne procédez pas de cette façon, il pourrait y avoir risque de panne, d'électrocution ou d'incendie.**
- **Si vous remarquez des vibrations ou des bruits particulièrement anormaux, arrêter l'appareil, éteindre l'interrupteur et prendre contact avec le revendeur.**
- **Ne pas refroidir exagérément. La température intérieure idéale se situe sur une plage de 5 °C de différence par rapport à la température extérieure.**
- **Ne pas laisser des enfants ou des personnes handicapées assis ou debout sur le passage du flux d'air provenant du climatiseur. Cela pourrait provoquer des problèmes de santé.**

⚠ Précaution:

- **Ne pas diriger le flux d'air vers des plantes ou des animaux en cages.**
- **Aérer fréquemment la pièce. Si l'appareil fonctionne continuellement dans une pièce fermée pendant un long moment, l'air va devenir vicié.**

En cas de panne

⚠ Avertissement:

- **Ne jamais tenter aucune réparation sur le climatiseur. Consulter votre revendeur pour toute réparation ou intervention technique. Une mauvaise réparation peut causer des fuites d'eau, une électrocution voire un incendie etc.**
- **Si la commande à distance affiche un code d'erreur, si le climatiseur ne fonctionne pas ou si vous détectez une anomalie quelconque, arrêter l'appareil et contacter le revendeur. Si l'appareil est laissé dans de telles conditions il risque de tomber en panne ou de provoquer un incendie.**
- **Si le coupe-circuits fonctionne fréquemment, prendre contact avec le revendeur. S'il n'est pas remédié à la situation, l'appareil risque de tomber en panne ou de provoquer un incendie.**
- **Si le gaz de réfrigérant fuit, arrêter le fonctionnement du climatiseur, aérer convenablement la pièce et prendre contact avec le revendeur. S'il n'est pas remédié à la situation, des accidents risquent de se produire suite à un manque d'oxygène.**

Lorsque le climatiseur ne doit pas être utilisé pendant une certaine période

- **Si le climatiseur ne doit pas être utilisé pendant une certaine période à cause d'un changement de climat, etc. le faire fonctionner pendant 4 – 5 heures avec la soufflerie d'air jusqu'à ce que l'intérieur soit complètement sec. Sinon de la moisissure non hygiénique et insalubre risque de se développer à des endroits divers.**
- **Lorsqu'il ne doit pas être utilisé pendant un certain temps, mettre l'[alimentation] hors tension (sur OFF).**
  Si l'appareil est maintenu sous tension, vous risquez en effet de gaspiller plusieurs watts voire des dizaines de watts et l'accumulation de poussières, etc. pourrait être la cause de court-circuits.
- **Allumer l'interrupteur d'alimentation au moins 12 heures avant le début de la mise en fonctionnement. Ne jamais couper l'alimentation pendant les périodes de forte utilisation sinon le climatiseur risque de tomber en panne.**

1.3. Rangement de l'appareil

⚠ Avertissement:

Lorsque vous devez ranger l'appareil, veuillez consulter votre revendeur. Si les tuyaux ne sont pas correctement retirés, du produit réfrigérant (gaz fluorocarbonique) pourrait s'échapper et entrer en contact avec votre peau, causant ainsi des blessures. L'échappement de produit réfrigérant dans l'atmosphère pollue également l'environnement.

2. Noms et fonctions des différents éléments

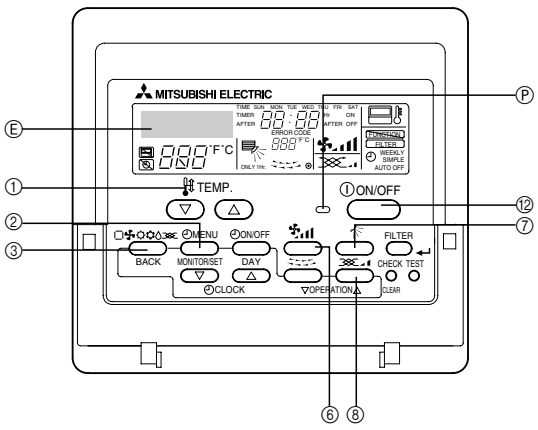
Fixation et démontage du filtre

[Fig. A] (P.8)

⚠ Précaution:

- **Lors du retrait du filtre, protéger ses yeux de la poussière. De même, si vous devez monter sur une chaise pour effectuer le travail, faites attention de ne pas tomber.**
- **Mettre l'appareil hors tension avant de changer le filtre.**

3. Comment faire fonctionner le climatiseur



Avant la mise en marche

- Lancer le fonctionnement dès la disparition de l'affichage "PLEASE WAIT". L'affichage "PLEASE WAIT" apparaît brièvement sur l'affichage de température de la pièce (3 minutes maxi.) lors de la mise sous tension ou suite à une coupure d'électricité. Celan'indique aucune panne du climatiseur.
- Le choix du mode de fonctionnement de l'appareil intérieur est défini par le statut de fonctionnement de l'appareil extérieur auquel un appareil intérieur donné est raccordé. Si l'appareil extérieur et certains des appareils intérieurs qui y sont raccordés fonctionnent déjà en mode de refroidissement par exemple, seul le mode de refroidissement sera disponible pour tous les autres appareils du même groupe. En cas de changement de mode, le symbole correspondant au mode requis clignotera pour indiquer à l'utilisateur que ce mode est momentanément indisponible. Les modes de déshumidification et de chauffage sont soumis au mêmes règles de fonctionnement. Cette restriction, cependant, ne s'applique pas aux modèles qui intègrent une fonction de refroidissement/chauffage simultanée.
- Les appareils extérieurs s'arrêtent de fonctionner lorsque tous les appareils intérieurs raccordés à leurs équivalents extérieurs s'arrêtent.
- Pendant le fonctionnement comme chauffage, même si l'appareil intérieur est mis en fonctionnement pendant que l'appareil extérieur est en train de se dégivrer, la mise en fonctionnement ne se fera que lorsque l'opération de dégivrage de l'appareil extérieur est terminée.

3.1. Marche/arrêt

Pour mettre l'appareil en fonctionnement

1. **Appuyer sur la touche ⑫ [ON/OFF]**
   Le Ⓟ témoin de fonctionnement s'allume et l'appareil se met en marche.

Pour arrêter le fonctionnement

1. **Réappuyer sur la touche ⑫ [ON/OFF]**
   Le témoin de fonctionnement s'éteint et l'appareil s'arrête.

- Suite au réglage des touches, le fait d'appuyer sur la touche [ON/OFF] permet uniquement de répéter le même type de fonctionnement.
- Pendant le fonctionnement, le témoin de fonctionnement situé au-dessus de la touche [ON/OFF] reste allumé.

⚠ Précaution:

Même si la touche [ON/OFF] est enfoncée immédiatement après l'arrêt de l'appareil, celui-ci ne se remettra pas à fonctionner avant 3 minutes, ceci afin de protéger ses composants internes.

3.2. Sélection du mode de fonctionnement

Pour sélectionner le mode de fonctionnement souhaité

1. **Appuyer sur la touche ③ [Mode (BACK)]**
   Une pression répétée sur la touche de sélection de fonctionnement permet de sélectionner successivement les modes Ⓔ "☼FROID", "△DESHU", "VENTILATION", ("AUTO"), et ("☼CHAUD"). Pour connaître le mode de fonctionnement, contrôler l'affichage.

Pour le refroidissement

Appuyer sur la touche ③ [Mode (BACK)] jusqu'à ce que l'affichage "☼FROID" apparaisse.

Pour la déshumidification

Appuyer sur la touche ③ [Mode (BACK)] jusqu'à ce que l'affichage "△DESHU" apparaisse.

- Le ventilateur intérieur se met en mode de fonctionnement à basse vitesse, désactivant ainsi la fonction de modification de la vitesse du ventilateur.
- La déshumidification ne peut pas s'effectuer à une température ambiante de moins de 18 °C.

Pour le ventilateur

Appuyer sur la touche ③ [Mode (BACK)] jusqu'à ce que l'affichage "VENTILATION" apparaisse.

- Le mode de ventilation sert à faire circuler l'air dans la pièce.
- Il n'est pas possible de programmer la température de la pièce par le seul fonctionnement du ventilateur.

⚠ Précaution:

Ne jamais s'exposer directement au souffle d'air froid pendant une période prolongée. Une trop longue exposition à de l'air froid nuit à la santé et doit dès lors être évitée.

Déshumidification

La déshumidification consiste en un assèchement de l'air commandé par un micro-ordinateur qui contrôle un refroidissement d'air excessif en vertu de la température de la pièce que vous avez choisie. (Ne peut pas servir en cas de chauffage.)

1. Avant d'atteindre la température de votre choix
   Le fonctionnement du compresseur et du ventilateur intérieur est lié en vertu du changement de température de la pièce et de la répétition automatique marche/arrêt (ON/OFF).
2. Lorsque la température de votre choix est atteinte, le compresseur et le ventilateur intérieur s'arrêtent tous deux.
   Si l'arrêt dure plus de 10 minutes, le compresseur et le ventilateur intérieur se remettent à fonctionner pendant 3 minutes pour maintenir un faible taux d'humidité.

Pour le chauffage

Appuyer sur la touche ③ [Mode (BACK)] jusqu'à ce que l'affichage "☼CHAUD" apparaisse.

Un mot à propos des affichages pendant le fonctionnement comme chauffage "DEGIVRAGE"

S'affiche uniquement pendant l'opération de dégivrage.

"PRE CHAUFFAGE"

S'affiche entre le début du fonctionnement comme chauffage et le moment où de l'air chaud est soufflé dans la pièce.

⚠ Précaution:

- **Lorsque le climatiseur est utilisé avec des brûleurs, ventiler convenablement la pièce. Une ventilation insuffisante risque en effet de provoquer des accidents dus à un manque d'oxygène.**
- **Ne jamais placer un brûleur à un endroit où il est exposé à l'air soufflé par le climatiseur sinon, sa combustion sera irrégulière.**
- **Le micro-ordinateur fonctionne dans les cas suivants:**
- **L'air ne souffle pas lorsque le chauffage démarre.**
  - Pour éviter le souffle d'air froid, le ventilateur interne est progressivement allumé par étapes entre un très léger souffle/un léger souffle/la soufflerie programmée en fonction de l'augmentation de la température de l'air propulsé. Il faut attendre un moment avant que le ventilateur ne tourne comme indiqué.
- **Le ventilateur ne tourne pas à la vitesse programmée**
  - Sur certains modèles, le système passe au très léger souffle d'air lorsque la température de la pièce atteint la température programmée. Dans d'autres circonstances, il s'arrête pour éviter le souffle d'air froid pendant l'opération de dégivrage.
- **La soufflerie d'air fonctionne même lorsque l'appareil est arrêté.**
  - Environ une minute après l'arrêt de fonctionnement, le ventilateur interne tourne parfois pour éliminer un surcroît de chaleur généré par le chauffage électrique, etc. La vitesse de ventilation change de faible à élevée.

3.3. Réglage de la température de la pièce

Pour modifier la température de la pièce

Appuyer sur la touche ① [Réglage de la température] et régler la température de la pièce désirée.

Appuyer sur (△) ou (▽) pour modifier le réglage d'1 °C.
Si vous appuyez de manière continue, le réglage continue de changer d'1 °C à la fois.

- La température intérieure peut être réglée dans les plages suivantes:
  Refroidissement/déshumidification : 19 – 30 °C
  Chauffage : 17 – 28 °C
- La température sélectionnée ne correspond pas au mode du ventilateur.

* La plage d'affichage de température de la pièce s'étend de 8 – 39 °C. En dehors de cette plage, l'affichage clignote sur 8 – 39 °C pour vous informer que la température de la pièce est inférieure ou supérieure à celle affichée.

3.4. Réglage de la vitesse du ventilateur

Pour modifier la vitesse du ventilateur

A chaque pression sur la touche ⑥ [Vitesse du ventilateur], la vitesse du ventilateur passe successivement de rapide à lente.

Lors de l'opération de déshumidification électronique, le ventilateur intérieur se met automatiquement sur faible vitesse et il est alors impossible de changer de vitesse. (Seul l'affichage de la commande à distance change.)

* Chaque fois qu'on appuie une fois sur la touche de réglage, la vitesse du ventilateur change.

Vitesse du ventilateurz : 3 phases

Affichage : (Faible)→ (Moyenne)→ (Grande)

3.5. Ventilation

- L'unité de ventilation (unité de fonctionnement OA ou LOSSNAY) démarre automatiquement lorsque l'appareil intérieur auquel elle est raccordée démarre.
- Si on appuie sur la touche ⑧ [Ventilation] alors que l'appareil intérieur est à l'arrêt, seul le ventilateur démarre.
- Appuyer sur la touche ⑧ [Ventilation] pour modifier la vitesse du ventilateur.
- Selon les modèles, le ventilateur de l'appareil intérieur démarre lorsque l'appareil est en mode de ventilation.

3.6. Autres

	: S'affiche lorsque le contrôle s'effectue à partir d'un appareil de centralisation des commandes, etc., non fourni.
PRE CHAUFFAGE DEGIVRAGE	: Apparaît entre la mise en marche et le moment où le climatiseur commence à souffler de l'air chaud.
CONTROLE	: Cet affichage indique des informations en cas d'anomalie au sein de l'appareil.
NON DISPONIBLE	: Lorsqu'une touche est enfoncée pour une fonction que l'appareil intérieur ne peut pas exécuter, cet affichage clignote en même temps que l'affichage de la fonction demandée.
	: Dans le système où l'affichage de [capteur] indique "remote controller" (commande à distance), l'évaluation de la température ambiante se fait par le biais du capteur intégré dans la commande à distance.
FILTER	: Apparaît quand le filtre doit être nettoyé. Appuyez deux fois sur la touche ⑪ [FILTER (↵)] pour faire disparaître l'affichage.

F

4. Comment utiliser le climatiseur intelligemment

Même de petites opérations effectuées pour prendre soin de votre climatiseur peuvent le rendre plus efficace en termes d'effet de climatisation, de factures d'électricité, etc.

Régler une température adéquate pour la pièce

- En cas de refroidissement de l'air, l'idéal est une différence de température d'environ 5 °C entre l'intérieur et l'extérieur.
- Une augmentation de 1 °C de la température programmée pour la pièce pendant le fonctionnement du système de refroidissement de l'air permet d'épargner environ 10 % de la consommation électrique.
- Un refroidissement excessif nuit à la santé et signifie également un gaspillage de l'énergie électrique.

Nettoyer soigneusement le filtre

- Si l'écran du filtre à air est obstrué, le débit d'air et l'effet de refroidissement peuvent être fortement diminués.
  De plus, s'il n'est pas pris soin de l'obstruction, l'appareil risque de tomber en panne. Il est particulièrement important de bien nettoyer le filtre au début des saisons de chauffage et de refroidissement. (En cas d'accumulation de poussières et de saletés, nettoyer le filtre à fond.)

Eviter toute intrusion de chaleur pendant le refroidissement

- Pour éviter toute intrusion de chaleur pendant le fonctionnement du climatiseur, mettre un rideau ou une vénitienne à la fenêtre pour empêcher les rayons directs du soleil de pénétrer. De même, ne pas ouvrir inutilement la porte d'entrée ou de sortie.

Aérer occasionnellement la pièce

- Etant donné que l'air est régulièrement vicié lorsqu'une pièce reste fermée pendant un certain temps, il ne faut pas oublier d'aérer de temps à autre. Prendre également certaines précautions en cas d'utilisation d'appareils au gaz pendant le fonctionnement du climatiseur. Si vous utilisez l'appareil de ventilation "LOSSNAY" conçu par notre société, vous pouvez aérer la pièce en perdant moins d'énergie. Pour plus de détails sur cet appareil, veuillez contacter votre revendeur.

5. Entretien de l'appareil

Toujours demander à la personne responsable de la maintenance d'effectuer l'entretien du filtre.
Avant d'effectuer tout entretien, mettre le système hors tension (OFF).

⚠ Précaution:

- **Avant de commencer le nettoyage, arrêter l'appareil et couper l'alimentation (OFF). Ne pas oublier que le ventilateur interne tourne à grande vitesse et peut être la cause de sérieuses blessures.**
- **Les appareils intérieurs sont équipés de filtres servant à extraire les poussières de l'air aspiré. Nettoyer les filtres selon les méthodes illustrées ci-après. (Les filtres normaux doivent en principe être nettoyés une fois par semaine alors que les filtres longue durée doivent l'être au début de chaque saison d'utilisation.)**
- **La durée de vie du filtre dépend du lieu d'installation de l'appareil et de son fonctionnement.**

Comment nettoyer les filtres

- Brosser doucement la poussière ou nettoyer le filtre avec l'aspirateur. En cas de taches persistantes, laver le filtre dans de l'eau tiède avec un détergent non abrasif ou dans de l'eau pure puis rincer convenablement toute trace de détergent. Après le lavage, sécher le filtre et le remettre en place.

⚠ Précaution:

- **Ne pas laisser sécher le filtre sous les rayons directs du soleil ou en le réchauffant à la flamme, etc. car de trop fortes chaleurs risquent de le déformer.**
- **Le lavage du filtre dans de l'eau chaude (dont la température est supérieure à 50 °C) peut également provoquer une certaine déformation de celui-ci.**

⚠ Précaution:

Ne jamais verser de l'eau ou vaporiser des produits inflammables dans le climatiseur car cela pourrait provoquer des pannes, un danger d'électrocution, voire un incendie.

6. Guide de dépannage

Avant de faire appel au service après-vente, veuillez vérifier les points suivants:

Etat de l'appareil	Commande à distance	Cause	Remède
L'appareil ne fonctionne pas.	Le témoin "◉" ne s'allume pas. Aucun affichage n'apparaît même quand on appuie sur la touche [ON/OFF].	Panne de courant.	Appuyer sur la touche [ON/OFF] après la remise sous tension.
		L'alimentation est coupée (OFF).	Brancher l'alimentation (ON).
		Le fusible de la prise d'alimentation a sauté.	Remplacer le fusible.
		Le coupe-circuit de fuite à la terre s'est déclenché.	Remettre le coupe-circuit de fuite à la terre.
L'air souffle mais il ne refroidit ou ne réchauffe pas suffisamment.	L'affichage à cristaux liquides indique que l'appareil est en cours de fonctionnement.	Mauvais réglage de la température.	Après avoir vérifié le réglage de température et la température ambiante sur l'affichage à cristaux liquides, se reporter au paragraphe [Réglage de la température de la pièce] et utiliser la touche de réglage.
		Le filtre est encombré de poussières et de saletés.	Nettoyer le filtre. (Se reporter [Entretien de l'appareil].)
		Des obstacles bloquent l'arrivée et la sortie d'air des appareils intérieurs et extérieurs.	Retirer les obstacles.
		Les fenêtres et les portes sont ouvertes.	Fermer les portes et fenêtres.
Pas de sortie d'air froid ou d'air chaud.	L'affichage à cristaux liquides indique que l'appareil est en cours de fonctionnement.	Le circuit empêchant la remise en marche trop rapide fonctionne pendant 3 minutes après l'arrêt.	Attendre un instant. (Pour protéger le compresseur, un circuit empêchant la remise en marche dans les 3 minutes est incorporé à l'appareil intérieur. C'est pourquoi, dans certains cas, le compresseur ne se met pas en marche immédiatement et il se peut qu'il ne fonctionne pas pendant 3 minutes.)
		L'appareil intérieur a été remis en fonctionnement pendant l'opération de chauffage et de dégivrage.	Attendre un instant. (L'opération de chauffage commence lorsque l'opération de dégivrage est terminée.)
Le climatiseur fonctionne pendant un bref instant puis s'arrête aussitôt.	Le code et la mention de vérification "CONTROLE" clignotent sur l'affichage à cristaux liquides	Des obstacles bloquent l'arrivée et la sortie d'air des appareils intérieurs et extérieurs.	Remettre en marche après le retrait des obstacles.
		Le filtre est encombré de poussières et de saletés.	Remettre en marche après le nettoyage du filtre. (Se reporter [Entretien de l'appareil].)
Le son de l'échappement et de la rotation du moteur est toujours audible après l'arrêt du climatiseur.	Tous les témoins sont éteints sauf le témoin de mise sous tension "◉".	Lorsque d'autres appareils intérieurs sont programmés pour le refroidissement, l'appareil s'arrête après avoir fait fonctionner un mécanisme d'écoulement pendant trois minutes.	Attendre 3 minutes.
Le son de l'échappement et de la rotation du moteur est toujours audible par intermittence après l'arrêt du climatiseur.	Tous les témoins sont éteints sauf le témoin de mise sous tension "◉".	Lorsque d'autres appareils intérieurs sont programmés pour le refroidissement, l'eau d'écoulement est amenée à l'intérieur. Lorsque l'eau d'écoulement est rassemblée, le mécanisme d'écoulement entame l'opération de drainage.	Le bruit s'arrête rapidement. (S'il se reproduit à plus de 2 ou 3 reprises en une heure, appeler le service technique.)
De l'air chaud sort par intermittence lorsque le thermostat est coupé et pendant le fonctionnement du ventilateur.	L'affichage à cristaux liquides indique que l'appareil est en cours de fonctionnement.	Lorsque d'autres appareils intérieurs sont programmés pour le chauffage, les vannes de commandes s'ouvrent et se ferment de temps en temps pour maintenir la stabilité du système.	Le problème s'arrête rapidement. (Si la température monte à un niveau incommodant dans une petite pièce, éteindre le climatiseur.)

- Si le fonctionnement s'arrête à cause d'une interruption de courant, la fonction [d'empêchement de redémarrage des circuits après une interruption de courant] s'active et empêche le fonctionnement de l'appareil même (la touche [ON/OFF]) après le rétablissement de l'alimentation.

Si le mauvais fonctionnement persiste après avoir vérifié tous les points ci-dessus, mettre l'appareil hors tension (OFF) et contacter votre revendeur en lui donnant toutes les informations concernant le nom du produit, la nature du problème, etc. Si l'affichage de "[CONTROLE]" et le code de vérification (à 4 chiffres) clignote, expliquer au revendeur le contenu de l'affichage (et lui donner le code de vérification). Ne jamais essayer d'effectuer les réparations vous-même.

Les symptômes suivants ne constituent pas des pannes provenant du climatiseur:

- L'air soufflé par le climatiseur peut parfois dégager certaines odeurs. Cela est dû notamment à la fumée de cigarettes contenue dans l'air de la pièce, aux odeurs de cosmétiques, des murs, des meubles, etc. absorbées par le climatiseur.
- Un bruit de sifflement peut être audible immédiatement après la mise en marche ou l'arrêt du climatiseur. Il s'agit du bruit du réfrigérant qui se répand à l'intérieur du climatiseur, cela n'a rien d'anormal.
- Le climatiseur émet parfois un bruit ou un déclic au début ou à la fin de l'opération de refroidissement/de chauffage. Il s'agit du son de frottement sur le panneau avant et sur d'autres éléments suite à l'expansion et à la contraction provoquées par les changements de température. Cela n'a rien d'anormal.
- La vitesse du ventilateur change même si le réglage n'a pas été modifié. Le climatiseur augmente automatiquement la vitesse du ventilateur (passage progressif d'une vitesse inférieure vers la vitesse réglée) de manière à ne pas souffler d'air froid au début de l'opération de chauffage. Il réduit également la vitesse du ventilateur pour protéger le moteur du ventilateur lorsque la température de l'air de retour ou la vitesse du ventilateur devient excessivement élevée.

7. Installation, travaux en cas de déplacement et vérifications

A propos de l'emplacement de l'installation
Veuillez prendre contact avec votre revendeur pour les détails concernant l'installation et son déménagement.

⚠ Précaution:
Ne jamais installer le climatiseur dans un endroit sujet à des fuites de gaz inflammable.
Un incendie pourrait se déclarer suite à des fuites ou à une accumulation de gaz à proximité de l'appareil.

Ne jamais installer le climatiseur dans les endroits suivants:

- dans des endroits où on utilise beaucoup d'huile pour machines
- à proximité de l'océan et des zones balnéaires où l'air est salé.
- où le taux d'humidité est important
- à proximité de sources chaudes
- en présence de gaz sulfuriques
- en présence de machines fonctionnant à haute fréquence (soudeuse à haute-fréquence, etc.)
- où on utilise fréquemment des solutions acides
- où on vaporise régulièrement des produits spéciaux
- Installer l'appareil intérieur à l'horizontale sinon il risque d'y avoir des fuites d'eau.
- Prendre des mesures suffisantes contre les interférences en cas d'installation du climatiseur dans des hôpitaux ou dans des centres de communications.

Si le climatisuer doit servir dans un des milleux repris cidessus, il faut s'attendre à des pannes de fonctionnement fréquentes. Il est dès lors conseillé d'éviter de l'installer dans ce genre d'endroits.
Pour plus de détails, prendre contact avec votre revendeur.

A propos de l'installation électrique

⚠ Précaution:
- **Les travaux électriques doivent être menés à bien par des électriciens qualifiés, conformément aux normes à respecter "pour les installations électriques" et conformément aux explications données dans les manuels d'installation. Des circuits spéciaux doivent être utilisés. L'utilisation d'autres équipements sur la même source d'alimentation risque de faire sauter les coupe-circuits et les fusibles.**
- **Ne jamais raccorder le câble de terre à une conduite de gaz, à une conduite d'eau, à un paratonnerre ou à un câble de terre téléphonique. Pour plus de détails, veuillez prendre contact avec votre revendeur.**
- **Dans certains types d'installations, l'introduction d'un coupe-circuit de fuite à la terre est obligatoire. Pour plus de détails à ce sujet, veuillez prendre contact avec votre revendeur.**

En ce qui concerne le déménagement de l'installation

- Pour retirer et réinstaller le climatiseur en cas de déménagement ou de réaménagement de votre habitation, veuillez prendre contact au préalable avec le revendeur pour une estimation du coût des travaux requis pour le déménagement de l'installation.

⚠ Précaution:
Lors du déménagement et de la réinstallation du climatiseur, veuillez prendre contact avec votre revendeur car une installation défectueuse peut être la cause d'électrocution, d'incendie, etc.

Faire également attention au bruit

- Lors des travaux d'installation, choisir un endroit capable de supporter entièrement le poids du climatiseur et où le bruit et les vibrations sont atténués.
- Choisir un emplacement où l'air froid ou chaud et le bruit causé par la sortie de l'air à l'extérieur n'incommodent pas les voisins.
- Si un corps étranger doit se trouver à proximité de la sortie d'air extérieure du climatiseur, son rendement risque de diminuer et il peut en résulter un bruit accru. Eviter de placer tout obstacle à proximité de la sortie d'air extérieure.
- En cas de bruit anormal provenant du climatiseur, contacter votre revendeur.

Vérification et maintenance

- Si le climatiseur est utilisé pendant plusieurs saisons, ses parties internes peuvent s'encrasser, ce qui en diminue le rendement.

  En fonction des conditions d'utilisation, il peut générer de mauvaises odeurs et l'écoulement peut être perturbé par les poussières et la saleté, etc.

8. Spécifications techniques

Série PEFY-P-VMA(L)-E

Elément \ Modèle		P20VMA(L)-E	P25VMA(L)-E	P32VMA(L)-E	P40VMA(L)-E	P50VMA(L)-E
Alimentation		~220-240V 50Hz				
Capacité de refroidissement*1 / Capacité de chauffage*1	kW	2,2/2,5	2,8/3,2	3,6/4,0	4,5/5,0	5,6/6,3
Dimensions Hauteur / Largeur / Profondeur	mm	250/700/732	250/700/732	250/700/732	250/900/732	250/900/732
Poids net	kg	23	23	23	26	26
Ventilateur Débit d'air (Faible-Moyenne-Grande)	m³/min	6,0-7,5-8,5	6,0-7,5-8,5	7,5-9,0-10,5	10,0-12,0-14,0	12,0-14,5-17,0
Ventilateur Pression statique externe*2	Pa	35/50/70/100/150	35/50/70/100/150	35/50/70/100/150	35/50/70/100/150	35/50/70/100/150
Niveau sonore (Faible-Moyenne-Grande)*3	dB(A)	23-25-26	23-25-26	23-26-29	23-27-30	25-29-32
Filtre		Filtre standard				

Elément \ Modèle		P63VMA(L)-E	P71VMA(L)-E	P80VMA(L)-E
Alimentation		~220-240V 50Hz		
Capacité de refroidissement*1 / Capacité de chauffage*1	kW	7,1/8,0	8,0/9,0	9,0/10,0
Dimensions Hauteur / Largeur / Profondeur	mm	250/1100/732	250/1100/732	250/1100/732
Poids net	kg	32	32	32
Ventilateur Débit d'air (Faible-Moyenne-Grande)	m³/min	13,5-16,0-19,0	14,5-18,0-21,0	14,5-18,0-21,0
Ventilateur Pression statique externe*2	Pa	35/50/70/100/150	35/50/70/100/150	35/50/70/100/150
Niveau sonore (Faible-Moyenne-Grande)*3	dB(A)	25-29-33	26-29-34	26-29-34
Filtre		Filtre standard		

Elément \ Modèle		P100VMA(L)-E	P125VMA(L)-E	P140VMA(L)-E
Alimentation		~220-240V 50Hz		
Capacité de refroidissement*1 / Capacité de chauffage*1	kW	11,2/12,5	14,0/16,0	16,0/18,0
Dimensions Hauteur / Largeur / Profondeur	mm	250/1400/732	250/1400/732	250/1600/732
Poids net	kg	42	42	46
Ventilateur Débit d'air (Faible-Moyenne-Grande)	m³/min	23,0-28,0-33,0	28,0-34,0-40,0	29,5-35,5-42,0
Ventilateur Pression statique externe*2	Pa	35/50/70/100/150	35/50/70/100/150	35/50/70/100/150
Niveau sonore (Faible-Moyenne-Grande)*3	dB(A)	28-33-37	32-36-40	33-37-42
Filtre		Filtre standard		

Remarque: * Température de fonctionnement de l'appareil intérieur.
Mode de refroidissement : 15 °C TH – 24 °C TH
Mode de chauffage : 15 °C TS – 27 °C TS

*1 La capacité de refroidissement/chauffage indique la valeur maximum en cas de fonctionnement dans les conditions suivantes.
Refroidissement: température intérieure: 27 °C TS/19 °C TH Température extérieure: 35 °C TS
Chauffage: température intérieure: 20 °C TS Température extérieure: 7 °C TS/6 °C TH

*2 La pression statique externe est réglée sur 50 Pa à la sortie d'usine.

*3 Le bruit entendu durant le fonctionnement est dû aux informations obtenues dans une chambre sourde.

Índice

1. Medidas de seguridad 26
   - 1.1. Instalación 26
   - 1.2. Durante el funcionamiento 26
   - 1.3. Eliminación de la unidad 27
2. Nombres y funciones de los diversos componentes 27
3. Cómo manejar la unidad 27
   - 3.1. ACTIVAR/DESACTIVAR 28
   - 3.2. Selección del modo de funcionamiento 28
   - 3.3. Ajuste de la temperatura de la habitación 28
   - 3.4. Ajuste de la velocidad del ventilador 28
   - 3.5. Ventilación 28
   - 3.6. Otros 28
4. Consejos prácticos para usar el acondicionador 29
5. Mantenimiento de la máquina 29
6. Solución de problemas 30
7. Instalación, tareas de transferencia y verificación 31
8. Especificaciones 31

1. Medidas de seguridad

▶ Antes de poner en marcha la unidad, lea detenidamente todas las "Medidas de seguridad".
▶ En el apartado "Medidas de seguridad" se enumeran instrucciones importantes sobre seguridad. Cerciórese de que se cumplen.

Símbolos utilizados en el texto

⚠ Advertencia:
Describe las medidas de seguridad que deben cumplirse para evitar el riesgo de lesiones o incluso de muerte del usuario.

⚠ Precaución:
Describe las precauciones que se deben tener para evitar daños en la unidad.

E

Símbolos utilizados en las ilustraciones

⃠ : Indica una acción que debe evitarse.

: Indica que deben seguirse unas instrucciones importantes.

: Indica una pieza que debe estar conectada a tierra.

: Indica que debe tenerse cuidado con las piezas giratorias. (Este símbolo aparece en la etiqueta de la unidad principal.) <Color: amarillo>

: Tenga cuidado con las descargas eléctricas. (Este símbolo aparece en la etiqueta de la unidad principal.) <Color: amarillo>

⚠ Advertencia:
Lea atentamente las etiquetas adheridas a la unidad principal.

1.1. Instalación

▶ Una vez leído este manual, consérvelo junto con el manual de instalación en un lugar seguro para poder consultarlo siempre que lo necesite. Si la unidad será utilizada por otra persona, cerciórese de que se le entrega este manual.

⚠ Advertencia:
- **La unidad no debe ser instalada por el usuario. Pida a su distribuidor o a una empresa debidamente autorizada que se lo instale. La incorrecta instalación de la unidad puede dar lugar a goteo de agua, descarga eléctrica o fuego.**
- **Utilice sólo accesorios autorizados por Mitsubishi Electric y pida a su distribuidor o a una empresa autorizada que se los instale. La incorrecta instalación de los accesorios puede dar lugar a goteo de agua, descarga eléctrica o fuego.**
- **El Manual de Instalación detalla el método recomendado de instalación. Cualquier alteración estructural necesaria para la instalación deberá cumplir las normas locales de edificación y obra.**
- **No repare nunca la unidad ni la traslade a otro lugar usted mismo. La incorrecta realización de una reparación puede dar lugar a goteo de agua, descarga eléctrica o fuego. Si necesita reparar o trasladar la unidad, consulte a su distribuidor.**
- **Mantenga las partes eléctricas alejadas del agua (agua de lavado), etc.**
- **Eso puede dar como resultado descargas eléctricas, incendio o humo.**
  Nota 1: Cuando lave el intercambiador de calor y el recipiente de drenaje, haga que la caja de control, el motor y el LEV permanezcan secos, mediante la utilización de una cubierta impermeable.
  Nota 2: Nunca drene el agua de lavado del Recipiente de Drenaje y del Intercambiador de Calor usando la Bomba de Drenaje. Drénelos por separado.
- **El equipo no fue diseñado para usar por niños pequeños o personas débiles sin vigilancia.**
- **Los niños pequeños deben ser vigilados constantemente para que no jueguen con el equipo.**
- **No utilice aditivo detector de fuga.**

1) Unidad exterior

⚠ Advertencia:
- **La unidad exterior debe instalarse sobre una superficie plana y estable, en un lugar en el que no haya acumulación de nieve, de hojas o de basura.**
- **No se suba encima ni coloque objetos sobre la unidad. Podría caer y hacerse daño y los objetos podrían caer causando lesiones.**

⚠ Precaución:
La unidad exterior deberá instalarse en un lugar donde el aire y el ruido que produce la unidad no molesten a los vecinos.

2) Unidad interior

⚠ Advertencia:
La unidad interior se instalará de forma segura. Si la unidad se monta suelta, podría caer causando daño.

3) Controlador remoto

⚠ Advertencia:
El controlador remoto debe instalarse de forma que quede fuera del alcance de los niños.

4) Manguito de drenaje

⚠ Precaución:
Asegúrese de que el manguito de drenaje se instala de forma que en drenaje pueda fluir sin trabas. Una instalación incorrecta puede producir goteos que dañarían el mobiliario.

5) Toma de corriente, fusible o interruptor de corte

⚠ Advertencia:
- **Verifique que la unidad esté conectada mediante una línea dedicada. Otros aparatos conectados a la misma fuente de alimentación pueden provocar una sobrecarga.**
- **Asegúrese de que hay un interruptor principal de corriente.**
- **Asegúrese de que la corriente de red coincide con el voltaje de la unidad y del fusible o interruptor de corte. No instale nunca un fusible con capacidad mayor a la indicada.**

6) Conexión a tierra

⚠ Precaución:
- **La unidad debe estar correctamente conectada a tierra. No conecte nunca el cable de toma de tierra a una tubería de gas, de agua, conductor eléctrico o cable de tierra telefónico. Si la unidad no se conecta correctamente a tierra puede haber peligro de descarga eléctrica.**
- **Compruebe con frecuencia que el cable de tierra de la unidad exterior está correctamente conectado tanto al terminal de tierra de la unidad como a los electrodos de toma de tierra.**

1.2. Durante el funcionamiento

⚠ Precaución:
- **No utilice objetos puntiagudos para apretar los botones ya que podría dañarse el controlador remoto.**
- **No tuerza ni tire del cable del controlador remoto ya que podría dañar al controlador remoto y provocar un mal funcionamiento.**
- **Nunca quite la cubierta superior del mando a distancia, porque dejaría al descubierto las placas de los circuitos impresos y si se tocan se puede estropear o provocar un incendio.**

- **Nunca limpie el mando a distancia con gasolina, disolvente u otros productos químicos, porque podría decolorarlo y provocar alguna avería. Para quitar las manchas más resistentes, moje un paño con un poco de detergente neutro disuelto en agua, escúrralo bien, quite las manchas y vuelva a pasar un paño bien seco.**
- **No bloquee ni cubra nunca las tomas y salidas de las unidades interior y exterior. La colocación de muebles altos cerca de la unidad interior o de objetos como cajas grandes cerca de la unidad exterior puede reducir el rendimiento de la unidad.**

⚠ Advertencia:

- **No vierta agua sobre la unidad ni la toque con las manos húmedas. Puede producirse una descarga eléctrica.**
- **No rocíe gases combustibles en las proximidades de la unidad. Puede haber riesgo de incendio.**
- **No coloque calentadores de gas o cualquier otro aparato de llama abierta expuestos a la corriente de aire descargada por la unidad. Puede dar lugar a una combustión incompleta.**

⚠ Advertencia:

- **No extraiga el panel frontal del ventilador de la unidad exterior mientras esté en funcionamiento. Puede resultar herido si toca piezas giratorias, calientes o de alto voltaje.**
- **No inserte nunca dedos, palos, etc. en las tomas o salidas de aire ya que pueden ocurrir graves accidentes debido a la alta velocidad de giro de la unidad. Tenga especial cuidado cuando haya niños cerca.**
- **Si detecta olores raros pare la unidad, desconecte el interruptor de red y consulte con su distribuidor. De lo contrario puede haber una rotura, una descarga eléctrica o fuego.**
- **Cuando note ruidos o vibraciones que no sean normales, pare la unidad, desconecte la fuente de alimentación y póngase en contacto con su proveedor.**
- **No sobreenfríe. La temperatura má adecuada para el interior está a unos 5 °C menos que la exterior.**
- **No permita que minusválidos o niños permanezcan en plena corriente de aire del acondicionador. Podría causar problemas de salud.**

⚠ Precaución:

- **No dirija la corriente de aire hacia plantas o animales enjaulados.**
- **Ventile la habitación con frecuencia. Si la unidad funciona continuamente en una habitación cerrada durante mucho tiempo, el aire se viciará.**

En caso de avería

⚠ Advertencia:

- **Nunca repare personalmente el acondicionador. Ante qualquier avería o servicio, avise siempre a su proveedor. Una reparación defectuosa puede provocar fugas de agua, descarga eléctrica, un incendio, etc.**
- **Si el mando a distancia muestra alguna indicación de error, el acondicionador de aire no funciona o se produce cualquier tipo de anomalía, pare la unidad y póngase en contacto con su proveedor. Si deja la unidad funcionando en tales condiciones puede provocar alguna avería o un incendio.**
- **Si los fusibles saltan con frecuencia, avise a su proveedor. Si deja que siga pasando eso, podría llegar ocurrir alguna avería o un incendio.**
- **Si se producen fugas de gas refrigerante, pare la unidad, ventile bien la habitación y avise a su proveedor. Si mantiene la unidad funcionando en esa situación, podría producirse algún accidente provocado por la falta de oxígeno.**

Cuando el acondicionador de aire no vaya a usarse durante un tiempo prolongado

- **Si no va a usar el acondicionador durante un tiempo prolongado debido a los cambios de estación, etc., téngalo en marcha durante 4 – 5 horas en modo de ventilación para que el interior se seque completamente. Si no lo hace así, podrían formarse antihigiénicas e insalubres manchas de moho en algunas zonas de la habitación.**
- **Cuando no vaya a usar el acondicionador durante un tiempo prolongado, desconecte la [fuente de alimentación].**
  Si la deja conectada podría llegar a gastar varias decenas de vatios y también podría provocarse algún incendio debido a la acumulación de polvo u otras sustancias.
- **Cuando vaya a usar de nuevo el acondicionador, conecte la fuente de alimentación por lo menos 12 horas antes de ponerlo realmente en marcha. No tenga la fuente de alimentación desconectada durante períodos de uso intenso ya que podría estropearse la unidad.**

1.3. Eliminación de la unidad

⚠ Advertencia:

Cuando deba eliminar la unidad, consulte con su distribuidor. Si las conducciones se extraen incorrectamente puede haber fuga de refrigerante (gas de fluorocarbono) que entre en contacto con su piel causándole daño. La liberación del gas a la atmósfera también perjudica al medio ambiente.

2. Nombres y funciones de los diversos componentes

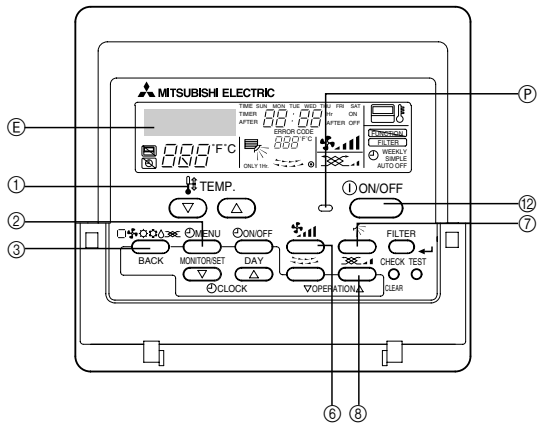
Instalación y desinstalación del filtro

[Fig. A] (P.8)

⚠ Precaución:

- **Al quitar el filtro del aire, deben tomar precauciones para evitar que el polvo le caiga en los ojos. Si ha de subirse en un taburete para quitar el filtro, tenga cuidado de no caerse.**
- **Apague el interruptor de alimentación cuando tenga que cambiar el filtro.**

3. Cómo manejar la unidad



Antes de ponerla en funcionamiento

- Antes de poner en funcionamiento el aparato, espere hasta que desaparezca el indicador “PLEASE WAIT”. Este indicador aparece brevemente en la pantalla de temperatura de la habitación (máx. 3 minutos) cuando se enciente la fuente de alimentación y después de un corte de corriente. No debe interpretarse como señal de ninguna avería del acondicionador de aire.
- La elección del modo de funcionamiento de la unidad interior está limitada por el estado de funcionamiento de la unidad exterior a la que está conectada la unidad interior Si una unidad exterior y algunas unidades interiores conectadas a las unidades exteriores ya están en marcha en el modo de refrigeración, por ejemplo, sólo el modo de refrigeración estará disponible para el resto de unidades del mismo grupo. Si se solicita un modo distinto, el símbolo correspondiente al modo solicitado parpadeará indicando al usuario que el modo no está disponible en ese momento. Lo mismo sucede con los modos de deshumidificación y calefacción. No obstante, esta restricción no se aplica a los modelos que admiten el funcionamiento simultáneo de la refrigeración y la calefacción.
- La unidad exterior se para cuando se paran sus correspondientes unidades interiores.
- Durante el modo de calefacción, la unidad interior no se pondrá en marcha hasta que haya finalizado la operación de desescarchado de la unidad exterior, aunque se haya configurado la unidad interior para seguir trabajando mientras se produce el desescarchado de la unidad exterior.

E

3.1. ACTIVAR/DESACTIVAR

Para poner la unidad en marcha

1. **Pulse el botón ⑫ [ON/OFF]**
   Se enciende el indicador Ⓟ luminoso correspondiente y la unidad se pone en marcha.

Para parar la unidad

1. **Pulse de nuevo el botón ⑫ [ON/OFF]**
   El indicador luminoso se apaga y la unidad se para.

- Una vez configurados los botones, al pulsar el botón [ON/OFF] sólo se repetirá la misma operación.
- Mientras la unidad está en marcha, el indicador luminoso que hay sobre el botón [ON/OFF] permanece encendido.

⚠ Precaución:

Aunque el botón [ON/OFF] se pulse inmediatamente tras la parada de la unidad, el funcionamiento no reanudará hasta que hayan transcurrido 3 minutos. Esta función sirve para proteger a la máquina. Una vez transcurran los 3 minutos, aproximadamente, la unidad se pondrá en marcha de forma automática.

3.2. Selección del modo de funcionamiento

Para seleccionar el modo de funcionamiento

1. **Pulse el botón ③ [Modo (BACK)]**
   Si pulsa repetidamente el botón de modo, el modo de funcionamiento pasará consecutivamente de Ⓔ "☼FRÍO", "△DESHUMIDIFICACION", "✣VENTILACIÓN", ("▔AUTOMÁTICO"), a ("☼CALOR"). Para comprobar los contenidos de la operación, consulte la pantalla.

Refrigeración

Pulse el botón ③ [Modo (BACK)] para que aparezca la pantalla "☼FRÍO".

Deshumidificar

Pulse el botón ③ [Modo (BACK)] para que aparezca la pantalla "△DESHUMIDIFICACION".

- El ventilador interior gira a baja velocidad y se desactiva la posibilidad de cambiar de velocidad.
- El modo de deshumidificación no puede funcionar a la temperatura de la habitación o a menos de a 18 °C.

Ventilador

Pulse el botón ③ [Modo (BACK)] para que aparezca la pantalla "✣VENTILACIÓN".

- El modo de ventilador sirve para hacer circular el aire de la habitación.
- El modo de ventilación no permite modificar la temperatura de la habitación.

⚠ Precaución:

No se exponga nunca directamente a la corriente de aire frío. La exposición excesiva al aire frío es mala para la salud y, por consiguiente, debería evitarla.

Funcionamiento de deshumidificación

La deshumidificación es una función activada por microordenador que controla la excesiva refrigeración del aire de acuerdo con la temperatura de la habitación elegida.

1. Hasta que se alcanza la temperatura elegida, el compresor y el ventilador interior funcionan conjuntamente según los cambios de temperatura de la habitación y repiten automáticamente la operación ON/OFF.
2. Cuando se alcanza la temperatura elegida, tanto el compresor como el ventilador interior se paran. Cuando la parada dura 10 minutos, ambos vuelven a activarse durante tres minutos para mantener bajo el nivel de humedad.

Calefacción

Pulse el botón ③ [Modo (BACK)] para que aparezca la pantalla "☼CALOR".

Indicadores que se ven durante el modo de calefacción "DESCONGELACIÓN"

Sólo se muestra durante la operación de desescarchado.

"CALENTANDO"

Sólo se muestra desde la puesta en marcha hasta el momento en que empieza a salir aire caliente.

⚠ Precaución:

- **Cuando el acondicionador de aire se una conjuntamente con sopletes, por más ventilada que esté la zona, puede producirse algún incidente provocado por la falta de oxígeno.**
- **Nunca ponga un soplete en un lugar en que esté directamente expuesto a la corriente de aire del acondicionador.**
  Si lo hace, la combustión del soplete será defectuosa.
- **El microordenador funciona en los siguientes casos:**
- **El aire no sale cuando se activa la calefacción.**
  - Pare evitar que se escape aire frío, el ventilador interior va incrementando la fuerza de la corriente de aire de forma gradual, empezando muy débilmente y aumentando hasta llegar a la intensidad indicada a medida que aumenta la temperatura de la corriente de aire. Espere un momento hasta que el aire salga de forma natural.
- **El ventilador gira a la velocidad indicada.**
  - En algunos modelos, el sistema cambia a una corriente de aire muy débil cuando la temperatura de la habitación alcanza el nivel indicado. En otros casos, el ventilador se detiene para evitar que salga aire frío durante la operación de desescarchado.
- **El aire sigue saliendo aunque la unidad esté parada.**
  - Aproximadamente un minuto después de parar la unidad, el ventilador interior gira de vez en cuando para eliminar el calor extra generado con el calefactor eléctrico, etc. La velocidad del ventilador cambia para baja o alta.

3.3. Ajuste de la temperatura de la habitación

Para cambiar la temperatura de la habitación

Pulse el botón ① [Ajuste de la temperatura] y ajuste la temperatura deseada en la habitación.

Pulsando (△) o (▽) una vez se incrementa o disminuye la temperatura en 1 °C. Si se mantienen estos botones pulsados, los valores cambiarán de forma continua en saltos de 1 °C.

- La temperatura interior se puede establecer dentro de los siguientes márgenes.
  Refrigeración/secado : 19 – 30 °C
  Calefacción : 17 – 28 °C
- La temperatura no se puede ajustar en el modo de ventilación.

* El margen de visualización de temperaturas es de 8 – 39 °C. Fuera de estos márgenes, el indicador parpadeará en 8 – 39 °C para indicar que la temperatura es inferior o superior a la temperatura mostrada.

3.4. Ajuste de la velocidad del ventilador

Para cambiar la velocidad del ventilador

Cada vez que pulse el botón ⑥ [Velocidad de ventilador], pasará del ajuste de baja velocidad al de alta velocidad sucesivamente.

En el modo de secado electrónico se selecciona automáticamente la velocidad baja del ventilador y resulta imposible cambiarla. (Sólo cambia el indicador del mando a distancia.)

* La velocidad del ventilador cambia cada vez que se pulsa el botón de ajuste de la velocidad.

Velocidad del ventilador: 3 fases

Pantalla: ✣ (Baja)→ ✣ (Media)→ ✣ (Alta)

3.5. Ventilación

- La unidad de ventilación (unidad de procesamiento OA o LOSSNAY) se pone en marcha automáticamente cuando la unidad interior conectada empieza a funcionar.
- Si se pulsa el botón ⑧ [Ventilación] mientras la unidad interior está detenida, sólo se pondrá en marcha el ventilador.
- Pulse el botón ⑧ [Ventilación] para cambiar la velocidad del ventilador.
- Según los modelos, el ventilador de la unidad interior se pone en marcha cuando la unidad está en modo de ventilación.

3.6. Otros

▨	: Se muestra cuando el control lo lleva a cabo una unidad de control centralizado que se vende aparte, etc.
CALENTANDO DESCONGELACIÓN	: Se muestra en el intervalo de tiempo que va desde que se activa el modo de calefacción hasta el momento en que empieza a salir aire caliente.
COMPROBAR	: Muestra una indicación cuando se produce alguna anomalía en la unidad.
NO DISPONIBLE	: Cuando se pulsa el botón de una función que la unidad interior no puede llevar a cabo, este indicador parpadea conjuntamente con el indicador de esa función.
▭ 🌡	: En los sistemas en que el indicador [sensor] se muestra como "controlador remote", la medición de la temperatura de la habitación la lleva a cabo un sensor incorporado en el mando de distancia.
FILTER	: Se muestra para indicar que es hora de limpiar el filtro. Pulse el botón ⑪ [FILTER (↵)] dos veces; la pantalla desaparecerá.

E

4. Consejos prácticos para usar el acondicionador

Incluso los más pequeños detalles en el cuidado del acondicionador de aire pueden ayudarle a usarlo de forma más provechosa en lo que se refiere a la eficacia del acondicionamiento de aire, al consumo de electricidad, etc.

Ajustar la temperatura de la habitación

- En el modo de refrigeración, lo óptimo es que haya una diferencia de 5 °C entre la temperatura exterior y la interior.
- Puede ahorrar hasta un 10 % del consumo de electricidad solamente con aumentar la temperatura de la habitación en 1 °C.
- Las temperaturas demasiado bajas no son buenas para la salud y, además, suponen un elevado consumo de electricidad.

Limpiar meticulosamente el filtro

- Si la pantalla del filtro de aire se atasca, el efecto acondicionador de la corriente de aire se verá significativamente reducido.
  Además, si esta situación se prolonga, se puede producir una avería. Es particularmente importante limpiar el filtro al principio de la temporada de refrigeración o de calefacción. (Cuando se haya acumulado mucho polvo o suciedad, limpie el filtro meticulosamente.)

Evitar la entrada de calor cuando esté activada la refrigeración

- Para evitar la entrada de calor cuando se esté usando la refrigeración, instale cortinas o persianas en las ventanas para detener los rayos del sol. Tampoco debe abrir las puertas de entrada o salida excepto en caso estricta necesidad.

Ventilar de forma periódica

- Puesto que el aire de una habitación que está cerrada mucho tiempo se enrarece, será necesario ventilar periódicamente la habitación. Se deben tomar precauciones especiales cuando el acondicionador de aire se use conjuntamente con otros aparatos que funcionen con gas. Si usa nuestra unidad de ventilación "LOSSNAY", podrá realizar la ventilación con un gasto menor. Pida a su proveedor más información sobre esta unidad.

5. Mantenimiento de la máquina

El mantenimiento del filtro debe realizarlo una persona de servicio cualificada.
Antes de proceder a tareas de mantenimiento, apague la fuente de alimentación.

⚠ Precaución:

- **Antes de empezar la limpieza, apague la fuente de alimentación. Recuerde que el ventilador está girando en el interior a una velocidad elevada, lo que supone un grave riesgo de heridas.**
- **Las unidades interiores están equipadas con un filtro que elimina el polvo del aire aspirado. Limpie el filtro usando los métodos indicados en las ilustraciones siguientes. (El filtro estándar debe limpiarse normalmente una vez a la semana, mientras que el filtro de larga duración debería limpiarse al principio de cada estación.)**
- **La duración del filtro depende del lugar en que se ha instalado la unidad y de su funcionamiento.**

Cómo limpiar el filtro

- Quite el polvo sacudiéndolo suavemente o con un aspirador. En caso de manchas resistentes, lave el filtro con un detergente neutro disuelto en agua templada; después, aclare bien los restos de jabón. Después de lavar el filtro, séquelo y póngalo en su sitio.

⚠ Precaución:

- **No seque el filtro poniéndolo directamente al sol ni exponiéndolo al calor de una llama. El calor puede provocar la deformación del filtro.**
- **El filtro también puede quedar deformado si lo lava con agua a una temperatura superior a los 50 °C.**

⚠ Precaución:

Nunca vierta agua ni pulverice con esprays inflamables en el acondicionador de aire. Si lo limpia usando estos procedimientos puede provocar averías, un cortocircuito e incluso un incendio.

6. Solución de problemas

Antes de llamar al servicio de averías, compruebe los siguientes puntos:

Estado de la máquina	Mando a distancia	Causa	Solución del problema
No se pone en marcha.	El indicador "◉" no se enciende. No se muestra ningún indicador cuando se pulsa el botón [ON/OFF].	Corte de corriente.	Pulse el botón [ON/OFF] después de que vuelva la corriente.
		La fuente de alimentación está apagada (OFF).	Encienda la fuente de alimentación (ON).
		Ha saltado el fusible de la fuente de alimentación.	Sustituya el fusible.
		Ha saltado el interruptor de pérdida a tierra.	Vuelva a instalar el interruptor de pérdida a tierra.
El aire no sale suficientemente caliente o suficientemente frío.	El visor de cristal líquido indica que el acondicionador está funcionando.	Ajuste inadecuado de la temperatura.	Después de comprobar en el visor de cristal líquido la temperatura programada y la temperatura de entrada, consulte el apartado [Ajuste de la temperatura de la habitación] y programe adecuadamente la temperatura.
		El filtro está lleno de polvo o suciedad.	Limpie el filtro (Consulte el apartado [Mantenimiento de la máquina].)
		Hay algún obstáculo en la entrada o salida de aire de la unidad interior o exterior.	Quítelo.
		Las puertas y las ventanas están abiertas.	Ciérrelas.
No sale aire frío o caliente.	El visor de cristal líquido indica que el acondicionador está funcionando.	El circuito de prevención de reinicialización está activado durante 3 minutos.	Espere un momento. (Para proteger al compresor, la unidad interior lleva incorporado un circuito de prevención de reinicialización que dura unos 3 minutos. Por consiguiente, hay algunas ocasiones en que el compresor no empieza a funcionar inmediatamente. A veces no será necesario esperar los 3 minutos enteros.)
		La unidad interior se puso en marcha otra vez durante la operación de calefacción y desercarchado.	Espere un momento. (El proceso de calefacción continuará después de finalizar el desescarchado.)
Se pone en marcha durante un momento, pero se para en seguida.	En el mando de a distancia se muestran de forma intermitente el indicador "COMPROBAR" y el código de verificación.	Hay algún obstáculo en la entrada o salida de aire de la unidad interior o exterior.	Quítelo y vuelva a poner en marcha la unidad.
		El filtro está lleno de polvo y suciedad.	Limpie el filtro y vuelva a poner en marcha la unidad. (Consulte el apartado [Mantenimiento de la máquina].)
Se sigue oyendo el ruido del drenaje y de la rotación del motor después de parar la unidad.	Todos los indicadores están apagados, excepto el indicador "◉".	Cuando otras unidades interiores están funcionando en modo de refrigeración, si paramos una unidad que está también en ese modo, en ésta pone en marcha el mecanismo de drenaje durante unos 3 minutos y después se para.	Espere unos 3 minutos.
Se sigue oyendo de forma intermitente el ruido del drenaje y de la rotación del motor después de parar la unidad.	Todos los indicadores están apagados, excepto el indicador "◉".	Cuando otras unidades interiores están funcionando en modo de refrigeración, se sigue recogiendo el agua del drenaje. Cuando se recoge este agua, el mecanismo de drenaje se pone en marcha.	Se parará en seguida. (Si el ruido se produce más de 2 ó 3 veces por hora, llame al servicio de averías.)
Durante el modo de ventilación sale aire caliente de forma intermitente con el termostato desconectado.	El visor de cristal líquido indica que el acondicionador está funcionando.	Cuando otras unidades interiores están funcionando en modo de calefacción, las válvulas de control se abren de vez en cuando para mantener la estabilidad del sistema.	Se parará en seguida. (Si la habitación es pequeña y la temperatura se vuelve incómodamente elevada, pare la unidad.)

- Si el aparato deja de funcionar por un fallo de alimentación, el [circuito de prevención de reinicio por fallo de alimentación] se pone en marcha y la unidad permanece desactivada aunque se restaure la alimentación. En este caso, pulse el botón [ON/OFF] de nuevo para iniciarlo.

Si los fallos de funcionamiento persisten después de haber comprobado todo lo anterior, apague la fuente de alimentación, póngase en contacto con su proveedor e infórmele del nombre del producto, de la naturaleza del fallo, etc. Si en el visor del mando a distancia se muestran de forma intermitente el indicador "[COMPROBAR]" y un código de verificación de 4 dígitos, dígale también estos dígitos a su proveedor. No intente nunca reparar personalmente la unidad.

Los siguientes no son síntomas de ninguna avería:

- El aire del acondicionador produce algún tipo de olor. Esto se debe a que el acondicionador aspira el humo de los cigarrillos y el olor de los cosméticos, de las paredes, de los muebles, etc.
- Se oye un ruido siseante inmediatamente después de poner en marcha o parar el acondicionador. Este ruido se debe al flujo del refrigerante en el interior del acondicionador de aire. Esto es normal.
- A veces se oye algún chasquido al principio o al final de los modos de refrigeración o calefacción. Este es el ruido de fricción del panel frontal de otras secciones debido a la expansión y contracción provocadas por el cambio de temperatura. Esto es normal.
- La velocidad del ventilador cambia aunque no se hayan cambiado los ajustes. El aire acondicionado aumenta la velocidad del ventilador automáticamente de forma gradual desde una velocidad menor hasta la velocidad a la que se ha ajustado para que no se expulse aire frío al iniciar la calefacción. También reduce la velocidad del ventilador para proteger el motor del ventilador cuando la temperatura del aire de retorno o la velocidad del ventilador aumenta demasiado.

7. Instalación, tareas de transferencia y verificación

Consideraciones sobre el lugar de instalación
Pida a su proveedor información detallada sobre la instalación y el traslado de la instalación.

⚠ Precaución:
Nunca instale el acondicionador de aire en un lugar en que puedan producirse escapes de gas.
Si hay escapes de gas y éste se acumula alrededor de la unidad puede producirse un incendio.

Nunca instale el acondicionador de aire en los siguientes lugares:

- donde haya una gran cantidad de aceite industrial
- cerca de áreas marítimas o playas con un entorno muy salino
- donde haya demasiada humedad
- donde haya manantiales de agua caliente
- donde haya gas sulfúrico
- donde haya maquinaria que funcione con ondas de alta frecuencia (por ejemplo, un soldador de alta frecuencia, etc.)
- donde se usen con frecuencia soluciones ácidas
- donde se usen con frecuencia esprays especiales
- Instale la unidad en posición horizontal para evitar que se produzcan fugas de agua.
- Tome medidas contra las interferencias cuando instale el acondicionador de aire en hospitales o empresas relacionadas con la comunicación.

Si el acondicionador de aire se instala en cualquiera de los ambientes mencionados anteriormente, es de esperar que se produzcan averías frecuentes. Se aconseja evitar estos lugares de instalación.
Pídale más información a su proveedor.

Consideraciones sobre las tareas eléctricas

⚠ Precaución:
- **Las tareas eléctricas debe llevarlas a cabo personal que esté cualificado como instalador electricista según los estándares técnicos para las instalaciones eléctricas, que siga las indicaciones del manual de instrucciones para la instalación y use solamente circuitos exclusivos. El uso de otros productos en la fuente de alimentación puede provocar que salten los fusibles y los interruptores.**
- **No conecte nunca el cable de tierra a una tubería de gas o de agua, a un pararrayos, ni al cable del teléfono. Solicite información de su proveedor.**
- **En determinados lugares de instalación es obligatorio el uso de interruptores de pérdida a tierra. Solicite información de su proveedor.**

Consideraciones sobre el traslado de la instalación

- Cuando quite o reinstale el acondicionador de aire porque reforme su hogar o porque se traslade de domicilio, consulte con su proveedor para determinar por anticipado el coste del trabajo técnico necesario para trasladar la instalación.

⚠ Precaución:
Cuando quiera quitar y reinstalar el acondicionador de aire, consulte con su proveedor. Una instalación defectuosa puede provocar un cortocircuito, un incendio, etc.

Tenga también en cuenta

- Cuando realice la instalación, elija un lugar que pueda resistir perfectamente el peso del acondicionador de aire y en el que se reduzcan al mínimo los ruidos y las vibraciones.
- Elija un lugar en el que ni el aire frío o caliente ni el ruido de la salida de la unidad exterior molesten a los vecinos.
- Si hay algún obstáculo cerca de la salida de aire de la unidad exterior, puede pasar que baje el rendimiento y aumente el ruido. Evite poner cualquier tipo de obstáculo cerca de la salida de aire.
- Si su acondicionador de aire produce un ruido anormalmente alto, avise a su proveedor.

Mantenimiento e inspección

- Si el acondicionador de aire se usa durante varias temporadas, su interior puede ensuciarse, lo que reduciría su rendimiento.

  Según sean las condiciones de uso, se pueden generar malos olores y el drenaje puede verse negativamente afectado por el polvo y la suciedad, etc.

E

8. Especificaciones

Serie PEFY-P-VMA(L)-E

Elemento \ Modelo		P20VMA(L)-E	P25VMA(L)-E	P32VMA(L)-E	P40VMA(L)-E	P50VMA(L)-E
Fuente de alimentación		~220-240V 50Hz				
Capacidad de refrigeración*1 / Capacidad de calefacción*1	kW	2,2/2,5	2,8/3,2	3,6/4,0	4,5/5,0	5,6/6,3
Dimensiones Altura / Anchura / Fondo	mm	250/700/732	250/700/732	250/700/732	250/900/732	250/900/732
Peso neto	kg	23	23	23	26	26
Ventilador Velocidad de la corriente de aire (Baja-Media-Alta)	m^3/min	6,0-7,5-8,5	6,0-7,5-8,5	7,5-9,0-10,5	10,0-12,0-14,0	12,0-14,5-17,0
Ventilador Presión estática externa*2	Pa	35/50/70/100/150	35/50/70/100/150	35/50/70/100/150	35/50/70/100/150	35/50/70/100/150
Nivel de sonido (Baja-Media-Alta)*3	dB(A)	23-25-26	23-25-26	23-26-29	23-27-30	25-29-32
Filtro		Filtro estándar				

Elemento \ Modelo		P63VMA(L)-E	P71VMA(L)-E	P80VMA(L)-E
Fuente de alimentación		~220-240V 50Hz		
Capacidad de refrigeración*1 / Capacidad de calefacción*1	kW	7,1/8,0	8,0/9,0	9,0/10,0
Dimensiones Altura / Anchura / Fondo	mm	250/1100/732	250/1100/732	250/1100/732
Peso neto	kg	32	32	32
Ventilador Velocidad de la corriente de aire (Baja-Media-Alta)	m^3/min	13,5-16,0-19,0	14,5-18,0-21,0	14,5-18,0-21,0
Ventilador Presión estática externa*2	Pa	35/50/70/100/150	35/50/70/100/150	35/50/70/100/150
Nivel de sonido (Baja-Media-Alta)*3	dB(A)	25-29-33	26-29-34	26-29-34
Filtro		Filtro estándar		

Elemento \ Modelo		P100VMA(L)-E	P125VMA(L)-E	P140VMA(L)-E
Fuente de alimentación		~220-240V 50Hz		
Capacidad de refrigeración*1 / Capacidad de calefacción*1	kW	11,2/12,5	14,0/16,0	16,0/18,0
Dimensiones Altura / Anchura / Fondo	mm	250/1400/732	250/1400/732	250/1600/732
Peso neto	kg	42	42	46
Ventilador Velocidad de la corriente de aire (Baja-Media-Alta)	m^3/min	23,0-28,0-33,0	28,0-34,0-40,0	29,5-35,5-42,0
Ventilador Presión estática externa*2	Pa	35/50/70/100/150	35/50/70/100/150	35/50/70/100/150
Nivel de sonido (Baja-Media-Alta)*3	dB(A)	28-33-37	32-36-40	33-37-42
Filtro		Filtro estándar		

Nota: * Temperatura de funcionamiento de la unidad interior.
Modo de refrigeración: 15 °C TH – 24 °C TH
Modo de calefacción: 15 °C TS – 27 °C TS

*1 La capacidad de refrigeración/calefacción indica el valor máximo cuando se trabaja en las siguientes condiciones.
Refrigeración: Interior: 27 °C TS/19 °C TH Exterior: 35 °C TS
Calefacción: Interior: 20 °C TS Exterior: 7 °C TS/6 °C TH

*2 La presión estática externa configurada en fábrica es de 50 Pa.

*3 El ruido de funcionamiento corresponde a los datos obtenidos en una habitación insonora.

Indice

1. Misure di sicurezza 32
   - 1.1. Installazione 32
   - 1.2. Durante il funzionamento dell'unità 32
   - 1.3. Eliminazione dell'unità 33
2. Nomi e funzioni delle varie parti 33
3. Come far funzionare i'unita 33
   - 3.1. ACCENSIONE/SPEGNIMENTO 33
   - 3.2. Modalità di funzionamento 34
   - 3.3. Regolazione della temperatura della stanza 34
   - 3.4. Regolazione della velocità di ventilazione 34
   - 3.5. Ventilazione 34
   - 3.6. Altri 34
4. Uso ottimale dell'unità 35
5. Manutenzione dell'unità 35
6. Ricerca dei guasti 36
7. Lavori d'installazione e di trasferimento - ispezione 37
8. Dati tecnici 37

1. Misure di sicurezza

▶ **Leggere attentamente la sezione "Misure di sicurezza" prima di far funzionare l'unità.**
▶ **La sezione "Misure di sicurezza" contiene informazioni importanti sulla sicurezza di funzionamento. Accertarsi che vengano seguite perfettamente.**

Simboli utilizzati nel testo

⚠ Avvertenza:
Descrive le precauzioni da prendere per evitare il rischio di lesioni, anche mortali, per l'utente.

⚠ Cautela:
Descrive le precauzioni da prendere per evitare il danneggiamento dell'unità.

Simboli utilizzati nelle illustrazioni

: Indica un'azione da evitare.

: Indica la necessità di rispettare un'istruzione importante.

: Indica la necessità di collegare un componente a massa.

: Indica che occorre operare con grande cautela con le parti rotanti. (Questo simbolo è visualizzato sull'etichetta dell'unità principale.) <Colore: giallo>

: Attenzione alle scosse elettriche (Questo simbolo è visualizzato sull'etichetta dell'unità principale.) <Colore: giallo>

⚠ Avvertenza:
Leggere attentamente le etichette attaccate all'unità principale.

1.1. Installazione

▶ **Dopo aver letto questo manuale, conservarlo assieme al Manuale di installazione in un luogo sicuro, per utilizzarlo ogni volta che sarà necessario. Nel caso in cui questa unità venga usata da un'altra persona, accertarsi che la stessa legga il contenuto del presente manuale.**

⚠ Avvertenza:
- **L'unità non deve essere installata dall'utente. Richiedere al distributore o ad una società autorizzata di installare l'unità. Se l'unità non è installata correttamente, vi è il rischio di perdite d'acqua, di scosse elettriche o di incendio.**
- **Utilizzare soltanto accessori autorizzati dalla Mitsubishi Electric e chiedere al proprio distributore o ad una società autorizzata di installarli. Se questi non sono installati correttamente, vi è il rischio di perdite d'acqua, di scosse elettriche o di incendio.**
- **Il Manuale di installazione fornisce una descrizione dettagliata del metodo di installazione più adatto. Qualsiasi alterazione strutturale necessaria per l'installazione deve rispettare i regolamenti locali in materia.**
- **Non riparare mai l'unità o trasferirla in un altro luogo da soli. In caso di riparazione non effettuata correttamente, vi è il rischio di perdite d'acqua, di scosse elettriche o di incendio. Se l'unità deve essere riparata o trasferita, occorre consultare il proprio distributore.**
- **Tenere i componenti elettrici lontano dall'acqua (acqua per lavaggio) etc.**
- **Potrebbero verificarsi scariche elettriche, incendio o fumo.**
  Nota1: quando si lava lo scambiatore di calore e la vaschetta di raccolta, assicurarsi che la scatola di comando, il motore e il LEV restino asciutti, utilizzando una copertura impermeabile all'acqua.
  Note2: non svuotare mai l'acqua di lavaggio per la vaschetta di raccolta e lo scambiatore di calore utilizzando la pompa di spurgo. Svuotare separatamente.
- **L'apparecchio non è progettato per essere usato dai bambini piccoli o dalle persone inferme senza sorveglianza.**
- **I bambini piccoli devono essere controllati per assicurarsi che non giochino con l'apparecchio.**
- **Non utilizzare additivi rivelatori di perdite.**

1) Sezione esterna

⚠ Avvertenza:
- **La sezione esterna deve essere installata su una superficie stabile e perfettamente orizzontale, in un luogo in cui non vi è alcun rischio di accumulo di neve, foglie o rifiuti.**
- **Non salire e non appoggiare alcun oggetto sull'unità. Ciò per evitare il rischio di cadere o di far cadere l'oggetto con possibili serie conseguenze.**

⚠ Cautela:
La sezione esterna deve essere installata in un luogo in cui l'aria ed il rumore emessi dalla stessa non creino alcun disturbo al vicinato.

2) Sezione interna

⚠ Avvertenza:
La sezione interna deve essere installata in modo sicuro. Se l'unità non è ben fissata, rischia di cadere, con il rischio di provocare un incidente serio.

3) Comando a distanza

⚠ Avvertenza:
Il comando a distanza deve essere installato in modo tale da rimanere fuori dalla portata dei bambini.

4) Tubo flessibile di drenaggio

⚠ Cautela:
Accertarsi che il tubo flessibile di drenaggio sia installato in modo tale che il drenaggio dell'unità si svolga correttamente. Un'installazione non corretta può causare delle fuoriuscite d'acqua con un possibile danneggiamento dei mobili.

5) Linea dell'alimentazione, fusibile o interruttore di circuito

⚠ Avvertenza:
- **Accertarsi che l'unità venga alimentata da una linea d'alimentazione specifica. Altri apparecchi collegati alla stessa linea d'alimentazione possono infatti causare un sovraccarico.**
- **Accertarsi della presenza di un interruttore di alimentazione principale.**
- **Accertarsi di rispettare i valori della tensione dell'unità, nonché la capacità nominale del fusibile o dell'interruttore di circuito. Non usare mai un filo od un fusibile con una capacità nominale superiore a quella specificata.**

6) Messa a terra

⚠ Cautela:
- **L'unità deve essere messa a terra in modo appropriato. Non collegare mai il filo di massa ad un tubo del gas, ad un tubo dell'acqua, ad un conduttore di illuminazione o ad un filo di messa a terra del telefono. Ciò può infatti creare scosse elettriche.**
- **Controllare frequentemente che il filo di massa della sezione esterna sia collegato correttamente sia al terminale che all'elettrodo di messa a terra dell'unità.**

1.2. Durante il funzionamento dell'unità

⚠ Cautela:
- **Non usare alcun oggetto appuntito per premere i pulsanti, in modo da non danneggiare il comando a distanza.**
- **Non attorcigliare o tirare il filo del comando a distanza per non danneggiare questo componente e causare un malfunzionamento dell'unità.**

- **Non rimuovere mai la sezione superiore del comando a distanza. È infatti estremamente pericoloso rimuovere questa sezione e toccare le schede a circuiti stampati che si trovano all'interno, per non correre il rischio di incendio o di un guasto dell'unità.**
- **Non pulire mai il comando a distanza con benzene, diluente, prodotti chimici, ecc..., per evitare uno scolorimento o un guasto dello stesso. Per rimuovere la sporcizia tenace, pulirlo accuratamente con uno straccio immerso in un detergente mescolato con acqua, eliminare la sporcizia e asciugarlo con un panno asciutto.**
- **Non bloccare o coprire gli ingressi o le uscite interni od esterni dell'unità. La presenza di mobili al di sotto della sezione interna o di oggetti ingombranti, come grosse scatole, nei pressi della sezione esterna, inciderà negativamente sulle prestazioni dell'unità.**

⚠ Avvertenza:

- **Non spruzzare acqua sull'unità e non toccarla con le mani bagnate. Ciò può provocare una scossa elettrica.**
- **Non spruzzare gas combustibile nei pressi dell'unità, per evitare il rischio di un incendio.**
- **Non piazzare un riscaldatore a gas o qualsiasi altro apparecchio a fiamma aperta in un luogo esposto all'aria scaricata dall'unità. Ciò può essere alla base di una combustione incompleta.**

⚠ Avvertenza:

- **Non rimuovere il pannello anteriore o la griglia di protezione del ventilatore dalla sezione esterna durante il funzionamento dell'unità. Un eventuale contatto con le parti rotanti, roventi o ad alta tensione può infatti causare conseguenze gravi.**
- **Non inserire le dita, oggetti appuntiti, ecc..., nei fori di entrata o di uscita dell'unità per evitare di ferirsi, in quanto il ventilatore all'interno dell'unità ruota ad alta velocità. Esercitare un controllo particolare in presenza di bambini.**
- **In presenza di odori particolari, arrestare il funzionamento dell'unità, spegnere l'interruttore di alimentazione e contattare il proprio distributore. Ciò per evitare un'interruzione di corrente, una scossa elettrica od un incendio.**
- **Qualora vengano notati rumori o vibrazioni di intensità eccezionale, arrestare il funzionamento, spegnere l'unità e contattare il proprio rivenditore.**
- **Non raffreddare troppo i locali. Le migliori condizioni ambientali sono ottenute quando la differenza fra la temperatura esterna ed interna non supera i 5 °C.**
- **Evitare che persone handicappate o bambini sostino nella zona della portata d'aria del condizionatore. Ciò può infatti creare problemi di salute.**

⚠ Cautela:

- **Non dirigere la portata d'aria verso piante o animali domestici in gabbia.**
- **Ventilare frequentemente le stanze. Se l'unità viene fatta funzionare continuamente in una stanza chiusa, l'aria diventerà viziata.**

In caso di guasto

⚠ Avvertenza:

- **Non modificare mai il condizionatore d'aria. Consultare il proprio rivenditore per qualsiasi riparazione necessaria. Una riparazione eseguita in modo non corretto può causare una fuoriuscita d'acqua, scosse elettriche, incendio, ecc.**
- **Qualora il display del comando a distanza visualizzi un codice di anomalia, e il condizionatore non funzioni o presenti un segno qualsiasi di anormalità, arrestare il funzionamento e contattare il proprio rivenditore. Vi è infatti un rischio di incendio o guasto del sistema.**
- **Qualora l'interruttore di corrente venga attivato automaticamente con una certa frequenza, contattare il proprio rivenditore. Vi è infatti un rischio di incendio o guasto del sistema.**
- **In caso di fuoriuscita del gas refrigerante, arrestare il funzionamento dell'unità, ventilare completamente la stanza e contattare il proprio rivenditore. Ciò consente di evitare il rischio di incidenti dovuti alla mancanza di ossigeno.**

Quando il condizionatore d'aria non è usato per un lungo periodo di tempo

- **Qualora il condizionatore d'aria non venga utilizzato per un lungo periodo di tempo a seguito delle caratteristiche atmosferiche stagionali, o per altre ragioni, farlo funzionare durante 4 – 5 ore con la funzione di soffiaggio dell'aria attivata, fino a quando la parte interna non sarà completamente asciutta. Il non rispetto di questa raccomandazione può avere come conseguenza la crescita di muffa antigienica e insalubre in vari punti della stanza.**
- **In caso di non impiego del condizionatore per lungo tempo, occorre tenere sempre spenta l'unità, per evitare di consumare inutilmente corrente.**
  Oltre a ciò, l'accumulo di polvere può costituire un rischio d'incendio.
- **Accendere l'unità almeno 12 ore prima di avviarne il funzionamento. Evitare di spegnere l'unità durante la stagione di uso intenso, per evitare un guasto.**

1.3. Eliminazione dell'unità

⚠ Avvertenza:

Se occorre eliminare l'unità, contattare il proprio distributore. Nel caso in cui i tubi siano rimossi in modo non corretto, il refrigerante (gas fluorocarburo) può infatti fuoruscire e venire a contatto della pelle, con conseguenze gravi. Il rilascio di refrigerante nell'atmosfera è inoltre dannoso per l'ambiente.

2. Nomi e funzioni delle varie parti

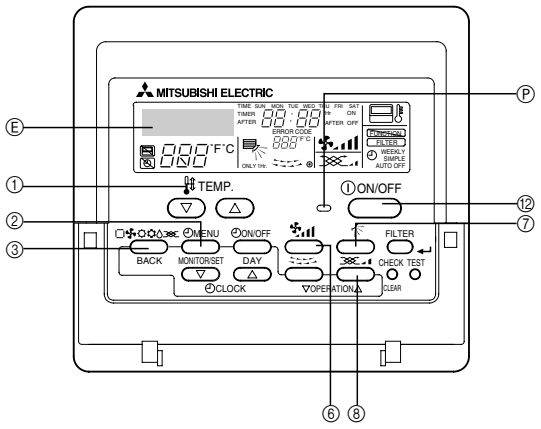
Attacco e distacco del filtro

[Fig. A] (P.8)

⚠ Cautela:

- **Durante la rimozione del filtro, adottare delle precauzioni per proteggere gli occhi. Oltre a ciò, se occorre salire su una scala per effettuare il lavoro, stare attenti a non cadere.**
- **Spegnere l'unitá durante la sostituzione del flitro.**

3. Come far funzionare i'unita



Prima di awiare il funzionament dell'unità

- Ha inizio il funzionamento dopo che è apparso il messaggio "PLEASE WAIT". Il messaggio "PLEASE WAIT" appare brevemente sul display della temperatura ambiente (max. 3 minuti) quando viene attivata l'alimentazione e dopo un'interruzione di corrente. Ciò non indica alcun guasto del condizionatore d'aria.
- La scelta della modalità di funzionamento dell'unità interna è limitata dallo stato del funzionamento dell'unità esterna alla quale è collegata una determinata unità interna. Se, ad esempio, un'unità esterna e alcune delle unità interne collegate alle unità esterne stanno già funzionando in modalità raffreddamento, solo la modalità di raffreddamento sarà disponibile per il resto delle unità nel medesimo gruppo. Se viene richiesta una modalità diversa, il simbolo corrispondente alla modalità richiesta lampeggerà, avvertendo l'utente cha la modalità non è attualmente disponibile. Stesso discorso vale per la modalità deumidificazione e riscaldamento. Questa restrizione, tuttavia, non è applicabile ai modelli che supportano un funzionamento simultaneo di raffreddamento/ riscaldamento.
- Le sezioni esterne si arrestano quando tutte le sezioni interne collegate alle stesse arrestano il loro funzionamento.
- Durante la fase di riscaldamento, anche se la sezione interna è impostata su funzionamento mentre la sezione esterna è su sbrinamento, il funzionamento sarà avviato al completamento della modalità di sbrinamento.

3.1. ACCENSIONE/SPEGNIMENTO

Avviamento del funzionamento dell'unità

1. **Premere il pulsante ⑫ [ON/OFF]**
   La spia di funzionamento si Ⓟ illumina e inizia il funzionamento dell'unità.

Arresto del funzionamento dell'unità

1. **Premere di nuovo il pulsante ⑫ [ON/OFF]**
   La spia di funzionamento si spegne e il funzionamento dell'unità viene arrestato.

- Una volta impostati i Pulsanti, solo la pressione del Pulsante [ON/OFF] può ripetere la stessa operazione da lì in avanti.
- Durante il funzionamento dell'unità, la spia di funzionamento situata sopra il pulsante di [ON/OFF] si accende.

⚠ Cautela:

Anche se il Pulsante [ON/OFF] viene premuto immediatamente dopo che il funzionamento è stato arrestato, questo non riparte per circa 3 minuti. Questo serve a proteggere la macchina, la quale riprenderà a funzionare dopo un'interruzione di 3 minuti circa.

3.2. Modalità di funzionamento

Selezione della modalità di funzionamento

1. **Premere il Pulsante ③ [Modalità (BACK)]**
   La pressione consecutiva del Pulsante di selezione funzionamento commuta tra le funzioni Ⓔ "☼COOL", "△DRY", "VENTILAZIONE", ("□AUTO"), e ("☼HEAT"). Per i contenuti delle funzioni, controllare il display.

Modalità di raffreddamento

Premere il Pulsante ③ [Modalità (BACK)] e fare apparire il display "☼COOL".

Modalità di deumidificazione

Premere il Pulsante ③ [Modalità (BACK)] e fare apparire il display "△DRY".

- Il ventilatore interno ruoterà a bassa velocità, disattivando la funzione di modifica della velocità di ventilazione.
- La modalità di deumidificazione non si può impostare a una temperatura ambiente inferiore a 18 °C.

Modalità di ventilazione

Premere il Pulsante ③ [Modalità (BACK)] e fare apparire il display "VENTILAZIONE".

- La funzione di ventilazione serve a far circolare l'aria nella stanza.
- La temperatura della stanza non può essere impostata attraverso la funzione di ventilazione.

⚠ Cautela:

Evitare di esporre il proprio corpo direttamente all'aria fredda per un lungo periodo. Un'eccessiva esposizione all'aria fredda è dannosa per la salute e deve quindi essere evitata.

Funzionamento in deumidificazione
La modalità di deumidificazione è un funzionamento deumidificante comandato da microcomputer che controlla l'eccessivo raffreddamento dell'aria in funzione della temperatura ambiente desiderata. (Non è utilizzabile con la funzione di riscaldamento).

1. Fino al momento del raggiungimento della temperatura ambiente selezionata: Il compressore e il ventilatore interno funzioneranno in relazione alle variazioni di temperatura della stanza, accendendo e spegnendo automaticamente e ripetutamente l'unità.
2. Al raggiungimento della temperatura ambiente selezionata:
   Sia il compressore che il ventilatore interno si arresteranno.
   Qualora la fase di arresto continui per 10 minuti, il compressore e il ventilatore interno verranno attivati durante 3 minuti per mantenere basso il livello di umidità.

Modalità di riscaldamento

Premere il Pulsante ③ [Modalità (BACK)] per fare apparire il display "☼HEAT".

Messaggi visualizzati durante la fase di riscaldamento: "SBRINA MENTO"
Visualizzato unicamente durante la fase di sbrinamento.

"STAND BY"
Visualizzato all'inizio della fase di riscaldamento fino al momento in cui comincerà ad essere soffiata aria calda.

⚠ Cautela:

- **Quando il condizionatore d'aria viene usato assieme a dei bruciatori, occorre ventilare accuratamente la stanza. Una ventilazione insufficiente può essere alla base di incidenti dovuti alla mancanza di ossigeno.**
- **Non disporre mai un bruciatore in un punto in cui è esposto all'aria soffiata dal condizionatore.**
  Questo può infatti provocare un'imperfetta combustione del bruciatore stesso.
- **Il microcomputer verrà attivato nei seguenti casi:**
- **L'aria non viene soffiata all'avvio della fase di riscaldamento.**
  - Allo scopo di evitare l'uscita di aria fredda, la velocità di rotazione del ventilatore interno è gradualmente commutata in sequenza crescente in funzione dell'aumento della temperatura dell'aria soffiata. Attendere un pò e l'aria verrà soffiata naturalmente.
- **Il ventilatore non gira alla velocità impostata.**
  - In alcuni modelli, la velocità di rotazione del ventilatore interno si riduce al minimo al raggiungimento della temperatura impostata. In altri casi, il ventilatore si arresta completamente, allo scopo di impedire l'uscita di aria fredda durante la fase di sbrinamento.
- **Viene soffiata aria anche dopo l'arresto dell'unità.**
  - Circa 1 minuto dopo l'arresto del funzionamento, il ventilatore interno talvolta riprende a ruotare allo scopo di eliminare l'eccesso di calore generato dal riscaldatore elettrico, ecc... La velocità del ventilatore cambia a bassa o alta.

3.3. Regolazione della temperatura della stanza

Per cambiare la temperatura della stanza

Premere il pulsante ① [Impostazione temperatura] e impostare la temperatura ambiente prescelta.
Ogni volta che vengono premuti i pulsanti (△) o (▽), la temperatura viene modificata in incrementi o decrementi di 1 °C.
Tenendo premuti gli stessi pulsanti, la temperatura continuerà a cambiare in continuazione, sempre con variazioni unitarie di 1 °C.

- La temperatura interna può essere impostata all'interno del seguente campo valori:
  Raffreddamento/deumidificazione : 19 – 30 °C
  Riscaldamento : 17 – 28 °C
- È impossibile impostare la temperatura per la modalità di ventilazione.

* Il campo di valori della temperatura della stanza sul display è di 8 – 39 °C. Al di fuori di questi valori, verranno visualizzati sul display, lampeggianti, i valori 8 – 39 °C, per informare che la temperatura della stanza è rispettivamente inferiore o superiore a quella visualizzata.

3.4. Regolazione della velocità di ventilazione

Per modificare la velocità di ventilazione

Ogni volta che viene premuto una sola volta il pulsante ⑥ [Velocità di ventilazione], si commuta dalle impostazioni a bassa velocità a quelle ad alta velocità.

Durante l'attivazione della funzione di deumidificazione elettronica, il ventilatore interno viene impostato automaticamente su velocità bassa. Sarà impossibile modificare tale impostazione. (Solo il display del comando a distanza cambia.)

* Ogni volta che viene premuto il pulsante di regolazione della velocità di ventilazione, questa viene modificata.

Velocità di ventilazione : 3 stadi

Display: (Bassa)→ (Media)→ (Alto)

3.5. Ventilazione

- L'unità di ventilazione (Unità di elaborazione OA o LOSSNAY) entra automaticamente in funzione quando l'unità interna collegata ad essa entra in funzione.
- Se viene premuto il pulsante ⑧ [Ventilazione] mentre l'unità interna è ferma, solo il ventilatore entra in funzione.
- Premere il pulsante ⑧ [Ventilazione] per modificare la velocità di ventilazione.
- A seconda dei modelli, la ventola dell'unità interna entra in funzione quando l'unità si trova in modalità ventilazione.

3.6. Altri

	: Visualizzato quando il comando è eseguito tramite un'unità di comando centralizzato venduta separatamente, ecc....
STAND BY SBRINA MENTO	: Attivato all'avvio della fase di riscaldamento fino al momento del soffiaggio dell'aria calda.
CHECK	: Visualizza l'indicazione che vi è un'anomalia di funzionamento nell'unità.
NON DISPONIBILE	: Quando viene premuto un pulsante corrispondente ad una funzione che la sezione interna non può eseguire, questo display lampeggia assieme al display della funzione in questione.
	: Nel sistema in cui il display (sensore) porta l'indicazione "comando a distanza", la misurazione della temperatura ambiente viene effettuata dal sensore della temperatura incorporato nel comando a distanza.
FILTER	: Attivato quando è arrivato il momento di pulire il filtro. Premendo due volte il tasto ⑪ [FILTER (↵)], scompare il display.

4. Uso ottimale dell’unità

Anche le cure più insignificanti rivolte al condizionatore d’aria possono avere un effetto benefico in termini di effetti di condizionamento, consumo elettrico, ecc...

Impostazione della corretta temperatura della stanza

- In fase raffreddamento, una differenza di temperatura di 5 °C fra le sezioni interne ed esterne rappresenta la condizione ottimale.
- Se la temperatura impostata per la stanza è aumentata di 1 °C durante la fase di raffreddamento, è possibile risparmiare il 10 % di energia elettrica.
- Una temperatura troppo bassa è dannosa per la salute e rappresenta un eccessivo consumo di energia elettrica.

Pulire accuratamente il filtro

- Se lo schermo del filtro dell’aria è intasato, gli effetti della portata dell’aria e del condizionamento possono essere ridotti in modo significativo.
  Oltre a ciò, se non si interviene, il sistema può guastarsi. È particolarmente importante pulire il filtro all’inizio delle stagioni di raffreddamento e di riscaldamento. (Pulire il filtro quando la polvere e la sporcizia si sono accumulate in quantità abbondante.)

Evitare l’entrata di calore nella stanza durante la fase di raffreddamento

- Per evitare l’entrata di calore durante la fase di raffreddamento, installare una tenda o una protezione sulla finestra in modo da bloccare la luce diretta del sole. Aprire inoltre le porte o le finestre solo in caso di necessità.

Ventilazione della stanza

- Poiché l’aria diventa periodicamente sporca in una stanza che è stata tenuta chiusa per lungo tempo, occorre talvolta ventilare la stanza stessa. Qualora vengano usate unità a gas assieme al condizionatore d’aria, occorre adottare delle precauzioni speciali. In caso di impiego dell’unità di ventilazione “LOSSNAY”, sviluppata dalla nostra società, è possibile ventilare la stanza riducendo al minimo gli sprechi. Per i dettagli relativi a questa unità, consultare il proprio rivenditore.

5. Manutenzione dell’unità

Fare sempre eseguire la manutenzione del filtro da un tecnico dell’assistenza. Prima di effettuare la manutenzione dell’unità, staccare sempre la corrente.

⚠ Cautela:

- **Prima di pulire l’unità, arrestare il funzionamento e staccare la corrente. Non dimenticare che il ventilatore ruota all’interno dell’unità a velocità elevata e che costituisce un serio rischio di lesioni.**
- **Le sezioni interne sono dotate di filtri destinati a rimuovere la polvere dall’aria aspirata. Pulire i filtri usando i metodi mostrati nelle seguenti figure. (Il filtro standard deve normalmente essere pulito una volta alla settimana e il filtro a lunga durata all’inizio di ogni stagione.)**
- **La durata del filtro dipende dal punto in cui è installato e dal modo in cui è utilizzato.**

Pulizia del filtro

- Eliminare delicatamente la polvere o pulire il filtro utilizzando un aspirapolvere. Se è molto sporco, lavarlo con acqua tiepida in cui è stato versato un detergente neutro oppure con acqua semplice. Accertarsi di eliminare qualsiasi traccia di detergente e farli asciugare completamente prima di rimetterli nell’unità.

⚠ Cautela:

- **Non asciugare il filtro alla luce del sole o con una sorgente di calore, come un fornello elettrico, per non deformarlo.**
- **Non lavare il filtro in acqua calda (sopra 50 °C), per non deformarlo.**

⚠ Cautela:

Evitare di versare acqua o liquidi infiammabili sul condizionatore d’aria. Pulire l’unità usando un metodo diverso può provocare un guato, scosse elettriche o incendio.

6. Ricerca dei guasti

Prima di chiedere l'intervento del servizio tecnico, controllare i punti seguenti:

Inconveniente	Comando a distanza	Causa	Ricerca dei guasti
Non funziona.	Il display "◉" non si illumina. Premendo il pulsante [ON/OFF], non viene attivato alcun display.	Interruzione di corrente.	Premere il pulsante [ON/OFF] dopo il ritorno della corrente.
		L'alimentazione elettrica è interrotta.	Accendere l'unità.
		Il fusibile di alimentazione è bruciato.	Sostituire il fusibile.
		L'interruttore del circuito per dispersione verso terra è scattato.	Ripristinare l'interruttore del circuito.
L'aria viene soffiata ma non riesce né a raffreddare né a riscaldare in modo sufficiente.	Il display a cristalli liquidi indica che l'unità sta funzionando.	Impropria regolazione della temperatura.	Dopo aver controllato la temperatura impostata e la temperatura di ingresso sul display a cristalli liquidi, fare riferimento alla sezione [Regolazione della temperatura della stanza] e servirsi del pulsante di regolazione della temperatura.
		Il filtro è coperto di polvere e sporcizia.	Pulire il filtro. (Fare riferimento alla sezione [Manutenzione dell'unità]).
		Vi sono alcuni ostacoli davanti all'ingresso ed all'uscita dell'aria delle sezioni interna e esterna.	Rimuovere gli ostacoli.
		Le finestre e le porte sono aperte.	Chiuderle.
Non vengono soffiate né l'aria fredda né l'aria calda.	Il display a cristalli liquidi indica che l'unità sta funzionando.	Il circuito di prevenzione del riavviamento viene attivato per 3 minuti.	Attendere un attimo. (Allo scopo di proteggere il compressore, la sezione interna è dotata di un circuito di prevenzione del riavviamento incorporato. Se il compressore non si riavvia immediatamente, occorre attendere la scadenza dei 3 minuti.)
		Il funzionamento della sezione interna è stato riavviato durante le fasi di riscaldamento e sbrinamento.	Attendere un attimo. (La funzione di riscaldamento è avviata al termine della fase di sbrinamento.)
Funziona brevemente, ma si arresta poco dopo.	Il codice di "CHECK" lampeggia sul display a cristalli liquidi.	Vi sono alcuni ostacoli davanti all'ingresso ed all'uscita dell'aria delle sezioni interna e esterna.	Riavviare dopo aver rimosso gli ostacoli.
		Il filtro è coperto di polvere e sporcizia.	Riavviare dopo aver pulito il filtro. (Fare riferimento alla sezione [Manutenzione dell'unità]).
Dopo aver arrestato l'unità, è possibile percepire un rumore proveniente dallo scarico e dalla rotazione del motore.	Tutte le spie sono spente ad eccezione del display attivato "◉".	Quando altre sezioni interne stanno funzionando in modo raffreddamento, l'unità si arresta dopo aver fatto funzionare durante 3 minuti un meccanismo di sollevamento del drenaggio all'arresto della funzione di raffreddamento.	Attendere 3 minuti.
Dopo aver arrestato l'unità, è possibile percepire in modo intermittente un rumore proveniente dallo scarico e originato dalla rotazione del motore.	Tutte le spie sono spente ad eccezione del display attivato "◉".	Quando altre sezioni interne stanno funzionando in modo raffreddamento, il liquido di drenaggio viene fatto convogliare e raccolto in un punto. In tal caso, il meccanismo di sollevamento di drenaggio inizia a funzionare.	L'unità di arresta subito. (Qualora si avverti un rumore più di 2-3 volte in un'ora, chiedere l'intervento del servizio tecnico.)
L'aria calda esce in modo intermittente quando il termostato è disattivato o durante il funzionamento del ventilatore.	Il display a cristalli liquidi indica che l'unità sta funzionando.	Quando altre sezioni interne stanno funzionando in modo riscaldamento, le valvole di comando vengono aperte e chiuse di tanto in tanto per mantenere il sistema in condizioni di stabilità.	L'unità di arresta subito. (Qualora la temperatura della stanza aumenti bruscamente e in modo non confortevole in una piccola stanza, arrestare il funzionamento dell'unità.)

- Se il funzionamento viene sospeso a causa di un'interruzione della corrente elettrica, il [circuito che impedisce il riavvio all'interruzione della corrente] entra in funzione e disabilita il funzionamento dell'unità anche al ripristino dell'alimentazione. In tal caso, per avviare il funzionamento, premere il pulsante [ON/OFF].

Qualora le anomalie di funzionamento persistano anche dopo aver controllato quanto sopra, spegnere l'unità e contattare il rivenditore, fornendogli delle informazioni sul nome del prodotto, sulla natura dell'inconveniente, ecc. Se il display di "[CHECK]" è attivato e il codice di anomalia (4 cifre) lampeggia, riferirne i dettagli al rivenditore. Non cercare mai di riparare da soli l'unità.

Ciò che segue non è un segno indicativo di un eventuale malfunzionamento dell'unità:

- L'aria soffiata dal condizionatore d'aria può contenere talvolta odori. Ciò può essere dovuto alla presenza nell'aria di fumo di sigarette, di odori di cosmetici, o di odori provenienti da pareti o mobili del locale.
- Un sibilo viene percepito durante e dopo il funzionamento dell'unità. Questo rumore è causato dallo spostamento del refrigerante all'interno dell'unità. Questo è un fatto normale.
- Un ticchettio proviene dal condizionatore d'aria al momento dell'avviamento e dell'arresto del modo raffreddamento/riscaldamento. Questo rumore è causato dallo sfregamento del pannello anteriore e di altre sezioni a seguito dell'espansione o del restringimento causati da una variazione della temperatura. Questo è un fatto normale.
- La velocità del ventilatore cambia anche quando non è stata modificata l'impostazione. Il condizionatore d'aria aumenta automaticamente la velocità del ventilatore, in modo graduale, da una velocità più bassa fino alla velocità impostata, in modo che non venga emessa aria fredda all'inizio dell'operazione di riscaldamento. Inoltre, riduce la velocità del ventilatore per proteggere il motore dello stesso quando la temperatura dell'aria aspirata o la velocità del ventilatore divengono eccessivamente alti.

7. Lavori d'installazione e di trasferimento - ispezione

Scelta del luogo d'installazione

Consultare il proprio rivenditore per i dettagli relativi all'installazione e al trasferimento dell'unità.

⚠ Cautela:

Non installare il condizionatore d'aria in un punto in cui vi è un rischio di fuoriuscita di gas infiammabili. Qualora vi siano delle perdite di gas che si accumulano attorno all'unità, ne può risultare un rischio di incendio.

Non installare mai il condizionatore d'aria in uno dei seguenti luoghi:

- dove vi è la presenza di quantità abbondanti di olio di macchinari
- località costiere dove l'aria è ricca di salmastro.
- con umidità elevata
- nei pressi di sorgenti di calore
- dove sono presenti gas solforati
- nei pressi di macchine che emettono onde ad alta frequenza (saldatrici ad alta frequenza, ecc....)
- dove vengono frequentemente usate soluzioni acide
- dove vengono frequentemente usati spray speciali
- La sezione interna deve essere installata orizzontalmente, per evitare la fuoriuscita di gas.
- Adottare le misure acustiche necessarie durante l'installazione dei condizionatori d'aria in ospedali o in centri di comunicazione.

Qualora il condizionatore d'aria venga utilizzato in uno dei luoghi citati qui sopra, possono verificarsi spesso dei guasti. È pertanto consigliabile evitare questo tipo di luoghi.
Per ulteriori dettagli, consultare il proprio rivenditore.

Collegamenti elettrici

⚠ Cautela:

- **I collegamenti elettrici devono essere eseguiti da personale qualificato, conformemente agli standard tecnici relativi alle installazioni elettriche, alle norme sui cablaggi elettrici interni ed al contenuto del manuale di installazione, con l'uso assoluto di circuiti esclusivi. L'uso di circuiti su cui sono collegati altre unità può provocare la bruciatura degli interruttori e dei fusibili.**
- **Non collegare mai il filo di messa a terra ad un tubo del gas o dell'acqua, ad uno scaricatore di sovratensione o ad un filo di messa a terra telefonico. Per ulteriori dettagli, consultare il proprio rivenditore.**
- **In alcuni tipi di installazione è obbligatorio installare un interruttore del circuito per dispersione verso terra.**
  Per ulteriori dettagli, consultare il proprio rivenditore.

Trasferimento dell'installazione

- In occasione della rimozione o della reinstallazione del condizionatore d'aria in caso di allargamento, restauro o trasloco, consultare in anticipo il proprio rivenditore per conoscere i costi tecnici richiesti per il trasferimento dell'unità.

⚠ Cautela:

Durante il trasferimento o la reinstallazione del condizionatore d'aria, consultare il proprio rivenditore. Un'installazione difettosa può essere alla base di scosse elettriche, incendio, ecc...

Fare attenzione anche al livello sonoro

- L'unità deve essere installata in un luogo in grado di sopportare perfettamente il peso del condizionatore d'aria e caratterizzato da un ridotto livello delle vibrazioni e del rumore.
- Selezionare un luogo in cui l'uscita dell'aria calda o fredda dalla sezione esterna non disturbi il vicinato.
- La presenza di un oggetto estraneo nei pressi dell'uscita dell'aria della sezione esterna del condizionatore può provocare una diminuzione del rendimento e un aumento del livello sonoro. Evitare quindi un qualsiasi ostacolo nei pressi dell'uscita dell'aria.
- Qualora il condizionatore d'aria produca un qualsiasi rumore anormale, consultare il proprio rivenditore.

Manutenzione e ispezione

- Se il condizionatore d'aria è usato intensivamente durante diverse stagioni, le parti interne si ricoprono di sporcizia e il rendimento diminuisce.

  In funzione delle condizioni d'uso, la presenza di polvere e sporcizia può essere alla base della generazione di cattivi odori e di un deterioramento del funzionamento del drenaggio.

8. Dati tecnici

Serie PEFY-P-VMA(L)-E

Caratteristiche \ Modello		P20VMA(L)-E	P25VMA(L)-E	P32VMA(L)-E	P40VMA(L)-E	P50VMA(L)-E
Alimentazione		~220-240V 50Hz				
Capacità di raffreddamento*1 / Capacità di riscaldamento*1	kW	2,2/2,5	2,8/3,2	3,6/4,0	4,5/5,0	5,6/6,3
Dimensioni Altezza / Larghezza / Profondità	mm	250/700/732	250/700/732	250/700/732	250/900/732	250/900/732
Peso netto	kg	23	23	23	26	26
Ventilazione Portata d'aria (Bassa-Media-Alto)	m³/min	6,0-7,5-8,5	6,0-7,5-8,5	7,5-9,0-10,5	10,0-12,0-14,0	12,0-14,5-17,0
Ventilazione Pressione statica esterna*2	Pa	35/50/70/100/150	35/50/70/100/150	35/50/70/100/150	35/50/70/100/150	35/50/70/100/150
Livello del suono (Portata: Bassa-Media-Alto)*3	dB(A)	23-25-26	23-25-26	23-26-29	23-27-30	25-29-32
Filtro		Filtro normale				

Caratteristiche \ Modello		P63VMA(L)-E	P71VMA(L)-E	P80VMA(L)-E
Alimentazione		~220-240V 50Hz		
Capacità di raffreddamento*1 / Capacità di riscaldamento*1	kW	7,1/8,0	8,0/9,0	9,0/10,0
Dimensioni Altezza / Larghezza / Profondità	mm	250/1100/732	250/1100/732	250/1100/732
Peso netto	kg	32	32	32
Ventilazione Portata d'aria (Bassa-Media-Alto)	m³/min	13,5-16,0-19,0	14,5-18,0-21,0	14,5-18,0-21,0
Ventilazione Pressione statica esterna*2	Pa	35/50/70/100/150	35/50/70/100/150	35/50/70/100/150
Livello del suono (Portata: Bassa-Media-Alto)*3	dB(A)	25-29-33	26-29-34	26-29-34
Filtro		Filtro normale		

Caratteristiche \ Modello		P100VMA(L)-E	P125VMA(L)-E	P140VMA(L)-E
Alimentazione		~220-240V 50Hz		
Capacità di raffreddamento*1 / Capacità di riscaldamento*1	kW	11,2/12,5	14,0/16,0	16,0/18,0
Dimensioni Altezza / Larghezza / Profondità	mm	250/1400/732	250/1400/732	250/1600/732
Peso netto	kg	42	42	46
Ventilazione Portata d'aria (Bassa-Media-Alto)	m³/min	23,0-28,0-33,0	28,0-34,0-40,0	29,5-35,5-42,0
Ventilazione Pressione statica esterna*2	Pa	35/50/70/100/150	35/50/70/100/150	35/50/70/100/150
Livello del suono (Portata: Bassa-Media-Alto)*3	dB(A)	28-33-37	32-36-40	33-37-42
Filtro		Filtro normale		

Nota: * Temperatura operativa dell'unità interna.
Modalità di raffreddamento: 15 °C BU – 24 °C BU
Modalità di riscaldamento: 15 °C BS – 27 °C BS

*1 La capacità di raffreddamento/riscaldamento indica il valore massimo di funzionamento nelle condizioni seguenti.
Raffreddamento: Sezione interna: 27 °C BS/19 °C BU Sezione esterna: 35 °C BS
Riscaldamento: Sezione interna: 20 °C BS Sezione esterna: 7 °C BS/6 °C BU

*2 La pressione statica esterna è impostata sul valore di 50 Pa al momento della spedizione dalla fabbrica.

*3 Il rumore di funzionamento è prodotto dai dati ottenuti in una camera anecoica.

Inhoud

1. Veiligheidsvoorschriften 38
   - 1.1. Installatie 38
   - 1.2. Tijdens gebruik 38
   - 1.3. Het apparaat verwijderen 39
2. Namen en functies van de verschillende onderdelen 39
3. Hoe het apparaat te bedienen 39
   - 3.1. AAN/UIT 40
   - 3.2. Een stand selecteren 40
   - 3.3. Aanpassen van de kamertemperatuur 40
   - 3.4. Aanpassen van de ventilatorsnelheid 40
   - 3.5. Ventilatie 40
   - 3.6. Overige 40
4. Hoe u uw apparaat op een slimme manier kunt gebruiken 41
5. Het apparaat schoonhouden 41
6. Problemen oplossen 42
7. Installatie, verplaatsen van het apparaat en controles 43
8. Specificaties 43

1. Veiligheidsvoorschriften

▶ Lees alle "Veiligheidsvoorschriften" voordat u het apparaat gaat gebruiken.
▶ In de "Veiligheidsvoorschriften" staan belangrijke instructies met betrekking tot de veiligheid. Volg ze zorgvuldig op.

Symbolen die in de tekst worden gebruikt

⚠ Waarschuwing:
Beschrijft maatregelen die genomen moeten worden om het risico van verwonding of dood van de gebruiker te voorkomen.

⚠ Voorzichtig:
Beschrijft maatregelen die genomen moeten worden om schade aan het apparaat te voorkomen.

Symbolen die in de afbeeldingen worden gebruikt

: Geeft een handeling aan die u beslist niet moet uitvoeren.

: Geeft aan dat er belangrijke instructies opgevolgd moeten worden.

: Geeft een onderdeel aan dat geaard moet worden.

: Betekent dat u voorzichtig moet zijn met draaiende onderdelen. (Dit symbool staat op de sticker van het apparaat.) <Kleur: geel>

: Kijk uit voor elektrische schok (Dit symbool staat op de sticker van het apparaat.) <kleur: geel>

⚠ Waarschuwing:
Lees de stickers die op het apparaat zitten zorgvuldig.

1.1. Installatie

▶ Bewaar deze gebruiksaanwijzing, nadat u hem gelezen heeft, op een veilige plaats, samen met de Installatiehandleiding, zodat u hem indien nodig altijd gemakkelijk kunt raadplegen. Als iemand anders het apparaat ook gaat bedienen, dient u hem of haar deze gebruiksaanwijzing te geven.

⚠ Waarschuwing:
- **Het apparaat mag niet door de gebruiker zelf worden geïnstalleerd. Vraag de zaak waar u het apparaat gekocht heeft of een erkend bedrijf om het apparaat te installeren. Als het apparaat niet juist is geïnstalleerd, kan dit lekkage, elektrische schokken of brand tot gevolg hebben.**
- **Gebruik alleen onderdelen die door Mitsubishi Electric zijn goedgekeurd en vraag de zaak waar u het apparaat gekocht heeft of een erkend bedrijf om ze te installeren. Als de onderdelen niet juist worden geïnstalleerd, kan dit lekkage, elektrische schokken of brand tot gevolg hebben.**
- **De installatiehandleiding geeft de geadviseerde installatiemethode aan. Grote wijzigingen die voor de installatie nodig zijn, moeten verenigbaar zijn met de plaatselijke bouwvoorschriften.**
- **Probeer nooit zelf het apparaat te repareren of te verplaatsen. Indien een reparatie niet juist wordt uitgevoerd, kan dit lekkage, elektrische schokken of brand tot gevolg hebben. Raadpleeg uw dealer als het apparaat gerepareerd of verplaatst moet worden.**
- **Laat geen water (of zeepsop e.d.) op de elektrische onderdelen komen.**
- **Vloeistof op elektrische onderdelen zou brand of een elektrische schok kunnen veroorzaken.**
  Opmerking 1: Voor het schoonmaken van de warmtewisselaar en de afvoerbak dient u een waterdichte afdekking aan te brengen, om de regelkast, de motor en de LEV droog te houden.
  Opmerking 2: Probeer nooit het waswater voor de afvoerbak en de warmtewisselaar via de afvoerpomp te lozen. Zorg voor aparte afvoer daarvan.
- **Het apparaat is niet geschikt om zonder toezicht door kleine kinderen of minder validen bediend te worden.**
- **Bij kleine kinderen moet er op gelet worden dat ze niet met het apparaat gaan spelen.**
- **Gebruik geen toevoeging voor lekkagedetectie.**

1) Buitenapparaat

⚠ Waarschuwing:
- **Het buitenapparaat moet worden geïnstalleerd op een stabiele, vlakke ondergrond, op een plaats waar geen gevaar van ophoping van sneeuw, bladeren of vuilnis bestaat.**
- **Ga niet op het apparaat staan en plaats geen voorwerpen op het apparaat. U kunt vallen en gewond raken, of het voorwerp kan vallen en letsel veroorzaken.**

⚠ Voorzichtig:
Het buitenapparaat moet worden geïnstalleerd op een plaats waar de door het apparaat geproduceerde lucht en geluid niet hinderlijk zijn voor de omgeving.

2) Binnenapparaat

⚠ Waarschuwing:
Het binnenapparaat moet stevig worden geïnstalleerd. Als het apparaat niet goed is vastgezet, kan het vallen en letsel veroorzaken.

3) Bedieningspaneel

⚠ Waarschuwing:
Het bedieningspaneel moet zo worden geïnstalleerd dat kinderen er niet mee kunnen spelen.

4) Afvoerslang

⚠ Voorzichtig:
Zorg ervoor dat de afvoerslang gemonteerd is zodat de afvoer goed werkt. Onjuiste montage kan waterlekkage tot gevolg hebben, hetgeen schade aan het meubilair kan veroorzaken.

5) Netkabel, zekering of stroomonderbreker

⚠ Waarschuwing:
- **Zorg dat het apparaat wordt aangesloten op een groep van het lichtnet die hierop is berekend. Andere apparatuur die op dezelfde groep wordt aangesloten, kan tot overbelasting leiden.**
- **Zorg ervoor dat er een netschakelaar aanwezig is.**
- **Controleer of de spanning van het apparaat en de zekering of stroomonderbreker dezelfde is als die van het lichtnet. Gebruik nooit een snoer of zekering met een hogere spanning dan staan aangegeven.**

6) Aarding

⚠ Voorzichtig:
- **Het apparaat moet goed geaard zijn. Sluit de aardkabel nooit aan op een aardkabel voor een gasleiding, waterleiding, bliksemafleider of telefoon. Als het apparaat niet goed geaard is, kan dat elektrische schokken tot gevolg hebben.**
- **Controleer regelmatig of de aardkabel van het buitenapparaat correct is aangesloten op het aardingspunt van het apparaat en de aardelektrode.**

1.2. Tijdens gebruik

⚠ Voorzichtig:
- **Gebruik geen scherpe voorwerpen om de toetsen in te drukken - hiermee kunt u het bedieningspaneel beschadigen.**
- **Draai of ruk niet aan het snoer van het bedieningspaneel - dit kan het paneel beschadigen en storingen veroorzaken.**
- **Verwijder nooit de bovenkant van de afstandsbedieningseenheid. Het is gevaarlijk om de bovenkant van de afstandsbedieningseenheid te verwijderen en de printkaarten binnenin aan te raken. Als u dit wel doet, kan dit brand of storingen veroorzaken.**

- **Veeg de afstandsbedieningseenheid nooit af met benzeen, thinner, doeken met chemische schoonmaakmiddelen, enz. Als u dit wel doet kan dit verkleuring en storingen veroorzaken. Voor het verwijderen van zware vlekken kunt u een doek drenken in een neutraal schoonmaakmiddel verdund met water, de doek goed uitwringen, de vlekken wegvegen en dan nogmaals afvegen met een droge doek.**
- **Zorg ervoor dat de toevoer- en afvoeropeningen van het binnen- of buitenapparaat nooit verstopt raken of afgedekt worden. Grote meubelstukken onder het binnenapparaat of omvangrijke voorwerpen zoals grote dozen die dicht bij het buitenapparaat worden neergezet, hebben een nadelige invloed op het rendement van het apparaat.**

⚠ Waarschuwing:

- **Zorg ervoor dat u geen water op het apparaat knoeit en raak het apparaat nooit met natte handen aan. Dit kan elektrische schokken tot gevolg hebben.**
- **Spuit niet met brandbaar gas in de buurt van het apparaat. Dit kan brand tot gevolg hebben.**
- **Zet geen gasverwarmingstoestel of een ander toestel met open vuur op een plaats waar het blootstaat aan de lucht die het apparaat uitblaast. Dit kan onvolledige verbranding tot gevolg hebben.**

⚠ Waarschuwing:

- **Verwijder nooit de beschermkap van de ventilator in het buitenapparaat terwijl het apparaat aan staat. U kunt gewond raken als u onderdelen aanraakt die draaien, heet zijn of onder stroom staan.**
- **Duw nooit uw vingers of stokjes of iets dergelijks in de toevoer- en afvoeropeningen - dit kan tot verwondingen leiden, aangezien de ventilator in het apparaat met hoge snelheid draait. Wees met name voorzichtig als er kinderen in de buurt zijn.**
- **Als u iets vreemds ruikt, dient u het apparaat niet meer te gebruiken. Draai de schakelaar uit en raadpleeg uw dealer. Doet u dat niet, dan loopt u het risico van stroomonderbreking, elektrische schokken of brand.**
- **Wanneer u uitzonderlijk ongewone geluiden of vibraties bemerkt, zet dan het apparaat stil, schakel de elektriciteit uit en neem contact op met uw dealer.**
- **Zorg ervoor dat er niet teveel gekoeld wordt. Het beste is een binnentemperatuur te kiezen die niet meer dan 5 °C verschilt met de buitentemperatuur.**
- **Laat geen gehandicapte personen of kinderen in de baan van de luchtstroom van de airconditioner zitten of staan. Dit kan gezondheidsproblemen veroorzaken.**

⚠ Voorzichtig:

- **Richt de luchtstroom niet op planten of dieren in kooien.**
- **Ventileer de kamer regelmatig. Als het apparaat lange tijd constant in een gesloten ruimte wordt gebruikt, wordt de lucht muf.**

In geval van storing

⚠ Waarschuwing:

- **Probeer niet om aanpassingen te maken in de airconditioner. Raadpleeg voor eventuele reparatie of inwendig onderhoud uw leverancier. Ondeskundige reparaties kunnen leiden tot waterlekkage, elektrische schokken, brandgevaar e.d.**
- **Als de afstandsbedieningseenheid een foutmelding weergeeft, de airconditioner het niet doet of er iets anders ongewoons is, zet dan het apparaat stil en neem contact op met uw dealer. Als u het apparaat onder zulke omstandigheden aan laat staan, kan dit brand of storing veroorzaken.**
- **Als de stroomonderbreker regelmatig in werking treedt, neem dan contact op met uw dealer. Als u het apparaat gewoon blijft gebruiken kan dit brand of storing veroorzaken.**
- **Als het koelgas uit het apparaat geblazen wordt of lekt, zet dan de airconditioner stil, ventileer de kamer goed en neem contact op met uw dealer. Als u het apparaat gewoon blijft gebruiken kunnen er ongelukken gebeuren ten gevolge van zuurstofgebrek.**

Wanneer de airconditioner lange tijd niet gebruikt zal worden

- **Indien de airconditioner lange tijd niet gebruikt zal worden door seizoenswisselingen en dergelijke, laat het apparaat dan 4 – 5 uur aan staan terwijl het lucht blaast, tot de binnenkant volledig droog is. Indien dit niet gedaan wordt kunnen er onhygiënische, ongezonde schimmelculturen ontstaan in verspreide delen van de kamer.**
- **Wanneer het apparaat langdurig niet gebruikt wordt, zet dan de [stroomvoorziening] op OFF (UIT).**
  Als de stroomvoorziening aan blijft staan, worden een aantal of enkele tientallen Watts verspild. Bovendien kan het verzamelde stof, enz. brand veroorzaken.
- **Zet de stroomvoorziening op ON (AAN) minstens 12 uur voordat het apparaat in werking gesteld wordt. Zet de stroomvoorziening niet op OFF (UIT) gedurende seizoenen van intensief gebruik. Als u dit wel doet kunnen er storingen optreden.**

1.3. Het apparaat verwijderen

⚠ Waarschuwing:

Raadpleeg de zaak waar u het apparaat gekocht heeft indien u zich van het apparaat wilt ontdoen. Als de buizen op de verkeerde manier worden verwijderd, kan er koelstof (fluorkoolzuurgas) uit ontsnappen en in contact komen met uw huid, met letsel tot gevolg. Koelstof in de lucht laten ontsnappen is ook schadelijk voor het milieu.

2. Namen en functies van de verschillende onderdelen

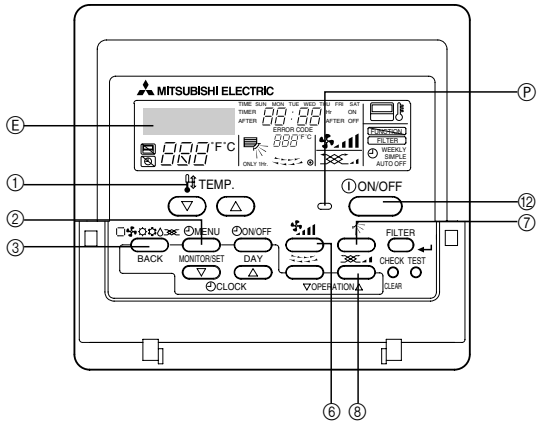
Het filter erop zetten en eraf halen

[Fig. A] (P.8)

⚠ Voorzichtig:

- **Neem bij het verwijderen van het filter voorzorgsmaatregelen om uw ogen te beschermen tegen stof. Als u ook op een stoel of een kruk moet klimmen om het filter te verwijderen, wees dan voorzichtig dat u niet valt.**
- **Schakel de stroomtoevoer geheel uit alvorens het filter te vervangen.**

3. Hoe het apparaat te bedienen



Voordat u het apparaat gaat gebruiken

- Start het apparaat nadat “PLEASE WAIT” niet meer wordt weergegeven. “PLEASE WAIT” wordt als het apparaat wordt ingeschakeld en na een stroomstoring, kort (max. 3 minuten) in de kamertemperatuurdisplay weergegeven. Dit betekent niet dat de airconditioner niet goed functioneert.
- De werkingsstand van een binnenapparaat wordt beperkt door de werkingsstatus van het buitenapparaat waarop een bepaald binnenapparaat is aangesloten. Als een buitenapparaat en enkele van de binnenapparaten die op de buitenapparaten zijn aangesloten bijvoorbeeld al in de koelmodus werken, dan is de koelmodus alleen beschikbaar voor de overige apparaten in dezelfde groep. Als er een andere modus wordt opgeroepen, dan zal het symbool dat bij de opgeroepen modus hoort, knipperen zodat de gebruiker weet dat de modus momenteel niet beschikbaar is. Hetzelfde geldt voor de droog- en verwarmingsmodus. De beperking geldt echter niet voor de modellen die gelijktijdig koelen/verwarmen ondersteunen.
- De buitenapparaten stoppen als alle binnenapparaten die op hun respectievelijke buitenapparaten zijn aangesloten, stoppen.
- Als het binnenapparaat op verwarmen staat terwijl het buitenapparaat aan het ontdooien is, dan start de verwarming pas nadat de ontdooiing van het buitenapparaat beëindigd is.

3.1. AAN/UIT

Wanneer u het apparaat aan wilt zetten

1. **Druk of de ⑫ [ON/OFF]-knop**
   Het Ⓟ Aan/Uit-lampje gaat branden en het apparaat gaat aan.

Wanneer u het apparaat uit wilt zetten

1. **Druk weer op de ⑫ [ON/OFF]-knop**
   Het Aan/Uit-lampje gaat uit en het apparaat schakelt uit.

- Wanneer de toetsen eenmaal zijn ingesteld, zal daarna bij indrukken van de [ON/OFF]-knop het apparaat telkens weer in dezelfde stand gaan werken.
- Als het apparaat aanstaat gaat het lampje boven de [ON/OFF]-knop branden.

⚠ Voorzichtig:

Ook al drukt u de [ON/OFF]-knop na afloop van de werking onmiddellijk opnieuw in, de werking kan pas na ongeveer 3 minuten weer hervat worden. Deze functie beschermt het apparaat. Het apparaat begint na ongeveer 3 minuten automatisch weer te werken.

3.2. Een stand selecteren

Wanneer u een stand wilt selecteren

1. **Druk op de ③ [Modus (BACK)]-knop**
   Bij meermalen indrukken van de bedieningstoets schakelt de werking over tussen Ⓔ "☼COOL", "△DRY", "FAN", ("▔AUTO"), en ("☼HEAT"). Zie het gedeelte over de display voor de werkingsstanden.

Voor koelen

Druk op de ③ [Modus (BACK)]-knop en breng de "☼COOL" -display op het scherm.

Voor drogen

Druk op de ③ [Modus (BACK)]-knop en breng de "△DRY" -display op het scherm.

- De binnenventilator schakelt over op lage snelheid waarbij deze het veranderen van de ventilatorsnelheid onmogelijk maakt.
- Het apparaat kan niet drogen bij een kamertemperatuur van minder dan 18 °C.

Voor de ventilator

Druk op de ③ [Modus (BACK)]-knop en breng de "FAN" -display op het scherm.

- De functie van de ventilator is om lucht in de kamer te laten circuleren.
- De temperatuur van de kamer kan niet ingesteld worden als het apparaat op de ventilatorstand staat.

⚠ Voorzichtig:

Stel uw nooit voor langere perioden bloot aan koele lucht. Teveel blootstelling aan koele lucht is slecht voor uw gezondheid en moet daarom vermeden worden.

Drogen

Het drogen is een door een microcomputer gestuurd ontvochtigingsproces dat excessieve luchtkoeling regelt op basis van de door u ingestelde kamertemperatuur. (Kan niet gebruikt worden bij verwarmen.)

1. Totdat de door u gewenste kamertemperatuur is bereikt, reageert de compressor in samenhang met de binnenventilator op de veranderingen van de kamertemperatuur en gaat automatisch aan en uit.
2. Als de door u gewenste kamertemperatuur is bereikt dan stopt zowel de compressor als de binnenventilator. Daarna gaan na 10 minuten de compressor en de binnenventilator telkens voor 3 minuten weer aan om de luchtvochtigheid laag te houden.

Voor verwarmen

Druk op de ③ [Modus (BACK)]-knop en breng de "☼HEAT" -display op het scherm.

Met betrekking tot displays in de verwarmingsstand "DEFROST"
Wordt slechts weergegeven tijdens ontdooien.

"STAND BY"
Dit wordt weergegeven vanaf het moment dat u het apparaat op de verwarmingsstand zet totdat er warme lucht uitgeblazen wordt.

⚠ Voorzichtig:

- **Als de airconditioner in dezelfde ruimte samen met gasbranders wordt gebruikt, dan moet u ervoor zorgen dat de ruimte grondig geventileerd wordt. Onvoldoende ventilatie kan door zuurstoftekort tot ongelukken leiden.**
- **Plaats een gasbrander nooit in de (uitblaas) luchtstroom van de airconditioner. Als dit toch gebeurt kan dit tot onvolledige verbranding van de gasbrander leiden.**
- **De microcomputer werkt in de volgende gevallen:**
- **Er wordt geen lucht uitgeblazen als u het apparaat op verwarmen zet.**
  - Om te voorkomen dat er koele lucht ontsnapt, wordt de binnenventilator geleidelijk hoger geschakeld van heel lichte luchtstroom naar zwakke luchtstroom naar de ingestelde luchtstroom al naar gelang de verhoging van de temperatuur van de uitgeblazen lucht. Wacht een ogenblik totdat de luchtstroom er normaal uitgeblazen wordt.
- **De ventilator draait niet op de ingestelde snelheid.**
  - Bij sommige modellen schakelt het systeem over op een heel lichte luchtstroom als de kamertemperatuur de ingestelde temperatuur bereikt heeft. In andere gevallen stopt het om te voorkomen dat er koele lucht ontsnapt tijdens ontdooien.
- **Er komt lucht uit het apparaat zelfs als de operatie gestopt is.**
  - De binnenventilator blijft soms voor ongeveer 1 minuut nadat u het apparaat hebt uitgezet doordraaien om de extra hitte die door de elektrische verwarming is afgegeven, eruit te blazen. De ventilatorsnelheid verandert naar laag of hoog.

3.3. Aanpassen van de kamertemperatuur

De kamertemperatuur veranderen

Druk op de ① [Temperatuur instellen]-knop en stel de gewenste kamertemperatuur in.
Door eenmaal op (△) of (▽) te drukken verandert de instelling met 1 °C.
Door te blijven drukken, zal de instelling met 1 °C blijven veranderen.

- De binnentemperatuur kan binnen het hiernavolgende bereik ingesteld worden.
  Koelen/drogen : 19 – 30 °C
  Verwarmen : 17 – 28 °C
- De temperatuur kan in de ventilatormodus niet worden ingesteld.

* De display geeft een bereik aan van 8 – 39 °C. Voor temperaturen daarboven of daaronder blinkt de display op 8 – 39 °C om u op de hoogte te stellen van het feit dat de kamertemperatuur hoger of lager is dan de temperatuur op de display.

3.4. Aanpassen van de ventilatorsnelheid

De ventilatorsnelheid wijzigen

Elke keer als u de ⑥ [Ventilatorsnelheid]-knop eenmaal indrukt, schakelt het de snelheidsinstelling achtereenvolgens van laag naar hoog.

In de droogstand gaat de binnenventilator automatisch over op lage snelheid. U kunt de ventilatorsnelheid niet wijzigen in deze stand. (Alleen de display op de afstandsbediening wijzigt.)

* Bij elke druk op de ventilatorsnelheid-keuzeknop verandert de ventilatorsnelheid.

Ventilatorsnelheid : 3 fasen

Display: (Laag)→ (Midden)→ (Hoog)

3.5. Ventilatie

- De ventilatie-eenheid (OA-verwerkingseenheid of LOSSNAY) gaat automatisch werken als het binnenapparaat dat hieraan is gekoppeld, begint te werken.
- Als de ⑧ [Ventilatie]-knop wordt ingedrukt terwijl het binnenapparaat wordt gestopt, begint alleen de ventilator te werken.
- Druk op de ⑧ [Ventilatie]-knop om de ventilatorsnelheid te veranderen.
- Afhankelijk van het model gaat de ventilator van het binnenapparaat werken als het apparaat in de ventilatiemodus staat.

3.6. Overige

	: Dit wordt weergegeven als de regeling van het apparaat door een separaat verkochte centrale regeleenheid wordt uitgevoerd, enz.
STAND BY DEFROST	: Dit wordt weergegeven vanaf het moment dat u het apparaat op de verwarmingsstand zet totdat er warme lucht uitgeblazen wordt.
CHECK	: Wordt weergegeven als er iets fout gaat met het apparaat.
NOT AVAILABLE	: Als een knop ingedrukt wordt voor een functie die het binnenapparaat niet kan uitvoeren, dan gaat deze display tegelijk met de display voor die functie blinken.
	: In het systeem waarin de [sensor] display weergegeven wordt als de "afstandsbediening", wordt de kamertemperatuursmeting uitgevoerd door de in de afstandsbediening ingebouwde kamertemperatuurssensor.
FILTER	: Wordt weergegeven als het filter gereinigd moet worden. Druk tweemaal op de ⑪ [FILTER (↵)]-knop, en de weergave verdwijnt.

NL

4. Hoe u uw apparaat op een slimme manier kunt gebruiken

Zelfs minimale stappen om voor uw airconditioner te zorgen kunnen u helpen om het gebruik ervan veel effectiever te maken voor wat betreft prestaties, elektriciteitsverbruik, enz.

De correcte kamertemperatuur instellen

- In de koelstand is een temperatuurverschil van ongeveer 5 °C tussen binnen en buiten het beste.
- Als de kamertemperatuur met 1 °C wordt verhoogt als het apparaat op de koelstand staat, dan kunt u ongeveer 10 % elektriciteit besparen.
- Teveel koeling is slecht voor uw gezondheid. Het heeft ook een verspilling van elektriciteit tot gevolg.

Maak het filter grondig schoon

- Als het luchtfilter verstopt raakt, dan kan de luchtstroom en het effect van de airconditioner aanmerkelijk gereduceerd worden.

  Daarnaast kan het een defect tot gevolg hebben als deze conditie niet verholpen wordt. Het is speciaal van belang om het filter aan het begin van het koelings- en het verwarmingsseizoen schoon te maken. (Als er erg veel stof en vuil op het filter zit, maak het dan grondig schoon.)

Voorkom inkomende warmte tijdens koelen

- Om te verhinderen dat er warmte naar binnen komt als u aan het koelen bent, moet u de gordijnen dicht of de zonwering naar beneden doen om direct zonlicht buiten te sluiten. Doe ook de in- of uitgang van de ruimte niet open tenzij dat echt nodig is.

Soms moet u ventileren

- Omdat de lucht in een kamer die voor lange tijd gesloten is na verloop van tijd vuil wordt, is het soms nodig om de kamer te ventileren. Als u naast de airconditioner ook gasapparaten gebruikt, dan moet u speciale voorzorgsmaatregelen treffen. Als u de “LOSSNAY”-ventilatie-eenheid die door ons bedrijf ontwikkeld is, gebruikt, dan kunt u ventileren met minder verspilling. Raadpleeg uw dealer voor details over deze eenheid.

5. Het apparaat schoonhouden

Laat filteronderhoud altijd door onderhoudspersoneel uitvoeren.
Voordat u het apparaat schoonmaakt, zorg er dan voor dat u de stroomvoorziening UIT zet.

⚠ Voorzichtig:

- **Voordat u begint met schoonmaken, moet u het apparaat stoppen en de stroomvoorziening UITzetten. Onthoud dat de ventilator in het apparaat met hoge snelheid draait, hetgeen ernstige verwondingen kan veroorzaken.**
- **Binnenapparaten zijn uitgerust met filters om stof uit ingezogen lucht te verwijderen. Reinig de filters volgens de hieronder aangegeven methodes. (Het standaardfilter moet normaal gesproken eenmaal per week schoongemaakt worden, en het ‘long-life’ filter aan het begin van elk seizoen.)**
- **De levensduur van het filter is afhankelijk van de plaats waar het apparaat is geïnstalleerd en van de frequentie waarmee dit wordt gebruikt.**

Hoe te reinigen

- Haal het stof er voorzichtig af of maak het schoon met de stofzuiger. In het geval van ernstige vervuiling moet u het filter in lauw water met een neutraal (af)wasmiddel wassen en het daarna goed uitspoelen om het wasmiddel er volledig uit te halen. Droog het filter na het afgewassen te hebben en zet het weer in het apparaat.

⚠ Voorzichtig:

- **Droog het filter niet door het aan direct zonlicht bloot te stellen of door het te verwarmen bij een vuur, enz. Als u dit doet kan het filter vervormen.**
- **Als u het filter in heet water (van meer dan 50 °C) wast, dan kan het ook vervormen.**

⚠ Voorzichtig:

Giet of sproei nooit water of een brandbare spray op de airconditioner. Als u het apparaat op deze manier schoonmaakt kan dit een defect van de airconditioner, elektrische schokken of brand tot gevolg hebben.

6. Problemen oplossen

Voordat u uw dealer belt om het apparaat te komen repareren, controleer dan eerst de volgende punten:

Probleem met het apparaat	Afstandsbediening	Oorzaak	Oplossing
Het apparaat werkt niet.	"◉" display brandt niet. Er verschijnt geen display op het scherm zelfs als de [ON/OFF] knop wordt ingedrukt.	Stroomonderbreking.	Druk op de [ON/OFF] knop nadat de stroom weer is hersteld.
		De hoofdschakelaar staat niet aan.	Zet de hoofdschakelaar aan.
		De zekering in de voeding is doorgebrand.	Vervang de zekering.
		De aardlekschakelaar is doorgeslagen.	Zet de aardlekschakelaar weer aan.
Er stroomt lucht uit het apparaat maar het koelt of verwarmt niet genoeg.	Het LCD display geeft aan dat het apparaat aanstaat.	Onjuiste temperatuuraanpassing.	Nadat u de ingestelde temperatuur en de inlaattemperatuur hebt gecontroleerd op het LCD display, raadpleeg dan het gedeelte over hoe u de kamertemperatuur kunt aanpassen en pas dan de kamertemperatuur aan.
		Het filter zit dicht met vuil en stof.	Maak het filter schoon. (Raadpleeg [Het apparaat schoonhouden].)
		De luchtinlaat en -uitlaat van de binnen- of buitenapparaten zijn geblokkeerd.	Haal de obstakels weg.
		Er staan ramen en deuren open.	Doe ramen en deuren dicht.
Er komt geen koele of warme lucht uit.	Het LCD display geeft aan dat het apparaat werkt.	Het mechanisme om te voorkomen dat het apparaat binnen 3 minuten opnieuw start, is in werking.	Wacht een poosje. (Om de compressor te beschermen is er een mechanisme ingebouwd dat voorkomt dat het apparaat binnen 3 minuten weer aangaat. Daarom kan het soms gebeuren dat de compressor niet direkt gaat werken. Het kan zijn dat het 3 minuten duurt voordat het apparaat weer aangaat.)
		De werking van het binnenapparaat is opnieuw gestart tijdens de verwarmings- of ontdooiingsfase.	Wacht een poosje. (Het apparaat zal gaan verwarmen als het ontdooien klaar is.)
Het apparaat doet het heel even en stopt dan weer.	De "CHECK" en de controlecode blinken op de LCD display.	De luchtinlaat en -uitlaat van de binnen- of buitenapparaten zijn geblokkeerd.	Probeer het opnieuw nadat u de obstakels hebt weggehaald.
		Het filter zit dicht met vuil en stof.	Probeer het opnieuw nadat u het filter hebt schoongemaakt. (Raadpleeg [Het apparaat schoonhouden].)
U kunt het geluid van de uitlaat en het draaien van de motor nog steeds horen nadat u het apparaat gestopt is.	Alle lampjes zijn uit behalve het voedingslampje "◉".	Als andere binnenapparaten aan het koelen zijn, dan stopt het apparaat pas nadat het afvoermechanisme 3 minuten doorgelopen is nadat u de koelstand hebt uitgezet.	Wacht voor 3 minuten.
U kunt het geluid van de uitlaat en het draaien van de motor af en toe horen nadat u het apparaat hebt uitgezet.	Alle lampjes zijn uit behalve het voedingslampje "◉".	Als andere binnenapparaten aan het koelen zijn, dan loopt het afvoerwater naar binnen. Als het afvoerwater verzameld is, dan begint het afvoersysteem met het afvoeren van het water.	Het stopt spoedig. (Als u het geluid meer dan 2-3 keer per uur hoort, moet u het apparaat na laten kijken.)
Er komt af en toe warme lucht uit het apparaat als de thermostaat UIT staat of als de ventilator werkt.	Het LCD display geeft aan dat het apparaat aanstaat.	Als andere binnenapparaten op verwarmen staan, dan worden de regelkleppen van tijd tot tijd open en dicht gedaan om de stabiliteit van het systeem te behouden.	Het zal spoedig stoppen. (Als de temperatuur in een kleine ruimte oncomfortabel hoog wordt, zet het apparaat dan uit.)

- Als de werking stopt omdat de stroom uitvalt, treedt het [herstartblokkeercircuit bij stroomuitval] in werking, om te zorgen dat het apparaat uitgeschakeld blijft ook als de stroomtoevoer wordt hersteld. In dat geval drukt u nogmaals op de [ON/OFF] toets om de werking te hervatten.

Als de problemen niet weggaan nadat u het bovenstaande gecontroleerd hebt, schakel dan de hoofdschakelaar UIT en neem contact op met uw dealer met informatie over de naam van het product, de aard van het probleem, enz. Als "[CHECK]" en een (4-cijferige) code op de display worden weergegeven, geef deze code dan ook door aan uw dealer. Probeer nooit het apparaat zelf te repareren.

De volgende symptomen duiden niet op defecten van de airconditioner:

- De uitgeblazen lucht van de airconditioner kan soms een bepaalde geur afgeven. Dit komt door sigarettenrook die in de lucht in de kamer is blijven hangen, de reuk van cosmetica, geurtjes van muren, meubels, enz. die door de airconditioner zijn opgenomen.
- Een sissend geluid is hoorbaar onmiddellijk nadat de airconditioner gestart of gestopt is. Dit is het geluid van het koelmiddel dat in de airconditioner stroomt. Dit duidt niet op een storing.
- De airconditioner maakt soms krakende of klikkende geluiden aan het begin of einde van koelen of verwarmen. Dit is het geluid dat wordt veroorzaakt door wrijving op het voorpaneel veroorzaakt door inkrimping en uitzetting door temperatuurschommelingen. Dit duidt niet op een storing.
- De ventilatorsnelheid verandert hoewel er aan de instelling niets gewijzigd is. Aan het begin van een verwarmingscyclus wordt de ventilatorsnelheid automatisch van een lagere tot de ingestelde snelheid verhoogd om te voorkomen dat er eerst koude lucht geventileerd wordt. Wanneer de terugstroomlucht te warm wordt of de ventilatorsnelheid te hoog oploopt, wordt de snelheid automatisch verlaagd om de ventilatormotor te beschermen.

7. Installatie, verplaatsen van het apparaat en controles

Montageplaats

Raadpleeg uw dealer voor montage- en verplaatsingsdetails.

⚠ Voorzichtig:

Monteer de airconditioner nooit op een plaats waar er een risico bestaat dat brandbare gassen kunnen lekken. Als er gas lekt en dit zich rond het apparaat ophoopt, dan kan dit brand tot gevolg hebben.

Monteer de airconditioner nooit op de volgende plaatsen:

- op plaatsen waar veel machineolie aanwezig is
- in kuststreken, op plaatsen waar de lucht erg zout is
- waar de luchtvochtigheid hoog is
- waar er hete bronnen in de omgeving zijn
- op plaatsen waar er zwavelhoudende gassen in de lucht zitten
- waar er zich machines met een hoge frequentie bevinden (een lasapparaat met een hoge frequentie, enz.)
- waar er veel zuuroplossingen worden gebruikt
- waar regelmatig speciale sprays worden gebruikt
- Monteer het apparaat horizontaal. Anders kan er zich waterlekkage voordoen.
- Neem bij de montage van airconditioners in ziekenhuizen en dergelijke gebouwen voldoende maatregelen voor lawaaibestrijding.

Als de airconditioner wordt gebruikt in één van de hierboven genoemde omgevingen, dan kunt u veel defecten verwachten. Het wordt aanbevolen om deze montageplaatsen te vermijden.
Neem voor meer details contact op met uw dealer.

Elektrische werkzaamheden

⚠ Voorzichtig:

- **Het elektrische werk moet gedaan worden door een erkend installateur overeenkomstig [technische normen met betrekking tot elektrische installaties], [interne bedradingsvoorschriften], en de montagehandleiding. De montage moet gebeuren met gebruik van gescheiden elektrische circuits. Het gebruik van andere producten aangesloten op dezelfde voedingsbron kan tot kortsluiting leiden.**
- **Sluit de aardingskabel nooit op een gas- of waterleiding, een bliksemafleider of een aardingskabel voor de telefoon aan. Neem voor details contact op met uw dealer.**
- **Op sommige montageplaatsen is de montage van een aardlekschakelaar verplicht. Neem voor details contact op met uw dealer.**

Verplaatsing

- Als u de airconditioner weghaalt of ergens anders monteert als u uw huis verbouwt of als u verhuist, neem dan van te voren contact op met uw dealer om de kosten van het verplaatsen van het apparaat te berekenen.

⚠ Voorzichtig:

Als u de airconditioner verplaats of ergens anders monteert, neem dan contact op met uw dealer. Verkeerde installatie kan resulteren in elektrische schokken, brand, enz.

Let ook op lawaaioverlast

- Selecteer een plaats waar u het apparaat wilt monteren, die het gewicht van de airconditioner volledig kan dragen en waar lawaai en trillingen kunnen worden verminderd.
- Kies een plaats waar koele en warme lucht en lawaai van de luchtuitlaat van het buitenapparaat geen probleem geven voor de buren.
- Als u een ander voorwerp vlak naast de luchtuitlaat van het buitenapparaat plaatst, dan kan de airconditioner minder prestaties en meer lawaai afgeven. Vermijd het om andere voorwerpen in de buurt van de luchtuitlaat te plaatsen.
- Als de airconditioner een vreemd geluid afgeeft, neem dan contact op met uw dealer.

Maintenance and inspection

- Als de airconditioner in meerdere seizoenen wordt gebruikt, dan kan de binnenkant vuil worden, hetgeen de prestaties vermindert.

  Afhankelijk van de gebruiksomstandigheden kan het apparaat vieze geurtjes afgeven en kan de afvoer vuil worden door stof en vuil, enz.

NL

8. Specificaties

PEFY-P-VMA(L)-E serie

Item \ Model			P20VMA(L)-E	P25VMA(L)-E	P32VMA(L)-E	P40VMA(L)-E	P50VMA(L)-E
Voedingsbron			~220-240V 50Hz				
Koelcapaciteit*1 / Verwarmingscapaciteit*1		kW	2,2/2,5	2,8/3,2	3,6/4,0	4,5/5,0	5,6/6,3
Afmetingen Hoogte / Breedte / Diepte		mm	250/700/732	250/700/732	250/700/732	250/900/732	250/900/732
Netto gewicht		kg	23	23	23	26	26
Ventilator	Luchtstroomsnelheid (Laag-Midden-Hoog)	m^3/min	6,0-7,5-8,5	6,0-7,5-8,5	7,5-9,0-10,5	10,0-12,0-14,0	12,0-14,5-17,0
	Externe statische druk*2	Pa	35/50/70/100/150	35/50/70/100/150	35/50/70/100/150	35/50/70/100/150	35/50/70/100/150
Geluidsniveau (Laag-Midden-Hoog)*3		dB(A)	23-25-26	23-25-26	23-26-29	23-27-30	25-29-32
Filter			Standaard filter				

Item \ Model			P63VMA(L)-E	P71VMA(L)-E	P80VMA(L)-E
Voedingsbron			~220-240V 50Hz		
Koelcapaciteit*1 / Verwarmingscapaciteit*1		kW	7,1/8,0	8,0/9,0	9,0/10,0
Afmetingen Hoogte / Breedte / Diepte		mm	250/1100/732	250/1100/732	250/1100/732
Netto gewicht		kg	32	32	32
Ventilator	Luchtstroomsnelheid (Laag-Midden-Hoog)	m^3/min	13,5-16,0-19,0	14,5-18,0-21,0	14,5-18,0-21,0
	Externe statische druk*2	Pa	35/50/70/100/150	35/50/70/100/150	35/50/70/100/150
Geluidsniveau (Laag-Midden-Hoog)*3		dB(A)	25-29-33	26-29-34	26-29-34
Filter			Standaard filter		

Item \ Model			P100VMA(L)-E	P125VMA(L)-E	P140VMA(L)-E
Voedingsbron			~220-240V 50Hz		
Koelcapaciteit*1 / Verwarmingscapaciteit*1		kW	11,2/12,5	14,0/16,0	16,0/18,0
Afmetingen Hoogte / Breedte / Diepte		mm	250/1400/732	250/1400/732	250/1600/732
Netto gewicht		kg	42	42	46
Ventilator	Luchtstroomsnelheid (Laag-Midden-Hoog)	m^3/min	23,0-28,0-33,0	28,0-34,0-40,0	29,5-35,5-42,0
	Externe statische druk*2	Pa	35/50/70/100/150	35/50/70/100/150	35/50/70/100/150
Geluidsniveau (Laag-Midden-Hoog)*3		dB(A)	28-33-37	32-36-40	33-37-42
Filter			Standaard filter		

Opmerking: * Bedrijfstemperatuur van binnenapparaat.
Koelmodus: 15 °C NB – 24 °C NB
Verwarmingsmodus: 15 °C DB – 27 °C DB

*1 De koel- en verwarmingscapaciteit geeft de maximale waarde aan als het apparaat gebruikt wordt onder de volgende omstandigheden.
Koelen: Binnen: 27 °C DB/19 °C NB Buiten: 35 °C DB
Verwarmen: Binnen: 20 °C DB Buiten: 7 °C DB/6 °C NB

*2 De externe statische druk is in de fabriek op 50 Pa ingesteld.

*3 De bedrijfsruis zijn de gegevens die verkregen zijn in een echovrije kamer.

Índice das matérias

1. Precauções de segurança 44
   - 1.1. Instalação 44
   - 1.2. Durante o funcionamento 44
   - 1.3. Arrumação do aparelho 45
2. Nomes e funções das diferentes peças 45
3. Como funciona 45
   - 3.1. Ligar/Desligar 45
   - 3.2. Selecção do funcionamento 46
   - 3.3. Regulação da temperatura da peça 46
   - 3.4. Regulação da velocidade da ventoinha 46
   - 3.5. Ventilação 46
   - 3.6. Outros 46
4. Maneira inteligente de utilização 47
5. Cuidados com a máquina 47
6. Detecção de avarias 48
7. Instalação, trabalhos de transferência e verificação 49
8. Especificações 49

1. Precauções de segurança

- **Antes de utilizar este aparelho, leia as "Precauções de segurança".**
- **As "Precauções de segurança" enumeram os pontos importantes da segurança. Tome-as em consideração.**

Símbolos utilizados no texto

⚠ Aviso:
Descreve as precauções a observar para evitar o risco de ferimentos ou a morte do utilizador.

⚠ Cuidado:
Descreve os cuidados a ter para não danificar o aparelho.

Símbolos utilizados nas ilustrações

- ⃠ : Indica uma acção a evitar.
- : Indica a existência de instruções importantes a seguir.
- : Indica uma peça a ligar à terra.
- : Indica que se deve ter cuidado com as peças rotativas. (Este símbolo aparece no rótulo da unidade principal.) <Cor: amarelo>
- : Atenção! Choques eléctricos. (Este símbolo aparece no rótulo da unidade principal.) <Cor: amarelo>

⚠ Aviso:
Leia atentamente os rótulos afixados na unidade principal.

1.1. Instalação

- **Depois de ler este manual, guarde-o juntamente com o Manual de Instalação em lugar seguro para o consultar facilmente quando surgir qualquer questão. Se o aparelho for utilizado por outra pessoa, não se esqueça de lhe indicar onde se encontra o manual.**

⚠ Aviso:
- **O aparelho não deve ser instalado pelo utilizador. Peça ao distribuidor ou a uma empresa autorizada para o instalar. Se o aparelho não for instalado correctamente, pode haver fugas de água, choques eléctricos ou provocar incêndio.**
- **Só utilize acessórios autorizados pela Mitsubishi Electric e peça ao seu distribuidor ou a uma empresa autorizada que os instale. Se os acessórios não forem instalados correctamente, pode haver fugas de água, choques eléctricos ou provocar incêndio.**
- **O Manual de Instalação descreve o método de instalação sugerido. Qualquer alteração estrutural necessária à instalação deve ser conforme aos requisitos do código de construção local.**
- **Nunca repare o aparelho nem o transfira para outro local sem ajuda de alguém. Se a reparação não for executada correctamente, pode haver fugas de água, choques eléctricos ou provocar incêndio. Se tiver de reparar ou deslocar o aparelho, consulte o seu distribuidor.**
- **Mantenha as peças eléctricas longe de água (água de lavagem), etc.**
- **Isso pode resultar em choques eléctricos, incêndio ou fumaça.**
  Nota 1: Ao lavar o permutador de calor e o recipiente de drenagem, faça com que a caixa de controlo, o motor e o LEV permaneçam secos, mediante a utilização de uma cobertura à prova d'água.
  Nota 2: Nunca drene a água de lavagem do Recipiente de Drenagem e do Permutador de Calor usando a Bomba de Drenagem. Drene-as separadamente.
- **A unidade não deve ser usada por crianças pequenas ou pessoas incapazes sem supervisão.**
- **As crianças pequenas deverão ser vigiadas para garantir que elas não brinquem com a unidade.**
- **Não utilize aditivo detector de fuga.**

1) Unidade exterior

⚠ Aviso:
- **A unidade exterior deve ser montada em superfície estável e nivelada e num local onde não haja acumulação de neve, folhas ou lixo.**
- **Não se sente no aparelho nem coloque objectos em cima dele. Tanto você como os objectos poderiam cair e provocar ferimentos.**

⚠ Cuidado:
A unidade exterior deve ser montada num local onde o ar e o ruído emitidos pelo aparelho não perturbem a vizinhança.

2) Unidade interior

⚠ Aviso:
A unidade interior deve ser montada com segurança. Caso contrário, pode cair e provocar ferimentos.

3) Remote controller

⚠ Aviso:
O controlador remoto deve ser instalado fora do alcance das crianças.

4) Drain hose

⚠ Cuidado:
Assegure-se de que o tubo de drenagem está instalado de modo que a drenagem possa evacuar suavemente. Sendo instalado incorrectamente, pode provocar fugas de água e danificar o mobiliário.

5) Power line, fuse or circuit breaker

⚠ Aviso:
- **Certifique-se de que a alimentação da unidade é feita com uma linha separada dedicada. Outros aparelhos ligados à mesma linha pode provocar sobrecarga.**
- **É necessário um interruptor eléctrico principal.**
- **As potências nominais da voltagem, do fusível e do disjuntor do aparelho devem ser respeitadas. Nunca utilize um fio ou um fusível com uma potência nominal superior à especificada.**

6) Ligação à terra

⚠ Cuidado:
- **O aparelho deve ser adequadamente ligado à terra. Nunca ligue o fio de terra a um tubo de gás ou de água, a um condutor do pára-raios ou a um fio de terra de telefone. Se o aparelho não estiver correctamente ligado à terra, pode haver choques eléctricos.**
- **Verifique frequentemente se o fio de terra da unidade exterior está adequadamente ligado ao terminal de terra e ao eléctrodo de ligação à terra do aparelho.**

1.2. Durante o funcionamento

⚠ Cuidado:
- **Não utilize objectos pontiagudos para accionar os botões, a fim de não danificar o controlador remoto.**
- **Não vergue nem estique demasiado o cabo do controlador remoto, pois pode danificá-lo e causar mau funcionamento.**
- **Nunca retire a caixa superior do controlo remoto. É perigoso e pode tocar com os dedos no circuito impresso interno, provocando assim incêndios ou avarias.**
- **Nunca limpe o controlo remoto com benzina, dissolventes, trapos embebidos em produtos químicos, etc. Isso pode provocar a descoloração e avarias. Para limpar manchas muito fortes, humedeça um pano em água misturada com detergente neutro, passe-o em toda a superfície, retire as manchas e limpe novamente com um pano seco.**

P

- **Nunca bloqueie nem tape as admissões ou saídas internas e externas do aparelho. A presença de peças de mobiliário com grandes dimensões por baixo da unidade interior ou peças voluminosas, tais como caixas grandes, colocadas perto da unidade exterior reduzem a eficácia do aparelho.**

⚠ Aviso:

- **Não derrame água sobre o aparelho e não lhe toque com as mãos. Pode apanhar um choque eléctrico.**
- **Não vaporize gás combustível perto do aparelho para não provocar incêndio.**
- **Não ponha um aquecedor a gás nem qualquer outro aparelho com chama viva à saída da descarga de ar do aparelho para não dar origem a combustão defeituosa.**

⚠ Aviso:

- **Não retire o painel frontal nem a protecção da ventoinha da unidade exterior enquanto ela funcionar. Pode ferir-se tocando em peças rotativas, quentes ou de alta voltagem.**
- **Nunca meta os dedos, paus, etc. nas entradas ou saídas para não correr o risco de se ferir, uma vez que a ventoinha gira a alta velocidade no interior do aparelho. Tenha um cuidado especial na presença de crianças.**
- **Se detectar cheiros estranhos, deixe de utilizar o aparelho, desligue o interruptor da alimentação e consulte o seu distribuidor. Não o fazendo, pode causar uma avaria, apanhar um choque eléctrico ou provocar incêndio.**
- **Se houver um ruído ou sentir vibração excepcionalmente anormal, pare a unidade, desligue a corrente e contacte o concessionário.**
- **Não arrefeça demasiado a peça. A temperatura interior mais conveniente é a que fica 5 °C aquém da temperatura exterior.**
- **Não permita que pessoas deficientes ou crianças se sentem ou permaneçam na direcção do fluxo de ar do ar condicionado. Isso pode causar problemas de saúde.**

⚠ Cuidado:

- **Não dirija o fluxo do ar para plantas ou animais engaiolados.**
- **Ventile frequentemente a peça. Se o aparelho funcionar continuamente numa peça fechada durante muito tempo, o ar ficará viciado.**

Em caso de avaria

⚠ Aviso:

- **Nunca faça alterações no ar condicionado. Consulte o seu concessionário para qualquer reparação ou serviço. Uma reparação inadequada pode originar fugas de água, choques eléctricos, incêndios, etc.**
- **Se o controlo remoto indicar um erro, se o ar condicionado não funcionar ou se houver qualquer anomalia, pare a unidade e contacte o concessionário. Se continuar a funcionar nestas condições, poderá haver o risco de incêndios ou de avarias.**
- **Se o disjuntor disparar frequentemente, contacte o seu concessionário. A eventual anomalia pode provocar incêndios ou avarias.**
- **Se escapar gás refrigerante do sistema ou houver fugas, pare a unidade de ar condicionado, ventile profundamente a peça e contacte o seu concessionário. Deixando funcionar a unidade nestas condições pode originar acidentes por falta de oxigénio.**

Se o ar condicionado estiver para não ser utilizado durante um longo período

- **Se o ar condicionado estiver para não ser utilizado durante um longo período, devido à mudança de estação do ano, etc. ponha-o a funcionar durante 4 – 5 horas em modo de ventilação até o interior ficar completamente seco. Se não o fizer, pode formar-se mofo pouco higiénico e perigoso para a saúde em toda a peça.**
- **Se a unidade não for para utilizar durante um longo período, tire a ficha da tomada de corrente.**
  Se a corrente ficar ligada, gastará alguns Watts ou dezenas de Watts e o pó acumulado poderá originar incêndios.
- **Deixe a corrente ligada mais de 12 horas antes de pôr a unidade a funcionar. Não desligue a corrente durante as estações de utilização intensa, porque isso pode provocar a avaria da unidade.**

1.3. Arrumação do aparelho

⚠ Aviso:

Se necessitar de arrumar o aparelho, consulte o seu distribuidor. Se os tubos forem removidos incorrectamente, o (gás de fluorocarbono) refrigerante pode escapar-se e entrar em contacto com a pele, causando-lhe ferimentos. A libertação do refrigerante para a atmosfera também é nociva para o ambiente.

P

2. Nomes e funções das diferentes peças

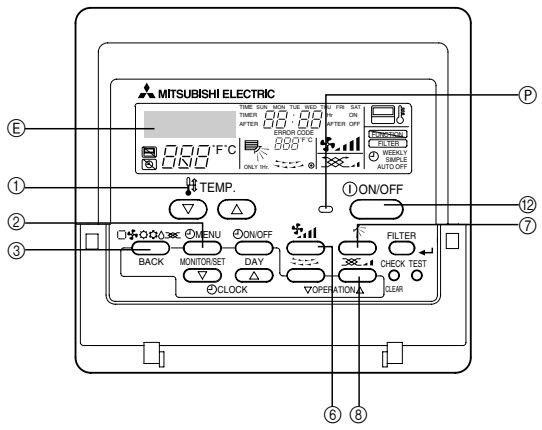
Desmontagem e montagem do filtro

[Fig. A] (P.8)

⚠ Cuidado:

- **Ao remover o filtro tenha cuidado em proteger os olhos da poeira. Por outro lado, se tiver de subir uma escada ou pôr-se em cima de uma cadeira para o retirar, tenha cuidado em não cair.**
- **Desligue a alimentação quando substituir o filtro.**

3. Como funciona



Antes de pôr a funcionar

- Coloque em funcionamento quando a indicação “PLEASE WAIT” desaparecer. A indicação “PLEASE WAIT” aparece brevemente no visor da temperatura ambiente (máx. 3 minutos) quando a alimentação é ligada e após uma falha de energia. Isto nãoindica qualquer falha do aparelho de ar condicionado.
- A escolha do modo de funcionamento da unidade interior é limitada pelo estado de funcionamento da unidade exterior à qual a unidade interior está ligada. Se uma unidade exterior e algumas das unidades interiores que estão ligadas às unidades exteriores já estiverem a funcionar no modo de refrigeração, por exemplo, só estará disponível, para as restantes unidades do mesmo grupo, o modo de refrigeração. Se for solicitado um modo diferente, o símbolo correspondente ficará intermitente, notificando o utilizador que esse modo se encontra actualmente indisponível. O mesmo acontece nos modos de desumidificação e de aquecimento. No entanto, esta restrição não se aplica a todos os modelos que comportem um funcionamento em simultâneo no modo de refrigeração/aquecimento.
- As unidades exteriores param quando as unidades interiores ligadas a elas pararem.
- Durante o funcionamento em modo de aquecimento, mesmo se a unidade interior estiver ligada para funcionar enquanto a unidade exterior está em modo de descongelamento, o funcionamento começa depois do modo de descongelamento da unidade exterior ter terminado.

3.1. Ligar/Desligar

Para iniciar o funcionamento

1. **Carregue na tecla ⑫ [ON/OFF]**
   A Ⓟ lâmpada de funcionamento acende-se e a unidade começa a funcionar.

Para parar o funcionamento

1. **Carregue novamente na tecla ⑫ [ON/OFF]**
   A lâmpada de funcionamento apaga-se e a unidade pára.

- Após terem sido programados os botões, pressionar o botão [ON/OFF] só poderá repetir a mesma operação.
- Durante o funcionamento, a lâmpada de funcionamento por cima da tecla [ON/OFF] fica acesa.

⚠ Cuidado:

Mesmo que o botão [ON/OFF] seja imediatamente premido depois de interrompida a operação, esta só será reiniciada após cerca de 3 minutos. Esta função protege a máquina. A unidade começa automaticamente a funcionar após este lapso de tempo de aproximadamente 3 minutos.

3.2. Selecção do funcionamento

Para seleccionar o funcionamento

1. **Prima o botão ③ [Modo (BACK)]**
   Se premir consecutivamente o botão de operação faz com que o funcionamento passe para Ⓔ"☼COOL", "△DRY", "FAN", ("AUTO"), e ("☼HEAT"). Para conhecer o conteúdo da operação, verifique o visor.

Para arrefecimento

Prima o botão ③ [Modo (BACK)] para fazer aparecer a indicação "☼COOL".

Para descongelação

Prima o botão ③ [Modo (BACK)] para fazer aparecer a indicação "△DRY".

- A ventoinha interna muda para funcionamento a baixa velocidade, desactivando a mudança de velocidade.
- A operação de descongelação não pode ser efectuada a uma temperatura ambiente inferior a 18 °C.

Para a ventoinha

Prima o botão ③ [Modo (BACK)] para fazer aparecer a indicação "FAN".

- O funcionamento da ventoinha activa-se para fazer circular o ar na peça.
- A temperatura da peça não pode ser regulada pelo funcionamento da ventoinha.

⚠ Cuidado:

Não se exponha directamente ao fluxo de ar frio durante um longo período. A exposição excessiva ao ar frio é má para a sua saúde e deverá ser evitada.

Operação de descongelação

A descongelação é uma operação de desumidificação controlada por um microcomputador que controla o arrefecimento excessivo do ar de acordo com a temperatura ambiente da sua escolha. (Não se utiliza para o aquecimento.)

1. Até atingir a temperatura da sua escolha, o compressor e a ventoinha interior funcionam em movimento em cadeia de acordo com a mudança de temperatura da peça e repetem automaticamente a função ON/OFF.
2. Quando atingir a temperatura da peça da sua escolha, tanto o compressor como a ventoinha interior param.
   Se a paragem durar dez minutos, o compressor e a ventoinha interior são accionados durante 3 minutos para manter a humidade baixa.

Para aquecimento

Prima o botão ③ [Modo (BACK)] para fazer aparecer a indicação "☼HEAT".

Observação da visualização durante o funcionamento de aquecimento "DEFROST"

Só aparece no visor durante o funcionamento de descongelamento.

"STAND BY"

Aparece desde o início do funcionamento de aquecimento até ao momento em que o ar sopra quente.

⚠ Cuidado:

- **Quando o ar condicionado é utilizado conjuntamente com queimadores, ventile completamente a área. Uma ventilação insuficiente pode causar acidentes devido à falta de oxigénio.**
- **Nunca coloque um queimador num lugar exposto directamente ao fluxo de ar condicionado. Isso poderá causar uma combustão imperfeita do queimador.**
- **O microcomputador funciona nos seguintes casos:**
- **Não sai ar quando o aquecimento funciona.**
  - Para evitar que haja fugas de ar frio, a ventoinha interior muda gradualmente na sequência fluxo de ar irregular/fluxo de ar fraco/ fluxo de ar regulado, de acordo com o aumento de temperatura do ar soprado. Aguarde um momento até o fluxo de ar atingir o normal.
- **A ventoinha não gira na velocidade regulada.**
  - Nalguns modelos, o sistema muda para o fluxo de ar irregular quando a temperatura da peça atinge a temperatura regulada. Noutros casos, o sistema pára para evitar a fuga de ar frio durante o funcionamento de descongelamento.
- **Há fluxos de ar mesmo quando a unidade não funciona.**
  - Aproximadamente 1 minuto após paragem da unidade, a ventoinha de interior continua, às vezes, a girar para eliminar o calor extra gerado pelo aquecimento eléctrico, etc. A velocidade da ventoinha se reduz ou se aumenta.

3.3. Regulação da temperatura da peça

Para mudar a temperatura da peça

Prima o botão ① [Ajustar Temperatura] e defina a temperatura ambiente que preferir.

Carregando em (△) ou (▽) uma vez, muda a regulação cerca de 1 °C.
Se continuar a carregar, a regulação continua a mudar de 1 °C.

- A temperatura interior pode ser regulada na seguinte gama:
  Arrefecimento/secagem : 19 – 30 °C
  Aquecimento : 17 – 28 °C
- Não é possível definir a temperatura para o modo de ventoinha.

* A visualização da amplitude da temperatura da peça é 8 – 39 °C. Fora desta gama, a visualização pisca em 8 – 39 °C para informar que a temperatura da peça é inferior ou superior à temperatura visualizada.

3.4. Regulação da velocidade da ventoinha

Para mudar a velocidade da ventoinha

Sempre que premir uma vez o botão ⑥ [Velocidade do Ventilador], a velocidade da ventoinha passa sucessivamente das definições de baixa velocidade para as de alta velocidade.

Em modo de funcionamento de secagem electrónica, a ventoinha interna muda automaticamente para funcionamento a baixa velocidade. É impossível mudar a velocidade da ventoinha. (Só muda a visualização no controlo remoto.)

* Cada vez que carregar na tecla de regulação de velocidade da ventoinha, a velocidade muda.

Velocidade da ventoinha : 3 fases

Visor: (Baixa)→ (Média)→ (Alta)

3.5. Ventilação

- A unidade de ventilação (unidade de processamento OA ou LOSSNAY) entra automaticamente em funcionamento quando a unidade interior a que está interligada começa a funcionar.
- Se o botão ⑧ [Ventilação] for premido enquanto a unidade interior está parada, só entra em funcionamento o ventilador.
- Prima o botão ⑧ [Ventilação] para alterar a velocidade da ventoinha.
- Consoante os modelos, a ventoinha da unidade interior entra em funcionamento enquanto a unidade está no modo de ventilação.

3.6. Outros

	: Aparece quando o controlo é executado por uma unidade de controlo centralizado vendida separadamente, etc.
STAND BY DEFROST	: Aparece desde o início do funcionamento do aquecimento até ao momento em que começa a soprar ar quente.
CHECK	: Apresenta a indicação da qualquer anomalia ocorrida na unidade.
NOT AVAILABLE	: Quando se carrega numa tecla cuja função não está disponível na unidade interior, esta visualização pisca em alternância com a visualização da função.
	: No sistema em que a visualização do [sensor] é indicada como "controlo remoto", a mensuração da temperatura da peça é executada pelo sensor de temperatura da peça incorporado no controlo remoto.
FILTER	: Aparece quando for tempo de limpar o filtro. Prima duas vezes o botão ⑪ [FILTER (↵)], depois o visor desaparece.

P

4. Maneira inteligente de utilização

Mesmo passos insignificantes para cuidar do seu sistema de ar condicionado podem ajudá-lo a o utilizar de maneira mais eficaz, em termos de efeitos de ar condicionado, de cargas de electricidade, etc.

Regule a temperatura exacta na peça

- Em funcionamento de arrefecimento, uma diferença de temperatura de cerca de 5 °C entre o interior e o exterior é excelente.
- Se a temperatura da peça aumentar de 1 °C durante o funcionamento de arrefecimento de ar, poderá realizar uma economia de 10 % em energia eléctrica.
- Um arrefecimento excessivo é mau para a saúde e pode ser também uma fonte de desperdício de energia eléctrica.

Limpe completamente o filtro

- Se a tela do filtro de ar estiver obstruída, o efeito do fluxo do ar e do ar condicionado pode diminuir consideravelmente.
  Mas ainda, se deixar funcionar a unidade nestas condições, podem ocorrer avarias. É particularmente importante limpar o filtro no início das épocas do frio e do calor. (Se for acumulada muita poeira e sujidade, limpe o filtro completamente.)

Evite a intrusão de calor durante o arrefecimento de ar

- Para evitar a intrusão de calor durante o funcionamento de arrefecimento, coloque cortinas ou persianas na janela para impedir a entrada da luz do sol. De igual modo, não abra nenhuma janela ou porta, excepto em caso de extrema necessidade.

Ventile a peça de tempos a tempos

- O ar fica saturado periodicamente numa peça fechada durante muito tempo, pelo que é necessário proceder à sua ventilação de tempos a tempos. Quando são utilizados aparelhos a gás juntamente com o sistema de ar condicionado, convém ter precauções especiais. Se for utilizada uma unidade de ventilação "LOSSNAY" desenvolvida pela nossa empresa, pode executar a ventilação com o mínimo de desperdício. Para pormenores sobre esta unidade, consulte o seu concessionário.

5. Cuidados com a máquina

Mande sempre fazer a manutenção do filtro a um técnico de assistência. Antes de proceder à manutenção da máquina desligue a corrente.

⚠ Cuidado:

- **Antes de iniciar a limpeza, pare a máquina e desligue a corrente. Lembre-se de que a ventoinha gira no interior a elevada velocidade e constitui um grave risco de ferimentos.**
- **As unidades interiores estão equipadas com filtros para eliminar a poeira do ar aspirado. Limpe os filtros utilizando os métodos ilustrados nas figuras. (O filtro standard deve ser limpo, normalmente, uma vez por semana e o filtro de longa duração deve ser limpo no início de cada época.)**
- **A duração do filtro depende do local onde a unidade for instalada e da forma como esta for utilizada.**

Como limpar

- Sacuda ligeiramente a poeira ou limpe-a com um aspirador. Em caso de grave obstrução, lave o filtro em água tépida misturada com um detergente neutro e, depois, enxague-o completamente com água. Após lavagem, seque-o e fixo-o no seu lugar.

⚠ Cuidado:

- **Não seque o filtro expondo-o à luz solar, aquecendo-o com chamas etc. Isso pode deformá-lo.**
- **Lavá-lo em água muito quente (mais de 50 °C) também pode deformar o filtro.**

⚠ Cuidado:

Nunca deite água nem aerossóis inflamáveis no sistema de ar condicionado. Efectuar assim a limpeza pode causar avarias do ar condicionado, choques eléctricos ou incêndios.

P

6. Detecção de avarias

Antes de pedir assistência a um técnico, verifique os seguintes pontos:

Estado da máquina	Controlo remoto	Causa	Detecção de avarias
A máquina não funciona.	A indicação luminosa "◉" não acende. Não aparece a indicação luminosa quando se carrega no botão [ON/OFF].	Avaria da corrente.	Carregue na tecla [ON/OFF] depois de restaurar a corrente.
		Corrente desligada.	Ligue a corrente de alimentação.
		Fusível da corrente queimado.	Substitua o fusível.
		O disjuntor desligado.	Rearme o disjuntor de descarga para a terra.
Há fluxo de ar mas não arrefece nem aquece suficientemente.	O visor de cristais líquidos mostra que não está em estado de funcionamento.	Regulação da temperatura imprópria.	Depois de ter verificado a temperatura regulada e a temperatura de admissão no visor de cristais líquidos, consulte [Regulação da temperatura da peça] e active a tecla de regulação.
		O filtro está entupido com poeira e sujidade.	Limpe o filtro. (Consulte [Cuidados com a máquina].)
		Há qualquer obstáculo na entrada e na saída de ar das unidades interior e exterior.	Retire os obstáculos.
		As janelas e as portas estão abertas.	Feche-as.
Não sai ar frio nem quente.	O visor de cristais líquidos mostra que a máquina está em funcionamento.	O circuito de prevenção de arranque está para funcionar dentro de três minutos.	Espere um pouco. (Para proteger o compressor incorporou-se na unidade interior o circuito de prevenção de arranque de três minutos. Por conseguinte, há ocasiões em que o compressor não arranca imediatamente. Há casos em que ele não arranca durante três minutos.)
		O funcionamento da unidade interna se reiniciou durante o funcionamento de aquecimento e de descongelamento.	Espere um momento. (O funcionamento de aquecimento arranca após a operação de descongelamento determinada.)
Funciona alguns instantes e pára.	A visualização "CHECK" e o código de diagnóstico piscam no visor de cristais líquidos .	Há qualquer obstáculo na entrada e na saída de ar das unidades interior e exterior.	Volte a ligar depois de remover o obstáculo.
		O filtro está entupido com poeira e sujidade.	Volte a ligar depois de limpar o filtro. (Consulte [Cuidados com a máquina].)
O som da exaustão e da rotação do motor ouve-se ainda após paragem da máquina.	Todas as luzes estão apagadas excepto a visualização "◉".	Quando as outras unidades internas estão em modo de arrefecimento, a máquina pára depois de fazer funcionar o mecanismo de drenagem durante três minutos, quando o funcionamento de arrefecimento do ar parou.	Aguarde três minutos.
O som da exaustão e da rotação do motor pode-se ouvir intermitentemente depois da máquina ter parado de funcionar.	Todas as luzes estão apagadas excepto a visualização "◉".	Quando as outras unidades estão em modo de arrefecimento, a água drenada é aspirada para o interior. Se a água de drenagem for recolhida, o mecanismo de drenagem reinicia a operação de drenagem.	A máquina pára de repente. (Se houver ruído mais de 2-3 vezes numa hora, consulte os serviços de reparações.)
Sai ar quente intermitentemente quando o termóstato está desligado ou durante o funcionamento da ventoinha.	O visor de cristais líquidos mostra que não está em estado de funcionamento.	Quando estão ligadas outras unidades interiores em modo de aquecimento, as válvulas de controlo são abertas e fechadas de tempos a tempos para manter a estabilidade do sistema.	A máquina pára. (Se a temperatura da peça aumentar de maneira inconfortável, numa peça pequena, pare o funcionamento.)

- Se o funcionamento for interrompido devido a uma falha de energia, o [circuito de prevenção de reinício após falha de energia] entra em operação e desactiva o funcionamento da unidade mesmo após a reposição da energia. Neste caso, pressione novamente o botão [ON/OFF] para iniciar o funcionamento.

Se o mau funcionamento persistir depois de ter verificado os pontos acima, desligue e contacte o seu concessionário, fornecendo-lhe informações sobre o nome do produto, a natureza do mau funcionamento, etc. Se o visor "[CHECK]" e o código de diagnóstico (4 dígitos) cintilarem, indique ao concessionário os conteúdos da visualização (código de diagnóstico). Nunca tente reparar você mesmo.

Os sintomas que seguem não são avarias do sistema de ar condicionado:

- O sopro de ar que sai do sistema de ar condicionado pode às vezes exalar odores. Isto deve-se ao fumo de cigarro contido no ar da peça, ao cheiro de cosméticos, das paredes, do mobiliário, etc. que são absorvidos pelo ar condicionado.
- Pode-se ouvir um ruído cibilante imediatamente após o arranque ou a paragem do sistema de ar condicionado. É o som do fluxo de refrigerante dentro do sistema. Isto é normal.
- O ar condicionado dá às vezes estalidos e estalos no início ou no fim do modo de arrefecimento/aquecimento. Isto é o som de fricção no painel frontal e nas outras partes devido à expansão e à contracção causada pela mudança de temperatura. Isto é normal.
- A velocidade da ventoinha muda mesmo quando a definição não tenha sido alterada. O ar condicionado aumenta automaticamente a velocidade da ventoinha, de forma gradual, a partir de uma velocidade inferior até à velocidade estabelecida, para que não seja ventilado ar frio no início da operação de aquecimento. Também reduz a velocidade da ventoinha para proteger o motor da mesma, quando o retorno da temperatura do ar ou a velocidade da ventoinha se tornarem excessivamente elevados.

7. Instalação, trabalhos de transferência e verificação

Relativamente ao local de instalação

Peça ao seu concessionário informações sobre a instalação e a transferência desta.

⚠ Cuidado:

Nunca instale o sistema de ar condicionado onde houver riscos de gás inflamável.

Em caso fugas e de acumulação de gás em volta da unidade, há o risco de incêndios.

Nunca instale o sistema de ar condicionado nos seguintes lugares:

- onde haja muito óleo de máquina
- perto do mar ou áreas de praias onde o ar contenha sal
- onde haja elevada humidade
- onde haja molas quentes na proximidade
- onde haja gás sulfúrico
- onde haja máquinas geradoras de altas frequências (um soldador de alta frequência, etc.)
- onde são utilizadas frequentemente soluções ácidas
- onde sejam utilizados frequentemente pulverizadores especiais
- Instale a unidade interior horizontalmente, de outra maneira pode haver fugas de água
- Tome as medidas suficientes contra o ruído quando instalar o sistema de ar condicionado em hospitais ou em instalações relacionadas com comunicações.

Se o ar condicionado for utilizado nos ambientes acima mencionados, pode haver frequentes avarias de funcionamento. É aconselhável evitar estes tipos de lugares de instalação. Para mais informações consulte o seu concessionário.

Relativamente aos trabalhos eléctricos

⚠ Cuidado:

- **O trabalho eléctrico deve ser empreendido por uma pessoa qualificada, como um engenheiro eléctrico, segundo as [normas técnicas relativas às instalações eléctricas], às [regras de cablagem interna], e segundo o Manual de Instalação, mas sempre com a utilização absoluta de circuitos exclusivos. A utilização de outros produtos alimentados a corrente pode causar a quebra dos recipientes e que os fusíveis se queimem.**
- **Nunca ligue o fio de terra a um tubo de gás ou um tubo de água, a um para-raios ou ao fio de terra do telefone. Para mais informações, consulte o seu concessionário.**
- **Nalguns tipos de lugares de instalação, a instalação de um disjuntor de descarga para a terra é obrigatória. Para mais informações, consulte o seu concessionário.**

Relativamente à transferência da instalação

- Se tiver de deslocar ou de reinstalar o sistema de ar condicionado, em caso de alargamento da sua casa, de restauro ou de mudança de casa, consulte antecipadamente o seu concessionário para discutirem o preço do trabalho de engenharia profissional requerido para a transferência da instalação.

⚠ Cuidado:

Quando tiver de deslocar ou de reinstalar o sistema de ar condicionado, consulte o seu concessionário. Uma instalação inadequada pode originar choques eléctricos, incêndios, etc.

Preste atenção ao ruído demasiado

- Quando instalar o sistema, escolha um local que possa suportar o peso do sistema de ar condicionado e onde o ruído e as vibrações sejam reduzidos.
- Escolha um local onde o ar frio ou quente e o ruído da admissão do ar exterior do sistema de ar condicionado não incomode os vizinhos.
- Se for colocado algum objecto estranho perto da admissão de ar do exterior do sistema de ar condicionado, pode prejudicar a eficácia e aumentar o ruído da unidade. Evite colocar obstáculos junto da admissão do ar.
- Se o ar condicionado produzir ruídos anormais, consulte o seu concessionário.

Manutenção e inspecção

- Se o ar condicionado for utilizado em várias estações do ano, pode acumular-se sujidade no interior e reduzir assim a sua eficácia.

  Dependendo das condições de utilização, podem ser gerados odores e a drenagem pode deteriorar devido à poeira, à sujidade, etc.

P

8. Especificações

Série PEFY-P-VMA(L)-E

Componente \ Modelo		P20VMA(L)-E	P25VMA(L)-E	P32VMA(L)-E	P40VMA(L)-E	P50VMA(L)-E
Alimentação eléctrica		~220-240V 50Hz				
Capacidade de arrefecimento*1 / Capacidade de aquecimento*1	kW	2,2/2,5	2,8/3,2	3,6/4,0	4,5/5,0	5,6/6,3
Dimensões Altura / Largura / Profundidade	mm	250/700/732	250/700/732	250/700/732	250/900/732	250/900/732
Peso líquido	kg	23	23	23	26	26
Ventoinha Taxa de caudal de ar (Baixa-Média-Alta)	m^3/min	6,0-7,5-8,5	6,0-7,5-8,5	7,5-9,0-10,5	10,0-12,0-14,0	12,0-14,5-17,0
Ventoinha Pressão estática externa*2	Pa	35/50/70/100/150	35/50/70/100/150	35/50/70/100/150	35/50/70/100/150	35/50/70/100/150
Nível de som (Baixa-Média-Alta)*3	dB(A)	23-25-26	23-25-26	23-26-29	23-27-30	25-29-32
Filtro		Filtro padrão				

Componente \ Modelo		P63VMA(L)-E	P71VMA(L)-E	P80VMA(L)-E
Alimentação eléctrica		~220-240V 50Hz		
Capacidade de arrefecimento*1 / Capacidade de aquecimento*1	kW	7,1/8,0	8,0/9,0	9,0/10,0
Dimensões Altura / Largura / Profundidade	mm	250/1100/732	250/1100/732	250/1100/732
Peso líquido	kg	32	32	32
Ventoinha Taxa de caudal de ar (Baixa-Média-Alta)	m^3/min	13,5-16,0-19,0	14,5-18,0-21,0	14,5-18,0-21,0
Ventoinha Pressão estática externa*2	Pa	35/50/70/100/150	35/50/70/100/150	35/50/70/100/150
Nível de som (Baixa-Média-Alta)*3	dB(A)	25-29-33	26-29-34	26-29-34
Filtro		Filtro padrão		

Componente \ Modelo		P100VMA(L)-E	P125VMA(L)-E	P140VMA(L)-E
Alimentação eléctrica		~220-240V 50Hz		
Capacidade de arrefecimento*1 / Capacidade de aquecimento*1	kW	11,2/12,5	14,0/16,0	16,0/18,0
Dimensões Altura / Largura / Profundidade	mm	250/1400/732	250/1400/732	250/1600/732
Peso líquido	kg	42	42	46
Ventoinha Taxa de caudal de ar (Baixa-Média-Alta)	m^3/min	23,0-28,0-33,0	28,0-34,0-40,0	29,5-35,5-42,0
Ventoinha Pressão estática externa*2	Pa	35/50/70/100/150	35/50/70/100/150	35/50/70/100/150
Nível de som (Baixa-Média-Alta)*3	dB(A)	28-33-37	32-36-40	33-37-42
Filtro		Filtro padrão		

Nota: * Temperatura de funcionamento da unidade interior.
Modo de refrigeração: 15°C Th – 24°C Th
Modo de aquecimento: 15°C Ts – 27°C Ts

*1 A capacidade de arrefecimento / aquecimento indica o valor máximo em funcionamento nas seguintes condições.
Arrefecimento: Interior: 27 °C Ts/19 °C Th Exterior: 35 °C Ts
Aquecimento: Interior: 20 °C Ts Exterior: 7 °C Ts/6 °C Th

*2 A pressão estática externa está regulada de fábrica em 50 Pa.

*3 O ruído de funcionamento são os dados que foram obtidos numa sala acústica.

Περιεχόμενα

1. Προφυλακτικών μέτρων ασφαλείας 50
   1.1. Εγκατάσταση 50
   1.2. Στη διάρκεια λειτουργίας 51
   1.3. Πέταγμα της μονάδας σαν άχρηστη 51
2. Ονοματα και λειτουργιες των διαφορων εξαρτηματων 51
3. Τρόπος λειτουργίας 52
   3.1. ΕΝΕΡΓΟΠΟΙΗΣΗΣ/ΑΠΕΝΕΡΓΟΠΟΙΗΣΗΣ 52
   3.2. Εκλογή λειτουργίας 52
   3.3. Ρύθμιση της θερμοκρασίας δωματίου 53
   3.4. Ρύθμιση ταχύτητας ανεμιστήρα 53
   3.5. Εξαερισμος 53
   3.6. Άλλο 53
4. Ο έξυπνος τρόπος χρήσης 53
5. Φροντίδα για το μηχάνημα 53
6. Ανίχνευση βλαβών 54
7. Εργασίες εγκατάστασης και μεταφοράς και έλεγχος 55
8. Προδιαγραφές 55

1. Προφυλακτικών μέτρων ασφαλείας

▶ Πριν θέσετε σε λειτουργία τη μονάδα, βεβαιωθείτε ότι έχετε διαβάσει ολόκληρο το τμήμα περί "Προφυλακτικών μέτρων ασφαλείας".

▶ Το τμήμα περί "Προφυλακτικών μέτρων ασφαλείας" περιέχει σημαντικές πληροφορίες σχετικά με την ασφάλεια. Παρακαλείστε να βεβαιώνεστε ότι εφαρμόζετε τα μέτρα ασφαλείας.

Σύμβολα που χρησιμοποιούνται στο κείμενο

⚠ Προειδοποίηση:
Περιγράφει προφυλακτικά μέτρα που πρέπει να λαμβάνονται για ν'αποφεύγεται ο κίνδυνος τραυματισμού ή ο θάνατος του χρήστη.

⚠ Προσοχή:
Περιγράφει προφυλακτικά μέτρα που πρέπει να λαμβάνονται για ν'αποφεύγεται βλάβη στη μονάδα.

Σύμβολα που χρησιμοποιούνται στις εικονογραφήσεις

⃠ : Δείχνει ενέργεια που πρέπει ν'αποφεύγεται.

❗ : Δείχνει ότι πρέπει ν'ακολουθούνται οδηγίες σημαντικού περιεχομένου.

⏚ : Δείχνει μέρος της συσκευής που πρέπει να γειώνεται.

⚠ : Σημαίνει ότι πρέπει να προσέχετε τα μέρη που περιστρέφονται. (Αυτό το σύμβολο εμφανίζεται στην ετικέτα της κύριας μονάδας.) <Χρώμα: κίτρινο>

⚠ : Προσοχή κίνδυνος από ηλεκτροπληξία. (Αυτό το σύμβολο εμφανίζεται στην ετικέτα της κύριας μονάδας.) <Χρώμα: κίτρινο>

⚠ Προειδοποίηση:
Διαβάζετε προσεχτικά τις ετικέτες που είναι κολλημένες πάνω στην κύρια μονάδα.

1.1. Εγκατάσταση

▶ Αφού διαβάσετε το εγχειρίδιο οδηγιών χρήσεως, φυλάξτε το σε κάποιο ασφαλές μέρος μαζί με το Εγχειρίδιο Εγκατάστασης της μονάδας για να τα συμβουλεύεστε όταν χρειάζεται. Εάν η μονάδα πρόκειται να χρησιμοποιείται από άλλο άτομο, βεβαιωθείτε ότι αφήνετε το εγχειρίδιο σ'αυτό το άτομο.

⚠ Προειδοποίηση:
- **Η εγκατάσταση της μονάδας δεν πρέπει να γίνεται από τον χρήστη. Ζητήσετε από το κατάστημα που την αγοράσατε ή από εξουσιοδοτημένη εταιρεία να κάνουν την εγκατάσταση της μονάδας. Εάν η εγκατάσταση της μονάδας δεν γίνει όπως προβλέπεται, ενδέχεται να έχει σαν αποτέλεσμα να παρουσιαστεί διαρροή νερού, να προκληθεί ηλεκτροπληξία ή να συμβεί πυρκαγιά.**
- **Χρησιμοποιείτε μόνο εξαρτήματα που είναι εγκεκριμένα από τη Mitsubishi Electric και ζητάτε από το κατάστημα που τα αγοράζετε ή από εξουσιοδοτημένη εταιρεία να κάνουν την εγκατάστασή τους. Εάν η εγκατάσταση των εξαρτημάτων δεν γίνει όπως προβλέπεται, ενδέχεται να έχει σαν αποτέλεσμα να παρουσιαστεί διαρροή νερού, να προκληθεί ηλεκτροπληξία ή να συμβεί πυρκαγιά.**
- **Στο Εγχειρίδιο Οδηγιών για την Εγκατάσταση θα βρείτε λεπτομέρειες που αφορούν την μέθοδο εγκατάστασης που σας προτείνουμε. Οι οικοδομικές αλλαγές που τυχόν θ'απαιτηθούν για την εγκατάσταση της μονάδας πρέπει να γίνονται ως προβλέπεται από τις κατά τόπους διατάξεις περί οικοδομών.**
- **Ποτέ μην επισκευάζετε τη μονάδα ή την μεταφέρετε σε άλλο μέρος οι ίδιοι. Εάν οι επισκευές ή η μεταφορά δεν γίνουν όπως προβλέπεται, ενδέχεται να έχει σαν αποτέλεσμα να παρουσιαστεί διαρροή νερού, να προκληθεί ηλεκτροπληξία ή να συμβεί πυρκαγιά. Εάν η μονάδα χρειάζεται επισκευή ή να μεταφερθεί σε άλλο μέρος, συμβουλευτείτε σχετικά το κατάστημα από το οποίο την αγοράσατε.**
- **Μην αφήνετε τα ηλεκτρικά μέρη να έρθουν σε επαφή με νερό (νερό πλυσίματος) κτλ.**
- **Μπορεί να προκληθεί ηλεκτροπληξία, πυρκαγιά ή καπνός.**
  Σημείωση1: Όταν πλένετε τον εναλλάκτη θερμότητας και το δοχείο αποστράγγισης, βεβαιωθείτε ότι το κιβώτιο ελέγχου, το μοτέρ και το σύστημα LEV θα παραμείνουν στεγνά, χρησιμοποιώντας ένα αδιάβροχο κάλυμμα.
  Σημείωση2: Ποτέ μην στραγγίζετε το νερό πλυσίματος του δοχείου αποστράγγισης και του εναλλάκτη θερμότητας χρησιμοποιώντας την αντλία αποστράγγισης. Στραγγίξτε το νερό ξεχωριστά.
- **Η συσκευή δεν προορίζεται για χρήση από μικρά παιδιά ή άτομα με αναπηρία χωρίς επίβλεψη.**
- **Μην επιτρέπετε στα μικρά παιδιά να παίζουν με τη συσκευή.**
- **Μη χρησιμοποιείτε προσθετικό ανίχνευσης διαρροής.**

1) Εξωτερική Μονάδα

⚠ Προειδοποίηση:
- **Η εγκατάσταση της εξωτερικής μονάδας πρέπει να γίνεται πάνω σε σταθερή και επίπεδη επιφάνεια, σε μέρος που δεν υπάρχει κίνδυνος συσσώρευσης χιονιού, φύλλων από δέντρα ή απορριμάτων.**
- **Μη στέκεστε ή τοποθετείτε διάφορα είδη πάνω στη μονάδα. Ενδέχεται να πέσετε ή τα είδη ενδέχεται να πέσουν και να προκαλέσουν τραυματισμό.**

⚠ Προσοχή:
Η εγκατάσταση της εξωτερικής μονάδας πρέπει να γίνεται σε μέρος όπου ο αέρας που εξέρχεται και ο θόρυβος που παράγεται από την μονάδα να μην ενοχλούν τους γείτονες.

2) Εσωτερική Μονάδα

⚠ Προειδοποίηση:
Η εγκατάσταση της εσωτερικής μονάδας πρέπει να γίνεται με ακρίβεια. Εάν η μονάδα δεν είναι στερεωμένη καλά, ενδέχεται να πέσει και να προκαλέσει τραυματισμό.

3) Τηλεχειριστήριο

⚠ Προειδοποίηση:
Η εγκατάσταση του τηλεχειριστήριου πρέπει να γίνεται με τέτοιο τρόπο ώστε παιδιά να μη μπορούν να παίζουν μ'αυτό το όργανο.

4) Σωλήνας αποχέτευσης

⚠ Προσοχή:
Βεβαιωθείτε ότι έχει εγκατασταθεί ο σωλήνας αποχέτευσης ώστε η αποχέτευση να γίνεται ομαλά. Λανθασμένη εγκαταστάσταση ενδεχομένως να καταλήξει σε διαρροή νερού που θα προκαλέσει ζημιά στα έπιπλα.

5) Ηλεκτρική καλωδίωση, ασφάλειες ή διακόπτης κυκλώματος

⚠ Προειδοποίηση:
- **Βεβαιωθείτε ότι η μονάδα τροφοδοτείται από αποκλειστική γραμμή παροχής. Εάν στην ίδια γραμμή έχουν συνδεθεί και άλλες συσκευές, ενδέχεται να προκληθεί υπερφόρτωση.**
- **Βεβαιωθείτε ότι υπάρχει ηλεκτρικός διακόπτης.**
- **Βεβαιωθείτε ότι χρησιμοποιούνται οι τιμές που προβλέπονται για την ηλεκτρική τάση της μονάδας και για την ασφάλεια ή το διακόπτη του κυκλώματος. Ποτέ να χρησιμοποιούνται καλώδια ή ασφάλειες με υψηλότερες τιμές αυτών που καθορίζονται για τις μονάδες.**

GR

6) Γείωση

⚠ Προσοχή:

- **Η μονάδα πρέπει να γειώνεται κανονικά. Ποτέ δεν πρέπει να συνδέεται το σύρμα της γείωσης με το σωλήνα γκαζιού ή νερού, με το αλεξικέραυνο ή με το τηλεφωνικό σύρμα γείωσης. Εάν η μονάδα δεν έχει γειωθεί κανονικά, ενδέχεται να πάθει ηλεκτροπληξία το άτομο που θα την αγγίξει.**
- **Ελέγχετε συχνά για να διαπιστώνετε ότι το σύρμα γείωσης από την εξωτερική μονάδα συνδέεται κανονικά τόσο με το τερματικό γείωσης της μονάδας όσο και με το ηλεκτρόδιο γείωσης.**

1.2. Στη διάρκεια λειτουργίας

⚠ Προσοχή:

- **Μη χρησιμοποιείτε αιχμηρά αντικείμενα για να πατάτε τα κουμπιά, η ενέργεια αυτή ενδέχεται να προκαλέσει βλάβη στο τηλεχειριστήριο.**
- **Μη στρίβετε ή τραβάτε το καλώδιο του τηλεχειριστήριου, οι ενέργειες αυτές ενδέχεται να προκαλέσουν βλάβη στο τηλεχειριστήριο με αποτέλεσμα την ελαττωματική του λειτουργία.**
- **Μην αφαιρέσετε ποτέ το άνω κάλυμμα του τηλεχειριστηρίου. Είναι επικίνδυνο να αφαιρείτε το άνω κάλυμμα του τηλεχειριστηρίου και να αγγίζετε τις πινακίδες τυπωμένων κυκλωμάτων που βρίσκονται στο εσωτερικό του εξαρτήματος. Τέτοια ενέργεια αποτελεί κίνδυνο βλάβης και πυρκαγιάς.**
- **Μην αποπειραθείτε ποτέ να καθαρίσετε το τηλεχειριστήριο χρησιμοποιώντας κουρελόπανα με βενζόλιο, διαλυτικές ουσίες, και οτιδήποτε άλλου είδους χημικά. Τέτοιου είδους απόπειρα καθαρισμού προκαλεί αποχρωματισμό και βλάβες. Για τον καθαρισμό δυσκόλων λεκέδων, βρέξτε ένα πανί σε ένα ουδέτερο απορρυπαντικό αναμεμειγμένο με νερό, στραγγίξτε το τελείως και συνεχίστε στην επάλειψη των λεκέδων. Αφού τελειώσετε σφουγγίστε το τηλεχειριστήριο με ένα καθαρό στεγνό πανί.**
- **Ποτέ μη μπλοκάρετε ή καλύπτετε τα ανοίγματα εισόδου και εξόδου αέρα της εσωτερικής και της εξωτερικής μονάδας. Υψηλά έπιπλα τοποθετημένα κάτω από την εσωτερική μονάδα, ή ογκώδη αντικείμενα όπως μεγάλα κασόνια τοποθετημένα κοντά στην εξωτερική μονάδα, ελαττώνουν την αποτελεσματικότητα λειτουργίας των μονάδων.**

⚠ Προειδοποίηση:

- **Μη πετάτε ή πιτσιλίζετε νερό πάνω στη μονάδα και μη την αγγίζετε με βρεγμένα χέρια. Υπάρχει κίνδυνος να προκληθεί ηλεκτροπληξία.**
- **Μη ψεκάζετε εύφλεκτο αέριο κοντά στη μονάδα. Ενδέχεται να προκληθεί πυρκαγιά.**
- **Μη τοποθετείτε θερμάστρα γκαζιού ή κάθε άλλη συσκευή που παράγει γυμνή φλόγα σε μέρος όπου θα εκτίθεται στην αποβολή αερίων από τη μονάδα. Η καύση της θερμάστρας ενδέχεται να είναι ατελής.**

⚠ Προειδοποίηση:

- **Ενώ η εξωτερική μονάδα βρίσκεται σε λειτουργία δεν πρέπει να βγάζετε το μπροστινό φάτνωμα ή τον προφυλακτήρα του ανεμιστήρα. Ενδέχεται να τραυτιστείτε εάν αγγίξετε περιστρεφόμενα μέρη, ή μέρη με υψηλή τάση ρεύματος.**
- **Μη θάζετε τα δάκτυλά σας, μακρόστενα τεμάχια κλπ μέσα στα ανοίγματα εισαγωγής και εξαγωγής αέρα της μονάδας, ο ανεμιστήρας στο εσωτερικό της μονάδας περιστρέφεται με μεγάλη ταχύτητα και είναι πιθανό να προκληθεί τραυματισμός. Πρέπει να προσέχετε ακόμη περισσότερο εάν βρίσκονται παιδιά κοντά στη συσκευή.**
- **Εάν ασυνήθιστες μυρωδιές εκπέμπονται από την μονάδα, σταματήσετε να τη χρησιμοποιείτε, κλείσετε τον ηλεκτρικό διακόπτη και συμβουλευτείτε το κατάστημα από το οποίο την αγοράσατε. Εάν συνεχίσετε να τη χρησιμοποιείτε, ενδέχεται να προκληθεί βλάβη, ηλεκτροπληξία ή πυρκαγιά.**
- **Μόλις παρατηρήσετε παράξενους ή ασυνήθιστους ήχους, θόρυβο, ή κραδασμούς, σταματήστε την λειτουργία της συσκευής κλείνοντας τον διακόπτη παροχής ηλεκτρικού ρεύματος και αποταθείτε στον μεταπωλητή που σας την προμήθευσε.**
- **Δεν πρέπει να κλιματίζετε τους χώρους με κρύο αέρα υπερβολικά. Η πιο κατάλληλη θερμοκρασία δωματίου είναι αυτή που βρίσκεται εντός των 5 °C από την εξωτερική θερμοκρασία.**
- **Μην επιτρέπετε σε άτομα με αναπηρία ή σε μωρά να κάθονται ή να στέκονται στην κατεύθυνση ροής του αέρα που εξέρχεται από τη συσκευή κλιματισμού. Ενδέχεται να προκληθούν προβλήματα υγείας.**

⚠ Προσοχή:

- **Μην κατευθύνετε την ροή του αέρα σε φυτά ή σε πουλιά που βρίσκονται μέσα σε κλουβιά.**
- **Εξαερίζετε συχνά το χώρο που κλιματίζεται. Εάν η μονάδα λειτουργεί συνεχώς σε κλειστό χώρο για μεγάλο διάστημα, ο αέρας αποκτά τη μυρωδιά κλεισούρας.**

Σε περίπτωση βλάβης

⚠ Προειδοποίηση:

- **Μην τροποποιείτε ποτέ το κλιματιστικό. Επικοινωνήστε με τον αντιπρόσωπό σας για τυχόν επισκευές ή σέρβις. Οι ακατάλληλες εργασίες επισκευής μπορεί να προκαλέσουν διαρροή νερού, ηλεκτροπληξία, πυρκαγιά, κ.τ.λ.**
- **Εάν το τηλεχειριστήριο υποδεικνύει βλάβη,ή το μηχάνημα κλιματισμού πάψει να λειτουργεί, ή οποιαδήποτε άλλη ανωμαλία τυχόν παρουσιαστεί, σταματήστε να χρησιμοποιείτε το μηχάνημα και αποταθείτε στον μεταπωλητή. Αφήνοντας την συσκευή σε τέτοια κατάσταση, μπορεί να προκαλέσει πυρκαγιά ή βλάβη.**
- **Εάν ο διακόπτης ασφάλειας ενεργοποιείται συχνά, έλθετε σε επαφή με τον μεταπωλητή. Αφήνοντας τον διακόπτη σε τέτοια κατάσταση μπορεί να προκαλέσει πυρκαγιά ή βλάβη.**
- **Εάν παρουσιασθεί μία διαφυγή ή διαρροή στο ψυκτικό αέριο, σταματήστε να χρησιμοποιείτε το μηχάνημα, εξαερίστε πλήρως τον χώρο και αποταθείτε στον μεταπωλητή. Αφήνοντας την συσκευή σε τέτοια κατάσταση μπορεί να προκαλέσει ατυχήματα λόγω της ανεπάρκειας οξυγόνου.**

Εφόσον το μηχάνημα κλιματισμού δεν χρησιμοποιείται για μεγάλο χρονικό διάστημα

- **Εάν η συσκευή δεν πρόκειται να χρησιμοποιηθεί για μεγάλο χρονικό διάστημα, λόγω της αλλαγής εποχής επί παραδείγματι, αφήστε το μηχάνημα προηγουμένως να λειτουργίσει για 4 – 5 ώρες με τον αέρα ανοιχτό έως ότου το εσωτερικό του είναι τελείως στεγνό. Παράλειψη αυτού του σταδίου μπορεί να συντελέσει στην εμφάνιση ανθυγιεινής μούχλας σε διάφορα μέρη του χώρου.**
- **Εφόσον το μηχάνημα δεν θα χρησιμοποιηθεί για μια εκτεταμένη περίοδο, τότε αποκλείστε την παροχή ρεύματος με τον διακόπτη, διατηρώντας τον στην θέση - OFF.**
  Εάν η παροχή ρεύματος συνεχισθεί, τότε πολλές μονάδες (μονάδες ισχύος Watt), θα καταναλωθούν ανεκμετάλλευτες. Επίσης η συσσώρευση σκόνης επί παραδείγματι, μπορεί να προκαλέσει πυρκαγιά.
- **Επαναφέρετε και διατηρήσετε την ροή ρεύματος, με τον διακόπτη παροχής στη θέση - ON τουλάχιστον για 12 ώρες προτού να χρησιμοποιηθεί το μηχάνημα. Μην αποπειραθείτε ποτέ να διακόψετε την παροχή ρεύματος, με τον διακόπτη στην θέση OFF, σε περιόδους συνεχούς χρήσης. Τέτοια απόπειρα θα προξενήσει βλάβη στο μηχάνημα.**

1.3. Πέταγμα της μονάδας σαν άχρηστη

⚠ Προειδοποίηση:

Εάν θέλετε να πετάξετε τη συσκευή σαν άχρηστη, συμβουλευτείτε σχετικά το κατάστημα από το οποίο την αγοράσατε. Εάν οι σωλήνες της συσκευής αφαιρεθούν αντικανονικά, ενδεχομένως να τιναχτεί ψυκτικό υγρό (αέριο φθοριούχου άνθρακα) και να έλθει σ'επαφή με το δέρμα σας με αποτέλεσμα τον τραυματισμό σας. Επίσης, η απελευθέρωση ψυκτικού υγρού στην ατμόσφαιρα προκαλεί ζημιά στο περιβάλλον.

2. Ονοματα και λειτουργιες των διαφορων εξαρτηματων

Τοποθέτηση και αφαίρεση του φίλτρου

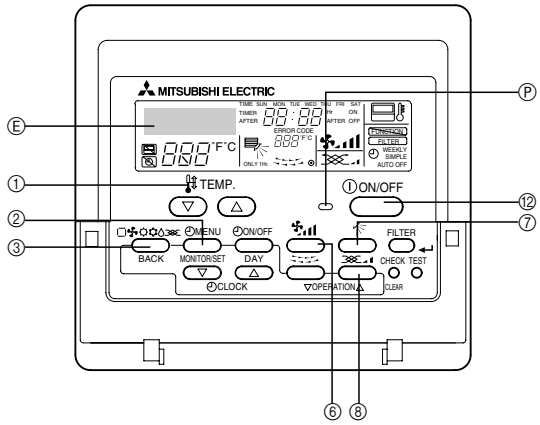
[Fig. A] (P.8)

⚠ Προσοχή:

- **Κατά την αφαίρεση του φίλτρου πρέπει να λάβετε μέτρα προστασίας των οφθαλμών εναντίον της σκόνης. Επίσης, αν πρέπει ν' ανεβείτε σ' ένα σκαμνί για να εκτελέσετε την εργασία, προσέξτε να μην πέσετε.**
- **Ανοίξτε την ηλεκτρική τροφοδοσία αφού αλλάξετε το φίλτρο.**

GR

3. Τρόπος λειτουργίας



Πριν αρχίσετε τη λειτουργία

- Θεστε τη μοναδα σε λειτουργια αφου σβησει η ενδειξη "PLEASE WAIT" Η ενδειξη "PLEASE WAIT" εμφανιζεται προσωρινα στο σημειο ενδειξης της θερμοκρασιας δωματιου (μεγ. 3 λεπτα) οταν η μοναδα τιθεται σε λειτουργια και μετα απο διακοπη ρευματος. Αυτο δεν σημαινειοτι εχει παθει βλαβη το κλιματιστικο.
- Η επιλογη του τροπου λειτουργιας της εσωτερικης μοναδας περιοριζεται απο την κατασταση λειτουργιας της εξωτερικης μοναδας, με την οποια ειναι συνδεδεμενη μια συγκεκριμενη εσωτερικη μοναδα. Για παραδειγμα, εαν μια εξωτερικη μοναδα και μερικες απο τις εσωτερικες μοναδες που ειναι συνδεδεμενες με αυτην βρισκονται ηδη σε κατασταση λειτουργιας ψυξης, μονο η λειτουργια ψυξης ειναι διαθεσιμη για τις υπολοιπες μοναδες της ιδιας ομαδας. Εαν ο χρηστης θελησει να ρυθμισει διαφορετικο τροπο λειτουργιας, θα αρχισει να αναβοσβηνει το αντιστοιχο συμβολο λειτουργιας που τον ειδοποιει οτι αυτη η λειτουργια δεν ειναι διαθεσιμη τη συγκεκριμενη στιγμη. Το ιδιο ισχυει για τον τροπο λειτουργιας αφυγρανσης και θερμανσης. Ωστοσο, αυτος ο περιορισμος δεν ισχυει για τα μοντελα που υποστηριζουν ταυτοχρονη λειτουργια ψυξης/θερμανσης.
- Οι εξωτερικές μονάδες σταματούν τη λειτουργία όταν όλες οι εσωτερικές μονάδες που είναι συνδεδεμένες στις αντίστοιχες εξωτερικές μονάδες σταματούν.
- Κατά τη διάρκεια της λειτουργίας θέρμανσης, ακόμη κι΄αν η εσωτερική μονάδα είναι ρυθμισμένη για λειτουργία ενώ η εξωτερική μονάδα βρίσκεται στη λειτουργία απόψυξης, η λειτουργία αρχίζει μετά τον τερματισμό της λειτουργίας απόψυξης της εξωτερικής μονάδας.

3.1. ΕΝΕΡΓΟΠΟΙΗΣΗΣ/ ΑΠΕΝΕΡΓΟΠΟΙΗΣΗΣ

Τρόπος αρχής λειτουργίας

1. **Πατήστε το κουμπί ⑫ [ON/OFF]**
   Το Ⓟ φωτάκι λειτουργίας ανάβει και αρχίζει η λειτουργία.

Τρόπος τερματισμού λειτουργίας

1. **Πατήστε πάλι το κουμπί ⑫ [ON/OFF]**
   Το φωτάκι λειτουργίας σβήνει και η λειτουργία σταματά.

- Αφου ρυθμιστουν τα κουμπια, το πατημα του κουμπιου [ON/OFF] απλως επαναλαμβανει συνεχως την ιδια λειτουργια.
- Κατά τη διάρκεια της λειτουργίας ανάβει το λαμπάκι λειτουργίας πάνω από το κουμπί [ON/OFF].

⚠ Προσοχή:

Ακομα και αν το κουμπι [ON/OFF] πατηθει αμεσως μετα τη διακοπη της λειτουργιας, η μοναδα θα τεθει σε λειτουργια μονο μετα απο 3 περιπου λεπτα. Αυτό το χαρακτηριστικό προστατεύει το μηχάνημα. Το μηχάνημα αρχίζει τη λειτουργία αυτομάτως μετά από περίπου 3 λεπτά.

3.2. Εκλογή λειτουργίας

Κατά την εκλογή λειτουργίας

1. **Πατηστε το κουμπι ③ [Τρόπο Λειτουργίας (BACK)]**
   Το διαδοχικο πατημα του κουμπιου επιλογης λειτουργιας αλλαζει τη λειτουργια σε Ⓔ "☼COOL", "◊DRY", "FAN", ("|AUTO"), και ("☼HEAT"). Για τα περιεχομενα της λειτουργιας, ελεγξτε την οθονη.

Για ψύξη

Πατηστε το κουμπι ③ [Τρόπο Λειτουργίας (BACK)] για να εμφανιστει η ενδειξη "☼COOL".

Για αφύγρανση

Πατηστε το κουμπι ③ [Τρόπο Λειτουργίας (BACK)] για να εμφανιστει η ενδειξη "◊DRY".

- Ο εσωτερικός ανεμιστήρας τίθεται σε λειτουργία χαμηλής ταχύτητας, καθιστώντας αδύνατη την αλλαγή ταχύτητας του ανεμιστήρα.
- Η λειτουργία αφύγρανσης δεν μπορεί να εκτελεστεί όταν η θερμοκρασία του χώρου είναι κατώτερη των 18 °C.

Για εξαερισμό

Πατηστε το κουμπι ③ [Τρόπο Λειτουργίας (BACK)] για να εμφανιστει η ενδειξη "FAN".

- Η λειτουργία εξαερισμού εκτελεί την κυκλοφορία του αέρα στο δωμάτιο.
- Η θερμοκρασία του δωματίου δε μπορεί να ρυθμιστεί με τη λειτουργία εξαερισμού.

⚠ Προσοχή:

Μην εκτίθετε ποτέ το σώμα σας απ' ευθείας στον ψυχρό αέρα για μακρές περιόδους. Η υπερβολική έκθεση σε ψυχρό αέρα είναι κακή για την υγεία σας και γι αυτό το λόγο πρέπει να την αποφεύγετε.

Λειτουργία "dry"
Η λειτουργία "dry" είναι μία λειτουργία αφύγρανσης, η οποία ελέγχεται από έναν μικροεπεξεργαστή που ελέγχει την υπερβολική ψύξη του αέρα ανάλογα με την επιλεγμένη θερμοκρασία του χώρου. (Δε χρησιμοποιείται για θέρμανση)

1. Η μονάδα φτάνει τη θερμοκρασία δωματίου της εκλογής σας
   Η λειτουργία του συμπιεστή και του εσωτερικού ανεμιστήρα είναι σε ζεύξη σύμφωνα με την αλλαγή της θερμοκρασίας δωματίου και επαναλαμβάνουν αυτομάτως το ON/OFF.
2. Όταν φτάσει τη θερμοκρασία της εκλογής σας, ο συμπιεστής και ο εσωτερικός ανεμιστήρας σταματούν. Όταν η στάση συνεχίζεται για 10 λεπτά, ο συμπιεστής κι ο εσωτερικός ανεμιστήρας λειτουργούν για 3 λεπτά για να διατηρήσουν χαμηλή την υγρασία.

Για θέρμανση

Πατηστε το κουμπι ③ [Τρόπο Λειτουργίας (BACK)] για να εμφανιστει η ενδειξη "☼HEAT".

Σχετικά με επιδείξεις κατά τη διάρκεια λειτουργίας θέρμανσης

"DEFROST"
Εμφανίζεται μόνο κατά τη διάρκεια λειτουργίας απόψυξης

"STAND BY"
Εμφανίζεται από την αρχή της λειτουργίας θέρμανσης μέχρι τη στιγμή που εκβάλεται θερμός αέρας.

⚠ Προσοχή:

- **Όταν η μονάδα κλιματισμού χρησιμοποιείται μαζί με καυστήρες, πρέπει να υπάρχει πλήρης εξαέρωση του χώρου. Ανεπαρκής εξαέρωση μπορεί να προκαλέσει ατυχήματα λόγω έλλειψης οξυγόνου.**
- **Μην τοποθετείτε ποτέ καυστήρες σε σημείο όπου θα είναι εκτεθιμένοι στη ροή αέρα από τη μονάδα κλιματισμού.**
  Αυτό μπορεί να προκαλέσει την ατελή καύση του καυστήρα.
- **Ο μικροϋπολογιστής λειτουργεί στις ακόλουθες περιπτώσεις:**
- **Δεν εκβάλεται αέρας όταν αρχίζει η θέρμανση.**
  - Για ν' απόφευγθεί η διαρροή ψυχρού αέρα, ο εσωτερικός ανεμιστήρας αλλάζει σταδιακά λειτουργία κατά σειρά σε απαλή ροή/χαμηλή ροή/ ρυθμισμένη ροή σύμφωνα με την αύξηση θερμοκρασίας του εκβαλόμενου αέρα. Αναμένετε ένα λεπτό, μέχρις ότου η ροή αέρα εκβάλεται φυσιολογικά.
- **Ο ανεμιστήρας δε λειτουργεί στη ρυθμισμένη ταχύτητα.**
  - Σε μερικά μοντέλα, το σύστημα αλλάζει λειτουργία από την απαλή ροή αέρα όταν η θερμοκρασία του δωματίου φτάνει την ρυθμισμένη θερμοκρασία. Σ' άλλες περιπτώσεις, σταματάει για ν' αποφευγθεί η διαρροή ψυχρού αέρα κατά τη διάρκεια της λειτουργίας απόψυξης.
- **Εκβάλεται αέρας ακόμη κι όταν σταματά η λειτουργία.**
  - Περίπου 1 λεπτό μετά τον τερματισμό της λειτουργίας, ο εσωτερικός ανεμιστήρας μερικές φορές περιστρέφεται για ν' αποφευγθεί η επιπρόσθετη θερμότητα που δημιουργείται από τον ηλεκτρικό θερμαντήρα κλπ. Η ταχύτητα του ανεμιστήρα αλλάζει σε χαμηλή ή υψηλή.

GR

3.3. Ρύθμιση της θερμοκρασίας δωματίου

Για την αλλαγή θερμοκρασίας δωματίου

Πατηστε το κουμπι ① [Set Temperature] για να ρυθμισετε τη θερμοκρασια δωματιου που θελετε.

Πατώντας το (△) ή το (▽) μία φορά, αλλάζει η ρύθμιση ανά 1 °C. Αν το πατήσετε συνεχώς, η ρύθμιση συνεχίζει ν' αλλάζει ανά 1 °C.

- Η εσωτερική θερμοκρασία μπορεί να ρυθμίζεται μεταξύ των ακόλουθων ορίων:
  ψύξη/στέγνωση : 19 – 30 °C
  θέρμανση : 17 – 28 °C
- Δεν ειναι δυνατη η ρυθμιση της θερμοκρασιας για τη λειτουργια ανεμιστηρα.

* Τα όρια θερμοκρασίας δωματίου που επιδεικνύονται είναι από 8 – 39 °C. Έξω απ' αυτά τα όρια η επίδειξη αναβοσβήνει είτε 8 – 39 °C για να σας πληροφορήσει ότι η θερμοκρασία δωματίου είναι χαμηλότερη ή υψηλότερη απ' αυτήν που επιδεικνύεται.

3.4. Ρύθμιση ταχύτητας ανεμιστήρα

Για ν' αλλάξετε την ταχύτητα του ανεμιστήρα

Καθε φορα που πατατε το κουμπι ⑥ [Fan Speed] μια φορα, γινεται διαδοχικα εναλλαγη απο τη ρυθμιση χαμηλης ταχυτητας στη ρυθμιση υψηλης ταχυτητας.

Κατά τη λειτουργία ηλεκτρονικής στέγνωσης, ο εσωτερικός ανεμιστήρας τίθεται αυτομάτως σε λειτουργία χαμηλής ταχύτητας. Η αλλαγή ταχύτητας του ανεμιστήρα δεν είναι δυνατή. (Μόνο η επίδειξη του χειριστηρίου εξ αποστάσεως αλλάζει.)

* Κάθε φορά που πατάτε μία φορά το κουμπί ρύθμισης ταχύτητας ανεμιστήρα, αλλάζει η ταχύτητα του ανεμιστήρα.

Ταχύτητα ανεμιστήρα : 3 στάδια

Οθόνη: (Χαμηλή)→ (Μεσαία)→ (Υψηλή)

3.5. Εξαερισμος

- Η μοναδα εξαερισμου (μοναδα επεξεργασιας ΟΑ η LOSSNAY) τιθεται αυτοματα σε λειτουργια οταν ενεργοποιειται η εσωτερικη μοναδα με την οποια συνδεεται.
- Εαν πατησετε το κουμπι ⑧ [Αερισμού] ενω η εσωτερικη μοναδα ειναι εκτος λειτουργιας, θα τεθει σε λειτουργια μονο ο εξαεριστηρας.
- Πατηστε το κουμπι ⑧ [Αερισμού] για να αλλαξετε την ταχυτητα του ανεμιστηρα.
- Αναλογα με τα μοντελα, ο ανεμιστηρας της εσωτερικης μοναδας τιθεται σε λειτουργια ενω η μοναδα ειναι σε τροπο λειτουργιας εξαερισμου.

3.6. Άλλο

	: Επιδεικνύεται όταν ο έλεγχος εκτελείται από μία μονάδα κεντρικού ελέγχου η οποία πωλείται ξεχωριστά, κλπ.
STAND BY DEFROST	: Εμφανίζεται από την αρχή της λειτουργίας θέρμανσης μέχρι τη στιγμή που εξέρχεται θερμός αέρας.
CHECK	: Επιδεικνύει την υπόδειξη όταν συμβεί κάποια ανωμαλία στη μονάδα.
NOT AVAILABLE	: Όταν πατιέται ένα κουμπί για οποιαδήποτε λειτουργία η οποία δεν εκτελείται από τη μονάδα, αυτή η επίδειξη αναβοσβήνει μαζί με την επίδειξη αυτής της λειτουργίας.
	: Σε συστήματα όπου η επίδειξη του ανιχνευτικού εμφανίζεται σαν "χειριστήριο εξ αποστάσεως", η μέτρηση της θερμοκρασίας δωματίου εκτελείται από το ανιχνευτικό θερμοκρασίας δωματίου που είναι ενσωματωμένο στο χειριστήριο εξ αποστάσεως.
FILTER	: Εμφανίζεται όταν είναι ώρα για τον καθαριισμό του φίλτρου. Πιέστε δύο φορές το κουμπί ⑪ [FILTER (↵)] και η ένδειξη εξαφανίζεται.

4. Ο έξυπνος τρόπος χρήσης

Ακόμη και τα πιό μικρά μέτρα φροντίδας της μονάδας κλιματισμού σας μπορούν να συνεισφέρουν ούτως ώστε να είναι η χρήση της πιό αποδοτική από πλευράς κλιματισμού, κόστους ηλεκτρισμού κλπ.

Θέστε τη σωστή θερμοκρασία δωματίου

- Στη λειτουργία ψύξης, μία διαφορά θερμοκρασίας περίπου 5 °C μεταξύ εσωτερικού και εξωτερικού είναι ιδανική.
- Αν η θερμοκρασία δωματίου αυξηθεί ανά 1 °C κατά τη διάρκεια της λειτουργίας αερόψυξης, μπορεί να επιτευχθεί οικονομία περίπου 10 % της ηλεκτρικής ενέργιας.
- Η υπερβολική ψύξη είναι κακή για την υγεία. Επίσης, αποτελεί σπατάλη της ηλεκτρικής ενέργιας.

Καθαρίστε πλήρως το φίλτρο

- Αν μπλοκάρει το παραβάν του φίλτρου αέρα, η ροή αέρα και η κλιματιστική απόδοση μπορεί να μειωθούν σημαντικά.
  Εκτός αυτού, αν αυτή η κατάσταση παραμείνει απαρατήρητη, μπορεί να προκαλέσει βλάβη. Είναι ειδικά σπουδαίο να καθαρίζετε το φίλτρο στην αρχή των εποχών ψύξης και θέρμανσης. (Όταν έχει συγκεντρωθεί υπερβολική σκόνη και βρομιά, καθαρίστε το φίλτρο πλήρως.)

Αποτρέψτε την εισβολή θερμότητας κατά τη διάρκεια αερόψυξης

- Για ν' αποτρέψετε την εισβολή θερμότητας κατά τη διάρκεια της λειτουργίας ψύξης, τοποθετήστε μία κουρτίνα ή ένα προπέτασμα στο παράθυρο για να κόψετε το ηλιακό φώς. Επίσης, μην ανοίγετε την είσοδο και την έξοδο εκτός από περιπτώσεις ανάγκης.

Κατά περίοδο κάνετε εξαέρωση

- Επειδή ο αέρας βρομίζει κατά περίοδο σ' ένα δωμάτιο το οποίο παραμένει κλειστό για μακρές περιόδους, η εξαέρωση είναι μερικές φορές απαραίτητη. Όταν χρησιμοποιούνται συσκευές αερίου μαζί με τη μονάδα κλιματισμού, πρέπει να λειφθούν ειδικές προφυλάξεις. Αν χρησιμοποιείται η συσκευή εξαέρωσης "LOSSNAY" η οποία έχει εξελιχθεί από την εταιρεία μας, μπορείτε να κάνετε εξαέρωση με λιγώτερη απώλεια. Για λεπτομέριες σχετικά μ' αυτήν τη μονάδα, συμβουλευθείτε τον έμπορό σας.

5. Φροντίδα για το μηχάνημα

Η συντήρηση του φίλτρου πρέπει να γίνεται πάντα από ειδικευμένο τεχνικό. Πριν φροντίσετε το μηχάνημα, κλείστε το ρεύμα.

⚠ Προσοχή:

- **Πριν αρχίσετε τον καθαρισμό, σταματήστε τη λειτουργία και κλείστε το ρεύμα. Θυμηθείτε ότι ο ανεμιστήρας περιστρέφεται μέσα με μεγάλη ταχύτητα και αποτελεί σοβαρό κίνδυνο τραυματισμού.**
- **Οι εσωτερικές μονάδες είναι εφοδιασμένες με φίλτρα για την αφαίρεση της σκόνης από τον εισερχόμενο αέρα. Καθαρίστε τα φίλτρα χρησιμοποιώντας τις μεθόδους που επιδεικνύονται στ' ακόλουθα σκίτσα. (Το απλό φίλτρο θα πρέπει κανονικά να καθαριστεί μία φορά τη βδομάδα και το φίλτρο διαρκείας στην αρχή της κάθε σαιζόν.)**
- **Η διάρκεια ζωής του φίλτρου εξαρτάται από τη θέση εγκατάστασης και τον τρόπο λειτουργίας της μονάδας.**

Τρόπος καθαρισμού

- Εσκονίστε το φίλτρο ελαφρά ή καθαρίστε το χρησιμοποιώντας μία ηλεκτρική σκούπα. Σε περιπτώσεις σοβαρών λεκέδων, πλείνετε το φίλτρο σε χλιαρό νερό που περιέχει ουδέτερο απορρυπαντικό και ακολούθως ξεπλύνετε πλήρως το απορρυπαντικό. Μετά το πλύσιμο, στεγνώστε το και τοποθετήστε το πάλι στη θέση του.

⚠ Προσοχή:

- **Μη στεγνώνετε το φίλτρο εκθέτοντάς το στο ηλιακό φώς ή θερμαίνοντάς το κοντά σε φωτιά κλπ. Αυτό μπορεί να προκαλέσει την παραμόρφωση του φίλτρου.**
- **Πλύσιμο του φίλτρου σε ζεστό νερό (πάνω από 50 °C) μπορεί επίσης να το παραμορφώσει.**

⚠ Προσοχή:

Μη χύνετε ποτέ νερό ή εύφλεκτα σπρέϋ πάνω στη μονάδα κλιματισμού. Καθαρισμός της μονάδας κλιματισμού μ' αυτές τις μεθόδους μπορεί να προκαλέσει βλάβη της μονάδας, ηλεκτροπληξία ή πυρκαϊά.

GR

6. Ανίχνευση βλαβών

Πριν ζητήσετε την υπηρεσία σέρβις, ελέγξτε τα ακόλουθα σημεία:

Κατάσταση του μηχανήματος	Χειριστήριο εξ αποστάσεως	Αιτία	Ανίχνευση βλάβης
Δεν λειτουργεί.	"◉" επίδειξη δεν ανάβει. Δεν εμφανίζεται καμία επίδειξη ακόμη κι όταν το κουμπί [ON/OFF] είναι πατημένο.	Διακοπή ρεύματος	Μετά την αποκατάσταση ρεύματος, πατήστε το κουμπί [ON/OFF].
		Το ρεύμα είναι κλειστό.	Ανοίξτε το διακόπτη ρεύματος.
		Η ασφάλεια είναι καμένη.	Αλλάξτε την ασφάλεια.
		Ο διακόπτης της ασφάλειας είναι κλειστός.	Ανοίξτε το διακόπτη της ασφάλειας.
Ο αέρας εκρέει αλλά δεν ψυχραίνει ή θερμαίνεται αρκετά.	Η επίδειξη του υγρού κρυστάλλου δείχνει ότι βρίσκεται σε κατάσταση λειτουργίας.	Λανθασμένη ρύθμιση θερμοκρασίας.	Αφού ελέγξετε τη ρυθμισμένη θερμοκρασία και τη θερμοκρασία εισόδου στην οθόνη του υγρού κρυστάλλου, βλέπετε τον [Ρύθμιση της θερμοκρασίας δωματίου], και χρησιμοποιήστε το κουμπί ρύθμισης.
		Το φίλτρο είναι γεμάτο με σκόνη και βρομιά.	Καθαρίστε το φίλτρο (Βλέπετε [Φροντίδα για το μηχάνημα]).
		Υπάρχουν μερικά εμπόδια στην είσοδο και έξοδο αέρα των εσωτερικών και εξωτερικών μονάδων.	Αφαιρέστε.
		Τα παράθυρα και οι πόρτες είναι ανοιχτά.	Κλείστε.
Δεν εκρέει ψυχρός ή θερμός αέρας.	Η οθόνη υγρού κρυστάλλου δείχνει ότι βρίσκεται σε λειτουργία.	Το κύκλωμα αποτροπής επαναλειτουργίας βρίσκεται σε λειτουργία για 3 λεπτά.	Περιμένετε για λίγο. (Για την προστασία του συμπιεστή, ένα κύκλωμα αποτροπής επαναλειτουργίας 3 λεπτών είναι ενσωματωμένο στην εσωτερική μονάδα. Γι αυτό υπάρχουν περιπτώσεις όπου ο συμπιεστής δεν αρχίζει να λειτουργεί αμέσως. Υπάρχουν περιπτώσεις όπου δε λειτουργεί μέχρι για 3 λεπτά.)
		Η λειτουργία της εσωτερικής μονάδας άρχισε ξανά κατά τη διάρκεια λειτουργίας θέρμανσης και απόψυξης.	Περιμένετε για λίγο. (Η λειτουργία θέρμανσης αρχίζει μετά τον τερματισμό λειτουργίας απόψυξης.)
Λειτουργεί για λίγο αλλά σύντομα σταματάει.	Το "CHECK" και ο κώδικας ελέγχου αναβοσβήνουν στην οθόνη υγρού κρυστάλλου.	Υπάρχουν μερικά εμπόδια στην είσοδο και έξοδο αέρα της εσωτερικής και εξωτερικής μονάδας.	Επαναθέστε σε λειτουργία μετά την αφαίρεση.
		Το φίλτρο είναι γεμάτο με σκόνη και βρομιά.	Επαναθέσατε σε λειτουργία μετά τον καθαρισμό του φίλτρου (Βλέπετε [Φροντίδα για το μηχάνημα]).
Ο ήχος της εξάτμισης και της περιστροφής του κινητήρα ακούγονται μετά τον τερματισμό λειτουργίας.	Όλα τα φωτάκια είναι σβησμένα εκτός από το φωτάκι ρεύματος του "◉".	Όταν βρίσκονται άλλες μονάδες σε λειτουργία ψύξης, το μηχάνημα σταματάει αφού λειτουργήσει ένα μηχάνημα αποστράγγισης για 3 λεπτά όταν τερματιστεί η λειτουργία αερόψυξης.	Περιμένετε για 3 λεπτά.
Ο ήχος της εξάτμισης και της περιστροφής του κινητήρα ακούγονται σταδιακά μετά τον τερματισμό λειτουργίας.	Όλα τα φωτάκια είναι σβησμένα εκτός από το φωτάκι ρεύματος του "◉".	Όταν βρίσκονται άλλες μονάδες σε λειτουργία ψύξης, εισρέει νερό αποστράγγισης. Όταν συγκεντρόνεται το νερό αποστράγγισης, ο μηχανισμός αποστράγγισης αρχίζει να λειτουργεί.	Θα σταματήσει σύντομα. (Αν ο ήχος παρουσιάζεται πάνω από 2–3 φορές την ώρα, ζητήστε την υπηρεσία σέρβις.)
Θερμός αέρας εξέρχεται κατά περίοδο όταν ο θερμοστάτης είναι κλειστός ή κατά τη διάρκεια λειτουργίας του ανεμιστήρα.	Η επίδειξη του υγρού κρυστάλλου δείχνει ότι βρίσκεται σε κατάσταση λειτουργίας.	Όταν όλες οι εσωτερικές μονάδες βρίσκονται στη λειτουργία θέρμανσης, οι βαλβίδες ελέγχου είναι ανοιχτές και κλειστές κατά περίοδο για να διατηρήσουν τη σταθερότητα του συστήματος.	Θα σταματήσει σύντομα (Αν η θερμοκρασία δωματίου ανεβαίνει ανυπόφορα σ' ένα μικρό δωμάτιο, σταματήστε τη λειτουργία.)

- Αν η λειτουργία σταματήσει λόγω διακοπής ρεύματος, λειτουργεί το [κύκλωμα επανεκκίνησης-προφύλαξης σε περίπτωση διακοπής ρεύματος] και απενεργοποιεί τη λειτουργία της μονάδας ακόμη και μετά την επαναφορά του ρεύματος. Σε αυτήν την περίπτωση, πατήστε πάλι το κουμπί [ON/OFF] και ξεκινήστε τη λειτουργία.

Αν συνεχίζουν οι βλάβες αφού έχετε ελέγξει τα παραπάνω, κλείστε το ρεύμα και αποταθείτε στο έμπορό σας με πληροφορίες σχετικά με τ' όνομα του προϊόντος, τη φύση της βλάβης κλπ. Αν η επίδειξη "[CHECK]" και ο (τετραψήφιος) κώδικας ελέγχου αναβοσβήνουν, πείτε στον έμπορο το περιεχόμενο (κώδικα ελέγχου) της επίδειξης. Μην προσπαθείτε ποτέ να το επισκευάσετε εσείς.

Τα ακόλουθα συμπτώματα δεν αποτελούν βλάβες της μονάδας κλιματισμού:

- Ο αέρας που εκρέει από τη μονάδα κλιματισμού μπορεί μερικές φορές να μυρίζει. Αυτό οφείλεται σε καπνό από τσιγάρα που υπάρχει στον αέρα του δωματίου, σε μυρουδιές καλλυντικών, τοίχων, επίπλων κλπ. που εισέρχονται στη μονάδα κλιματισμού.
- Αμέσως μετά τη λειτουργία και το σταμάτημα της μονάδας κλιματισμού ακούγεται ένα σφίριγμα. Αυτό είναι ο ήχος της ροής του ψυκτικού μέσα στη μονάδα κλιματισμού. Αυτό είναι φυσιολογικό.
- Η μονάδα κλιματισμού μερικές φορές κάνει μικρούς θορύβους κατά την έναρξη ή τον τερματισμό της λειτουργίας ψύξης/θέρμανσης. Πρόκειται για τον ήχο τριβής του μπροστινού πλαισίου και άλλων εξαρτημάτων λόγω διαστολής και συστολής που προκαλείται από την αλλαγή της θερμοκρασίας. Αυτό είναι φυσιολογικό.
- Η ταχύτητα του ανεμιστήρα αλλάζει ακόμη και όταν δεν έχετε αλλάξει τη ρύθμιση. Το κλιματιστικό αυξάνει αυτόματα την ταχύτητα του ανεμιστήρα σταδιακά από τη χαμηλότερη ταχύτητα στην ορισμένη ταχύτητα ώστε να μην φυσά κρύος αέρας στην αρχή της λειτουργίας θέρμανσης. Μειώνει επίσης την ταχύτητα του ανεμιστήρα προκειμένου να προστατευτεί το μοτέρ του ανεμιστήρα όταν η θερμοκρασία του αέρα επιστροφής ή η ταχύτητα του ανεμιστήρα γίνει υπερβολικά υψηλή.

GR

7. Εργασίες εγκατάστασης και μεταφοράς και έλεγχος

Σχετικά με την τοποθεσία εγκατάστασης
Συμβουλευθείτε τον έμπορό σας για λεπτομέρειες σχετικά με την εγκατάσταση και μεταφορά εγκατάστασης.

⚠ Προσοχή:
Μην εγκαταστείτε ποτέ τη μονάδα κλιματισμού σε σημεία όπου υπάρχει κίνδυνος διαρροής εύφλεκτων αερίων.
Αν συγκεντρωθεί αέριο γύρω από τη μονάδα θα προκαλέσει πυρκαϊά.

Μην εγκαταστείτε ποτέ τη μονάδα κλιματισμού στα ακόλουθα σημεία:

- όπου υπάρχει πολύ λάδι μηχανής
- κοντά σε παραθαλάσσιες περιοχές όπου ο αέρας έχει υψηλή περιεκτικότητα σε αλάτι
- όπου η υγρασία είναι μεγάλη
- όπου υπάρχουν θερμές πηγές
- όπου υπάρχει θειούχο αέριο
- όπου υπάρχει μηχανισμός ο οποίος επεξεργάζεται υψηλές συχνότητες (μηχάνημα συγκόλλησης με υψηλή συχνότητα κλπ.)
- όπου χρησιμοποιούνται συχνά διαλύσεις οξέων
- όπου χρησιμοποιούνται συχνά ειδικά σπρέϋ
- Εγκαταστήστε την εσωτερική μονάδα οριζοντίως. Διαφορετικά θα προκληθεί διαρροή νερού.
- Λάβετε επαρκή μέτρα εναντίον του θορύβου όταν εγκαταστείτε τις μονάδες κλιματισμού σε νοσοκομεία ή σε επιχειρήσεις σχετικές με επικοινωνίες.

Αν η μονάδα κλιματισμού χρησιμοποιείται σε οποιοδήποτε από τα παραπάνω περιβάλλοντα, προσδοκούνται συχνές βλάβες στη λειτουργία. Συνιστούμε ν' αποφεύγετε αυτούς τους τύπους τοποθεσιών εγκατάστασης.
Για περισσότερες λεπτομέρειες, συμβουλευθείτε τον έμπορό σας.

Σχετικά με ηλεκτρική εργασία

⚠ Προσοχή:
- **Η ηλεκτρική εργασία πρέπει ν' αναλαμβάνεται από άτομο το οποίο είναι εξειδικευμένο σαν ηλεκτρολόγος μηχανολόγος σύμφωνα με τα [τεχνικά πρότυπα σχετικά με ηλεκτρικές εγκαταστάσεις], [κανονισμούς εσωτερικής καλωδίωσης] και οδηγίες εγκατάστασης με την πλήρη χρήση αποκλειστικών κυκλωμάτων. Η χρήση άλλων προϊόντων στο ίδιο κύκλωμα παροχής ρεύματος μπορεί να προκαλέσει το κάψιμο διακόπτων ασφάλειας και ασφαλειών.**
- **Μη συνδέετε ποτέ το καλώδιο γείωσης σε σωλήνα αερίου, σωλήνα νερού, συλληπτήρα ή γείωση τηλεφωνικής γραμμής. Για λεπτομέρειες, συμβουλευθείτε τον έμπορό σας.**
- **Σε μερικούς τύπους τοποθεσίας εγκατάστασης, η εγκατάσταση ασφάλειας με διακόπτη είναι υποχρεωτική. Για λεπτομέρειες, συμβουλευθείτε τον έμπορό σας.**

Σχετικά με τη μεταφορά της εγκατάστασης

- Όταν μεταφέρετε ή επαναλαμβάνετε την εγκατάσταση της μονάδας κλιματισμού όταν μεγαλώνετε το σπίτι σας, αλλάζετε τη μορφή ή μετακομίζετε, συμβουλευθείτε τον έμπορό σας εκ των προτέρων για να εξακριβώσετε το κόστος της επαγγελατικής μηχανολογικής εργασίας που απαιτείται για τη μεταφορά της εγκατάστασης.

⚠ Προσοχή:
Όταν μεταφέρετε ή επαναλαμβάνετε την εγκατάσταση της μονάδας κλιματισμού, συμβουλευθείτε τον έμπορό σας. Η λανθασμένη εγκατάσταση μπορεί να προκαλέσει ηλεκτροπληξία, πυρκαϊά κλπ.

Επίσης δώστε προσοχή στο θόρυβο

- Για την εγκατάσταση, διαλέξτε ένα χώρο που θα μπορέσει ν' αντέξει πλήρως το βάρος της μονάδας κλιματισμού και όπου ο θόρυβος και οι δονήσεις μπορούν να μειωθούν.
- Διαλέξτε ένα μέρος όπου ο ψυχρός ή θερμός αέρας και ο θόρυβος από την εξωτερική έξοδο αέρα της μονάδας κλιματισμού δεν θα ενοχλήσει τους γειτόνους.
- Αν τοποθετηθεί κάποιο ξένο σώμα κοντά στην εξωτερική έξοδο αέρα της μονάδας κλιματισμού μπορεί να προκαλέσει μείωση της απόδοσης και αύξηση του θορύβου.

  Αποφεύγετε την τοποθέτηση αντικειμένων κοντά στην έξοδο αέρα.
- Αν η μονάδα κλιματισμού δημιουργεί οποιουσδήποτε ανώμαλους θορύβους, συμβουλευθείτε τον έμπορό σας.

Συντήρηση και επιθεώρηση

- Αν η μονάδα κλιματισμού χρησιμοποιείται γι αρκετές σαιζόν, το εσωτερικό θα βρομίσει και θα μειώσει την απόδοση.

  Ανάλογα με τις συνθήκες χρήσης, μπορεί να δημιουργηθεί κακοσμία και μπορεί να χειροτερέψει η αποστράγγιση λόγω σκόνης, βρομιάς κλπ.

8. Προδιαγραφές

GR

Σειρά PEFY-P-VMA(L)-E

Είδος \ Μοντέλο		P20VMA(L)-E	P25VMA(L)-E	P32VMA(L)-E	P40VMA(L)-E	P50VMA(L)-E
Ηλεκτρική πηγή		~220-240V 50Hz				
Ψυκτική ικανότητα*1 / Θερμική ικανότητα*1	kW	2,2/2,5	2,8/3,2	3,6/4,0	4,5/5,0	5,6/6,3
Διαστάσεις Ύψος / Πλάτος / Βάθος	mm	250/700/732	250/700/732	250/700/732	250/900/732	250/900/732
Συνολικό Βάρος	kg	23	23	23	26	26
Ανεμιστήρας Ρυθμός ροής αέρα (Χαμηλή-Μεσαία-Υψηλή)	m^3/min	6,0-7,5-8,5	6,0-7,5-8,5	7,5-9,0-10,5	10,0-12,0-14,0	12,0-14,5-17,0
Ανεμιστήρας Εξωτερική στατική πίεση*2	Pa	35/50/70/100/150	35/50/70/100/150	35/50/70/100/150	35/50/70/100/150	35/50/70/100/150
Στάθμη θορύβου (Χαμηλή-Μεσαία-Υψηλή)*3	dB(A)	23-25-26	23-25-26	23-26-29	23-27-30	25-29-32
Φίλτρο		Κανονικό φίλτρο				

Είδος \ Μοντέλο		P63VMA(L)-E	P71VMA(L)-E	P80VMA(L)-E
Ηλεκτρική πηγή		~220-240V 50Hz		
Ψυκτική ικανότητα*1 / Θερμική ικανότητα*1	kW	7,1/8,0	8,0/9,0	9,0/10,0
Διαστάσεις Ύψος / Πλάτος / Βάθος	mm	250/1100/732	250/1100/732	250/1100/732
Συνολικό Βάρος	kg	32	32	32
Ανεμιστήρας Ρυθμός ροής αέρα (Χαμηλή-Μεσαία-Υψηλή)	m^3/min	13,5-16,0-19,0	14,5-18,0-21,0	14,5-18,0-21,0
Ανεμιστήρας Εξωτερική στατική πίεση*2	Pa	35/50/70/100/150	35/50/70/100/150	35/50/70/100/150
Στάθμη θορύβου (Χαμηλή-Μεσαία-Υψηλή)*3	dB(A)	25-29-33	26-29-34	26-29-34
Φίλτρο		Κανονικό φίλτρο		

Είδος \ Μοντέλο		P100VMA(L)-E	P125VMA(L)-E	P140VMA(L)-E
Ηλεκτρική πηγή		~220-240V 50Hz		
Ψυκτική ικανότητα*1 / Θερμική ικανότητα*1	kW	11,2/12,5	14,0/16,0	16,0/18,0
Διαστάσεις Ύψος / Πλάτος / Βάθος	mm	250/1400/732	250/1400/732	250/1600/732
Συνολικό Βάρος	kg	42	42	46
Ανεμιστήρας Ρυθμός ροής αέρα (Χαμηλή-Μεσαία-Υψηλή)	m^3/min	23,0-28,0-33,0	28,0-34,0-40,0	29,5-35,5-42,0
Ανεμιστήρας Εξωτερική στατική πίεση*2	Pa	35/50/70/100/150	35/50/70/100/150	35/50/70/100/150
Στάθμη θορύβου (Χαμηλή-Μεσαία-Υψηλή)*3	dB(A)	28-33-37	32-36-40	33-37-42
Φίλτρο		Κανονικό φίλτρο		

Σημείωση: * Θερμοκρασια λειτουργιας της εσωτερικης μοναδας.
Λειτουργια ψυξης: 15 °C υγρος βολβος – 24 °C υγρος βολβος
Λειτουργια θερμανσης: 15 °C ξηρος βολβος – 27 °C ξηρος βολβος
*1 Η Ψυκτική/Θερμική ικανότητα δείχνουν το μέγιστο της τιμής για λειτουργία κάτω από τις εξής συνθήκες.
Ψύξη: Εσωτερική: 27 °C ξηρσς βολβός/19 °C υγρσς βολβός Εξωτερική: 35 °C ξηρσς βολβός
Θέρμανση: Εσωτερική: 20 °C ξηρσς βολβός Εξωτερική: 7 °C ξηρσς βολβός/6 °C υγρσς βολβός
*2 Η εξωτερική στατική πίεση είναι ρυθμισμένη από το εργοστάσιο στην τιμή του 50 Pa.
*3 Ο θόρυβος λειτουργίας μετρήθηκε σε ανηχοϊκό θάλαμο.

Содержание

1. Меры предосторожности 56
   1.1. Установка 56
   1.2. В период эксплуатации 57
   1.3. Утилизация прибора 57
2. Названия и функции различных частей 57
3. Эксплуатация прибора 57
   3.1. ВКЛ./ВЫКЛ. 58
   3.2. Выбор режима эксплуатации 58
   3.3. Регулировка температуры в помещении 58
   3.4. Регулировка скорости вентилятора 58
   3.5. Вентиляция 59
   3.6. Другие 59
4. Полезные советы 59
5. Уход за прибором 59
6. Исправление неполадок 60
7. Установка прибора, его перемещение и проверка 61
8. Технические условия 61

1. Меры предосторожности

▶ **До начала эксплуатации прибора ознакомьтесь с разделом «Меры предосторожности».**
▶ **В разделе «Меры предосторожности» перечислены важные принципы соблюдения безопасности. Обязательно следуйте им.**

Условные обозначения, принятые в тексте

⚠ Предупреждение:
Указывает меры предосторожности, которые следует соблюдать для того, чтобы избежать риска личной травмы или гибели.

⚠ Внимание:
Указывае меры, которые следует соблюдать для того, чтобы избежать повреждения прибора.

Символы, указанные на иллюстрациях

⃠ : Указывает действие, которого следует избегать.

: Указывает, что это важная инструкция.

: Указывает, что эта часть должна быть заземлена.

: Указывает, что следует проявлять осторожность в отношении вращающихся частей. (Этот символ указан на этикетке основного прибора.) <Цвет: желтый>

: Осторожно: опасность электрошока (Этот символ указан на этикетке основного прибора.) <цвет: желтый>

⚠ Предупреждение:
Внимательно прочтите надписи на этикетках, закрепленных на основном приборе.

RU

1.1. Установка

▶ **После того как вы прочтете данное руководство, сохраните его и Руководство по установке в надежном месте, чтобы консультироваться с ними при возникновении вопросов. Если с прибором будет работать другой человек, убедитесь в том, что он ознакомится с данным руководством.**

⚠ Предупреждение:
- **Данны прибор не должен устанавливаться пользователем. Обратитесь к поставщику или в специализированное предприятие и закажите установку прибора. При неправильной установке может произойти утечка воды, электрический шок или пожар.**
- **Используйте только те дополнительные приспособления, которые санкционированы «Mitsubishi Electric», и обратитесь к вашему поставщику или в специализированное предприятие и закажите их установку. При неправильной установке дополнительных приспособлений может произойти утечка воды, электрический шок или пожар.**
- **В руководстве по установке указаны предлагаемые методы установки. Любые изменения в конструкции здания, необходимые для установки, должны соотетствовать местным строительным правилам и стандартам.**
- **Никогда не занимайтесь ремонтом или переносом прибора другого угое место самостоятельно. При неправильном заполнении ремонта может произойти утечка воды, электрический шок или пожар. Если вам требуется перенести или отремонтировать ремонт, обращайтесь к поставщику.**
- **Не допускайте попадания воды в электрические части (при мойке) и т.д.**
- **Это может привести к короткому замыканию, возгоранию или задымлению.**

Примечание 1: При мытье теплообменного устройства и подноса для стока воды убедитесь в том, что коробка управления, мотор и LEV остаются сухими, пользуйтесь водозащитным покрытием.

Примечание 2: Никогда не сливайте воду, используемую для мытья подноса для стока воды и теплообменного устройства с помощью сливного насоса. Сливайте воду отдельно.

- **Данное устройство не предназначено для использования без присмотра детьми или немощными людьми.**
- **Следует внимательно присматривать за маленькими детьми и следить за тем, чтобы они не играли с данным устройством.**
- **Не пользуйтесь добавкой для определения утечки.**

1) Внешний прибор

⚠ Предупреждение:
- **Внешний прибор должен быть установлен на ровной прочной поверхности в том месте, где не наблюдается скопления снега, листьев или мусора.**
- **Не ставьте какие-либо посторонние предметы на прибор. Он может упасть или посторонний предмет может упасть с него, причинив личную травму.**

⚠ Внимание:
Внешний прибор должен быть установлен в таком месте, где выдуваемый из него воздух и производимый им шум не будут беспокоить соседей.

2) Внутренний прибор

⚠ Предупреждение:
Внутренний прибор должен быть надежно установлен. Если прибор закреплен слабо, он может упасть, причинив личную травму.

3) Пульт дистанционного управления

⚠ Предупреждение:
Пульт дистанционного управления должен быть установлен в таком месте, где он недоступен для детей.

4) Дренажный шланг

⚠ Внимание:
Убедитесь в том, что дренажный шланг установлен таким образом, что дренаж происходит бесперебойно. Неправильная установка может привести к утечке воды, что повредит мебель.

5) Линии лектропроводки, предохранитель или прерыватель цепи

⚠ Предупреждение:
- **Убедитесь в том, что прибор подключен к отдельной линии электропитания. Подключение других электроприборов к этой же линии электропитания может привести к перегрузке.**
- **Убедитесь в том, что на линии подачи тока имеется выключатель.**
- **Обязательно соблюдайте напряжение, указанное для прибора, и номиналы предохранителя или прерывателя цепи. Никогда не используйте провод или предохранитель более высокого номинала по сравнению с тем, который указан.**

6) Заземление

⚠ Внимание:
- **Прибор следует правильно заземлить. Никогда не подсоединяйте провод заземления к проводу заземления газовой трубы, трубы для воды, громоотвода или телефонной линии. При неправильном заземлении прибора может произойти электрический шок.**
- **Часто проверяйте, что провод заземления от внешнего прибора должным образом подсоединен к выводам заземления прибора и к электроду заземления.**

1.2. В период эксплуатации

⚠ Внимание:

- **е используйте какие-либо острые предметы для нажатия кнопок, поскольку это может повредить пульт дистанционного управлени я.**
- **Не перекручивайте и не тяните за шнур пульта дистанционного управления, поскольку это может повредить пульт дистанционного управления и вызвать неполадки в работе прибора.**
- **Никогда не удаляйте верхнюю часть корпуса пульта дистанционного управления. Снятие верхней крышки пульта дистанционного управления не рекомендуется, нельзя трогать печатные платы, расположенные под ней. Это может привести к пожару и поломке прибора.**
- **Никогда не протирайте пульт дистанционного управления бензином, разбавителем, химическими веществами и т.д. Это может повредить краску прибора и привести к его поломке. Для удаления пятен возьмите отрезок ткани, смочите его в растворе нейтрального детергента с водой, тщательно отожмите ее и протрите пятно, а затем снова протрите это место сухой тканью.**
- **Никогда не блокируйте и не закрывайте отверстия входа и выхода внутреннего или внешнего приборов. Высокие предметы мебели, находящиеся под внутренним прибором, или крупногабаритные предметы (например, большие коробки), помещенные вблизи внешнего прибора, будут снижать эффективность его работы.**

⚠ Предупреждение:

- **Не проливайте на прибор воду и не дотрагивайтесь до прибора мокрыми руками. Это может привести к электрошоку.**
- **Не разбрызгивайте вблизи от прибора горючий газ. Это может привести к пожару.**
- **Не помещайте газовый обогреватель или другой прибор с открытым пламенем там, где он будет испытывать воздействие воздуха, выдуваемого из прибора. Это может привести к неполному сгоранию.**

⚠ Предупреждение:

- **Не снимайте переднюю панель или защиту вентилятора с внешнего прибора, когда он работает. Вы можете получить личную травму, если дотронетесь до вращающихся частей, горячих частей или частей под высоким напряжением.**
- **Никогда не вставляйте пальцы, палки и т.д. в отверстия входа или выхода, в противном случае вы можете получить личную травму, поскольку вентиля тор, находящийся внутри прибора, вращается на большой скороти. Проявляйте особую осторожность в присутствии детей.**
- **Если вы почувствуете странные запахи, остановите прибор, отключите питание и проконсультируйтесь с вашим поставщиком. В противном случае может произойти поломка прибора, пожар или электрошок.**
- **Если вы заметите ненормально сильный шум или вибрацию, остановите прибор, отключите главный выключатель питания и свяжитесь с вашим поставщиком.**
- **Не допускайте переохлаждения. Наиболее приемлемая температура в помещении - это температура в пределах 5 °C по сравнению с температурой снаружи.**
- **Не оставляйте инвалидов или маленьких детей сидящими или стоящими на пути воздушного потока, поступающего из кондиционера. Это может нарушить их здоровье.**

⚠ Внимание:

- **Не направляйте поток воздуха на растения или на животных или птиц в клетках.**
- **Часто проветривайте помещение; При постоянной работе прибора в закрытом помещении в течение длительного периода времени воздух становится затхлым.**

В случае неисправности прибора

⚠ Предупреждение:

- **Никогда не меняйте конфигурацию кондиционера. По любым вопросам ремонта и техобслуживания консультируйтесь с поставщиком. Неправильно проведенные ремонтные работы могут привести к утечке воды, электрическому шоку, пожару и т.д.**
- **Если на пульте дистанционного управления указана индикация ошибки, кондиционер не работает, или если в его работе наблюдается ненормальное явление, остановите прибор и свяжитесь с вашим поставщиком. Если вы не предпримите меры в таких условиях, то это может привести к пожару или поломке прибора.**
- **Если часто срабатывает прерыватель цепи, свяжитесь с вашим поставщиком. Непринятие мер в таких случаях может привести к пожару или поломке.**
- **Если происходит выброс или утечка газа хладагента, остановите работу кондиционера, тщательно проветрите помещение и свяжитесь с вашим поставщиком. Если вы не предпримите меры, это может привести к авариям, связанным с кислородной недостаточностью.**

Если кондиционер не используется в течение длительного периода времени

- **Если кондиционер не используется в течение длительного периода времен в связи с сезонными изменениями климата и т.д., включите его на 4 – 5 часов с тем, чтобы продолжался выдув воздуха и кондиционер полностью просох. Если вы не выполните это, то в помещении возможно образование негигиеничной нездоровой плесени.**
- **Если кондиционер не используется в течение длительного периода времени, следует отключить главный выключатель питания.**
  Если вы оставите главный выключатель питания включенным, то вы будуте зря тратить десятки ватт электроэнергии. Также это приведет к накоплению пыли и т.д., что может привести к пожару.
- **До возобновления эксплуатации кондиционера включите главный выключатель сети на период свыше 12 часов. Не выключайте главный сетевой выключатель в периоды интенсивного использования прибора.**
  Это может привести к его поломки.

1.3. Утилизация прибора

⚠ Предупреждение:

Когда вам потребуется ликвидировать прибор, обратитесь к вашему дилеру. При неправильном удалении труб может произойти выброс хладагента (фтороуглеродного газа), который, попав на кожу, приведет к травме. Выброс хладагента в атмосферу наносит вред окружающей среде.

RU

2. Названия и функции различных частей

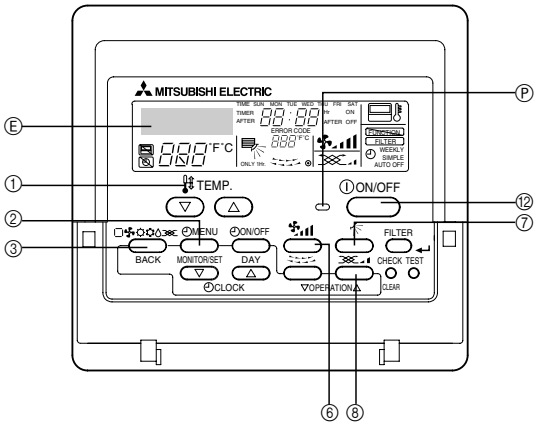
Установка и снятие фильтра

[Fig. A] (P.8)

⚠ Внимание:

- **При снятии фильтра следует принимать меры предосторожности для защиты глаз от пыли. Если для выполнения вам требуется встать на стул, будьте осторожны, чтобы не упасть.**
- **При замене фильтра отключите электропитание.**

3. Эксплуатация прибора



Прежде чем приступать к работе

- Приступить к пуску после того, как на дисплее исчезнет указание «PLEASE WAIT». Указание «PLEASE WAIT» появляется на дисплее температуры в помещении на короткии период (макс. 3 минуты) при включении питания и сбое в подаче энергии.Это не указывает на неисправность кондиционера.
- Выбор режима работы внутреннего прибора ограничивается рабочим состоянием внешнего прибора, к которои подключен данныи внутреннии прибор. Если внешнии прибор и некоторые внутренние приборы подсоединены к внешним прибором, уже работающим, например, в режиме охлаждения, только режим охлаждения доступен остальным приборам в тои же группе.
  При необходимости установки другого режима символ, которыи соответствует запрашиваемому режиму, будет мигать, сообщая пользователю о том, что в настоящее время данныи режим недоступен. То же происходит при необходимости установки режима сушки и обогрева.

Однако это ограничение не применимо к моделям, поддерживающим одновременно функцию охлаждения и обогрева.

- Внешний прибор прекращает работу, когда все внутренние приборы, подсоединенные к соответствующим внешним приборам, останавливаются.
- Во время эксплуатации с отоплением, даже если внутренний прибор настроен на эксплуатацию с отоплением, а внешний прибор работает в режиме размораживания, эксплуатация начинается после того, как внешний прибор закончит операцию по размораживанию.

3.1. ВКЛ./ВЫКЛ.

Чтобы приступить к эксплуатации

1. **Нажмите кнопку ⑫ [ON/OFF]**
   Загорится световой Ⓟ индикатор экплуатации и прибор начнет работать.

Чтобы прекратить эксплуатацию

1. **Снова нажмите кнопку ⑫ [ON/OFF]**
   Световой индикатор экплуатации погаснет и прибор прекратит работу.

- После выполнения настроики режима работы нажатие кнопки [ON/OFF] будет только повторять ту же самую операцию.
- В период эксплуатации световой индикатор, расположенный над кнопкой [ON/OFF]., будет гореть.

⚠ Внимание:

Даже если Вы нажмете кнопку [ON/OFF] сразу после остановки эксплуатации, работа не возобновится около 3-х минут. Это функция защиты прибора. Прибор автоматически начнет работать после примерно 3 минут.

3.2. Выбор режима эксплуатации

Чтобы выбрать режим экплуатации

1. **Нажмите кнопку ③ [Режим (BACK)]**
   Последовательное нажатие кнопки выбора режима работы переключает режимы на Ⓔ «☼ Холод», «△ Сушка», «✣ Вент», («▔ Авто») и («☼ Тепло). Для выполнения операции проверьте дисплеи.

Для охлаждения

Нажмите кнопку ③ [Режим (BACK)] и вызовите на дисплеи индикатор «☼Холод».

Для режима сушки

Нажмите кнопку ③ [Режим (BACK)] и вызовите на дисплеи индикатор «△Сушка».

- Внутренний вентилятор начнет работать в замедленном режиме. Изменение скорости работы вентилятора будет заблокировано.
- Включение режима сушки невозможно, если температура в помещении ниже 18 °C.

Для вентиляции

Нажмите кнопку ③ [Режим (BACK)] и вызовите на дисплеи индикатор «✣Вент».

- Эксплуатация в режиме вентилятора будет способствовать циркуляции воздуха в помещении.
- Эксплуатация в режиме вентиляции не устанавливает температуру в помещении.

⚠ Внимание:

Никогда не подвергайтесь в течение продолжительного времени прямому воздействию холодного воздуха. Чрезмерное воздействие холодного воздуха вредно для здоровья, его следует избегать.

Работа в режиме сушки

Режим сушки - это контролируемый микрокомпьютером режим осушения, контролирующий чрезмерное охлаждение воздуха в соответствии с заданной Вами температурой в помещении. (Не применимо при отоплении.)

1. До тех пор пока температура в помещении не достигнет выбранного вами уровня, компрессор и внутренний прибор будут функционировать в согласованном режиме в соответствии с изменениями температуры воздуха в помещении и будут автоматически повторять режим ВКЛ./ВЫКЛ.
2. Когда выбранный вами уровень температуры будет достигнут, компрессор и внутренний вентилятор прекратят работу.
   После остановки в течение 10 минут компрессор и внутренний вентилятор включаются на 3 минуты для поддержания влажности на низком уровне.

Для режима отопления

Нажмите кнопку ③ [Режим (BACK)] и вызовите на дисплеи индикатор «☼Тепло».

Индикаторы на дисплее в период эксплуатации с отоплением «ОТТАИВАНИЕ»

Отображается только во время операции по размораживанию.

«ОБОГРЕВ: ПАУЗА»

Отображается с начала включения эксплуатации с отоплением и до того момента, как начнется выдувание теплого воздуха.

⚠ Внимание:

- **Когда кондиционер воздуха используется одновременно с горелками, тщательно проветривайте помещение. Недостаточная вентиляция может привести к авариям в результате кислородной недостаточности.**
- **Никогда не помещайте горелку в то место, где она будет подвержена воздействию потока воздуха из кондиционера.**
  Это может привести к неудовлетворительному процессу сгорания в горелке.
- **Микроэлектронное устройство функционирует в следующих случаях:**
- **В начале режима отопления не происходит выдувание воздуха.**
  - Чтобы предотвратить выдувание холодного воздуха, внутренний вентилятор постепенно переключается последовательно от слабого потока воздуха к менее слабому и затем к выбранному уровню потока воздуха в соответствии с повышением температуры выдуваемого воздуха. Необходимо подождать некоторое время, пока выдув воздуха наладится.
- **Вентилятор не работает на заданной скорости.**
  - В некоторых моделях система переключается к слабому выдуву воздуха, когда температура в помещении достигает заданного уровня. В других случаях вентилятор останавливается, чтобы предотвратить выдувание холодного воздуха в течение операции по размораживанию.
- **Выдув воздуха происходит даже после останова.**
  - Приблизительно в течение 1 минуты после останова работы прибора внутренний вентилятор иногда продолжает работать, чтобы устранить лишнее тепло, являющееся результатом работы электронагревателя и т.д. Скорость вентилятора меняется на низкую или высокую.

3.3. Регулировка температуры в помещении

Изменение температуры в помещении

Нажмите кнопку ① [Установить температуру] и установить температуру в помещении по собственному усмотрению.

Нажатие стрелки вверх (△) или стрелки вниз (▽) один раз изменяет параметр температуры на 1 °C.

Если вы продолжаете нажимать эти кнопки, то параметр температуры будет изменяться на 1 °C.

- Температура воздуха в помещении может быть настроена в пределах следующих диапазонов:
  охлаждение / сушка : 19 – 30 °C
  отопление : 17 – 28 °C
- Температуру нельзя установить для режима работы вентилятора.

* Диапазон дисплея температуры в помещении составляет от 8 – 39 °C. За пределами этого диапазона дисплей будет мигать либо на 8 – 39 °C, информируя вас о том, что температура в помещении ниже или выше отображаемой температуры.

3.4. Регулировка скорости вентилятора

Изменение скорости вентилятора

Каждыи раз, когда Вы нажимаете кнопку ⑥ [Скорость вентилятора], происходит переключение от низкои скорости работы вентилятора на высокую.

При режиме электронной сушки внутренний вентилятор автоматически начинает работать в режиме низкой скорости. Переключение скорости вентилятора невозможно. (Изменяется дисплей только на пульте дистанционного управления.)

* Скорость вентилятора изменяется каждый раз при нажатии кнопки регулировки скорости вентилятора.

Скорость вентилятора : 3 стадии

Дисплей: ✣ (Низкая)→ ✣ (Средняя)→ ✣ (Высокая)

RU

3.5. Вентиляция

- Вентиляционная установка (обрабатывающии блок OA или LOSSNAY) автоматически включается в деистви, когда вводится в деистви взаимодеиствующии с неи внутреннии прибор.
- Если кнопка ⑧ [Вентиляция] нажимается в то время, когда внутреннии прибор прекращает работу, то включается только вентилятор.
- Нажмите кнопку ⑧ [Вентиляция] для изменения скорости вентилятора.
- В зависимости от моделеи, вентилятор внутреннего прибора включается, когда задан вентиляционныи режим установки.

3.6. Другие

	: Функционирует при осуществлении управления с помощью централизованного пульта управления, продаваемого отдельно.
ОБОГРЕВ: ПАУЗА ОТТАИВАНИЕ	: Загорается вначале операции по отоплению и горит до тех пор, пока не начинается выдув теплого воздуха.
ПРОВЕРКА	: Этот дисплей указывает на наличие какой-либо неполадки в приборе.
НЕ ДОСТУПНО	: При нажатии какой-либо кнопки, связанной с выполнением функции, недоступной для выполнения внутренним приборам, этот дисплей мигает, одновременно демонстрируя соответствующую функцию.
	: В системе, при которой дисплей [датчика] указан как пульт дистанционного управления, измерение температуры в помещении выполняется датчиком температуры в помещении, который встроен в пульт дистанционного управления.
FILTER	: Загорается, указывая, что необходимо прочистить фильтр Дважды нажмите кнопку ⑪ [FILTER (↵)], и индикация исчезнет с дисплея.

4. Полезные советы

Даже небольшие меры по уходу за кондиционером воздуха могут способствовать более эффективной работе прибора с точки зрения качества кондиционирования, вашей платы за электричество и т.д.

Установка правильной температуры в помещении

- При режиме охлаждения оптимальная разница между температурой снаружи и внутри составляет примерно 5 °C.
- Если температура в помещении повышается по одному градусу на период эксплуатации с охлаждением, то вы экономите примерно 10 % электроэнергии.
- Чрезмерное охлаждение вредно для здоровья. Это также приводит к чрезмерному расходованию электроэнергии.

Тщательно прочищайте фильтры

- Если мембрана воздушного фильтра забита грязью, то эффективность потока воздуха и кондиционирования может быть существенно снижена. Если вы не устраните загрязнения, то оно может привести к неполадке прибора. Особенно важно прочищать фильтр в начале сезона, когда используется охлаждение, и отопительного сезона. (При особо обильном скоплении пыли и грязи прочищайте фильтр более тщательно.)

Предотвращайте проникновение тепла в период эксплуатации с охлаждением

- Для предотвращения проникновения тепла в период эксплуатации с охлаждением повесьте на окна шторы или жалюзи для блокировки солнечного света. Также не открывайте без необходимости входные или выходные двери.

Периодически проветривайте помещение

- Поскольку воздух в комнате иногда загрязняется, если ее не проветривать длительное время, необходимо периодически вентилировать помещение. Если при использовании кондиционера одновременно используется оборудование, работающее на газе, необходимо соблюдать специальные меры предосторожности. При использовании вентиляционного приспособления «LOSSNAY», разработанного нашей фирмой, вентиляция проводится наиболее экономично. За информацией об этой установке обращайтесь к вашему поставщику.

RU

5. Уход за прибором

Обслуживание фильтра должно всегда выполняться специалистом по техобслуживанию.
До проведения обслуживания прибора отключите электропитание (положение ВЫКЛ.).

⚠ Внимание:
- **Прежде чем начать чистку, остановите работу прибора и отключите подачу электропитания. Помните, что внутренний вентилятор работает на высокой скорости, что сопряжено с риском личной травмы.**
- **Внутренние приборы оборудованы фильтрами для удаления пыли из засасываемого воздуха. Прочищайте фильтры с помощью методов, обозначенных на рисунках ниже. (Стандартный фильтр следует обычно прочищать раз в неделю, а фильтр долгосрочного срока службы в начале каждого прибора.)**
- **Срок службы фильтра зависит от места установки прибора и условий его эксплуатации.**

Методы прочистки

- Смахните пыль легкими движениями или прочистите фильтр пылесосом. Если фильтр сильно загрязнен, промойте его в чуть теплой воде с растворенным в ней нейтральным детергентом, а затем прополощите его в чистой воде. После мытья фильтр необходимо просушить, а затем установить на место.

⚠ Внимание:
- **Не сушите фильтр под воздействием прямых солнечных лучей или у огня и т.д. Это может привести к деформации фильтра.**
- **Промывание фильтра в горячей воде (свыше 50 °C Цельсия) может также привести к его деформации.**

⚠ Внимание:
Никогда не проливайте на кондиционер воду и не опрыскивайте его аэрозолем с возгорающимся составом. Чистка такими методами может привести к поломке кондиционера, электрическому шоку или пожару.

6. Исправление неполадок

Прежде чем вызывать техобслуживание, проверьте следующее:

Состояние прибора	Пульт дистанционного управления	Причина	Неполадка
Не работает.	«◉» не горит. Индикатор дисплея не загорается даже при нажатии кнопки [ON/OFF].	Перебой в подаче электроэнергии	Нажмите кнопку [ON/OFF] после возобновления подачи электроэнергии.
		Подача электроэнергии отключена.	Включите подачу электроэнергии.
		Перегорел предохранитель в системе подачи электроэнергии.	Замените предохранитель.
		Перегорел прерыватель цепи заземления.	Установите прерыватель цепи заземления.
Воздух выдувается, но не охлаждается или не нагревается в достаточной степени.	Жидкокристаллический дисплей показывает, что прибор находится в состоянии работы.	Неправильная настройка температуры	После проверки настройки температуры и температуры входа на жидкокристаллическом дисплее обратитесь [Регулировка температуры в помещении] и воспользуйтесь для регулировки кнопкой регулировки температуры.
		Фильтр забит пылью и грязью.	Прочистите фильтр (см. [Уход за прибором]).
		В отверстиях входа и выхода воздуха внутреннего и наружного приборов имеются какие-либо препятствия.	Удалите препятствие.
		Открыты двери и окна.	Закройте окна и двери.
Холодный воздух или теплый воздух не выдуваются.	Индикация на жидкокристаллическом дисплее указывает, что прибор находится в состоянии работы.	В течение трех минут срабатывает механизм задержки возобновления работы прибора.	Подождите некоторое время. (Для защиты компрессора во внутренний прибор встроен механизм трехминутной задержки возобновления работы. Поэтому иногда компрессор не приступает немедленно к работе. Иногда он не приступает к работе в течение 3 минут.)
		Работа внутреннего прибора возобновилась во время операции обогрева и размораживания.	Подождите некоторое время (Функция отопления включается после окончания функции размораживания).
Прибор работает непродолжительное время, а затем останавливается.	На жидкокристаллическом дисплее мигает индикация «ПРОВЕРКА» и показан ход проверки.	На входе и выходе воздуха внутреннего и внешнего прибора имеется препятствие.	Удалите препятствие и снова включите прибор.
		Фильтр забит пылью и грязью.	Прочистите фильтр и снова включите прибор (см. [Уход за прибором]).
После останова работы прибора слышен звук выхлопной трубы и звук вращения мотора.	Индикаторы не горят за исключением индикатора подключения питания «◉».	Когда другие внутренние приборы работают на режиме охлаждения, машина останавливается после того, как механизм остаточной операции работает в течение 3 минут после останова операции охлаждения.	Подождите 3 минуты
После останова работы прибора звук выхлопной трубы и звук вращения мотора слышны попеременно.	Не горит ни один индикатор за исключением индикатора подключения питания «◉».	Когда другие внутренние приборы работают в режиме охлаждения, поступает вода. Если вода дренажа накапливается, то механизм дренажа включает операцию по дренированию.	Через некоторое время прибор остановится. (Если шум происходит свыше 2 – 3 раза в час, обратитесь в техобслуживание.)
Когда термостат находится в положении ВЫКЛ. или во время работы вентилятора, попеременно поступает теплый воздух.	Жидкокристаллический дисплей показывает, что прибор находится в состоянии работы.	Когда другие внутренние приборы работают в режиме отопления, контрольные клапаны время от времени открываются и закрываются для поддержания стабильности системы.	Вскоре это прекратится. (Если температура в помещении становится слишком высокой для большого помещения, остановите работу прибора.)

- Если работа останавливается из-за сбоя в подаче электропитания, срабатывает [предотвращение возобновления работы при сбое электропитания], предотвращающее включения прибора даже после восстановления подачи питания. В этом случае нажмите кнопку [ON/OFF] еще раз и начните работу.

Если неполадки в работе прибора продолжаются после того как вы проверили вышеуказанные параметры, отключите подачу электроэнергии свяжитесь с вашим поставщиком, имея наготове информацию относительно названия изделия, характера неполадки и т.д. Если мигает индикатор [ПРОВЕРКА] и код проверки (4-цифровой), сообщите поставщику, что указывает дисплей (код проверки). Никогда не пытайтесь производить ремонт самостоятельно.

Указанные ниже симптомы не являются неполадками кондиционера:

- Иногда воздух, выдуваемый из кондиционера, может иметь неприятный запах. Это объясняется сигаретным дымом, который присутствует в комнате, запахом косметики, стен, мебели и т.д., которые поглощаются в кондиционере.
- После включения или останова кондиционера может быть слышен попеременно шипящий звук. Этот звук является звуком хладагента, который перемещается внутри кондиционера. Это нормальное явление.
- Иногда кондиционер издает резкий звук или щелкает в начале или в конце операции охлаждения/отоплен ия. Это звук трения передней панели и других частей, который вызван расширением и сужением деталей в связи с перепадами температуры. Это нормальное явление.
- Скорость вентилятора меняется самопроизвольно при том, что настройки не изменялись. Скорость вентилятора постепенно увеличивается с более низкой до установленной, чтобы в начале обогрева избежать обдува холодным воздухом. Также скорость может автоматически снижаться для защиты мотора от повреждений при чрезмерно высокой температуре воздуха на выходе или превышении допустимой скорости вентилятора.

RU

7. Установка прибора, его перемещение и проверка

Место установки

Проконсультируйтесь с вашим поставщиком относительно подробностей установки и переноса оборудования.

⚠ Внимание:

Никогда не устанавливайте кондиционер там, где имеется риск утечки воспламеняющегося газа.
При утечке и аккумулации газа вокруг прибора может возникнуть пожар.

Никогда не устанавливайте кондиционер в указанных ниже местах:

- там, где много машинного масла
- в местах, расположенных близко к океану и пляжу, где много соли.
- в местах с высокой влажностью
- в местах, расположенных близко от горячих источников
- в местах наличия сернистого газа
- в местах, где расположено высокочастотное оборудование (высокочасточное сварочное оборудование и т.д.)
- в местах, где часто используются кислотные растворы
- в местах, где часто используются специальные распылители
- устанавливайте внутренний прибор строго горизонтально. В противном случае может произойти утечка воды.
- Предпринимайте достаточные меры по сокращению шума при установке кондиционеров в больницах или в помещениях, связанных с телекоммуникацией.

Если кондициner используется в любом из вышеуказанных местоположений, возможны частые неполадки в функционировании прибора. Рекомендуется избегать установки прибора в вышеуказанных местах.
За дополнительной информацией обращайтесь к поставщику.

Рекомендации по электропроводке

⚠ Внимание:

- **Электропроводка должна выполняться квалифицированным специалистом электриком в соответствии с [техническими стандартами установки электрооборудования], [правила внутренней проводки], а также инструкциями, приведенными в руководстве по установке и при использовании специальных линий электропроводки. Использование других приборов на этой линии подачи электропитания может привеси к перегоранию прерывателей и предохранителей.**
- **Никогда не подсоединяйте провод заземления к проводам заземления газовой трубы, трубы для воды, разрядника или телефонной линии. За подробной информацией обращайтесь к поставщику.**
- **При некоторых типах установки в обязательном порядке должен устанавливаться прерыватель цепи заземления. За подробной информацией обращайтесь к поставщику.**

Перенос прибора

- При снятии или повторной установке кондиционера в связи с расширением помещения, перепланировкой или переездом, проконсультируйтесь с вашим поставщиком заранее, чтобы оценить стоимость работы профессионального инженера, услуги которого требуются при переносе прибора.

⚠ Внимание:

При переносе и повторной установке кондиционера проконсультируйтесь с вашим поставщиком. Неправильная установка может привести к электрическому шоку, пожару и т.д.

Необходимо также обращать внимание на фактор шума

- При установке прибора выберите такое место, которое абсолютно способно выдерживать вес кондиционера, и там, где возможно сократить шум и вибрацию.
- Выберите такое место, где шум холодного или теплого воздуха, выходящего из внешнего прибора кондиционера, не будет беспокоить соседей.
- Если перед выходом воздуха внешнего прибора кондиционера находится какой-то посторонний предмет, это ухудшает его работу и может привести к повышенному уровню шума. Избегайте ставить какие-либо посторонние предметы вблизи от выхода воздуха.
- Если кондиционер производит необычный шум, проконсультируйтесь с вашим поставщиком.

Техобслуживание и инспекция

- Если кондиционер используется на протяжении нескольких сезонов, его внутренние части могут запачкаться, что приведет к ухудшению работы.

  В зависимости от условий использования прибор может генерировать неприятный запах и дренажное устройство может начать плохо функционировать в связ с накоплением пыли, грязи и т.д.

8. Технические условия

Серия PEFY-P-VMA(L)-E

Параметр \ Модель		P20VMA(L)-E	P25VMA(L)-E	P32VMA(L)-E	P40VMA(L)-E	P50VMA(L)-E
Источник питания		~220-240V 50Hz				
Охлаждающая мощность*1 / Отопительная мощность*1	кВт	2,2/2,5	2,8/3,2	3,6/4,0	4,5/5,0	5,6/6,3
Габариты Высота / Ширина / Глубина	мм	250/700/732	250/700/732	250/700/732	250/900/732	250/900/732
Масса нетто	кг	23	23	23	26	26
Вентилятор Скорость потока воздуха (Низкая-Средняя-Высокий)	м³/мин	6,0-7,5-8,5	6,0-7,5-8,5	7,5-9,0-10,5	10,0-12,0-14,0	12,0-14,5-17,0
Вентилятор Внешнее статическое давление*2	Па	35/50/70/100/150	35/50/70/100/150	35/50/70/100/150	35/50/70/100/150	35/50/70/100/150
Уровень шума (Низкая-Средняя-Высокий)*3	dB(A)	23-25-26	23-25-26	23-26-29	23-27-30	25-29-32
Фильт		Стандартный фильтр				

Параметр \ Модель		P63VMA(L)-E	P71VMA(L)-E	P80VMA(L)-E
Источник питания		~220-240V 50Hz		
Охлаждающая мощность*1 / Отопительная мощность*1	кВт	7,1/8,0	8,0/9,0	9,0/10,0
Габариты Высота / Ширина / Глубина	мм	250/1100/732	250/1100/732	250/1100/732
Масса нетто	кг	32	32	32
Вентилятор Скорость потока воздуха (Низкая-Средняя-Высокий)	м³/мин	13,5-16,0-19,0	14,5-18,0-21,0	14,5-18,0-21,0
Вентилятор Внешнее статическое давление*2	Па	35/50/70/100/150	35/50/70/100/150	35/50/70/100/150
Уровень шума (Низкая-Средняя-Высокий)*3	dB(A)	25-29-33	26-29-34	26-29-34
Фильт		Стандартный фильтр		

Параметр \ Модель		P100VMA(L)-E	P125VMA(L)-E	P140VMA(L)-E
Источник питания		~220-240V 50Hz		
Охлаждающая мощность*1 / Отопительная мощность*1	кВт	11,2/12,5	14,0/16,0	16,0/18,0
Габариты Высота / Ширина / Глубина	мм	250/1400/732	250/1400/732	250/1600/732
Масса нетто	кг	42	42	46
Вентилятор Скорость потока воздуха (Низкая-Средняя-Высокий)	м³/мин	23,0-28,0-33,0	28,0-34,0-40,0	29,5-35,5-42,0
Вентилятор Внешнее статическое давление*2	Па	35/50/70/100/150	35/50/70/100/150	35/50/70/100/150
Уровень шума (Низкая-Средняя-Высокий)*3	dB(A)	28-33-37	32-36-40	33-37-42
Фильт		Стандартный фильтр		

Примечание: * Рабочая температура внутреннего прибора.
Режим охлаждения: 15 влажныи термометр – 24 влажныи термометр
Режим обогрева: 15 сухои термометр – 27 сухои термометр

*1 Охлаждающая/Отопительная мощность указывает максимальное значение при эксплуатации прибора в следующих условиях.
Охлаждение: Внутри: 27 сухой термометр/ 19 влажный термометр Снаружи: 35 сухой термометр
Отопление: Внутри: 20 сухой термометр Снаружи: 7 сухой термометр/6 влажный термометр

*2 Внешнее статическое давление установлено на 50 Па изготовителем.

*3 Данные уровня шума при работе были получены в безэховой камере

RU

Bu uyarının içeriği sadece Türkiye'de geçerlidir.

Ek Türkiye

Appendix Turkey

- Şirketimizdeki geliştirme faaliyetlerinden dolayı ürün özelliklerinin, haber verilmeksizin değiştirilme hakkı tarafımızda saklıdır.
- Anma değerleri için TS EN 814-3 / TS EN 255-4 de T1 iklim şartları ile tarif edilen koşullar esas alınmıştır.
- İç ve dış ortam sıcaklıklarının standartlarda esas alınan değerlerin dışına çıkması durumunda klimanızın ısıtma ve soğutma kapasitlerinin etkilenmesi doğaldır.
- Ürünün üzerinde bulunan işaretlemelerde veya ürünle birlikte verilen diğer basılı dokümanlarda beyan edilen değerler, ilgili standartlara göre laboratuar ortamında elde edilen değerlerdir. Bu değerler, ürünün kullanım ve ortam şartlarına göre değişebilir.

Ürünün montajı için KlimaPlus A.Ş. yetkili servisine / bayisine başvurunuz

İthalatcı Firma:
KlimaPlus Enerji ve Klima Teknolojileri Pazarlama San. Ve Tic. A.Ş.

FerhatPaşa Mah. G99 Sok. No:46 Kat: 1-2-4 Ataşehir/İSTANBUL
Tel: + 90 216 66 100 66 Faks: + 90 216 661 44 47
info@klimaplus.com.tr http://www.klimaplus.com.tr

Servis İstasyonları ve Yedek Parça Temini :
Cihazınızın bakım, onarım ve yedek parça ihtiyaçları için klimanızı satın aldığınız yetkili satıcıya veya yukarıda belirtilen merkez servisimize veya şubemize başvurunuz.

Ünitenin ihtiyaç duyacağı bakım ve onarım parçaları 10 yıl boyunca üretilecektir.

TR

Mitsubishi Electric Europe B.V.
Centro Direzionale Colleoni, Palazzo Sirio, ingresso n. 1, Viale Colleoni, 7
20041 Agrate Brianza (Milano), Italia
Telefon: + 39-039-60531 Faks: + 39-039-6057694
E-mail: info@IT.MEE.COM
www.mitsubishielectric.it

İçindekiler

1. Güvenlik önlemleri 62
   1.1. Montaj İşlemi 62
   1.2. Çalışma sırasında 62
   1.3. Cihazın atılması 63
2. Cihazı oluşturan çeşitli parçaların adları ve işlevleri 63
3. Çalıştırma yöntemi 63
   3.1. Açma/kapama 63
   3.2. Program seçmek için 63
   3.3. Oda sıcaklığı ayarı 64
   3.4. Vantilatör hızı ayarı 64
   3.5. Havalandırma 64
   3.6. Diğerleri 64
4. Klima cihazını akıllıca kullanmak 65
5. Cihazın bakımı 65
6. Arızanın bulunması ve giderilmesi 66
7. Montaj, taşıma işlemleri ve düzenli kontroller 67
8. Spesifikasyonlar 67

1. Güvenlik önlemleri

▶ Cihazı çalıştırmadan önce "Güvenlik önlemleri"nin hepsini okumalısınız.
▶ Güvenlikle ilgili önemli noktalar "Güvenlik önlemleri"nde sırayla açıklanmıştır. Lütfen bunlara kesinlikle uyunuz.

Metinde kullanılan simgeler

⚠ Uyarı:
Kullanıcının yaralanması veya ölümü ile sonuçlanabilecek tehlikeleri önlemek için alınması gereken önlemleri açıklar.

⚠ Dikkat:
Cihazın hasar görmesini önlemek için alınması gereken önlemleri açıklar.

Resimlerde kullanılan simgeler

⃠ : Kaçınılması gereken hareketleri gösterir.

: Önemli talimatlara mutlaka uymak gerektiğini gösterir.

: Topraklanması gereken parçaları gösterir.

: Dönen parçalara dikkat edilmesi gerektiğini gösterir. (Bu simge, ana üniteye yapıştırılmış etiket üzerinde kullanılır.) <Renk: sarı>

: Elektrik çarpmasından sakınınız (Bu simge, ana üniteye yapıştırılmış etiket üzerinde kullanılır.) <Renk: sarı>

⚠ Uyarı:
Ana üniteye yapıştırılmış olan etiketleri dikkatle okuyunuz.

1.1. Montaj İşlemi

▶ Bu elkitabını okuduktan sonra onu ve Montaj Elkitabını gerektiğinde kolayca tekrar başvurabileceğiniz emniyetli bir yerde saklayınız. Eğer cihaz başka birisi tarafından çalıştırılacaksa, bu elkitabının ona verilmesini sağlayınız.

⚠ Uyarı:
- **Bu cihaz kullanıcı tarafından monte edilmelidir. Satıcıdan veya başka bir yetkili şirketten cihazı monte etmesini isteyiniz. Eğer cihaz doğru monte edilmezse su kaçağı, elektrik çarpması veya yangın söz konusu olabilir.**
- **Sadece Mitsubishi Electric tarafından onaylanmış aksesuvar kullanınız ve yetkili satıcınızdan ya da başka bir yetkili şirketten monte etmesini isteyiniz. Eğer aksesuvar doğru monte edilmezse su kaçağı, elektrik çarpması veya yangın söz konusu olabilir.**
- **Önerilen montaj yöntemi Montaj Elkitabında açıklanmıştır. Montaj işleminin gerekli kılacağı yapısal tadilatlar yerel imar yönetmeliklerine uygun olmalıdır.**
- **Cihazı asla kendiniz onarmayınız ya da başka bir yere nakletmeyiniz. Eğer onarım doğru yapılmazsa su kaçağı, elektrik çarpması veya yangın söz konusu olabilir. Eğer cihazın onarılması veya taşınması gerekiyorsa, yetkili satıcınıza danışınız.**
- **Elektrik parçalarını sudan (yıkama suyu) vs. uzak tutunuz.**
- **Bu elektrik şoku, alev alma, veya duman çıkması gibi sonuçlar doğurabilir.**
  Not1: Isı Eşanjörü ve Drenaj Tepsisini yıkarken, su geçirmez bir örtü kullanarak, Kontrol Kutusu, Motor ve LEV in kuru kalmasını sağlayınız.
  Not2: Drenaj Tepsisi ve Isı Eşanjörü için yıkama suyunu asla Drenaj Pompasını kullanarak boşaltmayınız. Ayrı olarak boşaltınız.
- **Cihaz, küçük çocuklar ya da bedenen zayıf kişiler tarafından gözetimsiz olarak kullanılmamalıdır.**
- **Cihazla oynamamaları için küçük çocuklar gözetim altında bulundurulmalıdır.**
- **Kaçak tespit katkı maddesi kullanmayın.**

1) Dış Ünite

⚠ Uyarı:
- **Dış ünite, kar, yaprak ya da çöp birikmesi olasılığı bulunmayan bir yerdeki sabit ve düz bir yüzey üzerine monte edilmelidir.**
- **Ünitenin üzerine hiçbir şey yerleştirmeyiniz veya koymayınız. Kendiniz düşebilirsiniz veya koyduğunuz şey aşağı düşerek yaralanmaya yol açabilir.**

⚠ Dikkat:
Dış ünite, cihazın çıkardığı hava ve gürültünün komşuları rahatsız etmeyeceği bir yere monte edilmelidir.

2) İç ünite

⚠ Uyarı:
İç ünite, sağlam bir şekilde monte edilmelidir. Eğer ünite gevşek bir şekilde monte edilirse, düşerek yaralanmaya yol açabilir.

3) Uzaktan Kumanda ünitesi

⚠ Uyarı:
Uzaktan kumanda ünitesi, çocukların oynayamayacağı bir şekilde monte edilmelidir.

4) Drenaj hortumu

⚠ Dikkat:
Drenaj hortumunun drenajın engellenmeden gerçekleşebileceği şekilde takılmasını sağlayınız. Hortumun yanlış takılması su kaçağı olmasına ve ev eşyalarının hasar görmesine yol açabilir.

5) Elektrik kablosu, sigorta veya devre kesici

⚠ Uyarı:
- **Cihazın özel bir besleme kaynağından elektrik almasını sağlayınız. Aynı kaynağa başka cihazların da bağlanması, aşırı yüklemeye yol açabilir.**
- **Bir ana elektrik şalteri bulunmasını sağlayınız.**
- **Cihazın voltaj ve sigorta ya da devre kesici değerlerine uymaya dikkat ediniz. Belirtilenden daha yüksek değerlerdeki kablo veya sigortaları asla kullanmayınız.**

6) Toprak bağlantısı

⚠ Dikkat:
- **Cihaz usulüne uygun olarak topraklanmalıdır. Toprak hattını asla gaz borusuna, su borusuna, paratönere veya telefon toprak hattına bağlamayınız. Cihazın doğru biçimde topraklanmaması elektrik çarpmasına yol açabilir.**
- **Dış ünitenin toprak kablosunun hem ünitenin toprak terminaline hem de toprak elektroduna doğru biçimde bağlanmış olduğunu sık sık kontrol ediniz.**

1.2. Çalışma sırasında

⚠ Dikkat:
- **Düğmelere basmak için sivri nesneler kullanmayınız; bu, uzaktan kumanda ünitesini zedeleyebilir.**
- **Uzaktan kumanda ünitesinin kordonunu bükmeyiniz veya çekmeyiniz; bu, uzaktan kumanda ünitesine zarar verebilir ve arızalanmasına yol açabilir.**
- **Uzaktan kumanda ünitesinin üst kapağını asla çıkarmayınız. Uzaktan kumanda ünitesinin üst kapağını çıkarıp içerideki baskılı devre levhalarına dokunmak tehlikelidir. Bu davranış yangına ve arızalara yol açabilir.**
- **Uzaktan kumanda ünitesini asla benzen, tiner, kimyasal bezler vb. ile silmeyiniz. Bu, renk solmasına ve arızaya yol açabilir. Yoğun lekeleri gidermek için bir bezi nötr deterjan katılmış suyla ıslatıp iyice sıktıktan sonra lekeleri siliniz ve kuru bir bezle tekrar siliniz.**
- **Dış ve iç ünitelerin giriş ve çıkışlarının önünü asla kapatmayınız veya örtmeyiniz. İç ünitenin altına yüksek eşyalar veya dış ünitenin yakınına büyük bir kutu türünden nesneler konması cihazın verimini düşürür.**

⚠ Uyarı:
- **Cihazın üzerine su sıçratmayınız ve elleriniz ıslakken üniteye dokunmayınız. Elektrik çarpabilir.**

TR

- **Cihazın yakınında yanıcı gaz püskürtmeyiniz. Bu, yangına yol açabilir.**
- **Cihazdan çıkan havayla temasa gelebilecekleri yerlere gaz sobası veya başka açık alevli cihaz koymayınız. Bu, yanmanın tam olarak gerçekleşememesine yol açabilir.**

⚠ Uyarı:

- **Dış ünite çalışırken ön paneli veya vantilatör mahfazasını yerlerinden çıkarmayınız. Dönen, sıcak veya yüksek gerilimli parçalara değerek yaralanabilirsiniz.**
- **Cihazın giriş veya çıkışlarına asla parmaklarınızı veya değnek vb. şeyleri sokmayınız. Ünitenin içindeki vantilatör hızla döndüğü için yaralanabilirsiniz. Çevrede çocuklar bulunduğu zaman özellikle dikkatli olunuz.**
- **Tuhaf bir koku duyarsanız cihazı kullanmayınız. Elektrik şalterini kapatıp yetkili satıcıya danışınız. Bunun yapılmaması, arızaya, elektrik çarpmasına veya yangına yol açabilir.**
- **Aşırı derecede anormal gürültü veya titreşim saptarsanız, cihazı durdurunuz, elektrik şalterini kapatınız ve cihazı aldığınız şirketle temasa geçiniz.**
- **Aşırı soğutmayınız. En uygun oda sıcaklığı, dışarıdaki hava sıcaklığından en fazla 5 °C farklı olan sıcaklıktır.**
- **Özürlü kişileri veya küçük çocukları klima cihazından çıkan hava akımının yolu üzerinde oturur veya durur vaziyette bırakmayınız. Bu, sağlık sorunlarına yol açabilir.**

⚠ Dikkat:

- **Hava akımını bitkilere veya kafesteki kuşlara yöneltmeyiniz.**
- **Odayı sık sık havalandırınız. Cihazın kapalı bir odada uzun süre devamlı olarak çalıştırılması, havanın kirlenmesine yol açar.**

Arıza halinde

⚠ Uyarı:

- **Klima cihazınızın modelini asla değiştirmeyiniz. Onarım veya servis gerektiği zaman yetkili satıcınıza danışınız. Gereğince yapılmayan onarım işleri su sızmalarına, elektrik çarpmasına, yangına vb. yol açabilir.**
- **Eğer uzaktan kumanda ünitesi hata işareti veriyorsa, klima cihazı çalışmıyorsa veya herhangi bir anormallik varsa, yetkili satıcınıza danışınız. Bu gibi durumlarda üniteyi olduğu gibi bırakmak yangına veya arızaya yol açabilir.**
- **Eğer güç kesici sık sık devreyi kesiyorsa yetkili satıcınızla temasa geçiniz. Bu durumun sürmesine izin vermeniz yangın veya arızaya yol açabilir.**
- **Eğer soğutucu gazı dışarı püskürür veya kaçak yaparsa klima cihazını durdurunuz; odayı iyice havalandırınız ve yetkili satıcınızla temasa geçiniz. Üniteyi bu durumda bırakmak oksijen eksikliğinden kaynaklanan kazalara yol açabilir.**

Klima cihazı uzun süre kullanılmayacağı zaman

- **Eğer klima cihazı mevsim değişmesi vb. nedenlerle uzun süre kullanılmayacaksa, cihazın içi tamamen kuruyuncaya kadar 4 – 5 saat sürekli olarak dışarıya hava basacak şekilde çalıştırınız. Bunun yapılmaması, odanın çeşitli yerlerinde kirli, sağlığa aykırı küf oluşmasına yol açabilir.**
- **Cihaz uzun süre kullanılmayacağı zaman [güç kaynağını] OFF (kapalı) konumda bulundurunuz.**
  Eğer güç kaynağı açık bırakılırsa, birkaç veya onlarca vat güç ziyan edilmiş olur. Ayrıca, toz vb. birikmesi yangına yol açabilir.
- **Cihazı işletmeye başlamadan önce güç kaynağını 12 saat veya daha uzun bir süre ON (açık) konumda bulundurunuz. Yoğun kullanım dönemlerinde güç kaynağını OFF (kapalı) duruma getirmeyiniz.**

1.3. Cihazın atılması

⚠ Uyarı:

Cihazı atmanız gerektiği zaman yetkili satıcınıza danışınız. Eğer borular yanlış sökülürse dışarı kaçan soğutucu (flüorokarbon gazı) cildinize temas ederek yaralanmaya yol açabilir. Soğutucunun atmosfere salıverilmesi, çevre için de zararlıdır.

2. Cihazı oluşturan çeşitli parçaların adları ve işlevleri

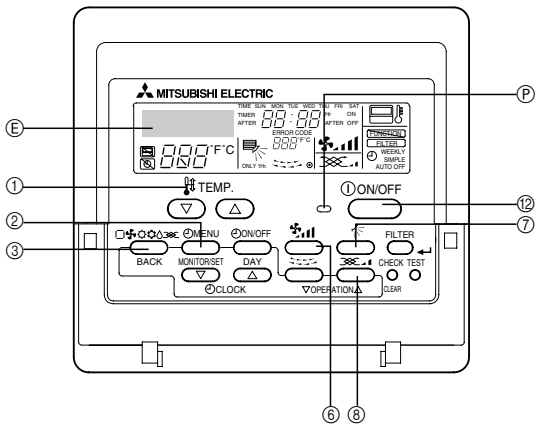
Filtrenin yerinden çıkarılması ve yerine takılması

[Fig. A] (P.8)

⚠ Dikkat:

- **Filtreyi yerinden çıkarırken gözlerinizi tozdan korumaya özen gösterin. Ayrıca, filtreyi yerinden çıkarmak için sandalye tepesine çıkmanız gerekiyorsa çok dikkatli olun.**
- **Filtre değiştirilirken elektrik şalterini kapatın.**

3. Çalıştırma yöntemi



Cihazı çalıştırmaya başlamadan önce

- Ekrandaki "PLEASE WAIT" göstergesi kaybolduktan sonra cihazı çalıştırın. Ana elektrik şalteri açıldıktan sonra ya da elektrik kesintisi sonrasında "PLEASE WAIT" göstergesi, oda sıcaklığı göstergesinin bulunduğu yerde kısa bir süre (en fazla 3 dakika) belirir. Bu klima cihazında herhangi bir arızanın meydana gelmiş olduğu anlamına gelmez.
- İç ünitelerinin çalışma modlarının seçimi, iç ünitenin bağlı olduğu dış ünitenin çalışma durumuna bağlıdır. Eğer bir dış ünitesi ve bu üniteye bağlı olan iç ünitelerinden biri veya birkaç tanesi, henüz örneğin soğutma modunda çalışıyorsa, aynı gruptaki tüm diğer iç ünitelerinde sadece soğutma modu seçilebilir. Farklı bir çalışma modu seçilmeye çalışıldığında, istenen moda ait ilgili sembol yanıp sönerek, kullanıcıya bu çalışma modunun o anda seçilemediğini gösterir. Aynısı kurutma ve ısıtma modları için geçerlidir. Aynı anda soğutma/ısıtma fonksiyonuna sahip modellerde bu kısıtlama bulunmamaktadır.
- Kendilerine bağlı bütün iç üniteler durduğunda dış üniteler de durur.
- Isıtma programında, dış ünite buz giderme aşamasındayken iç ünite çalıştırılsa bile, cihaz ancak dış ünite buz giderme işlemini tamamladıktan sonra çalışmaya başlar.

3.1. Açma/kapama

Çalıştırmaya başlamak için

1. ⑫ **[ON/OFF] düğmesine basın**
   "Cihaz çalışıyor" Ⓟ lambası yanar ve cihaz çalışmaya başlar.

Çalışmayı durdurmak için

1. **Yeniden ⑫ [ON/OFF] düğmesine basın**
   "Cihaz çalışıyor" lambası söner ve cihaz durur.

- Gerekli ayarlar yapıldıktan sonra, [ON/OFF] düğmesine basılması, sadece aynı işlemi bundan sonra tekrarlayacaktır.
- Cihaz çalıştığı sürece [ON/OFF] düğmesinin üzerindeki lamba yanık kalır.

⚠ Dikkat:

Cihazın kapatılmasının hemen ardından [ON/OFF] düğmesine yeniden basılsa bile, cihaz 3 dakika kadar yeniden açılmayacaktır. Bu işlev cihazın korunmasını amaçlar. Üç dakikanın sonunda cihaz kendiliğinden çalışmaya başlar.

3.2. Program seçmek için

Program seçerken

1. ③ **[Programı seçme (BACK)] düğmesine basın**
   Program seçme düğmesine art arda basılması Ⓔ "☼ COOL", "△ DRY", "✣ FAN", ("▣ AUTO"), ve ("☼ HEAT") işlevlerinden birine geçilmesini sağlar. Program içeriğini görmek için ekrana bakınız.

TR

Soğutma için

③ [Programı seçme (BACK)] düğmesine basın ve "☼ COOL" göstergesini görüntüleyin.

Kurutma için

③ [Programı seçme (BACK)] düğmesine basın ve "◇ DRY" göstergesini görüntüleyin.

- İç ünite vantilatörü düşük hızda çalışmaya başlar. Bu vantilatörün hızını değiştiremezsiniz.
- 18 °C'den düşük oda sıcaklığında kurutma çalıştırması yapılamaz.

Vantilatör için

③ [Programı seçme (BACK)] düğmesine basın ve "FAN" göstergesini görüntüleyin.

- Vantilatör işlevi odada hava dolaşımını sağlar.
- Oda sıcaklığı vantilatör işleviyle ayarlanamaz.

⚠ Dikkat:

Soğuk hava basan bir klima cihazının önünde asla uzun süre durmayın. Fazla soğuk havaya maruz kalmak sağlığınız için zararlıdır.

Kurutma işlemi

Kurutma, seçtiğiniz oda sıcaklığına göre aşırı hava soğutmasını kontrol eden mikro bilgisayar kontrollü bir nem giderme işlemidir. (Isıtma için kullanılamaz.)

1. Dilediğiniz oda sıcaklığına gelinceye kadar
   Kompresör ve iç ünite vantilatörü, oda sıcaklığının değişimine göre birbirleriyle bağlantılı olarak çalışır ve kendiliklerinden sırayla açılıp kapanırlar.
2. Dilediğiniz oda sıcaklığına gelince
   Hem kompresör hem de iç ünite vantilatörü durur. Aradan her 10 dakika geçişinde, nem miktarını düşük tutmak amacıyla kompresör ve iç ünite vantilatörü üç dakika kadar çalışır.

Isıtma için

③ [Programı seçme (BACK)] düğmesine basın ve "☼ HEAT" göstergesini görüntüleyin.

Isıtma sırasında göstergelerin durumu hakkında: "DEFROST"
Yalnızca buz giderme sırasında görüntülenir.

"STAND BY"
Isıtmanın başlangıcından ilk sıcak hava dışarı basılıncaya kadar görüntülenir.

⚠ Dikkat:

- **Klima cihazı gaz sobalarıyla birlikte kullanılıyorsa, odayı mutlaka iyice havalandırın. Yetersiz hava dolaşımı oksijen azlığından kaynaklanan kazalara neden olabilir.**
- **Sobaları asla klima cihazından gelen hava akımına maruz kalacak şekilde yerleştirmeyin.**
  Aksi taktirde alevin normal yanışını önleyebilirsiniz.
- **Mikrobilgisayar aşağıdaki durumlarda çalışır:**
- **Isıtma başladığında dışarı hava basılmıyor.**
  - Dışarı soğuk hava kaçmasını önlemek için, iç ünite vantilatörünün hızı derece derece arttırılır. Bu hız, basılan havanın sıcaklık artışına bağlı olarak çok düşük/ düşük/ istenilen hız sırasıyla artar. Hava akımı normale gelinceye kadar bir süre bekleyin.
- **Vantilatör ayarlanan hızda çalışmıyor.**
  - Kimi modellerde, oda sıcaklığı istenilen seviyeye geldiğinde sistem kendiliğinden çok düşük hızda hava basmaya başlar. Kimi modellerdeyse, buz giderme sırasında dışarı soğuk hava kaçmasını önlemek için vantilatör tamamen durur.
- **Cihaz durdurulduğu halde dışarı hava basılıyor.**
  - Cihazın durmasından sonra iç ünite vantilatörü yaklaşık bir dakika kadar daha çalışıp elektrik ısıtıcısından, vb. gelen fazla sıcaklığı gidermek üzere dönmeye devam eder. Vantilatör hızını düşük veya yükseğe değiştirir.

3.3. Oda sıcaklığı ayarı

Oda sıcaklığını değiştirmek için

① [Oda Sıcaklığı Ayarla] Düğmesine basın ve oda sıcaklığını istediğiniz değere ayarlayın.

(△) ya da (▽) düğmelerine birer kere basmak ayarı 1 °C değiştirir.
Düğmelere devamlı basılırsa ayar 1 °C'lik birimler halinde değişmeye devam eder.

- Oda sıcaklığı aşağıdaki gibi değiştirilebilir.
  Soğutma/kurutma : 19 – 30 °C
  Isıtma : 17 – 28 °C
- Hava basma işlevinde oda sıcaklığı değiştirilemez.

* Oda sıcaklığı göstergesinin sınırları 8 – 39°C'dir. Bu sınırlar aşıldığında, sıcaklığın verilen değerlerden daha düşük ya da daha yüksek olduğunu belirtmek için göstergede 8 – 39°C yanıp söner.

3.4. Vantilatör hızı ayarı

Vantilatör hızını değiştirmek için

⑥ [Vantilatör Hızı] düğmesine her basışınızda, art arda düşük hız ya da yüksek hız ayarları seçilir.

Elektronik kurutma sırasında iç ünite vantilatörü kendiliğinden düşük hızda çalışmaya başlar. Vantilatör hızı değiştirilemez. (Yalnızca uzaktan kumanda ünitesindeki gösterge değişir.)

* Vantilatör hızı ayarı düğmesine her bir basıldığında, vantilatör ayarı değişir.

Vantilatör hızı: 3 aşama

Ekran: (Düşük)→ (Orta)→ (Yüksek)

3.5. Havalandırma

- Vantilatör (OA işlem birimi veya LOSSNAY) iç üniteye interloklu olarak bağlandığında, iç üniteyle birlikte otomatik olarak çalışır.
- İç ünite durduğu zaman ⑧ [Havalandırma] düğmesine basılırsa, sadece vantilatör çalışır.
- Vantilatör hızını değiştirmek için ⑧ [Havalandırma] düğmesine basın.
- Modeline bağlı olarak, ünite havalandırma modundayken iç ünite vantilatörü çalışmaya başlayabilir.

3.6. Diğerleri

	: Cihazın kontrolünün cihazdan ve uzaktan kumandadan ayrı olarak satılan bir merkezi kontrol ünitesi, vb. tarafından yapılmakta olduğunu gösterir.
STAND BY DEFROST	: Isıtma işleminin başlangıcından ilk sıcak hava basımına kadar görüntülenir.
CHECK	: Cihazda herhangi bir arıza meydana geldiğinde yanar.
NOT AVAILABLE	: İç ünitenin yerine getiremeyeceği herhangi bir işlevin düğmesine basıldığında, bu gösterge söz konusu işlevin düğmesiyle birlikte yanıp söner.
	: [Sensör] göstergesinin "uzaktan kumanda ünitesi" olarak görüntülendiği sistemlerde oda sıcaklığı ölçümü uzaktan kumanda ünitesine yerleştirilmiş termometre tarafından yapılır.
FILTER	: Filtreyi temizleme zamanının geldiğini gösterir. ⑪ [FILTER (↵)] düğmesine iki kere basın, ekran görüntüsü kaybolur.

TR

4. Klima cihazını akıllıca kullanmak

Klima cihazınızı korumak için alacağınız en küçük önlem bile cihazın verimini artırmada, elektrik tasarrufu sağlamada, vb. büyük önem taşır.

Doğru oda sıcaklığını ayarlayın

- Soğutma sırasında odanın içiyle dışarısı arasında yaklaşık 5 °C'lik bir fark bulunması en iyisidir.
- Soğutma sırasında oda sıcaklığı 1 °C artırılırsa % 10'luk bir elektrik tasarrufu sağlanır.
- Aşırı soğutma sağlığa zararlıdır. Ayrıca elektriğin boşa harcanmasına neden olur.

Filtreyi gerektiğince temizleyin

- Hava filtresinin süzgeçi tıkanırsa, hava akımı ve sıcaklık ayarı önemli ölçüde zarar görür.
  Dahası, filtre hiç temizlenmezse, cihaz bozulabilir. Filtreyi ısıtma ve soğutma mevsimlerinin başında temizlemek özellikle önem taşır. (Fazlasıyla toz ve yabancı madde biriktiğinde filtreyi normal temizleme zamanı gelmeden temizleyin.)

Soğutma sırasında içeri sıcak hava girmesini önleyin

- Soğutma sırasında odaya sıcak hava girişini önlemek için güneş ışınlarını kesmek amacıyla perdeleri çekin ya da pancurları kapatın. Ayrıca, oda kapısını çok gerekmedikçe açmayın.

Ara sıra odayı havalandırın

- Uzun süre kapalı kalan odalarda hava giderek kirleneceği için düzenli aralıklarla havalandırma gerekebilir. Klima cihazları ile birlikte tüp, gazlı soba ya da ocaklar kullanılıyorsa özellikle dikkatli olunmalıdır. Şirketimizce geliştirilen "LOSSNAY" tipi havalandırma ünitesini kullanıyorsanız, havalandırma daha düşük bir enerji kaybıyla gerçekleştirilebilir. Bu üniteye ilişkin ayrıntılı bilgi için yetkili satıcınıza danışın.

5. Cihazın bakımı

Filtrelerin bakımının daima servis personeli tarafından yapılmasını sağlayın. Bakımdan önce ana elektrik şalterini kapatmayı unutmayın.

⚠ Dikkat:

- **Temizlemeye başlamadan önce, cihazı durdurun ve ana elektrik şalterini kapalı duruma getirin. Unutmayın. Cihaz çalışır durumdayken içindeki vantilatör yüksek hızda dönmektedir. Yaralanabilirsiniz.**
- **İç ünitelere, emilen havayı tozdan arındırmak amacıyla bir filtre yerleştirilmiştir. Aşağıdaki resimlerde gösterilen yöntemlerle bu filtreleri temizleyin (Standart filtre aşağı yukarı haftada bir, uzun ömürlü filtreyse her mevsim başında temizlenmelidir).**
- **Filtrenin ömrü ünitenin nereye monte edildiğine ve nasıl çalıştırıldığına bağlıdır.**

Temizlik için

- Tozu hafifçe silin ya da bir elektrik süpürgesiyle alın. İnatçı lekeleri çıkarmak için, filtreyi ılık suda köpürtülmüş nötr deterjanla ya da yalnızca suyla yıkayın. İyice durulayın. Kurulayıp yerine takın.

⚠ Dikkat:

- **Filtreyi doğrudan güneş ışığına ya da aleve maruz bırakarak kurutmayın. Aksi taktirde şekil bozukluğuna neden olabilirsiniz.**
- **Filtreyi (50 °C'den) sıcak suda yıkamak da zararlıdır.**

⚠ Dikkat:

Klima cihazının üstüne asla su dökmeyin ya da parlayıcı spreyler sıkmayın. Bu yollarla temizlik yapmak, cihazın bozulmasına, elektrik çarpmasına ya da yangına neden olabilir.

6. Arızanın bulunması ve giderilmesi

Tamirciyi çağırmadan önce, aşağıdaki tabloya bakınız:

Cihazın durumu	Uzaktan kumanda ünitesi	Nedeni	Çözümü
Cihaz çalışmıyor.	"◉" göstergesi yanmıyor. [ON/OFF] düğmesine basılsa bile hiçbir gösterge yanmıyor.	Elektrik kesilmiş.	Elektrik geldikten sonra [ON/OFF] düğmesine basarak cihazı çalıştırın.
		Ana elektrik şalteri kapatılmış.	Ana elektrik şalterini açın.
		Ana sigorta atmış.	Sigortayı değiştirin.
		Toprak kaçağı devre kesicisi açık durumda.	Toprak kaçağı devre kesicisini tekrar kurun.
Cihaz hava basıyor, ama odayı yeterince soğutmuyor ya da ısıtmıyor.	LCD ekran cihazın çalıştığını gösteriyor.	Hatalı sıcaklık ayarı.	Sıvı kristal ekranda ayarlanmış sıcaklığı ve hava giriş sıcaklığını kontrol ettikten. Sayfadaki "Oda sıcaklığı ayarı" bölümüne bakın ve gerekli ayarları yapın.
		Filtre toz ve yabancı maddelerle tıkanmış.	Filtreyi temizleyin (Sayfadaki "Cihazın Bakımı" bölümüne bakın).
		İç ya da dış ünitenin hava giriş ya da çıkışlarının önünde engel var.	Engeli kaldırın.
		Odada pencere ve kapılar açık.	Kapatın.
Cihazdan soğuk ya da sıcak hava gelmiyor.	LCD ekran cihazın çalıştığını gösteriyor.	Yeniden çalıştırmayı üç dakika geciktiren devre işliyor.	Bir süre bekleyin. (Kompresörü korumak için iç üniteye takılmış olan ve yeniden çalışmayı üç dakika geciktiren devre nedeniyle kompresör hemen çalışmaya başlamamış olabilir. Cihaz kimi zaman bu üç dakikanın dolmasını bekleyebilir.)
		İç ünite, ısıtma ve buz giderme işlemi sırasında yeniden çalışmaya başlamış.	Bir süre bekleyin (Isıtma işlemi buz giderme işlemi sona erdikten sonra başlar).
Cihaz kısa bir süre çalışıp tekrar duruyor.	Sıvı kristal ekranda "CHECK" göstergesi ve kontrol kodları yanıp sönüyor.	İç ya da dış ünitenin hava giriş ya da çıkışlarının önünde engel var.	Engeli kaldırın ve cihazı tekrar çalıştırın.
		Filtre toz ve yabancı maddelerle tıkanmış.	Filtreyi temizledikten sonra cihazı yeniden çalıştırın (Sayfadaki "Cihazın Bakımı" bölümüne bakın).
Cihaz durdurulduğu halde egzoz gürültüsü ve motorun dönme sesi hâlâ duyuluyor.	"◉" göstergesi dışında bütün ışıklar sönük.	Hava soğutma işlemi durdurulduğunda, iç ünitenin diğer parçaları soğutma aşamasındayken, makine üç dakika kadar bir boşaltma işlemi yapar. Bu sürenin sonunda durur.	Üç dakika bekleyin.
Cihaz durdurulduğu halde ara sıra egzoz gürültüsü ve motorun dönme sesi duyuluyor.	"◉" göstergesi dışında bütün ışıklar sönük.	İç ünitenin diğer parçaları soğutma aşamasındayken dolaşımdaki su tek bir yerde toplanırsa boşaltma işlemi çalışmaya başlar.	Bu işlem kısa sürede durur (Gürültü saatte iki-üç kereden fazla tekrarlıyorsa, tamirci çağırın).
Termostat OFF (kapalı) durumdayken ya da vantilatör çalışırken cihaz sıcak hava basıyor.	LCD ekran cihazın normal çalıştığını gösteriyor.	İç ünitenin diğer parçaları ısıtma aşamasındayken, kontrol vanaları, sistemin düzenli çalışmasını sağlamak için zaman zaman açılıp kapanır.	Bu mekanizma kısa sürede durur (Oda küçükse ve sıcaklık rahatsız edecek kadar arttıysa cihazı durdurun).

- Elektrik kesintisi nedeniyle cihazın çalışması durursa, elektrik geri geldikten sonra bile [restart-preventing circuit at power failure (elektrik kesintisinde yeniden başlatma-önleme devresi)] üniteyi çalıştırır ve devre dışı bırakır. Bu durumda, [ON/OFF] düğmesine yeniden basın ve çalışmayı başlatın.

Yukarıdaki tabloyu kontrol ettiğiniz halde arızaya çözüm bulunamadıysa, ana şalteri kapayın. Yetkili satıcınızla görüşüp ürünün adını, arızanın mahiyetini, vb. bildirin. "[CHECK]" göstergesi ve (dört rakamlı) kontrol kodu yanıp sönüyorsa, yetkili satıcınıza bunları da iletin. Asla kendi başınıza tamire girişmeyin.

Aşağıdaki durumlar arıza belirtisi değildir:

- Klima cihazından basılan hava zaman zaman koku verebilir. Bunun nedeni odadaki sigara dumanının, kozmetik maddelerin, duvarların, mobilyaların kokularının cihaz tarafından emilmiş olmasıdır.
- Klima cihazı çalıştırıldıktan ya da durdurulduktan hemen sonra akan bir sıvı sesi duyulabilir. Bu ses cihaz içindeki soğutucu dolaşımından ibarettir. Bu normaldir.
- Soğutma ya da ısıtma işleminin başlamasından ya da durmasından hemen sonra bir tıklama sesi duyulabilir. Bu, sıcaklık değişikliği nedeniyle ön panelin ya da diğer parçaların küçülmesi veya genleşmesinden kaynaklanır. Bu normaldir.
- Ayar değiştirilmediğinde bile faz hızı değişir. Klima, ısıtma işleminin başında soğuk hava üflemeyecek şekilde fan hızını otomatik olarak daha düşük bir hızdan ayar hızına doğru artırır. Aynı zamanda geri dönen hava sıcaklığı veya fan hızı çok yüksek olduğunda fan hızını da düşürerek fan motorunu korur.

7. Montaj, taşıma işlemleri ve düzenli kontroller

Montaj için yer seçmek

Montaj ve taşıma işlemlerine ilişkin ayrıntılar için yetkili satıcınıza danışın.

⚠ Dikkat:

Cihazı asla parlayıcı gaz sızıntısı olabilecek bir yere monte etmeyin. Cihazın etrafında gaz birikmesi halinde yangın çıkabilir.

Klima cihazını asla monte etmemeniz gereken yerler:

- çok fazla makine yağı bulunan yerler.
- tuzlu havanın bulunduğu deniz kıyıları ve plaj alanları.
- nem oranının yüksek olduğu yerler
- ılıca ve sıcak su kaynağı yakınları
- sülfürlü gazların bulunduğu yerler.
- (yüksek frekanslı kaynak makinesi gibi) yüksek frekansta çalışan makinelerin bulunduğu yerler
- asit çözeltilerinin sıkça kullanıldığı yerler
- özel spreylerin sıkça kullanıldığı yerler
- İç üniteyi yatay olarak monte edin. Aksi taktirde su sızıntısı meydana gelebilir.
- Hastanelerde veya telefon ağırlıklı işyerlerinde klima cihazını monte ederken gürültüye karşı gereken önlemleri alın.

Klima cihazı yukarıdaki ortamlardan herhangi birine yerleştirilirse sık sık arızalanabilir. Bu nedenle cihazın bu tür yerlere monte edilmemesi tavsiye olunur. Daha ayrıntılı bilgi için yetkili satıcınıza danışın.

Elektrik bağlantıları hakkında

⚠ Dikkat:

- **Cihaz yerel yönetmeliklere, elektrik tesisatı kurallarına ve montaj el kitabına uygun olarak ve mutlaka dışlayıcı devrelerin kullanılmasıyla ruhsatlı bir elektrikçi tarafından monte edilmelidir. Ana elektrik şalteriyle başka tür devrelerin kullanılması devre kesicilerin ve sigortaların atmasına neden olabilir.**
- **Toprak hattını asla gaz borusuna, su borusuna, paratonere veya telefon toprak hattına bağlamayın. Ayrıntılı bilgi için yetkili satıcınıza danışın.**
- **Kimi yerlerde, toprak kaçağı devre kesicisinin kurulması zorunludur. Ayrıntılı bilgi için yetkili satıcınıza danışın.**

Tesisin taşınması hakkında

- Taşınma, ev genişletme ya da iç dekorasyonu değiştirme durumunda, klima cihazının yeniden monte edilmesinden doğacak masrafları belirlemek üzere yetkili satıcınızla önceden görüşün.

⚠ Dikkat:

Klima cihazını taşımak ya da yeniden kurmak istediğinizde yetkili satıcınıza danışın. Yanlış monte edilen cihazlar elektrik çarpmasına, yangına, vb. yol açabilir.

Gürültüye de dikkat edin

- Montaj için cihazın ağırlığını kaldırabilecek kadar dayanıklı, aynı zamanda da gürültü ve titreşimi kesebilecek bir yer seçin.
- Soğuk ya da sıcak havanın ve dış ünitenin hava çıkışından gelecek gürültünün komşuları rahatsız etmeyeceği bir yer seçin.
- Dış ünitenin hava çıkışının yakınına bir eşya yerleştirilirse, cihazın verimi düşebilir ve gürültü artabilir. Bundan kaçının.
- Cihaz normal olmayan sesler çıkarıyorsa, yetkili satıcınıza danışın.

Bakım ve kontrol

- Klima cihazı birkaç mevsim boyunca kullanılırsa, iç parçalar toz ve yabancı maddelerle tıkanabilir.

  Bu da cihazın verimini düşürür. Kullanım koşullarına bağlı olarak cihazdan kötü kokular gelebilir, drenaj tıkanabilir, vb.

8. Spesifikasyonlar

PEFY-P-VMA(L)-E serisi

Madde \ Model			P20VMA(L)-E	P25VMA(L)-E	P32VMA(L)-E	P40VMA(L)-E	P50VMA(L)-E
Güç kaynağı			~220-240V 50Hz				
Soğutma kapasitesi*1 / Isıtma kapasitesi*1		kW	2,2/2,5	2,8/3,2	3,6/4,0	4,5/5,0	5,6/6,3
Boyutları	Yüksekliği / Genişliği / Derinliği	mm	250/700/732	250/700/732	250/700/732	250/900/732	250/900/732
Net ağırlığı		kg	23	23	23	26	26
Vantilatör	Hava akış hızı (Düşük-Orta-Yüksek)	m^3/min	6,0-7,5-8,5	6,0-7,5-8,5	7,5-9,0-10,5	10,0-12,0-14,0	12,0-14,5-17,0
	Dış statik basınç*2	Pa	35/50/70/100/150	35/50/70/100/150	35/50/70/100/150	35/50/70/100/150	35/50/70/100/150
Ses seviyesi (Düşük-Orta-Yüksek)*3		dB(A)	23-25-26	23-25-26	23-26-29	23-27-30	25-29-32
Filtre			Standart filtre				

Madde \ Model			P63VMA(L)-E	P71VMA(L)-E	P80VMA(L)-E
Güç kaynağı			~220-240V 50Hz		
Soğutma kapasitesi*1 / Isıtma kapasitesi*1		kW	7,1/8,0	8,0/9,0	9,0/10,0
Boyutları	Yüksekliği / Genişliği / Derinliği	mm	250/1100/732	250/1100/732	250/1100/732
Net ağırlığı		kg	32	32	32
Vantilatör	Hava akış hızı (Düşük-Orta-Yüksek)	m^3/min	13,5-16,0-19,0	14,5-18,0-21,0	14,5-18,0-21,0
	Dış statik basınç*2	Pa	35/50/70/100/150	35/50/70/100/150	35/50/70/100/150
Ses seviyesi (Düşük-Orta-Yüksek)*3		dB(A)	25-29-33	26-29-34	26-29-34
Filtre			Standart filtre		

Madde \ Model			P100VMA(L)-E	P125VMA(L)-E	P140VMA(L)-E
Güç kaynağı			~220-240V 50Hz		
Soğutma kapasitesi*1 / Isıtma kapasitesi*1		kW	11,2/12,5	14,0/16,0	16,0/18,0
Boyutları	Yüksekliği / Genişliği / Derinliği	mm	250/1400/732	250/1400/732	250/1600/732
Net ağırlığı		kg	42	42	46
Vantilatör	Hava akış hızı (Düşük-Orta-Yüksek)	m^3/min	23,0-28,0-33,0	28,0-34,0-40,0	29,5-35,5-42,0
	Dış statik basınç*2	Pa	35/50/70/100/150	35/50/70/100/150	35/50/70/100/150
Ses seviyesi (Düşük-Orta-Yüksek)*3		dB(A)	28-33-37	32-36-40	33-37-42
Filtre			Standart filtre		

Not: * İç ünitesi işlem sıcaklıkları.
Soğutma modu: 15 Yaş (termometre) – 24 Yaş (termometre)
Isıtma modu: 15 Kuru (termometre) – 27 Kuru (termometre)

*1 Soğutma/Isıtma kapasitesi, aşağıdaki koşullarda çalıştırıldığında azami değeri gösterir.
Soğutma: İçerde: 27 Kuru (termometre)/19 Yaş (termometre) Dışarda: 35 Kuru (termometre)
Isıtma: İçerde: 20 Kuru (termometre) Dışarda: 7 Kuru (termometre)/6 Yaş (termometre)

*2 Cihaz fabrikadan sevkedilirken dış statik basınç 50 Pa'ya ayarlanır.

*3 Çalışma gürültüsü, ses yansıması olmayan bir odada elde edilen verilerdir.

TR

Obsah

1. Bezpečnostní opatření 68
   1.1. Instalace 68
   1.2. Během provozu 68
   1.3. Likvidace jednotky 69
2. Názvy a funkce jednotlivých částí 69
3. Ovládání 69
   3.1. Zapnuto/vypnuto 69
   3.2. Výběr režimu provozu 69
   3.3. Změna pokojové teploty 70
   3.4. Změna rychlosti větráku 70
   3.5. Větrání 70
   3.6. Ostatní 70
4. Rady k používání 70
5. Péče o přístroj 71
6. Řešení problémů 71
7. Instalace, přemísťování a kontrola 72
8. Technické údaje 72

1. Bezpečnostní opatření

- **Před používáním jednotky si nezapomeňte přečíst všechna „Bezpečnostní opatření“.**
- **„Bezpečnostní opatření“ obsahují důležité informace o bezpečnosti. Důsledně se jimi řiďte.**

Symboly použité v textu

⚠ Varování:
Popisuje opatření, která by měla být dodržována, aby se zabránilo riziku poranění nebo smrti uživatele.

⚠ Upozornění:
Popisuje opatření, která by měla být dodržována, aby se předešlo poškození jednotky.

Symboly použité v ilustracích

⃠ : Značí činnost, které je třeba se vyvarovat.

: Značí, že je třeba dodržovat důležité pokyny.

: Značí součást, kterou je třeba uzemnit.

: Značí, že s pohyblivými částmi je třeba nakládat opatrně. (Tento symbol je zobrazen na štítku hlavní jednotky.) <Barva: žlutá>

: Pozor na zásah elektrickým proudem. (Tento symbol je zobrazen na štítku hlavní jednotky.) <Barva: žlutá>

⚠ Varování:
Pozorně si přečtěte štítky na hlavní jednotce.

1.1. Instalace

- **Po přečtení tohoto návodu jej společně s Instalační příručkou uložte na bezpečném místě, aby byly v případě potřeby k dispozici ke snadnému nahlédnutí. Bude-li jednotku obsluhovat jiná osoba, nezapomeňte jí tento návod předat.**

⚠ Varování:
- **Jednotku by neměl instalovat uživatel. Požádejte o instalaci jednotky prodejce nebo autorizovanou firmu. Nesprávná instalace jednotky může být příčinou úniku vody, elektrických ran nebo požáru.**
- **Používejte pouze příslušenství schválené firmou Mitsubishi Electric a požádejte o jejich instalaci prodejce nebo autorizovanou firmu. Nesprávná instalace jednotky může být příčinou prosakování vody, úrazu elektrickým proudem nebo požáru.**
- **Instalační příručka podrobně popisuje doporučený způsob instalace. Všechny stavební úpravy nezbytné pro instalaci musí být v souladu s místními stavebními předpisy.**
- **Sami jednotku neopravujte ani nepřemisťujte na jiné místo. Nesprávná oprava jednotky může být příčinou prosakování vody, úrazu elektrickým proudem nebo požáru. Potřebujete-li jednotku opravit nebo přemístit, poraďte se s prodejcem.**
- **Elektrické součásti udržujte z dosahu vody (voda na umývání) atd.**
- **Mohlo by to způsobit úraz elektrickým proudem, vznícení nebo kouř.**

  Poznámka1: Při omývání tepelného výměníku a odtokové mísy zajistěte pomocí vodovzdorného obalu, aby ovládací skříňka, motor a LEV zůstaly suché.

  Poznámka2: Neodčerpávejte z odtokové mísy a tepelného výměníku vodu na mytí pomocí odčerpávací pumpy. Odčerpávejte samostatně.
- **Tento spotřebič není určen pro použití malými dětmi nebo nemocnými osobami bez dohledu.**
- **Malé děti by měly být hlídány, aby si se spotřebičem nehrály.**
- **Nepoužívejte příměsi pro odhalení úniku.**

1) Venkovní jednotka

⚠ Varování:
- **Venkovní jednotka musí být nainstalována na pevném, rovném podkladu v místě, kde se nehromadí sníh, listí nebo odpadky.**
- **Na jednotku nestoupejte, ani na ni nepokládejte předměty. Mohli byste spadnout nebo by mohl spadnout předmět, a způsobit tak poranění.**

⚠ Upozornění:
Venkovní jednotka by měla být instalována v místě, kde nebude vzduch a hluk, který vydává, obtěžovat sousedy.

2) Vnitřní jednotka

⚠ Varování:
Vnitřní jednotka by měla být dobře upevněna. Volně upevněná jednotka by mohla spadnout a způsobit poranění.

3) Dálkové ovládání

⚠ Varování:
Dálkové ovládání by mělo být instalováno tak, aby si s ním nemohly hrát děti.

4) Odtoková hadice

⚠ Upozornění:
Odtoková hadice musí být nainstalována tak, aby mohl odtok dobře fungovat. Nesprávná instalace může být příčinou úniku vody, který způsobí poškození nábytku.

5) Elektrické vedení, pojistka nebo jistič

⚠ Varování:
- **Jednotka musí být napájena z vyhrazeného zdroje. Připojení dalších spotřebičů ke stejnému zdroji by mohlo způsobit přetížení.**
- **Ujistěte se, že máte hlavní vypínač proudu.**
- **Dodržujte jmenovité napětí jednotky, pojistky a síťového jističe. Nikdy nepoužívejte drát nebo pojistku s vyšším jmenovitým napětím, než jaké je určeno.**

6) Uzemnění

⚠ Upozornění:
- **Jednotka musí být řádně uzemněna. Zemnící drát nikdy nepřipojujte k plynové trubce, vodovodní trubce, hromosvodu nebo zemnícímu drátu telefonu. Není-li jednotka řádně uzemněna, hrozí nebezpečí úrazu elektrickým proudem.**
- **Často kontrolujte, jestli je zemnící drát venkovní jednotky řádně připojen jak k zemnící svorce jednotky, tak k zemnící elektrodě.**

1.2. Během provozu

⚠ Upozornění:
- **K mačkání tlačítek nepoužívejte ostré předměty, mohlo by to dálkové ovládání poškodit.**
- **Šňůru dálkového ovládání nekruťte ani za ni netahejte, mohlo by to dálkové ovládání poškodit a způsobit poruchu.**
- **Nikdy nesundávejte vrchní kryt dálkového ovládání. Snímat vrchní kryt dálkového ovládání a dotýkat se tištěných spojů uvnitř je nebezpečné. Mohlo by dojít k vyvolání požáru nebo selhání přístroje.**
- **Dálkové ovládání nikdy nečistěte benzenem, ředidlem, chemickými utěrkami atd. Mohlo by to způsobit setření barev a poruchu. K odstranění velkých skvrn použijte hadřík namočený ve vodě s neutrálním čisticím prostředkem, řádně jej vyždímejte, setřete skvrny a opět místo otřete suchou látkou.**

CZ

- **Nikdy neblokujte a nezakrývejte vstupní a výstupní otvory vnitřní nebo venkovní jednotky. Vysoké kusy nábytku umístěné pod vnitřní jednotkou nebo velké předměty, jako třeba krabice, umístěné blízko venkovní jednotky snižují účinnost jednotky.**

⚠ Varování:

- **Nestříkejte na jednotku vodu a nedotýkejte se jí mokrýma rukama. Vystavovali byste se nebezpečí zásahu elektrickým proudem.**
- **Nerozprašujte v blízkosti jednotky hořlavé plyny. Mohlo by dojít k požáru.**
- **Neumisťujte plynový ohřívač nebo jiná zařízení s otevřeným plamenem tak, aby byly vystaveny vzduchu vyfukovanému z jednotky. Mohlo by to způsobit neúplné spalování.**

⚠ Varování:

- **Neodstraňujte za běhu přední panel nebo kryt větráku z venkovní jednotky. Při kontaktu se součástmi, které se točí, jsou horké nebo pod napětím, byste mohli být poraněni.**
- **Nikdy do vstupních nebo výstupních otvorů nestrkejte prsty, tyčky atd., mohli byste se zranit, protože větrák uvnitř se otáčí vysokou rychlostí. V přítomnosti dětí buďte obzvláště opatrní.**
- **Všimnete-li si podivného zápachu, přestaňte jednotku používat, vypněte síťový vypínač a poraďte se s prodejcem. Jinak hrozí porucha, zásah elektrickým proudem nebo požár.**
- **Všimnete-li si výrazně zvláštního hluku nebo vibrací, přestaňte přístroj používat, vypněte síťový vypínač a kontaktujte prodejce.**
- **Nechlaďte příliš. Nejvhodnější vnitřní teplota je taková, která se od venkovní teploty liší do 5 °C.**
- **Neponechávejte invalidní lidi nebo batolata stát nebo sedět v místě proudění vzduchu z klimatizace. Mohlo by to způsobit zdravotní problémy.**

⚠ Upozornění:

- **Nesměrujte proudění vzduchu na rostliny nebo domácí zvířata v kleci.**
- **Často v místnosti větrejte. Je-li jednotka delší dobu nepřetržitě puštěna v uzavřené místnosti, bude vzduch zatuchlý.**

V případě poruchy

⚠ Varování:

- **Klimatizaci nikdy nepředělávejte. O všech opravách a servisu se poraďte s prodejcem. Nesprávně provedená oprava může být příčinou úniku vody, zásahu elektrickým proudem, požáru, atd.**
- **Zobrazí-li dálkové ovládání zprávu o chybě, klimatizace neběží nebo se děje něco zvláštního, přestaňte přístroj používat a kontaktujte prodejce. Ponechání jednotky bez zásahu může způsobit požár nebo se může porouchat.**
- **V případě častých výpadků napájecího jističe kontaktujte prodejce. Ponechání jednotky bez zásahu může způsobit požár nebo poruchu.**
- **Pokud uniká nebo zcela unikl chladicí plyn, zastavte provoz klimatizace, místnost řádně vyvětrejte a kontaktujte prodejce. Ponechání jednotky bez zásahu může způsobit nehody kvůli nedostatku kyslíku.**

Pokud nebude klimatizace delší dobu používána

- **Nebude-li klimatizace delší dobu používána kvůli změně ročního období atd., nechte ji běžet 4 – 5 hodin s foukajícím vzduchem, dokud není vnitřek úplně suchý. Neučiníte-li tak, může to mít za následek růst nehygienických, nezdravých plísní v různých částech místnosti.**
- **Není-li delší dobu používána, ponechte vypínač [přívod proudu] na OFF. Bude-li přívod proudu ponechán zapnutý (ON), vyplýtvá se tak několik desítek nebo několik stovek wattů. Nahromadění prachu atd. může také způsobit požár**.
- **Před spuštěním ponechte vypínač zapnutý (ON) alespoň 12 hodin. Nevypínejte přívod proudu (OFF) během období velké zátěže. Mohlo by to způsobit poruchu.**

1.3. Likvidace jednotky

⚠ Varování:

Když se potřebujete jednotky zbavit, kontaktujte prodejce. Nesprávné odstranění trubek může způsobit vyfouknutí chladícího plynu (fluorokarbon), který při kontaktu s pokožkou působí poranění. Vypouštění chladícího plynu do atmosféry poškozuje životní prostředí.

2. Názvy a funkce jednotlivých částí

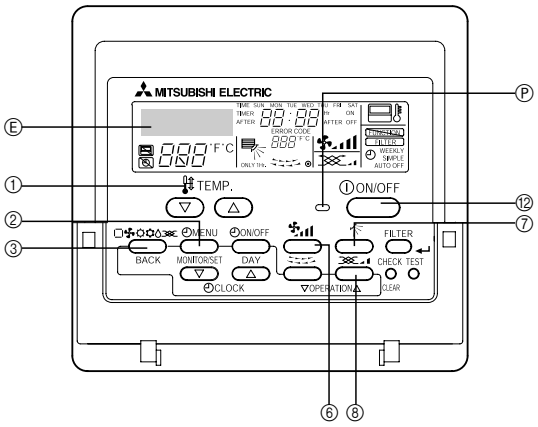
Zapojení a odpojení filtru

[Fig. A] (Str.8)

⚠ Upozornění:

- **Při odstraňování filtru je třeba učinit opatření pro ochranu očí před prachem. Pokud také potřebujete vylézt na stoličku, dávejte pozor, abyste nespadli.**
- **Při výměně filtru vypněte přívod proudu.**

3. Ovládání



Před spuštěním

- Spusťte jednotku poté, co z displeje zmizí zpráva „PLEASE WAIT“. Zpráva „PLEASE WAIT“ se krátce zobrazí na displeji (max. 3 minuty) po zapnutí síťového vypínače a po výpadku proudu. Neznačí to žádnou poruchu klimatizace.
- Výběr provozního režimu vnitřní jednotky je omezen provozním stavem vnější jednotky, k níž je daná vnitřní jednotka připojena. Jestliže vnější jednotka a některé z vnitřních jednotek, které jsou připojeny k vnějším jednotkám, jsou již spuštěny např. v režimu chlazení, pro ostatní jednotky ve stejné skupině je k dispozici pouze režim chlazení. Pokud je požadován jiný režim, rozbliká se symbol odpovídající požadovanému režimu a informuje tak uživatele, že daný režim momentálně není k dispozici. Stejně je tomu tak u režimu vysoušení a vyhřívání. Toto omezení se však nevztahuje na modely, které podporují funkci současného chlazení a vyhřívání.
- Venkovní jednotky se zastaví, jakmile se zastaví všechny vnitřní jednotky napojené na příslušné venkovní jednotky.
- Pokud je vnitřní jednotka nastavena pro spuštění v režimu vyhřívání, ale venkovní jednotka běží v režimu rozmrazení, začne provoz až po dokončení rozmrazování venkovní jednotky.

3.1. Zapnuto/vypnuto

Spuštění

1. **Stiskněte tlačítko ⑫ [ON/OFF]**
   Rozsvítí se kontrolka provozu Ⓟ a dojde ke spuštění.

Vypnutí

1. **Opětovně stiskněte tlačítko ⑫ [ON/OFF]**
   Kontrolka provozu zhasne a dojde k vypnutí.

- Po nastavení tlačítek bude stisknutí tlačítka [ON/OFF] pouze opakovat stejnou činnost.
- Během provozu svítí kontrolka provozu nad tlačítkem [ON/OFF].

⚠ Upozornění:

I kdyby bylo tlačítko [ON/OFF] stisknuto okamžitě po zastavení provozu, další přibližně 3 minuty nedojde k spuštění. Tato funkce přístroj chrání. Provoz je automaticky zahájen po uplynutí přibližně 3 minuty.

3.2. Výběr režimu provozu

Při výběru režimu provozu

1. **Stiskněte tlačítko ③ [režim (BACK)]**
   Opakované tisknutí tlačítka pro výběr režimu přepíná mezi režimem Ⓔ „☼ COOL“, „△ DRY“, „ FAN“, („▣ AUTO“) a („☼ HEAT“). Popis režimu provozu najdete na displeji.

Chlazení

Stisknutím tlačítka ③ [režim (BACK)] vyvolejte na displeji „☼ COOL“.

Vysoušení

Stisknutím tlačítka ③ [režim (BACK)] vyvolejte na displeji „ DRY“.

- Větrák vnitřní jednotky se přepne na pomalý provoz a znemožní změnu rychlosti.
- Vysoušení nelze provádět v místnosti s teplotou nižší než 18 °C.

Větrání

Stisknutím tlačítka ③ [režim (BACK)] vyvolejte na displeji „ FAN“.

- Funkce větrání slouží k cirkulaci vzduchu v místnosti.
- Pomocí provozu větráku nelze nastavit teplotu místnosti.

⚠ Upozornění:

Nevystavujte své tělo nikdy po delší dobu studenému vzduchu. Přílišné vystavení studenému vzduchu je škodlivé vašemu zdraví, a měli byste se ho proto vyvarovat.

Vysoušecí provoz

Vysoušení je mikropočítačem ovládaný odvlhčující provoz, který kontroluje přílišné ochlazování vzduchu v závislosti na pokojové teplotě dle vašeho přání. (Není použitelné pro vyhřívání.)

1. Dokud nedosáhne pokojové teploty podle vašeho přání
   Kompresor a větrák vnitřní jednotky se pohybují spojeně podle pokojové teploty a automaticky se zapínají a vypínají.
2. Při dosažení pokojové teploty podle vašeho přání
   Kompresor i vnitřní větrák se zastaví.
   Při zastavení na 10 minut jsou kompresor i vnitřní větrák na 3 minuty spuštěny, aby byla udržena nízká vlhkost.

Vyhřívání

Stiskněte tlačítko ③ [Režim (BACK)] pro zobrazení displeje „ HEAT“.

Týká se zobrazení během topného provozu „DEFROST“

Zobrazuje se pouze během odmrazovacího provozu.

„STAND BY“

Zobrazeno od začátku topného provozu do okamžiku, kdy dojde k vyfouknutí teplého vzduchu.

⚠ Upozornění:

- **Je-li klimatizace používána dohromady s hořáky, důkladně oblast větrejte. Nedostatečné větrání může být příčinou nehod způsobených nedostatkem kyslíku.**
- **Hořák nikdy neumísťujte tak, aby byl vystaven proudění vzduchu z klimatizace.**
  Mohlo by to způsobit nedokonalé spalování na hořáku.
- **Mikropočítač zajišťuje následující případy:**
- **Během začátku vyhřívání vzduch nefouká.**
  - Aby se zabránilo unikání chladného vzduchu, je vnitřní větrák zapínán postupně v krocích od jemného proudění vzduchu / slabého proudění vzduchu / nastaveného proudění vzduchu, a to podle nárůstu teploty vyfukovaného vzduchu. Okamžik počkejte, než začne vzduch proudit normálně.
- **Větrák neběží nastavenou rychlostí.**
  - U některých modelů přepne systém na jemné proudění vzduchu, když pokojová teplota dosáhne nastavené teploty. V jiných případech se zastaví, aby během rozmrazování neunikal žádný studený vzduch.
- **Vzduch proudí ven, i když je provoz vypnutý.**
  - Přibližně 1 minutu po zastavení provozu se ještě někdy vnitřní větrák otáčí, aby se eliminovalo teplo vytvořené elektrickým ohřívačem apod. Rychlost větráku se změní na nízkou nebo vysokou.

3.3. Změna pokojové teploty

Změna pokojové teploty

Stiskněte tlačítko ① [nastavení teploty] a nastavte pokojovou teplotu podle svého přání.

Jedno stisknutí (△) nebo (▽) změní nastavení o 1 °C.
Při delším stisknutí se nastavení mění i nadále o 1 °C.

- Vnitřní teplota může být nastavena v rámci následujícího rozsahu.
  Chlazení/vysoušení : 19 – 30 °C
  Vyhřívání : 17 – 28 °C
- Teplotu nelze nastavit pro režim větráku.

* Rozsah displeje pokojové teploty je 8 – 39 °C. Mimo tento rozsah displej bliká s jednou z hodnot 8 – 39 °C, aby poskytl informaci, že pokojová teplota je nižší nebo vyšší než zobrazená teplota.

3.4. Změna rychlosti větráku

Změna rychlosti větráku

Pokaždé, když jednou stisknete tlačítko ⑥ [rychlost větráku], přepne se postupně z nastavení na nízkou rychlost do nastavení na vysokou rychlost.

Při elektronickém vysoušecím provozu se vnitřní větrák automaticky přepne na provoz s nízkou rychlostí. Přepnutí rychlosti větráku pak není možné. (Změní se pouze displej na dálkovém ovládání.)

* Při každém stisknutí tlačítka nastavení rychlosti větráku se změní rychlost větráku.

Rychlost větráku: 3 stupně

Displej: (Nízká)→ (Střední)→ (Vysoká)

3.5. Větrání

- Větrací jednotka (funkční jednotka OA nebo LOSSNAY) se automaticky spustí, když se spustí vnitřní jednotka, na kterou je napojena.
- Jestliže stisknete tlačítko ⑧ [větrání], když se zastaví vnitřní jednotka, spustí se pouze ventilátor.
- Stisknutím tlačítka ⑧ [větrání] změníte rychlost větráku.
- V závislosti na konkrétním modelu se spustí větrák vnitřní jednotky, když je tato jednotka v režimu větrání.

3.6. Ostatní

	: Zobrazeno, když je spuštěna kontrola samostatně prodávanou centrální kontrolní jednotkou apod.
STAND BY DEFROST	: Zobrazeno od počátku vyhřívání až po okamžik, kdy začne foukat teplý vzduch.
CHECK	: Značí zvláštní událost v jednotce.
NOT AVAILABLE	: Je-li stisknuto tlačítko funkce, kterou vnitřní jednotka nemůže provést, bliká tento symbol současně s názvem dané funkce.
	: V systému, ve kterém je zobrazení [Sensor] označené jako „remote controller“ (dálkový ovladač), je pokojová teplota měřena čidlem pokojové teploty zabudovaným do dálkového ovládání.
FILTER	: Zobrazeno, když je čas vyčistit filtr. Dvakrát stiskněte tlačítko ⑪ [FILTER (↵)], pak displej zmizí.

4. Rady k používání

Drobná péče o klimatizaci vám pomůže mnohem efektivněji toto zařízení využívat, zejména ve vztahu ke klimatizačnímu účinku a poplatkům za elektřinu.

Nastavení správné pokojové teploty

- Při chlazení je optimální teplotní rozdíl mezi venkovní a vnitřní teplotou přibližně 5 °C.
- Je-li při nastavení chlazení zvýšena pokojová teplota o 1 °C, ušetří se přibližně 10 % elektrické energie.
- Přílišné chlazení je zdraví škodlivé. Zároveň plýtvá elektřinou.

Pečlivě vyčistěte filtr

- Je-li síťka vzduchového filtru ucpaná, výrazně se sníží proudění vzduchu a klimatizační účinek.

  Kromě toho, pokud tuto situaci nebudete řešit, může způsobit poruchu. Zvláště důležité je vyčistit filtr na počátku období chlazení a vyhřívání. (Pokud se nahromadilo se velké množství prachu a nečistot, vyčistěte filtr pečlivě.)

Při chlazení zabraňte vniknutí tepla

- Aby se zabránilo vniknutí tepla během chlazení, dejte na okno závěs nebo žaluzie, které zablokují přímé sluneční světlo. Také neotevírejte dveře, pokud to není nezbytně nutné.

Občas vyvětrejte

- Protože vzduch se v dlouhodobě uzavřené místnosti znečistí, je nutné občas větrat. Jsou-li společně s klimatizací používány plynové spotřebiče, musí být dodržována zvláštní opatření. Používáte-li větrací jednotku „LOSSNAY“, kterou vyvinula naše společnost, můžete větrání provádět s menšími ztrátami. Podrobnosti o této jednotce vám sdělí váš prodejce.

CZ

5. Péče o přístroj

Údržbu filtru přenechejte vždy servisnímu technikovi.
Před údržbářskými pracemi vypněte přívod proudu (OFF).

⚠ Upozornění:

- **Před započetím čištění přestaňte přístroj používat a vypněte přívod proudu. Nezapomeňte, že uvnitř se vysokou rychlostí otáčí větrák, který představuje velké nebezpečí poranění.**
- **Vnitřní jednotky jsou vybaveny filtry odstraňujícími prach z nasátého vzduchu. Filtry čistěte způsoby zobrazenými na následujících obrázcích. (Standardní filtr by měl být většinou čištěn jednou týdně, dlouhodobý filtr pak na počátku každé sezóny.)**
- **Životnost filtru závisí na místě instalace jednotky a na způsobu provozu.**

Způsob čištění

- Lehce očistěte prach nebo použijte vysavač. V případě velkého znečištění filtr omyjte vlažnou vodou smíchanou s rozpuštěným neutrálním čistícím prostředkem nebo jen vodou. Pak čistící prostředek z filtru zcela opláchněte. Po umytí jej osušte a vraťte na místo.

⚠ Upozornění:

- **Nesušte filtr na přímém slunci nebo ohříváním nad ohněm apod. Mohlo by to způsobit deformaci filtru.**
- **Mytí v horké vodě (nad 50 °C) může rovněž způsobit deformaci.**

⚠ Upozornění:

Do klimatizace nikdy nelijte vodu nebo hořlavé spreje. Čištění pomocí podobných metod může způsobit poruchu klimatizace, úraz elektrickým proudem nebo požár.

6. Řešení problémů

Než zavoláte servisního technika, zkontrolujte následující:

Stav přístroje	Dálkové ovládání	Příčina	Řešení problémů
Nefunguje.	„◉“ displej se nerozsvítí. Na displeji se nic neobjeví, ani když je stisknuto tlačítko [ON/OFF].	Porucha přívodu proudu	Po obnovení přívodu proudu stiskněte tlačítko [ON/OFF].
		Přívod proudu je vypnutý (OFF).	Zapněte přívod proudu (ON).
		Spálená pojistka v přívodu proudu.	Vyměňte pojistku.
		Nefunkční ochranný jistič.	Vložte ochranný jistič.
Vzduch proudí ven, ale dostatečně nechladí nebo nehřeje.	Displej LCD ukazuje, že je v provozu.	Nesprávné nastavení teploty	Po zkontrolování nastavené teploty a teploty vstupního otvoru na displeji LCD se podívejte na [Změna pokojové teploty] a použijte nastavovací tlačítko.
		Filtr je zaplněn prachem a nečistotami.	Vyčistěte filtr. (Viz [Péče o přístroj].)
		Před vstupními a výstupními otvory vnitřních a vnějších jednotek jsou překážky.	Odstraňte.
		Jsou otevřena okna nebo dveře.	Zavřete.
Neproudí studený nebo teplý vzduch.	Displej LCD ukazuje, že je v provozu.	Je aktivní obvod znemožňující opětovné spuštění po 3 minuty.	Chvíli počkejte. (V zájmu ochrany kompresoru je do vnitřní jednotky vestavěn obvod zabraňující po 3 minuty opětovnému spuštění. Proto se občas stane, že se kompresor okamžitě nerozběhne. Jsou případy, kdy neběží po celé 3 minuty.)
		Vnitřní jednotka byla opětovně spuštěna, zatímco probíhalo vyhřívání a rozmrazování.	Chvíli počkejte. (Vyhřívání začne po dokončení rozmrazování.)
Chvíli běží, ale pak se zastaví.	Na displeji LCD bliká kód „CHECK“.	Před vstupními a výstupními otvory vnitřních a vnějších jednotek jsou překážky.	Po odstranění spusťte znovu
		Filtr je zaplněn prachem a nečistotami.	Po vyčištění filtru spusťte znovu. (Viz [Péče o přístroj].)
I po ukončení provozu je slyšet zvuk vyfukování nebo otáčení motoru.	Všechny kontrolky jsou zhasnuty, vyjma displeje „◉“.	Provádí-li vnitřní jednotka chlazení, zastaví se přístroj po proběhnutí odčerpávajícího mechanismu na 3 minuty, když je chlazení zastaveno.	Vyčkejte 3 minuty.
I po ukončení provozu je přerušovaně slyšet zvuk vyfukování nebo otáčení motoru.	Všechny kontrolky jsou zhasnuty, vyjma displeje „◉“.	Provádí-li vnitřní jednotka chlazení, je vpuštěna vypuštěná voda. Po shromáždění vypouštěcí vody spustí odčerpávací mechanismus vypouštění.	Brzy se zastaví. (Objevuje-li se zvuk více než 2 – 3 krát za hodinu, požádejte o opravu.)
Když je termostat vypnutý (OFF) nebo probíhá větrání, vychází nepravidelně teplý vzduch.	Displej LCD ukazuje, že je v provozu.	Provádí-li vnitřní jednotka vyhřívání, čas od času se otevřou a zavřou kontrolní ventily, aby se zachovala stabilita systému.	Brzy se zastaví. (Stoupne-li v malé místnosti teplota nad přijatelnou úroveň, přístroj vypněte.)

- Vypne-li se provoz kvůli poruše přívodu proudu, znemožní [obvod zabraňující opětovnému spuštění při výpadku proudu] spuštění jednotky po obnovení dodávky proudu. V takovém případě opět stiskněte tlačítko [ON/OFF] a zapněte provoz.

Přetrvávají-li poruchy i po té, co jste zkontrolovali zmíněné případy, vypněte přívod proudu (OFF) a kontaktujte prodejce s připravenými informacemi o názvu výrobku, druhu poruchy atd. Bliká-li displej „[CHECK]“ a (4 číslicový) kontrolní kód, sdělte prodejci obsah displeje (kontrolní kód). Nikdy se nepokoušejte přístroj sami opravovat.

Následující příznaky nepředstavují poruchu klimatizace:

- Vzduch vyfukovaný z klimatizace může někdy zapáchat. To je kvůli cigaretovému kouři, zápachu kosmetiky, zdí, nábytku atd. ve vzduchu v místnosti, který klimatizace absorbovala.
- Hned po zapnutí nebo vypnutí klimatizace může být slyšet syčivý zvuk. Je to zvuk chladícího přípravku proudícího uvnitř klimatizace. To je v pořádku.
- Na začátku nebo konci chlazení či vyhřívání se v klimatizaci ozývá praskání nebo klepání. Jde o zvuk tření na předním panelu způsobený roztahováním nebo smršťováním kvůli změně teploty. To je v pořádku.
- Otáčky ventilátoru se změní i v případě, že se nezměnilo nastavení. Klimatizace automaticky zvýší otáčky ventilátoru, postupně z nižší hodnoty na nastavené otáčky, aby nebyl vyfukován studený vzduch na počátku topení. Rovněž sníží otáčky ventilátoru tak, aby chránil motor, když jsou teplota navracejícího se vzduchu nebo otáčky ventilátoru příliš vysoké.

CZ

7. Instalace, přemísťování a kontrola

Místo instalace

O podrobnostech instalace a přemísťování instalace se poraďte s prodejcem.

⚠ Upozornění:

Nikdy neinstalujte klimatizaci tam, kde existuje riziko úniku hořlavého plynu. Pokud se unikající plyn nahromadí okolo jednotky, může to způsobit požár.

Nikdy klimatizaci neinstalujte na následující místa:

- kde je mnoho motorového oleje
- poblíž oceánu nebo pláží, kde je slaný vzduch.
- kde je vysoká vlhkost
- jsou-li poblíž horké prameny
- je-li poblíž oxid siřičitý
- blízko vysokofrekvenčních přístrojů (vysokofrekvenční svářečka atd.)
- kde se často používá kyselinový roztok
- kde se často používají speciální spreje
- Vnitřní jednotku instalujte horizontálně. Jinak by mohlo dojít k úniku vody.
- Při instalaci klimatizace v nemocnicích nebo na komunikačních místech zajistěte, aby nevyrušoval vydávaný hluk.

Pokud je klimatizace používána na zmíněných místech, lze očekávat časté provozní poruchy. Instalace na těchto místech se nedoporučuje.
O dalších podrobnostech se poraďte s prodejcem.

Informace k elektroinstalaci

⚠ Upozornění:

- **Elektroinstalace musí být provedena osobou kvalifikovanou jako elektrotechnik podle [technických standardů elektroinstalací], [interních kabelážních předpisů] a instalačních pokynů s výhradním využitím vyhrazených okruhů. Použití jiných výrobků může v kombinaci se síťovým přívodem způsobit vyhoření jističů a pojistek.**
- **Uzemňovací drát nikdy nenapojujte na plynovou trubku, vodovodní trubku, hromosvod nebo uzemňovací drát telefonu. O podrobnostech se poraďte s prodejcem.**
- **Na některých instalačních místech je povinná instalace zemního únikového jističe. O podrobnostech se poraďte s prodejcem.**

Přemísťování instalace

- Pokud provádíte reinstalaci klimatizace nebo ji přemisťujte v případě rozšíření domu, přestavby nebo stěhování, poraďte se s prodejcem o nákladech na profesionální práci nezbytnou k přemístění instalace.

⚠ Upozornění:

Při stěhování nebo přemísťování klimatizace se poraďte s prodejcem. Nesprávná instalace může být příčinou úrazu elektrickým proudem, požáru atd.

Informace o hluku

- Při instalaci vyberte místo, které hmotnost klimatizace unese, a kde lze snížit hluk a vibrace.
- Zvolte místo, kde studený nebo horký vzduch a hluk z venkovní jednotky nebudou obtěžovat sousedy.
- Je-li blízko výstupního otvoru venkovní jednotky umístěn nějaký předmět, může to způsobit snížený výkon a vyšší hluk. Poblíž výfukové otvoru vzduchu neumísťujte žádné překážky.
- Vydává-li klimatizace neobvyklý zvuk, poraďte se s prodejcem.

Údržba a kontrola

- Je-li klimatizace používána po několik sezón, vnitřek může být znečištěn, což snižuje výkonnost.

  V závislosti na podmínkách používání mohou vznikat nepříjemné zápachy a odtok se může poškodit kvůli prachu, nečistotám apod.

8. Technické údaje

PEFY-P-VMA(L)-E

Položka \ Model			P20VMA(L)-E	P25VMA(L)-E	P32VMA(L)-E	P40VMA(L)-E	P50VMA(L)-E
Napájení			~220-240V 50Hz				
Chladící výkon*1 / Výhřevný výkon*1		kW	2,2/2,5	2,8/3,2	3,6/4,0	4,5/5,0	5,6/6,3
Rozměry	Výška / Šířka / Hloubka	mm	250/700/732	250/700/732	250/700/732	250/900/732	250/900/732
Čistá hmotnost		kg	23	23	23	26	26
Větrák	Proudění vzduchu (Nízké-Střední-Vysoké)	m^3/min	6,0-7,5-8,5	6,0-7,5-8,5	7,5-9,0-10,5	10,0-12,0-14,0	12,0-14,5-17,0
	Externí statický tlak*2	Pa	35/50/70/100/150	35/50/70/100/150	35/50/70/100/150	35/50/70/100/150	35/50/70/100/150
Hladina zvuku (Nízká-Střední-Vysoká)*3		dB(A)	23-25-26	23-25-26	23-26-29	23-27-30	25-29-32
Filtr			Standardní filtr				

Položka \ Model			P63VMA(L)-E	P71VMA(L)-E	P80VMA(L)-E
Napájení			~220-240V 50Hz		
Chladící výkon*1 / Výhřevný výkon*1		kW	7,1/8,0	8,0/9,0	9,0/10,0
Rozměry	Výška / Šířka / Hloubka	mm	250/1100/732	250/1100/732	250/1100/732
Čistá hmotnost		kg	32	32	32
Větrák	Proudění vzduchu (Nízké-Střední-Vysoké)	m^3/min	13,5-16,0-19,0	14,5-18,0-21,0	14,5-18,0-21,0
	Externí statický tlak*2	Pa	35/50/70/100/150	35/50/70/100/150	35/50/70/100/150
Hladina zvuku (Nízká-Střední-Vysoká)*3		dB(A)	25-29-33	26-29-34	26-29-34
Filtr			Standardní filtr		

Položka \ Model			P100VMA(L)-E	P125VMA(L)-E	P140VMA(L)-E
Napájení			~220-240V 50Hz		
Chladící výkon*1 / Výhřevný výkon*1		kW	11,2/12,5	14,0/16,0	16,0/18,0
Rozměry	Výška / Šířka / Hloubka	mm	250/1400/732	250/1400/732	250/1600/732
Čistá hmotnost		kg	42	42	46
Větrák	Proudění vzduchu (Nízká-Střední-Vysoká)	m^3/min	23,0-28,0-33,0	28,0-34,0-40,0	29,5-35,5-42,0
	Externí statický tlak*2	Pa	35/50/70/100/150	35/50/70/100/150	35/50/70/100/150
Hladina zvuku (Nízká-Střední-Vysoká)*3		dB(A)	28-33-37	32-36-40	33-37-42
Filtr			Standardní filtr		

Poznámky: * Provozní teplota vnitřní jednotky.
Chladící režim: 15 °C mokrého teploměru – 24 °C mokrého teploměru
Výhřevný režim: 15 °C suchého teploměru – 27 °C suchého teploměru

*1 Chladící/výhřevný výkon značí maximální provozní hodnoty v následujících podmínkách.
Chlazení: uvnitř: 27 °C suchého teploměru/19 °C mokrého teploměru venku: 35 °C suchého teploměru
Vyhřívání: uvnitř: 20 °C suchého teploměru venku: 7 °C suchého teploměru/6 °C mokrého teploměru

*2 Externí statický tlak je z továrny nastaven na 50 Pa.

*3 Provozní hluk představuje údaje získané v místnosti bez odrazu zvuku.

Obsah

1. Bezpečnostné pokyny 73
   1.1. Inštalácia 73
   1.2. V priebehu činnosti 73
   1.3. Likvidácia jednotky 74
2. Názvy a funkcie jednotlivých súčastí 74
3. Ovládanie klimatizácie 74
   3.1. Zapnuté/Vypnuté 74
   3.2. Voľba činnosti 75
   3.3. Nastavenie teploty miestnosti 75
   3.4. Nastavenie rýchlosti ventilátora 75
   3.5. Ventilácia 75
   3.6. Iné 75
4. Jednoduché ovládanie 76
5. Údržba zariadenia 76
6. Riešenie problémov 77
7. Inštalácia, presun a kontrola 78
8. Technické údaje 78

1. Bezpečnostné pokyny

- **Skôr, než začnete jednotku používať, si prečítajte všetky „Bezpečnostné pokyny“.**
- **„Bezpečnostné pokyny“ obsahujú dôležité pokyny, ktoré sa týkajú bezpečnosti. Bezpečnostné pokyny presne dodržiavajte.**

Symboly použité v texte

⚠ Varovanie:
Popisuje upozornenia, ktoré je potrebné dodržiavať, aby sa predišlo zraneniu alebo smrti používateľa.

⚠ Upozornenie:
Popisuje upozornenia, ktoré je potrebné dodržiavať, aby sa predišlo poškodeniu jednotky.

Symboly použité v ilustráciách

: Označuje kroky, ktorým sa treba vyhnúť.

: Ukazuje, že je potrebné dodržať dôležité pokyny.

: Označuje časť, ktorá musí byť uzemnená.

: Upozorňuje, že je potrebná opatrnosť pri styku s rotujúcimi časťami. (Tento symbol je zobrazený na štítku hlavnej jednotky.) <Farba: žltá>

: Nebezpečenstvo úrazu elektrickým prúdom. (Tento symbol je zobrazený na hlavnom štítku jednotky.) <Farba: žltá>

⚠ Varovanie:
Starostlivo si prečítajte štítky, ktoré sa nachádzajú na hlavnej jednotke.

1.1. Inštalácia

- **Po prečítaní tohto manuálu a manuálu k inštalácii ich umiestnite na bezpečnom mieste tak, aby boli v prípade akýchkoľvek otázok k dispozícii. Ak bude jednotku obsluhovať iná osoba, presvedčite sa, či dostala manuál.**

⚠ Varovanie:
- **Jednotku by nemal inštalovať používateľ. Požiadajte predajcu alebo autorizovanú spoločnosť, aby jednotku nainštalovala. V prípade nesprávnej inštalácie jednotky hrozí nebezpečenstvo presakovania vody, úrazu elektrickým prúdom alebo požiaru.**
- **Používajte iba príslušenstvo, autorizované spoločnosťou Mitsubishi Electric a požiadajte predajcu alebo autorizovanú spoločnosť, aby ho nainštalovala. V prípade nesprávnej inštalácie príslušenstva hrozí nebezpečenstvo presakovania vody, úrazu elektrickým prúdom alebo požiaru.**
- **Inštalačný manuál podrobne popisuje odporúčaný spôsob inštalácie. Akákoľvek štrukturálna zmena potrebná pre inštaláciu musí byť v súlade s požiadavkami stavebných predpisov.**
- **Jednotku nikdy sami neopravujte a nepresúvajte na iné miesto. V prípade nesprávnej opravy príslušenstva hrozí nebezpečenstvo presakovania vody, úrazu elektrickým prúdom alebo požiaru. Ak je potrebné jednotku premiestniť alebo opraviť, obráťte sa na predajcu.**
- **Elektrické súčasti udržujte z dosahu vody (voda na umývanie) atď.**
- **Mohla by zapríčiniť úraz elektrickým prúdom, požiar alebo dym.**
  Poznámka1: Ak umývate výmenník tepla a odvodňovaciu misu, zabezpečte riadiacu skriňu, motor a LEV pred namočením pomocou vodotesného krytu.
  Poznámka2: Vodu na umývanie z odvodňovacej misy a výmenníka tepla nikdy nevysušujte pomocou odvodňovacieho čerpadla. Odvodňujte oddelene.
- **Zariadenie nesmú používať deti alebo nemocné osoby bez dozoru.**
- **Zabezpečte, aby sa deti nehrali so zariadením.**
- **Nepoužívajte prísady na detekciu netesností.**

1) Vonkajšia jednotka

⚠ Varovanie:
- **Vonkajšiu jednotku je potrebné umiestniť na stabilný, rovný povrch na mieste, na ktorom sa nehromadí sneh, lístie a odpadky.**
- **Nestavajte sa na jednotku a neklaďte na ňu žiadne predmety. Mohli by ste spadnúť, alebo by mohol spadnúť položený predmet a spôsobiť zranenie.**

⚠ Upozornenie:
Vonkajšia jednotka by sa mala nainštalovať na miesto, na ktorom nebude vyfukovaným vzduchom a hlukom rušiť susedov.

2) Vnútorná jednotka

⚠ Varovanie:
Vnútornú jednotku je potrebné bezpečne nainštalovať. Ak jednotka nie je pevne nainštalovaná, mohla by spadnúť a spôsobiť zranenie.

3) Diaľkové ovládanie

⚠ Varovanie:
Diaľkové ovládanie je potrebné nainštalovať tak, aby sa s ním nemohli hrať deti.

4) Odvodňovacia hadica

⚠ Upozornenie:
Presvedčite sa, či je odvodňovacia hadica nainštalovaná tak, aby voda mohla bez problémov odtekať. V prípade nesprávnej inštalácie hadice hrozí nebezpečenstvo presakovania vody a následného poškodenia nábytku.

5) Vedenie, poistka alebo istič

⚠ Varovanie:
- **Jednotka musí byť napájaná vyhradeným zdrojom. Ak sú k rovnakému zdroju napájania pripojené ďalšie zariadenia, môžu spôsobiť preťaženie.**
- **Presvedčite sa, či je k dispozícii hlavný výkonový spínač.**
- **Dodržiavajte napätie jednotky a zaťažiteľnosť poistky alebo ističa. Nikdy nepoužívajte kus drôtu alebo poistku so zaťažiteľnosťou vyššou než je stanovená.**

6) Uzemnenie

⚠ Upozornenie:
- **Jednotka musí byť riadne uzemnená. Uzemňovací drôt nikdy nepripájajte k plynovému potrubiu, vodovodnému potrubiu, bleskozvodu alebo telefónnemu vedeniu. Nesprávne uzemnenie jednotky môže spôsobiť úraz elektrickým prúdom.**
- **Pravidelne kontrolujte, či je uzemňovací drôt vonkajšej jednotky správne pripojený k zemniacej svorke a zemniacej elektróde.**

1.2. V priebehu činnosti

⚠ Upozornenie:
- **Gombíky nestláčajte pomocou ostrých predmetov, pretože by ste mohli poškodiť diaľkové ovládanie.**
- **Šnúru diaľkového ovládania neskrúcajte a neťahajte, pretože by ste mohli poškodiť diaľkový ovládač a zapríčiniť jeho nesprávne fungovanie.**
- **Nikdy neodstraňujte vrchný kryt diaľkového ovládača. Odstraňovať vrchný kryt diaľkového ovládača a dotýkať sa dosky s plošnými obvodmi vo vnútri ovládača je nebezpečné. Takýto postup môže zapríčiniť požiar a nefunkčnosť zariadenia.**

SV

- **Diaľkové ovládanie nikdy neutierajte benzénom, riedidlom, utierkami napustenými chemikáliami atď. Mohli by ste spôsobiť stratu farby a nefunkčnosť zariadenia. Ak chcete odstrániť odolné škvrny, namočte tkaninu do vodného roztoku neutrálneho saponátu, dôkladne ju vyžmýkajte, utrite škvrny a miesto ešte raz utrite suchou tkaninou.**
- **Nikdy neblokujte a nezakrývajte vstupy a výstupy ani jednej z jednotiek. Vysoké kusy nábytku pod vnútornou jednotkou alebo rozmerné predmety, napríklad veľké krabice umiestnené pod vonkajšou jednotkou znižujú účinnosť jednotky.**

⚠ Varovanie:

- **Nevylievajte vodu na jednotku a nedotýkajte sa jednotky mokrými rukami. Mohli by ste zapríčiniť úraz elektrickým prúdom.**
- **Nerozstrekujte v blízkosti jednotky horľavé plyny. Hrozí nebezpečenstvo požiaru.**
- **Neumiestňujte plynový ohrievač alebo akékoľvek iné zariadenie s otvoreným plameňom na miesta, na ktoré prúdi vzduch z jednotky. Hrozí nebezpečenstvo nedokonalého spaľovania.**

⚠ Varovanie:

- **Neodstraňujte čelný panel ani kryt ventilátora počas činnosti vonkajšej jednotky. Dotyk s rotujúcimi a horúcimi súčasťami alebo súčasťami pod vysokým napätím by mohol spôsobiť zranenie.**
- **Nikdy nevkladajte prsty, paličky apod. do vstupných a výstupných otvorov. Mohli by ste sa poraniť, pretože ventilátor vnútri jednotky rotuje veľmi rýchlo. Buďte mimoriadne opatrní, ak sa pri jednotke nachádzajú deti.**
- **Ak pocítite neobvyklý zápach, vypnite jednotku a obráťte sa na predajcu. Hrozí nebezpečenstvo poškodenia zariadenia, úrazu elektrickým prúdom alebo požiaru.**
- **V prípade neobvyklého hluku alebo vibrácií vypnite zariadenie, vypnite hlavný vypínač a obráťte sa na predajcu.**
- **Miestnosť príliš neochladzujte. Najvhodnejšia teplota v miestnosti je o 5 °C viac alebo menej v porovnaní s teplotou vonku.**
- **Dbajte na to, aby handicapované osoby a malé deti nesedeli a nestáli v prúde vzduchu z klimatizácie. Mohlo by to spôsobiť zdravotné problémy.**

⚠ Upozornenie:

- **Nesmerujte prúd vzduchu na rastliny a zvieratá v klietke.**
- **Miestnosť vetrajte v častejších intervaloch. Ak sa jednotka používa nepretržite v uzavretej miestnosti, vzduch začne byť stuchnutý.**

V prípade poruchy

⚠ Varovanie:

- **Klimatizáciu nikdy neupravujte. Akúkoľvek opravu konzultujte s predajcom. V prípade nesprávnej opravy hrozí nebezpečenstvo presakovania vody, úrazu elektrickým prúdom, požiaru atď.**
- **Ak diaľkový ovládač signalizuje poruchu, klimatizácia nefunguje alebo sa vyskytla iná abnormalita, zastavte zariadenie a kontaktujte predajcu. Ak ponecháte zariadenie bez opravy, môže zapríčiniť požiar alebo prestane fungovať.**
- **V prípade častých výpadkov ističa sa obráťte na predajcu. Ak ponecháte zariadenie bez opravy, môže zapríčiniť požiar alebo prestane fungovať.**
- **Ak chladiaci plyn uniká alebo celkom unikol, zastavte klimatizáciu, dôkladne vyvetrajte miestnosť a obráťte sa na predajcu. Ak ponecháte zariadenie bez opravy, môže zapríčiniť nehodu kvôli nedostatku kyslíka.**

Ak nebudete klimatizáciu dlhšiu dobu používať

- **Ak nebudete klimatizáciu dlhšiu dobu používať, napríklad z dôvodu zmeny ročného obdobia, spustite ju na 4 – 5 hodín tak, aby vzduch prúdil do vnútra klimatizácie a úplne ju vysušil. V opačnom prípade sa môžu v miestnosti objaviť ostrovčeky nehygienickej a zdraviu škodlivej plesne.**
- **Ak nebudete jednotku používať po dlhšiu dobu, vypnite [zdroj napájania]. Ak ponecháte zdroj napájania zapnutý, niekoľko wattov až desiatok wattov spotrebujete zbytočne. Okrem toho môže nahromadenie prachu apod. spôsobiť požiar.**
- **Pred spustením zariadenia zapnite zdroj napájania a nechajte ho zapnutý po dobu viac než 12 hodín. V období, kedy jednotku často používate, nevypínajte zdroj napájania. Mohli by ste zapríčiniť poškodenie zariadenia.**

1.3. Likvidácia jednotky

⚠ Varovanie:

V prípade, že jednotku potrebujete zlikvidovať, obráťte sa na predajcu. Ak sa trubice odstránia nesprávne, chladiaci plyn (fluorouhlíkový plyn) môže byť vyfúknutý von a spôsobiť poranenie kože. Uvoľnenie chladiaceho plynu do ovzdušia môže také poškodiť životné prostredie.

2. Názvy a funkcie jednotlivých súčastí

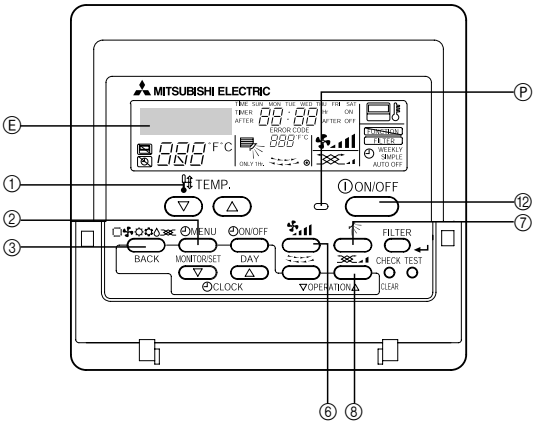
Nasadenie a odstránenie filtra

[Fig. A] (Str.8)

⚠ Upozornenie:

- **Ak vymieňate filter, dbajte, aby sa vám nedostal do očí prach. Ak pri tejto činnosti stojíte na stolčeku, dbajte, aby ste nespadli.**
- **Ak vymieňate filter, vypnite zdroj napájania.**

3. Ovládanie klimatizácie



Pred spustením zariadenia

- Zariadenie spustite, keď zhasne zobrazenie „PLEASE WAIT“. Zobrazenie „PLEASE WAIT“ sa krátko zobrazí pri zobrazení izbovej teploty (max. 3 minúty) po zapnutí a po výpadku zdroja napájania. Neznamená to poruchu klimatizácie.
- Výber režimu vnútornej jednotky ventilácie je obmedzený stavom ventilácie vonkajšej jednotky, ku ktorej je vnútorná jednotka pripojená. Ak funguje vonkajšia jednotka a niektoré vnútorné jednotky, ktoré sú pripojené k vonkajším jednotkám, napríklad v režime chladenia, pre zvyšné jednotky v rovnakej skupine je dostupný iba režim chladenia. Ak je požadovaný iný režim, symbol požadovaného režimu začne blikať a upozorní používateľa, že tento režim je dočasne nedostupný. To isté platí pre suchý režim a ohrievanie. Toto obmedzenie však neplatí pre modely, ktoré podporujú funkciu simultánneho chladenia alebo ohrievania.
- Vonkajšie jednotky sa zastavia, ak sa zastavia všetky vnútorné jednotky pripojené k vonkajšej jednotke.
- V priebehu ohrievania, aj keď je vnútorná jednotka nastavená na činnosť a vonkajšia jednotka rozmrazuje, sa činnosť spustí, až keď vonkajšia jednotka ukončí rozmrazovanie.

3.1. Zapnuté/Vypnuté

Spustenie jednotky

1. **Stlačte tlačidlo ⑫ [ON/OFF].**
   Zapne sa žiarovka Ⓟ a spustí sa činnosť.

Ukončenie činnosti

1. **Opäť stlačte tlačidlo ⑫ [ON/OFF].**
   Lampa sa vypne a zariadenie sa zastaví.

- Po nastavení tlačidiel môžete rovnakú činnosť opakovať iba stlačením tlačidla [ON/OFF].
- Počas činnosti zariadenia svieti nad tlačidlom [ON/OFF] svetlo.

⚠ Upozornenie:

Aj keď po zastavení činnosti okamžite stlačíte tlačidlo [ON/OFF], činnosť zariadenia sa znova spustí až po uplynutí 3 minút. Táto funkcia chráni zariadenie. Zariadenie spustí činnosť po uplynutí približne 3 minút.

SV

3.2. Voľba činnosti

Ak volíte činnosť

1. **Stlačte tlačidlo ③ [Voľba činnosti (BACK)]**
   Postupným stláčaním tlačidla vybranej činnosti prepínate činnosť medzi Ⓔ „☼ COOL“, „△ DRY“, „ FAN“, („| AUTO“), a („☼ HEAT“). Ak si chcete pozrieť obsah činnosti, skontrolujte displej.

Chladenie

Stlačte tlačidlo ③ [Voľba činnosti (BACK)] a zobrazte „☼ COOL“.

Sušenie

Stlačte tlačidlo ③ [Voľba činnosti (BACK)] a zobrazte „△ DRY“.

- Vnútorný ventilátor sa začne pomaly otáčať a nedovolí zmeniť rýchlosť ventilátora.
- Sušenie nemôže prebehnúť pri izbovej teplote nižšej než 18 °C.

Ventilácia

Stlačte tlačidlo ③ [Voľba činnosti (BACK)] a zobrazte „ FAN“.

- Ventilácia umožňuje obeh vzduchu v miestnosti.
- Ventiláciou sa nedá nastaviť teplota v miestnosti.

⚠ Upozornenie:

Nikdy sa dlhodobo nevystavujte pôsobeniu studeného vzduchu z klimatizácie. Dlhodobé pôsobenie studeného vzduchu je zdraviu škodlivé a je potrebné sa mu vyhýbať.

Sušenie
Sušenie je proces zbavenia vlhkosti ovládaný mikropočítačom, počas ktorého sa reguluje nadmerné ochladenie podľa vami zvolenej izbovej teploty. (Nie je možné použiť na ohrev.)

1. Kým nie je dosiahnutá izbová teplota, ktorú ste zvolili
   Funkcia kompresora a vnútorného ventilátora sú spojené podľa zmien izbovej teploty a automaticky opakujú zapnutie a vypnutie.
2. Keď dosiahnete zvolenú izbovú teplotu
   Zastaví sa kompresor a vnútorný ventilátor.
   Ak prestávka trvá 10 minút, kompresor a vnútorný ventilátor sa spustia na 3 minúty, aby udržali nízku hladinu vlhkosti.

Ohrievanie

Stlačte tlačidlo ③ [Voľba činnosti (BACK)] a zobrazte „☼ HEAT“.

Sledovanie zobrazení počas činnosti „DEFROST“
Zobrazí sa iba v priebehu rozmrazovania.

„STAND BY“
Zobrazí sa na začiatku činnosti ohrievania až do chvíle výstupu horúceho vzduchu.

⚠ Upozornenie:

- **Ak sa klimatizácia používa spolu s ohrievačmi, miestnosti dôkladne vetrajte. Nedostatočné vetranie môže spôsobiť nehodu vplyvom nedostatku kyslíka.**
- **Ohrievač nikdy neumiestňujte tak, aby sa nachádzal v prúde vzduchu z klimatizácie.**
  V opačnom prípade hrozí nebezpečenstvo nedokonalého spaľovania.
- **Mikropočítač pracuje v nasledujúcich prípadoch:**
- **Ohrievanie sa začalo, ale vzduch nevyfukuje.**
  - Aby z klimatizácie neunikal studený vzduch, vnútorný ventilátor sa postupne zapína v úsekoch od slabý prúd/mierny prúd/nastavený prúd v závislosti od rastúcej teploty vyfukovaného vzduchu. Počkajte, kým sa vzduch nezačne sám vyfukovať.
- **Ventilátor sa nepohybuje v nastavenej rýchlosti.**
  - U niektorých modelov sa systém prepne na slabé prúdenie, keď teplota v miestnosti dosiahne nastavenú hodnotu. V ostatných prípadoch sa zastaví, aby zabránil úniku chladného vzduchu počas rozmrazovania.
- **Vzduch sa vyfukuje, aj keď sa činnosť prerušila.**
  - Približne jednu minútu po ukončení činnosti sa vnútorný ventilátor ešte môže pohybovať, napríklad aby ochladil nadbytočné teplo z ohrievača apod. Rýchlosť ventilátora sa zníži alebo zvýši.

3.3. Nastavenie teploty miestnosti

Zmena teploty v miestnosti

Stlačte tlačidlo ① [Nastavenie teploty v miestnosti] a nastavte teplotu v miestnosti podľa vlastného výberu.
Stlačením (△) alebo (▽) sa nastavenie zmení o 1 °C.
Opakovaným stlačením tlačidla sa teplota vždy zmení o 1 °C.

- Teplotu v miestnosti je možné nastaviť v nasledujúcom rozmedzí.
  Chladenie/suchý : 19 – 30 °C
  Ohrievanie : 17 – 28 °C
- Pre režim ventilátora nie je možné nastaviť teplotu.

* Zobrazenie izbovej teploty pracuje v rozmedzí 8 – 39 °C. Pri teplote mimo stanoveného rozmedzia bliká 8 – 39 °C a upozorňuje tak, že teplota v miestnosti je vyššia alebo nižšia než zobrazená teplota.

3.4. Nastavenie rýchlosti ventilátora

Zmena rýchlosti ventilátora

Pri každom stlačení tlačidla ⑥ [Rýchlosť ventilátora] prepína zariadenie postupne medzi nastaveniami nízkej a vysokej rýchlosti.

Pri elektronickom vysúšaní sa vnútorný ventilátor automaticky prepne na nízku rýchlosť. Vypnutie ventilátora nie je možné. (Zmení sa iba zobrazenie na diaľkovom ovládaní.)

* Rýchlosť pohybu ventilátora sa zmení každým stlačením tlačidla nastavenia rýchlosti.

Rýchlosť ventilátora: 3 stupne

Displej: (Nízka)→ (Stred)→ (Vysoká)

3.5. Ventilácia

- Jednotka vetrania (funkčná jednotka OA alebo LOSSNAY) automaticky spustí svoju činnosť, keď sa spustí vnútorná jednotka, ktorá je s ňou spojená.
- Ak stlačíte tlačidlo ⑧ [Ventilácia], kým je vnútorná jednotka zastavená, spustí sa iba ventilátor.
- Stlačením tlačidla ⑧ [Ventilácia] zmeníte rýchlosť ventilátora.
- V závislosti od modelu sa spustí vnútorná jednotka ventilátora, keď je jednotka v režime ventilácie.

3.6. Iné

	: Zobrazí sa, ak reguláciu vykonáva samostatne predávaná centralizovaná regulačná jednotka atď.
STAND BY DEFROST	: Zobrazí sa vo chvíli, keď sa spustí ohrievanie až do momentu výstupu teplého vzduchu.
CHECK	: Zobrazenie varovania, že v jednotke sa vyskytla nejaká abnormalita.
NOT AVAILABLE	: Ak ste stlačili tlačidlo funkcie, ktorú vnútorná jednotka nemôže vykonať, toto zobrazenie začne nepretržite blikať spolu so zobrazením danej funkcie.
	: V systéme, v ktorom je zobrazenie [snímač] označené ako „diaľkové ovládanie“, meria teplotu v miestnosti snímač merania izbovej teploty, zabudovaný do diaľkového ovládania.
FILTER	: Zobrazí sa, ak je potrebné vyčistiť filter. Dvakrát stlačte tlačidlo ⑪ [FILTER (↵)] a zobrazenie zmizne.

SV

4. Jednoduché ovládanie

Niekoľko drobných krokov v oblasti údržby klimatizačnej jednotky vám pomôže efektívnejšie využívať zariadenie, najmä pokiaľ ide o klimatizačný efekt, spotrebu energie apod.

Nastavte správnu izbovú teplotu

- Optimálny rozdiel teploty v miestnosti a vonku pre chladenie je asi 5 °C.
- Ak teplotu chladenia v miestnosti zvýšite o 1 °C, môžete ušetriť 10 % elektrickej energie.
- Nadmerné chladenie škodí zdraviu. Nadmerné chladenie je plytvaním elektrickej energie.

Starostlivo čistite filter

- Ak sa sito vzduchového filtra zanesie, prúd vzduchu a účinnosť klimatizácie významne klesne.
  V prípade, že sa problém nevyrieši, hrozí nebezpečenstvo poškodenia zariadenia. Čistenie filtra je mimoriadne dôležité na začiatku vykurovacieho a klimatizačného obdobia. (Filter vyčistite vždy, keď sa na ňom nahromadí prach a špina.)

Dbajte, aby v priebehu ochladzovania vzduchu nevnikalo teplo

- Z uvedeného dôvodu používajte žalúzie alebo rolety na oknách, ktoré zabránia prístupu priameho slnečného žiarenia. Podobne neotvárajte okná a dvere, okrem nevyhnutných prípadov.

Miestnosti občas vyvetrajte

- Vetranie je potrebné, pretože vzduch v dlhšie uzavretej miestnosti obsahuje prach a nečistoty. Ak používate s klimatizačnou jednotkou plynové zariadenia, musíte prijať zvláštne opatrenia. Ak používate ventilačnú jednotku „LOSSNAY“ od našej spoločnosti, vetranie nebude energeticky náročné. Podrobnejšie informácie o vetracej jednotke získate u predajcu.

5. Údržba zariadenia

Údržbu filtra zverte servisnému technikovi.
Pred akýmkoľvek krokom v rámci údržby vypnite zdroj napájania (OFF).

⚠ Upozornenie:

- **Skôr než začnete zariadenie čistiť, zastavte ho a vypnite zdroj napájania. Nezabúdajte, že vnútorný ventilátor sa pohybuje vysokou rýchlosťou a predstavuje vážne riziko zranenia.**
- **Vnútorné jednotky sú vybavené filtrami, ktoré odstraňujú prach z nasávaného vzduchu. Pri čistení filtrov postupujte podľa nasledujúcich obrázkov. (Štandardné typy filtrov je potrebné čistiť raz za týždeň, filtre s predĺženou životnosťou stačí vyčistiť na začiatku každého obdobia.)**
- **Životnosť filtra závisí od miesta inštalácie jednotky a spôsobu jej činnosti.**

Ako postupovať pri čistení

- Prach jemne utrite alebo vyčistite vysávačom. V prípade silného znečistenia filter umyte vo vlažnej vode s prídavkom neutrálneho saponátu alebo čistej vode a zvyšky saponátu dôkladne opláchnite. Filtre po umytí vyčistite, vysušte a namontujte späť na miesto.

⚠ Upozornenie:

- **Filter nesušte na priamom slnečnom svetle, ani nepoužívajte otvorený oheň apod. Hrozí nebezpečenstvo deformácie filtra.**
- **Deformáciu filtra môže spôsobiť aj umytie filtra v horúcej vode (nad 50 °C).**

⚠ Upozornenie:

Na klimatizáciu nikdy nevylievajte vodu ani nepoužívajte horľavé spreje. Tento spôsob čistenia môže zapríčiniť poškodenie zariadenia, úraz elektrickým prúdom alebo požiar.

6. Riešenie problémov

Skôr než sa obrátite na opravovňu, skontrolujte nasledujúce body:

Stav zariadenia	Diaľkové ovládanie	Príčina	Riešenie problémov
Nefunguje.	„◉“ zobrazenie nie je rozsvietené. Neobjaví sa žiadne zobrazenie ani po stlačení gombíka [ON/OFF].	Výpadok napájania	Po obnovení napájania stlačte tlačidlo [ON/OFF].
		Zdroj napájania je vypnutý.	Zapnite zdroj napájania (ON).
		Nefunguje poistka v zdroji napájania.	Vymeňte poistku.
		Nefunguje ochranný istič.	Vložte ochranný istič.
Vzduch prúdi, ale ohrievanie alebo chladenie nie je dostatočné.	Displej z tekutých kryštálov ukazuje, že je v stave činnosti.	Nesprávne nastavenie teploty	Skontrolujte nastavenie teploty a vstupnej teploty na displeji podľa [Nastavenie teploty miestnosti] a použite tlačidlo nastavenia.
		Filter je plný prachu a špiny.	Vyčistite filter. (Postupujte podľa [Údržba zariadenia].)
		Pred vstupmi a výstupmi vzduchu vnútornej a vonkajšej jednotky sa nachádzajú prekážky.	Odstráňte.
		Dvere a obloky sú otvorené.	Zatvorte.
Zo zariadenia neprúdi teplý alebo studený vzduch.	Displej z tekutých kryštálov ukazuje, že je činný.	Na 3 minúty sa spustil obvod prevencie opätovného spustenia zariadenia.	Chvíľu počkajte. (Vo vnútornej jednotke je zabudovaný 3-minútový obvod, ktorý bráni opätovnému spusteniu zariadenia, a chráni tak kompresor. Z uvedeného dôvodu sa kompresor niekedy nespustí okamžite. V niektorých prípadoch sa kompresor spustí až po 3 minútach.)
		V priebehu ohrievania a rozmrazovania bola opätovne spustená vnútorná jednotka.	Počkajte chvíľu. (Ohrievanie sa začne po skončení rozmrazovania.)
Chvíľu je spustené, ale čoskoro sa zastaví.	Na displeji bliká „CHECK“ a kód kontroly.	Pred vstupmi a výstupmi vzduchu vnútornej a vonkajšej jednotky sa nachádzajú prekážky.	Opätovná činnosť po odstránení
		Filter je plný prachu a špiny.	Spustenie po čistení filtra. (Postupujte podľa [Údržba zariadenia].)
Po ukončení činnosti stále počuť zvuk vyfukovania a činnosti motora.	Všetky svetlá sú zhasnuté okrem zobrazenia „◉“.	Ak boli do chladenia zapojené ďalšie vnútorné jednotky a chladenie sa zastavilo, zariadenie spustí na dobu 3 minút odvodňovací mechanizmus a zastaví sa.	Počkajte 3 minúty.
Po ukončení činnosti občas počuť zvuk vyfukovania a činnosti motora.	Všetky svetlá sú zhasnuté okrem zobrazenia „◉“.	Ak boli do chladenia zapojené ďalšie vnútorné jednotky, odvedená voda sa vtiahne dovnútra. Ak sa voda zhromaždila, odvodňovací mechanizmus spustí odvodnenie.	Onedlho sa zastaví. (Ak sa hluk vyskytne častejšie než 2 – 3 krát za hodinu, obráťte sa na opravovňu.)
Občas sa vyfukuje teplý vzduch, aj keď je termostat OFF (vypnutý) alebo počas činnosti ventilátora.	Displej z tekutých kryštálov ukazuje, že je v stave činnosti.	Ak boli do ohrievania zapojené ďalšie vnútorné jednotky, regulačné ventily sa čas od času otvoria a zatvoria, aby udržali stabilitu systému.	Onedlho sa zastaví. (Ak v malej miestnosti teplota neprimerane stúpne, zastavte činnosť zariadenia.)

- Ak sa činnosť zastaví v dôsledku výpadku napájania, [obvod, ktorý bráni opätovnému spusteniu zariadenia po výpadku napájania] je funkčný a znemožní spustenie zariadenia po obnovení napájania. V tomto prípade stlačte tlačidlo [ON/OFF] a spustite činnosť zariadenia.

Ak ste skontrolovali všetky uvedené body a problémy pretrvávajú, vypnite zdroj napájania (OFF) a obráťte sa na predajcu. Uveďte názov produktu, podstatu problému atď. Ak bliká zobrazenie „[CHECK]“ a (číslica 4) kontrolného kódu, oznámte predajcovi obsah zobrazenia (kontrolný kód). Nepokúšajte sa zariadenie opravovať.

Nasledujúce problémy neznamenajú chybu klimatizácie:

- Vzduch, ktorý prúdi z klimatizácie niekedy zapácha. Zápach spôsobuje cigaretový dym, ktorý obsahuje vzduch v miestnosti, zápach kozmetiky, stien, nábytku apod., ktorý klimatizácia absorbuje.
- Bezprostredne po spustení a zastavení klimatizácie je počuť sykot. Tento zvuk spôsobuje vtekanie chladiaceho plynu do klimatizácie. Je to normálny stav.
- Na začiatku a na konci chladenia a ohrievania klimatizácia niekedy cvaká alebo klepe. Ide o zvuk trenia na čelnom paneli a ďalších častiach spôsobený rozpínaním a kontrakciou pod vplyvom tepelných zmien. Je to normálny stav.
- Rýchlosť ventilátora sa zmení aj keď sa nastavenie nezmenilo. Klimatizačný systém bude automaticky zvyšovať rýchlosť ventilátora z nižšej rýchlosti až na nastavenú rýchlosť, aby sa na začiatku ohrievania nevyfukoval studený vzduch. Ak je teplota vzduchu alebo rýchlosť ventilátora príliš vysoká, rýchlosť ventilátora sa zníži, aby sa chránil motor ventilátora.

7. Inštalácia, presun a kontrola

Určenie miesta pre inštaláciu
Podrobnosti inštalácie alebo presunu konzultujte s predajcom.

⚠ Upozornenie:
Klimatizáciu nikdy neinštalujte na mieste možného úniku horľavých plynov. V prípade vytečenia a nahromadenia horľavého plynu v okolí jednotky môže vzniknúť požiar.

Klimatizáciu nikdy neinštalujte na týchto miestach:

- miesta s veľkým množstvom strojového oleja,
- v blízkosti mora a pláží kvôli slanému vzduchu,
- miesta s vysokou vlhkosťou,
- miesta s blízkymi termálnymi prameňmi,
- miesta s výskytom oxidu siričitého,
- miesta s vysokofrekvenčnými zariadeniami (vysokofrekvenčný zvárač apod.),
- miesta, na ktorých sa často používajú roztoky kyselín,
- miesta, na ktorých sa často používajú špeciálne spreje.
- Vnútornú jednotku nainštalujte vodorovne. V opačnom prípade z nej môže unikať voda.
- Ak klimatizačnú jednotku inštalujete v nemocnici alebo v komunikačnom odvetví, prijmite adekvátne protihlukové opatrenia.

Ak klimatizačnú jednotku nainštalujete na ktorékoľvek z uvedených miest, jej činnosť bude pravdepodobne veľmi poruchová. Vyhýbajte sa inštalácii jednotky na uvedených typoch miest.
Podrobnosti získate u predajcu.

Elektrické súčasti zariadenia

⚠ Upozornenie:
- **Všetky činnosti súvisiace s elektrickými súčasťami zariadenia musí vykonávať osoba s príslušnou kvalifikáciou a musí dodržiavať [technické normy elektroinštalácie], [vnútorné pravidlá vedenia] a inštalačný manuál a musí používať iba výlučné obvody. Použitie ďalších produktov s rovnakým zdrojom napájania môže spôsobiť spálenie ističov a poistiek.**
- **Uzemňovací drôt nikdy nepripájajte k plynovému potrubiu, vodovodnému potrubiu, bleskozvodu alebo telefónnemu vedeniu. Podrobnosti získate u predajcu.**
- **U niektorých typov inštalačných miest je inštalácia ochranného ističa povinná. Podrobnosti získate u predajcu.**

Presunutie inštalácie

- Ak rozširujete alebo meníte priestory alebo sa sťahujete a chcete klimatizáciu premiestniť alebo opätovne nainštalovať, obráťte sa najskôr na predajcu a zistite cenu profesionálneho premiestnenia klimatizácie.

⚠ Upozornenie:
Presuny alebo opätovnú inštaláciu klimatizácie konzultujte s predajcom. Nesprávna inštalácia môže zapríčiniť úraz elektrickým prúdom, požiar apod.

Hluk

- Počas inštalácie jednotky zvoľte také miesto, ktoré unesie plnú hmotnosť jednotky a na ktorom sa zníži hluk a vibrácie.
- Zvoľte také miesto, na ktorom studený alebo teplý vzduch a hluk s vonkajšieho výstupu klimatizačnej jednotky nebude obťažovať susedov.
- Ak sa v blízkosti výstupného otvoru vonkajšej jednotky nachádza nejaký predmet, môže sa znížiť výkon a zvýšiť hlučnosť jednotky. Neumiestňujte žiadne predmety v blízkosti výstupu vzduchu.
- Ak klimatizácia vydáva neobvyklé zvuky, obráťte sa na predajcu.

Údržba a kontroly

- Ak sa klimatizácia používa niekoľko sezón, vnútorné časti sa zašpinia a klesá výkon jednotky.

  V závislosti od podmienok, v akých klimatizácia pracuje, môže sa objaviť nepríjemný zápach a zníži sa kvalita odvodnenia kvôli prachu a špine atď.

8. Technické údaje

Modely PEFY-P-VMA(L)-E

Položka \ Model			P20VMA(L)-E	P25VMA(L)-E	P32VMA(L)-E	P40VMA(L)-E	P50VMA(L)-E
Zdroj napájania			~220-240V 50Hz				
Chladiaci výkon*1 / Ohrievací výkon*1		kW	2,2/2,5	2,8/3,2	3,6/4,0	4,5/5,0	5,6/6,3
Rozmer	Výška / Šírka / Hĺbka	mm	250/700/732	250/700/732	250/700/732	250/900/732	250/900/732
Čistá hmotnosť		kg	23	23	23	26	26
Ventilátor	Rýchlosť prúdenia vzduchu (Nízka-Stredná-Vysoká)	m^3/min	6,0-7,5-8,5	6,0-7,5-8,5	7,5-9,0-10,5	10,0-12,0-14,0	12,0-14,5-17,0
	Vonkajší statický tlak*2	Pa	35/50/70/100/150	35/50/70/100/150	35/50/70/100/150	35/50/70/100/150	35/50/70/100/150
Hladina zvuku (Nízka-Stredná-Vysoká)*3		dB(A)	23-25-26	23-25-26	23-26-29	23-27-30	25-29-32
Filter			Standardní filtr				

Položka \ Model			P63VMA(L)-E	P71VMA(L)-E	P80VMA(L)-E
Zdroj napájania			~220-240V 50Hz		
Chladiaci výkon*1 / Ohrievací výkon*1		kW	7,1/8,0	8,0/9,0	9,0/10,0
Rozmer	Výška / Šírka / HÍbka	mm	250/1100/732	250/1100/732	250/1100/732
Čistá hmotnosť		kg	32	32	32
Ventilátor	Rýchlosť prúdenia vzduchu (Nízka-Stredná-Vysoká)	m^3/min	13,5-16,0-19,0	14,5-18,0-21,0	14,5-18,0-21,0
	Vonkajší statický tlak*2	Pa	35/50/70/100/150	35/50/70/100/150	35/50/70/100/150
Hladina zvuku (Nízka-Stredná-Vysoká)*3		dB(A)	25-29-33	26-29-34	26-29-34
Filter			Standardní filtr		

Položka \ Model			P100VMA(L)-E	P125VMA(L)-E	P140VMA(L)-E
Zdroj napájania			~220-240V 50Hz		
Chladiaci výkon*1 / Ohrievací výkon*1		kW	11,2/12,5	14,0/16,0	16,0/18,0
Rozmer	Výška / Šírka / Hĺbka	mm	250/1400/732	250/1400/732	250/1600/732
Čistá hmotnosť		kg	42	42	46
Ventilátor	Rýchlosť prúdenia vzduchu (Nízka-Stredná-Vysoká)	m^3/min	23,0-28,0-33,0	28,0-34,0-40,0	29,5-35,5-42,0
	Vonkajší statický tlak*2	Pa	35/50/70/100/150	35/50/70/100/150	35/50/70/100/150
Hladina zvuku (Nízka-Stredná-Vysoká)*3		dB(A)	28-33-37	32-36-40	33-37-42
Filter			Standardní filtr		

Poznámky: * Prevádzková teplota vnútornej jednotky.
Režim chladenia: 15 °C mokrý teplomer – 24 °C mokrý teplomer
Režim ohrievania: 15 °C suchý teplomer – 27 °C suchý teplomer
*1 Chladiaci/Ohrievací výkon označuje maximálne hodnoty výkonu za uvedených podmienok.
Chladenie: Vnútri: 27 °C suchý teplomer/19 °C mokrý teplomer Vonku: 35 °C suchý teplomer
Ohrievanie: Vnútri: 20 °C suchý teplomer Vonku: 7 °C suchý teplomer/6 °C mokrý teplomer
*2 Vonkajší statický tlak je z výroby nastavený na 50 Pa.
*3 Údaje o hluku počas činnosti boli získané v miestnosti bez ozveny.

Tartalomjegyzék

1. Biztonsági előírások 79
   - 1.1. Telepítés 79
   - 1.2. Üzem közben 79
   - 1.3. A berendezés eltávolítása 80
2. Különböző alkatrészek elnevezése és funkciói 80
3. Üzemeltetés 80
   - 3.1. BE/KI kapcsolás 80
   - 3.2. Üzemmód kiválasztása 81
   - 3.3. A helyiséghőmérséklet beállítása 81
   - 3.4. Ventilátorsebesség beállítása 81
   - 3.5. Szellőztetés 81
   - 3.6. Egyéb 81
4. Használati tanácsok 82
5. A berendezés megóvása 82
6. Hibaelhárítás 83
7. Telepítés, szállítás és ellenőrzés 84
8. Műszaki adatok 84

1. Biztonsági előírások

- **A berendezés üzembe helyezése előtt olvassa el a "Biztonsági előírások"-ban leírtakat.**
- **A "Biztonsági előírások" fontos, a biztonságra vonatkozó megjegyzéseket tartalmaznak. Kérjük, hogy mindenképpen vegye figyelembe ezeket.**

A szövegben használt szimbólumok

⚠ Figyelmeztetés:
Azokat az előírásokat jelöli, amelyek betartandók a használó személy egészségkárosodásának vagy elhalálozásának elkerülése érdekében.

⚠ Figyeleme:
Azokat az előírásokat jelöli, amelyek betartandók a berendezés sérülésének elkerülése érdekében.

Az ábrákon használt szimbólumok

: Olyan műveletet jelöl, amely elkerülendő.

: Olyan fontos utasításokat jelöl, amelyek betartandók.

: Olyan alkatrészt jelöl, melynek földelésére van szükség.

: Azt jelenti, hogy vigyázni kell a forgó alkatrészekkel. (Ez a szimbólum a berendezés főcímkéjén látható.) <Szín: sárga>

: Áramütés veszélye áll fenn. (Ez a szimbólum a berendezés főcímkéjén látható.) <Szín: sárga>

⚠ Figyelmeztetés:
Figyelmesen olvassa el a főegységen látható címkéket.

1.1. Telepítés

- **Miután elolvasta a használati kézikönyvet, a Telepítési kézikönyvet őrizze meg és tartsa biztonságos helyen, hogy bármikor tanulmányozhassa, ha kérdés merül fel. Amennyiben a berendezést valaki más fogja üzemeltetni, adja át neki ezt a kézikönyvet.**

⚠ Figyelmeztetés:
- **A berendezést ne a használó személy telepítse. Kérje fel a beszállítót, vagy egy arra jogosult céget a berendezés telepítésére. Amennyiben a berendezés nem megfelelő módon kerül telepítésre, vízszivárgás, áramütés vagy tűz keletkezhet.**
- **Csak a Mitsubishi Electric által engedélyezett alkatrészeket használjon, és kérje fel a beszállítót vagy egy arra jogosult céget azok beszerelésére. Amennyiben az alkatrészek nem megfelelő módon kerülnek beszerelésre, vízszivárgás, áramütés vagy tűz keletkezhet.**
- **A Telepítési kézikönyvben megtalálja a javasolt telepítési módszer részleteit. A telepítéshez szükséges szerkezeti átalakításnak meg kell felelnie a helyi építési szabályozásoknak.**
- **Ne egyedül javítsa vagy szállítsa másik helyszínre a berendezést. Amennyiben a javítás nem megfelelően történik, vízszivárgás, áramütés vagy tűz keletkezhet. Amennyiben a berendezés javítására vagy szállítására van szükség, forduljon a beszállítóhoz.**
- **Tartsa távol a víztől (mosóvíztől), stb. az elektromos alkatrészeket.**
- **Áramütés, tűz vagy füst keletkezhet.**
  - **1. megjegyzés: A hőcserélő és a vízelvezető tálca mosásánál vízálló burkolat segítségével tartsa szárazon a vezérlőszekrényt, a motort és a LEV-et.**
  - **2. megjegyzés: Ne használja az ürítő szivattyút a vízelvezető tálcában és a hőcserélőben lévő mosóvíz kiürítésére. Külön ürítse ki azt.**
- **A készüléket felügyelet nélkül ne használja kisgyermek vagy gyenge állapotban lévő személy.**
- **Gondoskodjon arról, hogy kisgyermekek ne játszhassanak a készülékkel.**
- **Ne használjon szivárgáskereső adalékot.**

1) Kültéri egység

⚠ Figyelmeztetés:
- **A kültéri egységet olyan stabil, egyenes felületre kell felszerelni, ahol nem gyűlhet össze hó, falevél vagy szemét.**
- **Ne álljon rá, és ne helyezzen semmit a berendezésre. Leeshet róla, vagy a ráhelyezett tárgy is leeshet, ami személyi sérülést eredményezhet.**

⚠ Figyeleme:
A kültéri egységet olyan helyre kell felszerelni, ahol a berendezés által kibocsátott levegő és zaj nem zavarja a szomszédokat.

2) Beltéri egység

⚠ Figyelmeztetés:
A beltéri egységet biztonságos módon kell felszerelni. Ellenkező esetben az leeshet, és személyi sérülést okozhat.

3) Távirányító

⚠ Figyelmeztetés:
A távirányítót oly módon kell felszerelni, hogy gyermekek ne játszhassanak azzal.

4) Levegőszívócső

⚠ Figyeleme:
Győződjön meg arról, hogy a levegőszívócső oly módon van felszerelve, hogy a szívás akadálytalanul történhet. A nem megfelelő felszerelés vízszivárgást idézhet elő, ami sérülést okozhat a bútorzatban.

5) Erősáramú vezeték, biztosíték vagy árammegszakító

⚠ Figyelmeztetés:
- **Gondoskodjon arról, hogy a berendezést erre a célra gyártott áramforrás táplálja. Ha ugyanahhoz az áramforráshoz más készülékeket is csatlakoztat, túlterheltség keletkezhet.**
- **Gondoskodjon arról, hogy legyen egy főkapcsoló az áramforráson.**
- **Tartsa szem előtt a berendezés feszültségére, a biztosítékra és az árammegszakítóra vonatkozó teljesítményjellemzőket. Ne használjon olyan huzaldarabot vagy biztosítékot, melynek teljesítményjellemzői magasabbak a megadottnál.**

6) Földelés

⚠ Figyeleme:
- **A berendezést megfelelően földelni kell. A földelő vezetéket ne kösse gáz- vagy vízvezetékhez, villámhárítóhoz vagy telefon földelő vezetékéhez. Amennyiben a berendezést nem földeli megfelelően, áramütés keletkezhet.**
- **Ellenőrizze rendszeresen, hogy a földelő vezeték megfelelően csatlakozik-e a kültéri egységből a berendezés földelési elektródjához valamint a földelési csatlakozóhoz.**

1.2. Üzem közben

⚠ Figyeleme:
- **A gombok megnyomásához ne használjon hegyes eszközt, mivel ezzel sérülést okozhat a távirányítón.**
- **Ne csavargassa vagy feszítse a távirányító zsinórját, mivel ez sérülést okozhat a távirányítón, és funkcionális zavarokhoz vezethet.**
- **Ne vegye le a távirányító fedelét. A távirányító fedelének eltávolítása és a belső nyomtatott áramköri kártya érintése veszélyes. Tűz, illetve meghibásodás keletkezhet.**

HG

- **Ne tisztítsa a távirányítót benzollal, hígítóval, vegyszeres ronggyal, stb., mert ez elszíneződéshez és meghibásodáshoz vezethet. A makacs foltok eltávolításához áztasson egy textildarabot semleges mosószeres vízbe, jól csavarja ki, törölje le a foltokat, majd száraz textildarabbal törölje meg.**
- **Ne torlaszolja el vagy fedje le a beltéri és kültéri egységek beszívó, illetve kifújó nyílásait. A beltéri egység alá helyezett magas bútordarabok, vagy a kültéri egység közelében lévő nagy terjedelmű tárgyak, mint például nagyméretű dobozok, csökkentik a berendezés hatékonyságát.**

⚠ Figyelmeztetés:

- **Ne fröcsköljön vizet a berendezésre, és ne nyúljon hozzá nedves kézzel, mert ezzel áramütést idézhet elő.**
- **Ne permetezzen gyúlékony gázt a berendezés közelében, mert ez tüzet idézhet elő.**
- **Ne helyezzen gáztüzelő berendezést, vagy egyéb nyílt lángú készüléket olyan helyre, ahol azok ki vannak téve a berendezésből kiáramló levegőnek. Tökéletlen égés keletkezhet.**

⚠ Figyelmeztetés:

- **Ne távolítsa el a kültéri egység előlapját vagy a ventilátor védőburkolatát üzem közben. A forgó, forró, vagy magas feszültségű alkatrészek érintése személyi sérülést okozhat.**
- **Ne dugja be az ujját, és ne helyezzen rudat, stb. a beszívó, illetve kifújó nyílásokba, mert ezzel személyi sérülés keletkezhet, ugyanis a berendezésben lévő ventilátor nagy sebességgel forog. Legyen fokozottan elővigyázatos gyermekek jelenlétében.**
- **Amennyiben furcsa szagot észlel, állítsa le a berendezést, kapcsolja ki az áramkapcsolót és forduljon a beszállítóhoz. Ellenkező esetben a berendezésben sérülés, illetve áramütés vagy tűz keletkezhet.**
- **Amikor kirívóan furcsa zajt vagy rezgést észlel, állítsa le a berendezést, kapcsolja ki az áramkapcsolót és forduljon a beszállítóhoz.**
- **Ne vigye túlzásba a hűtést. Az ideális beltéri hőmérséklet legfeljebb 5 °C-kal alacsonyabb a kinti hőmérsékletnél.**
- **Ne engedje, hogy mozgássérültek vagy gyermekek üljenek vagy álljanak a légkondicionálóból kiáramló levegő útjába, mert ez egészségkárosodást okozhat.**

⚠ Figyeleme:

- **Ne irányítsa a levegőáramlást növények vagy ketrecben/kalitkában tartott háziállatok felé.**
- **Gyakran szellőztesse a helyiséget. Ha a berendezés hosszabb ideig folyamatosan üzemel, a levegő áporodottá válik.**

Meghibásodás esetén

⚠ Figyelmeztetés:

- **Ne végezzen átalakításokat a légkondicionáló berendezésen. Javítás szükségessége esetén forduljon a beszállítóhoz. A nem megfelelő javítás vízszivárgást, áramütést, tüzet, stb. okozhat.**
- **Ha a távirányító hibát jelez, a légkondicionáló nem működik, vagy egyéb rendellenesség észlelhető, állítsa le a berendezést és forduljon a beszállítóhoz. Ha ilyen körülmény esetén ebben az állapotban hagyja a berendezést, tűz vagy meghibásodás keletkezhet.**
- **Ha az árammegszakító gyakran bekapcsol, forduljon a beszállítóhoz. Ha ebben az állapotban hagyja a berendezést, tűz vagy meghibásodás keletkezhet.**
- **Ha a hűtőgáz kiömlik vagy szivárog, állítsa le a berendezést, alaposan szellőztesse ki a helyiséget, és forduljon a beszállítóhoz. Ha ebben az állapotában hagyja a berendezést, az oxigénhiány balesetet okozhat.**

Ha a légkondicionálót előreláthatólag hosszabb ideig nem üzemelteti

- **Amennyiben a légkondicionálót előreláthatólag hosszabb ideig nem üzemelteti az évszakok változása, stb. miatt, 4 – 5 órán keresztül üzemeltesse a berendezést levegő fújásával, ameddig a belseje teljesen ki nem szárad. Ellenkező esetben egészségtelen, nem higiénikus penészgomba jelenhet meg az egész helyiség félreeső részeiben.**
- **Ha a berendezést előreláthatólag hosszabb ideig nem üzemelteti, hagyja kikapcsolva az [áramellátást].**
  Ha bekapcsolva hagyja az áramforrást, elpocsékol több wattnyi, sőt több tucat wattnyi áramot. Emellett a por, stb. felgyülemlik, ami tüzet okozhat.
- **Az üzembe helyezés előtt több mint 12 órán keresztül tartsa bekapcsolva az áramkapcsolót. Ne kapcsolja ki az áramellátást nagyfokú használattal járó időszakban, mert ez meghibásodást okozhat.**

1.3. A berendezés eltávolítása

⚠ Figyelmeztetés:

Amikor használat után el kívánja távolítani a berendezést, forduljon a beszállítóhoz. Ha a csövek nem megfelelő módon kerülnek eltávolításra, a hűtőközeg (fluor-szénhidrogén gáz) kiömölhet és érintkezhet a bőr felületével, ami személyi sérülést okozhat. A légkörbe kiengedett hűtőközeg szennyezi a környezetet is.

2. Különböző alkatrészek elnevezése és funkciói

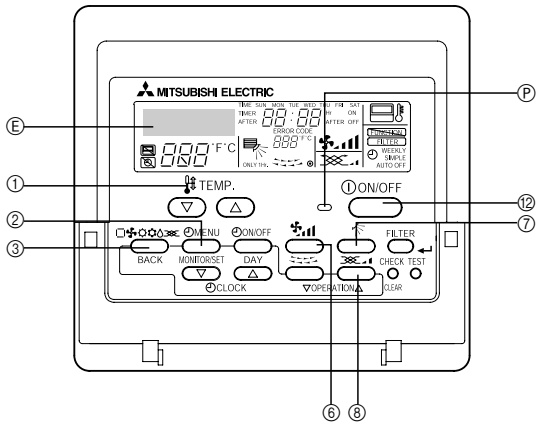
Szűrő behelyezése és eltávolítása

[Fig. A] (P.8)

⚠ Figyeleme:

- **A szűrő eltávolítása során gondosan figyelni kell arra, hogy ne érje por a szemet. Továbbá, ha székre kell állnia, hogy elvégezze ezt a feladatot, vigyázzon, nehogy leessen.**
- **Kapcsolja ki az áramellátást, amikor cseréli a szűrőt.**

3. Üzemeltetés



Az üzembe helyezés előtt

- A "PLEASE WAIT" felirat eltunése után indítsa el a berendezést. Bekapcsoláskor, illetve áramszünet után a "PLEASE WAIT" felirat rövid ideig megjelenik a helyiséghomérséklet kijelzon (max. 3 perc). Ez nem utal a légkondicionáló hibás muködésére.

- A beltéri egység muködési üzemmódját az adott beltéri egységhez csatlakoztatott kültéri egység muködési állapota határozza meg. Amennyiben például egy kültéri egység vagy egyes beltéri egységekhez csatlakoztatott kültéri egységek már hutés üzemmódban muködnek, úgy az ugyanabban a csoportban lévo többi egységen is csak a hutési üzemmód lesz elérheto. Eltéro üzemmód kiválasztása esetén a kívánt módnak megfelelo kijelzés villogni kezd, tájékoztatva a felhasználót, hogy az üzemmód jelenleg nem érheto el. Ugyanez vonatkozik a szárítási és futési üzemmódra is. Ez a korlátozás azonban nem érvényes a párhuzamos fűtés/hűtés üzemmódot támogató modellek esetén.
- A kültéri egységek üzemelése leáll, amikor a megfelelő kültéri egységhez csatlakoztatott összes beltéri egység üzemelése leáll.
- Fűtés üzemmódban, még abban az esetben is, ha a beltéri egység üzemel, miközben a kültéri egység párátlanítás üzemmódban van, az üzemelés elindul, miután a kültéri egység párátlanító üzeme befejeződik.

3.1. BE/KI kapcsolás

Üzemelés elindítása

1. **Nyomja meg a ⑫ [ON/OFF] gombot**
   A Ⓟ üzemi lámpa kigyullad, és az üzemelés elkezdődik.

Üzemelés leállítása

1. **Nyomja meg újra a ⑫ [ON/OFF] gombot**
   Az üzemi lámpa kialszik, és az üzemelés leáll.

- A gombok beállítását követően az [ON/OFF] gomb benyomásával kizárólag ugyanaz a művelet ismételhető.
- Üzemelés közben a [ON/OFF] nyomógomb felett kigyullad az üzemi lámpa.

⚠ Figyeleme:
Még ha meg is nyomja az [ON/OFF] gombot a működés leállása után, a készülék mintegy 3 percig nem indul újra. Ez a funkció megóvja a berendezést: automatikusan újraindítja az üzemelést hozzávetőleg 3 perc letelte után.

3.2. Üzemmód kiválasztása

Üzemmód kiválasztása

1. **Nyomja meg a ③-as [Üzemmód (BACK)] gombot**
   Az üzemmód-választó gomb egymás utáni megnyomásával lehet váltogatni az Ⓔ "☼ COOL", "△ DRY", "FAN", ("▭ AUTO") és ("☼ HEAT") üzemmódok között. Ellenőrizze az üzemmódot a kijelzőn.

Hűtés

Nyomja meg a ③-as [Üzemmód (BACK)] nyomógombot, és jelenítse meg a "☼COOL" feliratot a kijelzőn.

Szárítás

Nyomja meg a ③-as [Üzemmód (BACK)] nyomógombot, és jelenítse meg a "△DRY" feliratot a kijelzőn.

- A beltéri ventilátor átvált kissebességű üzemelésre, ezzel kiiktatva a ventilátorsebesség módosításának lehetőségét.
- A szárítás nem hajtható végre 18 °C alatti helyiséghőmérséklet mellett.

Ventilátor

Nyomja meg a ③-as [Üzemmód (BACK)] nyomógombot, és jelenítse meg a "FAN" feliratot a kijelzőn.

- A ventilátor működtetésének célja a levegő forgatása a helyiségben.
- A helyiséghőmérséklet nem állítható be a ventilátor működtetése révén.

⚠ Figyeleme:
Ne tegye ki magát hosszú ideig a hideg levegőnek, mert az egészségkárosító hatású.

Szárítás üzemmód
A szárítás mikroszámítógép által vezérelt párátlanítás, amely szabályozza a levegő szélsőséges mértékben történő lehűlését a kiválasztott helyiséghőmérsékletnek megfelelően. (Nem használható fűtésre.)

1. A kiválasztott helyiséghőmérséklet eléréséig
   A kompresszor és a beltéri ventilátor funkciói kapcsolódnak egymáshoz a helyiséghőmérséklet változása alapján, és automatikusan megismétlik a be/kikapcsolást.
2. A kiválasztott helyiséghőmérséklet eléréséig
   A kompresszor és a beltéri ventilátor leáll.
   Ha a leállás még 10 percig tart, a kompresszor és a beltéri ventilátor 3 percig üzemel a páratartalom alacsonyan tartása érdekében.

Fűtés

Nyomja meg a ③-as [Üzemmód (BACK)] nyomógombot, és jelenítse meg a "☼HEAT" feliratot a kijelzőn.

Kijelzések fűtés üzemmód közben "DEFROST"
Csak a párátlanítás ideje alatt jelenik meg.

"STAND BY"
A fűtés megkezdésétől a meleg levegő kifújásának pillanatáig jelenik meg a kijelzőn.

⚠ Figyeleme:

- **Ha a légkondicionáló gázégők üzemelése mellett kerül használatra, alaposan szellőztesse ki a helyiséget. A nem megfelelő szellőztetés oxigénhiányt, ezáltal balesetet okozhat.**
- **Ne helyezzen gázégőt olyan helyre, ahol az ki van téve a légkondicionálóból kiáramló levegőnek.**
  Ez tökéletlen égést eredményezhet a gázégőben.
- **A mikroszámítógép az alábbi esetekben lép működésbe:**
- **Nincs levegőkifújás a fűtés kezdeténél.**
  - A hideg levegő megszökésének megakadályozása érdekében a beltéri ventilátor fokozatosan kapcsol be – csekély áramlás/gyenge áramlás/beállított áramlás – a kiáramló levegőhőmérséklet emelkedésének megfelelően. Várjon egy pillanatig, ameddig a levegő természetes módon áramlik ki.
- **A ventilátor nem a beállított sebességgel forog.**
  - Néhány modellnél a rendszer átkapcsol csekély levegőáramlásra, amikor a helyiség hőmérséklete eléri a beállított hőmérsékletet. Más esetekben leáll azért, hogy párátlanítás közben a hideg levegő megszökését megakadályozza.
- **A levegő kiáramlik akkor is, ha az üzemelés le van állítva.**
  - Hozzávetőleg 1 perccel az üzemelés leállítása után a beltéri ventilátor forog még néhányat, hogy a villamos fűtőtest, stb. által generált felesleges hőt kiküszöbölje. A ventilátor sebessége alacsonyabb vagy magasabb értékre vált.

3.3. A helyiséghőmérséklet beállítása

A helyiséghőmérséklet módosítása

Nyomja meg az ①-es [Hőmérséklet beállítása] gombot, és állítsa be az Önnek megfelelő helyiség hőmérsékletet.
A (△) vagy (▽) egyszeri megnyomásával a beállítást 1 °C-kal módosíthatja. Ha továbbra is nyomva tartja a gombot, a beállítás továbbra is 1 °C-kal változik.

- A beltéri hőmérséklet az alábbi tartományon belül állítható be.
  Hűtés/szárítás : 19 – 30 °C
  Fűtés : 17 – 28 °C
- Ventilátor üzemmód esetén a hőmérséklet nem állítható.

* A helyiséghőmérséklet-tartomány a kijelzőn: 8 – 39 °C. Ezen a tartományon kívül a kijelzőn 8 – 39 °C villog, ami azt jelzi, hogy a helyiség hőmérséklete alacsonyabb vagy magasabb a kijelzőn látható hőmérsékletnél.

3.4. Ventilátorsebesség beállítása

Ventilátor sebességének módosítása

A ⑥-os [Ventilátorsebesség] gomb megnyomásával az alacsony és a magas sebesség között lehet váltani.

Az elektronikai szárítás üzemmód során a beltéri ventilátor automatikusan átkapcsol alacsony sebességű üzemelésre. A ventilátor sebességének átkapcsolása nem lehetséges. (Csak a távirányítón látható kijelzés módosul.)

* Ahányszor megnyomja a ventilátorsebesség beállítása gombot, a ventilátor sebessége annyiszor módosul.

Ventilátorsebesség: 3 fázis

Kijelzés: (Alacsony)→ (Közép)→ (Magas)

3.5. Szellőztetés

- A szellőztető berendezés (OA feldolgozó egység vagy LOSSNAY) automatikusan üzemelni kezd, amikor az ahhoz csatlakoztatott beltéri egység bekapcsol.
- Amennyiben a leállított beltéri egységen megnyomja a ⑧-as [Szellőztetés] gombot, kizárólag a ventilátor lép működésbe.
- A ventilátorsebesség megváltoztatásához nyomja meg a ⑧-as [Szellőztetés] gombot.
- Modelltől függően a beltéri egység ventilátora működésbe lep, amíg a berendezés szellőztetési üzemmódban van.

3.6. Egyéb

▨	: Jelenik meg a kijelzőn, amikor a vezérlést egy külön árusított központi vezérlőegység, stb. végzi.
STAND BY DEFROST	: Jelenik meg a kijelzőn a fűtés kezdetétől a meleg levegő kifújásáig.
CHECK	: Jelenik meg a kijelzőn, amikor valamilyen rendellenesség jelentkezik a berendezésben.
NOT AVAILABLE	: Jelenik meg, amikor olyan gombot nyom meg, melynek funkcióját a beltéri egység nem képes végrehajtani, a kijelzőn ez a jelzés egyidejűleg villog annak a funkciónak a megjelenítésével.
▭ 🌡	: Abban a rendszerben, amelyben az [Érzékelő] kijelzés jelenik meg "távirányítóként", a helyiség hőmérsékletének mérését a távirányítóba beépített hőmérsékletérzékelő végzi.
FILTER	: Jelenik meg a kijelzőn, amikor időszerűvé válik a szűrő tisztítása. Nyomja meg kétszer az ⑪ [FILTER (↵)] gombot, a kijelzés eltűnik.

HG

4. Használati tanácsok

A légkondicionáló kímélése érdekében tett legkisebb lépések is elősegíthetik a légkondicionáló hatékonyabb működését, az alacsonyabb villanyszámlát, stb.

Állítsa be a megfelelő helyiséghőmérsékletet

- Hűtés üzemmód esetén az optimális különbség a benti, illetve kinti hőmérséklet között 5 °C.
- Ha a helyiséghőmérsékletet 1 °C-kal növeli a hűtés üzemmód közben, kb. 10 %-nyi áram takarítható meg.
- A szélsőséges hűvös levegő károsítja az egészséget, valamint az elektromos áram felesleges pazarlását is eredményezi.

Alaposan tisztítsa meg a szűrőt

- Ha a szűrő szitája eltömődik, a levegőáramlás mértéke, valamint a légkondicionáló hatás jelentős mértékben csökkenhet.
  Ha ez az állapot fennmarad, meghibásodás keletkezhet. Különösen fontos a szűrő megtisztítása a hűtési és fűtési időszakok kezdetén. (Ha sűrű por és szennyeződés gyűlik fel, alaposan tisztítsa meg a szűrőt.)

Akadályozza meg a meleg levegő beáramlását a levegő hűtése közben

- Ahhoz, hogy megakadályozza a meleg levegő beáramlását hűtési üzem közben, szereljen függönyt vagy redőnyt az ablak elé, hogy napfény ne juthasson be közvetlenül a helyiségbe. Ne nyissa ki a bejárati ajtót, csak ha nagyon szükséges.

Időnként szellőztessen

- Mivel időről időre a levegő szennyezetté válik egy hosszabb ideig zárva tartott helyiségben, néha szükségessé válhat a szellőztetés. Ha gázkészülékeket használ a légkondicionáló mellett, különös gondossággal járjon el. Ha a cégünk által kifejlesztett “LOSSNAY” szellőztető berendezést használja, kisebb pazarlással hajthatja végre a szellőztetést. A berendezéssel kapcsolatos információkért forduljon a beszállítóhoz.

5. A berendezés megóvása

A szűrő tisztítását végeztesse mindig szakemberrel.
A karbantartás előtt kapcsolja ki az áramellátást.

⚠ Figyeleme:

- **A tisztítás kezdete előtt állítsa le az üzemelést és kapcsolja ki az áramellátást. Ne feledje, hogy belül a ventilátor nagy sebességgel forog, ami súlyos sérülésveszélyt jelent.**
- **A beltéri egységek szűrőkkel vannak ellátva, amelyek eltávolítják a beszívott levegőben lévő port. Tisztítsa a szűrőket az alábbi ábrákon bemutatott módon. (A szabványos szűrőt általában hetente egyszer kell tisztítani, a hosszú élettartamú szűrőt pedig minden egyes évszak kezdetekor.)**
- **A szűrő élettartama függ a felszerelés helyétől, valamint az üzemeltetés mikéntjétől.**

Tisztítás

- Óvatosan törölje le, vagy porszívóval szívja fel a port. Makacs foltok esetén mossa le a szűrőt langyos, semleges mosószeres, vagy tiszta vízzel, majd alaposan öblítse le róla a mosószert. Mosás után szárítsa meg és tegye vissza a helyére.

⚠ Figyeleme:

- **Ne szárítsa a szűrőt közvetlenül a napon, vagy tűz mellett történő melegítéssel, stb. Ez a szűrő deformálódását idézheti elő.**
- **Forró vizes (50 °C-nál melegebb) mosás is deformálódást okozhat.**

⚠ Figyeleme:

Ne öntsön vizet és ne szórjon gyúlékony sprayt a légkondicionáló berendezésre. Az ilyesfajta tisztítás a berendezés károsodását, áramütést, vagy tüzet idézhet elő.

HG

6. Hibaelhárítás

A szerviz igénybevétele előtt ellenőrizze az alábbiakat:

Berendezés állapota	Távirányító	OK	Hibaelhárítás
Nem üzemel.	"◉" kijelző nem jelenik meg. Nem jelenik meg a kijelző a [ON/OFF] gomb megnyomása után sem.	Áramhiba	Nyomja meg a [ON/OFF] gombot az áramellátás visszaállítása után.
		Az áramellátás ki van kapcsolva.	Kapcsolja be az áramellátást.
		Az áramellátóban kiégett a biztosíték.	Cserélje ki a biztosítékot.
		Az érintésvédő kapcsoló kiégett.	Helyezze be az érintésvédő kapcsolót.
A levegő kiáramlik, de nem hűt vagy fűt a megfelelő módon.	Az LCD kijelző üzemelési állapotot mutat.	Nem megfelelő hőmérséklet beállítás	Miután az LCD kijelzőn ellenőrizte a beállított hőmérsékletet és a bemeneti hőmérsékletet, menjen a [A helyiséghőmérséklet beállítása] parancsra és nyomja meg a beállító nyomógombot.
		A szűrő tele van porral és szennyeződéssel.	Tisztítsa meg a szűrőt. (Menjen a [A berendezés megóvása] parancsra.)
		Valamilyen akadály található a beltéri és kültéri egységek levegőbeszívójánál, valamint kifújó nyílásainál.	Távolítsa el.
		Nyitva vannak az ablakok vagy az ajtók.	Zárja be.
Nem jön ki a hideg vagy meleg levegő.	Az LCD kijelző azt mutatja, hogy a berendezés üzemel.	Az újraindítás-gátló áramkör 3 perce működésben van.	Várjon egy ideig. (A kompresszor megóvása érdekében egy 3 perces újraindítás-gátló áramkör van a beltéri egységbe szerelve. Ezért néha előfordul, hogy a kompresszor nem indul el azonnal. Az is előfordulhat, hogy 3 percig nem indul el.)
		A beltéri egység üzemelése újra elkezdődött a fűtési és párátlanítási üzem közben.	Várjon egy ideig. (A fűtési üzem a párátlanítás befejeződése után indul el.)
Rövid ideig üzemel, majd nemsokára leáll.	Az "CHECK" és az ellenőrzési kód villog az LCD kijelzőn.	Valamilyen akadály található a beltéri és kültéri egységek levegőbeszívójánál, valamint kifújó nyílásainál.	Eltávolítás után futtassa újra
		A szűrő tele van porral és szennyeződéssel.	Futtassa újra a szűrő megtisztítása után. (ld. [A berendezés megóvása].)
A kiömlő-cső hangja vagy a motor forgása még hallható az üzemelés leállítása után.	A lámpák nem égnek, kivéve a "◉" áram alatt kijelzést.	Amikor más beltéri egységek is részt vesznek a hűtési üzemben, a berendezés leáll egy 3 perces felszívó mechanizmus után, amikor a levegő hűtése leáll.	Várjon 3 percig.
A kiömlő-cső hangja vagy a motor forgása még időnként hallható az üzemelés leállítása után.	A lámpák nem égnek, kivéve a "◉" áram alatt kijelzést.	Amikor más beltéri egységek is részt vesznek a hűtési üzemben, lefolyt víz gyűlik össze. Ha a lefolyt víz összegyűlik, a felszívó mechanizmus elindít egy szívási műveletet.	A berendezés hamarosan leáll. (Ha óránként több mint 2 – 3-szor zaj hallható, forduljon a szervizszolgálathoz.)
Időnként meleg levegő áramlik ki, amikor a termosztát ki van kapcsolva, vagy a ventilátor működése közben.	Az LCD kijelző üzemelési állapotot mutat.	Amikor más beltéri egységek is részt vesznek a fűtési üzemben, a szabályozószelepek időről-időre kinyílnak és becsukódnak, így a rendszer stabil marad.	A berendezés hamarosan leáll. (Ha a helyiséghőmérséklet kellemetlenül magasra emelkedik egy kis helyiségben, állítsa le az üzemelést.)

- Ha az üzemelés áramhiba miatt leáll, működésbe lép az [újraindítás-gátló áramkör áramhibánál], és letiltja az egység üzemelését az áramellátás helyreállítása után is. Ebben az esetben nyomja meg újra a [ON/OFF] gombot és indítsa el a berendezést.

Amennyiben a funkciózavarok a fentiek ellenőrzése után is fennmaradnak, kapcsolja ki az áramellátást és forduljon a beszállítóhoz, közölje a termék nevét, a funkciózavar természetét, stb. Ha az "[CHECK]" és a (4 számjegyű) ellenőrzőkód villog a kijelzőn, közölje a beszállítóval, hogy mit lát a kijelzőn (ellenőrzőkód). Ne próbálja egyedül kijavítani a hibát.

Az alábbi jelek nem a légkondicionáló meghibásodására utalnak:

- A légkondicionálóból kifújódó levegő néha kellemetlen szagú lehet. Ezt okozhatja a helyiség levegőjében lévő cigarettafüst, kozmetikumok, a falak, a bútorzat szaga, amit a légkondicionáló magába szívott.
- Közvetlenül a légkondicionáló elindítása vagy leállítása után sziszegő hang hallható. Ez a légkondicionálóban folyó hűtőközeg hangja. Ez normális jelenség.
- A légkondicionáló néha kattog vagy ketyeg a fűtési/hűtési üzem kezdeténél vagy végénél. Ezt a hangot az előlap és más részek súrlódása okozza, a hőmérsékletváltozásból adódó tágulás és összehúzódás eredményeként. Ez normális jelenség.
- A ventilátor sebessége akkor is változik, ha a beállítások nem változtak. A klíma berendezés automatikusan megnöveli a ventilátor sebességét fokozatosan a beállított sebességre, hogy a fűtő üzemmód kezdetekor hideg levegő már ne kerülhessen befúvásra. A ventilátor sebességét csökkentheti is a ventilátor motorját megóvandó, amennyiben a visszatérő levegő hőmérséklete vagy a ventilátor sebessége túlságosan nagy lenne.

7. Telepítés, szállítás és ellenőrzés

A telepítés helye

Forduljon a beszállítóhoz a telepítéssel és szállítással kapcsolatos információkért.

⚠ Figyeleme:

Ne szerelje a légkondicionálót olyan helyre, ahol gyúlékony gáz szivárgásának veszélye áll fenn.
Ha gáz szivárog és gyűl össze a berendezés körül, tűz keletkezhet.

Ne szerelje a légkondicionálót az alábbi helyekre:

- ahol nagymennyiségű gépolaj található
- óceán- és tengerpart közelébe, ahol sós a levegő.
- ahol magas a páratartalom
- ahol melegvízforrások vannak a közelben
- ahol kénes gáz található
- ahol magasfeszültségű munkagép található (magasfeszültségű hegesztőgép, stb.)
- ahol gyakran használnak savoldatot
- ahol gyakran használnak speciális spray-ket
- A beltéri egységet vízszintesen szerelje fel. Ellenkező esetben vízszivárgás keletkezhet.
- Tegyen megfelelő lépéseket a zajvédelem érdekében, ha a légkondicionálók kórházban vagy cégek kommunikációval kapcsolatos helyiségeiben kerülnek felszerelésre.

Amennyiben a légkondicionáló a fent említett környezetek valamelyikében kerül felszerelésre, gyakori üzemzavarokra lehet számítani. Tanácsos elkerülni az ilyesfajta helyszíneket.
További információkért forduljon a beszállítóhoz.

Villamos munka

⚠ Figyeleme:

- **A villamos munkát villamosmérnöki szakképzettséggel rendelkező személy végezze, a [villamos berendezésekre vonatkozó műszaki szabványok], a [beltéri huzalozási szabályok], valamint a telepítési kézikönyvben foglaltaknak megfelelően, kizárólagos áramkörök teljes körű használatával. Egyéb termékek használata ugyanazon az áramforráson a megszakítók és biztosítékok kiégését eredményezheti.**
- **Ne csatlakoztassa a földelő vezetéket gáz- vagy vízcsőhöz, villámhárítóhoz, vagy telefon földelő vezetékéhez. Részletes információkért forduljon a beszállítóhoz.**
- **Néhány telepítési helyszín esetében kötelező az érintésvédő kapcsoló beszerelése. Részletes információkért forduljon a beszállítóhoz.**

Berendezés szállítása

- Otthonának bővítése, átalakítása, vagy költözés esetén a légkondicionáló eltávolításával és újratelepítésével kapcsolatban forduljon már előtte a beszállítóhoz, hogy tájékoztatást kapjon a berendezés szállításához szükséges szakmunka költségeit illetően.

⚠ Figyeleme:

A légkondicionáló szállítása vagy újratelepítése esetén forduljon a beszállítóhoz. A hibás telepítés áramütést, tüzet, stb. idézhet elő.

Zaj

- A telepítéshez olyan helyszínt válasszon, amely biztonságosan elbírja a légkondicionáló berendezést, és ahol csökkenthető a zaj és a rezgés szintje.
- Válasszon olyan helyszínt, ahol a légkondicionáló kültéri egységének kifújó nyílásából kiáramló hideg vagy meleg levegő, illetve az ott keletkező zaj nem zavarja a szomszédokat.
- Amennyiben idegen tárgy kerül a légkondicionáló kültéri kifújó nyílásának közelébe, ez csökkentheti a teljesítményt és növelheti a zajszintet. Ne helyezzen torlaszokat a kifújó nyílás közelébe.
- Ha a légkondicionáló berendezés furcsa hangot bocsát ki, forduljon a beszállítóhoz.

Karbantartás és ellenőrzés

- Több évszakon átnyúló használat esetén a légkondicionáló belseje szennyeződhet, ami csökkenti a teljesítményt.

  A használat körülményeitől függően kellemetlen szagok keletkezhetnek, és az elszívó hatás károsodhat a por és szennyeződések, stb. miatt.

8. Műszaki adatok

PEFY-P-VMA(L)-E sor

Alkatrész \ Modell			P20VMA(L)-E	P25VMA(L)-E	P32VMA(L)-E	P40VMA(L)-E	P50VMA(L)-E
Áramforrás			~220-240V 50Hz				
Hűtőteljesítmény*1 / Fűtőteljesítmény*1		kW	2,2/2,5	2,8/3,2	3,6/4,0	4,5/5,0	5,6/6,3
Méret	Magasság / Szélesség / Mélység	mm	250/700/732	250/700/732	250/700/732	250/900/732	250/900/732
Tiszta súly		kg	23	23	23	26	26
Ventilátor	Levegőáramlás mértéke (Alacsony-Közepes-Magas)	m^3/min	6,0-7,5-8,5	6,0-7,5-8,5	7,5-9,0-10,5	10,0-12,0-14,0	12,0-14,5-17,0
	Külső statikus nyomás*2	Pa	35/50/70/100/150	35/50/70/100/150	35/50/70/100/150	35/50/70/100/150	35/50/70/100/150
Zajszint (Alacsony-Közepes-Magas)*3		dB(A)	23-25-26	23-25-26	23-26-29	23-27-30	25-29-32
Szűrő			Standard szűrő				

Alkatrész \ Modell			P63VMA(L)-E	P71VMA(L)-E	P80VMA(L)-E
Áramforrás			~220-240V 50Hz		
Hűtőteljesítmény*1 / Fűtőteljesítmény*1		kW	7,1/8,0	8,0/9,0	9,0/10,0
Méret	Magasság / Szélesség / Mélység	mm	250/1100/732	250/1100/732	250/1100/732
Tiszta súly		kg	32	32	32
Ventilátor	Levegőáramlás mértéke (Alacsony-Közepes-Magas)	m^3/min	13,5-16,0-19,0	14,5-18,0-21,0	14,5-18,0-21,0
	Külső statikus nyomás*2	Pa	35/50/70/100/150	35/50/70/100/150	35/50/70/100/150
Zajszint (Alacsony-Közepes-Magas)*3		dB(A)	25-29-33	26-29-34	26-29-34
Szűrő			Standard szűrő		

HG

Alkatrész / Modell			P100VMA(L)-E	P125VMA(L)-E	P140VMA(L)-E
Áramforrás			~220-240V 50Hz		
Hűtőteljesítmény*1 / Fűtőteljesítmény*1		kW	11,2/12,5	14,0/16,0	16,0/18,0
Méret	Magasság / Szélesség / Mélység	mm	250/1400/732	250/1400/732	250/1600/732
Tiszta súly		kg	42	42	46
Ventilátor	Levegőáramlás mértéke (Alacsony-Közepes-Magas)	m^3/min	23,0-28,0-33,0	28,0-34,0-40,0	29,5-35,5-42,0
	Külső statikus nyomás*2	Pa	35/50/70/100/150	35/50/70/100/150	35/50/70/100/150
Zajszint (Alacsony-Közepes-Magas)*3		dB(A)	28-33-37	32-36-40	33-37-42
Szűrő			Standard szűrő		

Megjegyzések: * Beltéri egység üzemi hőmérséklete.
Hűtési üzemmód: 15°C Tn – 24°C Tn
Fűtési üzemmód: 15°C Tsz – 27°C Tsz

*1 A hűtő, illetve fűtőteljesítmény a legmagasabb üzemi értéket mutatja az alábbi körülmények között.
Hűtés: Beltéri: 27 °C Tsz/19 °C Tn Kültéri: 35 °C Tsz
Fűtés: Beltéri: 20 °C Tsz Kültéri: 7 °C Tsz/6 °C Tn

*2 A külső statikus nyomás gyári szállítmánynál 50 Pa-ra van beállítva.

*3 Az üzemi zajra vonatkozó adat visszhangmentes szobában született.

Spis treści

1. Środki bezpieczeństwa 86
   - 1.1. Instalacja 86
   - 1.2. Działanie urządzenia 87
   - 1.3. Usuwanie urządzenia 87
2. Nazwy i funkcje poszczególnych elementów 87
3. Obsługa 87
   - 3.1. Włączanie/wyłączanie 88
   - 3.2. Wybór trybu pracy 88
   - 3.3. Regulacja temperatury pomieszczenia 88
   - 3.4. Regulacja prędkości wentylatora 88
   - 3.5. Wentylacja 88
   - 3.6. Inne 88
4. Efektywne wykorzystanie urządzenia 89
5. Konserwacja urządzenia 89
6. Rozwiązywanie problemów 90
7. Instalacja, przemieszczanie i przegląd 91
8. Dane techniczne 91

1. Środki bezpieczeństwa

▶ Przed rozpoczęciem użytkowania urządzenia, zapoznaj się z rozdziałem „Środki bezpieczeństwa".
▶ Znajdziesz tu ważne instrukcje odnośnie bezpieczeństwa, do których należy się stosować.

Symbole użyte w tekście

⚠ Niebezpieczeństwo:
Dotyczy działań pozwalających uniknąć zagrożenia uszkodzenia ciała lub śmierci użytkownika.

⚠ Ostrzeżenie:
Dotyczy działań zapobiegających uszkodzeniu urządzenia.

Symbole na rysunkach

: Wskazuje działania, których należy unikać.

: Wskazuje istotne instrukcje, których należy przestrzegać.

: Wskazuje część, którą należy uziemić.

: Wskazuje na konieczność zachowania ostrożności w stosunku do elementów obrotowych. (Symbol ten znajduje się na tabliczce znamionowej urządzenia.) <Kolor: żółty>

: Niebezpieczeństwo porażenia prądem. (Symbol ten znajduje się na tabliczce znamionowej urządzenia.) <Kolor: żółty>

⚠ Niebezpieczeństwo:
Zapoznaj się starannie z tabliczką znamionową i oznakowaniem na urządzeniu.

1.1. Instalacja

▶ Po przeczytaniu instrukcji obsługi przechowuj ją wraz z instrukcją instalacji w bezpiecznym miejscu w celu zasięgania informacji w przypadku wystąpienia wątpliwości. Jeżeli obsługą urządzenia zajmować się będzie ktoś inny, przekaż mu niniejszą instrukcję.

⚠ Niebezpieczeństwo:
- **Urządzenie nie powinno być instalowane przez użytkownika. Wykonanie instalacji należy zlecić sprzedawcy lub autoryzowanemu przedsiębiorstwu. Niewłaściwa instalacja grozi wyciekiem wody, porażeniem prądem lub pożarem.**
- **Stosuj wyłącznie akcesoria zatwierdzone przez firmę Mitsubishi Electric i zlecaj ich instalację sprzedawcy lub autoryzowanemu przedsiębiorstwu. Niewłaściwa instalacja akcesoriów grozi wyciekiem wody, porażeniem prądem lub pożarem.**
- **Instrukcja instalacji zawiera opis zalecanego sposobu instalacji. Wszelkie modyfikacje niezbędne w celu wykonania instalacji winny być zgodne z lokalnymi przepisami.**
- **W żadnym wypadku nie podejmuj się naprawy ani przemieszczania urządzenia samodzielnie. Niewłaściwie przeprowadzona naprawa grozi wyciekiem wody, porażeniem prądem lub pożarem. Jeżeli wymagana jest naprawa lub przemieszczenie urządzenia, skontaktuj się ze sprzedawcą.**
- **Zapobiegaj stykaniu się części elektrycznych z wodą (w przypadku mycia) itp.**
- **Grozi to porażeniem prądem lub zapaleniem się urządzenia i może być przyczyną dymienia.**
  - **Uwaga1: Podczas mycia wymiennika ciepła i tacy ociekowej, moduł sterujący, silnik oraz LEV winny być przykryte wodoszczelną osłoną.**
  - **Uwaga2: W żadnym wypadku nie odprowadzaj wody używanej do mycia tacy ociekowej i wymiennika ciepła przy pomocy pompy spustowej. Należy ją odprowadzić osobno.**
- **Urządzenia nie powinny obsługiwać dzieci ani osoby niepełnosprawne bez odpowiedniego nadzoru.**
- **Należy dopilnować, aby dzieci nie bawiły się urządzeniem.**
- **Nie stosuj dodatku do wykrywania przecieków.**

1) Urządzenie zewnętrzne

⚠ Niebezpieczeństwo:
- **Urządzenie zewnętrzne należy zainstalować na stabilnej, poziomej i równej powierzchni, w miejscu, gdzie nie gromadzi się śnieg, liście ani odpadki.**
- **Nie stawaj na urządzeniu ani nie umieszczaj na nim żadnych przedmiotów. Może to spowodować upadek (przedmiot może spaść) i być przyczyną uszkodzenia ciała.**

⚠ Ostrzeżenie:
Urządzenie zewnętrzne należy zainstalować w miejscu, w którym wydmuchiwane powietrze i wytwarzany hałas nie będą przeszkadzać sąsiadom.

2) Urządzenie wewnętrzne

⚠ Niebezpieczeństwo:
Urządzenie wewnętrzne należy starannie zainstalować. Niewłaściwe zamocowanie grozi upadkiem urządzenia i w konsekwencji uszkodzeniem ciała.

3) Pilot

⚠ Niebezpieczeństwo:
Pilot należy zainstalować poza zasięgiem dzieci.

4) Wąż do odprowadzania cieczy

⚠ Ostrzeżenie:
Upewnij się, że wąż jest zainstalowany w taki sposób, aby odprowadzanie cieczy przebiegało w sposób niezakłócony. Niewłaściwa instalacja grozi wyciekiem wody i w konsekwencji uszkodzeniem mebli.

5) Linia zasilająca, bezpiecznik lub wyłącznik automatyczny

⚠ Niebezpieczeństwo:
- **Urządzenie winno być zasilane z oddzielnego źródła zasilania. Podłączenie innych urządzeń do tego samego źródła zasilania może spowodować przeciążenie.**
- **Upewnij się, że urządzenie jest wyposażone w główny wyłącznik zasilania.**
- **Przestrzegaj zgodności z napięciem znamionowym urządzenia oraz danymi znamionowymi bezpiecznika bądź wyłącznika automatycznego. W żadnym wypadku nie stosuj przewodu ani bezpiecznika o wyższych wartościach znamionowych niż podane w instrukcji.**

6) Uziemienie

⚠ Ostrzeżenie:
- **Urządzenie winno być odpowiednio uziemione. W żadnym wypadku nie podłączaj przewodu uziemiającego do rur gazowniczych, wodociągowych, piorunochronów lub telefonicznych przewodów uziemiających. Niewłaściwe uziemienie grozi porażeniem prądem.**
- **Należy często sprawdzać, czy przewód uziemiający urządzenia zewnętrznego jest prawidłowo podłączony do terminalu uziemiającego i do elektrody uziemiającej.**

PO

1.2. Działanie urządzenia

⚠ Ostrzeżenie:

- **Nie naciskaj przycisków przy użyciu ostrych przedmiotów, gdyż może to spowodować uszkodzenie pilota.**
- **Nie skręcaj ani nie ciągnij przewodu pilota, gdyż może to spowodować uszkodzenie lub usterki pilota.**
- **W żadnym wypadku nie zdejmuj górnej pokrywy pilota. Zdejmowanie górnej pokrywy pilota i dotykanie płytki drukowanej znajdującej się pod nią jest niebezpieczne. Grozi to pożarem lub awarią urządzenia.**
- **W żadnym wypadku nie przecieraj pilota szmatką nasączoną benzenem, rozcieńczalnikiem lub innymi substancjami chemicznymi. Może to powodować przebarwienia lub awarię urządzenia. Poważne zanieczyszczenia usuwaj przy użyciu dobrze wyżętej szmatki zwilżonej roztworem obojętnego detergentu. Po starciu plam, wytrzyj urządzenie suchą szmatką.**
- **W żadnym wypadku nie zasłaniaj ani nie zatykaj wlotów bądź wylotów powietrza urządzenia wewnętrznego lub zewnętrznego. Wysokie meble pod urządzeniem wewnętrznym lub zajmujące wiele miejsca przedmioty, np. duże pudła, umieszczone zbyt blisko urządzenia zewnętrznego zmniejszają wydajność klimatyzatora.**

⚠ Niebezpieczeństwo:

- **Nie oblewaj urządzenia wodą i nie dotykaj go mokrymi rękami. Grozi to porażeniem prądem.**
- **Nie rozpylaj palnego gazu w pobliżu urządzenia. Grozi to pożarem.**
- **Nie wystawiaj grzejnika gazowego ani żadnego innego urządzenia wytwarzającego otwarty płomień na działanie strumienia powietrza z klimatyzatora. Grozi to zakłóceniem procesu spalania (niepełne spalanie).**

⚠ Niebezpieczeństwo:

- **Nie zdejmuj panelu przedniego ani osłony wentylatora urządzenia zewnętrznego podczas pracy klimatyzatora. Dotknięcie elementów obrotowych, rozgrzanych lub znajdujących się pod napięciem grozi uszkodzeniem ciała.**
- **W żadnym wypadku nie wkładaj palców ani podłużnych przedmiotów itp. do wlotów bądź wylotów powietrza. Grozi to uszkodzeniem ciała, ponieważ znajdujący się wewnątrz wentylator obraca się z dużą prędkością. Zachowaj szczególną ostrożność, gdy w pobliżu urządzenia przebywają dzieci.**
- **W przypadku zauważenia dziwnej woni, przerwij pracę urządzenia, wyłącz je i skontaktuj się ze sprzedawcą. Dalsze użytkowanie urządzenia w takiej sytuacji grozi jego awarią, porażeniem prądem lub pożarem.**
- **W przypadku zauważenia nadmiernego zwiększenia poziomu hałasu lub wibracji, przerwij pracę urządzenia, wyłącz je i skontaktuj się ze sprzedawcą.**
- **Nie doprowadzaj do nadmiernego wychłodzenia. Optymalnie, temperatura pomieszczenia nie powinna być niższa od temperatury na zewnątrz o więcej niż 5 °C.**
- **Nie wystawiaj osób niepełnosprawnych ani niemowląt na bezpośrednie działanie strumienia powietrza z klimatyzatora. Może to być szkodliwe dla zdrowia.**

⚠ Ostrzeżenie:

- **Nie kieruj strumienia powietrza na rośliny ani zwierzęta w klatkach.**
- **Regularnie wietrz klimatyzowane pomieszczenie. Dłuższa ciągła praca urządzenia powoduje, że w zamkniętym pomieszczeniu staje się duszno.**

W przypadku awarii

⚠ Niebezpieczeństwo:

- **W żadnym wypadku nie dokonuj przeróbek w klimatyzatorze. Wszelkie naprawy i serwis zlecaj sprzedawcy. Niewłaściwie przeprowadzona naprawa grozi wyciekiem wody, porażeniem prądem, pożarem itp.**
- **Jeżeli wyświetlacz pilota wskazuje wystąpienie błędu, klimatyzator nie działa lub występują jakiekolwiek inne nieprawidłowości, przerwij pracę urządzenia i skontaktuj się ze sprzedawcą. Dalsze użytkowanie urządzenia w takiej sytuacji grozi jego awarią lub pożarem.**
- **Jeżeli wyłącznik automatyczny uruchamia się zbyt często, skontaktuj się ze sprzedawcą. Dalsze użytkowanie urządzenia w takiej sytuacji grozi jego awarią lub pożarem.**
- **Jeżeli gaz chłodniczy wycieka lub jest wydmuchiwany, przerwij pracę urządzenia, starannie wywietrz pomieszczenie i skontaktuj się ze sprzedawcą. Dalsze użytkowanie urządzenia w takiej sytuacji grozi wypadkami na skutek niedoboru tlenu.**

Jeżeli klimatyzator nie będzie używany przez dłuższy czas

- **Jeżeli klimatyzator nie będzie używany przez dłuższy czas, np. w związku ze zmianą pory roku, uruchom go na 4 – 5 godzin, aż do całkowitego wysuszenia pomieszczenia. W przeciwnym razie może dojść do pojawienia się niebezpiecznej dla zdrowia pleśni.**
- **Jeżeli klimatyzator nie będzie używany przez długi czas, odłącz [zasilanie] (WYŁ).**
  W przeciwnym wypadku następują straty energii rzędu nawet kilkudziesięciu watów. Ponadto nagromadzenie kurzu itp. grozi pożarem.
- **Przed uruchomieniem urządzenia włącz zasilanie na ponad 12 godzin. Nie odłączaj zasilania w okresach intensywnego użytkowania. Grozi to usterką urządzenia.**

1.3. Usuwanie urządzenia

⚠ Niebezpieczeństwo:

Gdy zachodzi potrzeba usunięcia urządzenia, skontaktuj się ze sprzedawcą. Niewłaściwy demontaż przewodów rurowych grozi wydostaniem się czynnika chłodniczego (chlorofluorometan) i uszkodzeniem ciała, na skutek zetknięcia się gazu ze skórą. Uwolnienie czynnika chłodniczego do atmosfery jest ponadto szkodliwe dla środowiska.

2. Nazwy i funkcje poszczególnych elementów

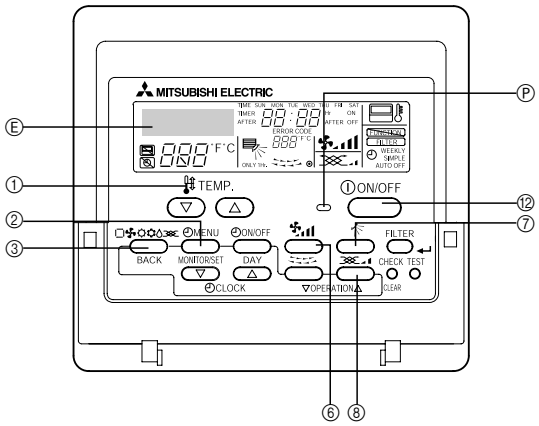
Wkładanie i wyjmowanie filtra

[Fig. A] (Str. 8)

⚠ Ostrzeżenie:

- **Podczas wyjmowania filtra należy chronić oczy przed pyłem. W przypadku, gdy urządzenie zamontowane jest wysoko i musisz stanąć na taborecie, uważaj, żeby nie spaść.**
- **Przed przystąpieniem do wymiany filtra, odłącz zasilanie.**

3. Obsługa



Przed uruchomieniem urządzenia

- Uruchom urządzenie, gdy przestanie być wyświetlany komunikat „PLEASE WAIT”. Komunikat „PLEASE WAIT” pojawia się na krótko (maks. 3 minuty) na wyświetlaczu temperatury pomieszczenia po włączeniu zasilania i po wystąpieniu awarii zasilania. Nie oznacza on usterki klimatyzatora.
- Wybór trybu pracy urządzenia wewnętrznego jest ograniczony stanem pracy urządzenia zewnętrznego, do którego dane urządzenie wewnętrzne jest podłączone. Jeśli urządzenie zewnętrzne i niektóre urządzenia zewnętrzne podłączone do urządzeń zewnętrznych działają już na przykład w trybie chłodzenia, dla pozostałych urządzeń w tej samej grupie dostępny jest tylko tryb chłodzenia. Jeśli wybrany zostanie inny tryb, odpowiadający mu symbol zacznie migać, informując użytkownika, że ten tryb jest obecnie niedostępny. To samo dotyczy trybów osuszania i nagrzewania. To ograniczenie nie dotyczy jednak modeli, które umożliwiają jednoczesną pracę w trybie chłodzenia/nagrzewania.
- Urządzenia zewnętrzne przerywają pracę, gdy wszystkie urządzenia wewnętrzne podłączone do odpowiednich urządzeń zewnętrznych przestają działać.
- Jeżeli w urządzeniu wewnętrznym wybrany został tryb nagrzewania, a urządzenie zewnętrzne działa w trybie odszraniania, urządzenie wewnętrzne rozpocznie pracę dopiero po zakończeniu odszraniania.

PO

3.1. Włączanie/wyłączanie

Rozpoczęcie pracy urządzenia

1. **Naciśnij przycisk ⑫ [ON/OFF]**
   Zaświeci się kontrolka pracy urządzenia Ⓟ i urządzenie zacznie działać.

Zakończenie pracy urządzenia

1. **Naciśnij ponownie przycisk ⑫ [ON/OFF]**
   Kontrolka pracy urządzenia zgaśnie i urządzenie przestanie działać.

- Po ustawieniu przycisków samo naciśnięcie przycisku [ON/OFF] spowoduje powtórzenie tej samej operacji.
- Podczas pracy urządzenia, zapala się kontrolka nad przyciskiem [ON/OFF].

⚠ Ostrzeżenie:

Nawet w przypadku, gdy przycisk [ON/OFF] zostanie naciśnięty natychmiast po zatrzymaniu pracy urządzenia, jego działanie nie zostanie przywrócone przez około 3 minut. Funkcja ta służy ochronie urządzenia. Po upływie 3 minut praca zostaje automatycznie wznowiona.

3.2. Wybór trybu pracy

Wybór trybu pracy

1. **Naciśnij przycisk ③ [Tryb (BACK)]**
   Kolejne naciśnięcia przycisku wyboru trybu pracy powodują przełączanie w następującej sekwencji: Ⓔ „☼ COOL”, „△ DRY”, „ FAN”, („▣ AUTO”) i („☼ HEAT”). Symbol odpowiedniego trybu pracy pojawia się na wyświetlaczu.

Chłodzenie

Naciśnij przycisk ③ [Tryb (BACK)], aby wyświetlić symbol „☼ COOL”.

Osuszanie

Naciśnij przycisk ③ [Tryb (BACK)], aby wyświetlić symbol „△ DRY”.

- Uruchomiony zostaje wentylator urządzenia wewnętrznego (w trybie małej prędkości), bez możliwości zmiany prędkości wentylatora.
- Nie można dokonać operacji osuszania przy temperaturze pomieszczenia poniżej 18 °C.

Wentylator

Naciśnij przycisk ③ [Tryb (BACK)], aby wyświetlić symbol „ FAN”.

- Uruchomiony zostaje wentylator w celu zapewnienia cyrkulacji powietrza w pomieszczeniu.
- Działanie wentylatora nie powoduje zmiany temperatury pomieszczenia.

⚠ Ostrzeżenie:

Nie przebywaj w zasięgu bezpośredniego działania strumienia chłodnego powietrza przez dłuższy czas. Nadmierne wychłodzenie jest szkodliwe dla zdrowia i w związku z tym należy go unikać.

Osuszanie

Osuszanie to sterowana komputerowo operacja usuwania wilgoci ograniczająca nadmierne chłodzenie powietrza do wybranej przez ciebie temperatury. (Nie stosuj jej do nagrzewania.)

1. Do osiągnięcia ustawionej temperatury
   Działanie sprężarki i wentylatora urządzenia wewnętrznego za pośrednictwem mechanizmu kulisowego powiązane jest ze zmianą temperatury pomieszczenia. Włączają się one i wyłączają automatycznie.
2. Po osiągnięciu ustawionej temperatury
   Sprężarka i wentylator urządzenia wewnętrznego wyłączają się.
   Jeżeli przerwa w pracy trwa 10 minut, sprężarka i wentylator urządzenia wewnętrznego uruchamiane są na 3 minuty w celu utrzymania niskiej wilgotności.

Nagrzewanie

Naciśnij przycisk ③ [Tryb (BACK)], aby wyświetlić symbol „☼ HEAT”.

Wskaźniki wyświetlane podczas operacji nagrzewania

„DEFROST”

Wyświetlany wyłącznie podczas odszraniania.

„STAND BY”

Wyświetlany po uruchomienia operacji nagrzewania, do momentu rozpoczęcia wydmuchiwania ciepłego powietrza.

⚠ Ostrzeżenie:

- **Jeżeli klimatyzator jest używany podczas pracy z palnikami, starannie wietrz pomieszczenie. Nieodpowiednia wentylacja grozi wypadkami na skutek niedoboru tlenu.**
- **W żadnym wypadku nie umieszczaj palnika w miejscu, w którym jest on narażony na działanie strumienia powietrza z klimatyzatora. Może to zakłócić proces spalania.**
- **Komputer steruje pracą urządzenia w następujących sytuacjach:**
- **Po rozpoczęciu nagrzewania powietrze nie jest wydmuchiwane.**
  - Aby zapobiec wydostawaniu się chłodnego powietrza, wentylator urządzenia wewnętrznego uruchamiany jest stopniowo w sekwencji nikły strumień/słaby strumień/ustawiony strumień wraz ze wzrostem temperatury wydmuchiwanego powietrza. Odczekaj chwilę, aż powietrze zacznie być normalnie wydmuchiwane.
- **Wentylator nie obraca się z ustawioną prędkością.**
  - W przypadku niektórych modeli urządzenie przełącza się na słaby strumień, gdy temperatura pomieszczenia osiągnie wybraną wartość. Wentylator wyłączany jest także podczas operacji odszraniania, aby nie wydostawało się chłodne powietrze.
- **Po zakończeniu pracy powietrze jest nadal wydmuchiwane.**
  - Przez około 1 minutę po zakończeniu pracy, wentylator nadal się obraca w celu usunięcia nadmiaru ciepła wytworzonego przez grzejnik elektryczny itp. Wentylator pracuje z małą lub dużą prędkością.

3.3. Regulacja temperatury pomieszczenia

Zmiana temperatury pomieszczenia

Naciśnij przycisk ① [Ustawianie temperatury], aby ustawić żądaną temperaturę pomieszczenia.

Jednokrotne naciśnięcie przycisku (△) lub (▽) powoduje zmianę ustawienia o 1 °C.

Dalsze naciskanie powoduje kolejne zmiany co 1 °C.

- Temperaturę pomieszczenia można ustawić w poniższych zakresach.
  Chłodzenie/osuszanie : 19 – 30 °C
  Nagrzewanie : 17 – 28 °C
- Nie można ustawić temperatury dla trybu wentylatora.

* Temperatura pomieszczenia wyświetlana jest w zakresie 8 – 39 °C. W przypadku wartości spoza tego przedziału, na wyświetlaczu miga wskazanie 8 – 39 °C, informujące o tym, że temperatura jest niższa lub wyższa.

3.4. Regulacja prędkości wentylatora

Zmiana prędkości wentylatora

Każde naciśnięcie przycisku ⑥ [Prędkość wentylatora] powoduje przełączenie pomiędzy kolejnymi ustawieniami prędkości – z niskiej prędkości na wyższą.

Podczas osuszania, wentylator urządzenia wewnętrznego automatycznie przełącza się na pracę z małą prędkością. Zmiana ustawienia prędkości jest niemożliwa. (Zmienia się tylko wskaźnik na wyświetlaczu pilota.)

* Każdorazowe naciśnięcie przycisku regulacji prędkości wentylatora powoduje zmianę ustawienia.

Prędkość wentylatora: 3 ustawienia

Wyświetlacz: (Mała)→ (Średnia)→ (Duża)

3.5. Wentylacja

- Jednostka wentylatora (procesor OA lub LOSSNAY) automatycznie włącza się po włączeniu urządzenia wewnętrznego, z którym ten wentylator jest sprzężony.
- Jeśli przycisk ⑧ [Wentylacja] zostanie naciśnięty przy zatrzymanym urządzeniu wewnętrznym, zostanie uruchomiony sam wentylator.
- Naciśnięcie przycisku ⑧ [Wentylacja] powoduje zmianę prędkości wentylatora.
- W zależności od modelu wentylator urządzenia wewnętrznego zostaje uruchomiony, gdy urządzenie znajduje się w trybie wentylacji.

3.6. Inne

▨	: Wyświetlany gdy urządzenie sterowane jest przez osobne centrum sterowania itp.
STAND BY DEFROST	: Wyświetlany po uruchomieniu operacji nagrzewania, do momentu rozpoczęcia wydmuchiwania ciepłego powietrza.
CHECK	: Wyświetlany w przypadku wystąpienia nieprawidłowości w pracy urządzenia.
NOT AVAILABLE	: W przypadku naciśnięcia przycisku funkcji, której urządzenie wewnętrzne nie może zrealizować, wskazanie to miga na przemian ze wskaźnikiem tej funkcji.
▭ 🌡	: W przypadku urządzenia, w którym wskazanie [Czujnik] jest oznaczone jako „pilot”, pomiar temperatury pomieszczenia jest dokonywany przez czujnik wbudowany w pilocie.
FILTER	: Wskazuje na potrzebę oczyszczenia filtra. Naciśnij dwukrotnie przycisk ⑪ [FILTER (↵)], aby wskazanie przestało być wyświetlane.

PO

4. Efektywne wykorzystanie urządzenia

Nawet drobne czynności konserwacyjne poprawiają efektywność wykorzystania klimatyzatora w zakresie funkcjonowania, zużycia energii itp.

Ustawiaj odpowiednią temperaturę pomieszczenia

- Podczas chłodzenia optymalna różnica pomiędzy temperaturą pomieszczenia a temperaturą na zewnątrz wynosi około 5 °C.
- Zwiększając temperaturę o 1 °C podczas chłodzenia, możesz zaoszczędzić około 10 % energii elektrycznej.
- Nadmierne wychłodzenie jest szkodliwe dla zdrowia. Powoduje ono również nadmierne zużycie energii elektrycznej.

Dokładnie czyść filtr

- Zatkanie sitka filtra powietrza może spowodować znaczne zmniejszenie natężenia strumienia powietrza i skuteczności pracy klimatyzatora.
  W dalszej konsekwencji grozi to usterką urządzenia. Czyszczenie filtra jest szczególnie istotne na początku sezonu chłodzenia i ogrzewania. (W przypadku dużego nagromadzenia kurzu i zanieczyszczeń oczyść filtr starannie.)

Zapobiegaj napływowi ciepła podczas chłodzenia

- Aby zapobiegać napływowi ciepła podczas chłodzenia, zasłoń okno zasłoną lub żaluzjami w celu ograniczenia wnikania promieni słonecznych. Pomieszczenie winno pozostawać zamknięte, poza wyjątkowymi sytuacjami.

Regularnie przeprowadzaj wentylację

- Ponieważ powietrze w zamkniętym przez dłuższy czas pomieszczeniu ulega zanieczyszczeniu, wentylacja okazuje się niezbędna. Szczególną ostrożność należy zachować w przypadku równoczesnego stosowania klimatyzatora i urządzeń gazowych. Wentylator „LOSSNAY" naszej firmy umożliwia ekonomiczniejszą wentylację. Szczegółowe informacje na ten temat uzyskasz u sprzedawcy.

5. Konserwacja urządzenia

Konserwacją filtra winien zajmować się wykwalifikowany pracownik serwisu. Przed przystąpieniem do wykonywania czynności konserwacyjnych, odłącz zasilanie.

⚠ Ostrzeżenie:

- **Przed przystąpieniem do czyszczenia, zakończ pracę urządzenia i odłącz zasilanie. Pamiętaj, że wentylator wewnątrz obraca się z dużą prędkością, stwarzając niebezpieczeństwo uszkodzenia ciała.**
- **Urządzenie wewnętrzne wyposażone jest w filtr oczyszczający zasysane powietrze z pyłu. Czyść filtry w sposób przedstawiony na poniższych rysunkach. (Standardowy filtr należy czyścić raz w tygodniu, a filtr o przedłużonej trwałości na początku każdego sezonu.)**
- **Żywotność filtra zależy od miejsca instalacji i sposobu użytkowania urządzenia.**

Sposób czyszczenia

- Lekko zetrzyj kurz lub użyj odkurzacza. W przypadku większych zabrudzeń, umyj filtr w letniej wodzie (może być z dodatkiem obojętnego detergentu), a następnie dokładnie go opłucz. Po umyciu osusz go i zamocuj ponownie.

⚠ Ostrzeżenie:

- **Nie pozostawiaj filtra do wyschnięcia na słońcu ani nie susz go przez podgrzewanie, np. nad płomieniem. Może to spowodować odkształcenie filtra.**
- **Mycie gorącą wodą (powyżej 50 °C) również może powodować odkształcenia.**

⚠ Ostrzeżenie:

W żadnym wypadku nie polewaj klimatyzatora wodą ani nie rozpylaj nań cieczy łatwopalnych. Czyszczenie w ten sposób grozi awarią urządzenia, porażeniem prądem lub pożarem.

PO

6. Rozwiązywanie problemów

Przed skontaktowaniem się z serwisem, sprawdź następujące elementy:

Stan urządzenia	Pilot	Przyczyna	Rozwiązywanie problemów
Urządzenie nie działa.	Wskazanie „◉” nie jest wyświetlane. Brak wskazania na wyświetlaczu, nawet po naciśnięciu przycisku [ON/OFF].	Awaria zasilania	Po przywróceniu zasilania naciśnij przycisk [ON/OFF].
		Zasilanie jest odłączone.	Włącz zasilanie.
		Bezpiecznik się przepalił.	Wymień bezpiecznik.
		Nastąpiła awaria wyłącznika upływowego.	Zainstaluj wyłącznik upływowy
Powietrze jest wydmuchiwane, ale chłodzenie lub nagrzewanie nie funkcjonuje prawidłowo.	Wyświetlacz wskazuje na pracę urządzenia.	Niewłaściwe ustawienie temperatury	Po sprawdzeniu ustawionej temperatury oraz temperatury powietrza pobieranego na wyświetlaczu, przeczytaj rozdział [Regulacja temperatury pomieszczenia] i dokonaj regulacji.
		Filtr jest zapełniony pyłem i zanieczyszczeniami.	Wyczyść filtr. (Patrz [Konserwacja urządzenia].)
		Wlot lub wylot powietrza urządzenia wewnętrznego bądź zewnętrznego jest zatkany.	Usuń przyczynę zatkania.
		Okna i drzwi są otwarte.	Zamknij.
Chłodne lub ciepłe powietrze nie jest wydmuchiwane.	Wyświetlacz wskazuje na pracę urządzenia.	Zadziałał obwód zapobiegający ponownemu uruchomieniu urządzenia przez 3 minuty.	Odczekaj chwilę. (W celu ochrony sprężarki, urządzenie wewnętrzne wyposażone zostało w 3-minutowy obwód zapobiegający ponownemu uruchomieniu. W związku z tym sporadycznie sprężarka nie podejmuje pracy od razu. Czasem zaczyna działać dopiero po upływie 3 minut.)
		Praca urządzenia wewnętrznego została wznowiona podczas nagrzewania i odszraniania.	Odczekaj chwilę. (Nagrzewanie rozpoczyna się po zakończeniu odszraniania.)
Urządzenie pracuje przez chwilę i się wyłącza.	Na wyświetlaczu miga wskaźnik „CHECK” oraz kod błędu.	Wlot i wylot powietrza urządzenia wewnętrznego i zewnętrznego jest zatkany.	Uruchom ponownie po usunięciu
		Filtr jest zapełniony pyłem i zanieczyszczeniami.	Uruchom ponownie po wyczyszczeniu filtra. (Patrz [Konserwacja urządzenia].)
Po wyłączeniu urządzenia nadal słychać odgłos wydmuchiwania powietrza i pracy silnika.	Wyświetlany jest tylko wskaźnik „◉”.	Gdy inne urządzenia wewnętrzne pracują w trybie chłodzenia, urządzenie wyłącza się po uruchomieniu mechanizmu osuszania przez 3 minuty, gdy wyłączony zostaje tryb chłodzenia.	Odczekaj 3 minuty.
Sporadycznie po wyłączeniu urządzenia nadal słychać odgłos wydmuchiwania powietrza i pracy silnika.	Wyświetlany jest tylko wskaźnik „◉”.	Gdy inne urządzenia wewnętrzne pracują w trybie chłodzenia, odprowadzana woda jest zbierana. Po jej zebraniu, mechanizm osuszania uruchamia tryb osuszania.	Zjawisko ustępuje po chwili. (Jeżeli odgłosy tego typu występują częściej niż 2 – 3 razy w ciągu godziny, skontaktuj się z serwisem.)
Od czasu do czasu po wyłączeniu termostatu lub podczas pracy wentylatora z urządzenia wydobywa się ciepłe powietrze.	Wyświetlacz wskazuje na pracę urządzenia.	Gdy inne urządzenia wewnętrzne pracują w trybie nagrzewania, zawory regulacyjne są od czasu do czasu otwierane i zamykane w celu zachowania stabilności systemu.	Zjawisko ustępuje po chwili. (Jeżeli temperatura w niewielkim pomieszczeniu wzrasta nadmiernie, wyłącz urządzenie.)

- W przypadku przerwania pracy urządzenia na skutek awarii zasilania, uruchamia się [obwód zapobiegający ponownemu uruchomieniu w przypadku awarii zasilania] uniemożliwiający włączenie urządzenia, nawet po przywróceniu zasilania. Naciśnij wówczas przycisk [ON/OFF] ponownie, aby uruchomić urządzenie.

Jeżeli po sprawdzeniu powyższych elementów usterki nadal występują, odłącz zasilanie i skontaktuj się ze sprzedawcą podając nazwę produktu, rodzaj usterki itd. Jeżeli na wyświetlaczu miga wskaźnik „[CHECK]” oraz (4-cyfrowy) kod błędu, przekaż te informacje sprzedawcy. W żadnym wypadku nie podejmuj naprawy samodzielnie.

Poniższe zjawiska nie są objawami awarii klimatyzatora:

- Wydmuchiwane powietrze może mieć czasami specyficzny zapach. Spowodowane jest to obecnością dymu papierosowego w pomieszczeniu oraz woniami kosmetyków, ścian, mebli itp. przedostającymi się do klimatyzatora.
- Bezpośrednio po włączeniu lub wyłączeniu klimatyzatora słychać syk. Jest to odgłos przepływu czynnika chłodniczego wewnątrz urządzenia. Jest to zjawisko normalne.
- Od czasu do czasu klimatyzator wydaje trzask lub stuk na początku lub na końcu chłodzenia/nagrzewania. Jest to odgłos tarcia na panelu przednim lub w innych częściach urządzenia spowodowanego rozszerzaniem się lub kurczeniem na skutek zmiany temperatury. Jest to zjawisko normalne.
- Obroty wentylatora mogą zmieniać się nawet wtedy, gdy ustawienia nie ulegają zmianie. Obroty wentylatora zwiększają się w miarę upływu czasu od najwolniejszych aż do ustawionego poziomu. Eliminuje to silny wydmuch zimnego powietrza tuż po uruchomieniu trybu ogrzewania. Ponadto obroty wentylatora mogą być również redukowane w celu ochrony silnika wentylatora przed przegrzaniem, gdy temperatura powietrza powracającego lub obroty wentylatora staną się zbyt wysokie.

7. Instalacja, przemieszczanie i przegląd

Miejsce instalacji

Skontaktuj się ze sprzedawcą w celu uzyskania szczegółowych informacji odnośnie miejsca instalacji oraz zmiany miejsca instalacji.

⚠ Ostrzeżenie:

W żadnym wypadku nie instaluj klimatyzatora w miejscu, gdzie występuje niebezpieczeństwo wycieku gazu palnego.
Nagromadzenie palnych gazów w pobliżu urządzenia grozi pożarem.

W żadnym wypadku nie instaluj klimatyzatora w następujących miejscach:

- w miejscu o dużym nagromadzeniu oleju maszynowego
- w pobliżu morza i na terenach plażowych, gdzie występuje zasolenie powietrza.
- w miejscach o dużej wilgotności
- w pobliżu gorących źródeł
- w miejscu, gdzie występują opary siarki
- w miejscu stosowania urządzeń wysokiej częstotliwości (np. zgrzewarki o wysokiej częstotliwości)
- w miejscu częstego stosowania roztworów kwasów
- w miejscu częstego stosowania specjalnych aerozoli
- Instaluj urządzenie wewnętrzne w pozycji poziomej. W przeciwnym razie może nastąpić wyciek.
- W przypadku instalacji klimatyzatora w szpitalach oraz przedsiębiorstwach zajmujących się łącznością należy podjąć środki mające na celu zminimalizowanie hałasu.

W przypadku używania klimatyzatora w którejś z powyższych lokalizacji, spodziewane są częste usterki. Należy zatem unikać instalacji klimatyzatora w takich miejscach.
Szczegółowe informacje uzyskasz u sprzedawcy.

Instalacja elektryczna

⚠ Ostrzeżenie:

- **Prace elektryczne winien wykonywać wykwalifikowany technik elektryk, zgodnie z [normami technicznymi odnośnie instalacji elektrycznych], [zasadami okablowania] oraz instrukcją instalacji. Należy stosować wyłącznie oryginalne obwody. W przypadku używania innych podzespołów może dojść do przepalenia wyłączników automatycznych i bezpieczników.**
- **W żadnym wypadku nie podłączaj przewodu uziemiającego do rur gazowniczych, wodociągowych, piorunochronów lub telefonicznych przewodów uziemiających. Szczegółowe informacje uzyskasz u sprzedawcy.**
- **W przypadku niektórych lokalizacji, niezbędny jest wyłącznik upływowy. Szczegółowe informacje uzyskasz u sprzedawcy.**

Zmiana miejsca instalacji

- W przypadku przemieszczania lub ponownej instalacji klimatyzatora, związanego z rozbudową lub przebudową mieszkania bądź przeprowadzką, skontaktuj się wcześniej ze sprzedawcą w celu określenia kosztów profesjonalnych prac inżynieryjnych niezbędnych w celu zmiany miejsca instalacji.

⚠ Ostrzeżenie:

W przypadku przemieszczania lub ponownej instalacji klimatyzatora skontaktuj się ze sprzedawcą. Niewłaściwa instalacja grozi porażeniem prądem, pożarem itp.

Hałas

- Instalując urządzenie, wybierz miejsce mogące w pełni utrzymać ciężar urządzenia oraz zapewniające możliwość ograniczenia hałasu i wibracji.
- Urządzenie zewnętrzne zainstaluj w miejscu, w którym wydmuchiwane chłodne lub ciepłe powietrze i wytwarzany hałas nie będą przeszkadzać sąsiadom.
- W przypadku umieszczenia jakiegokolwiek obiektu w pobliżu wylotu urządzenia zewnętrznego, może wystąpić zmniejszenie wydajności lub zwiększenie hałasu. Nie umieszczaj żadnych obiektów w pobliżu wylotu powietrza.
- Jeżeli klimatyzator pracuje zbyt głośno, skontaktuj się ze sprzedawcą.

Konserwacja i przegląd

- Jeżeli klimatyzator jest używany przez klika sezonów, w jego wnętrzu gromadzą się zanieczyszczenia powodując zmniejszenie wydajności.

  W zależności od warunków użytkowania, z klimatyzatora może się wydobywać nieprzyjemna woń, skuteczność odprowadzania wody może ulec pogorszeniu itd.

8. Dane techniczne

Seria PEFY-P-VMA(L)-E

Element \ Model			P20VMA(L)-E	P25VMA(L)-E	P32VMA(L)-E	P40VMA(L)-E	P50VMA(L)-E
Zasilanie			~220-240V 50Hz				
Zdolność chłodnicza*1 / Zdolność grzewcza*1		kW	2,2/2,5	2,8/3,2	3,6/4,0	4,5/5,0	5,6/6,3
Wymiary	Wysokość / Szerokość / Głębokość	mm	250/700/732	250/700/732	250/700/732	250/900/732	250/900/732
Waga netto		kg	23	23	23	26	26
Wentylator	Natężenie strumienia powietrza (Niskie-Średni-Wysoki)	m^3/min	6,0-7,5-8,5	6,0-7,5-8,5	7,5-9,0-10,5	10,0-12,0-14,0	12,0-14,5-17,0
	Zewnętrzne ciśnienie statyczne*2	Pa	35/50/70/100/150	35/50/70/100/150	35/50/70/100/150	35/50/70/100/150	35/50/70/100/150
Poziom hałasu (Niski-Średni-Wysoki)*3		dB(A)	23-25-26	23-25-26	23-26-29	23-27-30	25-29-32
Filtr			Filtr standardowy				

Element \ Model			P63VMA(L)-E	P71VMA(L)-E	P80VMA(L)-E
Zasilanie			~220-240V 50Hz		
Zdolność chłodnicza*1 / Zdolność grzewcza*1		kW	7,1/8,0	8,0/9,0	9,0/10,0
Wymiary	Wysokość / Szerokość / Głębokość	mm	250/1100/732	250/1100/732	250/1100/732
Waga netto		kg	32	32	32
Wentylator	Natężenie strumienia powietrza (Niskie-Średni-Wysoki)	m^3/min	13,5-16,0-19,0	14,5-18,0-21,0	14,5-18,0-21,0
	Zewnętrzne ciśnienie statyczne*2	Pa	35/50/70/100/150	35/50/70/100/150	35/50/70/100/150
Poziom hałasu (Niski-Średni-Wysoki)*3		dB(A)	25-29-33	26-29-34	26-29-34
Filtr			Filtr standardowy		

PO

Element \ Model			P100VMA(L)-E	P125VMA(L)-E	P140VMA(L)-E
Zasilanie			~220-240V 50Hz		
Zdolność chłodnicza*1 / Zdolność grzewcza*1		kW	11,2/12,5	14,0/16,0	16,0/18,0
Wymiary	Wysokość / Szerokość / Głębokość	mm	250/1400/732	250/1400/732	250/1600/732
Waga netto		kg	42	42	46
Wentylator	Natężenie strumienia powietrza (Niski-Średni-Wysoki)	m^3/min	23,0-28,0-33,0	28,0-34,0-40,0	29,5-35,5-42,0
	Zewnętrzne ciśnienie statyczne*2	Pa	35/50/70/100/150	35/50/70/100/150	35/50/70/100/150
Poziom hałasu (Niski-Średni-Wysoki)*3		dB(A)	28-33-37	32-36-40	33-37-42
Filtr			Filtr standardowy		

Uwagi: * Temperatura pracy urządzenia wewnętrznego.
Tryb chłodzenia: 15 °C termometr wilgotnego – 24 °C termometr wilgotnego
Tryb nagrzewania: 15 °C termometr suchego – 27 °C termometr suchego

*1 Zdolność chłodnicza/grzewcza oznacza maksymalne osiągi w następujących warunkach.
Chłodzenie: Wewn.: 27 °C termometru suchego/19 °C termometru wilgotnego Zewn.: 35 °C termometru suchego
Nagrzewanie: Wewn.: 20 °C termometru suchego Zewn.: 7 °C termometru suchego/6 °C termometru wilgotnego

*2 Wartość zewnętrznego ciśnienia statycznego została fabrycznie ustawiona na 50 Pa.

*3 Dane dotyczące hałasu na podstawie pomiarów w komorze bezechowej.

Vsebina

1. Varnostni napotki 93
   - 1.1. Namestitev 93
   - 1.2. Med delovanjem 93
   - 1.3. Odstranjevanje enote 94
2. Imena in funkcije posameznih delov 94
3. Upravljanje 94
   - 3.1. VKLJUČENO/IZKLJUČENO 94
   - 3.2. Izbiranje načina delovanja 94
   - 3.3. Nastavljanje temperature prostora 95
   - 3.4. Nastavljanje hitrosti ventilatorja 95
   - 3.5. Prezračevanje 95
   - 3.6. Drugi prikazi 95
4. Pametni način uporabe 95
5. Vzdrževanje naprave 96
6. Odpravljanje napak 96
7. Namestitev, premeščanje in preverjanje 97
8. Tehnični podatki 97

1. Varnostni napotki

▶ Pred delovanjem zagotovo preberite vse "Varnostni napotki".
▶ "Varnostni napotki" naštevajo pomembna varnostna opozorila. Zagotovo jih upoštevajte.

Znaki, ki so uporabljeni v besedilu

⚠ Opozorilo:
Opisuje ukrepe, ki jih morate upoštevati in s tem preprečiti nevarnost poškodb ali smrti uporabnika.

⚠ Previdno:
Opisuje ukrepe, ki jih morate upoštevati in s tem preprečiti poškodbo enote.

Znaki, ki so uporabljeni v slikah

: Označuje postopke, katerih se morate izogibati.

: Označuje pomembna navodila, ki jih morate upoštevati.

: Označuje del, ki ga morate ozemljiti.

: Označuje, da morate pri delu z vrtečimi se deli biti previdni. (Ta znak je prikazan na nalepki glavne enote.) <Barva: rumenilo>

: Nevarnost električnega udara. (Ta znak je prikazan na nalepki glavne enote.) <Barva: rumenilo>

⚠ Opozorilo:
Pazljivo preberite nalepke, ki so nalepljene na glavno enoto.

1.1. Namestitev

▶ Po tem, ko preberete ta priročnik, ga skupaj z Ppriročnikom za namestitev hranite na varnem mestu za hitro reševanje kasnejših nejasnosti. Če bo enoto upravljala druga oseba, ji morate ta priročnik zagotovo predati.

⚠ Opozorilo:
- **Te enote uporabnik ne sme namestiti sam. Za namestitev enote prosite prodajalca ali pooblaščeno podjetje. Če je enota nameščena nepravilno, lahko povzroči iztekanje vode, električni udar ali požar.**
- **Uporabljajte samo pribor, ki ga odobri Mitsubishi Electric in za njegovo namestitev enote prosite prodajalca ali pooblaščeno podjetje. Če je pribor nameščena nepravilno, lahko povzroči iztekanje vode, električni udar ali požar.**
- **Priročni za namestitev podrobneje svetuje glede načina namestitve. Vsaka sprememba konstrukcije, ki je potrebna zaradi namestitve, mora ustrezati lokalnim stavbnim pravilnikom.**
- **Sami nikoli ne popravljajte enote ali jo selite drugam. Če je popravilo izvedeno nepravilno, lahko povzroči iztekanje vode, električni udar ali požar. Če morate enoto popraviti, preseliti ali premakniti, se posvetujte s prodajalcem.**
- **Električnim delom se ne približujte z vodo (voda za čiščenje itd.).**
- **Lahko povzročite električni udar, požar ali nastajanje dima.**
  Opomba 1: Pri pranju izmenjevalnika toplote in odvodnega zbiralnika, morate z uporabo vodoodporne zaščite zagotoviti, da ostanejo krmilna omarica, motor in LEV suhi.
  Opomba 2: Pralne vode za odvodni zbiralnik in izmenjevalnik toplote nikoli ne črpajte s črpalko za odvodnjavanje. Črpajte ločeno.
- **Otroci in motene osebnosti naprave ne smejo upravljati brez nadzora odrasle osebe.**
- **Otroke nadzorujte in tako zagotovite, da se z napravo ne bodo igrali.**
- **Ne uporabljajte dodatkov za odkrivanje netesnosti.**

1) Zunanja enota

⚠ Opozorilo:
- **Zunanjo enoto morate namestiti na stabilno, vodoravno površino, na mestu kjer se ne nabirajo sneg, liste ali smeti.**
- **Na enoto ne postavljajte ali nameščajte nobenih predmetov. Lahko padete vi ali predmet, kar ima lahko za posledico poškodbo.**

⚠ Previdno:
Zunanjo enoto je treba namestiti na mesto, kjer zrak in hrup, ki ju enota oddaja, ne bosta motila ljudi v okolici.

2) Notranja enota

⚠ Opozorilo:
Enota mora biti trdno nameščena. Če je enota nameščena ohlapno, lahko pade in povzroči poškodbo.

3) Daljinski upravljalnik

⚠ Opozorilo:
Daljinski upravljalnik morate namestiti tako, da se otroci z njim ne morajo igrati.

4) Odvodna cev

⚠ Previdno:
Zagotovite tako namestitev odvodne gibke cevi, da odvodna voda brez težav odteka. Nepravilna namestitev, lahko povzroči iztekanje vode in povzroči poškodbe pohištva.

5) Napajalni vod, varovalka ali odklopnik

⚠ Opozorilo:
- **Zagotovite zadostno zmogljivost napajanja enote. Če so na isti napajalni vod priključene tudi druge naprave, lahko pride do preobremenitve.**
- **Nameščeno mora biti glavno stikalo.**
- **Držati se morate nazivne napetosti enote in nazivne vrednosti varovalke ali odklopnika. Nikoli ne uporabite kosa žice ali varovalke z višjo nazivno vrednostjo od predpisane.**

6) Ozemljitev

⚠ Previdno:
- **Enoto morate pravilno ozemljiti. Ozemljitvenega voda nikoli ne priključite na cev za plin ali vodo, strelovod ali telefonski ozemljitveni vod. Če enota ni pravilno ozemljena, lahko povzroči električni udar.**
- **Redno preverjajte pravilen priklop ozemljitvenega voda zunanje enote na ozemljitveno sponko in ozemljitveno palico.**

1.2. Med delovanjem

⚠ Previdno:
- **Za pritiskanje gumbov na daljinskem upravljalniku ne uporabljajte ostrih predmetov, saj ga lahko poškodujete.**
- **Ne upogibajte ali vlecite kabla daljinskega upravljalnika, saj ga lahko s tem poškodujete in povzročite napake v delovanju.**
- **Nikoli ne odstranjujte zgornjega pokrova daljinskega upravljalnika. Dotikanje tiskanega vezja, ki se nahaja pod pokrovom, je zelo nevarno, saj lahko povzroči požar ali izpad delovanja.**
- **Daljinskega upravljalnika nikoli ne čistite z benzolom, razredčilom, kemičnimi krpami itd., saj lahko povzročite razbarvanje in okvaro. Večje madeže odstranite tako, da namočite krpo v nevtralno čistilo razredčeno z vodo in jo močno ožmete ter obrišete madeže. Nato obrišite še s suho krpo.**
- **Nikoli ne blokirajte ali prekrijte vstopnih in izstopnih površin notranje ali zunanje enote. Visoki deli pohištva pod notranjo enoto ali veliki predmeti (npr. škatle), postavljeni v bližini zunanje enote, močno zmanjšajo učinkovitost enote.**

⚠ Opozorilo:
- **Enote ne polivajte z vodo in se je ne dotikajte z mokrimi rokami. Pride lahko do električnega udara.**
- **V bližini enote ne razpršujte vnetljivega plina. Lahko pride do požara.**
- **Plinskega grelnika ali drugih naprav z odprtim ognjem ne postavljajte na mesto, ki je izpostavljeno zraku iz enote. Lahko pride no nepopolnega izgorevanja.**

⚠ Opozorilo:
- **Med delovanjem zunanje enote ne odstranite sprednje plošče zaščite ventilatorja zunanje enote. Dotikanje vrtečih se delov, vročih površin ali površin pod visoko napetostjo vas lahko poškoduje.**
- **V vstopne in izstopne površine nikoli ne vtikajte prstov, palic itd., saj lahko pride zaradi visokih hitrosti vrtenja ventilatorja do poškodb. Če so prisotni otroci, bodite še posebej previdni.**
- **Če zaznate neobičajne vonjave, ustavite delovanje – izključite napajalno stikalo in se posvetujte z vašim prodajalcem. V nasprotnem primeru lahko pride do okvare, električnega udara ali požara.**
- **Ko opazite neobičajno močan hrup ali vibracije, ustavite delovanje in izključite napajalno stikalo ter se posvetujte z vašim prodajalcem.**
- **Ne pretiravajte s hlajenjem. Najprimernejša temperatura prostora je v do 5 °C pod zunanjo temperaturo.**
- **V območju pretoka zraka iz klimatske naprave ne pustite stati otrok ali invalidov, saj jim lahko to povzroči zdravstvene težave.**

⚠ Previdno:
- **Pretoka zraka ne usmerite v rastline ali hišne ljubljenčke v kletki.**
- **Prostor redno prezračujte. Če enota dlje časa neprenehoma deluje, postane zrak v prostoru zadušljiv.**

V primeru okvare

⚠ Opozorilo:
- **Klimatske naprave nikoli ne predelujte. Glede popravil in servisiranja se posvetujte z vašim prodajalcem. Neustrezno popravilo lahko povzroči iztekanje vode, električni udar, požar itd.**
- **Če daljinski upravljalnik prikaže napako, če klimatska naprava ne deluje ali če je prišlo do nepravilnosti, izključite delovanje in pokličite vašega prodajalca. Če omenjenih stanj ne odpravite, lahko pride do požara ali okvare.**
- **Če odklopnik pogosto izklaplja, se posvetujte s prodajalcem. Če tega stanja ne odpravite, lahko pride do požara ali okvare.**
- **Če začne iz naprave pihati ali uhajati hladilni plin, izključite klimatsko napravo, temeljito prezračite prostor in se posvetujte s prodajalcem. V nasprotnem primeru lahko pride do nesreče zaradi pomanjkanja kisika.**

Če klimatske naprave ne nameravate uporabljati dlje časa

- **Če klimatske naprave zaradi menjave sezone dlje časa ne nameravate uporabljati, vključite vpihovanje zraka za 4–5 ur, dokler se notranjost popolnoma ne posuši. Če tega ne storite, lahko v nekaterih delih prostora nastanejo nehigienske in nezdrave plesni.**
- **V času dolgotrajne neuporabe izključite [napajanje].**
  Če napajanje pustite vključeno, bo potrošenih nekaj oziroma nekaj deset vatov. Poleg tega lahko nabiranje prahu itd. povzroči požar.
- **Več kot 12 ur pred ponovnim zagonom naprave ponovno vključite napajanje. V sezoni obsežne uporabe naprave napajanja ne izključite. Povzročite lahko okvaro.**

1.3. Odstranjevanje enote

⚠ Opozorilo:
O odstranitvi naprave se posvetujte s prodajalcem. Če cevi odstranite nepravilno, vam lahko hladivo (fluorooglikov plin) poškoduje kožo. Poleg tega izpust hladiva v zrak škoduje okolju.

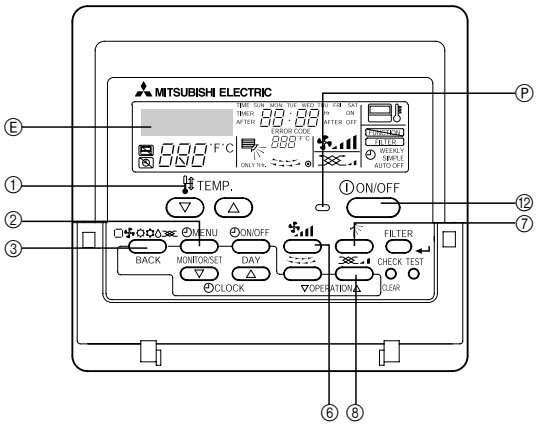
2. Imena in funkcije posameznih delov

Montaža in demontaža filtra

[Fig. A] (s.8)

⚠ Previdno:
- **Pri odstranjevanju filtra si zavarujte oči pred prahom. Če se morate pri tem povzpeti na npr. stol, bodite previdni, da ne padete.**
- **Pred menjavo filtra izključite napajanje.**

3. Upravljanje



Preden začnete napravo upravljati

- Napravo vključite, ko na zaslonu izgine prikaz “PLEASE WAIT”. Prikaz “PLEASE WAIT” se za kratek čas (največ 3 minute) prikaže na zaslonu za prikaz temperature prostora, ko vključite napajanje ali po izpadu glavnega napajanja. To stanje ne označuje napake na klimatski napravi.
- Izbira načina delovanja notranje enote je omejena na način delovanja zunanje enote, na katero je notranja enota priključena. Če zunanja in nekatere notranje enote, ki so priključene na njo, delujejo npr. v načinu hlajenje, lahko na preostalih enotah v tej skupini izberete samo način hlajenje. Če je zahtevan drugi način delovanja, začne simbol za zahtevan način utripati. S tem vas opozori, da želen način trenutno ni mogoč. Enako velja za načina sušenje in ogrevanje. Ta omejitev ne obstaja na modelih, ki podpirajo funkcijo hkratnega hlajenja/ogrevanja.
- Zunanja enota se ustavi, ko se ustavijo vse notranje enote, ki so nanjo priključene.
- Če je notranja enota nastavljena na ogrevanje in je zunanja medtem v stanju odmrzovanje, se ogrevanje začne šele takrat, ko je odmrzovanje zunanje enote zaključeno.

3.1. VKLJUČENO/IZKLJUČENO

Vklop delovanja

1. **Pritisnite gumb ⑫ [ON/OFF].**
   Ⓟ Lučka za delovanje se prižge in naprava začne delovati.

Izklop delovanja

1. **Ponovno pritisnite gumb ⑫ [ON/OFF].**
   Lučka za delovanje ugasne in delovanje se izključi.
- Ko so gumbi nastavljeni, lahko kasneje samo s pritiskanjem gumba [ON/OFF] isto delovanje ponovite.
- Med delovanjem lučka za delovanje nad gumbom [ON/OFF] sveti.

⚠ Previdno:
Četudi gumb [ON/OFF] pritisnete takoj za tem, ko se naprava izključi, se naprava ponovno vključi šele po 3 minutah. Ta funkcija je namenjena zaščiti naprave. Naprava začne samodejno delovati po poteku približno 3 minut.

3.2. Izbiranje načina delovanja

Način delovanje izberete tako, da

1. **Pritisnite gumb ③ [Način (BACK)].**
   Zaporedno pritiskanje gumba za izbiro načina delovanja preklaplja način delovanja med Ⓔ “☼ COOL”, “△ DRY”, “ FAN”, (“▣ AUTO”) in (“☼ HEAT”). Izbrani način delovanja je prikazan na zaslonu.

SL

Za hlajenje

Pritisnite gumb ③ [Način (BACK)] in na zaslon prikličite prikaz "☼COOL".

Za sušenje

Pritisnite gumb ③ [Način (BACK)] in na zaslon prikličite prikaz "△ DRY".

- Notranji ventilator se preklopi v način delovanja z nizko hitrostjo in onemogoči spremembo hitrosti ventilatorja.
- Sušenje ni mogoče pri temperaturi prostora nižji od 18 °C.

Za prezračevanje

Pritisnite gumb ③ [Način (BACK)] in na zaslon prikličite prikaz "FAN".

- Namen funkcije prezračevanja je kroženje zraka v sobi.
- S funkcijo prezračevanja temperature v prostoru ni mogoče nastaviti.

⚠ Previdno:

Nikoli se ne izpostavljajte hladnemu zraku dlje časa. Prekomerno izpostavljanje hladnemu zraku škoduje vašemu zdravju, zato se mu izogibajte.

Sušenje

Sušenje je mikroračunalniško krmiljeno razvlaževanje, ki krmili prekomerno hlajenje zraka v skladu z nastavljeno temperaturo prostora. (Ni uporabno za ogrevanje.)

1. Dokler ni dosežena izbrana temperatura prostora:
   Kompresor in notranji ventilator delujeta skupaj glede na spremembo temperature prostora in samodejno ponavljata VKLOP/IZKLOP.
2. Ko je dosežena izbrana temperatura prostora:
   Kompresor in notranji ventilator se ustavita.
   Ko sta ustavljena 10 minut, se kompresor in ventilator vključita za 3 minute, da ohranita nizko vlažnost.

Za ogrevanje

Pritisnite gumb ③ [Način (BACK)] in na zaslon prikličite prikaz "☼ HEAT".

Prikaz "DEFROST" med ogrevanjem

Prikaže se samo med odmrzovanjem.

"STAND BY"

Prikazano od zagona ogrevanja in do začetka vpihovanja toplega zraka.

⚠ Previdno:

- **Ko je klimatska naprava uporabljena skupaj z gorilniki, temeljito prezračujte prostor. Nezadostno prezračevanje lahko povzroči nesreče zaradi pomanjkanja kisika.**
- **Gorilnika nikoli ne postavite na mesto, ki je izpostavljeno vpihovanju zraka klimatske naprave.**
  S tem lahko povzročite nepopolno izgorevanje gorilnika.
- **Mikroračunalnik se vključi v sledečih primerih:**
- **Ogrevanje se vključi, vendar zrak iz naprave ne piha.**
  - Notranji ventilator se postopoma zaporedno preklaplja med šibkim vpihovanjem/blagim vpihovanjem/nastavljenim vpihovanjem zraka v skladu z dvigom temperature vpihovanega zraka in tako prepreči neželono vpihovanje hladnega zraka. Počakajte trenutek, da se vpihovanje zraka začne.
- **Ventilator se ne vrti v nastavljeni hitrosti.**
  - Ko je v prostoru dosežena izbrana temperatura, se pri nekaterih modelih sistem preklopi v šibko vpihovanje. V drugih primerih se vpihovanje ustavi in tako prepreči vstop hladnega zraka med odmrzovanjem.
- **Vpihovanje zraka se nadaljuje, čeprav je delovanje izključeno.**
  - Včasih se notranji ventilator vrti še približno 1 minuto po izklopu delovanja, da ohladi dodatno toploto, ki jo ustvari električni grelnik.
    Hitrost ventilatorja je nizka ali visoka.

3.3. Nastavljanje temperature prostora

Spreminjanje temperature prostora

Pritisnite gumb ① [Nastavitev temperature] in nastavite želeno temperaturo prostora.

Enkratni pritisk (△) ali (▽) spremeni nastavitev za 1 °C.
Z držanjem gumba se nastavitev spreminja po 1 °C.

- Notranjo temperaturo lahko nastavite znotraj sledečega razpona.
  Hlajenje/sušenje : 19 °C–30 °C
  Ogrevanje : 17 °C–28 °C
- V načinu prezračevanje temperature ni mogoče nastaviti.

* Temperatura prostora je prikazana v razponu od 8 °C–39 °C. Izven tega razpona na zaslonu utripa 8 °C ali 39 °C in vas opozarja, da je temperatura prostora nižja ali višja od prikazane temperature.

3.4. Nastavljanje hitrosti ventilatorja

Spreminjanje hitrosti ventilatorja

Z vsakim pritiskom gumba ⑥ [Hitrost ventilatorja] se ventilator postopoma preklopi iz nizke hitrosti v visoko hitrost.

Pri sušenju se notranji ventilator samodejno preklopi v nizko hitrost. Preklapljanje hitrosti ventilatorja je onemogočeno. (Spremeni se samo zaslon na daljinskem upravljalniku.)

* Z vsakim pritiskom gumba za nastavitev hitrosti ventilatorja se hitrost ventilatorja spremeni.

Hitrost ventilatorja: 3 stopnje

Zaslon: (Nizko)→ (Srednje)→ (Visoko)

3.5. Prezračevanje

- Prezračevalna enota (OA procesna enota ali LOSSNAY) se samodejno vključi, ko se vključi nanjo priključena notranja enota.
- Če med mirovanjem notranje enote pritisnete gumb ⑧ [Prezračevanje], se vključi samo ventilator.
- S pritiskom gumba ⑧ [Prezračevanje] spremenite hitrost ventilatorja.
- Odvisno od modela se ventilator notranje enote vključi, ko je enota v načinu prezračevanje.

3.6. Drugi prikazi

	: Se prikaže, ko je krmiljenje izvedeno prek ločeno kupljene centralne kontrolne enote itd.
STAND BY DEFROST	: Prikazano od začetka delovanja ogrevanja in do začetka vpihovanja toplega zraka.
CHECK	: Ta prikaz se pojavi, ko pride do napake v enoti.
NOT AVAILABLE	: Ko pritisnete katerega od gumbov funkcije, ki je notranja enota ne more izvršiti, prične ta prikaz utripati hkrati s prikazom pritisnjene funkcije.
	: Na sistemu, na katerem je prikaz [Tipalo] označen kot "daljinski upravljalnik", je merjenje temperature prostora izvedeno prek tipala temperature prostora, ki je vgrajeno v daljinski upravljalnik.
FILTER	: Se prikaže, ko morate očistiti filter. Dvakrat pritisnite tipko ⑪ [FILTER (↵)] in prikaz izgine.

4. Pametni način uporabe

Že majhna pozornost pri uporabi vaše klimatske naprave lahko vpliva na večjo učinkovitost hlajenja in zmanjšanje porabe električne energije.

Nastavite ustrezno temperaturo prostora

- Pri hlajenju je optimalna temperaturna razlika med notranjo in zunanjo temperaturo 5 °C.
- Če med hlajenjem temperaturo prostora dvignete za 1 °C, lahko prihranite do 10 % električne energije.
- Prekomerno hlajenje škoduje zdravju in porabi veliko električne energije.

Temeljito očistite filter

- Če se filter zamaši, sta vpihovanje zraka in učinek klimatske naprave močno zmanjšana.
  Če zamašenega filtra ne očistite, lahko pride do napake v delovanju naprave. Zelo pomembno je, da filter očistite na začetku sezone hlajenja in ogrevanja. (Ko se na filtru nabereta umazanija in prah, ga temeljito očistite.)

Preprečite vstop vročega zraka med hlajenjem

- Med hlajenjem preprečite neposredno upiranje sončne svetlobe v hlajeni prostor – na okno namestite zaveso ali zaslon. Prav tako ne odpirajte vrat razen v primerih, ko je to nujno potrebno.

Občasno vključite prezračevanje

- Ker se zrak v zaprtem prostoru sčasoma umaže, je potrebno prostor občasno prezračiti. Če skupaj s klimatsko napravo uporabljate tudi plinske naprave, morate izvajati posebne varnostne ukrepe. Če uporabljate prezračevalno enoto "LOSSNAY", ki jo je razvilo naše podjetje, lahko opravite prezračevanje z manj izgubami. O podrobnostih te enote se posvetujte z vašim prodajalcem.

SL

5. Vzdrževanje naprave

Vzdrževanje filtra naj vedno izvede pooblaščen serviser.
Preden začnete z vzdrževalnimi deli, izključite napajanje.

⚠ Previdno:

- **Preden začnete s čiščenje ustavite delovanje naprave in izključite napajanje.**
  Ne pozabite, da se ventilator znotraj naprave vrti z veliko hitrostjo in predstavlja veliko nevarnost poškodb.
- **Notranje enote so opremljene s filtri, ki odstranjujejo prah iz vsesanega zraka.**
  Filtre očistite na prikazan način. (Standardne filtre morate čistiti enkrat tedensko, filtre z dolgo življenjsko dobo pa na začetku vsake sezone.)
- **Življenjska doba filtra je odvisna od mesta namestitve in načina uporabe naprave.**

Čiščenje

- Blago odstranite prah ali ga očistite s sesalcem. Če so na filtru veliki madeži, ga umijte v mlačni vodi s primešanim nevtralnim čistilom – čistilo popolnoma izperite. Nato ga posušite in ga ponovno namestite.

⚠ Previdno:

- **Filtra ne sušite z izpostavljanjem neposrednemu soncu ali z uporabo ognja ipd. S tem lahko povzročite deformacijo filtra.**
- **Tudi pranje v vroči vodi (več kot 50 °C) lahko povzroči deformacijo filtra.**

⚠ Previdno:

Klimatske naprave nikoli ne polivajte z vodo ali vnetljivimi razpršili. Čiščenje s pomočjo omenjenih postopkov lahko povzroči okvaro klimatske naprave, električni udar ali požar.

6. Odpravljanje napak

Preden pokličete servisno službo, preverite sledeče:

Stanje naprave	Daljinski upravljalnik	Vzrok	Odpravljanje napak
Ne deluje.	"◉" zaslon ni osvetljen. Na zaslonu tudi po pritisku gumba [ON/OFF] ni prikaza.	Izpad napajanja	Pritisnite gumb [ON/OFF] po ponovnem priklopu napajanja.
		Napajanje je izključeno.	Vključite napajanje – VKLOP.
		Varovalka napajanje je pregorela.	Zamenjajte varovalko.
		Tokovno zaščitno stikalo se je izključilo.	Vključite tokovno zaščitno stikalo.
Naprava vpihuje zrak, vendar ne hladi oz. ogreva dovolj močno.	Zaslon LCD prikazuje, da je v delovanju.	Nepravilna nastavitev temperature.	Na zaslonu LCD preverite nastavljeno in vstopno temperaturo, glejte [Nastavljanje temperature prostora], in jo po potrebi nastavite z gumbom za nastavljanje temperature.
		Filter je zamašen s prahom in umazanijo.	Očistite filter. (Glejte [Vzdrževanje naprave].)
		Na vstopu in izstopu notranjih in zunanjih enot se nahajajo ovire.	Odstranite.
		Odprta so vrata in okna.	Zaprite.
Naprava ne vpihuje hladnega ali toplega zraka.	Zaslon LCD prikazuje, da je v delovanju.	Zaščita za preprečevanje ponovnega vklopa deluje 3 minute.	Počakajte nekaj minut. (Za zaščito kompresorja je v notranjo enoto vgrajen 3-minutna zaščita za preprečevanje ponovnega vklopa. Zaradi tega se v nekaterih primerih kompresor ne zažene takoj – včasih šele po 3 minutah.)
		Notranja enota je bila ponovno zagnana med ogrevanjem in odmrzovanjem.	Počakajte nekaj minut. (Ogrevanje se začne po zaključku odmrzovanja.)
Naprava nekaj časa deluje, nato se ustavi.	Na zaslonu LCD utripata "CHECK" in koda za preverjanje.	Na vstopu in izstopu notranje in zunanje enote se nahajajo ovire.	Po odstranitvi ponovno zaženite.
		Filter je zamašen s prahom in umazanijo.	Po čiščenju filtra ponovno zaženite. (Glejte [Vzdrževanje naprave].)
Po zaustavitvi delovanja je še vedno slišen zvok vpihovanja in motorja.	Izključene so vse luči razen prikaza "◉".	Če so v hlajenje vključene druge notranje enote, se naprava po izklopu hlajenja ustavi šele po 3-minutnem delovanju odvodnega mehanizma za izpust.	Počakajte 3 minute.
Po zaustavitvi delovanja je v presledkih še vedno slišen zvok vpihovanja in ventilatorja.	Izključene so vse luči razen prikaza "◉".	Če so v hlajenje vključene še druge notranje enote, v napravo steče voda. Če se odvodna voda nabere, odvodni mehanizem za izpust vključi odvajanje.	Kmalu se ustavi. (Če se zvok pojavi več kot 2-3 krat na uro, pokličite serviserja.)
Ko je termostat v stanju IZKLOP ali med delovanjem ventilatorja, piha iz naprave v presledkih topel zrak.	Zaslon LCD prikazuje, da je v delovanju.	Ko je na notranjih enotah vključeno ogrevanje, se krmilni ventili občasno odprejo in zaprejo in tako ohranijo stabilnost sistema.	Kmalu se ustavi. (Če se temperatura prostora v majhnem prostoru preveč dvigne, napravo izključite.)

- Če se delovanje ustavi zaradi izpada napajanja, [zaščita za preprečevanje ponovnega vklopa pri izpadu napajanja] prepreči delovanje naprave tudi po ponovnem priklopu napajanja. V tem primeru pritisnite gumb [ON/OFF] in zaženite poljubno funkcijo.

Če motnje v delovanju po odpravi zgoraj navedenih vzrokov še vedno obstajajo, izključite napajanje in obvestite vašega prodajalca o tipu vaše naprave in o vrsti napake. Če utripata prikaz "[CHECK]" in (4 mestna) koda za preverjanje, potem prodajalcu sporočite tudi to kodo. Naprave nikoli ne poskusite popraviti sami.

Sledeči znaki niso napake klimatske naprave:

- Vpihovan zrak klimatske naprave ima včasih čuden vonj. Vzrok so cigaretni dim, vonj kozmetike, sten, pohištva itd., ki ga vsrka klimatska naprava.
- Takoj po zagonu ali izklopu klimatske naprave je slišati piskajoč zvok. Zvok ustvarja hladilna tekočina, ki se pretaka znotraj klimatske naprave. To je povsem običajno.
- V klimatski napravi je včasih takoj po začetku ali koncu hlajenja/ogrevanja slišati pok. Gre za zvok trenja na sprednji plošči in drugih delih, ki se zaradi temperaturnih sprememb raztezajo in krčijo. To je povsem običajno.
- Hitrost ventilatorja se spreminja tudi, ko nastavitev ni bila spremenjena. Klimatska naprava samodejno povečuje hitrost ventilatorja postopoma od nizke hitrosti do nastavljene hitrosti, tako da hladen zrak ni izpihan na začetku ogrevanja. Zmanjšuje tudi hitrost ventilatorja, da zaščiti motor ventilatorja, ko je povratna temperatura zraka ali hitrost ventilatorja previsoka.

7. Namestitev, premeščanje in preverjanje

Namestitev

Glede namestitve in premeščanja naprave se posvetujte z vašim prodajalcem.

⚠ Previdno:

Klimatske naprave nikoli ne namestite na mesto, kjer obstaja nevarnost uhajanja vnetljivih plinov.
Če plin uhaja in se nabira okoli enote, lahko pride do požara.

Klimatske naprave nikoli ne namestite, kjer:

- je v okolici veliko strojnega olja
- je v bližini ocean ali plaža in je zrak slan.
- je visoka vlažnost
- so v bližini vroči izviri
- je v zraku prisoten žveplen plin
- je v bližini visokofrekvenčen procesni stroj (visokofrekvenčni varilnik itd.)
- se pogosto uporablja raztopina kisline
- se pogosto uporabljajo posebna razpršila
- Notranjo enoto namestite vodoravno, sicer lahko pride do kapljanja vode.
- Pri nameščanju klimatske naprave v bolnišnicah ali pisarnah, ki so vezane na komunikacijo, posvetite pozornost hrupu.

Če je klimatska naprava nameščena na katerem od zgoraj naštetih mest, lahko pričakujete pogoste izpade delovanja. Priporočamo vam, da se izogibate nameščanju naprave na omenjena mesta.
O nadaljnjih podrobnostih se posvetujte z vašim prodajalcem.

Dela na električni napeljavi

⚠ Previdno:

- **Električna dela mora izvesti usposobljen inženir elektrotehnike v skladu s [tehničnimi standardi v zvezi z električno napeljavo], [notranjimi predpisi napeljevanja] in v skladu z navodili za namestitev ter izključno z ločenimi tokokrogi. Uporaba katerih koli drugih izdelkov skupaj z napajanjem lahko povzroči pregoritev varovalk in izklop odklopnikov.**
- **Ozemljitvene žice nikoli ne priključite na plinsko cev, vodno cev, cevovod ali telefonski ozemljitveni kabel. O podrobnostih se posvetujte z vašim prodajalcem.**
- **Na nekaterih mestih namestitve je namestitev tokovnega zaščitnega stikala obvezna. O podrobnostih se posvetujte z vašim prodajalcem.**

Premeščanje namestitve

- Če želite zaradi selitve, razširitve ali obnove vašega doma klimatsko napravo odstraniti in ponovno namestiti, se o tem predhodno posvetujte z vaši prodajalcem in ugotovite stroške strokovnega inženirskega dela, ki je potrebno za premeščanje in namestitev.

⚠ Previdno:

Če želite klimatsko napravo premestiti ali ponovno namestiti, se posvetujte z vašim prodajalcem.
Nepravilna namestitev lahko povzroči električni udar, požar itd.

Hrup

- Za namestitev izberite mesto, ki lahko vzdrži težo klimatske naprave in kjer je hrup in vibracije mogoče zmanjšati.
- Izberite mesto, kjer topel ali hladen zrak in hrup zunanjega izstopa zraka ne motijo sosedov.
- Če se v bližini zunanjega izstopa zraka klimatske naprave nahaja ovira, je lahko močno zmanjšana učinkovitost in povečan hrup. V bližino izstopa zraka ne postavljajte ovir.
- Če klimatska naprava proizvaja neobičajne zvoke, se posvetujte z vašim prodajalcem.

Vzdrževanje in pregledovanje

- Z uporabo klimatske naprave skozi več sezon lahko pride do umazanosti notranjosti, kar zniža učinkovitost.

  Zaradi pogojev uporabe lahko nastajajo neprijetne vonjave in pride do poslabšanega odvajanja vode zaradi praha, umazanije itd.

8. Tehnični podatki

PEFY-P-VMA(L)-E serija

Predmet \ Model			P20VMA(L)-E	P25VMA(L)-E	P32VMA(L)-E	P40VMA(L)-E	P50VMA(L)-E
Električno napajanje			~220-240V 50Hz				
Hladilna kapaciteta*1/Hladilna kapaciteta*1		kW	2,2/2,5	2,8/3,2	3,6/4,0	4,5/5,0	5,6/6,3
Mera	Višina / Širina / Globina	mm	250/700/732	250/700/732	250/700/732	250/900/732	250/900/732
Neto teža		kg	23	23	23	26	26
Količina	Pretoka zraka ventilatorja (nizko-srednje-visoko)	m^3/min	6,0-7,5-8,5	6,0-7,5-8,5	7,5-9,0-10,5	10,0-12,0-14,0	12,0-14,5-17,0
	Zunanji statični tlak*2	Pa	35/50/70/100/150	35/50/70/100/150	35/50/70/100/150	35/50/70/100/150	35/50/70/100/150
Raven hrupa (nizko-srednje-visoko)*3		dB(A)	23-25-26	23-25-26	23-26-29	23-27-30	25-29-32
Filter			Standardni filter				

Predmet \ Model			P63VMA(L)-E	P71VMA(L)-E	P80VMA(L)-E
Električno napajanje			~220-240V 50Hz		
Hladilna kapaciteta*1/Hladilna kapaciteta*1		kW	7,1/8,0	8,0/9,0	9,0/10,0
Mera	Višina / Širina / Globina	mm	250/1100/732	250/1100/732	250/1100/732
Neto teža		kg	32	32	32
Količina	Pretoka zraka ventilatorja (nizko-srednje-visoko)	m^3/min	13,5-16,0-19,0	14,5-18,0-21,0	14,5-18,0-21,0
	Zunanji statični tlak*2	Pa	35/50/70/100/150	35/50/70/100/150	35/50/70/100/150
Raven hrupa (nizko-srednje-visoko)*3		dB(A)	25-29-33	26-29-34	26-29-34
Filter			Standardni filter		

Predmet \ Model			P100VMA(L)-E	P125VMA(L)-E	P140VMA(L)-E
Električno napajanje			~220-240V 50Hz		
Hladilna kapaciteta*1/Hladilna kapaciteta*1		kW	11,2/12,5	14,0/16,0	16,0/18,0
Mera	Višina / Širina / Globina	mm	250/1400/732	250/1400/732	250/1600/732
Neto teža		kg	42	42	46
Količina	Pretoka zraka ventilatorja (nizko-srednje-visoko)	m^3/min	23,0-28,0-33,0	28,0-34,0-40,0	29,5-35,5-42,0
	Zunanji statični tlak*2	Pa	35/50/70/100/150	35/50/70/100/150	35/50/70/100/150
Raven hrupa (nizko-srednje-visoko)*3		dB(A)	28-33-37	32-36-40	33-37-42
Filter			Standardni filter		

Opombe: * Obratovalna temperatura notranje enote.
Hlajenje: 15 °C MŽ–24 °C MŽ
Ogrevanje: 15 °C SŽ–27 °C SŽ

*1 Kapaciteta hlajenja/ogrevanja označuje najvišjo vrednost pri delovanju pod sledečimi pogoji.
Hlajenje: Znotraj: 27 °C SŽ/19 °C MŽ Zunaj: 35 °C SŽ
Ogrevanje: Znotraj:20 °C SŽ Zunaj: 7 °C SŽ/6 °C MŽ

*2 Zunanji statični tlak je tovarniško nastavljen na 50 Pa.

*3 Podatek o obratovalnem hrupu je pridobljen v neodmevnem prostoru.

SL

Innehållsförteckning

1. Säkerhetsföreskrifter 98
   1.1. Installation 98
   1.2. Under användningen 98
   1.3. Kassera enheten 99
2. De olika delarnas benämningar och funktioner 99
3. Använda utrustningen 99
   3.1. PÅ/AV 99
   3.2. Välja funktion 99
   3.3. Justera rumstemperaturen 100
   3.4. Justera fläktvarvtalet 100
   3.5. Ventilation 100
   3.6. Övrigt 100
4. Det intelligenta användningssättet 100
5. Skötsel av maskinen 101
6. Felsökning 101
7. Installation, flyttning och kontroll 102
8. Specifikationer 102

1. Säkerhetsföreskrifter

▶ **Läs alla "Säkerhetsföreskrifter" innan enheten används.**
▶ **Avsnittet innehåller viktig säkerhetsinformation. Följ säkerhetsföreskrifterna.**

Symboler som används i texten

⚠ Varning:
Föreskrifter som användaren måste beakta för att undvika risk för personskador eller dödsolyckor.

⚠ Försiktighet:
Föreskrifter som måste beaktas för att förhindra risk för skador på enheten.

Symboler som används i illustrationerna

⃠ : Anger en åtgärd som måste undvikas.

: Anger att viktiga anvisningar måste följas.

: Anger en del som måste jordas.

: Anger att man måste vara försiktig med roterande delar (Den här symbolen används på huvudenhetens skylt.) <Färg: gul>

: Risk för elektrisk stöt. (Den här symbolen används på huvudenhetens skylt.) <Färg: gul>

⚠ Varning:
Läs skyltarna på huvudenheten noga.

1.1. Installation

▶ **När du har läst den här handboken ska du lägga undan den och installationshandboken på en säker plats, så att du har dem till hands om de skulle behövas. Om enheten ska användas av en annan person måste du lämna den här handboken till honom/henne.**

⚠ Varning:
- **Användaren ska inte installera enheten själv. Återförsäljaren eller ett behörig installationsföretag ska installera enheten. Om enheten installeras på felaktigt sätt finns det risk för vattenläckage, elektriska stötar och brand.**
- **Använd bara tillbehör som godkänts av Mitsubishi Electric och låt återförsäljaren eller ett behörigt installationsföretag montera dem åt dig. Om tillbehör monteras på felaktigt sätt finns det risk för vattenläckage, elektriska stötar och brand.**
- **Installationshandboken innehåller detaljerad installationsinformation. Eventuella förändringar av byggnadsstrukturen som behövs för installationen måste uppfylla kraven i gällande byggnadslagstiftning.**
- **Reparera inte enheten och flytta den inte till en annan plats på egen hand. Om reparationer utförs på felaktigt sätt finns det risk för vattenläckage, elektriska stötar och brand. Kontakta återförsäljaren om enheten behöver repareras eller flyttas.**
- **Håll elkomponenterna borta från vatten (tvättvatten m.m.).**
- **Vatten kan ge upphov till elektriska stötar, brand och rök.**
  Anm. 1: Håll manöverboxen, motorn och den lokala avgasventilationen torra med hjälp av ett vattentätt överdrag när värmeväxlaren och uppsamlingstråget rengörs.
  Anm. 2: Tappa aldrig av tvättvattnet för uppsamlingstråget och värmeväxlaren med avloppspumpen. Tappa av separat.
- **Utrustningen är inte avsedd att användas av barn eller obehöriga personer utan övervakning.**
- **Övervaka barn så att de inte leker med utrustningen.**
- **Använd inte läckagedetekteringstillsatser.**

1) Utomhusenheten

⚠ Varning:
- **Utomhusenheten måste installeras på en stabil, plan yta, på plats där snö, löv och skräp inte ansamlas.**
- **Stå inte på enheten och lägg inte föremål på den. Du eller enheten kan falla ner med risk för personskador.**

⚠ Försiktighet:
Utomhusenheten bör monteras på en plats där den luft och det ljud som enheten avger inte stör grannarna.

2) Inomhusenhet

⚠ Varning:
Installera inomhusenheten på ett säkert sätt. Om enheten inte installeras ordentligt finns det risk för att den faller ner och vållar personskador.

3) Fjärrkontroll

⚠ Varning:
Montera fjärrkontrollen så att barn inte kommer åt att leka med den.

4) Dräneringsslang

⚠ Försiktighet:
Montera dräneringsslangen så att avloppet kan rinna ut utan hinder. Felaktig montering medför risk för vattenläckage som kan skada möbler.

5) Elkabel, säkring och kretsbrytare

⚠ Varning:
- **Enheten måste drivas av en egen elkrets. Annan utrustning som är ansluten till samma elkrets kan ge upphov till överbelastning.**
- **Ordna med en huvudströmbrytare.**
- **Var noga med spännings-, säkrings- eller kretsbrytarspecifikationerna. Använd aldrig en tråd eller en säkring med högre värde än det specificerade.**

6) Jordning

⚠ Försiktighet:
- **Enheten måste jordas ordentligt. Anslut aldrig jordningsledningen till en gasledning, vattenledning, åskledare eller telefonjordningsledare. Det finns risk för elektriska stötar om enheten inte jordas på korrekt sätt.**
- **Kontrollera regelbundet att jordledningen från utomhusenheten är ordentligt ansluten till såväl enhetens jordningsuttag som till jordningselektroden.**

1.2. Under användningen

⚠ Försiktighet:
- **Tryck inte på knapparna med vassa föremål. Fjärrkontrollen kan skadas om du gör det.**
- **Vrid inte på och dra inte i fjärrkontrollens ledning. Det kan skada fjärrkontrollen och leda till felfunktioner.**
- **Ta aldrig av fjärrkontrollens övre kåpa. Det är farligt att ta av fjärrkontrollens övre kåpa och ta på de tryckta kretskorten i den. Det medför risk för brand och funktionsfel.**
- **Torka aldrig av fjärrkontrollen med bensen, thinner, trasor med kemikalier på eller liknande eftersom det medför risk för missfärgning och för att fel kan uppstå. Avlägsna besvärliga fläckar genom att fukta en trasa i ett neutralt rengöringsmedel blandat med vatten som vrid ur torka. Torka bort fläckarna och torka sedan igen med en torr trasa.**
- **Blockera inte och täck inte över inomhus- eller utomhusenhetens luftintag eller -utlopp. Höga möbler under inomhusenheten, eller stora föremål – exempelvis lådor – nära utomhusenheten reducerar enheternas effektivitet.**

⚠ Varning:
- **Stänk inte vatten på enheten och ta inte på den med bara händerna - risk för elektriska stötar.**
- **Använd inte brännbar gas i närheten av enheten - det risk för brand.**
- **Placera inte en gasvärmare, eller någon annan utrustning med öppna lågor, på en plats där den exponeras för enhetens frånluft. Det medför risk för ofullständig förbränning.**

SW

⚠ Varning:

- **Ta inte bort frontpanelen eller fläktskyddet från utomhusenheten när den är igång. Du kan skada dig om du tar på roterande eller varma delar eller på delar med hög spänning.**
- **För inte in fingrarna eller några föremål i inlopps- och utloppsöppningarna. Det medför risk för personskador eftersom fläkten inuti enheten roterar med hög hastighet. Var särskilt försiktig när det finns barn på platsen.**
- **Sluta använda enheten om den avger en ovanlig lukt. Slå av strömmen och kontakta återförsäljaren. Om du inte gör det finns det risk för haveri, elektriska stötar eller brand.**
- **Sluta att använda maskinen i händelse av onormalt ljud eller onormala vibrationer. Slå av strömbrytaren och kontakta återförsäljaren.**
- **Kyl inte för mycket. Den lämpligaste inomhustemperaturen ligger inom 5 °C från utomhustemperaturen.**
- **Lämna inte handikappade personer eller småbarn framför luftflödet från luftkonditioneraren. Det medför risk för hälsoproblem.**

⚠ Försiktighet:

- **Rikta inte luftflödet mot växter eller djur i burar.**
- **Vädra rummet ofta. Om enheten körs kontinuerligt i ett slutet rum under längre tid blir luften unken.**

I händelse av fel

⚠ Varning:

- **Ändra aldrig luftkonditionerarens konstruktion. Kontakta återförsäljaren vid behov av reparationer eller service. Felaktigt utförda reparationer medför risk för vattenläckage, elektriska stötar, brand med mera.**
- **Kontakta återförsäljaren om fjärrkontrollen indikerar ett fel, om luftkonditioneraren inte fungerar eller om någonting är onormalt. Om enheten lämnas som den är under sådana förhållanden finns det risk för brand eller fel.**
- **Kontakta återförsäljaren om överströmsskyddet löser ut gång på gång. Om du inte gör det finns det risk för brand eller fel.**
- **Stäng av luftkonditioneraren om kylgas blåser ut eller läcker. Vädra rummet ordentligt och kontakta återförsäljaren. Om du inte gör det finns det risk för olyckor på grund av syrebrist.**

Om luftkonditioneraren inte ska användas under längre tid

- **Kör luftkonditioneraren i 4 - 5 timmar med luftblåsning tills den är helt torr invändigt om den inte ska användas under en längre tid, till exempel på grund av årstidsväxlingar. Om du inte gör det finns det risk för att ohälsosamt mögel bildas på olika platser i rummet.**
- **Låt [huvudströmbrytaren] vara avslagen om utrustningen inte ska användas under längre tid.**
  Om strömmen lämnas påslagen går mycket effekt förlorad. Ansamlingen av damm med mera kan dessutom leda till brand.
- **Strömbrytaren ska vara påslagen i mer än 12 timmar innan utrustningen används. Slå inte av strömmen under tider på året då utrustningen används ofta.**
  Gör du det finns det risk för att fel uppstår.

1.3. Kassera enheten

⚠ Varning:

Kontakta återförsäljaren när du ska kassera enheten. Om rörledningar tas bort på fel sätt finns det risk för att kylmedel (fluorkarbongas) kan strömma ut och komma i kontakt med din hud, med risk för skador. Utsläpp av kylmedel i atmosfären skadar dessutom miljön.

2. De olika delarnas benämningar och funktioner

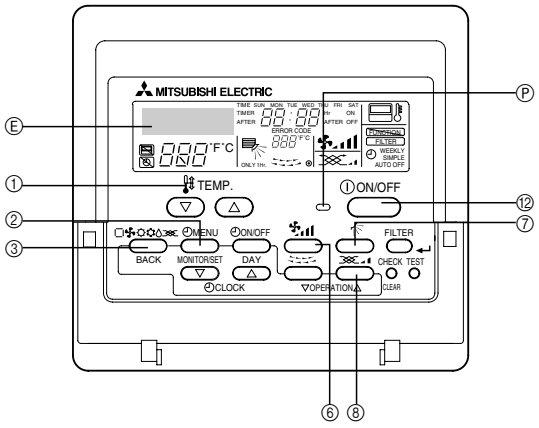
Sätta in och ta ut filtret

[Fig. A] (P.8)

⚠ Försiktighet:

- **Var noga med att skydda ögonen mot damm när filtret tas bort. Var försiktig så att du inte ramlar om du måste kliva upp på en pall för att göra det.**
- **Stäng av strömmen när du byter filtret.**

3. Använda utrustningen



Före användning

- Starta utrustningen när meddelandet "PLEASE WAIT" har försvunnit. "PLEASE WAIT" visas en kort stund i rumstemperaturdisplayen (högst 3 minuter) när strömmen slås på och efter ett strömavbrott. Det betyder inte att det är något fel på luftkonditioneraren.
- Vilka driftlägen som kan väljas på inomhusenheten beror på driftsstatus för den utomhusenhet som inomhusenheten är ansluten till. Om en utomhusenhet, och vissa av de inomhusenheter som är anslutna till utomhusenheterna, exempelvis redan är igång i kylningsläget så finns bara kylningsläget tillgängligt för de övriga enheterna i samma grupp. Om ett annat läge begärs blinkar symbolen för det begärda läget för att visa användaren att läget inte finns tillgängligt för tillfället. Detsamma gäller för torknings- och uppvärmningsläget. Denna begränsning gäller emellertid inte för modeller med funktionen för samtidig kylning och uppvärmning.
- Utomhusenheterna stannar när alla de inomhusenheter som är anslutna till dem stannar.
- Vid uppvärmning startar funktionen först när utomhusenhetens avfrostningsprocess slutförts, även om inomhusenheten startas med utomhusenheten igång i avfrostningsläget.

3.1. PÅ/AV

Starta

1. **Tryck på knapp ⑫ [ON/OFF]**
   Ⓟ Driftlamporna tänds och processen startar.

Stoppa

1. **Tryck en gång till på knapp ⑫ [ON/OFF]**
   Driftlampan slocknar och processen avbryts.

- När knapparna ställts in kan tryckning på [ON/OFF] sedan bara upprepa samma process.
- Under en pågående process är driftslampan ovanför [ON/OFF]-lampan tänd.

⚠ Försiktighet:

Även om du trycker på [ON/OFF] direkt efter det att processen har stoppats så återstartar inte processen förrän efter ungefär 3 minuter. Denna funktion skyddar maskinen. Den startar processen automatiskt när ungefär 3 minuter har gått.

3.2. Välja funktion

För att välja funktion

1. **Tryck på knapp ③ [läge (BACK)]**
   Upprepade tryckningar på funktionsvalsknappen växlar driftsläget mellan Ⓔ "☼ COOL", "△ DRY", "FAN", ("AUTO") och ("☼ HEAT"). Funktionens innehåll visas i displayen.

För kylning

Tryck på knapp ③ [läge (BACK)] och gå till displayen "☼ COOL".

För torkning

Tryck på knapp ③ [läge (BACK)] och gå till displayen "△ DRY".

- Inomhusfläkten går till lågvarvsläget och möjligheten att reglera fläktvarvet inaktiveras.
- Torkning kan inte ske vid rumstemperaturer på under 18 °C.

SW

För fläkten

Tryck på knapp ③ [läge (BACK)] och gå till displayen "FAN".

- Fläkten cirkulerar luften i rummet.
- Rummets temperatur kan inte regleras med fläkten.

⚠ Försiktighet:

Exponera aldrig din kropp direkt för kylluften under längre tid. Långvarig exponering för kylluften är skadlig för din hälsa och ska därför undvikas.

Torkning

Torkningen utgör en mikrodatorstyrd avfuktningsprocess som reglerar alltför omfattande luftkylning på basis av den rumstemperatur du valt. (Kan inte användas för uppvärmning).

1. Tills den rumstemperatur du valt uppnås
   Kompressorns och inomhusfläktens funktioner är kopplade till förändringen av rumstemperaturen och upprepar på/avslagningen.
2. När den rumstemperatur du valt uppnås
   Både kompressorn och inomhusfläkten stannar.
   Om stoppet fortsätter i 10 minuter körs kompressorn och inomhusfläkten i 3 minuter för att hålla nere luftfuktigheten.

För uppvärmning

Tryck på knapp ③ [läge (BACK)] för att gå till displayen "☼ HEAT".

Displayer vid uppvärmningsoperationen "DEFROST"
Visas endast under avfrostningen.

"STAND BY"
Visas från början av uppvärmningen och till dess att varm luft blåses ut.

⚠ Försiktighet:

- **Vädra ut området ordentligt när luftkonditioneraren används tillsammans med brännare. Otillräcklig vädring kan leda till olyckor som på grund av syrebrist.**
- **Placera aldrig en brännare så att den exponeras för luftkonditionerarens luftflöde.**
  Det kan leda till ofullständig förbränning i brännaren.
- **Mikrodatorn är aktiv i följande fall:**
- **Ingen luft blåses ut när uppvärmningen startar.**
  - För att kall luft inte ska komma ut kopplar inomhusfläkten gradvis om från svagt luftflöde till lätt luftflöde och därefter inställt luftflöde på basis av den utblåsta luftens temperaturstegring. Vänta efter det att luftflödet kommer ut naturligt.
- **Fläkten går inte med det inställda varvtalet.**
  - På vissa modeller slår systemet över till svagt luftflöde när rumstemperaturen kommer upp i börvärdestemperaturen. I andra fall slår det av för att förhindra att kall luft kommer ut under avfrostningen.
- **Luft strömmar ut trots att processen har stoppats.**
  - Inomhusfläkten roterar ibland ungefär en minut efter det att processen har avbrutits för att eliminera den extra värme som genereras av den elektriska värmaren och annat.
    Fläktvarvtalet går från lågt till högt.

3.3. Justera rumstemperaturen

Ändra rumstemperaturen

Tryck på knapp ① [ställ in temperatur] och ställ in önskad rumstemperatur.
En tryckning på (△) eller (▽) ändrar inställningen med 1 °C.
Om du fortsätter att trycka fortsätter inställningen att ändras med 1 °C.

- Inomhustemperaturen kan ställas in inom följande intervall.
  Kylning/torkning :19 - 30 °C
  Uppvärmning :17 - 28 °C
- Temperaturen kan inte ställas in i fläktläget.

* Rumstemperaturdislayens intervall är 8 - 39 °C. Utanför detta intervall blinkar 8 - 39 °C i displayen för att informera dig om att rumstemperaturen ligger lägre eller högre än den temperatur som visas.

3.4. Justera fläktvarvtalet

Ändra fläktvarvtalet

Vid varje tryckning på ⑥ [fläktvarvtal]-knappen växlar fläkten stegvis från lågvarvs- till högvarvsinställningarna

Vid torr elektronikoperation går inomhusfläkten automatiskt till lågvarvsoperation. Fläktvarvtalet kan då inte ändras. (Det är bara displayen på fjärrkontrollen som ändras.)

* Fläktvarvtalet ändras för varje tryckning på varvtalsjusteringsknappen.

Fläktvarvtal: 3 steg

Display: (Låg)→ (Medel)→ (Hög)

3.5. Ventilation

- Ventilationsenheten (OA-behandlingsenhet eller LOSSNAY) aktiveras automatiskt när den inomhusenhet som är kopplad till den aktiveras.
- Om du trycker på knapp ⑧ [ventilation] när inomhusenheten har stoppats aktiveras bara ventilatorn.
- Tryck på ⑧ [ventilation] för att ändra fläktvarvtalet.
- Beroende på modell aktiveras inomhusenhetens fläkt eventuellt med enheten i ventilationsläget.

3.6. Övrigt

	: Visas när styrningen sker med en centraliserad styrenhet, som säljs separat, eller motsvarande.
STAND BY DEFROST	: Visas från början av uppvärmningen och till dess att varm luft blåses ut.
CHECK	: Displayen indikerar onormala förhållanden i enheten.
NOT AVAILABLE	: När du trycker på en knapp för en funktion som inomhusenheten inte kan utföra blinkar denna display samtidigt med displayen för funktionen ifråga.
	: I system i vilka display [givare] indikeras som "fjärrkontrollen" sker temperaturmätningen med den rumstemperaturgivare som är inbyggd i fjärrkontrollen.
FILTER	: Visas när det är dags att göra ren filtren. Tryck två gånger på knapp ⑪ [FILTER (↵)] så försvinner displayen.

4. Det intelligenta användningssättet

Också mycket begränsade åtgärder kan göra din luftkonditionerare betydligt effektivare med avseende på luftkonditioneringseffekt, elektrisk laddning m.m.

Ställa in rätt rumstemperatur

- Vid kylningsoperationer är en skillnad på omkring 5 °C mellan inomhustemperaturen och utomhustemperaturen optimal.
- Om rumstemperaturen höjs med 1 °C under en luftkylningsoperation kan man spara ungefär 10 % av strömmen.
- För mycket kylning är inte bra för hälsan. Det går också åt onödigt mycket ström.

Gör ren filtret ordentligt

- Om luftfilterinsatsen sätts igen kan luftflödet och luftkonditioneringseffekten reduceras i hög grad.
  Om tillståndet inte åtgärdas kan ett fel uppkomma. Det är särskilt viktigt att göra rent filtret i början av kylnings- och värmningssäsongerna. (Gör ren filtret omsorgsfullt om mycket damm och smuts har ansamlats.)

Förhindra värmeinträngning under luftkylning

- Förhindra värmeinträngning under kylning genom att hänga en gardin eller motsvarande i fönstret för att stänga ute det direkta solljuset. Undvik också att öppna dörren annat än när det verkligen behövs.

Vädra ibland

- Eftersom luften ibland blir smutsig i ett rum som hålls stängt under lång tid är det nödvändigt att vädra ibland. När gasutrustning används tillsammans med luftkonditioneraren måste särskilda försiktighetsåtgärder vidtas. Om ventilationsenhet "LOSSNAY" från vårt företag används kan vädringen genomföras med mindre förluster. Tala med återförsäljaren om denna enhet.

5. Skötsel av maskinen

Låt alltid en servicetekniker utföra filterunderhållet.
Slå av strömmen innan utrustningen ses över.

⚠ Försiktighet:

- **Stäng av maskinen och slå av huvudströmbrytaren innan rengöringen påbörjas.**
  Tänk på att fläkten roterar med hög hastighet inuti enheten och utgör en allvarlig risk för personskador.
- **Inomhusenheterna är försedda med filter som filtrerar bort dammet från den luft som sugs in.**
  Gör ren filtren med de metoder som framgår av figurerna nedan. (Standardfiltret ska normalt rengöras en gång i veckan och långlivsfiltret ska rengöras i början av säsongen.)
- **Filtrets livslängd beror på var enheten är installerad och hur den används.**

Rengöring

- Borsta eller dammsug bort ytligt damm. Tvätta filtret i ljummet vatten blandat med upplöst neutralt rengöringsmedel, vid svårare nedsmutsning, eller enbart vatten, och skölj sedan bort allt rengöringsmedel. Torka och sätt tillbaka på plats efter tvättningen.

⚠ Försiktighet:

- **Torka inte filtret genom att exponera det för direkt solljus, och värm inte med eld eller liknande. Det finns då risk för att filtret deformeras.**
- **Tvättning i varmt vatten (över 50 °C) kan också leda till deformering.**

⚠ Försiktighet:

Häll aldrig vatten eller antändliga vätskor på luftkonditioneraren. Rengöring med sådan metoder kan leda till fel på luftkonditioneraren, elektriska stötar eller brand.

6. Felsökning

Kontrollera följande innan du beställer reparationsservice:

Maskintillstånd	Fjärrkontroll	ORSAK	Felsökning
Maskinen fungerar inte.	Dispaly "◉" är inte på Ingen display ens vid tryckning på knapp [ON/OFF].	Strömavbrott	Tryck på [ON/OFF] när strömmen återkommer.
		Strömförsörjningen har slagits AV.	Slå PÅ strömmen.
		Säkringen för strömförsörjningen har löst ut.	Byt säkring.
		Läckströmbrytaren har löst ut.	Återställ läckströmbrytaren.
Det kommer luft men maskinen kyler eller värmer inte tillräckligt.	LCD-skärmen indikerar drifttillstånd.	Felaktig temperaturinställning	Kontrollera den inställda temperaturen och inloppstemperaturen i LCD-skärmen och gå sedan till [Justera rumstemperaturen] och aktivera justeringsknappen.
		Filtret är fyllt av damm och smuts.	Rengör filtret. (Se [Skötsel av maskinen].)
		Det finns hinder framför inomhus- och utomhusenhetens luftinlopp och -utlopp.	Ta bort.
		Öppna fönster och dörrar.	Stäng.
Det kommer ingen kall eller varm luft ur maskinen.	LCD-skärmen indikerar drift.	Den återstarthindrande kretsen är på i 3 minuter.	Vänta en stund. (Inomhusenheten har en integrerad återstartsskyddskrets på 3 minuter, som skyddar kompressorn. Ibland startar kompressorn därför inte omedelbart. Ibland kör den inte i 3 minuter.)
		Inomhusenheten startades på nytt under pågående uppvärmning och avfrostning.	Vänta en stund. (Uppvärmningen börjar när avfrostningen avslutats.)
Maskinen går en kort stund men stannar sedan.	"CHECK" och kontrollkoden blinkar i LCD-skärmen.	Det finns hinder framför inomhus- och utomhusenhetens luftinlopp och -utlopp.	Kör på nytt efter borttagning
		Filtret är fyllt av damm och smuts.	Kör på nytt efter rengöring av filtret. (Se [Skötsel av maskinen].)
Utblåsning och motorrotation kan höras när maskinen har stängts av.	Alla lampor är släckta utom display "◉".	När inomhusenheterna aktiverats för kylning stannar maskinen, efter körning av en avtappningsmekanism i 3 minuter, när luftkylning inaktiveras.	Vänta i 3 minuter.
Utblåsning och motorrotation kan höras intermittent när maskinen har stängts av.	Alla lampor är släckta utom display "◉".	När en kylningsoperation pågår på andra inomhusenheter rinner avloppsvattnet in. Om avloppsvattnet samlas upp initierar avloppsmekanismen en avtappningsoperation.	Den stannar efter en liten stund. (Beställ reparationsservice om ljudet återkommer mer än 2 - 3 gånger under en timme.)
Det kommer varm luft intermittent när termostatet slagit AV, eller när fläkten går.	LCD-skärmen indikerar drifttillstånd.	När andra inomhusenheter aktiveras för uppvärmning öppnas reglerventilerna då och då för att upprätthålla systemets stabilitet.	Den stannar efter en liten stund. (Stäng av systemet om rumstemperaturen stiger till en otrivsam nivå i ett litet rum.)

- Om processen avbryts på grund av ett strömavbrott aktiveras [återstartsskyddskretsen för strömavbrott] och inaktiverar driften också efter det att strömmen återkommer. Tryck i så fall på knapp [ON/OFF] på nytt och starta processen.

Om felet är kvar efter kontroll av ovanstående ska du slå AV strömmen och kontakta återförsäljaren. Informera återförsäljaren om produktbenämningen, vad felet består i m.m. Om displayen "[CHECK]" och kontrollkoden (4-siffrig) blinkar ska du uppge displayindikeringen (kontrollkoden) för återförsäljaren. Gör aldrig några reparationer själv.

Följande symptom innebär inte att det är fel på luftkonditioneraren:

- Den luft som blåses ut från luftkonditioneraren kan ibland ha en viss doft. Det beror på att cigarettrök i rummet, doften av kosmetika, väggar, möbler eller något annat absorberas av luftkonditioneraren.
- Ett väsljud hörs ibland just när luftkonditioneraren startats eller stoppats. Det är ljudet från kylflödet inuti luftkonditioneraren. Detta är normalt.
- Ibland snäpper eller klickar luftkonditioneraren i början eller slutet av en kylning/värmning. Ljudet beror på friktion mellan frontpanelen och andra delar som beror på utvidgning eller sammandragning till följd av temperaturändringar. Detta är normalt.
- Fläkthastigheten ändras även om inställningen inte har ändrats. Luftkonditioneringsapparaten ökar automatiskt fläkthastigheten gradvis från en lägre hastighet till den inställda hastigheten så att inte kall luft ska blåsas ut i inledningen av uppvärmningsdriften. Den minskar även fläkthastigheten för att skydda fläktmotorn när returlufttemperaturen eller fläkthastigheten blir för hög.

SW

7. Installation, flyttning och kontroll

Om installationsplatsen
Kontakta din återförsäljare för information om installation och flyttning av utrustningen.

⚠ Försiktighet:
Installera aldrig luftkonditioneraren där det finns risk för att antändlig gas kan läcka ut.
Om gas läcker ut och ansamlas runt enheten finns det risk för brand.

Installera aldrig luftkonditioneraren på följande platser:

- där det finns mycket maskinolja
- nära havs- och strandområden där det är salthaltig luften.
- där luftfuktigheten är hög
- där det finns varma källor i närheten
- där det finns svavelhaltiga gaser
- där det finns bearbetningsmaskiner som arbetar med hög frekvens (en högfrekvenssvets eller liknande)
- där syralösningar används ofta
- där specialsprayer används ofta
- Installera fönsterenheten vågrätt. Om du inte gör det finns det risk för vattenläckage.
- Vidtag nödvändiga ljudisoleringsåtgärder när luftkonditioneraren installeras på sjukhus och i kommunikationssammanhang.

Om luftkonditioneraren används i någon av ovanstående miljöer finns det risk för återkommande fel. Undvik helst sådana installationsplatser.
Kontakta återförsäljaren för ytterligare information.

Elarbeten

⚠ Försiktighet:
- **Elarbeten måste utföras av tekniker med behörighet i enlighet med [teknisk standard för elinstallationer], [interna anslutningsregler] och installationsanvisningarna. Installera alltid i separata kretsar. Om andra produkter används via samma elkrets kan brytare och säkringar lösa ut.**
- **Anslut aldrig jordningsledningen till en gasledning, vattenledning, gnistfångare eller telefonjordningsledare. Kontakta återförsäljaren för ytterligare information.**
- **På vissa installationsplatser är det obligatoriskt att installera en läckströmbrytare. Kontakta återförsäljaren för ytterligare information.**

Flytta installationen

- Om du behöver demontera och sedan återmontera luftkonditioneraren i samband med utbyggnad, ombyggnad eller flyttning ska du kontakt a återförsäljaren i förväg för att få besked om kostnaden för det tekniska arbete som krävs för flyttning av utrustningen.

⚠ Försiktighet:
Kontakta återförsäljaren när luftkonditioneraren flyttas eller installeras om. Felaktig installation medför risk för elektriska stötar, brand m.m.

Buller

- Välj en plats för installationen som klarar luftkonditionerarens vikt utan problem och där buller och vibrationer kan reduceras.
- Välj en plats där kall eller varm luft, och ljudet från det externa luftutloppet från luftkonditioneraren, inte stör grannarna.
- Om ett främmande föremål placeras nära luftkonditionerarens externa luftutlopp finns det risk för nedsatta prestanda och ökat buller. Undvik att placera föremål nära luftutloppet.
- Kontakta återförsäljaren om luftkonditioneraren ger upphov till onormala ljud.

Underhåll och kontroll

- Om luftkonditioneraren används under en längre tid av året kan den bli smutsig invändigt, med nedsatta prestanda som följd.
  Beroende på användningssättet kan dålig lukt uppkomma, och avloppet försämras, på grund av damm, smuts och annat.

8. Specifikationer

Serie PEFY-P-VMA(L)-E

Beskrivning / Modell			P20VMA(L)-E	P25VMA(L)-E	P32VMA(L)-E	P40VMA(L)-E	P50VMA(L)-E
Strömkälla			~220-240V 50Hz				
Kylkapacitet *1 / uppvärmningskapacitet *1		kW	2,2/2,5	2,8/3,2	3,6/4,0	4,5/5,0	5,6/6,3
Mått	Höjd / Bredd / Djup	mm	250/700/732	250/700/732	250/700/732	250/900/732	250/900/732
Nettovikt		kg	23	23	23	26	26
Fläkt	Luftflöd (Låg-Medel-Hög)	m³/min	6,0-7,5-8,5	6,0-7,5-8,5	7,5-9,0-10,5	10,0-12,0-14,0	12,0-14,5-17,0
	Externt statiskt tryck*2	Pa	35/50/70/100/150	35/50/70/100/150	35/50/70/100/150	35/50/70/100/150	35/50/70/100/150
Ljudnivå (Låg-Medel-Hög)*3		dB(A)	23-25-26	23-25-26	23-26-29	23-27-30	25-29-32
Filter			Standardfilter				

Beskrivning / Modell			P63VMA(L)-E	P71VMA(L)-E	P80VMA(L)-E
Strömkälla			~220-240V 50Hz		
Kylkapacitet *1 / uppvärmningskapacitet *1		kW	7,1/8,0	8,0/9,0	9,0/10,0
Mått	Höjd / Bredd / Djup	mm	250/1100/732	250/1100/732	250/1100/732
Nettovikt		kg	32	32	32
Fläkt	Luftflöd (Låg-Medel-Hög)	m³/min	13,5-16,0-19,0	14,5-18,0-21,0	14,5-18,0-21,0
	Externt statiskt tryck*2	Pa	35/50/70/100/150	35/50/70/100/150	35/50/70/100/150
Ljudnivå (Låg-Medel-Hög)*3		dB(A)	25-29-33	26-29-34	26-29-34
Filter			Standardfilter		

Beskrivning / Modell			P100VMA(L)-E	P125VMA(L)-E	P140VMA(L)-E
Strömkälla			~220-240V 50Hz		
Kylkapacitet *1 / uppvärmningskapacitet *1		kW	11,2/12,5	14,0/16,0	16,0/18,0
Mått	Höjd / Bredd / Djup	mm	250/1400/732	250/1400/732	250/1600/732
Nettovikt		kg	42	42	46
Fläkt	Luftflöd (Låg-Medel-Hög)	m³/min	23,0-28,0-33,0	28,0-34,0-40,0	29,5-35,5-42,0
	Externt statiskt tryck*2	Pa	35/50/70/100/150	35/50/70/100/150	35/50/70/100/150
Ljudnivå (Låg-Medel-Hög)*3		dB(A)	28-33-37	32-36-40	33-37-42
Filter			Standardfilter		

OBS: * Inomhusenhetens drifttemperatur.
Kylningsläge: 15 °C WB – 24 °C WB
Uppvärmningsläge: 15 °C DB – 27 °C DB
*1 Kylnings/uppvärmningskapciteten indikerar maxvärdet under drift under följande förhållanden.
Kylning: Inomhus: 27 °C DB/19 °C WB Utomhus: 35 °C DB
Uppvärmning: Inomhus: 20 °C DB Utomhus: 7 °C DB/6 °C WB
*2 Det externa statiska trycket är inställt på 50 Pa vid leveransen.
*3 Driftbullret avser data från ett ekofritt rum.

Sadržaj

1. Mjere sigurnosti 103
   1.1. Ugradnja 103
   1.2. Tijekom rada 103
   1.3. Zbrinjavanje uređaja u otpad 104
2. Nazivi i funkcije dijelova 104
3. Rukovanje uređajem 104
   3.1. UKLJUČIVANJE / ISKLJUČIVANJE 104
   3.2. Odabir načina rada 104
   3.3. Namještanje temperature prostorije 105
   3.4. Namještanje brzine ventilatora 105
   3.5. Prozračivanje 105
   3.6. Ostalo 105
4. Praktični savjeti za uporabu 106
5. Održavanje uređaja 106
6. Otklanjanje poteškoća 107
7. Ugradnja, premještanje i provjera 108
8. Tehničke karakteristike 108

1. Mjere sigurnosti

- **Prije rukovanja uređajem obavezno pročitajte cijelo poglavlje "Mjere sigurnosti".**
- **U njem se nalaze važne napomene o sigurnosti. Obavezno ih se pridržavajte.**

Objašnjenje simbola u tekstu

⚠ Upozorenje:
Opisuje mjere opreza koje treba poduzeti kako bi se spriječila opasnost od ozljeda ili smrt korisnika.

⚠ Oprez:
Opisuje mjere opreza kojih se treba pridržavati radi sprječavanja oštećenja uređaja.

Objašnjenje simbola u crtežima

- : Označava radnju koju je potrebno izbjegavati.
- : Označava da je potrebno pridržavati se važnih uputa.
- : Označava dio koji mora biti uzemljen.
- : Označava da je potreban oprez zbog rotirajućih dijelova. (Ovaj simbol nalazi se na naljepnici na glavnoj jedinici.) <Boja: žuta>
- : Opasnost od strujnog udara. (Ovaj simbol nalazi se na naljepnici na glavnoj jedinici.) <Boja: žuta>

⚠ Upozorenje:
Pozorno pročitajte sve naljepnice na glavnoj jedinici.

1.1. Ugradnja

- **Kada pročitajte ovaj priručnik, njega i Priručnik za ugradnju spremite na sigurno mjesto u slučaju budućih potreba. Ako će uređajem rukovati druge osobe, svakako im dajte ovaj priručnik.**

⚠ Upozorenje:
- **Uređaj ne smije ugrađivati korisnik. Ugradnju klimatizacijskog uređaja prepustite prodavaču ili ovlaštenoj tvrtki. Neispravna ugradnja može prouzročiti propuštanje vode, strujni udar ili požar.**
- **Koristite samo opremu koji odobri Mitsubishi Electric i zatražite prodavača ili ovlaštenu tvrtku da je ugradi. Neispravna ugradnja opreme može prouzročiti propuštanje vode, strujni udar ili požar.**
- **U priručniku za ugradnju opisan je predloženi način ugradnje. Sve strukturne promjene potrebne za ugradnju moraju biti izvedene u skladu s građevinskim propisima.**
- **Ne popravljajte uređaj i ne prenosite ga sami na drugo mjesto. Neispravan popravka može prouzročiti propuštanje vode, strujni udar ili požar. Ako morate popraviti ili premjestiti uređaj, obratite se prodavaču.**
- **Električne dijelove držite dalje od vode (vode za pranje) i sl.**
- **To može prouzročiti strujni udar, požar ili dim.**
  Napomena1: Pri pranju izmjenjivača topline i ispusne posude, kutija regulatora, motor i pretvarač moraju ostati suhi, stoga upotrijebite vodootpornu zaštitu.
  Napomena2: Ne ispuštajte vodu za pranje iz ispusne posude i izmjenjivača topline uz pomoć odvodne pumpe. Ispuštajte ih zasebno.
- **Uređajem ne smiju bez nadzora rukovati djeca i nemoćne osobe.**
- **Djeca trebaju biti pod nadzorom kako se ne bi igrala uređajem.**
- **Ne koristite aditiv za detektiranje propuštanja.**

1) Vanjska jedinica

⚠ Upozorenje:
- **Vanjska jedinica mora se ugraditi na čvrstu, ravnu podlogu, na mjestu gdje se ne nakuplja snijeg, lišće i smeće.**
- **Ne gazite i ne stavljajte predmete na jedinicu. Možete pasti s nje i ozlijediti se ili jedinica može pasti na pod.**

⚠ Oprez:
Vanjsku jedinicu treba ugraditi na mjesto gdje izlazni zrak i buka neće ometati susjede.

2) Unutrašnja jedinica

⚠ Upozorenje:
Unutrašnja jedinica mora se čvrsto ugraditi. Ako jedinica nije čvrsto ugrađena, mogla bi pasti i nekog ozlijediti.

3) Daljinski regulator

⚠ Upozorenje:
Daljinski regulator treba ugraditi tako da se djeca njime ne mogu igrati.

4) Odvodno crijevo

⚠ Oprez:
Odvodno crijevo mora biti tako postavljeno da se voda može nesmetano ispuštati. Neispravna ugradnja može prouzročiti propuštanje vode i oštetiti namještaj.

5) Strujni vodovi, osigurač ili sigurnosna sklopka

⚠ Upozorenje:
- **Uređaj mora imati vlastiti strujni krug. Drugi uređaji priključeni na isti strujni krug mogli bi preopteretiti mrežu.**
- **Mora postojati glavna strujna sklopka.**
- **Pripazite na vrijednosti napona uređaja i strujne sklopke. Ne koristite osigurač ili sklopku veće vrijednosti od navedene.**

6) Uzemljenje

⚠ Oprez:
- **Uređaj je potrebno prikladno uzemljiti. Ne priključujte vod uzemljenja na plinsku cijev, vodovodnu cijev, gromobran ili telefonski vod. Ako se uređaj ispravno ne uzemlji, to može prouzročiti strujni udar.**
- **Redovito provjeravajte je li vod uzemljenja iz vanjske jedinice ispravno priključen na priključak mase uređaja i na elektrodu mase.**

1.2. Tijekom rada

⚠ Oprez:
- **Ne pritišćite gumbe oštrim predmetom, jer se time može oštetiti daljinski regulator.**
- **Ne savijajte i ne povlačite kabel daljinskog regulatora, jer se time može oštetiti regulator i postati neispravan.**
- **Ne skidajte prednju masku daljinskog regulatora. Opasnost je skidati masku regulatora i dodirivati tiskanu pločicu sa strujnim krugovima. To može prouzročiti požar i kvar.**
- **Ne brišite daljinski regulator benzinom, razrjeđivačem, kemijskim krpama i sl. Može doći do promjene boje i kvara. Za uklanjanje teških mrlja umočite krpu u blagu otopinu deterdženta pomiješanog s vodom, očistite mrlje i ponovno obrišite suhom krpom.**
- **Ne blokirajte i ne pokrivajte usisne i izlazne otvore na vanjskoj i unutrašnjoj jedinici. Visoki dijelovi namještaja ispod unutrašnje jedinice ili krupni predmeti kao što su velike kutije postavljeni u blizini unutrašnje jedinice umanjit će učinak uređaja.**

⚠ Upozorenje:

- **Ne prskajte uređaj vodom i ne dodirujte ga mokrim rukama. To može prouzročiti strujni udar**
- **Ne raspršujte zapaljivi plin u blizini uređaja. To može izazvati požar.**
- **Ne stavljajte plinski grijač ili druge uređaje s otvorenim plamenom na mjesto gdje će biti izloženi izlaznom zraku iz uređaja. To može prouzročiti nepotpuno sagorijevanje.**

⚠ Upozorenje:

- **Ne skidajte prednju ploču i rešetku ventilatora s vanjske jedinice dok uređaj radi. Mogli biste se ozlijediti ako dodirnete rotirajuće, vruće ili dijelove pod naponom.**
- **Ne gurajte prste, štapiće i sl. u usisne i izlazne otvore, jer biste se mogli ozlijediti, budući se ventilator u uređaju okreće velikom brzinom. Budite posebno oprezni ako su u blizini djeca.**
- **Uočite li čudne mirise, prekinite s uporabom uređaja, isključite glavnu sklopku i obratite se prodavaču. Inače može doći do kvara, strujnog udara ili požara.**
- **Ako uočite posebno neuobičajenu buku ili vibracije, prekinite rad, isključite glavnu sklopku i obratite se prodavaču.**
- **Ne pothlađujte prostoriju. Najprimjerenija unutrašnja temperatura jest ona 5 °C niža od vanjske.**
- **Ne ostavljajte nemoćne osobe i djecu da sjede ili stoje na putu strujanja zraka iz klimatizacijskog uređaja. To može prouzročiti zdravstvene poteškoće.**

⚠ Oprez:

- **Ne usmjeravajte struju zraka na biljke ili životinje u kavezu.**
- **Redovito prozračujte prostoriju. Ako uređaj neprekidno i dugo vremena radi u zatvorenoj prostoriji, zrak će postati ustajao.**

U slučaju kvara

⚠ Upozorenje:

- **Ne prepravljajte klimatizacijski uređaj. Savjetujte se s prodavačem u slučaju popravka ili servisa. Neispravan popravak može prouzročiti propuštanje vode, strujni udar, požar i sl.**
- **Ako se na daljinskom regulatoru očita pogreška, klimatizacijski uređaj ne radi ili ako postoji neka druga neuobičajena situacija, prekinite rad i savjetujte se s prodavačem. Ako uređaj nastavite koristiti u takvom stanju, to može prouzročiti požar ili kvar.**
- **Ako se strujna sklopka često aktivira, obratite se prodavaču. Ako ostane u takvom stanju, može nastati požar ili kvar.**
- **Ako rashladni plin procuri ili propušta, prekinite rad klimatizacijskog uređaja, temeljito prozračite prostoriju i obratite se prodavaču. Ako uređaj ostane u takvom stanju, može doći do nesreće uslijed manjka kisika.**

Ako se klimatizacijski uređaj dulje vrijeme neće koristiti

- **Ako se klimatizacijski uređaj dulje vrijeme neće koristiti zbog promjene godišnjeg doba, ostavite ga neka radi 4 do 5 sati dok se unutrašnjost u potpunosti ne osuši. Inače bi se mogla razviti nehigijenska i opasna plijesan koja se može raspršiti po prostoriji.**
- **Ako ga dulje vrijeme nećete koristiti, isključite ga preko gumba za [napajanje].**
  Ako se napajanje ne isključi, uzalud ćete potrošiti nekoliko desetaka vati struje. Osim toga, nakupljena prašina i sl. može prouzročiti požar.
- **12 sati prije početka korištenja uređaja uključite gumb za napajanje.**
  Ne isključujte napajanje tijekom razdoblja povećane uporabe uređaja. To može izazvati požar.

1.3. Zbrinjavanje uređaja u otpad

⚠ Upozorenje:

Ako morate zbrinuti uređaj u otpad, obratite se prodavaču. Ako se cijevi neispravno skinu, rashladni (fluorougljični) plin može izaći i doći u dodir s kožom te prouzročiti ozljede. Ispuštanje rashladnog plina u atmosferu štetno je za okoliš.

2. Nazivi i funkcije dijelova

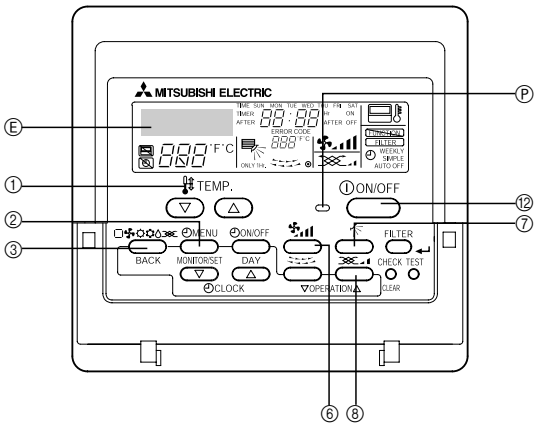
Ugradnja i vađenje filtra

[Fig. A] (Str.8)

⚠ Oprez:

- **Pri vađenju filtra poduzmite mjere za zaštitu očiju od prašine. Ako se morate popeti na stolac, pripazite da ne padnete.**
- **Pri zamjeni filtra isključite napajanje.**

3. Rukovanje uređajem



Prije početka rada

- Počnite s radom nakon što na zaslonu nestane poruka “PLEASE WAIT” (Pričekajte molim). Poruka “PLEASE WAIT” (Pričekajte molim) nakratko će se prikazati u prikazu temperature u prostoriji (maks. 3 minute) kada se uključi napajanje i nakon nestanka struje. To nije znak neispravnosti klimatizacijskog uređaja.
- Odabir načina rada unutrašnje jedinice ograničen je radnim statusom vanjske jedinice na koji je unutrašnja jedinica priključena. Ako vanjska jedinica i neke od unutrašnjih jedinica priključenih na vanjske jedinice već rade u rashladnom načinu, onda će, primjerice, za ostale jedinice u istoj skupini biti dostupan samo rashladni način. Ako se odabere drugi način rada, simbol koji odgovara traženom načinu rada će treptati, što znači da taj način trenutno nije dostupan. Isto vrijedi za načine rada sušenja i grijanja. To ograničenje, međutim, ne odnosi se na modele koji podržavaju istodobnu funkciju hlađenja i grijanja.
- Vanjske jedinice će se zaustaviti kada se zaustave sve unutrašnje jedinice priključene na njihove vanjske jedinice.
- Tijekom grijanja, čak i ako je unutrašnja jedinica namještena na rad dok vanjska jedinica obavlja odmrzavanje, rad će započeti nakon što se završi odmrzavanje vanjske jedinice.

3.1. UKLJUČIVANJE / ISKLJUČIVANJE

Početak rada

1. **Pritisnite gumb ⑫ [ON/OFF]**
   Ⓟ Svijetli žaruljica rada i započinje rad.

Prekid rada

1. **Ponovno pritisnite gumb ⑫ [ON/OFF]**
   Gasi se žaruljica rada i rad se prekida.

- Nakon namještanja gumba, pritiskom gumba za [ON/OFF] može se poslije samo ponoviti ista radnju.
- Tijekom rada svijetli žaruljica rada iznad gumba [ON/OFF].

⚠ Oprez:

Čak i ako se gumb [ON/OFF] pritisne odmah po prekidu rada, rad će se moći nastaviti tek nakon 3 minute. To je radi zaštite uređaja. Rad će automatski započeti nakon isteka 3 minute.

3.2. Odabir načina rada

Prilikom odabir načina rada

1. **Pritisnite gumb ③ [Način rada (BACK)]**
   Uzastopnim pritiskanjem gumba za odabir načina rada mijenja se način rada na Ⓔ “ COOL”, “ DRY”, “ FAN”, (“ AUTO”) i (“ HEAT”). Odabrani način rada možete očitati sa zaslona.

HR

Za hlađenje

Pritisnite gumb ③ [Način rada (BACK)] dok se na zaslonu ne prikaže "☼ COOL".

Za sušenje

Pritisnite gumb ③ [Način rada (BACK)] dok se na zaslonu ne prikaže "♢ DRY".

- Unutrašnji ventilator sporo se okreće i onemogućava promjenu brzine ventilatora.
- Sušenje se ne može obaviti ako je temperatura prostije manja od 18 °C.

Za ventilator

Pritisnite gumb ③ [Način rada (BACK)] dok se na zaslonu ne prikaže "FAN".

- Ventilator cirkulira zrak u prostoriji.
- Temperatura prostorije ne može se mijenjati dok radi ventilator.

⚠ Oprez:

Ne boravite dulje vrijeme izravno na izlazu hladnog zraka. Prekomjerno izlaganje hladnom zraku štetno je za zdravlje i stoga to morate izbjegavati.

Sušenje

Sušenje je postupak odvlaživanja upravljan mikroračunalom kojim se nadzire prekomjerno hlađenje zraka ovisno o odabranoj temperaturi. (Nije primjenjivo za grijanje.)

1. Dok se ne postigne odabrana temperatura prostorije
   Kompresor i unutrašnji ventilator povezani su u skladu s promjenom temperature prostorije i automatski će se uključiti i isključiti.
2. Kada se postigne odabrana temperatura prostorije
   Zaustavit će se kompresor i unutrašnji ventilator.
   Ako uređaj miruje 10 minuta, kompresor i unutrašnji ventilator uključivat će se na 3 minute kako bi se održala niska vlaga.

Za grijanje

Pritisnite gumb ③ [Način rada (BACK)] dok se na zaslonu ne prikaže "☼ HEAT".

Oznaka "DEFROST" tijekom grijanja

Prikazuje se samo dok traje odmrzavanje.

"STAND BY"

Prikazuje se od početka postupka grijanja do izlaza toplog zraka.

⚠ Oprez:

- **Ako se klimatizacijski uređaj koristi zajedno s grijačima, dobro prozračite prostoriju. Nedovoljno prozračivanje može prouzročiti nesreće zbog manjka kisika.**
- **Ne stavljajte grijač na mjesto gdje će biti izloženo strujanju zraka iz klimatizacijskog uređaja.**
  Time možete prouzročiti nedovoljno sagorijevanje grijača.
- **Mikroračunalo se uključuje u sljedećim slučajevima:**
- **Zrak ne izlazi kada se pokrene grijanje.**
  - Kako ne bi izašao hladan zrak, unutrašnji ventilator postupno se uključuje redom od malog, slabog, pa do zadanog strujanja, ovisno o porastu temperature izlaznog zraka. Pričekajte trenutak dok strujanje zraka prirodno ne počne izlaziti.
- **Ventilator se ne okreće na zadanoj temperaturi.**
  - U nekim modelima, sustav se prebacuje na malo strujanje zraka kada temperatura prostorije dostigne zadanu temperature. U drugim slučajevima, zaustavlja se kako bi se spriječio izlaz hladnog zraka tijekom odmrzavanja.
- **Zrak izlazi čak i kada je rad prekinut.**
  - Oko 1 minute nakon prekida rada unutrašnji se ventilator još može okretati kako bi se uklonila dodatna toplina zbog električnog grijača i sl.
    Brzina ventilatora bit će mala ili velika.

3.3. Namještanje temperature prostorije

Promjena temperature prostorije

Pritisnite gumb ① [Namještanje temperature] i namjestite željenu temperaturu prostorije.

Svakim pritiskom gumba (△) i (▽) temperatura se mijenja za 1 °C.
Ako držite pritisnute gumbe, temperatura se brzo mijenja za 1 °C.

- Unutrašnja temperatura može se namjestiti u sljedećem rasponu.
  Hlađenje/sušenje : 19 °C do 30 °C
  Grijanje : 17 °C do 28 °C
- Temperatura se ne može namjestiti u načinu rada ventilatora.

* Raspon prikaza temperature u prostoriji je od 8 °C do 39 °C. Izvan tog raspona na zaslonu trepti ili 8 °C ili 39 °C, što znači da je temperatura prostorije niža odnosno viša od prikazane.

3.4. Namještanje brzine ventilatora

Promjena brzine ventilatora

Svakim pritiskom gumba ⑥ [Brzina ventilatora], ona se redom mijenja od niske do visoke.

Kod elektroničke operacije sušenja, unutrašnji ventilator automatski se prebacuje na nisku brzinu. Nije moguće promijeniti brzinu ventilatora. (Mijenja se samo prikaz na daljinskom regulatoru.)

* Svakim pritiskom gumba za namještanje brzine ventilatora mijenja se brzina ventilatora.

Brzina ventilatora: 3 stupnja

Prikaz: (Nisko)→ (Srednje)→ (Visoko)

3.5. Prozračivanje

- Jedinica za prozračivanje (obradna jedinica OA ili LOSSNAY) automatski se uključuje kada se pokrene unutrašnja jedinica koja je s njom povezana.
- Ako pritisnete gumb ⑧ [Prozračivanje] dok je unutrašnja jedinica zaustavljena, uključit će se samo ventilator.
- Za promjenu brzine ventilatora pritisnite gumb ⑧ [Prozračivanje].
- Ovisno o modelima, ventilator unutrašnje jedinice će se uključiti dok je uređaj u načinu prozračivanja.

3.6. Ostalo

	:Prikazuje se ako upravljanje vodi centralna upravljačka jedinica (nije isporučena) i sl.
STAND BY DEFROST	: Prikazuje se od početka postupka grijanja do izlaza toplog zraka.
CHECK	: Prikazuje se ako postoji neka neispravnost na uređaju.
NOT AVAILABLE	: Kada se pritisne gumb funkcije koju unutrašnja jedinica ne može provesti, oznaka trepti zajedno s prikazom te funkcije.
	: U sustavu u kojem prikaz [Senzor] označava "daljinski regulator", mjerenje temperature prostorije obavlja se preko senzora temperature ugrađenog u daljinski regulator.
FILTER	: Prikazuje se kada je potrebno očistiti filtar. Dvaput pritisnite gumb ⑪ [FILTER (↵)], oznaka će nestati.

HR

4. Praktični savjeti za uporabu

Čak i neznatnim održavanjem klimatizacijskog uređaja možete poboljšati njegovu učinkovitost u pogledu učinka klimatizacije, potrošnje električne energije i sl.

Namjestite ispravnu temperaturu

- Kod hlađenja, optimalna je temperaturna razlika od oko 5 °C između vanjske i unutrašnje temperature.
- Podizanjem temperature prostorije za 1 °C kod hlađenja uštedi se oko 10 % električne energije.
- Prekomjerno hlađenje štetno je za zdravlje. Također se nepotrebno troši električna energija.

Temeljito očistite filtar

- Ako se mrežica filtra začepi, to može značajno umanjiti strujanje zraka i učinak klimatizacije.
  Osim toga, ako se stanje ne popravi, može nastati kvar. Veoma je važno da očistite filtar na početku sezone grijanja i hlađenja. (Ako se nakupila debela prašina i prljavština, dobro očistite filtar.)

Spriječite prodiranje topline tijekom hlađenja

- Da biste spriječili prodiranje topline tijekom hlađenja, zaslonite izravnu sunčevu svjetlost zavjesom ili roletama na prozoru. Također ne otvarajte vrata osim u slučaju nužde.

Povremeno prozračujte

- Budući da se zrak u prostoriji koja je dugo vremena zatvorena postupno onečisti, povremeno je potrebno prozračiti prostoriju. Ako se plinski uređaji koriste zajedno s klimatizacijskim uređajem, potrebne su posebne mjere opreza. Ako se koristi jedinica za prozračivanje "LOSSNAY" naše tvrtke, prozračivanje se može provesti uz manje gubitke. Pojedinosti o toj jedinici možete saznati od prodavača.

5. Održavanje uređaja

Održavanje filtara uvijek moraju provoditi stručnjaci.
Prije održavanja isključite napajanje.

⚠ Oprez:

- **Prije početka čišćenja prekinite rad i isključite napajanje.**
  Unutrašnji ventilator okreće se velikom brzinom, stoga može prouzročiti ozljede.
- **Unutrašnje jedinice opremljene su filtrima koji uklanjaju prašinu iz usisanog zraka.**
  Čistite filtre na načine prikazane na crtežima. (Uobičajeni filtar treba čistiti jednom tjednom, a dugotrajni filtar na početku svake sezone.)
- **Trajanje filtra ovisi o mjestu ugradnje uređaja i načinu rada.**

Postupak čišćenja

- Nježno obrišite prašinu ili je očistite usisavačem. Ako postoje teška zaprljanja, operite filtar u mlakoj vodi pomiješanoj s blagom otopinom deterdženta ili vode, a zatim ga dobro isperite od deterdženta. Nakon pranja ga osušite i ugradite na mjesto.

⚠ Oprez:

- **Ne sušite filtar na sunčevoj svjetlosti ili uz pomoć vatre i sl.. Filtar se na taj način može deformirati.**
- **Može se deformirati i ako ga perete u vrućoj vodi (toplijoj od 50 °C).**

⚠ Oprez:

Ne lijevajte vodu i ne rasprskavajte zapaljive sprejeve po klimatizacijskom uređaju. Takvim načinom čišćenja klimatizacijski uređaj se može pokvariti, te može doći do strujnog udara ili požara.

6. Otklanjanje poteškoća

Prije traženja pomoći servisa, pogledajte sljedeće savjete:

Stanje uređaja	Daljinski regulator	Uzrok	Otklanjanje poteškoća
Ne radi.	Ne svijetli prikaz "◉". Ništa se ne pojavljuje nakon pritiska gumba [ON/OFF].	Nema struje.	Nakon vraćanja struje pritisnite gumb [ON/OFF].
		Isključeno je napajanje.	Uključite napajanje.
		Pregorio je osigurač na mreži.	Zamijenite osigurač.
		Aktiviran je prekidač uzemljenja.	Ugradite prekidač uzemljenja.
Zrak struji, ali ne hladi ili grije dovoljno.	Na zaslonu je prikazano da je u radnom stanju.	Neispravno namještena temperatura.	Nakon provjere namještene temperature i temperature na ulazu na zaslonu, pogledajte [Namještanje temperature prostorije] i pritisnite gumb za namještanje.
		Filtar je pun prašine i prljavštine.	Očistite filtar. (Pogledajte [Održavanje uređaja].)
		Postoje zapreke na ulazu i izlazu zraka unutrašnje i vanjskih jedinica.	Izvadite.
		Otvoreni su prozori i vrata.	Zatvorite.
Ne izlazi hladan ili topao zrak.	Na zaslonu je prikazano da radi.	3 minute radi sklop za sprječavanje ponovnog uključivanja.	Pričekajte trenutak. (Radi zaštite kompresora, u unutrašnju je jedinicu ugrađen sklop za sprječavanje ponovnog uključivanja nakon 3 minute. Zbog toga se može dogoditi da se kompresor neće odmah uključiti. Ima slučajeva kada to razdoblje ne traje 3 minute.)
		Unutrašnja jedinica je uključena tijekom grijanja i odmrzavanja.	Pričekajte trenutak. (Grijanje započinje nakon prekida odmrzavanja.)
Kratko radi, ali se brzo isključi.	Na zaslonu trepti poruka "CHECK" i šifra.	Postoje zapreke na ulazu i izlazu zraka unutrašnje i vanjskih jedinica.	Ponovno pokrenite nakon vađenja.
		Filtar je pun prašine i prljavštine.	Ponovno pokrenite nakon čišćenja filtra. (Pogledajte [Održavanje uređaja].)
Zvuk ispuha i okretanje motora čuje se nakon što se prekine rad.	Sve žaruljice su ugašene osim prikaza "◉".	Dok unutrašnje jedinice rashlađuju, uređaj će se zaustaviti na 3 minute radi ispuštanja vode nakon prekida hlađenja.	Pričekajte 3 minute.
Zvuk ispuha i okretanje motora čuje se isprekidano nakon što se prekine rad.	Sve žaruljice su ugašene osim prikaza "◉".	Ako su druge unutrašnje jedinice u načinu hlađenja, uvodi se ispuštena voda. Kada se prikupi ispusna voda, pokrenut će se mehanizam ispusta vode.	Brzo će se zaustaviti. (Ako se buka ponovi više do 2 - 3 puta na sat, zatražite pomoć servisera.)
Topli zrak izlazi isprekidano kada je termostat isključen ili dok radi ventilator.	Na zaslonu je prikazano da je u radnom stanju.	Ako su druge unutrašnje jedinice u načinu grijanja, povremeno se otvaraju i zatvaraju kontrolni ventili radi održavanja stabilnosti sustava.	Brzo će se zaustaviti. (Ako u maloj prostoriji temperatura naraste na nesnosnu razinu, prekinite rad.)

- Ako se rad prekine zbog nestanka struje, uključuje se sklop za sprječavanje ponovnog uključivanja u slučaju nestanka struje i onemogućava rad uređaja čak i kada se struja vrati. U tom slučaju ponovno pritisnite gumb [ON/OFF] i počnite s radom.

Ako neispravnosti ostanu i nakon što ste pogledali gornje savjete, isključite napajanje i obratite se prodavaču s podacima o nazivu proizvoda, opisom neispravnosti i sl. Ako trepti prikaz "[CHECK]" i 4-znamenkasta šifra, obavijestite prodavača o sadržaju prikaza (šifru). Ne pokušavajte sami popraviti uređaj.

Sljedeći simptomi nisu znak neispravnosti klimatizacijskog uređaja:

- Zrak iz klimatizacijskog uređaja ponekad može imati miris. To je zbog dima cigareta u zraku prostorije, mirisu kozmetike, zidova, namještaja i sl. koji su ušli u klimatizacijski uređaj.
- Odmah nakon uključivanja i isključivanja uređaja može se čuti psikavi zvuk. To je zvuk rashladnog sredstva koje teče kroz klimatizacijski uređaj. To je uobičajeno.
- Klimatizacijski uređaj ponekad klikne ili trzne na početku ili kraju hlađenja ili grijanja. To je zbog trenja na prednjoj ploči i drugim dijelovima zbog širenja i sužavanja uslijed promjene temperature. To je uobičajeno.
- Brzina ventilatora se mijenja čak i kad nije izvršeno podešavanje. Brzina ventilatora automatski se postepeno povećava od niske prema željenoj brzini, kako pri početku zagrijavanja ne bi došlo do ispuhavanja hladnog zraka. Uređaj može smanjiti brzinu ventilatora radi zaštite motora ventilatora u slučaju da se zrak pregrije ili ventilator radi prebrzo.

7. Ugradnja, premještanje i provjera

Odabir mjesta ugradnje
Obratite se prodavaču zbog pojedinosti o ugradnji i premještanju instalacije.

⚠ Oprez:
Ne ugrađujte klimatizacijski uređaj na mjesto gdje postoji opasnost od curenja zapaljivog plina.
Ako plin procuri i nakupi se oko uređaja, može nastati požar.

Klimatizacijski uređaj ne ugrađujte na sljedeća mjesta:

- gdje postoji mnogo strojnog ulja
- u blizini morskih površina i plaža gdje je zrak slan.
- gdje je visoka vlažnost
- gdje u blizini postoje izvori tople vode
- gdje postoji sumporni plin
- gdje postoje strojevi koji rade na visokoj frekvenciji (npr. visokofrekventni uređaj za varenje)
- gdje se često koristi kisela otopina
- gdje se često koriste posebni sprejevi
- Unutrašnju jedinicu ugradite u vodoravnom položaju. Inače može procuriti voda.
- Poduzmite potrebne mjere za zaštitu od buke kod ugradnje klimatizacijskog uređaja u bolnice ili komunikacijske tvrtke.

Ako se klimatizacijski uređaj koristi na nekom od tih mjesta, mogući su česti prekidi rada. Preporučujemo da izbjegavate takve vrste mjesta za ugradnju.
Za pojedinosti se obratite prodavaču.

Električni radovi

⚠ Oprez:
- **Električne radove mora izvesti osoba koja je kvalificirana kao električar u skladu s [tehničkim normama u pogledu električnih instalacija], [pravila o unutrašnjem ožičenju] i uputama iz priručnika za ugradnju uz isključivu upotrebu zasebnog strujnog kruga. Drugi proizvodi na istom izvoru napajanja mogu aktivirati strujne sklopke i osigurače.**
- **Ne priključujte vod uzemljenja na plinsku cijev, vodovodnu cijev, arester, gromobran ili telefonski vod. Za pojedinosti se obratite prodavaču.**
- **Kod nekih mjesta ugradnje obvezna je ugradnja prekidača uzemljenja. Za pojedinosti se obratite prodavaču.**

Premještanje instalacije

- Kod premještanja i ponovne ugradnje klimatizacijskog uređaja u slučaju proširivanja, obnove ili promjene smještaja, unaprijed se obratite prodavaču radi procjene troška stručnog tehničkog posla potrebnog za premještanje instalacije.

⚠ Oprez:
Pri premještanju ili ponovnoj ugradnji klimatizacijskog uređaja, savjetujte se s prodavačem.
Neispravna ugradnja može prouzročiti strujni udar, požar i sl.

Buka

- Kod ugradnje odaberite mjesto koje može podnijeti punu težinu klimatizacijskog uređaja, te gdje se mogu smanjiti buka i vibracije.
- Odaberite mjesto gdje hladan i topao zrak te buka iz vanjske jedinice klimatizacijskog uređaja neće ometati susjede.
- Ako se u blizinu ulaza zraka vanjske jedinice klimatizacijskog uređaja nalazi neki strani predmet, to može umanjiti učinkovitosti i povećati buku. Ne stavljajte zapreke pred ulaz zraka.
- Ako klimatizacijski uređaj stvara neuobičajene zvukove, obratite se prodavaču.

Održavanje i pregled

- Ako se klimatizacijski uređaj koristi u više godišnjih doba, unutrašnjost se može zaprljati i umanjiti učinkovitost.
  Ovisno o uvjetima uporabe, mogu nastati neugodni mirisi, a odvod se može smanjiti zbog prašine i prljavštine.

8. Tehničke karakteristike

Serija PEFY-P-VMA(L)-E

Artikl \ Model			P20VMA(L)-E	P25VMA(L)-E	P32VMA(L)-E	P40VMA(L)-E	P50VMA(L)-E
Izvor napajanja			~220-240V 50Hz				
Kapacitet hlađenja*1 / Kapacitet grijanja*1		kW	2,2/2,5	2,8/3,2	3,6/4,0	4,5/5,0	5,6/6,3
Diemnzije	Visina / Širina / Dubina	mm	250/700/732	250/700/732	250/700/732	250/900/732	250/900/732
Neto masa		kg	23	23	23	26	26
Ventilator	Količina zraka (nisko-srednje-visoko)	m^3/min	6,0-7,5-8,5	6,0-7,5-8,5	7,5-9,0-10,5	10,0-12,0-14,0	12,0-14,5-17,0
	Vanjski statički tlak*2	Pa	35/50/70/100/150	35/50/70/100/150	35/50/70/100/150	35/50/70/100/150	35/50/70/100/150
Jačina zvuka (nisko-srednje-visoko)*3		dB(A)	23-25-26	23-25-26	23-26-29	23-27-30	25-29-32
Filtar			Standardni filtar				

Artikl \ Model			P63VMA(L)-E	P71VMA(L)-E	P80VMA(L)-E
Izvor napajanja			~220-240V 50Hz		
Kapacitet hlađenja*1 / Kapacitet grijanja*1		kW	7,1/8,0	8,0/9,0	9,0/10,0
Diemnzije	Visina / Širina / Dubina	mm	250/1100/732	250/1100/732	250/1100/732
Neto masa		kg	32	32	32
Ventilator	Količina zraka (nisko-srednje-visoko)	m^3/min	13,5-16,0-19,0	14,5-18,0-21,0	14,5-18,0-21,0
	Vanjski statički tlak*2	Pa	35/50/70/100/150	35/50/70/100/150	35/50/70/100/150
Jačina zvuka (nisko-srednje-visoko)*3		dB(A)	25-29-33	26-29-34	26-29-34
Filtar			Standardni filtar		

Artikl \ Model			P100VMA(L)-E	P125VMA(L)-E	P140VMA(L)-E
Izvor napajanja			~220-240V 50Hz		
Kapacitet hlađenja*1 / Kapacitet grijanja*1		kW	11,2/12,5	14,0/16,0	16,0/18,0
Diemnzije	Visina / Širina / Dubina	mm	250/1400/732	250/1400/732	250/1600/732
Neto masa		kg	42	42	46
Ventilator	Količina zraka (nisko-srednje-visoko)	m^3/min	23,0-28,0-33,0	28,0-34,0-40,0	29,5-35,5-42,0
	Vanjski statički tlak*2	Pa	35/50/70/100/150	35/50/70/100/150	35/50/70/100/150
Jačina zvuka (nisko-srednje-visoko)*3		dB(A)	28-33-37	32-36-40	33-37-42
Filtar			Standardni filtar		

Napomene: * Radna temperatura unutrašnje jedinice.
Hlađenje: 15 °C WB - 24 °C WB
Grijanje: 15 °C DB - 27 °C DB
*1 Kapacitet hlađenja/grijanja označava najvišu radnu vrijednost u sljedećim uvjetima.
Hlađenje: Unutra: 27 °C DB/19 °C WB Vani: 35 °C DB
Grijanje: Unutra: 20 °C DB Vani: 7 °C DB/6 °C WB
*2 Vanjski statički tlak tvornički je namješten na 50 Pa.
*3 Radna buka je vrijednost izmjerena u bešumnoj prostoriji.

HR

Съдържание

1. Мерки за безопасност 109
   1.1. Монтаж 109
   1.2. По време на експлоатация 109
   1.3. Изхвърляне на модула 110
2. Наименование и функции на различните части 110
3. Как да ползваме уреда 110
   3.1. ВКЛЮЧЕНО/ИЗКЛЮЧЕНО 111
   3.2. Избиране на операция 111
   3.3. Регулиране на стайната температура 111
   3.4. Регулиране на скоростта на вентилатора 111
   3.5. Вентилация 111
   3.6. Други 112
4. Интелигентен начин на използване 112
5. Грижи за уреда 112
6. Отстраняване на повреди 113
7. Монтаж, преместване и проверка 114
8. Спецификации 114

1. Мерки за безопасност

▶ Преди да монтирате модула, се уверете, че сте прочели всички "Мерки за безопасност".
▶ "Мерките за безопасност" съдържат важни точки за вашата безопасност. Моля, уверете се, че ги спазвате.

Символи, използвани в текста

⚠ Предупреждение:
Описва мерките, които трябва да се спазват, за да не се допусне опасност от нараняване или смърт на потребителя.

⚠ Внимание:
Описва мерките, които трябва да се спазват, за да не се допусне повреда на модула.

Символи, използвани в илюстрациите

⃠ : Показва действие, което трябва да се избягва.

❗ : Показва, че трябва да се спазват важни инструкции.

⏚ : Показва част, която трябва да бъде заземена.

⚠ : Показва, че трябва да се внимава с въртящи се части. (Този символ е показан на етикета на основния модул.) <Цвят: жълт>

⚠ : Пазете се от токов удар. (Този символ е показан на етикета на основния модул.) <Цвят: жълт>

⚠ Предупреждение:
Прочетете внимателно етикетите, прикрепени към основния модул.

1.1. Монтаж

▶ След като го прочетете, оставете на сигурно място това ръководство, както и ръководството за монтаж, за да правите справки при възникване на въпроси. Ако модулът трябва да се експлоатира от друго лице, се уверете, че този наръчник му е предаден.

⚠ Предупреждение:
- **Модулът не трябва да се монтира от потребителя. Поискайте модулът да бъде монтиран от представител на търговеца или упълномощена компания. Ако модулът е монтиран неправилно, това може да доведе до теч на вода, токов удар или пожар.**
- **Използвайте само принадлежности, разрешени от Mitsubishi Electric, и поискайте те да бъдат монтирани от търговеца или упълномощена компания. Ако принадлежностите се монтират неправилно, това може да доведе до теч на вода, токов удар или пожар.**
- **Ръководството за монтаж представя в подробности предложения метод за монтаж. Всяко конструктивно изменение, необходимо за монтажа, трябва да съответства на изискванията на местните строителни норми и правила.**
- **Никога не ремонтирайте или не премествайте модула на друго място самостоятелно. Ако модулът е ремонтиран неправилно, това може да доведе до теч на вода, токов удар или пожар. Ако модулът трябва да се ремонтира или премести, се посъветвайте с търговеца.**
- **Дръжте електрическите детайли далеч от вода (вода за миене и т.н.).**
- **Това може да доведе до токов удар, да предизвика пожар или дим.**
  Забележка 1: Когато миете топлообменника и отводнителния съд, се уверете, че блокът за управление, моторът и LEV остават сухи, като използвате водозащитно покритие.
  Забележка 2: Никога не източвайте водата за миене на отводнителния съд и топлообменника, като използвате дренажната помпа. Отводнявайте отделно.
- **Уредът не е предназначен за използване от малки деца или хора с увреждания без надзор.**
- **Малките деца трябва да бъдат под наблюдение, за да се гарантира, че те не си играят с уреда.**
- **Не използвайте добавка за откриване на течове.**

1) Външен модул

⚠ Предупреждение:
- **Външният модул трябва да се монтира на устойчива и равна повърхност, на място, където няма натрупване на сняг, листа или боклук.**
- **Не стъпвайте върху уреда и не поставяйте никакви предмети върху него. Вие може да паднете или падането на предмета може да предизвика нараняване.**

⚠ Внимание:
Външният модул трябва да се монтира на място, където въздушната струя и шумът от модула няма да притесняват съседите.

2) Вътрешен модул

⚠ Предупреждение:
Вътрешният модул трябва да бъде надеждно монтиран. Ако модулът е монтиран нестабилно, той може да падне и да причини нараняване.

3) Дистанционен регулатор

⚠ Предупреждение:
Дистанционният регулатор трябва да се монтира по начин, който не позволява на деца да си играят с него.

4) Отводнителен шланг

⚠ Внимание:
Уверете се, че отводнителният шланг е монтиран така, че отводняването да става безпрепятствено. Неправилен монтаж може да доведе до теч на вода и да повреди мебелите.

5) Линия за високо напрежение, предпазител или автоматичен прекъсвач

⚠ Предупреждение:
- **Уверете се, че модулът се захранва от определено за него захранване. Други уреди, свързани със същото захранване, могат да предизвикат претоварване.**
- **Уверете се, че има главен прекъсвач.**
- **Спазете номиналното напрежение на модула, предпазителя или автоматичния прекъсвач. Никога не използвайте проводник или предпазител с по-голям от определения номинал.**

6) Заземяване

⚠ Внимание:
- **Модулът трябва да бъде заземен правилно. Никога не свързвайте заземяващия проводник с газова тръба, тръба за вода, гръмоотвод или заземяващ телефонен проводник. Ако модулът е заземен неправилно, това може да доведе до токов удар.**
- **Проверявайте често дали заземеният проводник от външния модул е правилно свързан със заземяващата клема и заземяващия електрод.**

1.2. По време на експлоатация

⚠ Внимание:
- **Не използвайте никакви остри предмети за натискане на бутоните, тъй като това може да повреди дистанционния регулатор.**
- **Не усуквайте и не дърпайте кабела на дистанционния регулатор, тъй като това може да повреди дистанционния регулатор и да предизвика неизправност.**
- **Никога не отстранявайте горния корпус на дистанционния регулатор. Отстраняването на горния корпус на дистанционния регулатор е опасно, както и пипането на печатните платки в него. Това може да предизвика пожар или повреда.**

BG

- **Никога не почиствайте дистанционния регулатор с бензол, разтворител, кърпички с химикал и т.н. Това може да предизвика обезцветяване и повреда. За премахване на силни замърсявания навлажнете парче плат с неутрален перилен препарат, изстискайте го добре, почистете замърсяванията и почистете още веднъж със суха кърпа.**
- **Никога не блокирайте и не покривайте входящите или изходящите отвори на външния или вътрешния модул. Високи части на мебелите под вътрешния модул или обемисти предмети като големи кутии, поставени в близост до външния модул, намаляват ефективността на модула.**

⚠ Предупреждение:

- **Не разливайте вода върху модула и не пипайте уреда с мокри ръце. Може да се получи токов удар.**
- **Не пръскайте с възпламеним газ в близост до модула. Може да възникне пожар.**
- **Не поставяйте газова отоплителна печка или друг уред с открит пламък, където може да бъде изложен на въздуха, изпускан от модула. Може да се получи непълно изгаряне.**

⚠ Предупреждение:

- **Не отстранявайте предния панел или предпазната решетка на вентилатора от външния модул, когато той работи. Можете да се нараните, ако докоснете въртящи се, горещи части или части под високо напрежение.**
- **Никога не поставяйте пръст, пръчка и т.н. във входните и изходните отвори, в противен случай може да се получи нараняване, тъй като вентилаторът в модула се върти с висока скорост. Бъдете особено внимателни, когато наоколо има деца.**
- **Ако усетите необичайна миризма, спрете да използвате модула, изключете мрежовия превключвател и се посъветвайте с търговеца. В противен случай може да се получи повреда, токов удар или пожар.**
- **Когато забележите изключително необичаен шум или вибрация, спрете модула, изключете мрежовия превключвател и се посъветвайте с търговеца.**
- **Не охлаждайте прекомерно. Най-подходящата вътрешна температура е 5 °C разлика с външната температура.**
- **Не оставяйте инвалиди или малки деца да стоят или да седят на пътя на въздушния поток, идващ от климатизатора. Това може да причини здравословни проблеми.**

⚠ Внимание:

- **Не насочвайте въздушния поток директно към растения или домашни любимци в клетка.**
- **Проветрявайте често помещението. Ако модулът работи продължително в затворено помещение за дълъг период от време, въздухът става застоял.**

В случай на повреда

⚠ Предупреждение:

- **Никога не променяйте климатизатора. За всяка поправка или обслужване се посъветвайте с търговеца. Неправилен ремонт може да доведе до теч на вода, токов удар, пожар и т.н.**
- **Ако дистанционният регулатор дава показание за грешка, климатизаторът не функционира или има нередност – спрете експлоатацията и се свържете с търговеца. Оставане на работещ модул при тези условия може да предизвика пожар или повреда.**
- **Ако прекъсвачът на електрозахранването се включва често, се свържете с търговеца. Ако се остави в това състояние, може да предизвика пожар или повреда.**
- **Ако охлаждащият газ излиза навън или тече, спрете експлоатацията на климатизатора, проветрете добре помещението и се свържете с търговеца. Оставянето на модула в това състояние може да доведе до злополуки поради недостиг на кислород.**

Когато климатизаторът няма да се ползва за дълъг период

- **Когато климатизаторът няма да се ползва за дълъг период поради смяна на сезон и т.н., го оставете да работи 4 – 5 часа при обдухване, докато се изсуши напълно отвътре. Ако не направите това, в различни зони на помещението може да се развие нехигиенична и опасна за здравето плесен.**
- **Когато няма да се ползва за дълъг период, [захранващият блок] трябва да е изключен.**
  Ако захранващият блок остане включен, ще се изразходят няколко (десетки) вата. Също така, натрупването на прах и т.н. може да доведе до пожар.
- **Оставете захранването включено за повече от 12 часа преди начална експлоатация. Не изключвайте захранващия блок по време на сезони на интензивно използване.**
  Това може да предизвика повреда.

1.3. Изхвърляне на модула

⚠ Предупреждение:

Когато е необходимо модулът да се изхвърли, се посъветвайте с търговеца. Ако тръбите се демонтират неправилно, хладилният агент (флуорвъглероден газ) може да изтече, да влезе в контакт с кожата ви и да предизвика нараняване. Пускането на хладилен агент в атмосферата уврежда и околната среда.

2. Наименование и функции на различните части

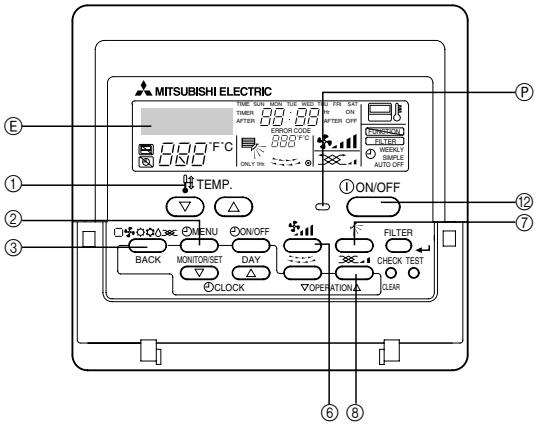
Закачане и откачане на филтъра

[Fig. A] (P.8)

⚠ Внимание:

- **При изваждане на филтъра трябва да се вземат мерки за предпазване на очите от прах. Също така, ако трябва да се качите на табуретка, за да извършите това действие, трябва да внимавате да не паднете.**
- **Изключете захранващия блок, когато се сменя филтърът.**

3. Как да ползваме уреда



Преди започване на експлоатация

- Започнете експлоатация, след като изчезне съобщението "PLEASE WAIT". Съобщението "PLEASE WAIT" се появява за кратко на дисплея за стайната температура (макс. 3 минути), когато електрозахранването е включено или след прекъсване на електрозахранването. То не обозначава неизправност в климатизатора.
- Изборът на работен режим на вътрешния модул е ограничен от работното състояние на външния модул, към който е свързан даден вътрешен модул. Ако външен модул и някои от вътрешните модули, които са свързани към външните модули, вече работят например в режим на охлаждане, за останалата част от модулите в същата група може да се ползва само режим на охлаждане. Ако се иска различен режим, символът, който съответства на искания режим, примигва, за да уведоми потребителя, че режимът не може да се изпълни за момента. Същото е валидно и за режим на изсушаване и отопление. Все пак, това ограничение не се отнася за модели, които поддържат функция на едновременно охлаждане/отопление.
- Външните модули спират, когато се спрат всички вътрешни модули, свързани към съответните външни модули.

- При режим за отопление, дори ако вътрешният модул е настроен за работа, докато външният модул е в режим на размразяване, неговата работа започва след приключване на работата за размразяване на външния модул.

3.1. ВКЛЮЧЕНО/ИЗКЛЮЧЕНО

Започване на операция

1. **Натиснете ⑫ бутон [ON/OFF]**
   Ⓟ Работната лампа светва и операцията започва.

Спиране на операция

1. **Натиснете ⑫ бутон [ON/OFF] отново**
   Работната лампа изгасва и операцията спира.

- След като бутоните вече са настроени, последващо натискане на бутона [ON/OFF] може само да повтори същата операция.
- По време на експлоатация работната лампа над бутона [ON/OFF] свети.

⚠ Внимание:

Дори ако бутонът [ON/OFF] се натисне веднага след като операцията е спряна, в рамките на около 3 минути операцията няма да започне отново. Тази функция пази уреда. Той автоматично започва работа след изтичане на около 3 минути.

3.2. Избиране на операция

Когато се избира операция

1. **Натиснете бутон ③ [Режим (BACK)]**
   Натиснете последователно превключвателите на бутона за желаната операция над Ⓔ "☼ COOL", "△ DRY", "FAN", ("□ AUTO") и ("☼ HEAT").
   За съдържанието на операцията погледнете съобщението на дисплея.

За охлаждане

Натиснете бутон ③ [Режим (BACK)] и спрете на съобщение "☼ COOL".

За изсушаване

Натиснете бутон ③ [Режим (BACK)] и спрете на съобщение "△ DRY".

- Външният вентилатор работи с ниска скорост и не позволява промяна на скоростта на вентилатора.
- Режимът за изсушаване не може да се изпълнява при стайната температура под 18 °C.

За вентилатор

Натиснете ③ бутон [Режим (BACK)] и спрете на съобщение "FAN".

- Режимът за вентилатор е предназначен за циркулация на въздуха в помещението.
- Температурата на помещението не може да се зададе чрез режима за вентилатор.

⚠ Внимание:

Никога не излагайте тялото си директно на студен въздух за дълъг период. Прекомерното излагане на студен въздух е вредно за вашето здраве и следователно трябва да се избягва.

Режим за изсушаване

Изсушаването е операция за отстраняване на влагата, управлявана от микрокомпютър, контролираща прекомерното охлаждане на въздуха според стайната температура по ваш избор. (Не се използва за отопление).

1. До достигане на избраната от вас стайна температура
   Функционирането на компресора и външния вентилатор се определя от промяната на стайната температура и автоматичен цикъл ВКЛЮЧЕНО/ИЗКЛЮЧЕНО.
2. При достигане на избраната от вас стайна температура
   Компресорът и външният вентилатор спират.
   Когато паузата продължи 10 минути, компресорът и външният вентилатор се включват за 3 минути, за да поддържат ниска влажност.

За отопление

Натиснете ③ бутон [Режим (BACK)] и спрете на съобщение "☼ HEAT".

Относно съобщенията по време на режим "DEFROST"

Показват се само по време на режим на размразяване.

"STAND BY"

Показва се от започването на режима за отопление до момента на издухване на топлия въздух.

⚠ Внимание:

- **Когато климатизаторът се използва заедно с отоплителни уреди с пламък, проветрявайте добре помещението. Недостатъчното проветряване може да доведе до злополуки поради недостиг на кислород.**
- **Никога не поставяйте отоплителен уред с открит пламък на място, изложено на въздушния поток от климатизатора.**
  Това може да доведе до непълно изгаряне в отоплителния уред.
- **Микрокомпютърът функционира при следните случаи:**
- **При започване на режим за отопление не се издухва въздух.**
  - За да се предотврати изпускане на студен въздух, външният вентилатор превключва последователно между много слаб/слаб/зададен въздушен поток според нарастване на температурата на издухвания въздух. Изчакайте момента на естествено излизане на въздушния поток.
- **Вентилаторът не се движи със зададената скорост.**
  - При някои модели системата превключва към слаб въздушен поток, когато температурата на помещението достигне зададената температура. В други случаи тя спира, за да не позволи изпускане на студен въздух по време на режим на размразяване.
- **Въздушният поток излиза дори ако операцията е спряна.**
  - Около 1 минута след спиране на операцията външният вентилатор може да се върти, за да премахне допълнителната топлина, генерирана от електрическия нагревател и т.н. Скоростта на вентилатора се включва на висока или ниска степен.

3.3. Регулиране на стайната температура

За промяна на стайната температура

Натиснете ① Бутон [Настройка на температура] и задайте стайна температура по ваш избор.

Еднократното натискане на (△) или (▽) променя настройката с 1 °C.
Ако продължите да натискате, настройката продължава да се сменя с 1 °C.

- Вътрешната температура може да се настройва в следния обхват.
  Охлаждане/изсушаване : 19 °C – 30 °C
  Отопление : 17 °C – 28 °C
- За режим на вентилатор температура не може да се задава.

* Обхватът на стайната температура е 8 °C – 39 °C. Извън този диапазон дисплеят примигва на 8 °C – 39 °C, за да ви информира, че стайната температура е по-висока или по-ниска от показваната температура.

3.4. Регулиране на скоростта на вентилатора

За промяна на скоростта на вентилатора

При всяко натискане на ⑥ бутон [Скорост на вентилатора] той последователно превключва настройките от ниска скорост на висока скорост.

В режим за електронно изсушаване вътрешният вентилатор автоматично се включва на ниска скорост. Превключване на скоростта на вентилатора е невъзможно. (Сменя се само съобщението на дистанционния регулатор.)

* При всяко еднократно натискане на бутона за регулиране на скоростта на вентилатора скоростта на вентилатора се променя.

Скорост на вентилатора: 3 степени

Съобщение: (Ниска)→ (Средна)→ (Висока)

3.5. Вентилация

- Вентилиращият блок (процесор OA или LOSSNAY) се включва автоматично, когато вътрешният модул, съединен с него, влезе в експлоатация.
- Ако ⑧ бутон [Вентилация] се натисне, докато вътрешният модул е спрял, се включва само вентилаторът.
- Натиснете ⑧ бутон [Вентилация], за да промените скоростта на вентилатора.
- В зависимост от моделите, вентилаторът на вътрешния модул се включва, докато модулът е в режим на вентилация.

BG

3.6. Други

	: Показва се, когато управлението се извършва от отделно продаван централизиран блок на управление и т.н.
STAND BY DEFROST	: Показва се от започването на режима за отопление до момента на издухване на топлия въздух.
CHECK	: Това показва, че в модула има някаква нередност.
NOT AVAILABLE	: Когато се натисне бутон за функция, която вътрешният модул не може да изпълни, това съобщение мига едновременно със съобщението за тази функция.
	: В система, в която съобщението [Sensor] (Датчик) се обозначава като "дистанционен регулатор", отчитането на стайната температура се извършва от датчик за стайната температура, вграден в дистанционния регулатор.
FILTER	: Показва се, когато стане време за почистване на филтъра. Натиснете два пъти ⑪ бутон [FILTER (↵)] (Филтър) и съобщението изчезва.

4. Интелигентен начин на използване

Дори минимални грижи за вашия климатизатор могат да спомогнат за по-ефективното му използване по отношение на функциите му, разходите за електричество и т.н.

Настройка на правилната стайна температура

- При режим на охлаждане оптималната разлика между вътрешната и външната температура е 5 °C.
- Ако стайната температура се повиши с 1 °C по време на работа на климатизатора, може да се икономиса 10% електроенергия.
- Прекомерното охлаждане е вредно за здравето. То води и до прекомерен разход на електроенергия.

Почиствайте филтъра внимателно

- Ако ситото на въздушния филтър се задръсти, въздушният поток и климатизационният ефект ще намалеят значително.
  Освен това, ако не се обърне внимание, може да се получи повреда. Особено важно е филтърът да се почиства в началото на сезоните за отопление и охлаждане. (Когато има голямо натрупване на прах и мръсотия, почиствайте филтъра внимателно.)

Предотвратяване на проникването на топлина по време на охлаждане

- За да предотвратите проникване на топлина в режим на охлаждане, поставете завеса на прозореца, за да спрете директната слънчева светлина. Също така, не отваряйте входа или изхода освен в случаи на крайна необходимост.

От време на време проветрявайте

- Тъй като в помещение, което се държи затворено за дълъг период, въздухът периодично се замърсява, от време на време е необходимо проветряване. Когато заедно с климатизатора се използват газови уреди, трябва да се вземат специални предпазни мерки. Ако се използва модул за вентилация "LOSSNAY", разработен от нашата компания, можете да осъществите вентилация с по-малко загуби. За подробности относно този модул се посъветвайте с търговеца.

5. Грижи за уреда

Поддръжката на филтъра винаги трябва да се извършва от сервизен техник.
Преди поддръжка изключете захранващия блок.

⚠ Внимание:

- **Преди да започнете почистване, спрете от експлоатация и изключете захранващия блок. Не забравяйте, че вентилаторът в модула се върти с висока скорост и представлява сериозен риск от увреждане.**
- **Вътрешните модули са оборудвани с филтри за отстраняване на прах от засмуквания въздух. Почистете филтрите, като ползвате методите, показани на следните илюстрации. (Стандартният филтър обикновено се почиства веднъж седмично, а дълготрайният филтър – в началото на всеки сезон.)**
- **Жизненият цикъл на филтъра зависи от мястото на монтаж на модула и неговата експлоатация.**

Как се почиства

- Отстранете праха внимателно или го почистете с прахосмукачка. В случай на силно замърсяване промийте филтъра с хладка вода, смесена с разтворен неутрален почистващ препарат или вода, след което изплакнете почистващия препарат напълно. След измиване го изсушете и го поставете обратно на мястото му.

⚠ Внимание:

- **Не сушете филтъра, като го излагате на директна слънчева светлина или на топлина от огън и т.н. Това може да доведе до деформиране на филтъра.**
- **Измиването му с гореща вода (над 50 °C) също може да доведе до деформация.**

⚠ Внимание:

Никога не пръскайте с вода или запалими спрейове климатизатора. Почистването по този начин може да доведе до повреда на климатизатора, токов удар или пожар.

BG

6. Отстраняване на повреди

Преди да поискате ремонтна услуга, проверете следните точки:

Състояние на уреда	Дистанционен регулатор	Причина	Отстраняване на повреди
Уредът не работи.	Съобщението "◉" не светва. Не се появява съобщение дори когато е натиснат бутон [ON/OFF].	Прекъсване на електрозахранването	След възстановяване на захранването натиснете бутона [ON/OFF].
		Захранващият блок е изключен.	Включете захранващия блок.
		Предпазителят в захранващия блок е изгорял.	Сменете предпазителя.
		Прекъсвачът за утечка в земята е изгорял.	Поставете прекъсвач за утечка в земята.
Въздухът излиза, но той не охлажда достатъчно или не отоплява достатъчно.	Дисплеят показва, че той е в състояние на работа.	Неправилно регулиране на температурата.	След проверка на зададената температура и изписване на температурата на дисплея, вижте [Регулиране на стайната температура] и задействайте бутона за регулиране.
		Филтърът е пълен с прах и мръсотия.	Почистете филтъра. (Вижте [Грижи за уреда].)
		Във входния и изходния въздушен отвор на вътрешния и външния модул има някакви препятствия.	Извадете.
		Отворени врати и прозорци.	Затворете.
Не излиза студен или топъл въздух.	Дисплеят показва, че той работи.	Веригата за предотвратяване на рестартиране работи 3 минути.	Изчакайте малко. (За защита на компресора във вътрешния модул е вградена платка за 3-минутно предотвратяване на рестартиране. Следователно, понякога има случаи, когато компресорът не започва работа незабавно. Това са случаи, когато той не работи в продължение на 3 минути.)
		Вътрешният модул се рестартира по време на отопление и размразяване.	Изчакайте малко. (Отоплението започва след завършване на размразяването.)
Работи за малко, но след това спира.	На дисплея мига "CHECK" и съответният код за проверка.	Във входния и изходния въздушен отвор на вътрешния и външния модул има някакви препятствия.	Пуснете отново след изваждане.
		Филтърът е пълен с прах и мръсотия.	Пуснете отново след почистване на филтъра. (Вижте [Грижи за уреда].)
След спиране все още се чува шум от излизащ въздух и въртене на мотора.	Всички индикатори са изгаснали, с изключение на съобщението "◉".	Когато други вътрешни модули участват в охлаждането, уредът спира след работа на отводняващия механизъм за 3 минути, когато спре охлаждането на въздуха.	Изчакайте 3 минути.
Шумът от излизащ въздух и въртене на мотора може да се чуе на интервали след спиране на работа.	Всички индикатори са изгаснали, с изключение на съобщението "◉".	Когато други вътрешни модули участват в охлаждането, дренираната вода се връща. Ако дренираната вода се събере, отводняващият механизъм започва работа по отводняването.	Той скоро спира. (Ако шумът се повтаря повече от 2 - 3 пъти за един час, повикайте техник.)
Топлият въздух излиза на интервали, когато термостатът е изключен или по време на работата на вентилатора.	Дисплеят показва, че той е в състояние на работа.	Когато други вътрешни модули участват в отоплението, вентилите за управление се отварят и затварят от време навреме, за да поддържат стабилността на системата.	Той скоро спира. (Ако стайната температура се повиши критично високо в малко помещение, спрете експлоатацията.)

- Ако дадена операция спре поради прекъсване на електрозахранването, се включва [защитната платка срещу рестартиране при прекъсване на електрозахранването] и спира работата на модула дори след възстановяване на електрозахранването. В този случай натиснете бутона [ON/OFF] отново за започване на работа.

Ако неизправностите продължат след като сте проверили гореспоменатото, изключете захранващия блок и се свържете с търговеца, като предоставите информация за наименованието на продукта, типа на неизправността и т.н. Ако примигва съобщението за "[CHECK]" и (4-цифрен) код за проверка, съобщете на търговеца съдържанието на съобщението (код за проверка). Никога не се опитвайте да ремонтирате сами.

Следните признаци не са неизправности на климатизатора:

- Въздухът, издухван от климатизатора, понякога може да отделя миризми. Това се дължи на цигарен дим във въздуха на помещението, мирис на козметични средства, миризмите от стената, мебелите и т.н., абсорбирани в климатизатора.
- Веднага след пускане или спиране на климатизатора, може да се чуе свистене. Това е звукът на замразяването, протичащо в климатизатора. Това е нормално.
- Понякога, в началото или в края на режим за охлаждане/отопление, климатизаторът прищраква. Това е шум от триенето на предния панел и другите отделения поради разширяване и свиване, резултат от промяна на температурата. Това е нормално.
- Оборотите на вентилатора се променят, дори когато настройката не се променя. Климатикът автоматично и постепенно увеличава оборотите на вентилатора от ниски обороти до зададените обороти, така че да не вдухва студен въздух в началото на процеса на затопляне. Освен това, той намалява оборотите на вентилатора, за да предпази двигателя на вентилатора, когато температурата на отработения въздух или оборотите на вентилатора станат прекомерно високи.

7. Монтаж, преместване и проверка

Относно мястото за монтаж

Посъветвайте се с търговеца за подробности относно монтажа и преместването на уреда.

⚠ Внимание:

Никога не монтирайте климатизатора там, където съществува риск от изтичане на възпламеним газ.
Ако газът изтече и се натрупа около модула, може да се предизвика експлозия.

Никога не монтирайте климатизатора на място:

- където има много машинно масло
- близо до морски и плажни зони, където въздухът е солен.
- където влажността е висока
- където има горещи извори в близост
- където има серен двуокис
- където има високочестотна металообработваща апаратура (високочестотен заваръчен агрегат и т.н.)
- където често се използва киселинен разтвор
- където се използват специални спрейове
- Монтирайте вътрешния модул хоризонтално. В противен случай може да се предизвика теч на вода.
- Вземете достатъчни мерки срещу шума, когато монтирате климатизаторите в болници или в обществени сгради.

Ако климатизаторът се използва при едно от гореспоменатите условия, може да се очаква чест експлоатационен отказ. Препоръчително е да се избягва монтаж на такъв тип места.
За повече подробности се посъветвайте с търговеца.

Относно електромонтажа

⚠ Внимание:

- **Електромонтажът трябва да се извърши от електроинженер в съответствие с [технически стандарт за спазване при електромонтаж], [правила за вътрешно окабеляване] и инструкциите за монтаж от ръководството с ползване на изключващи вериги. Използването на други продукти със захранващия източник може да доведе до изгаряне на прекъсвачи и предпазители.**
- **Никога не свързвайте заземяващия проводник с газова тръба, тръба за вода, гръмоотвод или заземяващ телефонен проводник. За подробности се посъветвайте с търговеца.**
- **За някои типове места за монтаж монтирането на прекъсвач за утечка в земята е задължително. За подробности се посъветвайте с търговеца.**

Относно монтажа при преместване

- Когато сваляте и монтирате отново климатизатора при разширяване на вашия дом, преустройство или преместване се посъветвайте предварително с търговеца, за да установите каква е стойността на професионалния технически труд, необходим за преместване на уреда.

⚠ Внимание:

Когато местите или монтирате наново климатизатора, се посъветвайте с търговеца. Неправилен монтаж може да доведе до токов удар, пожар и т.н.

Относно шума

- При монтаж изберете място, което може да издържи теглото на климатизатора и където шумът и вибрациите могат да се намалят.
- Изберете място, където топлият или студен въздух и шумът от външния изходен въздушен отвор на климатизатора няма да притесняват съседите.
- Ако предмет се постави в близост до външния изходен въздушен отвор на климатизатора, това може да доведе до намалена функционалност и повишен шум. Не поставяйте никакви препятствия в близост до изходящия въздушен отвор.
- Ако климатизаторът дава необичаен шум, се посъветвайте с търговеца.

Поддръжка и инспекция

- Ако климатизаторът се ползва през няколко сезона, вътрешността му може да се замърси и да се намали функционалността му.
  В зависимост от условията на ползване, могат да се натрупат неприятни миризми, а отводняването да се повреди поради прах, мръсотия и т.н.

8. Спецификации

Серия PEFY-P-VMA(L)-E

Артикул \ Модел		P20VMA(L)-E	P25VMA(L)-E	P32VMA(L)-E	P40VMA(L)-E	P50VMA(L)-E
Захранващ източник		~220-240V 50Hz				
Капацитет на охлаждане*1 / Капацитет на отопление*1	kW	2,2/2,5	2,8/3,2	3,6/4,0	4,5/5,0	5,6/6,3
Размер Височина / Ширина / Дълбочина	мм	250/700/732	250/700/732	250/700/732	250/900/732	250/900/732
Нетно тегло	кг	23	23	23	26	26
Вентилатор Сила на въздушния поток (Ниска-Средна-Висока)	м³/мин	6,0-7,5-8,5	6,0-7,5-8,5	7,5-9,0-10,5	10,0-12,0-14,0	12,0-14,5-17,0
Вентилатор Външно статично налягане*2	Pa	35/50/70/100/150	35/50/70/100/150	35/50/70/100/150	35/50/70/100/150	35/50/70/100/150
Звуково ниво (Ниско-Средно-Високо)*3	dB(A)	23-25-26	23-25-26	23-26-29	23-27-30	25-29-32
Филтър		Стандартен филтър				

Артикул \ Модел		P63VMA(L)-E	P71VMA(L)-E	P80VMA(L)-E
Захранващ източник		~220-240V 50Hz		
Капацитет на охлаждане*1 / Капацитет на отопление*1	kW	7,1/8,0	8,0/9,0	9,0/10,0
Размер Височина / Ширина / Дълбочина	мм	250/1100/732	250/1100/732	250/1100/732
Нетно тегло	кг	32	32	32
Вентилатор Сила на въздушния поток (Ниска-Средна-Висока)	м³/мин	13,5-16,0-19,0	14,5-18,0-21,0	14,5-18,0-21,0
Вентилатор Външно статично налягане*2	Pa	35/50/70/100/150	35/50/70/100/150	35/50/70/100/150
Звуково ниво (Ниско-Средно-Високо)*3	dB(A)	25-29-33	26-29-34	26-29-34
Филтър		Стандартен филтър		

Артикул \ Модел		P100VMA(L)-E	P125VMA(L)-E	P140VMA(L)-E
Захранващ източник		~220-240V 50Hz		
Капацитет на охлаждане*1 / Капацитет на отопление*1	kW	11,2/12,5	14,0/16,0	16,0/18,0
Размер Височина / Ширина / Дълбочина	мм	250/1400/732	250/1400/732	250/1600/732
Нетно тегло	кг	42	42	46
Вентилатор Сила на въздушния поток (Ниско-Средно-Високо)	м³/мин	23,0-28,0-33,0	28,0-34,0-40,0	29,5-35,5-42,0
Вентилатор Външно статично налягане*2	Pa	35/50/70/100/150	35/50/70/100/150	35/50/70/100/150
Звуково ниво (Ниско-Средно-Високо)*3	dB(A)	28-33-37	32-36-40	33-37-42
Филтър		Стандартен филтър		

Бележки: * Работна температура на вътрешния модул.
Режим на охлаждане: 15 °C WB – 24 °C WB
Режим на отопление: 15 °C DB – 27 °C DB

*1 Капацитетът на охлаждане/отопление посочва максималната стойност на работа при следното условие.
Охлаждане: Отвътре: 27 °C DB/19 °C WB Отвън: 35 °C DB
Отопление: Отвътре: 20 °C DB Отвън: 7 °C DB/6 °C WB

*2 Външното статично налягане е зададено на 50 Pa като фабрична настройка.

*3 Данните за работния шум са получени в шумоизолирано помещение.

Cuprins

1. Măsuri de siguranță 115
   - 1.1. Instalare 115
   - 1.2. În timpul funcționării 115
   - 1.3. Aruncarea aparatului 116
2. Denumirea şi funcțiile diferitelor piese 116
3. Modul de funcționare 116
   - 3.1. PORNIT/OPRIT 116
   - 3.2. Selectarea modului de funcționare 117
   - 3.3. Reglarea temperaturii din încăpere 117
   - 3.4. Reglarea vitezei ventilatorului 117
   - 3.5. Ventilare 117
   - 3.6. Diverse 117
4. Utilizați inteligent aparatul 118
5. Îngrijirea aparatului 118
6. Depanare 119
7. Lucrări de instalare, mutare şi verificare 120
8. Caracteristici tehnice 120

1. Măsuri de siguranță

▶ Înainte de a pune în funcțiune unitatea, citiți cu atenție toate instrucțiunile din capitolul „Măsuri de siguranță“.
▶ În capitolul „Măsuri de siguranță“ sunt enumerate instrucțiuni importante referitoare la siguranța în funcționare. Vă rugăm să respectați aceste instrucțiuni.

Simboluri utilizate în text

⚠ Avertisment:
Descrie măsurile care trebuie luate pentru a preveni producerea de accidente sau decesul utilizatorului.

⚠ Atenție:
Descrie măsurile care trebuie luate pentru a preveni defectarea unității.

Simboluri utilizate în ilustrații

⃠ : Indică o acțiune care trebuie evitată.

: Indică instrucțiunile importante care trebuie respectate.

: Indică o componentă care trebuie împământată.

: Indică măsurile care trebuie luate atunci când lucrați cu piese aflate în mişcare. (Acest simbol este afişat pe eticheta unității principale.) <Culoare: Galben>

: Pericol de electrocutare. (Acest simbol este afişat pe eticheta unității principale.) <Culoare: Galben>

⚠ Avertisment:
Citiți cu atenție etichetele lipite pe unitatea principală.

1.1. Instalare

▶ După ce ați citit acest manual, păstrați-l împreună cu manualul cu instrucțiuni de instalare pentru a-l putea consulta de fiecare dată când este necesar. Dacă unitatea va fi operată de o altă persoană, nu uitați să dați acest manual respectivei persoane.

⚠ Avertisment:
- **Unitatea nu trebuie instalată de utilizator. Cereți furnizorului sau unei companii autorizate să instaleze unitatea de aer condiționat. Dacă unitatea este instalată incorect, se pot produce electrocutări sau incendii.**
- **Folosiți numai accesorii recomandate de Mitsubishi Electric şi cereți dealerului dumneavoastră sau unei companii autorizate să efectueze instalarea aparatului. Dacă accesoriile sunt incorect instalate, se pot produce scurgeri de apă, electrocutări sau incendii.**
- **Manualul cu instrucțiuni de instalare prezintă în detaliu metoda sugerată de instalare. Orice modificare de structură necesară pentru instalarea aparatului trebuie să respecte cerințele codului local pentru construcții.**
- **Nu reparați singur unitatea şi nu o mutați singur într-un alt loc. Dacă reparația este incorect efectuată, se pot produce scurgeri de apă, electrocutări sau incendii. Dacă este nevoie să reparați sau să mutați unitatea, consultați furnizorul dumneavoastră.**
- **Țineți componentele electrice departe de apă (apă de spălare, etc).**
- **Se pot produce electrocutări, incendii sau fum.**
  Nota1: Când spălați schimbătorul de căldură şi recipientul de golire, protejați cutia de comandă, motorul şi LEV cu ajutorul unei huse de protecție impermeabilă.
  Nota2: Nu scoateți apa pe care ați folosit-o la spălarea recipientului de golire şi a schimbătorului de căldură folosind pompa de golire, ci separat.
- **Aparatul nu trebuie lăsat la îndemâna copiilor sau a persoanelor cu deficiențe fără supraveghere.**
- **Copiii mici trebuie urmăriți pentru a nu se juca la aparat.**
- **Nu folosiți aditivi pentru detectarea scurgerilor.**

1) Unitatea externă

⚠ Avertisment:
- **Unitatea externă trebuie instalată pe o suprafață stabilă, plană, într-un loc în care nu se produc acumulări de zăpadă, frunze sau gunoaie.**
- **Nu vă aşezați şi nu puneți diverse obiecte pe unitate. Puteți cădea, sau obiectele pot cădea şi se pot produce accidente.**

⚠ Atenție:
Amplasarea unității externe trebuie să se facă astfel încât aerul şi zgomotul produse de unitate să nu deranjeze vecinii.

2) Unitate internă

⚠ Avertisment:
Unitatea internă trebuie să fie corect fixată. Dacă unitatea este incorect fixată, aceasta poate cădea, producând accidente.

3) Telecomandă

⚠ Avertisment:
Telecomanda trebuie instalată astfel încât copiii să nu se poată juca cu ea.

4) Furtun de evacuare

⚠ Atenție:
Verificați dacă furtunul de evacuare este montat astfel încât golirea să se facă fără întreruperi. În cazul în care instalarea nu este corect efectuată se pot produce scurgeri de apă provocând deteriorarea mobilei.

5) Sursa de alimentare, siguranțele sau întrerupătorul de circuit

⚠ Avertisment:
- **Verificați dacă unitatea este conectată la o sursă de curent separată. Conectarea altor aparate la aceeaşi sursă de alimentare poate produce supraîncărcări ale circuitului.**
- **Verificați dacă există un întrerupător general de rețea.**
- **Respectați tensiunea de alimentare a unității şi valorile nominale ale siguranțelor şi întrerupătoarelor. Nu utilizați un conductor sau o siguranță cu valoare nominală mai mare decât cea specificată.**

6) Împământarea

⚠ Atenție:
- **Unitatea trebuie legată corect la pământ. Nu conectați circuitul de împământare la o țeavă de gaze, apă, circuit de iluminat sau la circuitul de împământare al telefonului. Dacă unitatea nu este corect legată la pământ se pot produce scurtcircuite.**
- **Verificați des dacă circuitul de împământare de la unitatea externă este corect conectat atât la terminalul de împământare al unității cât şi la electrodul de împământare.**

1.2. În timpul funcționării

⚠ Atenție:
- **Nu folosiți obiecte ascuțite pentru a acționa butoanele, căci telecomanda se poate deteriora.**
- **Nu îndoiți şi nu trageți de cablul telecomenzii căci telecomanda se poate deteriora şi se poate defecta.**
- **Nu scoateți carcasa superioară a telecomenzii. Este periculos să scoateți carcasa superioară a telecomenzii şi să atingeți placa cu circuit imprimat din interior. În caz contrar, se pot produce incendii şi defecțiuni.**
- **Nu ştergeți telecomanda cu benzen, solvenți, deşeuri îmbibate cu soluții chimice, etc. În caz contrar, pot produce decolorarea şi defectarea telecomenzii. Pentru a scoate petele, înmuiați o cârpă într-o soluție de detergent neutru, stoarceți bine cârpa, ştergeți petele şi apoi ştergeți cu o cârpă uscată.**

- **Nu blocați și nu acoperiți gurile de intrare și de ieșire ale unității interne și externe. Piesele de mobilă înalte așezate sub unitatea internă, sau cele voluminoase de exemplu niște boxe mari așezate în apropierea unității externe vor reduce eficiența unității.**

⚠ Avertisment:

- **Nu aruncați apă peste unitate și nu atingeți cu mâinile ude unitatea. Se pot produce scurtcircuite.**
- **Nu pulverizați gaz combustibil în apropierea unității. Poate izbucni un incendiu.**
- **Nu așezați un radiator cu gaz sau un alt aparat cu flacără deschisă în locuri în care acestea sunt expuse la acțiunea aerului evacuat din unitate. Se poate produce fenomenul de ardere incompletă.**

⚠ Avertisment:

- **Nu scoateți panoul frontal sau grătarul de siguranță al ventilatorului de la unitatea externă în timp ce aceasta funcționează. Dacă atingeți piesele în mișcare de rotație, cele fierbinți sau cele aflate sub tensiune se pot produce accidente.**
- **Nu băgați degetele sau nu introduceți bețe, etc. în găurile de intrare sau ieșire; vă puteți răni deoarece ventilatorul aflat în interiorul unității se rotește cu viteză mare. Fiți foarte atenți în prezența copiilor.**
- **Dacă detectați mirosuri ciudate, opriți funcționarea unității, întrerupeți alimentarea cu curent electric și contactați furnizorul. În caz contrar, se pot produce defecțiuni, scurtcircuite sau incendii.**
- **În cazul în care sesizați zgomote anormale sau vibrații, opriți funcționarea, întrerupeți alimentarea cu curent și contactați furnizorul.**
- **Nu răciți prea tare încăperea. Temperatura adecvată în interior este cu 5 °C mai mică decât temperatura exterioară.**
- **Nu așezați persoanele handicapate sau copiii în calea curentului de aer suflat de aparatul de aer condiționat. Acest lucru poate produce probleme de sănătate.**

⚠ Atenție:

- **Nu îndreptați aerul suflat de aparat înspre plante sau înspre animalele aflate în cușcă.**
- **Aerisiți frecvent încăperea. Dacă unitatea funcționează continuu într-o cameră închisă, o perioadă lungă de timp, aerul va deveni stătut.**

În caz de defecțiune

⚠ Avertisment:

- **Nu faceți modificări la aparatul de aer condiționat. Consultați furnizorul pentru orice reparație sau operație de întreținere. Reparațiile incorect efectuate pot duce la producerea de scurgeri de apă, electrocutări sau incendii, etc.**
- **Dacă telecomanda afișează un mesaj de eroare, aparatul nu funcționează sau a apărut o anomalie, opriți funcționarea aparatului și contactați furnizorul. Dacă veți lăsa unitatea în această situație se pot produce incendii dau defecțiuni.**
- **Dacă întrerupătorul este activat frecvent, contactați furnizorul. Dacă îl veți lăsa în această situație se pot produce incendii dau defecțiuni.**
- **Dacă gazul de răcire este eliberat sau circuitul de gaz are pierderi, opriți funcționarea aparatului, ventilați bine încăperea și contactați furnizorul. Dacă veți lăsa unitatea în această situație se pot produce accidente datorită lipsei de oxigen.**

Atunci când aparatul de aer condiționat nu va fi folosit o perioadă mare de timp

- **Dacă aparatul de aer condiționat nu va fi folosit pentru o perioadă mare de timp datorită schimbării de anotimp, etc. puneți în funcțiune unitatea timp de 4 - 5 ore până când este complet uscată la interior. În caz contrar, în încăpere pot apărea mucegaiuri neigienice și nesănătoase pe arii întinse.**
- **În perioada în care aparatul nu va fi folosit un timp îndelungat, opriți [alimentarea cu curent electric] OFF.**
  În cazul în care aparatul va rămâne sub tensiune, se vor consuma câțiva wați sau zeci de wați. Totodată, acumularea de praf, etc. poate duce la producerea de incendii.
- **Puneți aparatul în priză cu întrerupătorul în poziția ON cu cel puțin 12 ore înainte de a-l pune în funcțiune. Nu opriți alimentarea cu curent a aparatului în sezonul în care acesta funcționează. În caz contrar, se pot produce defecțiuni.**

1.3. Aruncarea aparatului

⚠ Avertisment:

Când trebuie să aruncați aparatul, consultați furnizorul. Dacă țevile sunt scoase incorect, agentul de răcire va fi eliberat (gaz pe bază de fluorocarbon) și poate veni în contact cu pielea, provocând răni. Eliberarea agentului de răcire în atmosferă este nocivă și pentru mediu.

2. Denumirea și funcțiile diferitelor piese

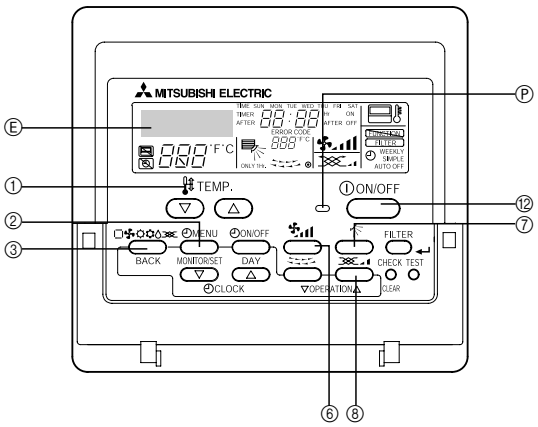
Montarea și demontarea filtrului

[Fig. A] (P.8)

⚠ Atenție:

- **La scoaterea filtrului, trebuie să luați măsuri de protecție a ochilor de praf. De asemenea, va trebui să vă urcați pe un scaun pentru a putea efectua operația; fiți atent să nu cădeți.**
- **În timpul operației de schimbare a filtrului opriți alimentarea cu curent a aparatului.**

3. Modul de funcționare



Înainte pune în funcțiune aparatul

- Porniți aparatul după ce mesajul „PLEASE WAIT“ a dispărut. Mesajul „PLEASE WAIT“ apare pentru scurt timp pe ecranul pe care se afișează temperatura din încăpere (max. 3 minute) când aparatul este deschis și după o pană de curent. Acest mesaj nu indică o defecțiune a aparatului de aer condiționat.
- Alegerea modului de lucru al unității interne este limitată de condițiile de funcționare ale unității externe la care respectiva unitate este conectată. Dacă o unitate externă și o parte din unitățile interne care sunt conectate la unitățile externe funcționează deja în modul răcire, de exemplu, celelalte unități din același grup pot funcționa numai în modul răcire. Dacă a fost cerut un alt mod de funcționare, simbolul corespunzător acestui mod luminează intermitent, informând utilizatorul că acel mod nu este disponibil pentru moment. Același lucru este valabil și în modul uscare și încălzire. Totuși, aceste restricții nu se aplică în cazul modelelor care suportă funcționarea simultană în regim de răcire/încălzire.
- Unitățile externe se opresc atunci când toate unitățile conectate la respectiva unitate externă se opresc.
- În timpul operației de încălzire, chiar dacă unitatea internă este pornită în regim de funcționare în timp ce unitatea externă funcționează în regim de dezghețare, funcționarea începe după ce operația de dezghețare a unității externe s-a terminat.

3.1. PORNIT/OPRIT

Pornirea unei operații

1. **Apăsați butonul ⑫ [ON/OFF]**
   Ⓟ Lampa de semnalizare se aprinde și funcționarea pornește.

Oprirea unei operații

1. **Apăsați din nou butonul ⑫ [ON/OFF]**
   Lampa de semnalizare se stinge și funcționarea se oprește.

- După ce butoanele au fost definite, la apăsarea butonului [ON/OFF] se repetă de fiecare dată aceleaşi operaţii.
- În timpul funcţionării, lampa de semnalizare aflată deasupra butonului [ON/OFF] se aprinde.

⚠ Atenţie:
Chiar dacă butonul [ON/OFF] a fost apăsat imediat ce funcţionarea a fost oprită, aparatul nu va porni din nou decât după circa 3 minute. Aceasta este o funcţie de protecţie a aparatului. Funcţionarea va porni automat după trecerea a circa 3 minute.

3.2. Selectarea modului de funcţionare

Când selectaţi modul de funcţionare

1. **Apăsaţi butonul ③ [Mod (BACK)]**
   Pentru a modifica modul de funcţionare selectat apăsaţi consecutiv butonul de selectare a operaţiilor pentru a parcurge toate modurile existente Ⓔ „☼ COOL“, „△ DRY“, „ FAN“, („ AUTO“) şi („☼ HEAT“). Pentru a vedea ce conţine respectiva operaţie, urmăriţi ecranul.

În regim de răcire

Apăsaţi butonul ③ [Mod (BACK)] pentru a afişa pe ecran opţiunea „☼ COOL“.

Pentru uscare

Apăsaţi butonul ③ [Mod (BACK)] pentru a afişa pe ecran opţiunea „△ DRY“.

- Ventilatorul interior începe să funcţioneze la viteză mică, dezactivând schimbarea vitezei ventilatorului.
- Uscarea nu poate fi efectuată în încăperi în care temperatura este mai mică decât 18 °C.

În regim de ventilare

Apăsaţi butonul ③ [Mod (BACK)] pentru a afişa pe ecran opţiunea „ FAN“.

- Funcţia ventilator recirculă aerul din încăpere.
- Temperatura din încăpere nu poate fi modificată în timpul funcţionării în modul de ventilare.

⚠ Atenţie:
Nu staţi în bătaia aerului rece timp îndelungat. Expunerea excesivă la aerul rece dăunează sănătăţii şi trebuie evitată.

Uscarea
Această operaţie este o operaţie de desumidificare controlată de calculator care verifică răcirea excesivă din încăpere comparativ cu temperatura definită de utilizator. (Nu poate fi folosită în regim de încălzire.)

1. Până la atingerea temperaturii definite
   Funcţionarea compresorului şi a ventilatorului din interior sunt legate între ele în funcţie de modificările de temperatură din încăpere şi se repetă în mod automat ON/OFF.
2. Când temperatura definită a fost atinsă
   Atât compresorul cât şi ventilatorul se opresc.
   Oprirea durează 10 minute, iar compresorul şi ventilatorul intern funcţionează timp de 3 minute pentru a păstra nivelul de umiditate scăzut.

În regim de încălzire

Apăsaţi butonul ③ [Mod (BACK)] pentru a afişa pe ecran opţiunea „☼ HEAT“.

Referitor la afişaj în timpul operaţiei de dezgheţare „DEFROST“
Sunt afişate numai în timpul operaţiei de dezgheţare.

„STAND BY“
Este afişat pe ecran din momentul în care operaţia de încălzire începe până când alimentarea cu aer cald porneşte.

⚠ Atenţie:
- **Când aparatul de aer condiţionat este folosit simultan cu arzătoare, ventilaţi cu atenţie încăperea. Ventilarea insuficientă poate duce la producerea de accidente datorită lipsei de oxigen.**
- **Nu amplasaţi un arzător într-un loc în care este expus la curentul de aer provenit de la un aparat de aer condiţionat.**
  În caz contrar, combustia arzătorului poate fi incompletă.
- **Microcalculatorul funcţionează în următoarele cazuri:**
- **Aerul nu este evacuat când încălzirea porneşte.**
  - Pentru a preveni intrarea aerului rece, ventilatorul intern este rotit gradual, în secvenţe pornind de la debit redus de aer/ debit mediu de aer/ debitul de aer definit în funcţie de creşterea temperaturii aerului suflat. Aşteptaţi până când aerul este evacuat în mod obişnuit.
- **Viteza ventilatorului nu este cea specificată.**
  - La anumite modele, sistemul trece automat la un debit de aer redus atunci când temperatura încăperii a ajuns la valoarea definită. În celelalte cazuri, acesta se opreşte pentru a preveni intrarea aerului rece în timpul operaţiei de dezgheţare.
- **Aerul este evacuat chiar şi după ce funcţionarea aparatului a fost oprită.**
  - Timp de aproximativ 1 minut după oprirea aparatului, ventilatorul din interior continuă să se rotească pentru a elimina căldura suplimentară generată de radiatorul electric, etc.
    Viteza ventilatorului va scădea sau va creşte.

3.3. Reglarea temperaturii din încăpere

Pentru a modifica temperatura încăperii

Apăsaţi butonul ① [Reglare temperatura încăpere] şi definiţi valoarea dorită a temperaturii din încăpere.
Apăsând o singură dată pe una din tastele (△) sau (▽) valoarea temperaturii se modifică cu 1 °C.
Dacă veţi continua să apăsaţi, temperatura va continua să se modifice cu 1° C.

- Temperatura internă poate fi modificată în următorul interval de valori.
  Răcire/uscare : 19 °C - 30 °C
  Încălzire : 17 °C - 28 °C
- Temperatura nu poate fi modificată în modul ventilare.

* Intervalul de afişare a temperaturii încăperii este cuprins între 8 °C – 39 °C. În afara limitelor acestui interval, ecranul luminează intermitent una dintre valorile 8 °C – 39 °C pentru a vă informa că temperatura este mai scăzută sau mai ridicată decât temperatura afişată.

3.4. Reglarea vitezei ventilatorului

Pentru a modifica viteza ventilatorului

De fiecare dată când apăsaţi butonul ⑥ [Viteză ventilator], acesta trece succesiv de la opţiunea viteză mică la opţiunea viteză mare.

La funcţionarea automată în modul uscare, ventilatorul interior funcţionează automat la viteză mică. Modificarea vitezei ventilatorului este imposibilă. (Se modifică numai afişajul telecomenzii).

* De fiecare dată când butonul de reglare a vitezei ventilatorului este apăsat, viteza ventilatorului se modifică.

Viteză ventilator: 3 faze

Afişaj: (Min)→ (Med)→ (Max)

3.5. Ventilare

- Unitatea de ventilare (unitate de procesare OA sau LOSSNAY) este pornită automat când unitatea internă cu care este interconectată începe să funcţioneze.
- Dacă butonul ⑧ [Ventilare] este apăsat în timp ce unitatea internă este oprită, numai ventilatorul intră în funcţiune.
- Apăsaţi pe butonul ⑧ [Ventilare] pentru a modifica viteza ventilatorului.
- În funcţie de model, ventilatorul unităţii interne începe să funcţioneze în timp ce unitatea este în modul ventilare.

3.6. Diverse

	: Este afişat atunci când comanda aparatului se face folosind o telecomandă achiziţionată separat, etc.
STAND BY DEFROST	: Este afişat pe ecran din momentul în care operaţia de încălzire începe până când alimentarea cu aer cald porneşte.
CHECK	: Este afişat atunci când în unitate s-au produs unele anomalii.
NOT AVAILABLE	: Când un buton pentru o funcţie pe care unitatea internă nu o poate executa este apăsat, ecranul luminează intermitent concomitent cu afişajul respectivei funcţii.
	: În sistemul în care afişajul [Sensor] este indicat ca fiind „telecomanda“, măsurarea temperaturii din încăpere se face de către un senzor inclus în telecomandă.
FILTER	: Este afişat atunci când trebuie schimbat filtrul. Apăsaţi butonul ⑪ [FILTER (↵)] de două ori şi mesajul dispare.

4. Utilizați inteligent aparatul

Chiar şi cele mai mici măsuri de îngrijire a aparatului dumneavoastră vă pot ajuta să îl utilizați mai eficient din punct de vedere al efectului de menținere a temperaturii, cheltuieli cu curentul consumat, etc.

Definiți corect temperatura încăperii

- În cazul funcționării în modul răcire, o diferență de temperatură de circa 5 °C între interior şi exterior este optimă.
- Dacă temperatura din încăpere este crescută cu 1 °C în timpul operației de răcire, economisiți aproximativ 10 % curent electric.
- Răcirea excesivă dăunează sănătății. De asemenea, se consumă şi foarte mult curent electric.

Curățați cu atenție filtrele

- Dacă ecranul filtrului de aer se îmbâcseşte, fluxul de aer şi efectul de răcire pot fi diminuate semnificativ.
  Mai mult, dacă acest lucru nu este urmărit, aparatul se poate defecta. Este foarte important să curățați filtrul la începutul sezonului de răcire şi a celui de încălzire. (Când praful şi mizeria s-au acumulat, curățați bine filtrul.)

Preveniți pătrunderea aerului cald în timpul funcționării în modul răcire

- Pentru a preveni pătrunderea căldurii în timpul funcționării în modul răcire, montați o perdea sau o jaluzea la fereastră pentru a bloca razele soarelui. De asemenea, nu țineți uşile deschise cu excepția cazului în care este absolut necesar.

Ventilați din când în când încăperea

- Deoarece aerul dintr-o încăpere neaerisită se îmbâcseşte în timp, este necesar să aerisiți încăperea din când în când. Dacă împreună cu aparatul de aer condiționat folosiți şi aparate pe gaz, trebuie luate măsuri speciale. Dacă utilizați o unitate de ventilare „LOSSNAY“ proiectată de compania noastră, puteți ventila încăperea cu pierderi mai mici. Pentru detalii referitoare la această unitate, consultați furnizorul dumneavoastră.

5. Îngrijirea aparatului

Apelați întotdeauna la un tehnician pentru a curăța filtrul.
Înainte de a curăța filtrul, opriți alimentarea cu curent a aparatului OFF.

⚠ Atenție:

- **Înainte de a începe curățarea, opriți funcționarea aparatului şi alimentarea cu curent.**
  Nu uitați că ventilatorul din interior se roteşte la viteze mari şi poate produce accidente.
- **Unitățile interne sunt echipate cu filtre pentru a elimina praful din aerul absorbit.**
  Curățați filtrele folosind metodele prezentate în imaginile de mai jos. (Filtrul standard ar trebui curățat în mod normal săptămânal, iar filtrul permanent la începutul fiecărui sezon.)
- **Durata de viață a filtrului depinde de locul în care unitatea este instalată şi de modul în care aceasta este folosită.**

Instrucțiuni de curățare

- Ştergeți uşor praful cu o cârpă sau cu aspiratorul. În cazul în care este foarte murdar, spălați filtrul în apă călduță în care ați dizolvat un detergent neutru şi apoi clătiți bine. După spălare, uscați şi montați filtrul la loc.

⚠ Atenție:

- **Nu uscați filtrul la soare sau aproape de surse de căldură, etc. În caz contrar, filtrul se poate deforma.**
- **De asemenea, la spălarea în apă fierbinte (peste 50 °C) filtrul se poate deforma.**

⚠ Atenție:

Nu turnați apă sau nu pulverizați substanțe inflamabile pe aparatul de aer condiționat. Curățarea aparatului folosind aceste metode poate duce la defectarea aparatului, producerea de scurtcircuite sau incendii.

6. Depanare

Înainte de a cere repararea maşinii, verificaţi următoarele:

Starea maşinii	Telecomandă	Cauze	Depanare
Nu funcţionează.	„◉“ ecranul nu este luminat Pe ecran nu apar informaţii chiar dacă butonul [ON/OFF] este apăsat.	Pană de curent	Apăsaţi butonul [ON/OFF] după restabilirea alimentării cu curent.
		Alimentarea cu curent este oprită OFF.	Porniţi aparatul ON.
		Siguranţa din circuitul de alimentare cu curent este arsă.	Înlocuiţi siguranţa.
		Întrerupătorul de la circuitul de împământare este ars.	Montaţi întrerupătorul la circuitul de împământare.
Aerul este evacuat însă acesta nu este suficient de rece sau de cald.	Ecranul cu cristale lichide indică faptul că aparatul este în stare de funcţionare.	Reglarea incorectă a temperaturii	După ce aţi verificat valoarea temperaturii definite şi temperatura iniţială pe ecranul cu cristale lichide, consultaţi [Reglarea temperaturii din încăpere] şi acţionaţi butonul de reglare.
		Filtrul este plin de praf şi de murdărie.	Curăţaţi filtrul. (Consultaţi [Îngrijirea aparatului].)
		Gura de intrare şi de ieşire a unităţilor interne şi externe sunt blocate de nişte obstacole.	Scoateţi obstacolele.
		Ferestrele şi uşile sunt deschise.	Închideţi uşile şi ferestrele.
Aerul rece sau cald nu este evacuat.	Ecranul cu cristale lichide indică faptul că aparatul funcţionează.	Circuitul de prevenire a repornirii durează 3 minute.	Aşteptaţi puţin. (Pentru a proteja compresorul, unitatea internă are un sistem de protecţie la repornire cu o durată de 3 minute. Din această cauză, uneori compresorul nu începe să funcţioneze imediat. Uneori acesta nu funcţionează timp de maximum 3 minute.)
		Funcţionarea unităţii interne a fost repornită în timpul operaţiilor de încălzire şi desumidificare.	Aşteptaţi puţin. (Încălzirea va porni după ce operaţia de dezgheţare s-a terminat.)
Funcţionează puţin şi apoi se opreşte.	Butonul „CHECK“ şi codul de verificare luminează intermitent pe ecranul cu cristale lichide.	Gura de intrare şi de ieşire a unităţilor interne şi externe sunt blocate de nişte obstacole.	Reporniţi după ce aţi îndepărtat obstacolele
		Filtrul este plin de praf şi de murdărie.	Reporniţi după ce aţi curăţat filtrul. (Consultaţi [Îngrijirea aparatului].)
Sunetul produs la ieşirea aerului şi la rotaţia motorului poate fi auzit şi după ce aparatul a fost oprit.	Toate luminile sunt stinse cu excepţia butonului „◉“.	Când alte unităţi interne funcţionează în modul răcire, aparatul se opreşte după pornirea mecanismului de evacuare timp de 3 minute după ce operaţia de răcire s-a încheiat.	Aşteptaţi cel puţin 3 minute.
Sunetul produs la ieşirea aerului şi la rotaţia motorului poate fi auzit intermitent şi după ce aparatul a fost oprit.	Toate luminile sunt stinse cu excepţia ecranului „◉“.	În timpul funcţionării unităţii interne în modul răcire, în aparat se acumulează apă. Dacă apa se acumulează, mecanismul de evacuare porneşte procesul de golire.	Va înceta repede. (Dacă zgomotul se produce de mai mult de 2-3 ori pe oră, apelaţi serviciul de reparaţii.)
Aerul cald este evacuat intermitent când termostatul este oprit OFF sau în timp ce ventilatorul funcţionează.	Ecranul cu cristale lichide indică faptul că aparatul este în stare de funcţionare.	Când alte unităţi interne funcţionează în modul încălzire, valvele de comandă sunt deschise şi închise din când în când pentru a menţine stabilitatea sistemului.	Va înceta repede. (Dacă temperatura dintr-o încăpere mică creşte foarte mult, opriţi funcţionarea aparatului.)

- Dacă funcţionarea aparatului a fost întreruptă datorită unei pene de curent, [circuitul de prevenire a repornirii aparatului în caz de pană de curent] intră în funcţiune şi opreşte funcţionarea unităţii chiar şi după restabilirea alimentării cu curent. În acest caz, apăsaţi din nou butonul [ON/OFF] şi porniţi funcţionarea aparatului.

Dacă defecţiunea persistă şi după ce aţi efectuat paşii de mai sus, opriţi alimentarea aparatului OFF şi contactaţi furnizorul oferind informaţii precum denumirea aparatului, natura defecţiunii, etc. Dacă butonul „[CHECK]“ şi codul de verificare (format din 4 cifre) luminează intermitent, spuneţi furnizorului codul afişat pe ecran (codul de verificare). Nu încercaţi să reparaţi singuri aparatul.

Următoarele simptome nu reprezintă defecţiuni ale aparatului de aer condiţionat:

- Aerul suflat de aparatul de aer condiţionat poate uneori să aibă un miros neplăcut. Acest lucru se datorează fumului de ţigară din încăpere, mirosului produselor cosmetice, a pereţilor, a mobilei, etc. absorbite de aparatul de aer condiţionat.
- Imediat după ce aparatul este pornit sau oprit se aude un zgomot. Acest sunet este produs de curgerea agentului de refrigerare în interiorul aparatului. Este normal.
- La începutul sau la sfârşitul unui ciclu de răcire/încălzire aparatul scoate nişte zgomote ciudate. Aceste zgomote sunt produse de frecarea dintre panoul frontal şi alte secţiuni datorită dilatării şi contractării materialului la modificarea temperaturii. Este normal.
- Turaţia ventilatorului se modifică chiar dacă setarea a rămas aceeaşi. Aparatul de aer condiţionat creşte automat turaţia ventilatorului până la viteza setată astfel încât aerul rece nu este suflat la începutul operaţiunii de încălzire. Acesta poate să şi reducă turaţia ventilatorului pentru a proteja motorul acestuia atunci când temperatura aerului de retur sau turaţia ventilatorului devine prea mare.

7. Lucrări de instalare, mutare şi verificare

Referitor la locul instalării

Pentru detalii referitoare la instalarea şi mutarea aparatului consultați furnizorul.

⚠ Atenție:

Nu instalați aparatul de aer condiționat în spații în care există riscul unor scurgeri de gaze inflamabile.
În cazul în care există scurgeri şi acumulări de gaze în jurul unității, se pot produce explozii.

Nu instalați aparatul de aer condiționat în următoarele locuri:

- în spații în care este mult ulei de maşini
- în apropierea oceanului sau a unei plaje unde aerul este sărat.
- în spații în care umiditatea este ridicată
- în apropierea unor izvoare calde
- în spații în care sunt gaze sulfuroase
- în spații în care funcționează utilaje cu ultrasunete (aparat de sudură cu curenți de înaltă frecvență, etc.)
- în spații în care se folosesc intens soluții acide
- în spații în care sunt folosite des sprayuri speciale
- Instalați unitatea internă în poziție orizontală. În caz contrar, se pot produce scurgeri de apă.
- În cazul în care instalați aparatele într-un spital sau o sală de aşteptarea luați măsurile necesare pentru protecția la zgomot.

În cazul în care aparatul este folosit în unul din mediile menționate mai sus este de aşteptat că acesta se va defecta frecvent. Este recomandat să evitați instalarea aparatului în aceste locuri.
Pentru detalii, consultați furnizorul dumneavoastră.

Referitor la lucrările la rețeaua de curent electric

⚠ Atenție:

- **Lucrările la rețeaua de curent electric trebuie efectuate de o persoană calificată în conformitate cu [standardele tehnice referitoare la instalațiile electrice], [regulile interne de realizare a circuitelor] şi manualul cu instrucțiuni de instalare, utilizând numai circuite separate. Alimentarea altor aparate de la acelaşi circuit, poate duce la arderea întrerupătorilor sau a siguranțelor.**
- **Nu conectați circuitul de împământare la o țeavă de gaze, apă, paratrăznet, circuit de iluminat sau la circuitul de împământare al telefonului. Pentru detalii, consultați furnizorul dumneavoastră.**
- **La instalarea în anumite locuri, montarea unui întrerupător la circuitul de împământare este obligatorie. Pentru detalii, consultați furnizorul dumneavoastră.**

Referitor la schimbarea locului în care este montat aparatul

- Când demontați şi remontați aparatul atunci când vă măriți locuința, o reamenajați sau vă mutați consultați în prealabil furnizorul pentru a evalua costurile necesare lucrărilor de mutare a instalației.

⚠ Atenție:

Când mutați sau reinstalați aparatul de aer condiționat, consultați furnizorul. Reparațiile incorect efectuate pot duce la producerea de electrocutări sau incendii, etc.

Referitor la zgomot

- La instalare, alegeți un loc care poate susține greutatea aparatului de aer condiționat şi în care zgomotul şi vibrațiile pot fi reduse.
- Alegeți un loc în care aerul cald sau cel rece de la gura externă de evacuare a aparatului de aer condiționat nu deranjează vecinii.
- Dacă în apropierea gurii externe de evacuare a aparatului este amplasat un obiect străin, nivelul de zgomot produs de aparat poate creşte sau poate scădea. Evitați amplasarea unor obiecte în apropierea gurii de aer.
- Dacă aparatul scoate zgomote anormale, consultați furnizorul.

Întreținere şi control

- Dacă aparatul de aer condiționat este folosit permanent mai multe sezoane, acesta se poate murdări în interior, reducând performanțele aparatului.
  În funcție de condițiile de funcționare, pot apărea mirosuri neplăcute şi drenarea poate fi mai greoaie datorită acumulării de praf şi mizerie, etc.

8. Caracteristici tehnice

Modelele din seria PEFY-P-VMA(L)-E

Element \ Model			P20VMA(L)-E	P25VMA(L)-E	P32VMA(L)-E	P40VMA(L)-E	P50VMA(L)-E
Sursă de alimentare			~220-240V 50Hz				
Capacitate de răcire*1 / Capacitate de încălzire*1		kW	2,2/2,5	2,8/3,2	3,6/4,0	4,5/5,0	5,6/6,3
Dimensiune Înălțime / Lățime / Adâncime		mm	250/700/732	250/700/732	250/700/732	250/900/732	250/900/732
Greutate netă		kg	23	23	23	26	26
Ventilator	Debitul de aer (Min-Med-Max)	m^3/min	6,0-7,5-8,5	6,0-7,5-8,5	7,5-9,0-10,5	10,0-12,0-14,0	12,0-14,5-17,0
	Presiunea statică externă*2	Pa	35/50/70/100/150	35/50/70/100/150	35/50/70/100/150	35/50/70/100/150	35/50/70/100/150
Nivel acustic (Min-Med-Max)*3		dB(A)	23-25-26	23-25-26	23-26-29	23-27-30	25-29-32
Filtru			Filtru standard				

Element \ Model			P63VMA(L)-E	P71VMA(L)-E	P80VMA(L)-E
Sursă de alimentare			~220-240V 50Hz		
Capacitate de răcire*1 / Capacitate de încălzire*1		kW	7,1/8,0	8,0/9,0	9,0/10,0
Dimensiune Înălțime / Lățime / Adâncime		mm	250/1100/732	250/1100/732	250/1100/732
Greutate netă		kg	32	32	32
Ventilator	Debitul de aer (Min-Med-Max)	m^3/min	13,5-16,0-19,0	14,5-18,0-21,0	14,5-18,0-21,0
	Presiunea statică externă*2	Pa	35/50/70/100/150	35/50/70/100/150	35/50/70/100/150
Nivel acustic (Min-Med-Max)*3		dB(A)	25-29-33	26-29-34	26-29-34
Filtru			Filtru standard		

Element \ Model			P100VMA(L)-E	P125VMA(L)-E	P140VMA(L)-E
Sursă de alimentare			~220-240V 50Hz		
Capacitate de răcire*1 / Capacitate de încălzire*1		kW	11,2/12,5	14,0/16,0	16,0/18,0
Dimensiune Înălțime / Lățime / Adâncime		mm	250/1400/732	250/1400/732	250/1600/732
Greutate netă		kg	42	42	46
Ventilator	Debitul de aer (Min-Med-Max)	m^3/min	23,0-28,0-33,0	28,0-34,0-40,0	29,5-35,5-42,0
	Presiunea statică externă*2	Pa	35/50/70/100/150	35/50/70/100/150	35/50/70/100/150
Nivel acustic (Min-Med-Max)*3		dB(A)	28-33-37	32-36-40	33-37-42
Filtru			Filtru standard		

Note:* Temperatura de funcționare a unității interne.
Modul răcire: 15 °C WB - 24 °C WB
Modul încălzire: 15 °C DB - 27 °C DB

*1 Capacitatea de răcire/încălzire indică valoarea maximă la funcționare în următoarele condiții.
Răcire: Interior: 27 °C DB/19 °C WB Exterior: 35 °C DB
Încălzire: Interior: 20 °C DB Exterior: 7 °C DB/6 °C WB

*2 La livrarea de la producător presiunea statică externă este definită la valoarea de 50 Pa.

*3 Valoarea nivelului de zgomot a fost măsurată într-o cameră surdă.

This product is designed and intended for use in the residential, commercial and light-industrial environment.

The product at hand is based on the following EU regulations:

- Low Voltage Directive 2006/95/EC
- Electromagnetic Compatibility Directive 2004/108/EC

Please be sure to put the contact address/telephone number on this manual before handing it to the customer.

MITSUBISHI ELECTRIC CORPORATION
HEAD OFFICE: TOKYO BLDG., 2-7-3, MARUNOUCHI, CHIYODA-KU, TOKYO 100-8310, JAPAN

KB79M253H02

MITSUBISHI ELECTRIC

SPLIT-TYPE AIR CONDITIONERS

INDOOR UNIT

MSZ-GE22VAD MSZ-GE25VAD MSZ-GE35VAD
MSZ-GE42VAD MSZ-GE50VAD

OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS

For user

- To use this unit correctly and safely, be sure to read these operating instructions before use.

English

CONTENTS

■ SAFETY PRECAUTIONS	1
■ NAME OF EACH PART	3
■ PREPARATION BEFORE OPERATION	3
■ SELECTING OPERATION MODES	4
■ FAN SPEED AND AIRFLOW DIRECTION ADJUSTMENT	5
■ I-SAVE OPERATION	5
■ ECONO COOL OPERATION	6
■ TIMER OPERATION (ON/OFF TIMER)	6
■ CLEANING	7
■ WHEN YOU THINK THAT TROUBLE HAS OCCURRED	8
■ WHEN THE AIR CONDITIONER IS NOT GOING TO BE USED FOR A LONG TIME	9
■ INSTALLATION PLACE AND ELECTRICAL WORK	9
■ SPECIFICATIONS	9

SAFETY PRECAUTIONS

- Since rotating parts and parts which could cause an electric shock are used in this product, be sure to read these “Safety Precautions” before use.
- Since the cautionary items shown here are important for safety, be sure to observe them.
- After reading this manual, keep it together with the installation manual in a handy place for easy reference.
- Be sure to receive a guarantee card from your dealer and check that the purchased data and shop name, etc. are entered correctly.

Marks and their meanings

⚠ WARNING : Incorrect handling could cause serious hazard, such as death, serious injury, etc. with a high probability.

⚠ CAUTION : Incorrect handling could cause serious hazard depending on the conditions.

Meanings of symbols used in this manual

: Be sure not to do.

: Be sure to follow the instruction.

: Never insert your finger or stick, etc.

: Never step onto the indoor/outdoor unit and do not put anything on them.

: Danger of electric shock. Be careful.

: Be sure to disconnect the power supply plug from the power outlet.

: Be sure to shut off the power.

⚠ WARNING

Do not connect the power cord to an intermediate point, use an extension cord, or connect multiple devices to a single AC outlet.
- This may cause overheating, fire, or electric shock.

Make sure the power plug is free of dirt and insert it securely into the outlet.
- A dirty plug may cause fire or electric shock.

Do not bundle, pull, damage, or modify the power cord, and do not apply heat or place heavy objects on it.
- This may cause fire or electric shock.

Do not turn the breaker OFF/ON or disconnect/connect the power plug during operation.
- This may create sparks, which can cause fire.
- After the indoor unit is switched OFF with the remote controller, make sure to turn the breaker OFF or disconnect the power plug.

Do not expose your body directly to cool air for a prolonged length of time.
- This could be detrimental to your health.

The unit should not be installed, relocated, disassembled, altered, or repaired by the user.
- An improperly handled air conditioner may cause fire, electric shock, injury, or water leakage, etc. Consult your dealer.
- If the power supply cord is damaged, it must be replaced by the manufacturer or its service agent in order to avoid a hazard.

When installing, relocating, or servicing the unit, make sure that no substance other than the specified refrigerant (R410A) enters the refrigerant circuit.
- Any presence of foreign substance such as air can cause abnormal pressure rise and may result in explosion or injury.
- The use of any refrigerant other than that specified for the system will cause mechanical failure, system malfunction, or unit breakdown. In the worst case, this could lead to a serious impediment to securing product safety.

This appliance is not intended for use by persons (including children) with reduced physical, sensory or mental capabilities, or lack of experience and knowledge, unless they have been given supervision or instruction concerning use of the appliance by a person responsible for their safety.

Children should be supervised to ensure that they do not play with the appliance.

Do not insert your finger, a stick, or other objects into the air inlet or outlet.
- This may cause injury, since the fan inside rotates at high speeds during operation.

In case of an abnormal condition (such as a burning smell), stop the air conditioner and disconnect the power plug or turn the breaker OFF.
- A continued operation in the abnormal state may cause a malfunction, fire, or electric shock. In this case, consult your dealer.

When the air conditioner does not cool or heat, there is a possibility of refrigerant leakage. In this case, consult your dealer. If a repair involves recharging the unit with refrigerant, ask the service technician for details.
- The refrigerant used in the air conditioner is safe. Normally, it does not leak. However, if refrigerant leaks and comes in contact with a heat source such as a fan heater, kerosene heater, or cooking stove, it will create a harmful gas.

The user should never attempt to wash the inside of the indoor unit. Should the inside of the unit require cleaning, contact your dealer.
- Unsuitable detergent may cause damage to plastic material inside the unit, which may result in water leakage. Should detergent come in contact with electrical parts or the motor, it will result in a malfunction, smoke, or fire.

⚠ CAUTION

Do not touch the air inlet or the aluminum fins of the indoor/outdoor unit.
- This may cause injury.

Do not use insecticides or flammable sprays on the unit.
- This may cause a fire or deformation of the unit.

SAFETY PRECAUTIONS

⚠ CAUTION

Do not expose pets or houseplants to direct airflow.
- This may cause injury to the pets or plants.

Do not place other electric appliances or furniture under the indoor/outdoor unit.
- Water may drip down from the unit, which may cause damage or malfunction.

Do not leave the unit on a damaged installation stand.
- The unit may fall and cause injury.

Do not step on an unstable bench to operate or clean the unit.
- This may cause injury if you fall down.

Do not pull the power cord.
- This may cause a portion of the core wire to break, which may cause overheating or fire.

Do not charge or disassemble the batteries, and do not throw them into a fire.
- This may cause the batteries to leak, or cause a fire or explosion.

Do not operate the unit for more than 4 hours at high humidity (80% RH or more) and/or with windows or outside door left open.
- This may cause the water condensation in the air conditioner, which may drip down, wetting or damaging the furniture.
- The water condensation in the air conditioner may contribute to growth of fungi, such as mold.

Do not use the unit for special purposes, such as storing food, raising animals, growing plants, or preserving precision devices or art objects.
- This may cause deterioration of quality, or harm to animals and plants.

Do not expose combustion appliances to direct airflow.
- This may cause incomplete combustion.

Never put batteries in your mouth for any reason to avoid accidental ingestion.
- Battery ingestion may cause choking and/or poisoning.

Before cleaning the unit, switch it OFF and disconnect the power plug or turn the breaker OFF.
- This may cause injury, since the fan inside rotates at high speeds during operation.

When the unit will be unused for a long time, disconnect the power plug or turn the breaker OFF.
- The unit may accumulate dirt, which may cause overheating or fire.

Replace all batteries of the remote controller with new ones of the same type.
- Using an old battery together with a new one may cause overheating, leakage, or explosion.

If the battery fluid comes in contact with your skin or clothes, wash them thoroughly with clean water.
- If the battery fluid comes in contact with your eyes, wash them thoroughly with clean water and immediately seek medical attention.

Ensure that the area is well-ventilated when the unit is operated together with a combustion appliance.
- Inadequate ventilation may cause oxygen starvation.

Turn the breaker OFF when you hear thunder and there is a possibility of a lightning strike.
- The unit may be damaged if lightning strikes.

After the air conditioner is used for several seasons, perform inspection and maintenance in addition to normal cleaning.
- Dirt or dust in the unit may create an unpleasant odor, contribute to growth of fungi, such as mold, or clog the drain passage, and cause water to leak from the indoor unit. Consult your dealer for inspection and maintenance, which require specialized knowledge and skills.

Do not operate switches with wet hands.
- This may cause electric shock.

Do not clean the air conditioner with water or place an object that contains water, such as a flower vase, on it.
- This may cause fire or electric shock.

Do not step on or place any object on the outdoor unit.
- This may cause injury if you or the object falls down.

IMPORTANT

Dirty filters cause condensation in the air conditioner which will contribute to the growth of fungi such as mold. It is therefore recommended to clean air filters every 2 weeks.

For installation

⚠ WARNING

Consult your dealer for installing the air conditioner.
- It should not be installed by the user since installation requires specialized knowledge and skills. An improperly installed air conditioner may cause water leakage, fire, or electric shock.

Provide a dedicated power supply for the air conditioner.
- A non-dedicated power supply may cause overheating or fire.

Do not install the unit where flammable gas could leak.
- If gas leaks and accumulates around the outdoor unit, it may cause an explosion.

Earth the unit correctly.
- Do not connect the earth wire to a gas pipe, water pipe, lightning rod, or a telephone earth wire. Improper earthing may cause electric shock.

⚠ CAUTION

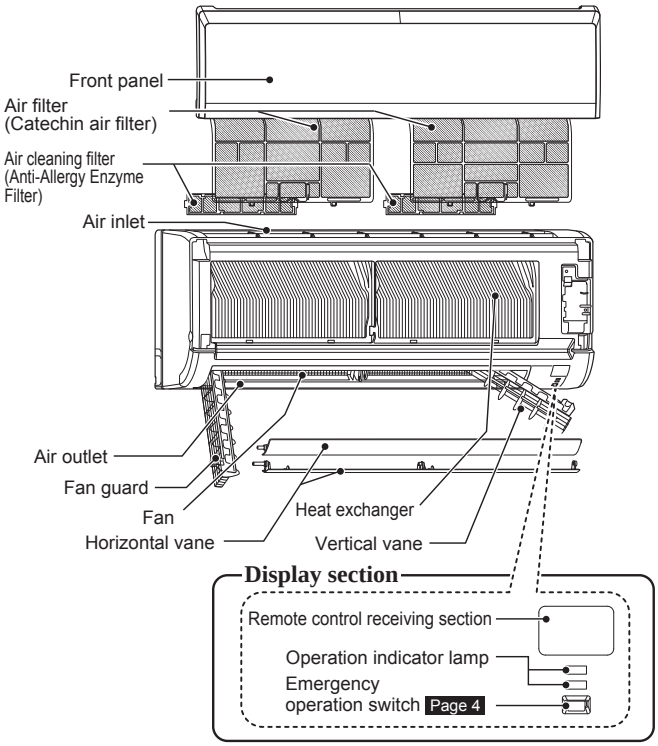
Install an earth leakage breaker depending on the installation location of the air conditioner (such as highly humid areas).
- If an earth leakage breaker is not installed, it may cause electric shock.

Ensure that the drain water is properly drained.
- If the drain passage is improper, water may drip down from the indoor/outdoor unit, wetting and damaging the furniture.

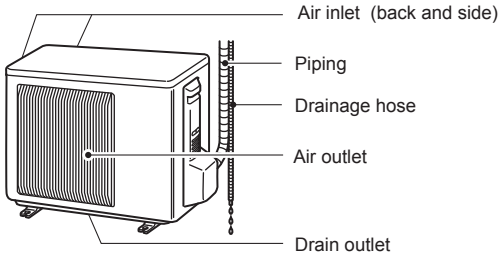
In case of an abnormal condition
Immediately stop operating the air conditioner and consult your dealer.

NAME OF EACH PART

Indoor unit

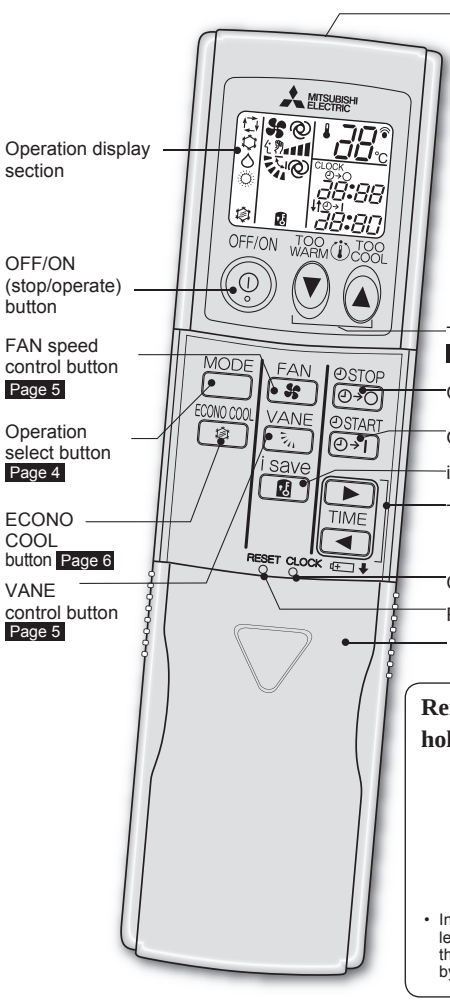


Outdoor unit

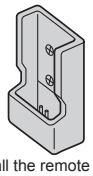


Outdoor units may be different in appearance.

Remote controller



Remote controller holder



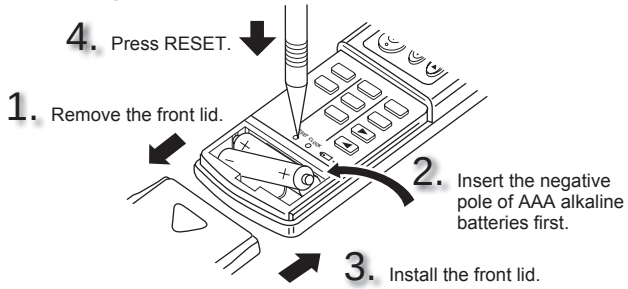
- Install the remote controller holder in a place where the signal can be received by the indoor unit.

Only use the remote controller provided with the unit.
Do not use other remote controllers.

PREPARATION BEFORE OPERATION

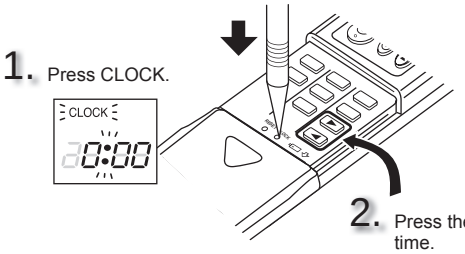
Before operation: Insert the power supply plug into the power outlet and/or turn the breaker on.

Installing the remote controller batteries



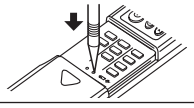
- Make sure the polarity of the batteries is correct.
- Do not use manganese batteries and leaking batteries. The remote controller could malfunction.
- Do not use rechargeable batteries.
- Replace all batteries with new ones of the same type.
- Batteries can be used for approximately 1 year. However, batteries with expired shelf lives last shorter.
- Press RESET gently using a thin instrument.
  If the RESET button is not pressed, the remote controller may not operate correctly.

Setting current time

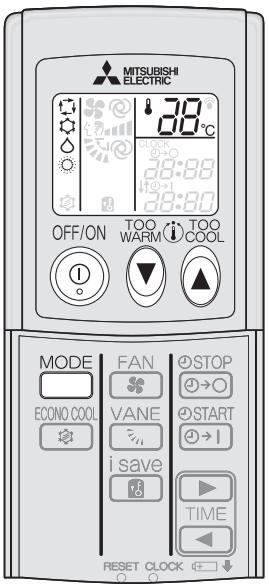


3. Press CLOCK again.

- Press CLOCK gently using a thin instrument.



SELECTING OPERATION MODES



1 Press OFF/ON to start the operation.

2 Press MODE to select operation mode. Each press changes mode in the following order:

(AUTO) → (COOL) → (DRY) → (HEAT)

3 Press TOO COOL or TOO WARM to set the temperature.
Each press raises or lowers the temperature by 1°C.

Press OFF/ON to stop the operation.
- The same setting is selected the next time by simply pressing OFF/ON.

Operation indicator lamp

The operation indicator lamp shows the operation state of the unit.

Indication	Operation state	Room temperature
☀ ☀	The unit is operating to reach the set temperature	About 2°C or more away from set temperature
☀ ○	The room temperature is approaching the set temperature	About 1 to 2°C from set temperature
☀ ☼	Standby mode (only during multi system operation)	—

☀ Lighted ☼ Blinking ○ Not lighted

Note:

Multi system operation

Two or more indoor units can be operated by one outdoor unit. When several indoor units are operated simultaneously, cooling and heating operations cannot be done at the same time. When COOL is selected with one unit and HEAT with another or vice versa, the unit selected last goes into standby mode.

AUTO mode (Auto change over)

The unit selects the operation mode according to the difference between the room temperature and the set temperature. During AUTO mode, the unit changes mode (COOL↔HEAT) when the room temperature is 2°C away from the set temperature for more than 15 minutes.

Note:

Auto Mode is not recommended if this indoor unit is connected to a MXZ type outdoor unit. When several indoor units are operated simultaneously, the unit may not be able to switch operation mode between COOL and HEAT. In this case, the indoor unit becomes standby mode (Refer to table of Operation indicator lamp).

COOL mode

Enjoy cool air at your desired temperature.

Note:

Do not operate COOL mode at very low outside temperatures (less than -10°C). Water condensed in the unit may drip and wet or damage furniture, etc.

DRY mode

Dehumidify your room. The room may be cooled slightly.
Temperature cannot be set during DRY mode.

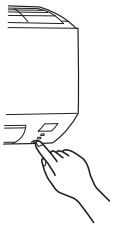
HEAT mode

Enjoy warm air at your desired temperature.

Emergency operation

When the remote controller cannot be used...

Emergency operation can be activated by pressing the emergency operation switch (E.O.SW) on the indoor unit.



Each time the E.O.SW is pressed, the operation changes in the following order:

Operation indicator lamp

☀ ○ Emergency COOL
↓
☀ ○ Emergency HEAT
↓
○ ○ Stop

Set temperature : 24°C
Fan speed : Medium
Horizontal vane : Auto

Note:

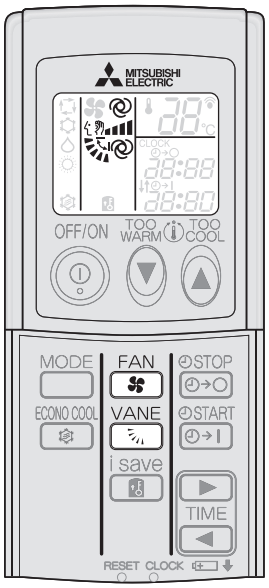
The first 30 minutes of operation is test run. Temperature control does not work, and fan speed is set to High.

Auto restart function

If a power failure occurs or the main power is turned off during operation, “Auto restart function” automatically starts operation in the same mode as the one set with the remote controller just before the shutoff of the main power. When timer is set, timer setting is cancelled and the unit starts operation when power is resumed.

If you do not want to use this function, please consult the service representative because the setting of the unit needs to be changed.

FAN SPEED AND AIRFLOW DIRECTION ADJUSTMENT



Press FAN to select fan speed. Each press changes fan speed in the following order:

(AUTO) → (Quiet) → (Low) → (Med.) → (High) → (Super High)

- Two short beeps are heard from the indoor unit when set to AUTO.
- Use higher fan speed to cool/heat the room more powerfully. It is recommended to lower the fan speed once the room is cool/warm.
- Use lower fan speed for quiet operation.

Note:

Multi system operation

When several indoor units are operated simultaneously for heating operation, the temperature of the airflow may be low. In this case, it is recommended to set the fan speed to AUTO.

Press VANE to select airflow direction. Each press changes airflow direction in the following order:

(AUTO) → (1) → (2) → (3) → (4) → (5) → (SWING)

- Two short beeps are heard from the indoor unit when set to AUTO.

Airflow direction

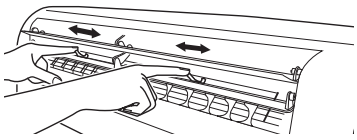
(AUTO).....The vane is set to the most efficient airflow direction. COOL/DRY:horizontal position. HEAT:position (5).

(Manual).....For efficient air conditioning, select the upper position for COOL/DRY, and the lower position for HEAT. If the position (4) or (5) is selected during COOL/DRY,the vane automatically moves to the horizontal position after 0.5 to 1 hour to prevent any condensation from dripping.

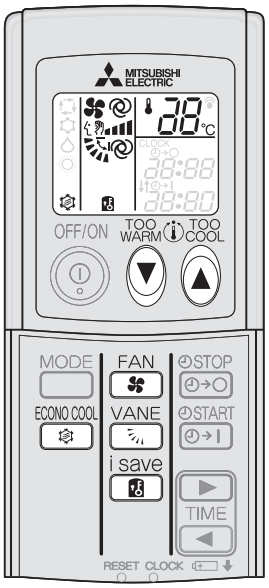
(Swing).....The vane moves up and down intermittently.

■ To change the horizontal airflow direction.

Move the vertical vane manually before starting operation.



I-SAVE OPERATION



1 Press i save during COOL, ECONO COOL, or HEAT mode to select i-save mode.

2 Set the temperature, fan speed, and air flow direction.

- The same setting is selected from the next time by simply pressing i save.
- Two groups of setting can be saved. (One for COOL/ECONO COOL, one for HEAT)
- Select the appropriate temperature, fan speed, and airflow direction according to your room.
- Normally, the minimum temperature setting in HEAT mode is 16°C. However, during i-save operation only, the minimum temperature setting is 10°C.

Press i save again to cancel i-save operation.

- i-save operation also is canceled when the MODE button is pressed.

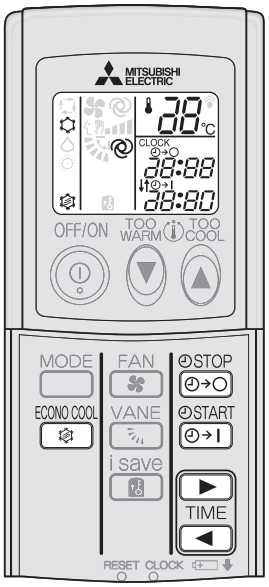
i-save operation

A simplified set back function enables to recall the preferred (preset) setting with a single push of the i save button. Press the button again and you can go back to the previous setting in an instance.

Example of use:

1. Low energy mode
   Set the temperature 2°C to 3°C warmer in COOL and cooler in HEAT mode. This setting is suitable for unoccupied room, and while you are sleeping.
2. Saving frequently used settings
   Save your preferred setting for COOL/ECONO COOL and HEAT. This enables you to select your preferred setting with a single push of the button.

ECONO COOL OPERATION



Press ECONO COOL during COOL mode page 4 to start ECONO COOL operation.

The unit performs swing operation vertically in various cycle according to the temperature of the unit. Set temperature is set 2°C higher automatically.

Press ECONO COOL again to cancel ECONO COOL operation.

- ECONO COOL operation also is canceled when the VANE button is pressed.

What is "ECONO COOL"?

Swing air flow (change of air flow) makes you feel cooler than constant air flow. So, even though the set temperature is automatically set 2°C higher, it is possible to perform cooling operation with keeping comfort. As a result, energy can be saved.

TIMER OPERATION (ON/OFF TIMER)

1 Press START or STOP during operation to set the timer.

START (ON timer) : The unit turns ON at the set time.

STOP (OFF timer) : The unit turns OFF at the set time.

*** ⏲→I or ⏲→○ blinks.**

*** Make sure that the current time is set correctly.** Page 3

2 Press ► (Increase) and ◄ (Decrease) to set the time of timer.

Each press increases or decreases the set time by 10 minutes.

- Set the timer while ⏲→I or ⏲→○ is blinking.

3 Press START or STOP again to cancel timer.

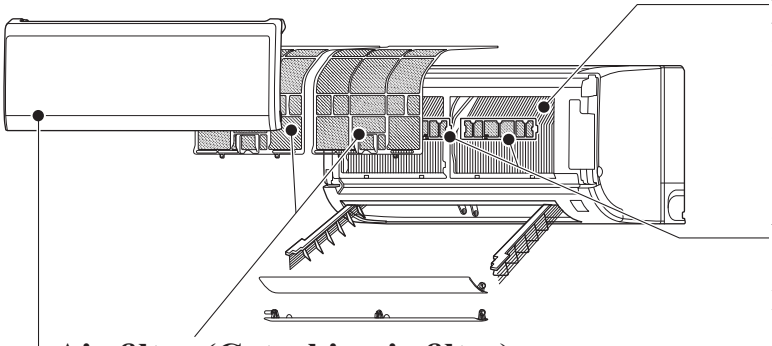
Note:

- ON and OFF timers can be set together. ⇵ mark indicates the order of timer operations.
- If power failure occurs while ON/OFF timer is set, see page 4 "Auto restart function".

CLEANING

Instructions:

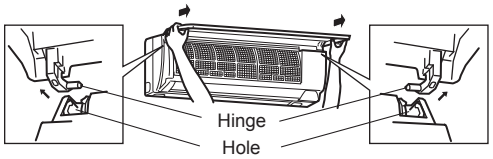
- Switch off the power supply or turn off the breaker before cleaning.
- Be careful not to touch the metal parts with your hands.
- Do not use benzine, thinner, polishing powder, or insecticide.
- Use only diluted mild detergents.
- Do not expose parts to direct sunlight, heat, or fire to dry.
- Do not use water hotter than 50°C.



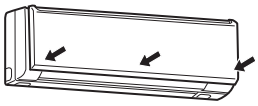
Air filter (Catechin air filter)

- **Clean every 2 weeks**
- Remove dirt by a vacuum cleaner, or rinse with water.
- Dry it well in shade.

Front panel

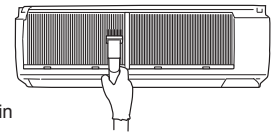


1. Lift the front panel until a “click” is heard.
2. Hold the hinges and pull to remove as shown in the above illustration.
   - Wipe with a soft dry cloth or rinse it with water.
   - Do not soak it in water for more than two hours.
   - Dry it well in shade.
3. Install the front panel by following the removal procedure in reverse. Close the front panel securely and press the positions indicated by the arrows.



Heat exchanger

- Wear gloves to protect your hands.
- Use the QUICK CLEAN KIT (option).
  Parts Number MAC-093SS-E
- Refer to the instructions described in the QUICK CLEAN KIT for details.



Air cleaning filter (Anti-Allergy Enzyme Filter)

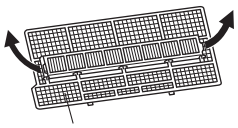
Back side of air filter

Every 3 months:

- Remove dirt by a vacuum cleaner.

When dirt cannot be removed by vacuum cleaning:

- Soak the filter and its frame in luke-warm water before rinsing it.
- After washing, dry it well in shade. Install all tabs of air filter.



Pull to remove from the air filter

Every year:

- Replace it with a new air cleaning filter for best performance.
- Parts Number MAC-408FT-E

What is “Catechin air filter” ?

Catechin is a bioflavonoid that is found in green tea that has both antiviral and antioxidant qualities. In addition to these benefits, Catechin also offers excellent deodorizing characteristics. Catechin air filter uses this compound to not only improve air quality but also prevent the spread of bacteria and viruses in the room.

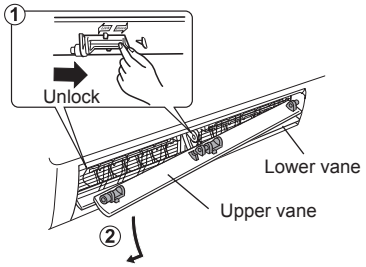
! Important

- **Clean the filters regularly for best performance and to reduce power consumption.**
- **Dirty filters cause condensation in the air conditioner which will contribute to the growth of fungi such as mold. It is therefore recommended to clean air filters every 2 weeks.**

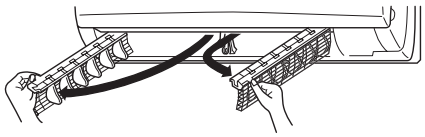
Air outlet and Fan (before cleaning, make sure that the fan is stopped)

1 Turn the horizontal vanes downward. Then, remove the upper vane as shown in ① and ②.

- Repeat ① and ② for the lower vane.

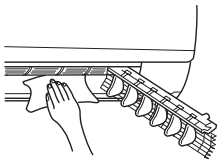


2 Swing out the two vertical vanes one by one.



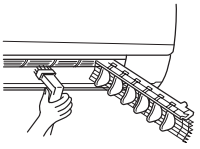
3 Clean the air outlet and fan.

- Wipe with a soft dry cloth.



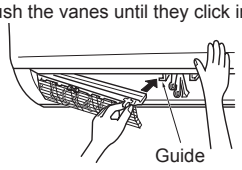
Clean the fan.

- Use the QUICK CLEAN KIT (option).
  Parts Number MAC-093SS-E
- Refer to the instructions described in the QUICK CLEAN KIT for details.



4 Put the vertical vanes back to their original positions correctly one by one, into their respective guide.

- Push the vanes until they click into place.



5 Install the horizontal vane by following the removal procedure in reverse.

- If the horizontal vane is not installed correctly, all LED lamps blink when power is turned on.

Note:

Do not apply excessive force to the fan or fan guard.

WHEN YOU THINK THAT TROUBLE HAS OCCURRED

Even if these items are checked, when the unit does not recover from the trouble, stop using the air conditioner and consult your dealer.

Symptom	Explanation & Check points
Indoor Unit	
The unit cannot be operated.	• Is the breaker turned on? • Is the power supply plug connected? • Is the ON timer set? Page 6
All LED lamps on the indoor unit are blinking.	• Are the horizontal vanes installed correctly? Page 7
The horizontal vane does not move.	• Are the horizontal vane and the vertical vane installed correctly? Page 7 • Is the fan guard deformed?
The unit cannot be operated for about 3 minutes when restarted.	• This protects the unit according to instructions from the microprocessor. Please wait.
Mist is discharged from the air outlet of the indoor unit.	• The cool air from the unit rapidly cools moisture in the air inside the room, and it turns into mist.
The swing operation of the HORIZONTAL VANE is suspended for a while, then restarted.	• This is for the swing operation of the HORIZONTAL VANE to be performed normally.
The air flow direction changes during operation. The direction of the horizontal vane cannot be adjusted with the remote controller.	• When the unit is operated in COOL or DRY mode, if the operation continues with air blowing down for 0.5 to 1 hour, the direction of the air flow is automatically set to horizontal position to prevent water from condensing and dripping. • In the heating operation, if the air flow temperature is too low or when defrosting is being done, the horizontal vane is automatically set to horizontal position.
The operation is stopped for about 10 minutes in the heating operation.	• Defrosting of the outdoor unit is being done. Since this is completed in max.10 minutes, please wait. (When the outside temperature is too low and humidity is too high, frost is formed.)
The unit starts operation by itself when the main power is turned on, though it isn't operated with the remote controller.	• These models are equipped with an auto restart function. When the main power is turned off without stopping the unit with the remote controller and is turned on again, the unit starts operation automatically in the same mode as the one set with the remote controller just before the shutoff of the main power. Refer to "Auto restart function" page 4.
The indoor unit discolors over time.	• Although plastic turns yellow due to the influence of some factors such as ultraviolet light and temperature, this has no effect on the product functions.
Multi system	
The indoor unit which is not operating becomes warm and a sound, similar to water flowing, is heard from the unit.	• A small amount of refrigerant continues to flow into the indoor unit even though it is not operating.
When heating operation is selected, operation does not start right away.	• When operation is started during defrosting of outdoor unit is done, it takes a few minutes (max. 10 minutes) to blow out warm air.
Outdoor Unit	
The fan of the outdoor unit does not rotate even though the compressor is running. Even if the fan starts to rotate, it stops soon.	• When the outside temperature is low during cooling operation, the fan operates intermittently to maintain sufficient cooling capacity.
Water leaks from the outdoor unit.	• During COOL and DRY operations, pipe or pipe connecting sections are cooled and this causes water to condense. • In the heating operation, water condensed on the heat exchanger drips down. • In the heating operation, the defrosting operation makes water frozen on the outdoor unit melt and drip down.
White smoke is discharged from the outdoor unit.	• In the heating operation, vapor generated by the defrosting operation looks like white smoke.

Symptom	Explanation & Check points
Remote controller	
The display on the remote controller does not appear or it is dim. The indoor unit does not respond to the remote control signal.	• Are the batteries exhausted? Page 3 • Is the polarity (+, -) of the batteries correct? Page 3 • Are any buttons on the remote controller of other electric appliances being pressed?
Does not cool or heat	
The room cannot be cooled or heated sufficiently.	• Is the temperature setting appropriate? Page 4 • Is the fan setting appropriate? Please change fan speed to higher setting. Page 5 • Are the filters clean? Page 7 • Is the fan or heat exchanger of the indoor unit clean? Page 7 • Are there any obstacles blocking the air inlet or outlet of the indoor or outdoor unit? • Is a window or door open?
The room cannot be cooled sufficiently.	• When a ventilation fan or a gas cooker is used in a room, the cooling load increases, resulting in an insufficient cooling effect. • When the outside temperature is high, the cooling effect may not be sufficient.
The room cannot be heated sufficiently.	• When the outside temperature is low, the heating effect may not be sufficient.
Air does not blow out soon in the heating operation.	• Please wait as the unit is preparing to blow out warm air.
Airflow	
The air from the indoor unit smells strange.	• Are the filters clean? Page 7 • Is the fan or heat exchanger of the indoor unit clean? Page 7 • The unit may suck in an odor adhering to the wall, carpet, furniture, cloth, etc. and blow it out with the air.
Sound	
Cracking sound is heard.	• This sound is generated by the expansion/contraction of the front panel, etc. due to change in temperature.
"Burbling" sound is heard.	• This sound is heard when the outside air is absorbed from the drain hose by turning on the range hood or the ventilation fan, making water flowing in the drain hose to spout out. This sound is also heard when the outside air blows into the drain hose in case the outside wind is strong.
Mechanical sound is heard from the indoor unit.	• This is the switching sound in turning on/off the fan or the compressor.
The sound of water flowing is heard.	• This is the sound of refrigerant or condensed water flowing in the unit.
Hissing sound is sometimes heard.	• This is the sound when the flow of refrigerant inside the unit is switched.

In the following cases, stop using the air conditioner and consult your dealer.

- When water leaks or drips from the indoor unit.
- When the upper operation indicator lamp blinks.
- When the breaker trips frequently.
- The remote control signal is not received in a room where an electronic ON/OFF type fluorescent lamp (inverter-type fluorescent lamp, etc.) is used.
- Operation of the air conditioner interferes with radio or TV reception. An amplifier may be required for the affected device.
- When an abnormal sound is heard.

WHEN THE AIR CONDITIONER IS NOT GOING TO BE USED FOR A LONG TIME

1 Set to the highest temperature in manual COOL mode, and operate for 3 to 4 hours. Page 4
- This dries the inside of the unit.
- Moisture in the air conditioner contributes to growth of fungi, such as mold.

2 Press OFF/ON to stop the operation.

3 Turn off the breaker and/or disconnect the power supply plug.

4 Remove all batteries from the remote controller.

When using the air conditioner again:

1 Clean the air filter. Page 7

2 Check that the air inlet and outlet of the indoor and outdoor units are not blocked.

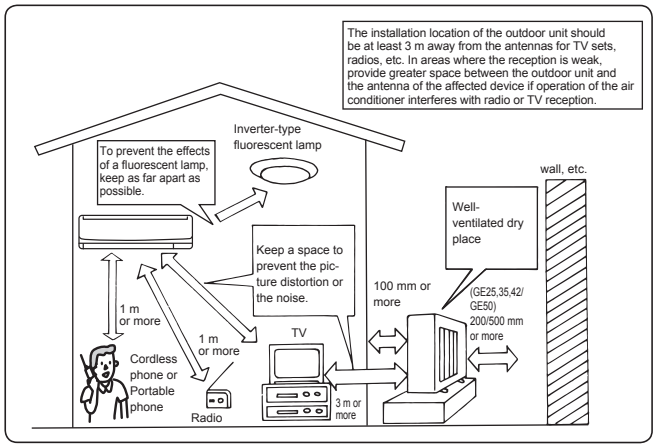
3 Check that the earth is connected correctly.

4 Refer to the “PREPARATION BEFORE OPERATION”, and follow the instructions. Page 3

INSTALLATION PLACE AND ELECTRICAL WORK

Installation place

Avoid installing the air conditioner in the following places.
- Where there is much machine oil.
- Salty places such as the seaside.
- Where sulfide gas is generated such as a hot spring.
- Where oil is splashed or where the area is filled with oily smoke.(such as cooking areas and factories, in which the properties of plastic could be changed and damaged)
- Where there is high-frequency or wireless equipment.
- Where the air from the outdoor unit air outlet is blocked.
- Where the operation sound or air from the outdoor unit does not bother the house next door.



Electrical work

- Provide an exclusive circuit for the power supply of the air conditioner.
- Be sure to observe the breaker capacity.

If you have any questions, consult your dealer.

SPECIFICATIONS

Guaranteed operating range

		Indoor	Outdoor
Cooling	Upper limit	32°C DB 23°C WB	46°C DB —
	Lower limit	21°C DB 15°C WB	-10°C DB —
Heating	Upper limit	27°C DB —	24°C DB 18°C WB
	Lower limit	20°C DB —	-15°C DB -16°C WB

DB: Dry Bulb
WB: Wet Bulb

MITSUBISHI ELECTRIC CORPORATION

HEAD OFFICE: TOKYO BUILDING, 2-7-3, MARUNOUCHI, CHIYODA-KU, TOKYO 100-8310, JAPAN

JG79A796H04

MITSUBISHI ELECTRIC

SPLIT-TYPE AIR CONDITIONERS

INDOOR UNIT

MSZ-GE60VAD MSZ-GE71VAD MSZ-GE80VAD

OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS

For user

English

- To use this unit correctly and safely, be sure to read these operating instructions before use.

CONTENTS

■ SAFETY PRECAUTIONS	1
■ NAME OF EACH PART	3
■ PREPARATION BEFORE OPERATION	3
■ SELECTING OPERATION MODES	4
■ FAN SPEED AND AIRFLOW DIRECTION ADJUSTMENT	5
■ LONG OPERATION	5
■ POWERFUL OPERATION	5
■ I-SAVE OPERATION	6
■ ECONO COOL OPERATION	6
■ TIMER OPERATION (ON/OFF TIMER)	6
■ WEEKLY TIMER OPERATION	7
■ CLEANING	8
■ WHEN YOU THINK THAT TROUBLE HAS OCCURRED	9
■ WHEN THE AIR CONDITIONER IS NOT GOING TO BE USED FOR A LONG TIME	10
■ INSTALLATION PLACE AND ELECTRICAL WORK	10
■ SPECIFICATIONS	10

SAFETY PRECAUTIONS

- Since rotating parts and parts which could cause an electric shock are used in this product, be sure to read these “Safety Precautions” before use.
- Since the cautionary items shown here are important for safety, be sure to observe them.
- After reading this manual, keep it together with the installation manual in a handy place for easy reference.
- Be sure to receive a guarantee card from your dealer and check that the purchased data and shop name, etc. are entered correctly.

Marks and their meanings

⚠ WARNING : Incorrect handling could cause serious hazard, such as death, serious injury, etc. with a high probability.

⚠ CAUTION : Incorrect handling could cause serious hazard depending on the conditions.

Meanings of symbols used in this manual

: Be sure not to do.

: Be sure to follow the instruction.

: Never insert your finger or stick, etc.

: Never step onto the indoor/outdoor unit and do not put anything on them.

: Danger of electric shock. Be careful.

: Be sure to disconnect the power supply plug from the power outlet.

: Be sure to shut off the power.

⚠ WARNING

Do not connect the power cord to an intermediate point, use an extension cord, or connect multiple devices to a single AC outlet.
- This may cause overheating, fire, or electric shock.

Make sure the power plug is free of dirt and insert it securely into the outlet.
- A dirty plug may cause fire or electric shock.

Do not bundle, pull, damage, or modify the power cord, and do not apply heat or place heavy objects on it.
- This may cause fire or electric shock.

Do not turn the breaker OFF/ON or disconnect/connect the power plug during operation.
- This may create sparks, which can cause fire.
- After the indoor unit is switched OFF with the remote controller, make sure to turn the breaker OFF or disconnect the power plug.

Do not expose your body directly to cool air for a prolonged length of time.
- This could be detrimental to your health.

The unit should not be installed, relocated, disassembled, altered, or repaired by the user.
- An improperly handled air conditioner may cause fire, electric shock, injury, or water leakage, etc. Consult your dealer.
- If the power supply cord is damaged, it must be replaced by the manufacturer or its service agent in order to avoid a hazard.

When installing, relocating, or servicing the unit, make sure that no substance other than the specified refrigerant (R410A) enters the refrigerant circuit.
- Any presence of foreign substance such as air can cause abnormal pressure rise and may result in explosion or injury.
- The use of any refrigerant other than that specified for the system will cause mechanical failure, system malfunction, or unit breakdown. In the worst case, this could lead to a serious impediment to securing product safety.

This appliance is not intended for use by persons (including children) with reduced physical, sensory or mental capabilities, or lack of experience and knowledge, unless they have been given supervision or instruction concerning use of the appliance by a person responsible for their safety.

Children should be supervised to ensure that they do not play with the appliance.

Do not insert your finger, a stick, or other objects into the air inlet or outlet.
- This may cause injury, since the fan inside rotates at high speeds during operation.

In case of an abnormal condition (such as a burning smell), stop the air conditioner and disconnect the power plug or turn the breaker OFF.
- A continued operation in the abnormal state may cause a malfunction, fire, or electric shock. In this case, consult your dealer.

When the air conditioner does not cool or heat, there is a possibility of refrigerant leakage. In this case, consult your dealer. If a repair involves recharging the unit with refrigerant, ask the service technician for details.
- The refrigerant used in the air conditioner is safe. Normally, it does not leak. However, if refrigerant leaks and comes in contact with a heat source such as a fan heater, kerosene heater, or cooking stove, it will create a harmful gas.

The user should never attempt to wash the inside of the indoor unit. Should the inside of the unit require cleaning, contact your dealer.
- Unsuitable detergent may cause damage to plastic material inside the unit, which may result in water leakage. Should detergent come in contact with electrical parts or the motor, it will result in a malfunction, smoke, or fire.

⚠ CAUTION

Do not touch the air inlet or the aluminum fins of the indoor/outdoor unit.
- This may cause injury.

Do not use insecticides or flammable sprays on the unit.
- This may cause a fire or deformation of the unit.

SAFETY PRECAUTIONS

⚠ CAUTION

Do not touch the air inlet or the aluminum fins of the indoor/outdoor unit.
- This may cause injury.

Do not use insecticides or flammable sprays on the unit.
- This may cause a fire or deformation of the unit.

Do not expose pets or houseplants to direct airflow.
- This may cause injury to the pets or plants.

Do not place other electric appliances or furniture under the indoor/outdoor unit.
- Water may drip down from the unit, which may cause damage or malfunction.

Do not leave the unit on a damaged installation stand.
- The unit may fall and cause injury.

Do not step on an unstable bench to operate or clean the unit.
- This may cause injury if you fall down.

Do not pull the power cord.
- This may cause a portion of the core wire to break, which may cause overheating or fire.

Do not charge or disassemble the batteries, and do not throw them into a fire.
- This may cause the batteries to leak, or cause a fire or explosion.

Do not operate the unit for more than 4 hours at high humidity (80% RH or more) and/or with windows or outside door left open.
- This may cause the water condensation in the air conditioner, which may drip down, wetting or damaging the furniture.
- The water condensation in the air conditioner may contribute to growth of fungi, such as mold.

Do not use the unit for special purposes, such as storing food, raising animals, growing plants, or preserving precision devices or art objects.
- This may cause deterioration of quality, or harm to animals and plants.

Do not expose combustion appliances to direct airflow.
- This may cause incomplete combustion.

Never put batteries in your mouth for any reason to avoid accidental ingestion.
- Battery ingestion may cause choking and/or poisoning.

Before cleaning the unit, switch it OFF and disconnect the power plug or turn the breaker OFF.
- This may cause injury, since the fan inside rotates at high speeds during operation.

When the unit will be unused for a long time, disconnect the power plug or turn the breaker OFF.
- The unit may accumulate dirt, which may cause overheating or fire.

Replace all batteries of the remote controller with new ones of the same type.
- Using an old battery together with a new one may cause overheating, leakage, or explosion.

If the battery fluid comes in contact with your skin or clothes, wash them thoroughly with clean water.
- If the battery fluid comes in contact with your eyes, wash them thoroughly with clean water and immediately seek medical attention.

Ensure that the area is well-ventilated when the unit is operated together with a combustion appliance.
- Inadequate ventilation may cause oxygen starvation.

Turn the breaker OFF when you hear thunder and there is a possibility of a lightning strike.
- The unit may be damaged if lightning strikes.

After the air conditioner is used for several seasons, perform inspection and maintenance in addition to normal cleaning.
- Dirt or dust in the unit may create an unpleasant odor, contribute to growth of fungi, such as mold, or clog the drain passage, and cause water to leak from the indoor unit. Consult your dealer for inspection and maintenance, which require specialized knowledge and skills.

Do not operate switches with wet hands.
- This may cause electric shock.

Do not clean the air conditioner with water or place an object that contains water, such as a flower vase, on it.
- This may cause fire or electric shock.

Do not step on or place any object on the outdoor unit.
- This may cause injury if you or the object falls down.

IMPORTANT

Dirty filters cause condensation in the air conditioner which will contribute to the growth of fungi such as mold. It is therefore recommended to clean air filters every 2 weeks.

Before starting the operation, ensure that the horizontal vanes are in the closed position. If operation starts when the horizontal vanes are in the open position, they may not return to the correct position.

For installation

⚠ WARNING

Consult your dealer for installing the air conditioner.
- It should not be installed by the user since installation requires specialized knowledge and skills. An improperly installed air conditioner may cause water leakage, fire, or electric shock.

Provide a dedicated power supply for the air conditioner.
- A non-dedicated power supply may cause overheating or fire.

Do not install the unit where flammable gas could leak.
- If gas leaks and accumulates around the outdoor unit, it may cause an explosion.

Earth the unit correctly.
- Do not connect the earth wire to a gas pipe, water pipe, lightning rod, or a telephone earth wire. Improper earthing may cause electric shock.

⚠ CAUTION

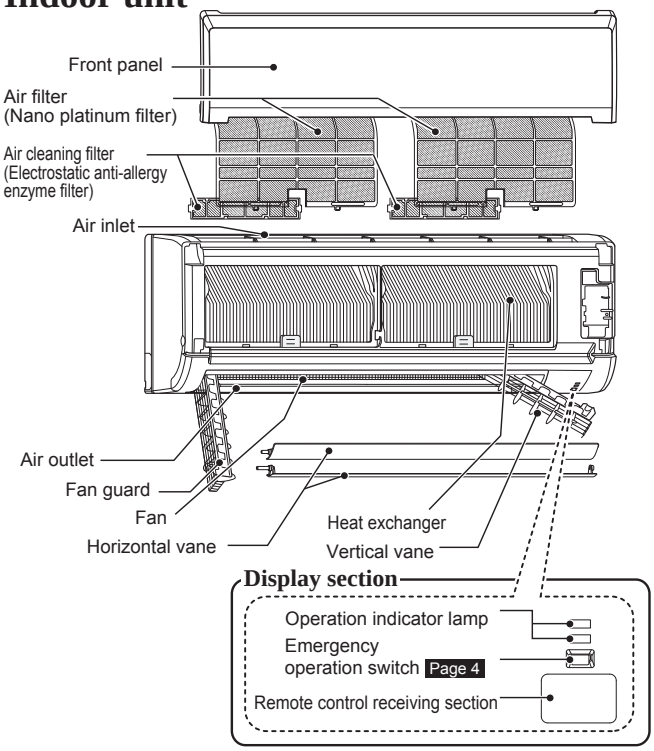
Install an earth leakage breaker depending on the installation location of the air conditioner (such as highly humid areas).
- If an earth leakage breaker is not installed, it may cause electric shock.

Ensure that the drain water is properly drained.
- If the drain passage is improper, water may drip down from the indoor/outdoor unit, wetting and damaging the furniture.

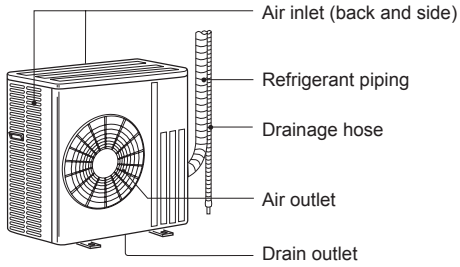
In case of an abnormal condition
Immediately stop operating the air conditioner and consult your dealer.

NAME OF EACH PART

Indoor unit

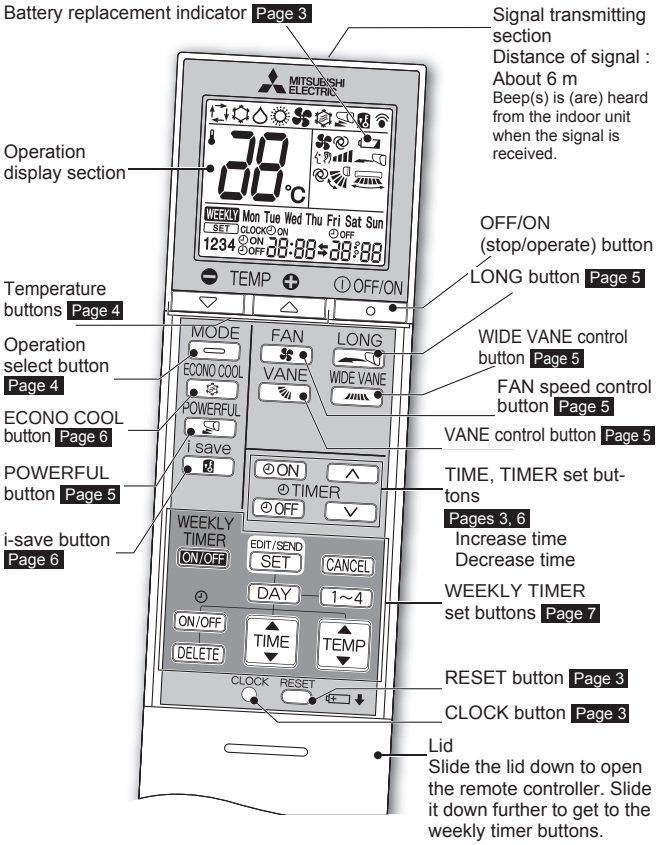


Outdoor unit

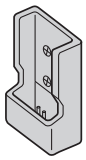


Outdoor units may be different in appearance.

Remote controller



Remote controller holder



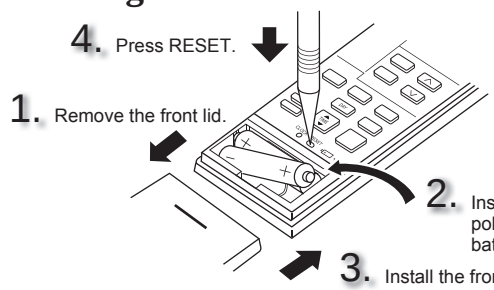
- Install the remote controller holder in a place where the signal can be received by the indoor unit.
- When the remote controller is not used, place it in this holder.

Only use the remote controller provided with the unit.
Do not use other remote controllers.
If two or more indoor units are installed in proximity to one another, an indoor unit that is not intended to be operated may respond to the remote controller.

PREPARATION BEFORE OPERATION

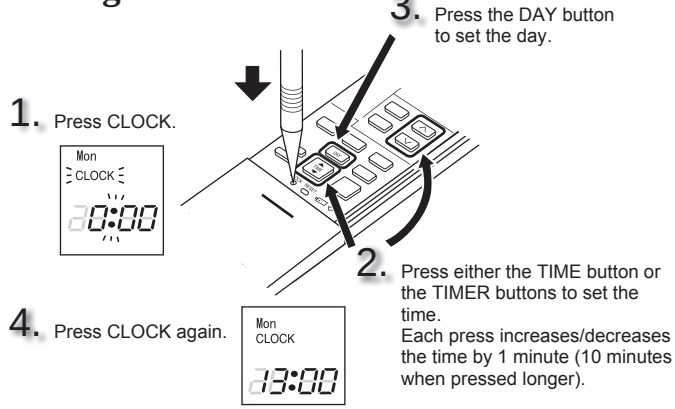
Before operation: Insert the power supply plug into the power outlet and/or turn the breaker on.

Installing the remote controller batteries

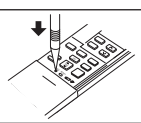


- Make sure the polarity of the batteries is correct.
- Do not use manganese batteries and leaking batteries. The remote controller could malfunction.
- Do not use rechargeable batteries.
- The battery replacement indicator lights up when the battery is running low. In about 7 days after the indicator starts lights up, the remote controller stops working.
- Replace all batteries with new ones of the same type.
- Batteries can be used for approximately 1 year. However, batteries with expired shelf lives last shorter.
- Press RESET gently using a thin instrument.
  If the RESET button is not pressed, the remote controller may not operate correctly.

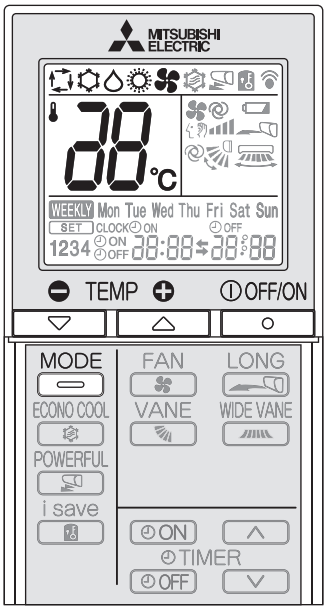
Setting current time



- Press CLOCK gently using a thin instrument.



SELECTING OPERATION MODES



1 Press OFF/ON to start the operation.

2 Press MODE to select operation mode. Each press changes mode in the following order:

(AUTO) → (COOL) → (DRY) → (HEAT) → (FAN)

3 Press ▲ or ▼ to set the temperature.
Each press raises or lowers the temperature by 1°C.

Press OFF/ON to stop the operation.
- The same setting is selected the next time by simply pressing OFF/ON.

Operation indicator lamp

The operation indicator lamp shows the operation state of the unit.

Indication	Operation state	Room temperature
☀ ☼	The unit is operating to reach the set temperature	About 2°C or more away from set temperature
☀ ○	The room temperature is approaching the set temperature	About 1 to 2°C from set temperature
☀ ☼	Standby mode (only during multi system operation)	—

☀ Lighted ☼ Blinking ○ Not lighted

Note:

Multi system operation

Two or more indoor units can be operated by one outdoor unit. When several indoor units are operated simultaneously, cooling and heating operations cannot be done at the same time. When COOL is selected with one unit and HEAT with another or vice versa, the unit selected last goes into standby mode.

AUTO mode (Auto change over)

The unit selects the operation mode according to the difference between the room temperature and the set temperature. During AUTO mode, the unit changes mode (COOL↔HEAT) when the room temperature is 2°C away from the set temperature for more than 15 minutes.

Note:

Auto Mode is not recommended if this indoor unit is connected to a MXZ type outdoor unit. When several indoor units are operated simultaneously, the unit may not be able to switch operation mode between COOL and HEAT. In this case, the indoor unit becomes standby mode (Refer to table of Operation indicator lamp).

COOL mode

Enjoy cool air at your desired temperature.

Note:

Do not operate COOL mode at very low outside temperatures (less than -10°C). Water condensed in the unit may drip and wet or damage furniture, etc.

DRY mode

Dehumidify your room. The room may be cooled slightly.
Temperature cannot be set during DRY mode.

HEAT mode

Enjoy warm air at your desired temperature.

FAN mode

Circulate the air in your room.

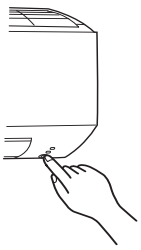
Note:

After COOL/DRY mode operation, it is recommended to operate in the FAN mode to dry inside the indoor unit.

Emergency operation

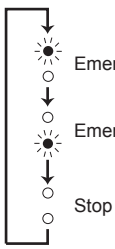
When the remote controller cannot be used...

Emergency operation can be activated by pressing the emergency operation switch (E.O.SW) on the indoor unit.



Each time the E.O.SW is pressed, the operation changes in the following order:

Operation indicator lamp



Emergency COOL

Emergency HEAT

Stop

Set temperature : 24°C
Fan speed : Medium
Horizontal vane : Auto

Note:

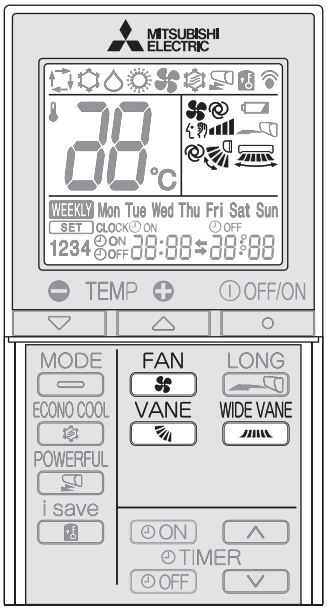
The first 30 minutes of operation is test run. Temperature control does not work, and fan speed is set to High.

Auto restart function

If a power failure occurs or the main power is turned off during operation, “Auto restart function” automatically starts operation in the same mode as the one set with the remote controller just before the shutoff of the main power. When timer is set, timer setting is cancelled and the unit starts operation when power is resumed.

If you do not want to use this function, please consult the service representative because the setting of the unit needs to be changed.

FAN SPEED AND AIRFLOW DIRECTION ADJUSTMENT



Press FAN to select fan speed. Each press changes fan speed in the following order:

(AUTO) → (Silent) → (Low) → (Med.) → (High) → (Super High)

- Two short beeps are heard from the indoor unit when set to AUTO.
- Use higher fan speed to cool/heat the room quicker. It is recommended to lower the fan speed once the room is cool/warm.
- Use lower fan speed for quiet operation.

Note:

Multi system operation

When several indoor units are operated simultaneously by one outdoor unit for heating operation, the temperature of the airflow may be low. In this case, it is recommended to set the fan speed to AUTO.

Press VANE to select airflow direction. Each press changes airflow direction in the following order:

(AUTO) → (1) → (2) → (3) → (4) → (5) → (SWING)

- Two short beeps are heard from the indoor unit when set to AUTO.

Press WIDE VANE to select horizontal airflow direction. Each press changes airflow direction in the following order:

→ → → → → → (SWING)

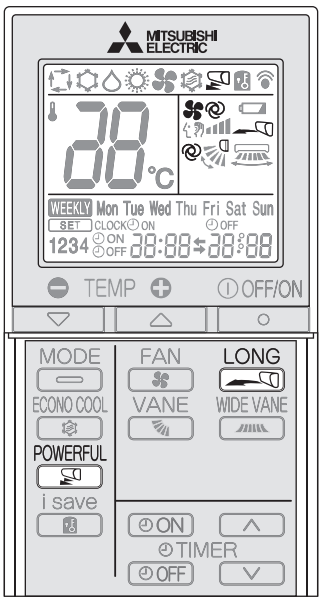
Airflow direction

(AUTO).....The vane is set to the most efficient airflow direction. COOL/DRY:horizontal position. HEAT:position (5).

(Manual).....For efficient air conditioning, select the upper position for COOL/DRY, and the lower position for HEAT. If the lower position is selected during COOL/DRY, the vane automatically moves to the horizontal position after 0.5 to 1 hour to prevent any condensation from dripping.

(Swing).....The vane moves up and down intermittently.

LONG OPERATION



Press LONG to start LONG operation.

- Fan speed increases and the horizontal vane moves to the position for LONG mode.
- Air reaches to longer distance.

Press LONG again to cancel LONG operation.

- LONG operation is cancelled when the OFF/ON, VANE, or ECONO COOL button is pressed.

POWERFUL OPERATION

Press POWERFUL during COOL or HEAT mode Page 4 to start POWERFUL operation.

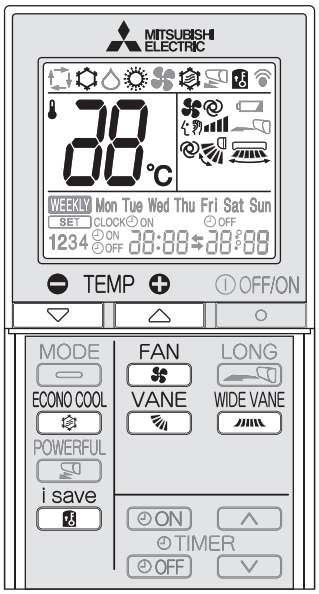
Fan speed : Exclusive speed for POWERFUL mode
Horizontal vane : Set position, or downward airflow position during AUTO setting

- Temperature cannot be set during POWERFUL operation.

Press POWERFUL again to cancel POWERFUL operation.

- POWERFUL operation also is cancelled automatically in 15 minutes, or when the OFF/ON, FAN, ECONO COOL, or i-save button is pressed.

I-SAVE OPERATION



1 Press i save during COOL, ECONO COOL, or HEAT mode to select i-save mode.

2 Set the temperature, fan speed, and airflow direction.

- The same setting is selected from the next time by simply pressing i save.
- Two settings can be saved. (One for COOL/ECONO COOL, one for HEAT)
- Select the appropriate temperature, fan speed, and airflow direction according to your room.
- Normally, the minimum temperature setting in HEAT mode is 16°C. However, during i-save operation only, the minimum temperature setting is 10°C.

Press i save again to cancel i-save operation.

- i-save operation also is canceled when the MODE or POWERFUL button is pressed.

i-save operation

- A simplified set back function enables to recall the preferred (preset) setting with a single push of the i save button. Press the button again and you can go back to the previous setting in an instance.
- i-save operation cannot be set on the weekily timer.

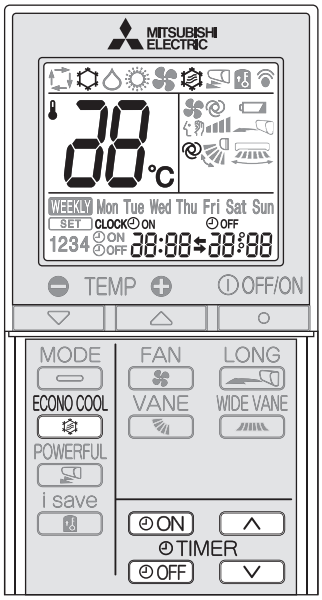
Example of use:

1. Low energy mode
   Set the temperature 2°C to 3°C warmer in COOL and cooler in HEAT mode. This setting is suitable for unoccupied room, and while you are sleeping.
2. Saving frequently used settings
   Save your preferred setting for COOL/ECONO COOL and HEAT. This enables you to select your preferred setting with a single push of the button.

Note:

When using the multi system MXZ-8A140, the temperature cannot be set to 10°C. Even if the temperature is set to 10°C, the air conditioner will operate at 16°C.

ECONO COOL OPERATION



Press ECONO COOL during COOL mode page 4 to start ECONO COOL operation.
The unit performs swing operation vertically in various cycles according to the temperature of airflow.

Press ECONO COOL again to cancel ECONO COOL operation.

- ECONO COOL operation is canceled when the VANE, LONG, or POWERFUL button is pressed.

What is "ECONO COOL"?

Swing airflow (change of air flow) makes you feel cooler than stationary airflow. The set temperature and the airflow direction is automatically changed by the microprocessor. It is possible to perform cooling operation with keeping comfort.As a result energy can be saved.

TIMER OPERATION (ON/OFF TIMER)

1 Press ON or OFF during operation to set the timer.

ON (ON timer) : The unit turns ON at the set time.

OFF (OFF timer) : The unit turns OFF at the set time.

*** ON or OFF blinks.**
*** Make sure that the current time and day are set correctly.** Page 3

2 Press ∧ (Increase) and ∨ (Decrease) to set the time of timer.
Each press increases or decreases the set time by 10 minutes.

- Set the timer while ON or OFF is blinking.

3 Press ON or OFF again to cancel timer.

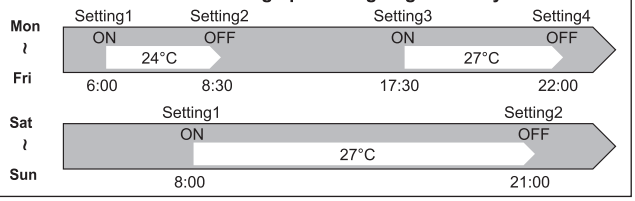
Note:

- ON and OFF timers can be set together. ⇆ mark indicates the order of timer operations.
- If power failure occurs while ON/OFF timer is set, see page 4 "Auto restart function".

WEEKLY TIMER OPERATION

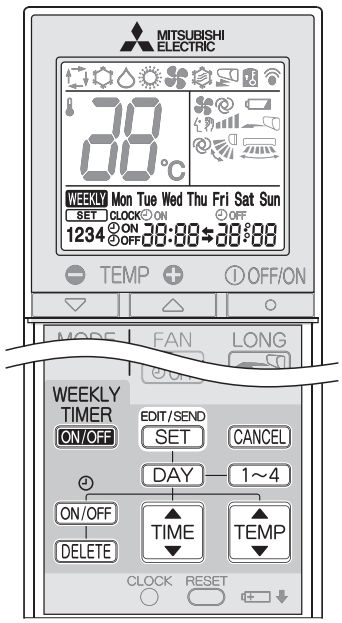
- A maximum of 4 ON or OFF timers can be set for individual days of the week.
- A maximum of 28 ON or OFF timers can be set for a week.

E.g. : Runs at 24°C from waking up to leaving home, and runs at 27°C from getting home to going to bed on weekdays.
Runs at 27°C from waking up late to going bed early on weekends.



Note:

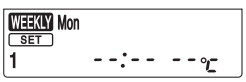
The simple ON/OFF timer setting is available while the weekly timer is on. In this case, the ON/OFF timer has priority over the weekly timer; the weekly timer operation will start again after the simple ON/OFF timer is complete.



Setting the weekly timer

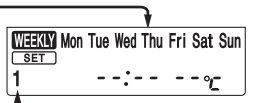
* Make sure that the current time and day are set correctly.

1 Press EDIT/SEND SET to enter the weekly timer setting mode.



* SET blinks.

2 Press DAY and 1~4 to select setting day and number.



E.g. : [Mon Tue ... Sun] and [1] are selected.

Pressing DAY selects the day of the week to be set.

Mon → Tue → Wed → Thu → Fri → Sat → Sun
Mon Tue Wed Thu Fri Sat Sun

* All days can be selected.

Pressing 1~4 selects the setting number.

1 → 2 → 3 → 4

3 Press ON/OFF, TIME, and TEMP to set ON/OFF, time, and temperature.

E.g. : [ON], [6:00] and [24°C] are selected.

Pressing ON/OFF selects ON/OFF timer.
ON → OFF
Pressing DELETE deletes timer setting.

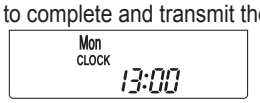
Pressing TIME adjusts the time.

Pressing TEMP adjusts the temperature.

* Hold down the button to change the time quickly.
* The temperature can be set between 16°C and 31°C at weekly timer.

Press DAY and 1~4 to continue setting the timer for other days and/or numbers.

4 Press EDIT/SEND SET to complete and transmit the weekly timer setting.



* SET which was blinking goes out, and the current time will be displayed.

Note:

- Press EDIT/SEND SET to transmit the setting information of weekly timer to the indoor unit. Point the remote controller toward the indoor unit for 3 seconds.
- When setting the timer for more than one day of the week or one number, EDIT/SEND SET does not have to be pressed per each setting. Press EDIT/SEND SET once after all the settings are complete. All the weekly timer settings will be saved.
- Press EDIT/SEND SET to enter the weekly timer setting mode, and press and hold DELETE for 5 seconds to erase all weekly timer settings. Point the remote controller toward the indoor unit.

5 Press WEEKLY TIMER ON/OFF to turn the weekly timer ON. (WEEKLY lights.)

* When the weekly timer is ON, the day of the week whose timer setting is complete, will light.

Press WEEKLY TIMER ON/OFF again to turn the weekly timer OFF. (WEEKLY goes out.)

Note:

The saved settings will not be cleared when the weekly timer is turned OFF.

Checking weekly timer setting

1 Press EDIT/SEND SET to enter the weekly timer setting mode.

* SET blinks.

2 Press DAY or 1~4 to view the setting of the particular day or number.

Press CANCEL to exit the weekly timer setting.

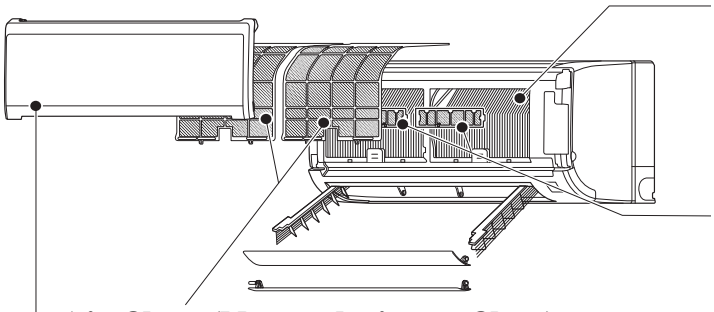
Note:

When all days of the week are selected to view the settings and a different setting is included among them, --:-- --℃ will be displayed.

CLEANING

Instructions:

- Switch off the power supply or turn off the breaker before cleaning.
- Be careful not to touch the metal parts with your hands.
- Do not use benzine, thinner, polishing powder, or insecticide.
- Use only diluted mild detergents.
- Do not expose parts to direct sunlight, heat, or fire to dry.
- Do not use water hotter than 50°C.



Air filter (Nano platinum filter)

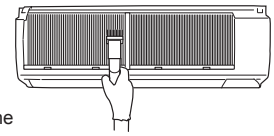
- Clean every 2 weeks
- Remove dirt by a vacuum cleaner, or rinse with water.
- After washing with water, dry it well in shade.

What is "Nano platinum filter" ?

Nano platinum is a ceramic particle that includes a platinum nanoparticle. The particles are incorporated into the filter material, which results in providing semi-permanent antibacterial and deodorizing characteristics for the filter. Nano platinum surpasses the catechin (a bioflavonoid that is found in green tea) in performance. Nano platinum filter uses this compound not only to improve air quality but also to eliminate bacteria and viruses. This air filter has a semi-permanent lasting effect even after washing it with water.

Heat exchanger

- Wear gloves to protect your hands.
- Use the QUICK CLEAN KIT (option).
  Parts Number MAC-093SS-E
- Refer to the instructions described in the QUICK CLEAN KIT for details.



Air cleaning filter
(Electrostatic anti-allergy enzyme filter)

Every 3 months:

- Remove dirt by a vacuum cleaner.

When dirt cannot be removed by vacuum cleaning:

- Soak the filter and its frame in lukewarm water before rinsing it.
- After washing, dry it well in shade.

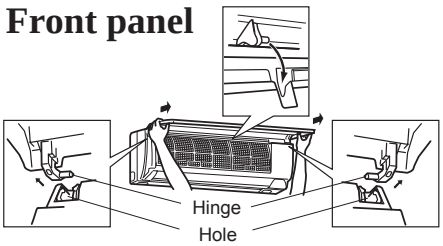
Every year:

- Replace it with a new air cleaning filter for best performance.
- Parts Number MAC-2310FT

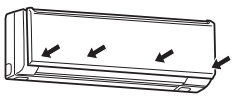
! Important

- **Clean the filters regularly for best performance and to** reduce power consumption.
- **Dirty filters cause condensation in the air conditioner which will contribute to the growth of fungi such as mold. It is therefore recommended to clean air filters** every 2 weeks.

Front panel



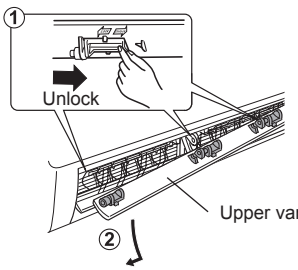
1. Lift the front panel until a "click" is heard.
2. Hold the hinges and pull to remove as shown in the left illustration.
   - Wipe with a soft dry cloth or rinse it with water.
   - Do not soak it in water for more than two hours.
   - Dry it well in shade.
3. Install the front panel by following the removal procedure in reverse. Close the front panel securely and press the positions indicated by the arrows.



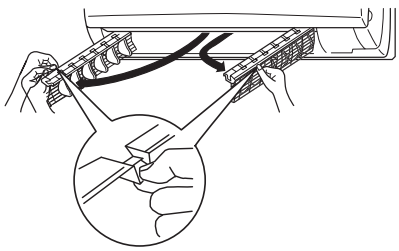
Air outlet and Fan (before cleaning, make sure that the fan is stopped)

1 Turn the horizontal vanes downward. Then, remove the upper vane as shown in ① and ②.

- Repeat ① and ② for the lower vane.

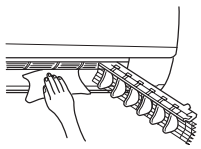


2 Swing out the two vertical vanes one by one.



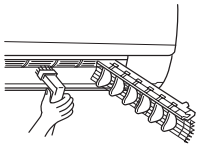
3 Clean the air outlet and fan.

- Wipe with a soft dry cloth.



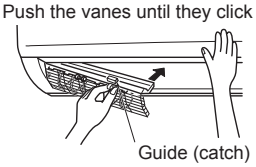
Clean the fan.

- Use the QUICK CLEAN KIT (option).
  Parts Number MAC-093SS-E
- Refer to the instructions described in the QUICK CLEAN KIT for details.



4 Put the vertical vanes back to their original positions correctly one by one, into their respective guide.

- Push the vanes until they click into place.



5 Install the horizontal vanes by following the removal procedure in reverse.

- If the horizontal vanes are not installed correctly, all LED lamps blink when power is turned on.

Note:

Do not apply excessive force to the fan or fan guard.

WHEN YOU THINK THAT TROUBLE HAS OCCURRED

Even if these items are checked, when the unit does not recover from the trouble, stop using the air conditioner and consult your dealer.

Symptom	Explanation & Check points
Indoor Unit	
The unit cannot be operated.	• Is the breaker turned on? • Is the power supply plug connected? • Is the ON timer set? Page 6
All LED lamps on the indoor unit are blinking.	• Are the horizontal vanes installed correctly? Page 8
The horizontal vane does not move.	• Are the horizontal vane and the vertical vane installed correctly? Page 8 • Is the fan guard deformed?
The unit cannot be operated for about 3 minutes when restarted.	• This protects the unit according to instructions from the microprocessor. Please wait.
Mist is discharged from the air outlet of the indoor unit.	• The cool air from the unit rapidly cools moisture in the air inside the room, and it turns into mist.
The swing operation of the HORIZONTAL VANE is suspended for a while, then restarted.	• This is for the swing operation of the HORIZONTAL VANE to be performed normally.
The airflow direction changes during operation. The direction of the horizontal vane cannot be adjusted with the remote controller.	• When the unit is operated in COOL or DRY mode, if the operation continues with air blowing down for 0.5 to 1 hour, the direction of the airflow is automatically set to horizontal position to prevent water from condensing and dripping. • In the heating operation, if the airflow temperature is too low or when defrosting is being done, the horizontal vane is automatically set to horizontal position.
The operation stops for about 10 minutes in the heating operation.	• Outdoor unit is in defrost. Since this is completed in max. 10 minutes, please wait. (When the outside temperature is too low and humidity is too high, frost is formed.)
The unit starts operation by itself when the main power is turned on, but isn't received sign from the remote controller.	• These models are equipped with an auto restart function. When the main power is turned off without stopping the unit with the remote controller and is turned on again, the unit starts operation automatically in the same mode as the one set with the remote controller just before the shutoff of the main power. Refer to "Auto restart function" Page 4.
In COOL/DRY mode, when the room temperature reaches near the set temperature, the outdoor unit stops, then the indoor fan also stops running. The indoor fan alternates ON and OFF afterward.	• The indoor fan stops running at the set temperature to reduce power consumption. A couple minutes afterward, however, the indoor fan operates at low speed for some seconds at regular intervals to sense accurate room temperature. When the room temperature rises and the outdoor unit turns on, the indoor fan starts running according to the settings on the remote controller.
The indoor unit discolors over time.	• Although plastic turns yellow due to the influence of some factors such as ultraviolet light and temperature, this has no effect on the product functions.
Multi system	
The indoor unit which is not operating becomes warm and a sound, similar to water flowing, is heard from the unit.	• A small amount of refrigerant continues to flow into the indoor unit even though it is not operating.
When heating operation is selected, operation does not start right away.	• When operation is started during defrosting of outdoor unit is done, it takes a few minutes (max. 10 minutes) to blow out warm air.
Outdoor Unit	
The fan of the outdoor unit does not rotate even though the compressor is running. Even if the fan starts to rotate, it stops soon.	• When the outside temperature is low during cooling operation, the fan operates intermittently to maintain sufficient cooling capacity.
Water leaks from the outdoor unit.	• During COOL and DRY operations, pipe or pipe connecting sections are cooled and this causes water to condense. • In the heating operation, water condensed on the heat exchanger drips down. • In the heating operation, the defrosting operation makes ice forming on the outdoor unit melt and drip down.
White smoke is discharged from the outdoor unit.	• In the heating operation, vapor generated by the defrosting operation looks like white smoke.

Symptom	Explanation & Check points
Remote controller	
The display on the remote controller does not appear or it is dim. The indoor unit does not respond to the remote control signal.	• Are the batteries exhausted? Page 3 • Is the polarity (+, -) of the batteries correct? Page 3 • Are any buttons on the remote controller of other electric appliances being pressed?
Does not cool or heat	
The room cannot be cooled or heated sufficiently.	• Is the temperature setting appropriate? Page 4 • Is the fan setting appropriate? Please change fan speed to higher setting. Page 5 • Are the filters clean? Page 8 • Is the fan or heat exchanger of the indoor unit clean? Page 8 • Are there any obstacles blocking the air inlet or outlet of the indoor or outdoor unit? • Is a window or door open?
The room cannot be cooled sufficiently.	• When a ventilation fan or a gas cooker is used in a room, the cooling load increases, resulting in an insufficient cooling effect. • When the outside temperature is high, the cooling effect may not be sufficient.
The room cannot be heated sufficiently.	• When the outside temperature is low, the heating effect may not be sufficient.
Air does not blow out soon in the heating operation.	• Please wait as the unit is preparing to blow out warm air.
Airflow	
The air from the indoor unit smells strange.	• Are the filters clean? Page 8 • Is the fan or heat exchanger of the indoor unit clean? Page 8 • The unit may suck in an odor adhering to the wall, carpet, furniture, cloth, etc. and blow it out with the air.
Sound	
Cracking sound is heard.	• This sound is generated by the expansion/contraction of the front panel, etc. due to change in temperature.
"Burbling" sound is heard.	• This sound is heard when the outside air is absorbed from the drain hose by turning on the range hood or the ventilation fan, making water flowing in the drain hose to spout out. This sound is also heard when the outside air blows into the drain hose in case the outside wind is strong.
Mechanical sound is heard from the indoor unit.	• This is the switching sound in turning on/off the fan or the compressor.
The sound of water flowing is heard.	• This is the sound of refrigerant or condensed water flowing in the unit.
Hissing sound is sometimes heard.	• This is the sound when the flow of refrigerant inside the unit is changed.
Timer	
Weekly timer does not operate according to settings.	• Is the ON/OFF timer set? Page 6, 7 • Transmit the setting information of the weekly timer to the indoor unit again. When the information is successfully received, a long beep will sound from the indoor unit. If information fails to be received, 3 short beeps will be heard. Ensure information is successfully received. Page 7 • When a power failure occurs and the main power turns off, the indoor unit built-in clock will be incorrect. As a result, the weekly timer may not work normally. Be sure to place the remote controller where the signal can be received by the indoor unit. Page 3
The unit starts/stops the operation by itself.	• Is the weekly timer set? Page 7

In the following cases, stop using the air conditioner and consult your dealer.

- When water leaks or drips from the indoor unit.
- When the upper operation indicator lamp blinks.
- When the breaker trips frequently.
- The remote control signal is not received in a room where an electronic ON/OFF type fluorescent lamp (inverter-type fluorescent lamp, etc.) is used.
- Operation of the air conditioner interferes with radio or TV reception. An amplifier may be required for the affected device.
- When an abnormal sound is heard.

WHEN THE AIR CONDITIONER IS NOT GOING TO BE USED FOR A LONG TIME

1 Set to the highest temperature in manual COOL mode, and operate for 3 to 4 hours. Page 4
- This dries the inside of the unit.
- Moisture in the air conditioner contributes to growth of fungi, such as mold.

2 Press ⏻ OFF/ON to stop the operation.

3 Turn off the breaker and/or disconnect the power supply plug.

4 Remove all batteries from the remote controller.

When using the air conditioner again:

1 Clean the air filter. Page 8

2 Check that the air inlet and outlet of the indoor and outdoor units are not blocked.

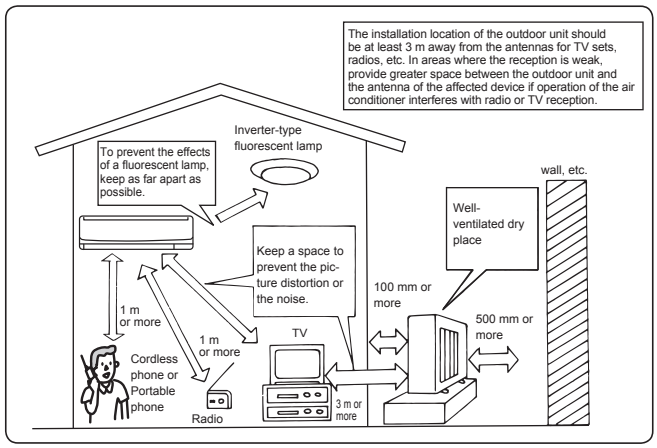
3 Check that the earth is connected correctly.

4 Refer to the “PREPARATION BEFORE OPERATION”, and follow the instructions. Page 3

INSTALLATION PLACE AND ELECTRICAL WORK

Installation place

Avoid installing the air conditioner in the following places.
- Where there is much machine oil.
- Salty places such as the seaside.
- Where sulfide gas is generated such as a hot spring.
- Where oil is splashed or where the area is filled with oily smoke (such as cooking areas and factories, in which the properties of plastic could be changed and damaged).
- Where there is high-frequency or wireless equipment.
- Where the air from the outdoor unit air outlet is blocked.
- Where the operation sound or air from the outdoor unit does not bother the house next door.



Electrical work

- Provide an exclusive circuit for the power supply of the air conditioner.
- Be sure to observe the breaker capacity.

If you have any questions, consult your dealer.

SPECIFICATIONS

Guaranteed operating range

		Indoor	Outdoor
Cooling	Upper limit	32°C DB 23°C WB	46°C DB —
	Lower limit	21°C DB 15°C WB	-10°C DB —
Heating	Upper limit	27°C DB —	24°C DB 18°C WB
	Lower limit	20°C DB —	-15°C DB -16°C WB

DB : Dry Bulb
WB : Wet Bulb

MITSUBISHI ELECTRIC CORPORATION

HEAD OFFICE: TOKYO BUILDING, 2-7-3, MARUNOUCHI, CHIYODA-KU, TOKYO 100-8310, JAPAN

JG79A789H02

12.5 Appendix 05 – LED Light Information

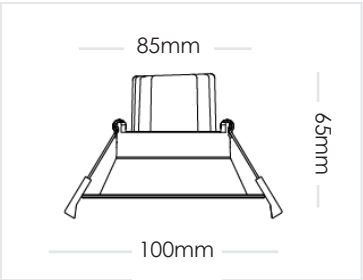
Thinkwise LIGHTING

VECTOR 9

LED DOWNLIGHT

Project:WESTSIDE PLACE

Type:D1, D2,D3 &D6



SPECIFICATIONS

w	lm		
9w	700lm	60°	90mm

Item Code	V9-60D-3k-WH-DIM
Description	LED Downlight
LED Power	9w
Chip Details	Cree COB LM80
Lumens	700lm
Colour Temperature	○ 2700K ◉ 3000K ○ 4000K
Beam Angle(lens)	◉ 60°
Diffuser	Lens
CRI	◉ 80 ○ 90
IP rating	IP44
Cutout	90mm
Dimming	◉ Phase ○ DALI
Trim Colour	◉ White ○ Black
Warranty	4 years

Phone: (03) 8771 9012
Email: sales@thinkwise.com.au
Website: www.thinkwise.com.au

12.6 Appendix 06 – Smoke Detector User Manual

Data Sheet

Professional Photoelectric Smoke Alarm, 240V

CAT NO. **643085**

Cat No	**643085**
Colour	White
Type	Photoelectric
Diameter	147mm
Depth	49mm
Mounting centre	84mm
Siren sound level	85db at 3m
Supply voltage	230-240V a.c. 50Hz

Data Sheet

Professional Photoelectric Smoke Alarm, 240V

CAT NO. **643085**

Product specifications		
Cat No	**643085**	**Quantity**
Single Barcode	9321001433958	1
Inner Barcode	9321001433965	6
Outer Barcode	9321001433972	24

Photoelectric

Photoelectric smoke alarms 'see' the smoke. They detect visible particles of combustion, eg smouldering cigarette smoke. They respond to a wide range of fires, but they are particularly responsive to smouldering fires and the dense smoke given off by foam filled furnishings or overheated PVC wiring. This is the technology recommended by fire authorities for residential applications.

Advantages

- Good for smouldering fire and dense smoke
- Not as prone to cooking nuisance alarms as ionisation alarms
- Contain no radioactive material
- Suitable for general use
- Interconnectable – up to 20 units
- Surface mounting for easy fit-off
- Power and alarm indicator
- Easy access for wiring
- Hush/Test button
- 9V battery back-up included
- Low battery indication (audio and visual)
- Duct cover to protect the device during installation
- Smoke detector interface (643086) available separately to interconnect with other appliances, circuits and systems e.g. lighting and exhaust fans

HPM Legrand - AUS
1300 369 777
www.legrand.com.au
ABN 31 000 102 661

HPM Legrand - NZ
0800 476 009
www.legrand.co.nz

Refer to your group buying office, HPM Legrand Sales Representative or HPM Legrand Sales Office for pricing.

* Specifications may change without notice

10/15 HPML0425

12.7 Appendix 07 – Intercom System User Guide

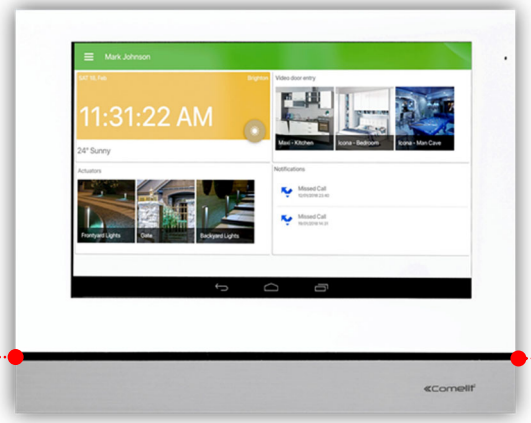
West Side Place

Operation Instruction for Comelit Audio/Video Intercom System

Entrance Panel
Model: 3ONE6 Touch

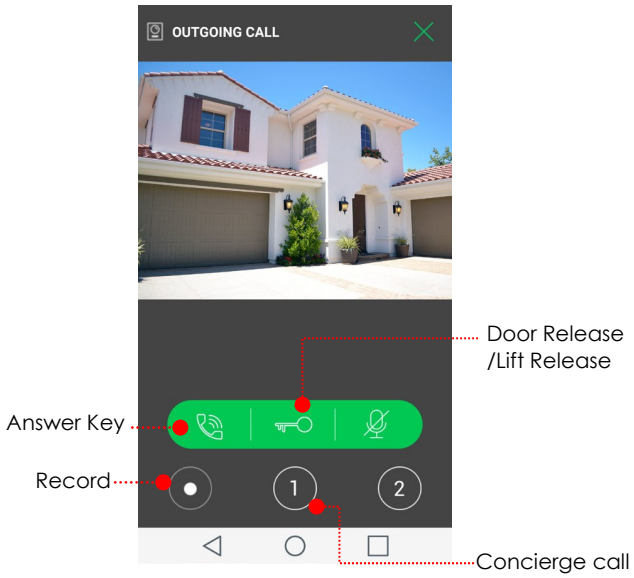
Entrance Panel

To call an apartment from an entrance panel dial the apartment number then press "Bell" button to initiate call.



Apartment Monitor
Model: Tuscany

Functions		FUNCTIONS AVAILABLE FOR EACH DIRECTORY: External unit self-ignition	Intercom call	Secondary switchboard
reply ▸ press to enter in communication with the calling subject	**call closure** ▸ press to end the call	✓	✓	✓
lock-release ▸ press to activate the door lock of the interlocutor external unit		✓		
microphone deactivation	**microphone activate**	✓	✓	✓
start video recording	**stop video recording**	✓		
virtual button 1/2 ▸ press to command the programmed action		✓	✓	✓



Upon receiving a call from an intercom entrance panel a ring tone will be emitted from the apartment monitor and a video image will automatically appear. You may answer the call by pressing the Answer Key. To grant your visitor access into the building and to your apartment floor level press the Door Release & Lift Release Key, this function will unlock the entry door for approx. 5 seconds and release the lift for approx. 180 seconds (this function will de-secure the floor selection button relevant to your floor only within the lift car).

Ph. 1300 099 888
Fax. 03 9681 8898
Expert Security VIC Pty Ltd

Melbourne Head Office
Unit 6, 11 Sabre Drive
Port Melbourne VIC 3207

Sydney Office
Unit 23, 56 O'Riordan Street
Alexandria NSW 2046

enquiries@expertsecurity.com.au
www.expertsecurity.com.au
ABN: 39 630 909 394

12.8 Appendix 08 – Excessive Wind and Building Noise in Apartments Notice Letter

Probuild Constructions (Aust) Pty Ltd
Level 10, 580 St Kilda Road
Melbourne, VIC 3004
T 61 3 9693 8222
F 61 3 9693 8233
www.probuild.com.au
T +61 3 9693-8222
F +61 3 9693-8233

The Owner/ Occupier
Apartment Unit
West Side Place
250 Spencer Street
Melbourne VIC 3000

Dear Owner,

RE: Excessive Wind and Building Noise in Apartments

You are receiving this Memo having registered a query with Probuild about general building noises.

Due to the nature of high density, high-rise, apartment living, you may be exposed to an increased level of noise, which is a natural occurrence in this environment. High-rise buildings are designed by engineers to move, and will do so in variable weather conditions. During such events, it can be anticipated that building noise may be heard. This does not indicate any issue for concern of the stability or safety of the Building, and your residence. Sounds coming from other apartments, from common areas, neighbourhood noise or from building mechanisms such as lifts or plumbing may take some time getting used to if you have not lived in a high-rise apartment building before. Excessive occupant noise within apartments or in common areas is not acceptable and there are by-laws that protect residents from such behaviour. You should contact your Owner's Corporation Manager for guidance in the case of excessive noise.

From recent data obtained within buildings, noises described as 'creaking' are evident at times. These creaking noises were observed to occur when high wind speeds impact the Building. Creaking noises may be generated with building movement and typically are a result of deflections of non-structural elements within the wall and ceiling systems of the apartment.

Buildings in Melbourne are designed, engineered and tested to meet the relevant Australian Standards (AS/NZ 1170.2) in relation to wind speeds. During high wind conditions buildings may emit noise not usually experienced under normal conditions. High winds as defined by the Beaufort Scale are winds above 50km/h and Gale force winds exceed 62km/h.

Although the Australian National Construction Code (**NCC**) provides design criteria within apartments to address acoustic separation between apartments and adjoining spaces as well as services for Class 2, 3 and 9a developments, it does not provide criteria to address noise from building movement.

In the absence of a specific assessment under the NCC, other relevant criteria applicable to the Building are provided under the State Environment Protection Policy (Control of Noise from Commerce, Industry and Trade) (**SEPP**). The only statutory regulations with respect to acoustics are those associated with Environmental Noise Emissions, namely SEPP N-1, which deals with noise criteria for noise emitted from plant and equipment and provides 55dB as the night noise limit (note the criteria is higher for day and evening periods).

SEPP N-1 further states that where noise is transmitted through a solid wall, ceiling or floor, the adjustment to the external noise limit shall be minus 15dB. This effectively means that for apartments with non-openable façade elements, the noise criteria for noise emitted from the building is 40dB (55dB minus 15dB).

Typically, through our observations, noise levels in buildings are over 40dB when the outside wind speed is elevated, however the duration was infrequent, representing a small percentage of time.

In light of the above, if you have any further concerns relating to noise in your apartment that is outside normal conditions, please log the issue on the Probuild's IssuesID website (refer to your Owner's Manual for guidance) and we will review under the relevant regulations on a case by case basis.

Yours sincerely,
Probuild Constructions (Aust) Pty Ltd

Ben Owen
Quality and Customer Care Manager

12.9 Appendix 09 – Public Transport Victoria Timetables

Route 302-304 combined City

Service operates from 19.05.2019 until 28.03.2020

Wheelchair Accessible Services	Monday to Friday																
Morning (am) / Afternoon (pm)	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am
Box Hill Station/Station St (Box Hill)	–	6:09	–	6:34	–	6:52	–	7:10	–	7:21	–	7:28	–	–	7:44	–	7:59
Box Hill TAFE/Nelson Rd (Box Hill)	–	6:10	–	6:35	–	6:53	–	7:11	–	7:22	–	7:30	–	–	7:46	–	8:01
Box Hill Hospital/Nelson Rd (Box Hill)	–	6:11	–	6:36	–	6:54	–	7:12	–	7:23	–	7:31	–	–	7:47	–	8:02
Wellington Rd/Arnold St (Box Hill)	–	6:11	–	6:37	–	6:55	–	7:13	–	7:24	–	7:31	–	–	7:47	–	8:03
Kenmare St/Elgar Rd (Mont Albert)	–	6:12	–	6:38	–	6:56	–	7:14	–	7:25	–	7:32	–	–	7:48	–	8:04
Hagenauer Reserve/Elgar Rd (Mont Albert North)	–	6:13	–	6:39	–	6:57	–	7:15	–	7:26	–	7:33	–	–	7:49	–	8:06
Mitchell Rd/Elgar Rd (Mont Albert North)	–	6:14	–	6:40	–	6:58	–	7:16	–	7:27	–	7:34	–	–	7:50	–	8:07
Cairo Rd/Elgar Rd (Mont Albert North)	–	6:14	–	6:40	–	6:58	–	7:16	–	7:27	–	7:35	–	–	7:51	–	8:08
Horfield Ave/Elgar Rd (Mont Albert North)	–	6:15	–	6:41	–	6:59	–	7:17	–	7:28	–	7:36	–	–	7:52	–	8:08
Doncaster SC/Williamsons Rd (Doncaster)	5:58		6:24		6:47		7:05		7:18		7:27		7:36	–		7:54	
Hanke Rd/Elgar Rd (Doncaster)	5:59		6:26		6:49		7:07		7:20		7:30		7:39	–		7:57	
Wittig St/Elgar Rd (Doncaster)	6:00		6:26		6:49		7:07		7:21		7:30		7:39	–		7:57	
Davis St/Elgar Rd (Doncaster)	6:00		6:27		6:50		7:08		7:21		7:31		7:40	–		7:58	
Malcolm Cres/Elgar Rd (Doncaster)	6:00		6:27		6:50		7:08		7:22		7:31		7:40	–		7:58	
Elgar Rd/Belmore Rd (Mont Albert North)	6:02	6:16	6:29	6:42	6:52	7:00	7:10	7:18	7:24	7:29	7:34	7:37	7:43	–	7:53	8:01	8:10
Valda Ave/Belmore Rd (Mont Albert North)	6:02	6:16	6:29	6:42	6:52	7:00	7:10	7:18	7:24	7:29	7:34	7:37	7:43	–	7:53	8:01	8:10
Boondara Rd/Belmore Rd (Mont Albert North)	6:03	6:17	6:30	6:43	6:53	7:01	7:11	7:19	7:25	7:30	7:35	7:38	7:44	–	7:54	8:02	8:11
Rostrevor Pde/Belmore Rd (Mont Albert North)	6:03	6:17	6:30	6:43	6:53	7:01	7:11	7:19	7:25	7:30	7:35	7:39	7:45	–	7:55	8:03	8:12
Belgravia Ave/Belmore Rd (Mont Albert North)	6:03	6:18	6:31	6:44	6:54	7:02	7:12	7:20	7:26	7:31	7:36	7:39	7:45	–	7:55	8:03	8:12
East Balwyn SC/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	6:04	6:18	6:31	6:44	6:54	7:03	7:13	7:21	7:27	7:32	7:37	7:40	7:46	–	7:56	8:04	8:13
Kenilworth St/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	6:05	6:19	6:32	6:45	6:55	7:04	7:14	7:22	7:28	7:33	7:38	7:41	7:47	–	7:57	8:05	8:14
Minifie Park/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	6:05	6:20	6:33	6:46	6:56	7:05	7:15	7:23	7:29	7:34	7:39	7:42	7:48	–	7:58	8:06	8:15
Glenluss St/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	6:06	6:20	6:33	6:46	6:56	7:05	7:15	7:23	7:29	7:34	7:39	7:43	7:49	–	7:59	8:07	8:16
Hosken St/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	6:06	6:21	6:34	6:47	6:57	7:06	7:16	7:24	7:30	7:35	7:40	7:44	7:50	–	8:00	8:08	8:17
Balwyn Leisure Centre/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	6:07	6:22	6:35	6:48	6:58	7:06	7:16	7:24	7:30	7:35	7:40	7:44	7:50	–	8:00	8:08	8:17
Balwyn Rd/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	6:08	6:23	6:36	6:49	6:59	7:08	7:18	7:26	7:32	7:37	7:42	7:46	7:52	–	8:02	8:10	8:19
Dee St/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	6:08	6:23	6:36	6:49	6:59	7:08	7:18	7:26	7:32	7:37	7:42	7:46	7:52	–	8:02	8:10	8:19
Morris St/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	6:09	6:24	6:37	6:50	7:00	7:09	7:19	7:27	7:33	7:38	7:43	7:47	7:53	–	8:03	8:11	8:20
Macleay Park/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	6:09	6:24	6:37	6:50	7:00	7:10	7:20	7:28	7:34	7:39	7:44	7:48	7:54	–	8:04	8:12	8:21
Metung St/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	6:10	6:25	6:38	6:51	7:01	7:11	7:21	7:29	7:35	7:40	7:45	7:49	7:55	–	8:05	8:13	8:22
Para St/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	6:10	6:25	6:39	6:52	7:02	7:12	7:22	7:30	7:36	7:41	7:46	7:51	7:57	–	8:07	8:15	8:24
Birtles St/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	6:11	6:26	6:40	6:53	7:03	7:13	7:23	7:31	7:37	7:42	7:47	7:52	7:58	–	8:08	8:16	8:25
Burke Rd/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	6:12	6:27	6:41	6:54	7:04	7:13	7:23	7:31	7:37	7:43	7:48	7:53	7:59	8:06	8:09	8:17	8:26
Lady Brasseys Dr/Harp Rd (Kew East)	6:12	6:27	6:42	6:55	7:05	7:15	7:25	7:33	7:39	7:44	7:49	7:54	8:00	8:06	8:10	8:18	8:27
First Ave/Harp Rd (Kew East)	6:13	6:28	6:43	6:56	7:06	7:16	7:26	7:34	7:40	7:45	7:50	7:55	8:01	8:07	8:11	8:19	8:28
High St/Harp Rd (Kew East)	6:14	6:29	6:43	6:56	7:06	7:16	7:26	7:34	7:40	7:46	7:51	7:56	8:02	8:08	8:12	8:20	8:29
East Kew Terminus/Valerie St (Kew East)	6:15	6:30	6:45	6:58	7:08	7:18	7:28	7:36	7:42	7:48	7:53	7:58	8:04	8:09	8:14	8:22	8:31
Park Cres/Asquith St (Kew)	6:16	6:31	6:46	6:59	7:09	7:19	7:29	7:37	7:43	7:49	7:54	7:59	8:05	8:10	8:15	8:23	8:32
Peel St/Earl St (Kew)	6:17	6:32	6:47	7:00	7:10	7:20	7:31	7:39	7:45	7:51	7:56	8:01	8:07	8:12	8:17	8:25	8:34
Princess St/Earl St (Kew)	6:17	6:32	6:47	7:00	7:11	7:21	7:31	7:39	7:45	7:51	7:56	8:01	8:07	8:12	8:18	8:26	8:35
Truro St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	6:22	6:38	6:53	7:07	7:18	7:28	7:39	7:47	7:53	7:59	8:04	8:10	8:16	8:21	8:27	8:35	8:44
Johnston St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	6:23	6:39	6:54	7:08	7:19	7:29	7:40	7:48	7:54	8:00	8:05	8:11	8:17	8:22	8:28	8:36	8:45
Vere St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	6:23	6:39	6:54	7:08	7:20	7:30	7:41	7:49	7:55	8:01	8:06	8:12	8:18	8:23	8:29	8:37	8:46
Gipps St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	6:24	6:40	6:55	7:09	7:20	7:30	7:41	7:49	7:55	8:02	8:07	8:13	8:19	8:24	8:30	8:38	8:47
Langridge St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	6:25	6:41	6:56	7:10	7:21	7:31	7:42	7:50	7:56	8:03	8:08	8:14	8:20	8:25	8:31	8:39	8:48
Cromwell St/Victoria Pde (East Melbourne)	6:26	6:42	6:57	7:11	7:23	7:33	7:44	7:52	7:58	8:05	8:10	8:16	8:22	8:27	8:33	8:41	8:50
Clarendon St/Victoria Pde (East Melbourne)	6:27	6:44	6:59	7:13	7:25	7:35	7:47	7:55	8:01	8:07	8:13	8:19	8:25	8:30	8:36	8:44	8:53
Eye & Ear Hospital/Victoria Pde (East Melbourne)	6:29	6:45	7:01	7:15	7:27	7:37	7:49	7:57	8:03	8:10	8:15	8:21	8:27	8:32	8:38	8:46	8:55
Royal Australasian College of Surgeons/Victoria Pde (East Melb...	6:30	6:47	7:02	7:16	7:29	7:39	7:51	7:59	8:05	8:11	8:17	8:23	8:29	8:34	8:40	8:48	8:57
Spring St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	6:31	6:48	7:03	7:17	7:30	7:40	7:52	8:00	8:06	8:13	8:19	8:25	8:31	8:36	8:42	8:50	8:59
Exhibition St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	6:31	6:48	7:04	7:18	7:31	7:41	7:53	8:01	8:07	8:14	8:20	8:26	8:32	8:37	8:43	8:51	9:00
Melbourne Central/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	6:33	6:50	7:06	7:20	7:33	7:43	7:55	8:03	8:09	8:16	8:22	8:28	8:34	8:39	8:45	8:53	9:02
Elizabeth St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	6:34	6:52	7:08	7:22	7:35	7:45	7:57	8:05	8:11	8:18	8:24	8:30	8:36	8:41	8:47	8:55	9:04
Queen St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	6:36	6:54	7:10	7:24	7:37	7:47	7:59	8:07	8:13	8:20	8:27	8:33	8:39	8:44	8:50	8:58	9:07
King St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	6:39	6:57	7:13	7:27	7:41	7:51	8:03	8:11	8:17	8:24	8:31	8:37	8:43	8:48	8:54	9:02	9:11

Service Information

♿ = Wheelchair Accessible

Route 302-304 combined City

Monday to Friday

Wheelchair Accessible Services	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿
Morning (am) / Afternoon (pm)	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	**pm**
Box Hill Station/Station St (Box Hill)	–	8:23	8:36	–	9:03	–	9:34	–	10:05	–	10:35	–	11:05	–	11:35	–	**12:05**	
Box Hill TAFE/Nelson Rd (Box Hill)	–	8:25	8:38	–	9:05	–	9:36	–	10:07	–	10:37	–	11:07	–	11:37	–	**12:07**	
Box Hill Hospital/Nelson Rd (Box Hill)	–	8:26	8:39	–	9:06	–	9:37	–	10:08	–	10:38	–	11:08	–	11:38	–	**12:08**	
Wellington Rd/Arnold St (Box Hill)	–	8:27	8:39	–	9:06	–	9:37	–	10:08	–	10:38	–	11:08	–	11:38	–	**12:08**	
Kenmare St/Elgar Rd (Mont Albert)	–	8:28	8:41	–	9:08	–	9:39	–	10:10	–	10:40	–	11:10	–	11:40	–	**12:10**	
Hagenauer Reserve/Elgar Rd (Mont Albert North)	–	8:30	8:42	–	9:09	–	9:40	–	10:11	–	10:41	–	11:11	–	11:41	–	**12:11**	
Mitchell Rd/Elgar Rd (Mont Albert North)	–	8:31	8:43	–	9:10	–	9:41	–	10:12	–	10:42	–	11:12	–	11:42	–	**12:12**	
Cairo Rd/Elgar Rd (Mont Albert North)	–	8:32	8:44	–	9:11	–	9:42	–	10:13	–	10:43	–	11:13	–	11:43	–	**12:13**	
Horfield Ave/Elgar Rd (Mont Albert North)	–	8:32	8:44	–	9:11	–	9:42	–	10:13	–	10:43	–	11:13	–	11:43	–	**12:13**	
Doncaster SC/Williamsons Rd (Doncaster)	8:15			8:51		9:22		9:52		10:23		10:53		11:23		11:53		
Hanke Rd/Elgar Rd (Doncaster)	8:18			8:54		9:25		9:55		10:26		10:56		11:26		11:56		
Wittig St/Elgar Rd (Doncaster)	8:18			8:54		9:25		9:55		10:26		10:56		11:26		11:56		
Davis St/Elgar Rd (Doncaster)	8:19			8:55		9:26		9:56		10:27		10:57		11:27		11:57		
Malcolm Cres/Elgar Rd (Doncaster)	8:19			8:55		9:26		9:56		10:27		10:57		11:27		11:57		
Elgar Rd/Belmore Rd (Mont Albert North)	8:22	8:34	8:46	8:58	9:13	9:29	9:44	9:59	10:15	10:30	10:45	11:00	11:15	11:30	11:45	**12:00**	**12:15**	
Valda Ave/Belmore Rd (Mont Albert North)	8:22	8:34	8:46	8:58	9:13	9:29	9:44	9:59	10:15	10:30	10:45	11:00	11:15	11:30	11:45	**12:00**	**12:15**	
Boondara Rd/Belmore Rd (Mont Albert North)	8:23	8:35	8:47	8:59	9:14	9:30	9:45	10:00	10:16	10:31	10:46	11:01	11:16	11:31	11:46	**12:01**	**12:16**	
Rostrevor Pde/Belmore Rd (Mont Albert North)	8:24	8:35	8:47	8:59	9:14	9:30	9:45	10:00	10:16	10:31	10:46	11:01	11:16	11:31	11:46	**12:01**	**12:16**	
Belgravia Ave/Belmore Rd (Mont Albert North)	8:24	8:36	8:48	9:00	9:15	9:31	9:46	10:01	10:17	10:32	10:47	11:02	11:17	11:32	11:47	**12:02**	**12:17**	
East Balwyn SC/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	8:25	8:37	8:49	9:01	9:16	9:31	9:46	10:01	10:17	10:32	10:47	11:02	11:17	11:32	11:47	**12:02**	**12:17**	
Kenilworth St/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	8:26	8:38	8:50	9:02	9:17	9:32	9:47	10:02	10:18	10:33	10:48	11:03	11:18	11:33	11:48	**12:03**	**12:18**	
Minifie Park/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	8:27	8:39	8:51	9:03	9:18	9:33	9:48	10:03	10:19	10:34	10:49	11:04	11:19	11:34	11:49	**12:04**	**12:19**	
Glenluss St/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	8:28	8:39	8:51	9:03	9:18	9:33	9:48	10:03	10:19	10:34	10:49	11:04	11:19	11:34	11:49	**12:04**	**12:19**	
Hosken St/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	8:29	8:40	8:52	9:04	9:19	9:34	9:49	10:04	10:20	10:35	10:50	11:05	11:20	11:35	11:50	**12:05**	**12:20**	
Balwyn Leisure Centre/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	8:29	8:40	8:52	9:04	9:19	9:35	9:50	10:05	10:21	10:36	10:51	11:06	11:21	11:36	11:51	**12:06**	**12:21**	
Balwyn Rd/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	8:31	8:42	8:54	9:06	9:21	9:36	9:51	10:06	10:22	10:37	10:52	11:07	11:22	11:37	11:52	**12:07**	**12:22**	
Dee St/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	8:31	8:42	8:54	9:06	9:21	9:36	9:51	10:06	10:22	10:37	10:52	11:07	11:22	11:37	11:52	**12:07**	**12:22**	
Morris St/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	8:32	8:43	8:55	9:07	9:22	9:37	9:52	10:07	10:23	10:38	10:53	11:08	11:23	11:38	11:53	**12:08**	**12:23**	
Macleay Park/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	8:33	8:44	8:56	9:07	9:22	9:37	9:52	10:07	10:23	10:38	10:53	11:08	11:23	11:38	11:53	**12:08**	**12:23**	
Metung St/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	8:34	8:45	8:57	9:08	9:23	9:38	9:53	10:08	10:24	10:39	10:54	11:09	11:24	11:39	11:54	**12:09**	**12:24**	
Para St/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	8:35	8:46	8:58	9:09	9:24	9:39	9:54	10:09	10:25	10:40	10:55	11:10	11:25	11:40	11:55	**12:10**	**12:25**	
Birtles St/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	8:36	8:47	8:59	9:10	9:25	9:40	9:55	10:10	10:26	10:41	10:56	11:11	11:26	11:41	11:56	**12:11**	**12:26**	
Burke Rd/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	8:36	8:47	8:59	9:11	9:26	9:41	9:56	10:11	10:26	10:41	10:56	11:11	11:26	11:41	11:56	**12:11**	**12:26**	
Lady Brasseys Dr/Harp Rd (Kew East)	8:38	8:49	9:01	9:12	9:27	9:42	9:57	10:12	10:27	10:42	10:57	11:12	11:27	11:42	11:57	**12:12**	**12:27**	
First Ave/Harp Rd (Kew East)	8:39	8:50	9:02	9:13	9:28	9:43	9:58	10:13	10:28	10:43	10:58	11:13	11:28	11:43	11:58	**12:13**	**12:28**	
High St/Harp Rd (Kew East)	8:39	8:50	9:02	9:13	9:28	9:43	9:58	10:13	10:29	10:44	10:59	11:14	11:29	11:44	11:59	**12:14**	**12:29**	
East Kew Terminus/Valerie St (Kew East)	8:41	8:52	9:04	9:15	9:30	9:45	10:00	10:15	10:30	10:45	11:00	11:15	11:30	11:45	**12:00**	**12:15**	**12:30**	
Park Cres/Asquith St (Kew)	8:42	8:53	9:05	9:16	9:31	9:46	10:01	10:16	10:31	10:46	11:01	11:16	11:31	11:46	**12:01**	**12:16**	**12:31**	
Peel St/Earl St (Kew)	8:44	8:55	9:06	9:17	9:32	9:47	10:02	10:17	10:32	10:47	11:02	11:17	11:32	11:47	**12:02**	**12:17**	**12:32**	
Princess St/Earl St (Kew)	8:44	8:55	9:07	9:17	9:32	9:47	10:02	10:17	10:32	10:47	11:02	11:17	11:32	11:47	**12:02**	**12:17**	**12:32**	
Truro St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	8:53	9:03	9:14	9:24	9:39	9:53	10:08	10:23	10:38	10:53	11:08	11:23	11:38	11:53	**12:08**	**12:23**	**12:38**	
Johnston St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	8:54	9:04	9:15	9:25	9:40	9:54	10:09	10:24	10:39	10:54	11:09	11:24	11:39	11:54	**12:09**	**12:24**	**12:39**	
Vere St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	8:55	9:05	9:16	9:26	9:41	9:55	10:10	10:25	10:40	10:55	11:10	11:25	11:40	11:55	**12:10**	**12:25**	**12:40**	
Gipps St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	8:55	9:05	9:16	9:26	9:41	9:55	10:10	10:25	10:40	10:55	11:10	11:25	11:40	11:55	**12:10**	**12:25**	**12:40**	
Langridge St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	8:56	9:06	9:17	9:27	9:42	9:56	10:11	10:26	10:41	10:56	11:11	11:26	11:41	11:56	**12:11**	**12:26**	**12:41**	
Cromwell St/Victoria Pde (East Melbourne)	8:58	9:08	9:19	9:29	9:44	9:58	10:13	10:28	10:43	10:58	11:13	11:28	11:43	11:58	**12:13**	**12:28**	**12:43**	
Clarendon St/Victoria Pde (East Melbourne)	9:01	9:11	9:22	9:32	9:47	10:01	10:16	10:31	10:46	11:01	11:16	11:31	11:46	**12:01**	**12:16**	**12:31**	**12:45**	
Eye & Ear Hospital/Victoria Pde (East Melbourne)	9:03	9:13	9:24	9:34	9:49	10:03	10:18	10:33	10:48	11:03	11:18	11:33	11:48	**12:03**	**12:18**	**12:33**	**12:47**	
Royal Australasian College of Surgeons/Victoria Pde (East Melb...	9:05	9:15	9:26	9:36	9:51	10:05	10:20	10:35	10:50	11:05	11:20	11:35	11:50	**12:05**	**12:20**	**12:35**	**12:49**	
Spring St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	9:06	9:16	9:27	9:37	9:52	10:06	10:21	10:36	10:51	11:06	11:21	11:36	11:51	**12:06**	**12:21**	**12:36**	**12:50**	
Exhibition St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	9:07	9:17	9:28	9:38	9:53	10:07	10:22	10:37	10:52	11:07	11:22	11:37	11:52	**12:07**	**12:22**	**12:37**	**12:51**	
Melbourne Central/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	9:09	9:19	9:30	9:40	9:55	10:09	10:24	10:39	10:54	11:09	11:24	11:39	11:54	**12:09**	**12:24**	**12:39**	**12:53**	
Elizabeth St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	9:11	9:21	9:32	9:42	9:57	10:11	10:26	10:41	10:56	11:11	11:26	11:41	11:56	**12:11**	**12:26**	**12:41**	**12:55**	
Queen St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	9:14	9:24	9:34	9:44	9:59	10:13	10:28	10:43	10:58	11:13	11:28	11:43	11:58	**12:13**	**12:28**	**12:43**	**12:57**	
King St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	9:18	9:28	9:38	9:48	10:03	10:17	10:32	10:47	11:02	11:17	11:32	11:47	**12:02**	**12:17**	**12:32**	**12:47**	**1:01**	

Service Information

♿ = Wheelchair Accessible

Route 302-304 combined City

Monday to Friday

Wheelchair Accessible Services	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿
Morning (am) / Afternoon (pm)	**pm**	**pm**	**pm**	**pm**	**pm**	**pm**	**pm**	**pm**	**pm**	**pm**	**pm**	**pm**	**pm**	**pm**	**pm**	**pm**	**pm**	**pm**
Box Hill Station/Station St (Box Hill)	–	12:35	–	1:05	–	1:35	–	2:05	–	2:34	–	3:04	–	3:31	–	3:54	–	
Box Hill TAFE/Nelson Rd (Box Hill)	–	12:37	–	1:07	–	1:37	–	2:07	–	2:36	–	3:06	–	3:33	–	3:56	–	
Box Hill Hospital/Nelson Rd (Box Hill)	–	12:38	–	1:08	–	1:38	–	2:08	–	2:37	–	3:07	–	3:34	–	3:57	–	
Wellington Rd/Arnold St (Box Hill)	–	12:38	–	1:08	–	1:38	–	2:08	–	2:38	–	3:08	–	3:35	–	3:58	–	
Kenmare St/Elgar Rd (Mont Albert)	–	12:40	–	1:10	–	1:40	–	2:10	–	2:39	–	3:09	–	3:36	–	3:59	–	
Hagenauer Reserve/Elgar Rd (Mont Albert North)	–	12:41	–	1:11	–	1:41	–	2:11	–	2:41	–	3:11	–	3:38	–	4:01	–	
Mitchell Rd/Elgar Rd (Mont Albert North)	–	12:42	–	1:12	–	1:42	–	2:12	–	2:42	–	3:12	–	3:39	–	4:02	–	
Cairo Rd/Elgar Rd (Mont Albert North)	–	12:43	–	1:13	–	1:43	–	2:13	–	2:43	–	3:13	–	3:40	–	4:03	–	
Horfield Ave/Elgar Rd (Mont Albert North)	–	12:43	–	1:13	–	1:43	–	2:13	–	2:43	–	3:13	–	3:40	–	4:03	–	
Doncaster SC/Williamsons Rd (Doncaster)	12:23		12:53		1:23		1:53		2:23		2:53		3:22		3:46		4:08	
Hanke Rd/Elgar Rd (Doncaster)	12:26		12:56		1:26		1:56		2:26		2:56		3:25		3:49		4:11	
Wittig St/Elgar Rd (Doncaster)	12:26		12:56		1:26		1:56		2:26		2:56		3:25		3:49		4:11	
Davis St/Elgar Rd (Doncaster)	12:27		12:57		1:27		1:57		2:27		2:57		3:26		3:50		4:12	
Malcolm Cres/Elgar Rd (Doncaster)	12:27		12:57		1:27		1:57		2:27		2:57		3:26		3:50		4:12	
Elgar Rd/Belmore Rd (Mont Albert North)	12:30	12:45	1:00	1:15	1:30	1:45	2:00	2:15	2:30	2:45	3:00	3:15	3:29	3:42	3:53	4:05	4:15	
Valda Ave/Belmore Rd (Mont Albert North)	12:30	12:45	1:00	1:15	1:30	1:45	2:00	2:15	2:30	2:45	3:00	3:15	3:29	3:42	3:53	4:05	4:15	
Boondara Rd/Belmore Rd (Mont Albert North)	12:31	12:46	1:01	1:16	1:31	1:46	2:01	2:16	2:31	2:46	3:01	3:16	3:30	3:43	3:54	4:06	4:16	
Rostrevor Pde/Belmore Rd (Mont Albert North)	12:31	12:46	1:01	1:16	1:31	1:46	2:01	2:16	2:31	2:46	3:01	3:16	3:30	3:43	3:54	4:06	4:16	
Belgravia Ave/Belmore Rd (Mont Albert North)	12:32	12:47	1:02	1:17	1:32	1:47	2:02	2:17	2:32	2:47	3:02	3:17	3:31	3:44	3:55	4:07	4:17	
East Balwyn SC/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	12:32	12:47	1:02	1:17	1:32	1:47	2:02	2:17	2:32	2:47	3:02	3:17	3:31	3:45	3:56	4:08	4:18	
Kenilworth St/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	12:33	12:48	1:03	1:18	1:33	1:48	2:03	2:18	2:33	2:48	3:03	3:18	3:32	3:46	3:57	4:09	4:19	
Minifie Park/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	12:34	12:49	1:04	1:19	1:34	1:49	2:04	2:19	2:34	2:49	3:04	3:19	3:33	3:47	3:58	4:10	4:20	
Glenluss St/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	12:34	12:49	1:04	1:19	1:34	1:49	2:04	2:19	2:34	2:49	3:04	3:19	3:33	3:47	3:58	4:10	4:20	
Hosken St/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	12:35	12:50	1:05	1:20	1:35	1:50	2:05	2:20	2:35	2:50	3:05	3:20	3:34	3:48	3:59	4:11	4:21	
Balwyn Leisure Centre/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	12:36	12:51	1:06	1:21	1:36	1:51	2:06	2:21	2:36	2:51	3:06	3:21	3:35	3:48	3:59	4:11	4:21	
Balwyn Rd/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	12:37	12:52	1:07	1:22	1:37	1:52	2:07	2:22	2:37	2:52	3:07	3:22	3:36	3:50	4:01	4:13	4:23	
Dee St/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	12:37	12:52	1:07	1:22	1:37	1:52	2:07	2:22	2:37	2:52	3:07	3:22	3:36	3:50	4:01	4:13	4:23	
Morris St/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	12:38	12:53	1:08	1:23	1:38	1:53	2:08	2:23	2:38	2:53	3:08	3:23	3:37	3:51	4:02	4:14	4:24	
Macleay Park/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	12:38	12:53	1:08	1:23	1:38	1:53	2:08	2:23	2:38	2:53	3:08	3:23	3:37	3:51	4:02	4:14	4:24	
Metung St/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	12:39	12:54	1:09	1:24	1:39	1:54	2:09	2:24	2:39	2:54	3:09	3:24	3:38	3:52	4:03	4:15	4:25	
Para St/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	12:40	12:55	1:10	1:25	1:40	1:55	2:10	2:25	2:40	2:55	3:10	3:25	3:39	3:53	4:04	4:16	4:26	
Birtles St/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	12:41	12:56	1:11	1:26	1:41	1:56	2:11	2:26	2:41	2:56	3:11	3:26	3:40	3:54	4:05	4:17	4:27	
Burke Rd/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	12:41	12:56	1:11	1:26	1:41	1:56	2:11	2:26	2:41	2:56	3:11	3:26	3:40	3:54	4:05	4:17	4:27	
Lady Brasseys Dr/Harp Rd (Kew East)	12:42	12:57	1:12	1:27	1:42	1:57	2:12	2:27	2:42	2:57	3:12	3:27	3:41	3:55	4:06	4:18	4:28	
First Ave/Harp Rd (Kew East)	12:43	12:58	1:13	1:28	1:43	1:58	2:13	2:28	2:43	2:58	3:13	3:28	3:42	3:56	4:07	4:19	4:29	
High St/Harp Rd (Kew East)	12:44	12:59	1:14	1:29	1:44	1:59	2:14	2:29	2:44	2:59	3:14	3:29	3:43	3:57	4:08	4:20	4:30	
East Kew Terminus/Valerie St (Kew East)	12:45	1:00	1:15	1:30	1:45	2:00	2:15	2:30	2:45	3:00	3:15	3:30	3:44	3:58	4:09	4:21	4:31	
Park Cres/Asquith St (Kew)	12:46	1:01	1:16	1:31	1:46	2:01	2:16	2:31	2:46	3:01	3:16	3:31	3:45	3:59	4:10	4:22	4:32	
Peel St/Earl St (Kew)	12:47	1:02	1:17	1:32	1:47	2:02	2:17	2:32	2:47	3:02	3:17	3:33	3:47	4:01	4:12	4:24	4:34	
Princess St/Earl St (Kew)	12:47	1:02	1:17	1:32	1:47	2:02	2:17	2:32	2:47	3:03	3:18	3:33	3:47	4:01	4:12	4:24	4:34	
Truro St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	12:53	1:08	1:23	1:38	1:53	2:08	2:23	2:38	2:54	3:10	3:25	3:41	3:55	4:09	4:20	4:32	4:42	
Johnston St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	12:54	1:09	1:24	1:39	1:54	2:09	2:24	2:39	2:55	3:11	3:26	3:42	3:56	4:10	4:21	4:33	4:43	
Vere St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	12:55	1:10	1:25	1:40	1:55	2:10	2:25	2:40	2:56	3:12	3:27	3:43	3:57	4:11	4:22	4:34	4:44	
Gipps St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	12:55	1:10	1:25	1:40	1:55	2:10	2:25	2:40	2:56	3:12	3:27	3:43	3:57	4:11	4:22	4:34	4:45	
Langridge St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	12:56	1:11	1:26	1:41	1:56	2:11	2:26	2:41	2:57	3:13	3:28	3:44	3:58	4:12	4:23	4:35	4:46	
Cromwell St/Victoria Pde (East Melbourne)	12:58	1:13	1:28	1:43	1:58	2:13	2:28	2:43	2:59	3:15	3:30	3:46	4:00	4:14	4:25	4:37	4:48	
Clarendon St/Victoria Pde (East Melbourne)	1:00	1:15	1:30	1:45	2:00	2:15	2:30	2:45	3:01	3:17	3:32	3:48	4:02	4:16	4:27	4:39	4:50	
Eye & Ear Hospital/Victoria Pde (East Melbourne)	1:02	1:17	1:32	1:47	2:02	2:17	2:32	2:47	3:03	3:19	3:34	3:50	4:04	4:18	4:29	4:41	4:53	
Royal Australasian College of Surgeons/Victoria Pde (East Melb...	1:04	1:19	1:34	1:49	2:04	2:19	2:34	2:49	3:05	3:21	3:36	3:52	4:06	4:20	4:31	4:43	4:54	
Spring St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	1:05	1:20	1:35	1:50	2:05	2:20	2:35	2:50	3:06	3:22	3:37	3:53	4:07	4:21	4:32	4:44	4:56	
Exhibition St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	1:06	1:21	1:36	1:51	2:06	2:21	2:36	2:51	3:07	3:23	3:38	3:54	4:08	4:22	4:33	4:45	4:57	
Melbourne Central/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	1:08	1:23	1:38	1:53	2:08	2:23	2:38	2:53	3:09	3:25	3:40	3:56	4:10	4:24	4:35	4:47	4:59	
Elizabeth St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	1:10	1:25	1:40	1:55	2:10	2:25	2:40	2:55	3:11	3:27	3:42	3:58	4:12	4:26	4:37	4:49	5:01	
Queen St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	1:12	1:27	1:42	1:57	2:12	2:27	2:42	2:57	3:13	3:29	3:44	4:00	4:14	4:29	4:40	4:52	5:04	
King St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	1:16	1:31	1:46	2:01	2:16	2:31	2:46	3:01	3:17	3:33	3:48	4:04	4:18	4:33	4:44	4:56	5:08	

Service Information

♿ = Wheelchair Accessible

Route 302-304 combined City

Monday to Friday

Wheelchair Accessible Services	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿
Morning (am) / Afternoon (pm)	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm
Box Hill Station/Station St (Box Hill)	4:15	–	4:45	–	5:13	–	5:44	–	6:15	–	6:48	–	7:18	–	7:50	8:15	8:40	
Box Hill TAFE/Nelson Rd (Box Hill)	4:17	–	4:47	–	5:15	–	5:46	–	6:17	–	6:50	–	7:20	–	7:51	8:16	8:41	
Box Hill Hospital/Nelson Rd (Box Hill)	4:18	–	4:48	–	5:16	–	5:47	–	6:18	–	6:51	–	7:21	–	7:52	8:17	8:42	
Wellington Rd/Arnold St (Box Hill)	4:19	–	4:49	–	5:17	–	5:48	–	6:18	–	6:51	–	7:21	–	7:53	8:18	8:43	
Kenmare St/Elgar Rd (Mont Albert)	4:20	–	4:50	–	5:18	–	5:49	–	6:20	–	6:52	–	7:22	–	7:54	8:19	8:44	
Hagenauer Reserve/Elgar Rd (Mont Albert North)	4:22	–	4:52	–	5:20	–	5:51	–	6:21	–	6:53	–	7:23	–	7:55	8:20	8:45	
Mitchell Rd/Elgar Rd (Mont Albert North)	4:23	–	4:53	–	5:21	–	5:52	–	6:22	–	6:54	–	7:24	–	7:56	8:21	8:46	
Cairo Rd/Elgar Rd (Mont Albert North)	4:24	–	4:54	–	5:22	–	5:53	–	6:23	–	6:55	–	7:25	–	7:56	8:21	8:46	
Horfield Ave/Elgar Rd (Mont Albert North)	4:24	–	4:54	–	5:22	–	5:53	–	6:23	–	6:56	–	7:26	–	7:57	8:22	8:47	
Doncaster SC/Williamsons Rd (Doncaster)		4:34		5:03		5:33		6:03		6:36		7:06		7:36				
Hanke Rd/Elgar Rd (Doncaster)		4:37		5:06		5:36		6:06		6:38		7:08		7:38				
Wittig St/Elgar Rd (Doncaster)		4:37		5:06		5:36		6:06		6:39		7:09		7:39				
Davis St/Elgar Rd (Doncaster)		4:38		5:07		5:37		6:07		6:39		7:09		7:39				
Malcolm Cres/Elgar Rd (Doncaster)		4:38		5:07		5:37		6:07		6:40		7:10		7:40				
Elgar Rd/Belmore Rd (Mont Albert North)	4:26	4:41	4:56	5:10	5:24	5:40	5:55	6:10	6:25	6:42	6:57	7:12	7:27	7:42	7:58	8:23	8:48	
Valda Ave/Belmore Rd (Mont Albert North)	4:26	4:41	4:56	5:10	5:24	5:40	5:55	6:10	6:25	6:42	6:57	7:12	7:27	7:42	7:58	8:23	8:48	
Boondara Rd/Belmore Rd (Mont Albert North)	4:27	4:42	4:57	5:11	5:25	5:41	5:56	6:11	6:26	6:43	6:58	7:13	7:28	7:43	7:59	8:24	8:49	
Rostrevor Pde/Belmore Rd (Mont Albert North)	4:27	4:42	4:57	5:11	5:25	5:41	5:56	6:11	6:26	6:43	6:58	7:13	7:28	7:43	7:59	8:24	8:49	
Belgravia Ave/Belmore Rd (Mont Albert North)	4:28	4:43	4:58	5:12	5:26	5:42	5:57	6:12	6:27	6:43	6:58	7:13	7:28	7:43	7:59	8:24	8:49	
East Balwyn SC/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	4:29	4:44	4:59	5:13	5:27	5:42	5:57	6:12	6:27	6:44	6:59	7:14	7:29	7:44	8:00	8:25	8:50	
Kenilworth St/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	4:30	4:45	5:00	5:14	5:28	5:43	5:58	6:13	6:28	6:45	7:00	7:15	7:30	7:45	8:01	8:26	8:51	
Minifie Park/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	4:31	4:46	5:01	5:15	5:29	5:44	5:59	6:14	6:29	6:45	7:00	7:15	7:30	7:45	8:01	8:26	8:51	
Glenluss St/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	4:31	4:46	5:01	5:15	5:29	5:44	5:59	6:14	6:29	6:46	7:01	7:16	7:31	7:46	8:02	8:27	8:52	
Hosken St/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	4:32	4:47	5:02	5:16	5:30	5:45	6:00	6:15	6:30	6:46	7:01	7:16	7:31	7:46	8:02	8:27	8:52	
Balwyn Leisure Centre/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	4:32	4:47	5:02	5:16	5:30	5:46	6:01	6:16	6:31	6:47	7:02	7:17	7:32	7:47	8:03	8:28	8:53	
Balwyn Rd/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	4:34	4:49	5:04	5:18	5:32	5:47	6:02	6:17	6:32	6:48	7:03	7:18	7:33	7:48	8:04	8:29	8:54	
Dee St/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	4:34	4:49	5:04	5:18	5:32	5:47	6:02	6:17	6:32	6:48	7:03	7:18	7:33	7:48	8:04	8:29	8:54	
Morris St/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	4:35	4:50	5:05	5:19	5:33	5:48	6:03	6:18	6:33	6:49	7:04	7:19	7:34	7:49	8:04	8:29	8:54	
Macleay Park/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	4:35	4:50	5:05	5:19	5:33	5:48	6:03	6:18	6:33	6:49	7:04	7:19	7:34	7:49	8:05	8:30	8:55	
Metung St/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	4:36	4:51	5:06	5:20	5:34	5:49	6:04	6:19	6:34	6:50	7:05	7:20	7:35	7:50	8:05	8:30	8:55	
Para St/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	4:37	4:52	5:07	5:21	5:35	5:50	6:05	6:20	6:35	6:50	7:05	7:20	7:35	7:50	8:06	8:31	8:56	
Birtles St/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	4:38	4:53	5:08	5:22	5:36	5:51	6:06	6:21	6:36	6:51	7:06	7:21	7:36	7:51	8:07	8:32	8:57	
Burke Rd/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	4:38	4:53	5:08	5:22	5:36	5:51	6:06	6:21	6:36	6:52	7:07	7:22	7:37	7:52	8:07	8:32	8:57	
Lady Brasseys Dr/Harp Rd (Kew East)	4:39	4:54	5:09	5:23	5:37	5:52	6:07	6:22	6:37	6:52	7:07	7:22	7:37	7:52	8:08	8:33	8:58	
First Ave/Harp Rd (Kew East)	4:40	4:55	5:10	5:24	5:38	5:53	6:08	6:23	6:38	6:53	7:08	7:23	7:38	7:53	8:08	8:33	8:58	
High St/Harp Rd (Kew East)	4:41	4:56	5:11	5:25	5:39	5:54	6:09	6:24	6:39	6:54	7:09	7:24	7:39	7:54	8:09	8:34	8:59	
East Kew Terminus/Valerie St (Kew East)	4:42	4:57	5:12	5:26	5:40	5:55	6:10	6:25	6:40	6:55	7:10	7:25	7:40	7:55	8:10	8:35	9:00	
Park Cres/Asquith St (Kew)	4:43	4:58	5:13	5:27	5:41	5:56	6:11	6:26	6:41	6:56	7:11	7:26	7:41	7:56	8:11	8:36	9:01	
Peel St/Earl St (Kew)	4:45	5:00	5:15	5:29	5:43	5:58	6:13	6:27	6:42	6:57	7:12	7:27	7:42	7:57	8:12	8:37	9:02	
Princess St/Earl St (Kew)	4:45	5:00	5:15	5:29	5:43	5:58	6:13	6:28	6:42	6:57	7:12	7:27	7:42	7:57	8:12	8:37	9:02	
Truro St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	4:53	5:08	5:24	5:38	5:52	6:06	6:21	6:35	6:49	7:03	7:18	7:33	7:48	8:03	8:18	8:42	9:07	
Johnston St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	4:54	5:09	5:25	5:39	5:53	6:07	6:22	6:36	6:50	7:04	7:19	7:34	7:49	8:04	8:19	8:43	9:08	
Vere St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	4:55	5:10	5:26	5:40	5:54	6:08	6:23	6:36	6:50	7:04	7:19	7:34	7:49	8:04	8:19	8:43	9:08	
Gipps St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	4:56	5:11	5:27	5:41	5:55	6:08	6:23	6:37	6:51	7:05	7:20	7:35	7:50	8:05	8:20	8:44	9:09	
Langridge St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	4:57	5:12	5:28	5:42	5:56	6:09	6:24	6:38	6:52	7:06	7:21	7:36	7:51	8:06	8:21	8:45	9:10	
Cromwell St/Victoria Pde (East Melbourne)	4:59	5:14	5:30	5:44	5:58	6:11	6:26	6:40	6:54	7:08	7:22	7:37	7:52	8:07	8:22	8:46	9:11	
Clarendon St/Victoria Pde (East Melbourne)	5:01	5:16	5:32	5:46	6:00	6:14	6:29	6:42	6:56	7:10	7:24	7:39	7:54	8:09	8:24	8:47	9:12	
Eye & Ear Hospital/Victoria Pde (East Melbourne)	5:04	5:19	5:35	5:49	6:03	6:16	6:31	6:44	6:58	7:12	7:26	7:40	7:55	8:10	8:25	8:49	9:14	
Royal Australasian College of Surgeons/Victoria Pde (East Melb...	5:05	5:20	5:36	5:50	6:04	6:18	6:33	6:45	6:59	7:13	7:27	7:42	7:57	8:12	8:27	8:50	9:15	
Spring St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	5:07	5:22	5:38	5:52	6:06	6:19	6:34	6:46	7:00	7:14	7:28	7:43	7:58	8:13	8:28	8:51	9:16	
Exhibition St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	5:08	5:23	5:39	5:53	6:07	6:20	6:35	6:47	7:01	7:15	7:29	7:43	7:58	8:13	8:28	8:51	9:16	
Melbourne Central/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	5:10	5:25	5:41	5:55	6:09	6:22	6:37	6:49	7:03	7:17	7:31	7:45	8:00	8:15	8:30	8:53	9:18	
Elizabeth St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	5:12	5:27	5:43	5:57	6:11	6:24	6:39	6:51	7:05	7:19	7:33	7:47	8:02	8:17	8:31	8:54	9:19	
Queen St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	5:15	5:30	5:46	6:00	6:14	6:27	6:42	6:53	7:07	7:21	7:35	7:49	8:04	8:19	8:33	8:56	9:21	
King St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	5:19	5:34	5:50	6:04	6:18	6:31	6:46	6:57	7:11	7:25	7:39	7:52	8:07	8:22	8:36	8:59	9:24	

Service Information

♿ = Wheelchair Accessible

Route 302-304 combined City

	Monday to Friday			
Wheelchair Accessible Services	♿	♿	♿	♿
Morning (am) / Afternoon (pm)	**pm**	**pm**	**pm**	**pm**
Box Hill Station/Station St (Box Hill)	**9:10**	**9:40**	**10:10**	**10:40**
Box Hill TAFE/Nelson Rd (Box Hill)	**9:11**	**9:41**	**10:11**	**10:41**
Box Hill Hospital/Nelson Rd (Box Hill)	**9:12**	**9:42**	**10:12**	**10:42**
Wellington Rd/Arnold St (Box Hill)	**9:13**	**9:42**	**10:12**	**10:42**
Kenmare St/Elgar Rd (Mont Albert)	**9:14**	**9:43**	**10:13**	**10:43**
Hagenauer Reserve/Elgar Rd (Mont Albert North)	**9:15**	**9:44**	**10:14**	**10:44**
Mitchell Rd/Elgar Rd (Mont Albert North)	**9:16**	**9:45**	**10:15**	**10:45**
Cairo Rd/Elgar Rd (Mont Albert North)	**9:16**	**9:45**	**10:15**	**10:45**
Horfield Ave/Elgar Rd (Mont Albert North)	**9:17**	**9:46**	**10:16**	**10:46**
Elgar Rd/Belmore Rd (Mont Albert North)	**9:18**	**9:47**	**10:17**	**10:47**
Valda Ave/Belmore Rd (Mont Albert North)	**9:18**	**9:47**	**10:17**	**10:47**
Boondara Rd/Belmore Rd (Mont Albert North)	**9:19**	**9:48**	**10:18**	**10:48**
Rostrevor Pde/Belmore Rd (Mont Albert North)	**9:19**	**9:48**	**10:18**	**10:48**
Belgravia Ave/Belmore Rd (Mont Albert North)	**9:19**	**9:48**	**10:18**	**10:48**
East Balwyn SC/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	**9:20**	**9:49**	**10:19**	**10:49**
Kenilworth St/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	**9:21**	**9:50**	**10:20**	**10:50**
Minifie Park/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	**9:21**	**9:50**	**10:20**	**10:50**
Glenluss St/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	**9:22**	**9:51**	**10:21**	**10:51**
Hosken St/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	**9:22**	**9:51**	**10:21**	**10:51**
Balwyn Leisure Centre/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	**9:23**	**9:52**	**10:22**	**10:52**
Balwyn Rd/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	**9:24**	**9:53**	**10:23**	**10:53**
Dee St/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	**9:24**	**9:53**	**10:23**	**10:53**
Morris St/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	**9:24**	**9:53**	**10:23**	**10:53**
Macleay Park/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	**9:25**	**9:54**	**10:24**	**10:54**
Metung St/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	**9:25**	**9:54**	**10:24**	**10:54**
Para St/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	**9:26**	**9:55**	**10:25**	**10:55**
Birtles St/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	**9:27**	**9:56**	**10:26**	**10:56**
Burke Rd/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	**9:27**	**9:56**	**10:26**	**10:56**
Lady Brasseys Dr/Harp Rd (Kew East)	**9:28**	**9:57**	**10:27**	**10:57**
First Ave/Harp Rd (Kew East)	**9:28**	**9:57**	**10:27**	**10:57**
High St/Harp Rd (Kew East)	**9:29**	**9:58**	**10:28**	**10:58**
East Kew Terminus/Valerie St (Kew East)	**9:30**	**9:59**	**10:29**	**10:59**
Park Cres/Asquith St (Kew)	**9:31**	**10:00**	**10:30**	**11:00**
Peel St/Earl St (Kew)	**9:32**	**10:01**	**10:31**	**11:01**
Princess St/Earl St (Kew)	**9:32**	**10:01**	**10:31**	**11:01**
Truro St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	**9:37**	**10:06**	**10:36**	**11:06**
Johnston St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	**9:38**	**10:07**	**10:37**	**11:07**
Vere St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	**9:38**	**10:07**	**10:37**	**11:07**
Gipps St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	**9:39**	**10:08**	**10:38**	**11:08**
Langridge St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	**9:40**	**10:09**	**10:39**	**11:09**
Cromwell St/Victoria Pde (East Melbourne)	**9:41**	**10:10**	**10:40**	**11:10**
Clarendon St/Victoria Pde (East Melbourne)	**9:42**	**10:11**	**10:41**	**11:11**
Eye & Ear Hospital/Victoria Pde (East Melbourne)	**9:44**	**10:13**	**10:43**	**11:13**
Royal Australasian College of Surgeons/Victoria Pde (East Melb...	**9:45**	**10:14**	**10:44**	**11:14**
Spring St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	**9:46**	**10:15**	**10:45**	**11:15**
Exhibition St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	**9:46**	**10:15**	**10:45**	**11:15**
Melbourne Central/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	**9:48**	**10:17**	**10:47**	**11:17**
Elizabeth St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	**9:49**	**10:18**	**10:48**	**11:18**
Queen St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	**9:51**	**10:20**	**10:50**	**11:20**
King St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	**9:54**	**10:23**	**10:53**	**11:23**

Service Information

♿ = Wheelchair Accessible

Route 302-304 combined City

	Saturday																Public Holidays (1)
Wheelchair Accessible Services	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿
Morning (am) / Afternoon (pm)	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am
Box Hill Station/Station St (Box Hill)	6:23	–	6:53	–	7:23	–	7:53	–	8:22	–	8:52	–	9:22	–	9:52	–	10:22
Box Hill TAFE/Nelson Rd (Box Hill)	6:24	–	6:54	–	7:24	–	7:54	–	8:23	–	8:53	–	9:23	–	9:53	–	10:23
Box Hill Hospital/Nelson Rd (Box Hill)	6:25	–	6:55	–	7:25	–	7:55	–	8:24	–	8:54	–	9:24	–	9:54	–	10:24
Wellington Rd/Arnold St (Box Hill)	6:25	–	6:55	–	7:25	–	7:55	–	8:25	–	8:55	–	9:25	–	9:55	–	10:25
Kenmare St/Elgar Rd (Mont Albert)	6:26	–	6:56	–	7:26	–	7:56	–	8:26	–	8:56	–	9:26	–	9:56	–	10:26
Hagenauer Reserve/Elgar Rd (Mont Albert North)	6:27	–	6:57	–	7:27	–	7:57	–	8:27	–	8:57	–	9:27	–	9:57	–	10:27
Mitchell Rd/Elgar Rd (Mont Albert North)	6:28	–	6:58	–	7:28	–	7:58	–	8:28	–	8:58	–	9:28	–	9:58	–	10:28
Cairo Rd/Elgar Rd (Mont Albert North)	6:28	–	6:58	–	7:28	–	7:58	–	8:28	–	8:58	–	9:28	–	9:58	–	10:28
Horfield Ave/Elgar Rd (Mont Albert North)	6:29	–	6:59	–	7:29	–	7:59	–	8:29	–	8:59	–	9:29	–	9:59	–	10:29
Doncaster SC/Williamsons Rd (Doncaster)		6:40		7:10		7:40		8:10		8:39		9:09		9:39		10:09	
Hanke Rd/Elgar Rd (Doncaster)		6:42		7:12		7:42		8:12		8:41		9:11		9:41		10:11	
Wittig St/Elgar Rd (Doncaster)		6:42		7:12		7:42		8:12		8:42		9:12		9:42		10:12	
Davis St/Elgar Rd (Doncaster)		6:43		7:13		7:43		8:13		8:42		9:12		9:42		10:12	
Malcolm Cres/Elgar Rd (Doncaster)		6:43		7:13		7:43		8:13		8:43		9:13		9:43		10:13	
Elgar Rd/Belmore Rd (Mont Albert North)	6:30	6:45	7:00	7:15	7:30	7:45	8:00	8:15	8:30	8:45	9:00	9:15	9:30	9:45	10:00	10:15	10:30
Valda Ave/Belmore Rd (Mont Albert North)	6:30	6:45	7:00	7:15	7:30	7:45	8:00	8:15	8:30	8:45	9:00	9:15	9:30	9:45	10:00	10:15	10:30
Boondara Rd/Belmore Rd (Mont Albert North)	6:31	6:46	7:01	7:16	7:31	7:46	8:01	8:16	8:31	8:46	9:01	9:16	9:31	9:46	10:01	10:16	10:31
Rostrevor Pde/Belmore Rd (Mont Albert North)	6:31	6:46	7:01	7:16	7:31	7:46	8:01	8:16	8:31	8:46	9:01	9:16	9:31	9:46	10:01	10:16	10:31
Belgravia Ave/Belmore Rd (Mont Albert North)	6:31	6:46	7:01	7:16	7:31	7:46	8:01	8:16	8:31	8:46	9:02	9:17	9:32	9:47	10:02	10:17	10:32
East Balwyn SC/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	6:32	6:47	7:02	7:17	7:32	7:47	8:02	8:17	8:32	8:47	9:02	9:17	9:32	9:47	10:02	10:17	10:32
Kenilworth St/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	6:33	6:48	7:03	7:18	7:33	7:48	8:03	8:18	8:33	8:48	9:03	9:18	9:33	9:48	10:03	10:18	10:33
Minifie Park/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	6:33	6:48	7:03	7:18	7:33	7:48	8:03	8:18	8:33	8:48	9:04	9:19	9:34	9:49	10:04	10:19	10:34
Glenluss St/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	6:34	6:49	7:04	7:19	7:34	7:49	8:04	8:19	8:34	8:49	9:04	9:19	9:34	9:49	10:04	10:19	10:34
Hosken St/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	6:34	6:49	7:04	7:19	7:34	7:49	8:04	8:19	8:34	8:49	9:05	9:20	9:35	9:50	10:05	10:20	10:35
Balwyn Leisure Centre/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	6:35	6:50	7:05	7:20	7:35	7:50	8:05	8:20	8:35	8:50	9:06	9:21	9:36	9:51	10:06	10:21	10:36
Balwyn Rd/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	6:36	6:51	7:06	7:21	7:36	7:51	8:06	8:21	8:36	8:51	9:07	9:22	9:37	9:52	10:07	10:22	10:37
Dee St/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	6:36	6:51	7:06	7:21	7:36	7:51	8:06	8:21	8:36	8:51	9:07	9:22	9:37	9:52	10:07	10:22	10:37
Morris St/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	6:36	6:51	7:06	7:21	7:36	7:51	8:06	8:22	8:37	8:52	9:08	9:23	9:38	9:53	10:08	10:23	10:38
Macleay Park/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	6:37	6:52	7:07	7:22	7:37	7:52	8:07	8:22	8:37	8:52	9:08	9:23	9:38	9:53	10:08	10:23	10:38
Metung St/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	6:37	6:52	7:07	7:22	7:37	7:52	8:07	8:23	8:38	8:53	9:09	9:24	9:39	9:54	10:09	10:24	10:39
Para St/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	6:38	6:53	7:08	7:23	7:38	7:53	8:08	8:23	8:38	8:53	9:09	9:24	9:39	9:54	10:09	10:25	10:40
Birtles St/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	6:39	6:54	7:09	7:24	7:39	7:54	8:09	8:24	8:39	8:54	9:10	9:25	9:40	9:55	10:10	10:26	10:41
Burke Rd/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	6:39	6:54	7:09	7:24	7:39	7:54	8:09	8:25	8:40	8:55	9:11	9:26	9:41	9:56	10:11	10:26	10:41
Lady Brasseys Dr/Harp Rd (Kew East)	6:40	6:55	7:10	7:25	7:40	7:55	8:10	8:25	8:40	8:55	9:11	9:26	9:41	9:56	10:11	10:27	10:42
First Ave/Harp Rd (Kew East)	6:40	6:55	7:10	7:25	7:40	7:55	8:10	8:26	8:41	8:56	9:12	9:27	9:42	9:57	10:12	10:28	10:43
High St/Harp Rd (Kew East)	6:41	6:56	7:11	7:26	7:41	7:56	8:11	8:27	8:42	8:57	9:13	9:28	9:43	9:58	10:13	10:29	10:44
East Kew Terminus/Valerie St (Kew East)	6:42	6:57	7:12	7:27	7:42	7:57	8:12	8:28	8:43	8:58	9:14	9:29	9:44	9:59	10:14	10:30	10:45
Park Cres/Asquith St (Kew)	6:43	6:58	7:13	7:28	7:43	7:58	8:13	8:29	8:44	8:59	9:15	9:30	9:45	10:00	10:15	10:31	10:46
Peel St/Earl St (Kew)	6:44	6:59	7:14	7:29	7:44	7:59	8:14	8:30	8:45	9:00	9:16	9:31	9:46	10:01	10:16	10:32	10:47
Princess St/Earl St (Kew)	6:44	6:59	7:14	7:29	7:44	7:59	8:14	8:30	8:45	9:00	9:16	9:31	9:46	10:01	10:16	10:32	10:47
Truro St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	6:49	7:04	7:19	7:34	7:49	8:04	8:19	8:35	8:50	9:05	9:21	9:36	9:51	10:06	10:21	10:37	10:52
Johnston St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	6:50	7:05	7:20	7:35	7:50	8:05	8:20	8:36	8:51	9:06	9:22	9:37	9:52	10:07	10:22	10:38	10:53
Vere St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	6:50	7:05	7:20	7:35	7:50	8:05	8:20	8:36	8:51	9:06	9:22	9:37	9:52	10:07	10:22	10:38	10:53
Gipps St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	6:51	7:06	7:21	7:36	7:51	8:06	8:21	8:37	8:52	9:07	9:23	9:38	9:53	10:08	10:23	10:39	10:54
Langridge St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	6:51	7:06	7:21	7:36	7:51	8:07	8:22	8:38	8:53	9:08	9:24	9:39	9:54	10:09	10:24	10:40	10:55
Cromwell St/Victoria Pde (East Melbourne)	6:52	7:07	7:22	7:37	7:52	8:08	8:23	8:39	8:54	9:09	9:25	9:40	9:55	10:10	10:25	10:41	10:56
Clarendon St/Victoria Pde (East Melbourne)	6:54	7:09	7:24	7:39	7:54	8:09	8:24	8:41	8:56	9:11	9:27	9:42	9:57	10:12	10:27	10:43	10:58
Eye & Ear Hospital/Victoria Pde (East Melbourne)	6:55	7:10	7:25	7:40	7:55	8:11	8:26	8:42	8:57	9:12	9:28	9:44	9:59	10:14	10:29	10:45	11:00
Royal Australasian College of Surgeons/Victoria Pde (East Melb...	6:56	7:11	7:26	7:41	7:56	8:12	8:27	8:44	8:59	9:14	9:30	9:45	10:00	10:15	10:30	10:46	11:01
Spring St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	6:57	7:12	7:27	7:42	7:57	8:13	8:28	8:45	9:00	9:15	9:31	9:46	10:01	10:16	10:31	10:47	11:02
Exhibition St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	6:58	7:13	7:28	7:43	7:58	8:13	8:28	8:45	9:00	9:15	9:31	9:47	10:02	10:17	10:32	10:48	11:03
Melbourne Central/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	6:59	7:14	7:29	7:44	7:59	8:15	8:30	8:47	9:02	9:17	9:33	9:49	10:04	10:19	10:34	10:50	11:05
Elizabeth St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	7:00	7:15	7:30	7:45	8:00	8:16	8:31	8:49	9:04	9:19	9:35	9:51	10:06	10:21	10:36	10:52	11:07
Queen St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	7:02	7:17	7:32	7:47	8:02	8:18	8:33	8:51	9:06	9:21	9:37	9:53	10:08	10:23	10:38	10:54	11:09
King St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	7:05	7:20	7:35	7:50	8:05	8:21	8:36	8:54	9:09	9:24	9:41	9:57	10:12	10:27	10:42	10:58	11:13

Service Information

♿ = Wheelchair Accessible

Route 302-304 combined City

Wheelchair Accessible Services	Saturday																	Public Holidays (1)
Morning (am) / Afternoon (pm)	am	am	am	am	am	am	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm
Box Hill Station/Station St (Box Hill)	–	10:52	–	11:22	–	11:52	–	12:26	–	12:56	–	1:26	–	1:56	–	2:26	–	
Box Hill TAFE/Nelson Rd (Box Hill)	–	10:53	–	11:23	–	11:54	–	12:28	–	12:58	–	1:28	–	1:58	–	2:28	–	
Box Hill Hospital/Nelson Rd (Box Hill)	–	10:54	–	11:24	–	11:55	–	12:29	–	12:59	–	1:29	–	1:59	–	2:29	–	
Wellington Rd/Arnold St (Box Hill)	–	10:55	–	11:25	–	11:55	–	12:29	–	12:59	–	1:29	–	1:59	–	2:29	–	
Kenmare St/Elgar Rd (Mont Albert)	–	10:56	–	11:26	–	11:56	–	12:30	–	1:00	–	1:30	–	2:00	–	2:30	–	
Hagenauer Reserve/Elgar Rd (Mont Albert North)	–	10:57	–	11:27	–	11:57	–	12:31	–	1:01	–	1:31	–	2:01	–	2:31	–	
Mitchell Rd/Elgar Rd (Mont Albert North)	–	10:58	–	11:28	–	11:58	–	12:32	–	1:02	–	1:32	–	2:02	–	2:32	–	
Cairo Rd/Elgar Rd (Mont Albert North)	–	10:58	–	11:28	–	11:59	–	12:33	–	1:03	–	1:33	–	2:03	–	2:33	–	
Horfield Ave/Elgar Rd (Mont Albert North)	–	10:59	–	11:29	–	12:00	–	12:34	–	1:04	–	1:34	–	2:04	–	2:34	–	
Doncaster SC/Williamsons Rd (Doncaster)	10:39		11:09		11:39		12:09		12:43		1:13		1:43		2:13		2:43	
Hanke Rd/Elgar Rd (Doncaster)	10:41		11:11		11:41		12:11		12:46		1:16		1:46		2:16		2:46	
Wittig St/Elgar Rd (Doncaster)	10:42		11:12		11:42		12:12		12:46		1:16		1:46		2:16		2:46	
Davis St/Elgar Rd (Doncaster)	10:42		11:12		11:42		12:12		12:47		1:17		1:47		2:17		2:47	
Malcolm Cres/Elgar Rd (Doncaster)	10:43		11:13		11:43		12:13		12:47		1:17		1:47		2:17		2:47	
Elgar Rd/Belmore Rd (Mont Albert North)	10:45	11:00	11:15	11:30	11:45	12:01	12:15	12:35	12:50	1:05	1:20	1:35	1:50	2:05	2:20	2:35	2:50	
Valda Ave/Belmore Rd (Mont Albert North)	10:45	11:00	11:15	11:30	11:45	12:01	12:15	12:35	12:50	1:05	1:20	1:35	1:50	2:05	2:20	2:35	2:50	
Boondara Rd/Belmore Rd (Mont Albert North)	10:46	11:01	11:16	11:31	11:46	12:02	12:16	12:36	12:51	1:06	1:21	1:36	1:51	2:06	2:21	2:36	2:51	
Rostrevor Pde/Belmore Rd (Mont Albert North)	10:46	11:01	11:16	11:31	11:46	12:02	12:16	12:36	12:51	1:06	1:21	1:36	1:51	2:06	2:21	2:36	2:51	
Belgravia Ave/Belmore Rd (Mont Albert North)	10:47	11:02	11:17	11:32	11:47	12:03	12:17	12:37	12:52	1:07	1:22	1:37	1:52	2:07	2:22	2:37	2:52	
East Balwyn SC/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	10:47	11:02	11:17	11:32	11:47	12:03	12:17	12:37	12:52	1:07	1:22	1:37	1:52	2:07	2:22	2:37	2:52	
Kenilworth St/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	10:48	11:03	11:18	11:33	11:48	12:04	12:18	12:38	12:53	1:08	1:23	1:38	1:53	2:08	2:23	2:38	2:53	
Minifie Park/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	10:49	11:04	11:19	11:34	11:49	12:05	12:19	12:39	12:54	1:09	1:24	1:39	1:54	2:09	2:24	2:39	2:54	
Glenluss St/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	10:49	11:04	11:19	11:34	11:49	12:05	12:19	12:39	12:54	1:09	1:24	1:39	1:54	2:09	2:24	2:39	2:54	
Hosken St/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	10:50	11:05	11:20	11:35	11:50	12:06	12:20	12:40	12:55	1:10	1:25	1:40	1:55	2:10	2:25	2:40	2:55	
Balwyn Leisure Centre/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	10:51	11:06	11:21	11:36	11:51	12:07	12:21	12:41	12:56	1:11	1:26	1:41	1:56	2:11	2:26	2:41	2:56	
Balwyn Rd/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	10:52	11:07	11:22	11:37	11:52	12:08	12:22	12:42	12:57	1:12	1:27	1:42	1:57	2:12	2:27	2:42	2:57	
Dee St/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	10:52	11:07	11:22	11:37	11:52	12:08	12:22	12:42	12:57	1:12	1:27	1:42	1:57	2:12	2:27	2:42	2:57	
Morris St/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	10:53	11:08	11:23	11:38	11:53	12:09	12:23	12:43	12:58	1:13	1:28	1:43	1:58	2:13	2:28	2:43	2:58	
Macleay Park/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	10:53	11:08	11:23	11:38	11:53	12:09	12:23	12:43	12:58	1:13	1:28	1:43	1:58	2:13	2:28	2:43	2:58	
Metung St/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	10:54	11:09	11:24	11:39	11:54	12:10	12:24	12:44	12:59	1:14	1:29	1:44	1:59	2:14	2:29	2:44	2:59	
Para St/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	10:55	11:10	11:25	11:40	11:55	12:11	12:25	12:45	1:00	1:15	1:30	1:45	2:00	2:15	2:30	2:45	3:00	
Birtles St/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	10:56	11:11	11:26	11:41	11:56	12:12	12:26	12:46	1:01	1:16	1:31	1:46	2:01	2:16	2:31	2:46	3:01	
Burke Rd/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	10:56	11:12	11:27	11:42	11:57	12:13	12:27	12:47	1:02	1:17	1:32	1:47	2:02	2:17	2:31	2:46	3:01	
Lady Brasseys Dr/Harp Rd (Kew East)	10:57	11:13	11:28	11:43	11:58	12:14	12:28	12:48	1:03	1:18	1:33	1:48	2:03	2:18	2:32	2:47	3:02	
First Ave/Harp Rd (Kew East)	10:58	11:14	11:29	11:44	11:59	12:15	12:29	12:49	1:04	1:19	1:34	1:49	2:04	2:19	2:33	2:48	3:03	
High St/Harp Rd (Kew East)	10:59	11:14	11:29	11:44	11:59	12:15	12:29	12:49	1:04	1:19	1:34	1:49	2:04	2:19	2:34	2:49	3:04	
East Kew Terminus/Valerie St (Kew East)	11:00	11:16	11:31	11:46	12:01	12:17	12:31	12:51	1:06	1:21	1:36	1:51	2:06	2:21	2:35	2:50	3:05	
Park Cres/Asquith St (Kew)	11:01	11:17	11:32	11:47	12:02	12:18	12:32	12:52	1:07	1:22	1:37	1:52	2:07	2:22	2:36	2:51	3:06	
Peel St/Earl St (Kew)	11:02	11:18	11:33	11:48	12:03	12:19	12:33	12:53	1:08	1:23	1:38	1:53	2:08	2:23	2:37	2:52	3:07	
Princess St/Earl St (Kew)	11:02	11:18	11:33	11:48	12:03	12:19	12:33	12:53	1:08	1:23	1:38	1:53	2:08	2:23	2:37	2:52	3:07	
Truro St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	11:08	11:24	11:39	11:54	12:09	12:25	12:39	12:59	1:14	1:29	1:44	1:59	2:14	2:29	2:43	2:58	3:13	
Johnston St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	11:09	11:25	11:40	11:55	12:10	12:26	12:40	1:00	1:15	1:30	1:45	2:00	2:15	2:30	2:44	2:59	3:14	
Vere St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	11:09	11:25	11:40	11:55	12:10	12:26	12:40	1:00	1:15	1:30	1:45	2:00	2:15	2:30	2:44	2:59	3:14	
Gipps St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	11:10	11:26	11:41	11:56	12:11	12:27	12:41	1:01	1:16	1:31	1:46	2:01	2:16	2:31	2:45	3:00	3:15	
Langridge St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	11:11	11:27	11:42	11:57	12:12	12:28	12:42	1:02	1:17	1:32	1:47	2:02	2:17	2:32	2:46	3:01	3:16	
Cromwell St/Victoria Pde (East Melbourne)	11:13	11:29	11:44	11:59	12:14	12:30	12:44	1:04	1:19	1:34	1:49	2:04	2:19	2:34	2:48	3:03	3:18	
Clarendon St/Victoria Pde (East Melbourne)	11:15	11:31	11:46	12:01	12:16	12:32	12:46	1:06	1:21	1:36	1:51	2:06	2:21	2:36	2:50	3:05	3:20	
Eye & Ear Hospital/Victoria Pde (East Melbourne)	11:17	11:33	11:48	12:03	12:18	12:34	12:48	1:08	1:23	1:38	1:53	2:08	2:23	2:38	2:52	3:07	3:22	
Royal Australasian College of Surgeons/Victoria Pde (East Melb...	11:18	11:34	11:49	12:04	12:19	12:35	12:49	1:09	1:24	1:39	1:54	2:09	2:24	2:39	2:53	3:08	3:23	
Spring St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	11:19	11:35	11:50	12:05	12:20	12:36	12:50	1:10	1:25	1:40	1:55	2:10	2:25	2:40	2:54	3:09	3:24	
Exhibition St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	11:20	11:36	11:51	12:06	12:21	12:37	12:51	1:11	1:26	1:41	1:56	2:11	2:26	2:41	2:55	3:10	3:25	
Melbourne Central/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	11:22	11:38	11:53	12:08	12:23	12:39	12:53	1:13	1:28	1:43	1:58	2:13	2:28	2:43	2:57	3:12	3:27	
Elizabeth St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	11:24	11:40	11:55	12:10	12:25	12:41	12:55	1:15	1:30	1:45	2:00	2:15	2:30	2:45	2:59	3:14	3:29	
Queen St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	11:26	11:42	11:57	12:12	12:28	12:44	12:58	1:18	1:33	1:48	2:03	2:18	2:33	2:48	3:02	3:17	3:32	
King St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	11:30	11:46	12:01	12:16	12:32	12:48	1:02	1:22	1:37	1:52	2:07	2:22	2:37	2:52	3:06	3:21	3:36	

Service Information

♿ = Wheelchair Accessible

Route 302-304 combined City

Wheelchair Accessible Services	Saturday												Public Holidays (1)				
Morning (am) / Afternoon (pm)	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm
Box Hill Station/Station St (Box Hill)	2:56	–	3:26	–	3:56	–	4:26	–	4:56	–	5:26	–	5:56	6:26	6:57	7:37	8:37
Box Hill TAFE/Nelson Rd (Box Hill)	2:58	–	3:28	–	3:58	–	4:28	–	4:58	–	5:28	–	5:58	6:28	6:58	7:38	8:38
Box Hill Hospital/Nelson Rd (Box Hill)	2:59	–	3:29	–	3:59	–	4:29	–	4:59	–	5:29	–	5:59	6:29	6:59	7:39	8:39
Wellington Rd/Arnold St (Box Hill)	2:59	–	3:29	–	3:59	–	4:29	–	4:59	–	5:29	–	5:59	6:29	7:00	7:40	8:40
Kenmare St/Elgar Rd (Mont Albert)	3:00	–	3:30	–	4:00	–	4:30	–	5:00	–	5:30	–	6:00	6:30	7:01	7:41	8:41
Hagenauer Reserve/Elgar Rd (Mont Albert North)	3:01	–	3:31	–	4:01	–	4:31	–	5:01	–	5:31	–	6:01	6:31	7:02	7:42	8:42
Mitchell Rd/Elgar Rd (Mont Albert North)	3:02	–	3:32	–	4:02	–	4:32	–	5:02	–	5:32	–	6:02	6:32	7:03	7:43	8:43
Cairo Rd/Elgar Rd (Mont Albert North)	3:03	–	3:33	–	4:03	–	4:33	–	5:03	–	5:33	–	6:03	6:33	7:03	7:43	8:43
Horfield Ave/Elgar Rd (Mont Albert North)	3:04	–	3:34	–	4:04	–	4:34	–	5:04	–	5:34	–	6:04	6:34	7:04	7:44	8:44
Doncaster SC/Williamsons Rd (Doncaster)		3:13		3:43		4:13		4:43		5:13		5:43					
Hanke Rd/Elgar Rd (Doncaster)		3:16		3:46		4:16		4:46		5:16		5:46					
Wittig St/Elgar Rd (Doncaster)		3:16		3:46		4:16		4:46		5:16		5:46					
Davis St/Elgar Rd (Doncaster)		3:17		3:47		4:17		4:47		5:17		5:47					
Malcolm Cres/Elgar Rd (Doncaster)		3:17		3:47		4:17		4:47		5:17		5:47					
Elgar Rd/Belmore Rd (Mont Albert North)	3:05	3:20	3:35	3:50	4:05	4:20	4:35	4:50	5:05	5:20	5:35	5:50	6:05	6:35	7:05	7:45	8:45
Valda Ave/Belmore Rd (Mont Albert North)	3:05	3:20	3:35	3:50	4:05	4:20	4:35	4:50	5:05	5:20	5:35	5:50	6:05	6:35	7:05	7:45	8:45
Boondara Rd/Belmore Rd (Mont Albert North)	3:06	3:21	3:36	3:51	4:06	4:21	4:36	4:51	5:06	5:21	5:36	5:51	6:06	6:36	7:06	7:46	8:46
Rostrevor Pde/Belmore Rd (Mont Albert North)	3:06	3:21	3:36	3:51	4:06	4:21	4:36	4:51	5:06	5:21	5:36	5:51	6:06	6:36	7:06	7:46	8:46
Belgravia Ave/Belmore Rd (Mont Albert North)	3:07	3:22	3:37	3:52	4:06	4:21	4:36	4:51	5:06	5:21	5:36	5:51	6:06	6:36	7:06	7:46	8:46
East Balwyn SC/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	3:07	3:22	3:37	3:52	4:07	4:22	4:37	4:52	5:07	5:22	5:37	5:52	6:07	6:37	7:07	7:47	8:47
Kenilworth St/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	3:08	3:23	3:38	3:53	4:08	4:23	4:38	4:53	5:08	5:23	5:38	5:53	6:08	6:38	7:08	7:48	8:48
Minifie Park/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	3:09	3:24	3:39	3:54	4:08	4:23	4:38	4:53	5:08	5:23	5:38	5:53	6:08	6:38	7:08	7:48	8:48
Glenluss St/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	3:09	3:24	3:39	3:54	4:09	4:24	4:39	4:54	5:09	5:24	5:39	5:54	6:09	6:39	7:09	7:49	8:49
Hosken St/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	3:10	3:25	3:40	3:55	4:09	4:24	4:39	4:54	5:09	5:24	5:39	5:54	6:09	6:39	7:09	7:49	8:49
Balwyn Leisure Centre/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	3:11	3:26	3:41	3:56	4:10	4:25	4:40	4:55	5:10	5:25	5:40	5:55	6:10	6:40	7:10	7:50	8:50
Balwyn Rd/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	3:12	3:27	3:42	3:57	4:11	4:26	4:41	4:56	5:11	5:26	5:41	5:56	6:11	6:41	7:11	7:51	8:51
Dee St/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	3:12	3:27	3:42	3:57	4:11	4:26	4:41	4:56	5:11	5:26	5:41	5:56	6:11	6:41	7:11	7:51	8:51
Morris St/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	3:13	3:28	3:43	3:58	4:12	4:27	4:42	4:57	5:12	5:27	5:42	5:57	6:12	6:42	7:12	7:52	8:51
Macleay Park/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	3:13	3:28	3:43	3:58	4:12	4:27	4:42	4:57	5:12	5:27	5:42	5:57	6:12	6:42	7:12	7:52	8:52
Metung St/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	3:14	3:29	3:44	3:59	4:13	4:28	4:43	4:58	5:13	5:28	5:43	5:58	6:13	6:43	7:13	7:53	8:52
Para St/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	3:15	3:29	3:44	3:59	4:13	4:28	4:43	4:58	5:13	5:28	5:43	5:58	6:13	6:43	7:13	7:53	8:53
Birtles St/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	3:16	3:30	3:45	4:00	4:14	4:29	4:44	4:59	5:14	5:29	5:44	5:59	6:14	6:44	7:14	7:54	8:54
Burke Rd/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	3:16	3:31	3:46	4:01	4:15	4:30	4:45	5:00	5:15	5:30	5:45	6:00	6:15	6:45	7:15	7:55	8:54
Lady Brasseys Dr/Harp Rd (Kew East)	3:17	3:31	3:46	4:01	4:15	4:30	4:45	5:00	5:15	5:30	5:45	6:00	6:15	6:45	7:15	7:55	8:55
First Ave/Harp Rd (Kew East)	3:18	3:32	3:47	4:02	4:16	4:31	4:46	5:01	5:16	5:31	5:46	6:01	6:16	6:46	7:16	7:56	8:55
High St/Harp Rd (Kew East)	3:19	3:33	3:48	4:03	4:17	4:32	4:47	5:02	5:17	5:32	5:47	6:02	6:17	6:47	7:17	7:57	8:56
East Kew Terminus/Valerie St (Kew East)	3:20	3:34	3:49	4:04	4:18	4:33	4:48	5:03	5:18	5:33	5:48	6:03	6:18	6:48	7:18	7:58	8:57
Park Cres/Asquith St (Kew)	3:21	3:35	3:50	4:05	4:19	4:34	4:49	5:04	5:19	5:34	5:49	6:04	6:19	6:49	7:19	7:59	8:58
Peel St/Earl St (Kew)	3:22	3:36	3:51	4:06	4:20	4:35	4:50	5:05	5:20	5:35	5:50	6:05	6:20	6:50	7:20	8:00	8:59
Princess St/Earl St (Kew)	3:22	3:36	3:51	4:06	4:20	4:35	4:50	5:05	5:20	5:35	5:50	6:05	6:20	6:50	7:20	8:00	8:59
Truro St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	3:28	3:42	3:57	4:12	4:26	4:41	4:56	5:11	5:26	5:41	5:56	6:11	6:26	6:56	7:25	8:05	9:04
Johnston St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	3:29	3:43	3:58	4:13	4:27	4:42	4:57	5:12	5:27	5:42	5:57	6:12	6:27	6:57	7:26	8:06	9:05
Vere St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	3:29	3:43	3:58	4:13	4:27	4:42	4:57	5:12	5:27	5:42	5:57	6:12	6:27	6:57	7:26	8:06	9:05
Gipps St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	3:30	3:44	3:59	4:14	4:28	4:43	4:58	5:13	5:28	5:43	5:58	6:13	6:28	6:58	7:27	8:07	9:06
Langridge St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	3:31	3:45	4:00	4:15	4:29	4:44	4:59	5:14	5:29	5:44	5:59	6:14	6:29	6:59	7:28	8:08	9:07
Cromwell St/Victoria Pde (East Melbourne)	3:33	3:47	4:02	4:17	4:31	4:46	5:01	5:16	5:31	5:46	6:00	6:15	6:30	7:00	7:29	8:09	9:08
Clarendon St/Victoria Pde (East Melbourne)	3:35	3:49	4:04	4:19	4:33	4:48	5:03	5:18	5:33	5:48	6:02	6:17	6:32	7:02	7:31	8:11	9:10
Eye & Ear Hospital/Victoria Pde (East Melbourne)	3:37	3:51	4:06	4:21	4:35	4:50	5:05	5:20	5:35	5:50	6:04	6:19	6:34	7:04	7:33	8:12	9:11
Royal Australasian College of Surgeons/Victoria Pde (East Melb...	3:38	3:52	4:07	4:22	4:36	4:51	5:06	5:21	5:36	5:51	6:05	6:20	6:35	7:05	7:34	8:14	9:13
Spring St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	3:39	3:53	4:08	4:23	4:37	4:52	5:07	5:22	5:37	5:52	6:06	6:21	6:36	7:06	7:35	8:15	9:14
Exhibition St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	3:40	3:54	4:09	4:24	4:38	4:53	5:08	5:23	5:38	5:53	6:07	6:22	6:37	7:07	7:36	8:15	9:14
Melbourne Central/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	3:42	3:56	4:11	4:26	4:40	4:55	5:10	5:25	5:40	5:55	6:09	6:24	6:39	7:09	7:38	8:17	9:16
Elizabeth St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	3:44	3:58	4:13	4:28	4:42	4:57	5:12	5:27	5:42	5:57	6:11	6:26	6:41	7:11	7:40	8:19	9:18
Queen St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	3:47	4:01	4:16	4:31	4:45	5:00	5:15	5:30	5:45	6:00	6:13	6:28	6:43	7:13	7:42	8:21	9:20
King St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	3:51	4:05	4:20	4:35	4:49	5:04	5:19	5:34	5:49	6:04	6:17	6:32	6:47	7:17	7:46	8:24	9:23

Service Information

♿ = Wheelchair Accessible

Route 302-304 combined City

	Saturday		Public Holidays (1)
Wheelchair Accessible Services	♿	♿	
Morning (am) / Afternoon (pm)	**pm**	**pm**	
Box Hill Station/Station St (Box Hill)	**9:37**	**10:37**	
Box Hill TAFE/Nelson Rd (Box Hill)	**9:38**	**10:38**	
Box Hill Hospital/Nelson Rd (Box Hill)	**9:39**	**10:39**	
Wellington Rd/Arnold St (Box Hill)	**9:40**	**10:40**	
Kenmare St/Elgar Rd (Mont Albert)	**9:41**	**10:41**	
Hagenauer Reserve/Elgar Rd (Mont Albert North)	**9:42**	**10:42**	
Mitchell Rd/Elgar Rd (Mont Albert North)	**9:43**	**10:43**	
Cairo Rd/Elgar Rd (Mont Albert North)	**9:43**	**10:43**	
Horfield Ave/Elgar Rd (Mont Albert North)	**9:44**	**10:44**	
Elgar Rd/Belmore Rd (Mont Albert North)	**9:45**	**10:45**	
Valda Ave/Belmore Rd (Mont Albert North)	**9:45**	**10:45**	
Boondara Rd/Belmore Rd (Mont Albert North)	**9:46**	**10:46**	
Rostrevor Pde/Belmore Rd (Mont Albert North)	**9:46**	**10:46**	
Belgravia Ave/Belmore Rd (Mont Albert North)	**9:46**	**10:46**	
East Balwyn SC/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	**9:47**	**10:47**	
Kenilworth St/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	**9:48**	**10:48**	
Minifie Park/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	**9:48**	**10:48**	
Glenluss St/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	**9:49**	**10:49**	
Hosken St/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	**9:49**	**10:49**	
Balwyn Leisure Centre/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	**9:50**	**10:50**	
Balwyn Rd/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	**9:51**	**10:51**	
Dee St/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	**9:51**	**10:51**	
Morris St/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	**9:51**	**10:51**	
Macleay Park/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	**9:52**	**10:52**	
Metung St/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	**9:52**	**10:52**	
Para St/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	**9:53**	**10:53**	
Birtles St/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	**9:53**	**10:53**	
Burke Rd/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	**9:53**	**10:53**	
Lady Brasseys Dr/Harp Rd (Kew East)	**9:54**	**10:54**	
First Ave/Harp Rd (Kew East)	**9:55**	**10:55**	
High St/Harp Rd (Kew East)	**9:55**	**10:55**	
East Kew Terminus/Valerie St (Kew East)	**9:56**	**10:56**	
Park Cres/Asquith St (Kew)	**9:57**	**10:57**	
Peel St/Earl St (Kew)	**9:58**	**10:58**	
Princess St/Earl St (Kew)	**9:58**	**10:58**	
Truro St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	**10:03**	**11:03**	
Johnston St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	**10:04**	**11:04**	
Vere St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	**10:04**	**11:04**	
Gipps St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	**10:05**	**11:05**	
Langridge St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	**10:06**	**11:06**	
Cromwell St/Victoria Pde (East Melbourne)	**10:07**	**11:07**	
Clarendon St/Victoria Pde (East Melbourne)	**10:08**	**11:08**	
Eye & Ear Hospital/Victoria Pde (East Melbourne)	**10:10**	**11:10**	
Royal Australasian College of Surgeons/Victoria Pde (East Melb...	**10:11**	**11:11**	
Spring St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	**10:12**	**11:12**	
Exhibition St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	**10:12**	**11:12**	
Melbourne Central/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	**10:14**	**11:14**	
Elizabeth St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	**10:16**	**11:16**	
Queen St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	**10:18**	**11:18**	
King St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	**10:21**	**11:21**	

Service Information

♿ = Wheelchair Accessible

Route 302-304 combined City

	Sunday																	Public Holidays (2)
Wheelchair Accessible Services	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿
Morning (am) / Afternoon (pm)	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm
Box Hill Station/Station St (Box Hill)	7:18	–	8:17	–	9:17	–	10:17	–	11:16	–	**12:16**	–	**1:16**	–	**2:16**	–	**3:16**	
Box Hill TAFE/Nelson Rd (Box Hill)	7:19	–	8:18	–	9:18	–	10:18	–	11:18	–	**12:18**	–	**1:18**	–	**2:18**	–	**3:18**	
Box Hill Hospital/Nelson Rd (Box Hill)	7:20	–	8:19	–	9:19	–	10:19	–	11:19	–	**12:19**	–	**1:19**	–	**2:19**	–	**3:19**	
Wellington Rd/Arnold St (Box Hill)	7:20	–	8:20	–	9:20	–	10:20	–	11:19	–	**12:19**	–	**1:19**	–	**2:19**	–	**3:19**	
Kenmare St/Elgar Rd (Mont Albert)	7:21	–	8:21	–	9:21	–	10:21	–	11:20	–	**12:20**	–	**1:20**	–	**2:20**	–	**3:20**	
Hagenauer Reserve/Elgar Rd (Mont Albert North)	7:22	–	8:22	–	9:22	–	10:22	–	11:21	–	**12:21**	–	**1:21**	–	**2:21**	–	**3:21**	
Mitchell Rd/Elgar Rd (Mont Albert North)	7:23	–	8:23	–	9:23	–	10:23	–	11:22	–	**12:22**	–	**1:22**	–	**2:22**	–	**3:22**	
Cairo Rd/Elgar Rd (Mont Albert North)	7:23	–	8:23	–	9:23	–	10:23	–	11:23	–	**12:23**	–	**1:23**	–	**2:23**	–	**3:23**	
Horfield Ave/Elgar Rd (Mont Albert North)	7:24	–	8:24	–	9:24	–	10:24	–	11:24	–	**12:24**	–	**1:24**	–	**2:24**	–	**3:24**	
Doncaster SC/Williamsons Rd (Doncaster)		7:50		8:49		9:49		10:49		11:48		**12:48**		**1:48**		**2:48**		
Hanke Rd/Elgar Rd (Doncaster)		7:52		8:51		9:51		10:51		11:51		**12:51**		**1:51**		**2:51**		
Wittig St/Elgar Rd (Doncaster)		7:52		8:52		9:52		10:52		11:51		**12:51**		**1:51**		**2:51**		
Davis St/Elgar Rd (Doncaster)		7:53		8:52		9:52		10:52		11:52		**12:52**		**1:52**		**2:52**		
Malcolm Cres/Elgar Rd (Doncaster)		7:53		8:53		9:53		10:53		11:52		**12:52**		**1:52**		**2:52**		
Elgar Rd/Belmore Rd (Mont Albert North)	7:25	7:55	8:25	8:55	9:25	9:55	10:25	10:55	11:25	11:55	**12:25**	**12:55**	**1:25**	**1:55**	**2:25**	**2:55**	**3:25**	
Valda Ave/Belmore Rd (Mont Albert North)	7:25	7:55	8:25	8:55	9:25	9:55	10:25	10:55	11:25	11:55	**12:25**	**12:55**	**1:25**	**1:55**	**2:25**	**2:55**	**3:25**	
Boondara Rd/Belmore Rd (Mont Albert North)	7:26	7:56	8:26	8:56	9:26	9:56	10:26	10:56	11:26	11:56	**12:26**	**12:56**	**1:26**	**1:56**	**2:26**	**2:56**	**3:26**	
Rostrevor Pde/Belmore Rd (Mont Albert North)	7:26	7:56	8:26	8:56	9:26	9:56	10:26	10:56	11:26	11:56	**12:26**	**12:56**	**1:26**	**1:56**	**2:26**	**2:56**	**3:26**	
Belgravia Ave/Belmore Rd (Mont Albert North)	7:26	7:56	8:26	8:56	9:27	9:57	10:27	10:57	11:27	11:57	**12:27**	**12:57**	**1:27**	**1:57**	**2:27**	**2:57**	**3:27**	
East Balwyn SC/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	7:27	7:57	8:27	8:57	9:27	9:57	10:27	10:57	11:27	11:57	**12:27**	**12:57**	**1:27**	**1:57**	**2:27**	**2:57**	**3:27**	
Kenilworth St/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	7:28	7:58	8:28	8:58	9:28	9:58	10:28	10:58	11:28	11:58	**12:28**	**12:58**	**1:28**	**1:58**	**2:28**	**2:58**	**3:28**	
Minifie Park/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	7:28	7:58	8:28	8:58	9:29	9:59	10:29	10:59	11:29	11:59	**12:29**	**12:59**	**1:29**	**1:59**	**2:29**	**2:59**	**3:29**	
Glenluss St/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	7:29	7:59	8:29	8:59	9:29	9:59	10:29	10:59	11:29	11:59	**12:29**	**12:59**	**1:29**	**1:59**	**2:29**	**2:59**	**3:29**	
Hosken St/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	7:29	7:59	8:29	8:59	9:30	10:00	10:30	11:00	11:30	**12:00**	**12:30**	**1:00**	**1:30**	**2:00**	**2:30**	**3:00**	**3:30**	
Balwyn Leisure Centre/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	7:30	8:00	8:30	9:00	9:31	10:01	10:31	11:01	11:31	**12:01**	**12:31**	**1:01**	**1:31**	**2:01**	**2:31**	**3:01**	**3:31**	
Balwyn Rd/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	7:31	8:01	8:31	9:01	9:32	10:02	10:32	11:02	11:32	**12:02**	**12:32**	**1:02**	**1:32**	**2:02**	**2:32**	**3:02**	**3:32**	
Dee St/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	7:31	8:01	8:31	9:01	9:32	10:02	10:32	11:02	11:32	**12:02**	**12:32**	**1:02**	**1:32**	**2:02**	**2:32**	**3:02**	**3:32**	
Morris St/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	7:31	8:01	8:32	9:02	9:33	10:03	10:33	11:03	11:33	**12:03**	**12:33**	**1:03**	**1:33**	**2:03**	**2:33**	**3:03**	**3:33**	
Macleay Park/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	7:32	8:02	8:32	9:02	9:33	10:03	10:33	11:03	11:33	**12:03**	**12:33**	**1:03**	**1:33**	**2:03**	**2:33**	**3:03**	**3:33**	
Metung St/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	7:32	8:02	8:33	9:03	9:34	10:04	10:34	11:04	11:34	**12:04**	**12:34**	**1:04**	**1:34**	**2:04**	**2:34**	**3:04**	**3:34**	
Para St/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	7:33	8:03	8:33	9:03	9:34	10:04	10:34	11:05	11:35	**12:05**	**12:35**	**1:05**	**1:35**	**2:05**	**2:35**	**3:05**	**3:34**	
Birtles St/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	7:34	8:04	8:34	9:04	9:35	10:05	10:35	11:06	11:36	**12:06**	**12:36**	**1:06**	**1:36**	**2:06**	**2:36**	**3:06**	**3:35**	
Burke Rd/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	7:34	8:04	8:35	9:05	9:36	10:06	10:36	11:06	11:36	**12:06**	**12:36**	**1:06**	**1:36**	**2:06**	**2:36**	**3:06**	**3:36**	
Lady Brasseys Dr/Harp Rd (Kew East)	7:35	8:05	8:35	9:05	9:36	10:06	10:36	11:07	11:37	**12:07**	**12:37**	**1:07**	**1:37**	**2:07**	**2:37**	**3:07**	**3:36**	
First Ave/Harp Rd (Kew East)	7:35	8:05	8:36	9:06	9:37	10:07	10:37	11:08	11:38	**12:08**	**12:38**	**1:08**	**1:38**	**2:08**	**2:38**	**3:08**	**3:37**	
High St/Harp Rd (Kew East)	7:36	8:06	8:37	9:07	9:38	10:08	10:38	11:09	11:39	**12:09**	**12:39**	**1:09**	**1:39**	**2:09**	**2:39**	**3:09**	**3:38**	
East Kew Terminus/Valerie St (Kew East)	7:37	8:07	8:38	9:08	9:39	10:09	10:39	11:10	11:40	**12:10**	**12:40**	**1:10**	**1:40**	**2:10**	**2:40**	**3:10**	**3:39**	
Park Cres/Asquith St (Kew)	7:38	8:08	8:39	9:09	9:40	10:10	10:40	11:11	11:41	**12:11**	**12:41**	**1:11**	**1:41**	**2:11**	**2:41**	**3:11**	**3:40**	
Peel St/Earl St (Kew)	7:39	8:09	8:40	9:10	9:41	10:11	10:41	11:12	11:42	**12:12**	**12:42**	**1:12**	**1:42**	**2:12**	**2:42**	**3:12**	**3:41**	
Princess St/Earl St (Kew)	7:39	8:09	8:40	9:10	9:41	10:11	10:41	11:12	11:42	**12:12**	**12:42**	**1:12**	**1:42**	**2:12**	**2:42**	**3:12**	**3:41**	
Truro St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	7:44	8:14	8:45	9:15	9:46	10:16	10:47	11:18	11:48	**12:18**	**12:48**	**1:18**	**1:48**	**2:18**	**2:48**	**3:18**	**3:47**	
Johnston St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	7:45	8:15	8:46	9:16	9:47	10:17	10:48	11:19	11:49	**12:19**	**12:49**	**1:19**	**1:49**	**2:19**	**2:49**	**3:19**	**3:48**	
Vere St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	7:45	8:15	8:46	9:16	9:47	10:17	10:48	11:19	11:49	**12:19**	**12:49**	**1:19**	**1:49**	**2:19**	**2:49**	**3:19**	**3:48**	
Gipps St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	7:46	8:16	8:47	9:17	9:48	10:18	10:49	11:20	11:50	**12:20**	**12:50**	**1:20**	**1:50**	**2:20**	**2:50**	**3:20**	**3:49**	
Langridge St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	7:47	8:17	8:48	9:18	9:49	10:19	10:50	11:21	11:51	**12:21**	**12:51**	**1:21**	**1:51**	**2:21**	**2:51**	**3:21**	**3:50**	
Cromwell St/Victoria Pde (East Melbourne)	7:48	8:18	8:49	9:19	9:50	10:20	10:51	11:22	11:52	**12:22**	**12:52**	**1:22**	**1:52**	**2:22**	**2:52**	**3:22**	**3:51**	
Clarendon St/Victoria Pde (East Melbourne)	7:49	8:19	8:50	9:21	9:52	10:22	10:53	11:24	11:54	**12:24**	**12:54**	**1:24**	**1:54**	**2:24**	**2:54**	**3:24**	**3:53**	
Eye & Ear Hospital/Victoria Pde (East Melbourne)	7:51	8:21	8:52	9:22	9:54	10:24	10:55	11:26	11:56	**12:26**	**12:56**	**1:26**	**1:56**	**2:26**	**2:56**	**3:26**	**3:55**	
Royal Australasian College of Surgeons/Victoria Pde (East Melb...	7:52	8:22	8:53	9:24	9:55	10:25	10:56	11:27	11:57	**12:27**	**12:57**	**1:27**	**1:57**	**2:27**	**2:57**	**3:27**	**3:56**	
Spring St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	7:53	8:23	8:54	9:25	9:56	10:26	10:57	11:28	11:58	**12:28**	**12:58**	**1:28**	**1:58**	**2:28**	**2:58**	**3:28**	**3:57**	
Exhibition St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	7:53	8:23	8:54	9:25	9:57	10:27	10:58	11:29	11:59	**12:29**	**12:59**	**1:29**	**1:59**	**2:29**	**2:59**	**3:29**	**3:58**	
Melbourne Central/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	7:55	8:25	8:56	9:27	9:59	10:29	11:00	11:31	**12:01**	**12:31**	**1:01**	**1:31**	**2:01**	**2:31**	**3:01**	**3:31**	**4:00**	
Elizabeth St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	7:56	8:26	8:58	9:29	10:01	10:31	11:02	11:33	**12:03**	**12:33**	**1:03**	**1:33**	**2:03**	**2:33**	**3:03**	**3:33**	**4:02**	
Queen St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	7:58	8:28	9:00	9:31	10:03	10:33	11:04	11:35	**12:06**	**12:36**	**1:06**	**1:36**	**2:06**	**2:36**	**3:06**	**3:36**	**4:04**	
King St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	8:01	8:31	9:03	9:34	10:06	10:36	11:08	11:39	**12:10**	**12:40**	**1:10**	**1:40**	**2:10**	**2:40**	**3:10**	**3:40**	**4:08**	

Service Information

♿ = Wheelchair Accessible

Route 302-304 combined City

	Sunday								Public Holidays (2)
Wheelchair Accessible Services	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	
Morning (am) / Afternoon (pm)	**pm**	**pm**	**pm**	**pm**	**pm**	**pm**	**pm**	**pm**	
Box Hill Station/Station St (Box Hill)	–	**4:16**	–	**5:16**	–	**6:16**	**7:16**	**8:16**	
Box Hill TAFE/Nelson Rd (Box Hill)	–	**4:18**	–	**5:18**	–	**6:18**	**7:18**	**8:18**	
Box Hill Hospital/Nelson Rd (Box Hill)	–	**4:19**	–	**5:19**	–	**6:19**	**7:19**	**8:19**	
Wellington Rd/Arnold St (Box Hill)	–	**4:19**	–	**5:19**	–	**6:19**	**7:19**	**8:19**	
Kenmare St/Elgar Rd (Mont Albert)	–	**4:20**	–	**5:20**	–	**6:20**	**7:20**	**8:20**	
Hagenauer Reserve/Elgar Rd (Mont Albert North)	–	**4:21**	–	**5:21**	–	**6:21**	**7:21**	**8:21**	
Mitchell Rd/Elgar Rd (Mont Albert North)	–	**4:22**	–	**5:22**	–	**6:22**	**7:22**	**8:22**	
Cairo Rd/Elgar Rd (Mont Albert North)	–	**4:23**	–	**5:23**	–	**6:23**	**7:23**	**8:23**	
Horfield Ave/Elgar Rd (Mont Albert North)	–	**4:24**	–	**5:24**	–	**6:24**	**7:24**	**8:24**	
Doncaster SC/Williamsons Rd (Doncaster)	**3:48**		**4:48**		**5:48**				
Hanke Rd/Elgar Rd (Doncaster)	**3:51**		**4:51**		**5:51**				
Wittig St/Elgar Rd (Doncaster)	**3:51**		**4:51**		**5:51**				
Davis St/Elgar Rd (Doncaster)	**3:52**		**4:52**		**5:52**				
Malcolm Cres/Elgar Rd (Doncaster)	**3:52**		**4:52**		**5:52**				
Elgar Rd/Belmore Rd (Mont Albert North)	**3:55**	**4:25**	**4:55**	**5:25**	**5:55**	**6:25**	**7:25**	**8:25**	
Valda Ave/Belmore Rd (Mont Albert North)	**3:55**	**4:25**	**4:55**	**5:25**	**5:55**	**6:25**	**7:25**	**8:25**	
Boondara Rd/Belmore Rd (Mont Albert North)	**3:56**	**4:26**	**4:56**	**5:26**	**5:56**	**6:26**	**7:26**	**8:26**	
Rostrevor Pde/Belmore Rd (Mont Albert North)	**3:56**	**4:26**	**4:56**	**5:26**	**5:56**	**6:26**	**7:26**	**8:26**	
Belgravia Ave/Belmore Rd (Mont Albert North)	**3:57**	**4:26**	**4:56**	**5:26**	**5:56**	**6:26**	**7:26**	**8:26**	
East Balwyn SC/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	**3:57**	**4:27**	**4:57**	**5:27**	**5:57**	**6:27**	**7:27**	**8:27**	
Kenilworth St/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	**3:58**	**4:28**	**4:58**	**5:28**	**5:58**	**6:28**	**7:28**	**8:28**	
Minifie Park/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	**3:59**	**4:28**	**4:58**	**5:28**	**5:58**	**6:28**	**7:28**	**8:28**	
Glenluss St/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	**3:59**	**4:29**	**4:59**	**5:29**	**5:59**	**6:29**	**7:29**	**8:29**	
Hosken St/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	**4:00**	**4:29**	**4:59**	**5:29**	**5:59**	**6:29**	**7:29**	**8:29**	
Balwyn Leisure Centre/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	**4:01**	**4:30**	**5:00**	**5:30**	**6:00**	**6:30**	**7:30**	**8:30**	
Balwyn Rd/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	**4:02**	**4:31**	**5:01**	**5:31**	**6:01**	**6:31**	**7:31**	**8:31**	
Dee St/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	**4:02**	**4:31**	**5:01**	**5:31**	**6:01**	**6:31**	**7:31**	**8:31**	
Morris St/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	**4:03**	**4:32**	**5:01**	**5:31**	**6:01**	**6:31**	**7:31**	**8:31**	
Macleay Park/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	**4:03**	**4:32**	**5:02**	**5:32**	**6:02**	**6:32**	**7:32**	**8:32**	
Metung St/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	**4:04**	**4:33**	**5:02**	**5:32**	**6:02**	**6:32**	**7:32**	**8:32**	
Para St/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	**4:04**	**4:33**	**5:03**	**5:33**	**6:03**	**6:33**	**7:33**	**8:33**	
Birtles St/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	**4:05**	**4:34**	**5:04**	**5:34**	**6:04**	**6:34**	**7:34**	**8:34**	
Burke Rd/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	**4:06**	**4:35**	**5:04**	**5:34**	**6:04**	**6:34**	**7:34**	**8:34**	
Lady Brasseys Dr/Harp Rd (Kew East)	**4:06**	**4:35**	**5:05**	**5:35**	**6:05**	**6:35**	**7:35**	**8:35**	
First Ave/Harp Rd (Kew East)	**4:07**	**4:36**	**5:05**	**5:35**	**6:05**	**6:35**	**7:35**	**8:35**	
High St/Harp Rd (Kew East)	**4:08**	**4:37**	**5:06**	**5:36**	**6:06**	**6:36**	**7:36**	**8:36**	
East Kew Terminus/Valerie St (Kew East)	**4:09**	**4:38**	**5:07**	**5:37**	**6:07**	**6:37**	**7:37**	**8:37**	
Park Cres/Asquith St (Kew)	**4:10**	**4:39**	**5:08**	**5:38**	**6:08**	**6:38**	**7:38**	**8:38**	
Peel St/Earl St (Kew)	**4:11**	**4:40**	**5:09**	**5:39**	**6:09**	**6:39**	**7:39**	**8:39**	
Princess St/Earl St (Kew)	**4:11**	**4:40**	**5:09**	**5:39**	**6:09**	**6:39**	**7:39**	**8:39**	
Truro St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	**4:17**	**4:46**	**5:15**	**5:45**	**6:15**	**6:45**	**7:45**	**8:44**	
Johnston St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	**4:18**	**4:47**	**5:16**	**5:46**	**6:16**	**6:46**	**7:46**	**8:45**	
Vere St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	**4:18**	**4:47**	**5:16**	**5:46**	**6:16**	**6:46**	**7:46**	**8:45**	
Gipps St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	**4:19**	**4:48**	**5:17**	**5:47**	**6:17**	**6:47**	**7:47**	**8:46**	
Langridge St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	**4:20**	**4:49**	**5:18**	**5:48**	**6:18**	**6:48**	**7:48**	**8:47**	
Cromwell St/Victoria Pde (East Melbourne)	**4:21**	**4:50**	**5:19**	**5:49**	**6:19**	**6:49**	**7:49**	**8:48**	
Clarendon St/Victoria Pde (East Melbourne)	**4:23**	**4:52**	**5:21**	**5:51**	**6:21**	**6:50**	**7:50**	**8:49**	
Eye & Ear Hospital/Victoria Pde (East Melbourne)	**4:25**	**4:53**	**5:22**	**5:52**	**6:22**	**6:52**	**7:52**	**8:51**	
Royal Australasian College of Surgeons/Victoria Pde (East Melb...	**4:26**	**4:55**	**5:24**	**5:54**	**6:24**	**6:53**	**7:53**	**8:52**	
Spring St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	**4:27**	**4:56**	**5:25**	**5:55**	**6:25**	**6:54**	**7:54**	**8:53**	
Exhibition St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	**4:28**	**4:56**	**5:25**	**5:55**	**6:25**	**6:54**	**7:54**	**8:53**	
Melbourne Central/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	**4:30**	**4:58**	**5:27**	**5:57**	**6:27**	**6:56**	**7:56**	**8:55**	
Elizabeth St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	**4:32**	**5:00**	**5:29**	**5:59**	**6:29**	**6:58**	**7:58**	**8:57**	
Queen St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	**4:34**	**5:02**	**5:31**	**6:01**	**6:31**	**7:00**	**8:00**	**8:59**	
King St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	**4:38**	**5:06**	**5:34**	**6:04**	**6:34**	**7:03**	**8:03**	**9:02**	

Service Information

♿ = Wheelchair Accessible

Route 302-304 combined City

	Labour Day																
Wheelchair Accessible Services	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿
Morning (am) / Afternoon (pm)	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am
Box Hill Station/Station St (Box Hill)	6:23	–	6:53	–	7:23	–	7:53	–	8:22	–	8:52	–	9:22	–	9:52	–	10:22
Box Hill TAFE/Nelson Rd (Box Hill)	6:24	–	6:54	–	7:24	–	7:54	–	8:23	–	8:53	–	9:23	–	9:53	–	10:23
Box Hill Hospital/Nelson Rd (Box Hill)	6:25	–	6:55	–	7:25	–	7:55	–	8:24	–	8:54	–	9:24	–	9:54	–	10:24
Wellington Rd/Arnold St (Box Hill)	6:25	–	6:55	–	7:25	–	7:55	–	8:25	–	8:55	–	9:25	–	9:55	–	10:25
Kenmare St/Elgar Rd (Mont Albert)	6:26	–	6:56	–	7:26	–	7:56	–	8:26	–	8:56	–	9:26	–	9:56	–	10:26
Hagenauer Reserve/Elgar Rd (Mont Albert North)	6:27	–	6:57	–	7:27	–	7:57	–	8:27	–	8:57	–	9:27	–	9:57	–	10:27
Mitchell Rd/Elgar Rd (Mont Albert North)	6:28	–	6:58	–	7:28	–	7:58	–	8:28	–	8:58	–	9:28	–	9:58	–	10:28
Cairo Rd/Elgar Rd (Mont Albert North)	6:28	–	6:58	–	7:28	–	7:58	–	8:28	–	8:58	–	9:28	–	9:58	–	10:28
Horfield Ave/Elgar Rd (Mont Albert North)	6:29	–	6:59	–	7:29	–	7:59	–	8:29	–	8:59	–	9:29	–	9:59	–	10:29
Doncaster SC/Williamsons Rd (Doncaster)		6:40		7:10		7:40		8:10		8:39		9:09		9:39		10:09	
Hanke Rd/Elgar Rd (Doncaster)		6:42		7:12		7:42		8:12		8:41		9:11		9:41		10:11	
Wittig St/Elgar Rd (Doncaster)		6:42		7:12		7:42		8:12		8:42		9:12		9:42		10:12	
Davis St/Elgar Rd (Doncaster)		6:43		7:13		7:43		8:13		8:42		9:12		9:42		10:12	
Malcolm Cres/Elgar Rd (Doncaster)		6:43		7:13		7:43		8:13		8:43		9:13		9:43		10:13	
Elgar Rd/Belmore Rd (Mont Albert North)	6:30	6:45	7:00	7:15	7:30	7:45	8:00	8:15	8:30	8:45	9:00	9:15	9:30	9:45	10:00	10:15	10:30
Valda Ave/Belmore Rd (Mont Albert North)	6:30	6:45	7:00	7:15	7:30	7:45	8:00	8:15	8:30	8:45	9:00	9:15	9:30	9:45	10:00	10:15	10:30
Boondara Rd/Belmore Rd (Mont Albert North)	6:31	6:46	7:01	7:16	7:31	7:46	8:01	8:16	8:31	8:46	9:01	9:16	9:31	9:46	10:01	10:16	10:31
Rostrevor Pde/Belmore Rd (Mont Albert North)	6:31	6:46	7:01	7:16	7:31	7:46	8:01	8:16	8:31	8:46	9:01	9:16	9:31	9:46	10:01	10:16	10:31
Belgravia Ave/Belmore Rd (Mont Albert North)	6:31	6:46	7:01	7:16	7:31	7:46	8:01	8:16	8:31	8:46	9:02	9:17	9:32	9:47	10:02	10:17	10:32
East Balwyn SC/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	6:32	6:47	7:02	7:17	7:32	7:47	8:02	8:17	8:32	8:47	9:02	9:17	9:32	9:47	10:02	10:17	10:32
Kenilworth St/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	6:33	6:48	7:03	7:18	7:33	7:48	8:03	8:18	8:33	8:48	9:03	9:18	9:33	9:48	10:03	10:18	10:33
Minifie Park/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	6:33	6:48	7:03	7:18	7:33	7:48	8:03	8:18	8:33	8:48	9:04	9:19	9:34	9:49	10:04	10:19	10:34
Glenluss St/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	6:34	6:49	7:04	7:19	7:34	7:49	8:04	8:19	8:34	8:49	9:04	9:19	9:34	9:49	10:04	10:19	10:34
Hosken St/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	6:34	6:49	7:04	7:19	7:34	7:49	8:04	8:19	8:34	8:49	9:05	9:20	9:35	9:50	10:05	10:20	10:35
Balwyn Leisure Centre/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	6:35	6:50	7:05	7:20	7:35	7:50	8:05	8:20	8:35	8:50	9:06	9:21	9:36	9:51	10:06	10:21	10:36
Balwyn Rd/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	6:36	6:51	7:06	7:21	7:36	7:51	8:06	8:21	8:36	8:51	9:07	9:22	9:37	9:52	10:07	10:22	10:37
Dee St/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	6:36	6:51	7:06	7:21	7:36	7:51	8:06	8:21	8:36	8:51	9:07	9:22	9:37	9:52	10:07	10:22	10:37
Morris St/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	6:36	6:51	7:06	7:21	7:36	7:51	8:06	8:22	8:37	8:52	9:08	9:23	9:38	9:53	10:08	10:23	10:38
Macleay Park/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	6:37	6:52	7:07	7:22	7:37	7:52	8:07	8:22	8:37	8:52	9:08	9:23	9:38	9:53	10:08	10:23	10:38
Metung St/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	6:37	6:52	7:07	7:22	7:37	7:52	8:07	8:23	8:38	8:53	9:09	9:24	9:39	9:54	10:09	10:24	10:39
Para St/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	6:38	6:53	7:08	7:23	7:38	7:53	8:08	8:23	8:38	8:53	9:09	9:24	9:39	9:54	10:09	10:25	10:40
Birtles St/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	6:39	6:54	7:09	7:24	7:39	7:54	8:09	8:24	8:39	8:54	9:10	9:25	9:40	9:55	10:10	10:26	10:41
Burke Rd/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	6:39	6:54	7:09	7:24	7:39	7:54	8:09	8:25	8:40	8:55	9:11	9:26	9:41	9:56	10:11	10:26	10:41
Lady Brasseys Dr/Harp Rd (Kew East)	6:40	6:55	7:10	7:25	7:40	7:55	8:10	8:25	8:40	8:55	9:11	9:26	9:41	9:56	10:11	10:27	10:42
First Ave/Harp Rd (Kew East)	6:40	6:55	7:10	7:25	7:40	7:55	8:10	8:26	8:41	8:56	9:12	9:27	9:42	9:57	10:12	10:28	10:43
High St/Harp Rd (Kew East)	6:41	6:56	7:11	7:26	7:41	7:56	8:11	8:27	8:42	8:57	9:13	9:28	9:43	9:58	10:13	10:29	10:44
East Kew Terminus/Valerie St (Kew East)	6:42	6:57	7:12	7:27	7:42	7:57	8:12	8:28	8:43	8:58	9:14	9:29	9:44	9:59	10:14	10:30	10:45
Park Cres/Asquith St (Kew)	6:43	6:58	7:13	7:28	7:43	7:58	8:13	8:29	8:44	8:59	9:15	9:30	9:45	10:00	10:15	10:31	10:46
Peel St/Earl St (Kew)	6:44	6:59	7:14	7:29	7:44	7:59	8:14	8:30	8:45	9:00	9:16	9:31	9:46	10:01	10:16	10:32	10:47
Princess St/Earl St (Kew)	6:44	6:59	7:14	7:29	7:44	7:59	8:14	8:30	8:45	9:00	9:16	9:31	9:46	10:01	10:16	10:32	10:47
Truro St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	6:49	7:04	7:19	7:34	7:49	8:04	8:19	8:35	8:50	9:05	9:21	9:36	9:51	10:06	10:21	10:37	10:52
Johnston St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	6:50	7:05	7:20	7:35	7:50	8:05	8:20	8:36	8:51	9:06	9:22	9:37	9:52	10:07	10:22	10:38	10:53
Vere St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	6:50	7:05	7:20	7:35	7:50	8:05	8:20	8:36	8:51	9:06	9:22	9:37	9:52	10:07	10:22	10:38	10:53
Gipps St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	6:51	7:06	7:21	7:36	7:51	8:06	8:21	8:37	8:52	9:07	9:23	9:38	9:53	10:08	10:23	10:39	10:54
Langridge St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	6:51	7:06	7:21	7:36	7:51	8:07	8:22	8:38	8:53	9:08	9:24	9:39	9:54	10:09	10:24	10:40	10:55
Cromwell St/Victoria Pde (East Melbourne)	6:52	7:07	7:22	7:37	7:52	8:08	8:23	8:39	8:54	9:09	9:25	9:40	9:55	10:10	10:25	10:41	10:56
Clarendon St/Victoria Pde (East Melbourne)	6:54	7:09	7:24	7:39	7:54	8:09	8:24	8:41	8:56	9:11	9:27	9:42	9:57	10:12	10:27	10:43	10:58
Eye & Ear Hospital/Victoria Pde (East Melbourne)	6:55	7:10	7:25	7:40	7:55	8:11	8:26	8:42	8:57	9:12	9:28	9:44	9:59	10:14	10:29	10:45	11:00
Royal Australasian College of Surgeons/Victoria Pde (East Melb...	6:56	7:11	7:26	7:41	7:56	8:12	8:27	8:44	8:59	9:14	9:30	9:45	10:00	10:15	10:30	10:46	11:01
Spring St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	6:57	7:12	7:27	7:42	7:57	8:13	8:28	8:45	9:00	9:15	9:31	9:46	10:01	10:16	10:31	10:47	11:02
Exhibition St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	6:58	7:13	7:28	7:43	7:58	8:13	8:28	8:45	9:00	9:15	9:31	9:47	10:02	10:17	10:32	10:48	11:03
Melbourne Central/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	6:59	7:14	7:29	7:44	7:59	8:15	8:30	8:47	9:02	9:17	9:33	9:49	10:04	10:19	10:34	10:50	11:05
Elizabeth St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	7:00	7:15	7:30	7:45	8:00	8:16	8:31	8:49	9:04	9:19	9:35	9:51	10:06	10:21	10:36	10:52	11:07
Queen St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	7:02	7:17	7:32	7:47	8:02	8:18	8:33	8:51	9:06	9:21	9:37	9:53	10:08	10:23	10:38	10:54	11:09
King St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	7:05	7:20	7:35	7:50	8:05	8:21	8:36	8:54	9:09	9:24	9:41	9:57	10:12	10:27	10:42	10:58	11:13

Service Information

♿ = Wheelchair Accessible

Route 302-304 combined City

Wheelchair Accessible Services	Labour Day																	
Morning (am) / Afternoon (pm)	am	am	am	am	am	am	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm
Box Hill Station/Station St (Box Hill)	–	10:52	–	11:22	–	11:52	–	12:26	–	12:56	–	1:26	–	1:56	–	2:26	–	
Box Hill TAFE/Nelson Rd (Box Hill)	–	10:53	–	11:23	–	11:54	–	12:28	–	12:58	–	1:28	–	1:58	–	2:28	–	
Box Hill Hospital/Nelson Rd (Box Hill)	–	10:54	–	11:24	–	11:55	–	12:29	–	12:59	–	1:29	–	1:59	–	2:29	–	
Wellington Rd/Arnold St (Box Hill)	–	10:55	–	11:25	–	11:55	–	12:29	–	12:59	–	1:29	–	1:59	–	2:29	–	
Kenmare St/Elgar Rd (Mont Albert)	–	10:56	–	11:26	–	11:56	–	12:30	–	1:00	–	1:30	–	2:00	–	2:30	–	
Hagenauer Reserve/Elgar Rd (Mont Albert North)	–	10:57	–	11:27	–	11:57	–	12:31	–	1:01	–	1:31	–	2:01	–	2:31	–	
Mitchell Rd/Elgar Rd (Mont Albert North)	–	10:58	–	11:28	–	11:58	–	12:32	–	1:02	–	1:32	–	2:02	–	2:32	–	
Cairo Rd/Elgar Rd (Mont Albert North)	–	10:58	–	11:28	–	11:59	–	12:33	–	1:03	–	1:33	–	2:03	–	2:33	–	
Horfield Ave/Elgar Rd (Mont Albert North)	–	10:59	–	11:29	–	12:00	–	12:34	–	1:04	–	1:34	–	2:04	–	2:34	–	
Doncaster SC/Williamsons Rd (Doncaster)	10:39		11:09		11:39		12:09		12:43		1:13		1:43		2:13		2:43	
Hanke Rd/Elgar Rd (Doncaster)	10:41		11:11		11:41		12:11		12:46		1:16		1:46		2:16		2:46	
Wittig St/Elgar Rd (Doncaster)	10:42		11:12		11:42		12:12		12:46		1:16		1:46		2:16		2:46	
Davis St/Elgar Rd (Doncaster)	10:42		11:12		11:42		12:12		12:47		1:17		1:47		2:17		2:47	
Malcolm Cres/Elgar Rd (Doncaster)	10:43		11:13		11:43		12:13		12:47		1:17		1:47		2:17		2:47	
Elgar Rd/Belmore Rd (Mont Albert North)	10:45	11:00	11:15	11:30	11:45	12:01	12:15	12:35	12:50	1:05	1:20	1:35	1:50	2:05	2:20	2:35	2:50	
Valda Ave/Belmore Rd (Mont Albert North)	10:45	11:00	11:15	11:30	11:45	12:01	12:15	12:35	12:50	1:05	1:20	1:35	1:50	2:05	2:20	2:35	2:50	
Boondara Rd/Belmore Rd (Mont Albert North)	10:46	11:01	11:16	11:31	11:46	12:02	12:16	12:36	12:51	1:06	1:21	1:36	1:51	2:06	2:21	2:36	2:51	
Rostrevor Pde/Belmore Rd (Mont Albert North)	10:46	11:01	11:16	11:31	11:46	12:02	12:16	12:36	12:51	1:06	1:21	1:36	1:51	2:06	2:21	2:36	2:51	
Belgravia Ave/Belmore Rd (Mont Albert North)	10:47	11:02	11:17	11:32	11:47	12:03	12:17	12:37	12:52	1:07	1:22	1:37	1:52	2:07	2:22	2:37	2:52	
East Balwyn SC/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	10:47	11:02	11:17	11:32	11:47	12:03	12:17	12:37	12:52	1:07	1:22	1:37	1:52	2:07	2:22	2:37	2:52	
Kenilworth St/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	10:48	11:03	11:18	11:33	11:48	12:04	12:18	12:38	12:53	1:08	1:23	1:38	1:53	2:08	2:23	2:38	2:53	
Minifie Park/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	10:49	11:04	11:19	11:34	11:49	12:05	12:19	12:39	12:54	1:09	1:24	1:39	1:54	2:09	2:24	2:39	2:54	
Glenluss St/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	10:49	11:04	11:19	11:34	11:49	12:05	12:19	12:39	12:54	1:09	1:24	1:39	1:54	2:09	2:24	2:39	2:54	
Hosken St/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	10:50	11:05	11:20	11:35	11:50	12:06	12:20	12:40	12:55	1:10	1:25	1:40	1:55	2:10	2:25	2:40	2:55	
Balwyn Leisure Centre/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	10:51	11:06	11:21	11:36	11:51	12:07	12:21	12:41	12:56	1:11	1:26	1:41	1:56	2:11	2:26	2:41	2:56	
Balwyn Rd/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	10:52	11:07	11:22	11:37	11:52	12:08	12:22	12:42	12:57	1:12	1:27	1:42	1:57	2:12	2:27	2:42	2:57	
Dee St/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	10:52	11:07	11:22	11:37	11:52	12:08	12:22	12:42	12:57	1:12	1:27	1:42	1:57	2:12	2:27	2:42	2:57	
Morris St/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	10:53	11:08	11:23	11:38	11:53	12:09	12:23	12:43	12:58	1:13	1:28	1:43	1:58	2:13	2:28	2:43	2:58	
Macleay Park/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	10:53	11:08	11:23	11:38	11:53	12:09	12:23	12:43	12:58	1:13	1:28	1:43	1:58	2:13	2:28	2:43	2:58	
Metung St/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	10:54	11:09	11:24	11:39	11:54	12:10	12:24	12:44	12:59	1:14	1:29	1:44	1:59	2:14	2:29	2:44	2:59	
Para St/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	10:55	11:10	11:25	11:40	11:55	12:11	12:25	12:45	1:00	1:15	1:30	1:45	2:00	2:15	2:30	2:45	3:00	
Birtles St/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	10:56	11:11	11:26	11:41	11:56	12:12	12:26	12:46	1:01	1:16	1:31	1:46	2:01	2:16	2:31	2:46	3:01	
Burke Rd/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	10:56	11:12	11:27	11:42	11:57	12:13	12:27	12:47	1:02	1:17	1:32	1:47	2:02	2:17	2:31	2:46	3:01	
Lady Brasseys Dr/Harp Rd (Kew East)	10:57	11:13	11:28	11:43	11:58	12:14	12:28	12:48	1:03	1:18	1:33	1:48	2:03	2:18	2:32	2:47	3:02	
First Ave/Harp Rd (Kew East)	10:58	11:14	11:29	11:44	11:59	12:15	12:29	12:49	1:04	1:19	1:34	1:49	2:04	2:19	2:33	2:48	3:03	
High St/Harp Rd (Kew East)	10:59	11:14	11:29	11:44	11:59	12:15	12:29	12:49	1:04	1:19	1:34	1:49	2:04	2:19	2:34	2:49	3:04	
East Kew Terminus/Valerie St (Kew East)	11:00	11:16	11:31	11:46	12:01	12:17	12:31	12:51	1:06	1:21	1:36	1:51	2:06	2:21	2:35	2:50	3:05	
Park Cres/Asquith St (Kew)	11:01	11:17	11:32	11:47	12:02	12:18	12:32	12:52	1:07	1:22	1:37	1:52	2:07	2:22	2:36	2:51	3:06	
Peel St/Earl St (Kew)	11:02	11:18	11:33	11:48	12:03	12:19	12:33	12:53	1:08	1:23	1:38	1:53	2:08	2:23	2:37	2:52	3:07	
Princess St/Earl St (Kew)	11:02	11:18	11:33	11:48	12:03	12:19	12:33	12:53	1:08	1:23	1:38	1:53	2:08	2:23	2:37	2:52	3:07	
Truro St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	11:08	11:24	11:39	11:54	12:09	12:25	12:39	12:59	1:14	1:29	1:44	1:59	2:14	2:29	2:43	2:58	3:13	
Johnston St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	11:09	11:25	11:40	11:55	12:10	12:26	12:40	1:00	1:15	1:30	1:45	2:00	2:15	2:30	2:44	2:59	3:14	
Vere St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	11:09	11:25	11:40	11:55	12:10	12:26	12:40	1:00	1:15	1:30	1:45	2:00	2:15	2:30	2:44	2:59	3:14	
Gipps St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	11:10	11:26	11:41	11:56	12:11	12:27	12:41	1:01	1:16	1:31	1:46	2:01	2:16	2:31	2:45	3:00	3:15	
Langridge St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	11:11	11:27	11:42	11:57	12:12	12:28	12:42	1:02	1:17	1:32	1:47	2:02	2:17	2:32	2:46	3:01	3:16	
Cromwell St/Victoria Pde (East Melbourne)	11:13	11:29	11:44	11:59	12:14	12:30	12:44	1:04	1:19	1:34	1:49	2:04	2:19	2:34	2:48	3:03	3:18	
Clarendon St/Victoria Pde (East Melbourne)	11:15	11:31	11:46	12:01	12:16	12:32	12:46	1:06	1:21	1:36	1:51	2:06	2:21	2:36	2:50	3:05	3:20	
Eye & Ear Hospital/Victoria Pde (East Melbourne)	11:17	11:33	11:48	12:03	12:18	12:34	12:48	1:08	1:23	1:38	1:53	2:08	2:23	2:38	2:52	3:07	3:22	
Royal Australasian College of Surgeons/Victoria Pde (East Melb...	11:18	11:34	11:49	12:04	12:19	12:35	12:49	1:09	1:24	1:39	1:54	2:09	2:24	2:39	2:53	3:08	3:23	
Spring St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	11:19	11:35	11:50	12:05	12:20	12:36	12:50	1:10	1:25	1:40	1:55	2:10	2:25	2:40	2:54	3:09	3:24	
Exhibition St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	11:20	11:36	11:51	12:06	12:21	12:37	12:51	1:11	1:26	1:41	1:56	2:11	2:26	2:41	2:55	3:10	3:25	
Melbourne Central/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	11:22	11:38	11:53	12:08	12:23	12:39	12:53	1:13	1:28	1:43	1:58	2:13	2:28	2:43	2:57	3:12	3:27	
Elizabeth St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	11:24	11:40	11:55	12:10	12:25	12:41	12:55	1:15	1:30	1:45	2:00	2:15	2:30	2:45	2:59	3:14	3:29	
Queen St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	11:26	11:42	11:57	12:12	12:28	12:44	12:58	1:18	1:33	1:48	2:03	2:18	2:33	2:48	3:02	3:17	3:32	
King St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	11:30	11:46	12:01	12:16	12:32	12:48	1:02	1:22	1:37	1:52	2:07	2:22	2:37	2:52	3:06	3:21	3:36	

Service Information

♿ = Wheelchair Accessible

Route 302-304 combined City

Wheelchair Accessible Services	Labour Day																
Morning (am) / Afternoon (pm)	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm
Box Hill Station/Station St (Box Hill)	2:56	–	3:26	–	3:56	–	4:26	–	4:56	–	5:26	–	5:56	6:26	6:57	7:37	8:37
Box Hill TAFE/Nelson Rd (Box Hill)	2:58	–	3:28	–	3:58	–	4:28	–	4:58	–	5:28	–	5:58	6:28	6:58	7:38	8:38
Box Hill Hospital/Nelson Rd (Box Hill)	2:59	–	3:29	–	3:59	–	4:29	–	4:59	–	5:29	–	5:59	6:29	6:59	7:39	8:39
Wellington Rd/Arnold St (Box Hill)	2:59	–	3:29	–	3:59	–	4:29	–	4:59	–	5:29	–	5:59	6:29	7:00	7:40	8:40
Kenmare St/Elgar Rd (Mont Albert)	3:00	–	3:30	–	4:00	–	4:30	–	5:00	–	5:30	–	6:00	6:30	7:01	7:41	8:41
Hagenauer Reserve/Elgar Rd (Mont Albert North)	3:01	–	3:31	–	4:01	–	4:31	–	5:01	–	5:31	–	6:01	6:31	7:02	7:42	8:42
Mitchell Rd/Elgar Rd (Mont Albert North)	3:02	–	3:32	–	4:02	–	4:32	–	5:02	–	5:32	–	6:02	6:32	7:03	7:43	8:43
Cairo Rd/Elgar Rd (Mont Albert North)	3:03	–	3:33	–	4:03	–	4:33	–	5:03	–	5:33	–	6:03	6:33	7:03	7:43	8:43
Horfield Ave/Elgar Rd (Mont Albert North)	3:04	–	3:34	–	4:04	–	4:34	–	5:04	–	5:34	–	6:04	6:34	7:04	7:44	8:44
Doncaster SC/Williamsons Rd (Doncaster)		3:13		3:43		4:13		4:43		5:13		5:43					
Hanke Rd/Elgar Rd (Doncaster)		3:16		3:46		4:16		4:46		5:16		5:46					
Wittig St/Elgar Rd (Doncaster)		3:16		3:46		4:16		4:46		5:16		5:46					
Davis St/Elgar Rd (Doncaster)		3:17		3:47		4:17		4:47		5:17		5:47					
Malcolm Cres/Elgar Rd (Doncaster)		3:17		3:47		4:17		4:47		5:17		5:47					
Elgar Rd/Belmore Rd (Mont Albert North)	3:05	3:20	3:35	3:50	4:05	4:20	4:35	4:50	5:05	5:20	5:35	5:50	6:05	6:35	7:05	7:45	8:45
Valda Ave/Belmore Rd (Mont Albert North)	3:05	3:20	3:35	3:50	4:05	4:20	4:35	4:50	5:05	5:20	5:35	5:50	6:05	6:35	7:05	7:45	8:45
Boondara Rd/Belmore Rd (Mont Albert North)	3:06	3:21	3:36	3:51	4:06	4:21	4:36	4:51	5:06	5:21	5:36	5:51	6:06	6:36	7:06	7:46	8:46
Rostrevor Pde/Belmore Rd (Mont Albert North)	3:06	3:21	3:36	3:51	4:06	4:21	4:36	4:51	5:06	5:21	5:36	5:51	6:06	6:36	7:06	7:46	8:46
Belgravia Ave/Belmore Rd (Mont Albert North)	3:07	3:22	3:37	3:52	4:06	4:21	4:36	4:51	5:06	5:21	5:36	5:51	6:06	6:36	7:06	7:46	8:46
East Balwyn SC/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	3:07	3:22	3:37	3:52	4:07	4:22	4:37	4:52	5:07	5:22	5:37	5:52	6:07	6:37	7:07	7:47	8:47
Kenilworth St/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	3:08	3:23	3:38	3:53	4:08	4:23	4:38	4:53	5:08	5:23	5:38	5:53	6:08	6:38	7:08	7:48	8:48
Minifie Park/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	3:09	3:24	3:39	3:54	4:08	4:23	4:38	4:53	5:08	5:23	5:38	5:53	6:08	6:38	7:08	7:48	8:48
Glenluss St/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	3:09	3:24	3:39	3:54	4:09	4:24	4:39	4:54	5:09	5:24	5:39	5:54	6:09	6:39	7:09	7:49	8:49
Hosken St/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	3:10	3:25	3:40	3:55	4:09	4:24	4:39	4:54	5:09	5:24	5:39	5:54	6:09	6:39	7:09	7:49	8:49
Balwyn Leisure Centre/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	3:11	3:26	3:41	3:56	4:10	4:25	4:40	4:55	5:10	5:25	5:40	5:55	6:10	6:40	7:10	7:50	8:50
Balwyn Rd/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	3:12	3:27	3:42	3:57	4:11	4:26	4:41	4:56	5:11	5:26	5:41	5:56	6:11	6:41	7:11	7:51	8:51
Dee St/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	3:12	3:27	3:42	3:57	4:11	4:26	4:41	4:56	5:11	5:26	5:41	5:56	6:11	6:41	7:11	7:51	8:51
Morris St/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	3:13	3:28	3:43	3:58	4:12	4:27	4:42	4:57	5:12	5:27	5:42	5:57	6:12	6:42	7:12	7:52	8:51
Macleay Park/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	3:13	3:28	3:43	3:58	4:12	4:27	4:42	4:57	5:12	5:27	5:42	5:57	6:12	6:42	7:12	7:52	8:52
Metung St/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	3:14	3:29	3:44	3:59	4:13	4:28	4:43	4:58	5:13	5:28	5:43	5:58	6:13	6:43	7:13	7:53	8:52
Para St/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	3:15	3:29	3:44	3:59	4:13	4:28	4:43	4:58	5:13	5:28	5:43	5:58	6:13	6:43	7:13	7:53	8:53
Birtles St/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	3:16	3:30	3:45	4:00	4:14	4:29	4:44	4:59	5:14	5:29	5:44	5:59	6:14	6:44	7:14	7:54	8:54
Burke Rd/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	3:16	3:31	3:46	4:01	4:15	4:30	4:45	5:00	5:15	5:30	5:45	6:00	6:15	6:45	7:15	7:55	8:54
Lady Brasseys Dr/Harp Rd (Kew East)	3:17	3:31	3:46	4:01	4:15	4:30	4:45	5:00	5:15	5:30	5:45	6:00	6:15	6:45	7:15	7:55	8:55
First Ave/Harp Rd (Kew East)	3:18	3:32	3:47	4:02	4:16	4:31	4:46	5:01	5:16	5:31	5:46	6:01	6:16	6:46	7:16	7:56	8:55
High St/Harp Rd (Kew East)	3:19	3:33	3:48	4:03	4:17	4:32	4:47	5:02	5:17	5:32	5:47	6:02	6:17	6:47	7:17	7:57	8:56
East Kew Terminus/Valerie St (Kew East)	3:20	3:34	3:49	4:04	4:18	4:33	4:48	5:03	5:18	5:33	5:48	6:03	6:18	6:48	7:18	7:58	8:57
Park Cres/Asquith St (Kew)	3:21	3:35	3:50	4:05	4:19	4:34	4:49	5:04	5:19	5:34	5:49	6:04	6:19	6:49	7:19	7:59	8:58
Peel St/Earl St (Kew)	3:22	3:36	3:51	4:06	4:20	4:35	4:50	5:05	5:20	5:35	5:50	6:05	6:20	6:50	7:20	8:00	8:59
Princess St/Earl St (Kew)	3:22	3:36	3:51	4:06	4:20	4:35	4:50	5:05	5:20	5:35	5:50	6:05	6:20	6:50	7:20	8:00	8:59
Truro St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	3:28	3:42	3:57	4:12	4:26	4:41	4:56	5:11	5:26	5:41	5:56	6:11	6:26	6:56	7:25	8:05	9:04
Johnston St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	3:29	3:43	3:58	4:13	4:27	4:42	4:57	5:12	5:27	5:42	5:57	6:12	6:27	6:57	7:26	8:06	9:05
Vere St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	3:29	3:43	3:58	4:13	4:27	4:42	4:57	5:12	5:27	5:42	5:57	6:12	6:27	6:57	7:26	8:06	9:05
Gipps St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	3:30	3:44	3:59	4:14	4:28	4:43	4:58	5:13	5:28	5:43	5:58	6:13	6:28	6:58	7:27	8:07	9:06
Langridge St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	3:31	3:45	4:00	4:15	4:29	4:44	4:59	5:14	5:29	5:44	5:59	6:14	6:29	6:59	7:28	8:08	9:07
Cromwell St/Victoria Pde (East Melbourne)	3:33	3:47	4:02	4:17	4:31	4:46	5:01	5:16	5:31	5:46	6:00	6:15	6:30	7:00	7:29	8:09	9:08
Clarendon St/Victoria Pde (East Melbourne)	3:35	3:49	4:04	4:19	4:33	4:48	5:03	5:18	5:33	5:48	6:02	6:17	6:32	7:02	7:31	8:11	9:10
Eye & Ear Hospital/Victoria Pde (East Melbourne)	3:37	3:51	4:06	4:21	4:35	4:50	5:05	5:20	5:35	5:50	6:04	6:19	6:34	7:04	7:33	8:12	9:11
Royal Australasian College of Surgeons/Victoria Pde (East Melb...	3:38	3:52	4:07	4:22	4:36	4:51	5:06	5:21	5:36	5:51	6:05	6:20	6:35	7:05	7:34	8:14	9:13
Spring St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	3:39	3:53	4:08	4:23	4:37	4:52	5:07	5:22	5:37	5:52	6:06	6:21	6:36	7:06	7:35	8:15	9:14
Exhibition St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	3:40	3:54	4:09	4:24	4:38	4:53	5:08	5:23	5:38	5:53	6:07	6:22	6:37	7:07	7:36	8:15	9:14
Melbourne Central/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	3:42	3:56	4:11	4:26	4:40	4:55	5:10	5:25	5:40	5:55	6:09	6:24	6:39	7:09	7:38	8:17	9:16
Elizabeth St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	3:44	3:58	4:13	4:28	4:42	4:57	5:12	5:27	5:42	5:57	6:11	6:26	6:41	7:11	7:40	8:19	9:18
Queen St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	3:47	4:01	4:16	4:31	4:45	5:00	5:15	5:30	5:45	6:00	6:13	6:28	6:43	7:13	7:42	8:21	9:20
King St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	3:51	4:05	4:20	4:35	4:49	5:04	5:19	5:34	5:49	6:04	6:17	6:32	6:47	7:17	7:46	8:24	9:23

Service Information

♿ = Wheelchair Accessible

Route 302-304 combined City

	Labour Day	
Wheelchair Accessible Services	♿	♿
Morning (am) / Afternoon (pm)	**pm**	**pm**
Box Hill Station/Station St (Box Hill)	**9:37**	**10:37**
Box Hill TAFE/Nelson Rd (Box Hill)	**9:38**	**10:38**
Box Hill Hospital/Nelson Rd (Box Hill)	**9:39**	**10:39**
Wellington Rd/Arnold St (Box Hill)	**9:40**	**10:40**
Kenmare St/Elgar Rd (Mont Albert)	**9:41**	**10:41**
Hagenauer Reserve/Elgar Rd (Mont Albert North)	**9:42**	**10:42**
Mitchell Rd/Elgar Rd (Mont Albert North)	**9:43**	**10:43**
Cairo Rd/Elgar Rd (Mont Albert North)	**9:43**	**10:43**
Horfield Ave/Elgar Rd (Mont Albert North)	**9:44**	**10:44**
Elgar Rd/Belmore Rd (Mont Albert North)	**9:45**	**10:45**
Valda Ave/Belmore Rd (Mont Albert North)	**9:45**	**10:45**
Boondara Rd/Belmore Rd (Mont Albert North)	**9:46**	**10:46**
Rostrevor Pde/Belmore Rd (Mont Albert North)	**9:46**	**10:46**
Belgravia Ave/Belmore Rd (Mont Albert North)	**9:46**	**10:46**
East Balwyn SC/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	**9:47**	**10:47**
Kenilworth St/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	**9:48**	**10:48**
Minifie Park/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	**9:48**	**10:48**
Glenluss St/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	**9:49**	**10:49**
Hosken St/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	**9:49**	**10:49**
Balwyn Leisure Centre/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	**9:50**	**10:50**
Balwyn Rd/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	**9:51**	**10:51**
Dee St/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	**9:51**	**10:51**
Morris St/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	**9:51**	**10:51**
Macleay Park/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	**9:52**	**10:52**
Metung St/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	**9:52**	**10:52**
Para St/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	**9:53**	**10:53**
Birtles St/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	**9:53**	**10:53**
Burke Rd/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	**9:53**	**10:53**
Lady Brasseys Dr/Harp Rd (Kew East)	**9:54**	**10:54**
First Ave/Harp Rd (Kew East)	**9:55**	**10:55**
High St/Harp Rd (Kew East)	**9:55**	**10:55**
East Kew Terminus/Valerie St (Kew East)	**9:56**	**10:56**
Park Cres/Asquith St (Kew)	**9:57**	**10:57**
Peel St/Earl St (Kew)	**9:58**	**10:58**
Princess St/Earl St (Kew)	**9:58**	**10:58**
Truro St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	**10:03**	**11:03**
Johnston St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	**10:04**	**11:04**
Vere St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	**10:04**	**11:04**
Gipps St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	**10:05**	**11:05**
Langridge St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	**10:06**	**11:06**
Cromwell St/Victoria Pde (East Melbourne)	**10:07**	**11:07**
Clarendon St/Victoria Pde (East Melbourne)	**10:08**	**11:08**
Eye & Ear Hospital/Victoria Pde (East Melbourne)	**10:10**	**11:10**
Royal Australasian College of Surgeons/Victoria Pde (East Melb...	**10:11**	**11:11**
Spring St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	**10:12**	**11:12**
Exhibition St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	**10:12**	**11:12**
Melbourne Central/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	**10:14**	**11:14**
Elizabeth St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	**10:16**	**11:16**
Queen St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	**10:18**	**11:18**
King St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	**10:21**	**11:21**

Service Information

♿ = Wheelchair Accessible

Route 302-304 combined

Box Hill/Doncaster SC

Service operates from 19.05.2019 until 28.03.2020

	Monday to Friday																
Wheelchair Accessible Services	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿
Morning (am) / Afternoon (pm)	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am
King St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	–	–	6:30	6:51	7:03	7:12	7:22	7:32	7:42	7:53	8:03	8:16	8:28	8:41	8:55	9:08	9:23
County Court/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	–	–	6:31	6:52	7:04	7:13	7:23	7:33	7:43	7:54	8:04	8:17	8:29	8:42	8:56	9:09	9:24
Hardware Lane/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	–	–	6:32	6:53	7:05	7:14	7:24	7:34	7:44	7:55	8:05	8:18	8:30	8:43	8:57	9:10	9:25
Swanston St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	–	–	6:34	6:55	7:07	7:16	7:26	7:36	7:46	7:58	8:08	8:21	8:33	8:46	9:00	9:13	9:28
Exhibition St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	–	–	6:35	6:56	7:08	7:17	7:27	7:37	7:47	7:59	8:09	8:22	8:34	8:47	9:01	9:14	9:29
St Vincents Hospital/Victoria Pde (East Melbourne)	–	–	6:37	6:58	7:10	7:19	7:29	7:39	7:49	8:01	8:11	8:24	8:36	8:49	9:03	9:16	9:31
Australian Catholic University/Victoria Pde (Fitzroy)	–	–	6:38	6:59	7:11	7:20	7:30	7:40	7:50	8:02	8:12	8:25	8:37	8:50	9:04	9:17	9:32
Smith St/Victoria Pde (Collingwood)	–	–	6:39	7:00	7:13	7:22	7:32	7:42	7:52	8:04	8:14	8:27	8:39	8:52	9:06	9:19	9:34
Cromwell St/Victoria Pde (Collingwood)	–	–	6:41	7:02	7:14	7:23	7:33	7:43	7:53	8:06	8:16	8:29	8:41	8:54	9:08	9:21	9:36
Langridge St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	–	–	6:42	7:03	7:16	7:25	7:35	7:45	7:55	8:08	8:18	8:31	8:43	8:56	9:10	9:23	9:38
Gipps St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	–	–	6:43	7:04	7:17	7:26	7:36	7:46	7:56	8:09	8:19	8:32	8:44	8:57	9:11	9:24	9:39
Vere St/Hoddle St (Collingwood)	–	–	6:44	7:05	7:18	7:27	7:37	7:47	7:57	8:09	8:19	8:32	8:44	8:57	9:11	9:24	9:39
Johnston St/Hoddle St (Collingwood)	–	–	6:45	7:06	7:19	7:28	7:38	7:48	7:58	8:11	8:21	8:34	8:46	8:59	9:13	9:26	9:41
Princess St/Earl St (Kew)	–	–	6:51	7:12	7:25	7:34	7:44	7:54	8:04	8:17	8:27	8:40	8:52	9:05	9:19	9:32	9:47
Peel St/Earl St (Kew)	–	–	6:51	7:12	7:25	7:34	7:44	7:54	8:04	8:17	8:27	8:40	8:52	9:05	9:19	9:32	9:47
Spruzen Ave/Asquith St (Kew)	–	–	6:52	7:13	7:26	7:35	7:45	7:55	8:05	8:18	8:28	8:41	8:53	9:06	9:20	9:33	9:48
East Kew Terminus/Valerie St (Kew East)	6:05	6:30	6:54	7:15	7:28	7:37	7:47	7:57	8:07	8:20	8:30	8:43	8:55	9:08	9:22	9:35	9:50
High St/Harp Rd (Kew)	6:05	6:30	6:55	7:16	7:29	7:38	7:48	7:58	8:08	8:21	8:31	8:44	8:56	9:09	9:23	9:36	9:51
Woodlands Ave/Harp Rd (Kew East)	6:06	6:31	6:55	7:16	7:29	7:38	7:48	7:58	8:08	8:21	8:31	8:44	8:56	9:09	9:23	9:36	9:51
Boorool Rd/Harp Rd (Kew East)	6:06	6:31	6:56	7:17	7:30	7:39	7:49	7:59	8:09	8:22	8:32	8:45	8:57	9:10	9:24	9:37	9:52
Stradbroke Park/Harp Rd (Kew East)	6:07	6:32	6:56	7:17	7:30	7:39	7:49	7:59	8:09	8:22	8:32	8:45	8:57	9:10	9:24	9:37	9:52
Corhampton Rd/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	6:08	6:33	6:57	7:18	7:31	7:40	7:50	8:00	8:10	8:23	8:33	8:46	8:58	9:11	9:25	9:38	9:53
Lawson St/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	6:08	6:33	6:58	7:19	7:32	7:41	7:51	8:01	8:11	8:24	8:34	8:47	8:59	9:12	9:26	9:39	9:54
Kendari Ave/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	6:09	6:34	6:58	7:19	7:32	7:41	7:51	8:01	8:11	8:24	8:34	8:47	8:59	9:12	9:26	9:39	9:54
Macleay Park/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	6:09	6:34	6:59	7:20	7:33	7:42	7:52	8:02	8:12	8:25	8:35	8:48	9:00	9:13	9:27	9:40	9:55
Morris St/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	6:10	6:35	7:00	7:21	7:34	7:43	7:53	8:03	8:13	8:26	8:36	8:49	9:01	9:14	9:28	9:41	9:56
Heather St/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	6:10	6:35	7:00	7:21	7:34	7:43	7:53	8:03	8:13	8:26	8:36	8:49	9:01	9:14	9:28	9:41	9:56
Balwyn Rd/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	6:11	6:36	7:01	7:22	7:35	7:44	7:54	8:04	8:14	8:27	8:37	8:50	9:02	9:15	9:29	9:42	9:57
Balwyn Leisure Centre/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	6:11	6:36	7:01	7:22	7:36	7:45	7:55	8:05	8:15	8:28	8:38	8:51	9:03	9:16	9:30	9:43	9:58
Hosken St/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	6:12	6:37	7:02	7:23	7:36	7:45	7:55	8:05	8:15	8:28	8:38	8:51	9:03	9:16	9:30	9:43	9:58
Glenluss St/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	6:12	6:37	7:02	7:23	7:37	7:46	7:56	8:06	8:16	8:29	8:39	8:52	9:04	9:17	9:31	9:44	9:59
Greythorn Rd/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	6:12	6:38	7:03	7:24	7:37	7:46	7:56	8:06	8:16	8:29	8:39	8:52	9:04	9:17	9:31	9:44	9:59
Luena Rd/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	6:13	6:38	7:03	7:24	7:38	7:47	7:57	8:07	8:17	8:30	8:40	8:53	9:05	9:18	9:32	9:45	10:00
Winfield Rd/Belmore Rd (Balwyn North)	6:14	6:39	7:04	7:25	7:39	7:48	7:58	8:08	8:18	8:31	8:41	8:54	9:06	9:19	9:33	9:46	10:01
Belgravia Ave/Belmore Rd (Mont Albert North)	6:14	6:40	7:05	7:26	7:40	7:49	7:59	8:09	8:19	8:32	8:42	8:55	9:07	9:20	9:34	9:47	10:02
McColl Rd/Belmore Rd (Mont Albert North)	6:14	6:40	7:05	7:26	7:41	7:50	8:00	8:10	8:20	8:33	8:43	8:56	9:08	9:21	9:35	9:48	10:03
Milne Rd/Belmore Rd (Mont Albert North)	6:14	6:40	7:05	7:26	7:41	7:50	8:00	8:10	8:20	8:33	8:43	8:56	9:08	9:21	9:35	9:48	10:03
Valda Ave/Belmore Rd (Mont Albert North)	6:15	6:41	7:06	7:27	7:42	7:51	8:01	8:11	8:21	8:34	8:44	8:57	9:09	9:22	9:36	9:49	10:04
Elgar Rd/Belmore Rd (Mont Albert North)	6:16	6:42	7:07	7:28	7:43	7:52	8:02	8:12	8:22	8:35	8:45	8:58	9:10	9:23	9:37	9:50	10:05
Elgar Park/Elgar Rd (Mont Albert North)						7:53			8:23		8:46		9:11		9:37		10:05
Katrina St/Elgar Rd (Doncaster)						7:55			8:25		8:48		9:13		9:39		10:07
Davis St/Elgar Rd (Doncaster)						7:55			8:25		8:48		9:13		9:40		10:08
Wittig St/Elgar Rd (Doncaster)						7:56			8:26		8:49		9:14		9:41		10:09
Rose St/Elgar Rd (Doncaster)						7:57			8:27		8:50		9:15		9:42		10:10
Doncaster SC/Williamsons Rd (Doncaster)						8:02			8:32		8:55		9:20		9:46		10:14
Woodhouse Gr/Elgar Rd (Mont Albert North)	6:17	6:43	7:08	7:29	7:44	–	8:03	8:13	–	8:37	–	9:00	–	9:24	–	9:51	–
Derwent St/Elgar Rd (Mont Albert North)	6:17	6:43	7:08	7:30	7:45	–	8:05	8:15	–	8:38	–	9:01	–	9:25	–	9:52	–
Hagenauer Reserve/Elgar Rd (Mont Albert North)	6:18	6:44	7:09	7:31	7:47	–	8:06	8:16	–	8:40	–	9:03	–	9:27	–	9:53	–
Severn St/Elgar Rd (Mont Albert North)	6:19	6:45	7:10	7:32	7:48	–	8:08	8:18	–	8:42	–	9:04	–	9:28	–	9:54	–
Box Hill Hospital/Arnold St (Box Hill)	6:20	6:46	7:11	7:33	7:49	–	8:10	8:20	–	8:44	–	9:06	–	9:29	–	9:56	–
Box Hill Hospital/Arnold St (Box Hill)	6:21	6:47	7:12	7:34	7:50	–	8:10	8:20	–	8:45	–	9:07	–	9:30	–	9:56	–
Box Hill TAFE/Nelson Rd (Box Hill)	6:21	6:47	7:12	7:35	7:51	–	8:12	8:22	–	8:46	–	9:08	–	9:31	–	9:58	–
Box Hill Station/Station St (Box Hill)	6:24	6:50	7:15	7:38	7:55	–	8:16	8:26	–	8:51	–	9:13	–	9:35	–	10:01	–

Service Information

♿ = Wheelchair Accessible

Route 302-304 combined

Box Hill/Doncaster SC

Monday to Friday																		
Wheelchair Accessible Services	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿
Morning (am) / Afternoon (pm)	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm
King St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	9:38	9:53	10:08	10:23	10:38	10:52	11:07	11:22	11:37	11:52	**12:07**	**12:22**	**12:37**	**12:52**	**1:07**	**1:22**	**1:36**
County Court/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	9:39	9:54	10:09	10:24	10:39	10:53	11:08	11:23	11:38	11:53	**12:08**	**12:23**	**12:38**	**12:53**	**1:08**	**1:23**	**1:37**
Hardware Lane/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	9:40	9:55	10:10	10:25	10:40	10:55	11:10	11:25	11:40	11:55	**12:10**	**12:25**	**12:40**	**12:55**	**1:10**	**1:25**	**1:39**
Swanston St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	9:43	9:58	10:13	10:28	10:43	10:58	11:13	11:28	11:43	11:58	**12:13**	**12:28**	**12:43**	**12:58**	**1:13**	**1:28**	**1:42**
Exhibition St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	9:44	9:59	10:14	10:29	10:44	10:59	11:14	11:29	11:44	11:59	**12:14**	**12:29**	**12:44**	**12:59**	**1:14**	**1:29**	**1:43**
St Vincents Hospital/Victoria Pde (East Melbourne)	9:46	10:01	10:16	10:31	10:46	11:01	11:16	11:31	11:46	**12:01**	**12:16**	**12:31**	**12:46**	**1:01**	**1:16**	**1:31**	**1:45**
Australian Catholic University/Victoria Pde (Fitzroy)	9:47	10:02	10:17	10:32	10:47	11:02	11:17	11:32	11:47	**12:02**	**12:17**	**12:32**	**12:47**	**1:02**	**1:17**	**1:32**	**1:47**
Smith St/Victoria Pde (Collingwood)	9:49	10:04	10:19	10:34	10:49	11:04	11:19	11:34	11:49	**12:04**	**12:19**	**12:34**	**12:49**	**1:04**	**1:19**	**1:34**	**1:49**
Cromwell St/Victoria Pde (Collingwood)	9:51	10:06	10:21	10:36	10:51	11:06	11:21	11:36	11:51	**12:06**	**12:21**	**12:36**	**12:51**	**1:06**	**1:21**	**1:36**	**1:51**
Langridge St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	9:53	10:08	10:23	10:38	10:53	11:08	11:23	11:38	11:53	**12:08**	**12:23**	**12:38**	**12:53**	**1:08**	**1:23**	**1:38**	**1:52**
Gipps St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	9:54	10:09	10:24	10:39	10:54	11:09	11:24	11:39	11:54	**12:09**	**12:24**	**12:39**	**12:54**	**1:09**	**1:24**	**1:39**	**1:53**
Vere St/Hoddle St (Collingwood)	9:54	10:09	10:24	10:39	10:54	11:09	11:24	11:39	11:54	**12:09**	**12:24**	**12:39**	**12:54**	**1:09**	**1:24**	**1:39**	**1:54**
Johnston St/Hoddle St (Collingwood)	9:56	10:11	10:26	10:41	10:56	11:11	11:26	11:41	11:56	**12:11**	**12:26**	**12:41**	**12:56**	**1:11**	**1:26**	**1:41**	**1:56**
Princess St/Earl St (Kew)	10:02	10:17	10:32	10:47	11:02	11:17	11:32	11:47	**12:02**	**12:17**	**12:32**	**12:47**	**1:02**	**1:17**	**1:32**	**1:47**	**2:02**
Peel St/Earl St (Kew)	10:02	10:17	10:32	10:47	11:02	11:17	11:32	11:47	**12:02**	**12:17**	**12:32**	**12:47**	**1:02**	**1:17**	**1:32**	**1:47**	**2:02**
Spruzen Ave/Asquith St (Kew)	10:03	10:18	10:33	10:48	11:03	11:18	11:33	11:48	**12:03**	**12:18**	**12:33**	**12:48**	**1:03**	**1:18**	**1:33**	**1:48**	**2:03**
East Kew Terminus/Valerie St (Kew East)	10:05	10:20	10:35	10:50	11:05	11:20	11:35	11:50	**12:05**	**12:20**	**12:35**	**12:50**	**1:05**	**1:20**	**1:35**	**1:50**	**2:05**
High St/Harp Rd (Kew)	10:06	10:21	10:36	10:51	11:06	11:21	11:36	11:51	**12:06**	**12:21**	**12:36**	**12:51**	**1:06**	**1:21**	**1:36**	**1:51**	**2:06**
Woodlands Ave/Harp Rd (Kew East)	10:06	10:21	10:36	10:51	11:06	11:21	11:36	11:51	**12:06**	**12:21**	**12:36**	**12:51**	**1:06**	**1:21**	**1:36**	**1:51**	**2:06**
Boorool Rd/Harp Rd (Kew East)	10:07	10:22	10:37	10:52	11:07	11:22	11:37	11:52	**12:07**	**12:22**	**12:37**	**12:52**	**1:07**	**1:22**	**1:37**	**1:52**	**2:07**
Stradbroke Park/Harp Rd (Kew East)	10:07	10:22	10:37	10:52	11:07	11:22	11:37	11:52	**12:07**	**12:22**	**12:37**	**12:52**	**1:07**	**1:22**	**1:37**	**1:52**	**2:07**
Corhampton Rd/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	10:08	10:23	10:38	10:53	11:08	11:23	11:38	11:53	**12:08**	**12:23**	**12:38**	**12:53**	**1:08**	**1:23**	**1:38**	**1:53**	**2:08**
Lawson St/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	10:09	10:24	10:39	10:54	11:09	11:24	11:39	11:54	**12:09**	**12:24**	**12:39**	**12:54**	**1:09**	**1:24**	**1:39**	**1:54**	**2:09**
Kendari Ave/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	10:09	10:24	10:39	10:54	11:09	11:24	11:39	11:54	**12:09**	**12:24**	**12:39**	**12:54**	**1:09**	**1:24**	**1:39**	**1:54**	**2:09**
Macleay Park/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	10:10	10:25	10:40	10:55	11:10	11:25	11:40	11:55	**12:10**	**12:25**	**12:40**	**12:55**	**1:10**	**1:25**	**1:40**	**1:55**	**2:10**
Morris St/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	10:11	10:26	10:41	10:56	11:11	11:26	11:41	11:56	**12:11**	**12:26**	**12:41**	**12:56**	**1:11**	**1:26**	**1:41**	**1:56**	**2:11**
Heather St/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	10:11	10:26	10:41	10:56	11:11	11:26	11:41	11:56	**12:11**	**12:26**	**12:41**	**12:56**	**1:11**	**1:26**	**1:41**	**1:56**	**2:11**
Balwyn Rd/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	10:12	10:27	10:42	10:57	11:12	11:27	11:42	11:57	**12:12**	**12:27**	**12:42**	**12:57**	**1:12**	**1:27**	**1:42**	**1:57**	**2:12**
Balwyn Leisure Centre/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	10:13	10:28	10:43	10:58	11:13	11:28	11:43	11:58	**12:13**	**12:28**	**12:43**	**12:58**	**1:13**	**1:28**	**1:43**	**1:58**	**2:13**
Hosken St/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	10:13	10:28	10:43	10:58	11:13	11:28	11:43	11:58	**12:13**	**12:28**	**12:43**	**12:58**	**1:13**	**1:28**	**1:43**	**1:58**	**2:13**
Glenluss St/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	10:14	10:29	10:44	10:59	11:14	11:29	11:44	11:59	**12:14**	**12:29**	**12:44**	**12:59**	**1:14**	**1:29**	**1:44**	**1:59**	**2:14**
Greythorn Rd/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	10:14	10:29	10:44	10:59	11:14	11:29	11:44	11:59	**12:14**	**12:29**	**12:44**	**12:59**	**1:14**	**1:29**	**1:44**	**1:59**	**2:14**
Luena Rd/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	10:15	10:30	10:45	11:00	11:15	11:30	11:45	**12:00**	**12:15**	**12:30**	**12:45**	**1:00**	**1:15**	**1:30**	**1:45**	**2:00**	**2:15**
Winfield Rd/Belmore Rd (Balwyn North)	10:16	10:31	10:46	11:01	11:16	11:31	11:46	**12:01**	**12:16**	**12:31**	**12:46**	**1:01**	**1:16**	**1:31**	**1:46**	**2:01**	**2:16**
Belgravia Ave/Belmore Rd (Mont Albert North)	10:17	10:32	10:47	11:02	11:17	11:32	11:47	**12:02**	**12:17**	**12:32**	**12:47**	**1:02**	**1:17**	**1:32**	**1:47**	**2:02**	**2:17**
McColl Rd/Belmore Rd (Mont Albert North)	10:18	10:33	10:48	11:03	11:18	11:33	11:48	**12:03**	**12:18**	**12:33**	**12:48**	**1:03**	**1:18**	**1:33**	**1:48**	**2:03**	**2:18**
Milne Rd/Belmore Rd (Mont Albert North)	10:18	10:33	10:48	11:03	11:18	11:33	11:48	**12:03**	**12:18**	**12:33**	**12:48**	**1:03**	**1:18**	**1:33**	**1:48**	**2:03**	**2:18**
Valda Ave/Belmore Rd (Mont Albert North)	10:19	10:34	10:49	11:04	11:19	11:34	11:49	**12:04**	**12:19**	**12:34**	**12:49**	**1:04**	**1:19**	**1:34**	**1:49**	**2:04**	**2:19**
Elgar Rd/Belmore Rd (Mont Albert North)	10:20	10:35	10:50	11:05	11:20	11:35	11:50	**12:05**	**12:20**	**12:35**	**12:50**	**1:05**	**1:20**	**1:35**	**1:50**	**2:05**	**2:20**
Elgar Park/Elgar Rd (Mont Albert North)		10:35		11:05		11:35		**12:05**		**12:35**		**1:05**		**1:35**		**2:05**	
Katrina St/Elgar Rd (Doncaster)		10:37		11:07		11:37		**12:07**		**12:37**		**1:07**		**1:37**		**2:07**	
Davis St/Elgar Rd (Doncaster)		10:38		11:08		11:38		**12:08**		**12:38**		**1:08**		**1:38**		**2:08**	
Wittig St/Elgar Rd (Doncaster)		10:38		11:08		11:38		**12:08**		**12:38**		**1:08**		**1:38**		**2:08**	
Rose St/Elgar Rd (Doncaster)		10:39		11:09		11:39		**12:09**		**12:39**		**1:09**		**1:39**		**2:09**	
Doncaster SC/Williamsons Rd (Doncaster)		10:43		11:13		11:43		**12:13**		**12:43**		**1:13**		**1:43**		**2:13**	
Woodhouse Gr/Elgar Rd (Mont Albert North)	10:21	–	10:51	–	11:21	–	11:51	–	**12:21**	–	**12:51**	–	**1:21**	–	**1:51**	–	**2:21**
Derwent St/Elgar Rd (Mont Albert North)	10:22	–	10:52	–	11:22	–	11:52	–	**12:22**	–	**12:52**	–	**1:22**	–	**1:52**	–	**2:22**
Hagenauer Reserve/Elgar Rd (Mont Albert North)	10:23	–	10:53	–	11:23	–	11:53	–	**12:23**	–	**12:53**	–	**1:23**	–	**1:53**	–	**2:23**
Severn St/Elgar Rd (Mont Albert North)	10:24	–	10:54	–	11:24	–	11:54	–	**12:24**	–	**12:54**	–	**1:24**	–	**1:54**	–	**2:24**
Box Hill Hospital/Arnold St (Box Hill)	10:26	–	10:56	–	11:26	–	11:56	–	**12:26**	–	**12:56**	–	**1:26**	–	**1:56**	–	**2:26**
Box Hill Hospital/Arnold St (Box Hill)	10:26	–	10:56	–	11:26	–	11:56	–	**12:26**	–	**12:56**	–	**1:26**	–	**1:56**	–	**2:26**
Box Hill TAFE/Nelson Rd (Box Hill)	10:28	–	10:58	–	11:28	–	11:58	–	**12:28**	–	**12:58**	–	**1:28**	–	**1:58**	–	**2:28**
Box Hill Station/Station St (Box Hill)	10:31	–	11:01	–	11:31	–	**12:01**	–	**12:31**	–	**1:01**	–	**1:31**	–	**2:01**	–	**2:31**

Service Information

♿ = Wheelchair Accessible

Route 302-304 combined

Box Hill/Doncaster SC

Monday to Friday																	
Wheelchair Accessible Services	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿
Morning (am) / Afternoon (pm)	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm
King St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	1:51	2:05	2:20	2:34	2:48	3:00	3:12	3:27	3:42	3:57	4:09	4:22	4:32	4:40	4:48	4:55	5:02
County Court/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	1:52	2:06	2:21	2:35	2:49	3:01	3:13	3:28	3:43	3:58	4:10	4:23	4:33	4:42	4:50	4:57	5:04
Hardware Lane/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	1:54	2:08	2:23	2:37	2:51	3:03	3:15	3:30	3:45	4:00	4:12	4:25	4:35	4:44	4:52	4:59	5:06
Swanston St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	1:57	2:11	2:26	2:40	2:54	3:06	3:18	3:33	3:48	4:03	4:15	4:28	4:38	4:47	4:55	5:02	5:09
Exhibition St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	1:58	2:12	2:27	2:41	2:55	3:08	3:20	3:35	3:50	4:05	4:17	4:30	4:40	4:49	4:57	5:04	5:11
St Vincents Hospital/Victoria Pde (East Melbourne)	2:00	2:15	2:30	2:44	2:58	3:10	3:22	3:37	3:52	4:07	4:19	4:32	4:42	4:51	5:00	5:07	5:14
Australian Catholic University/Victoria Pde (Fitzroy)	2:02	2:16	2:31	2:45	3:00	3:12	3:24	3:39	3:54	4:09	4:21	4:34	4:44	4:53	5:02	5:09	5:16
Smith St/Victoria Pde (Collingwood)	2:04	2:18	2:33	2:47	3:02	3:14	3:27	3:42	3:57	4:12	4:24	4:37	4:47	4:56	5:04	5:12	5:19
Cromwell St/Victoria Pde (Collingwood)	2:06	2:20	2:35	2:49	3:04	3:17	3:29	3:44	3:59	4:14	4:26	4:39	4:49	4:58	5:07	5:15	5:22
Langridge St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	2:07	2:22	2:37	2:51	3:06	3:19	3:32	3:47	4:02	4:17	4:29	4:42	4:52	5:01	5:09	5:17	5:24
Gipps St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	2:08	2:23	2:38	2:52	3:07	3:20	3:33	3:48	4:03	4:18	4:30	4:43	4:53	5:02	5:11	5:19	5:26
Vere St/Hoddle St (Collingwood)	2:09	2:24	2:39	2:53	3:08	3:21	3:34	3:49	4:04	4:19	4:31	4:44	4:54	5:03	5:12	5:20	5:27
Johnston St/Hoddle St (Collingwood)	2:11	2:26	2:41	2:55	3:10	3:23	3:36	3:51	4:06	4:21	4:33	4:46	4:56	5:05	5:14	5:22	5:29
Princess St/Earl St (Kew)	2:17	2:32	2:47	3:01	3:16	3:29	3:42	3:58	4:13	4:28	4:40	4:53	5:03	5:12	5:21	5:30	5:37
Peel St/Earl St (Kew)	2:17	2:32	2:47	3:02	3:17	3:30	3:43	3:59	4:14	4:29	4:41	4:54	5:04	5:13	5:22	5:31	5:38
Spruzen Ave/Asquith St (Kew)	2:18	2:33	2:48	3:03	3:18	3:31	3:44	4:00	4:15	4:30	4:42	4:55	5:05	5:14	5:23	5:32	5:39
East Kew Terminus/Valerie St (Kew East)	2:20	2:35	2:50	3:05	3:20	3:33	3:46										
High St/Valerie St (Kew East)								4:02	4:17	4:32	4:44	4:57	5:07	5:16	5:25	5:34	5:41
High St/Harp Rd (Kew)	2:21	2:36	2:51	3:06	3:21	3:34	3:47	4:03	4:18	4:33	4:45	4:58	5:08	5:17	5:26	5:35	5:42
Woodlands Ave/Harp Rd (Kew East)	2:21	2:36	2:51	3:07	3:22	3:35	3:48	4:03	4:18	4:33	4:45	4:58	5:08	5:17	5:26	5:35	5:42
Boorool Rd/Harp Rd (Kew East)	2:22	2:37	2:52	3:07	3:22	3:37	3:48	4:04	4:19	4:34	4:46	4:59	5:09	5:18	5:27	5:36	5:43
Stradbroke Park/Harp Rd (Kew East)	2:22	2:38	2:53	3:08	3:23	3:38	3:49	4:05	4:20	4:35	4:47	5:00	5:10	5:19	5:28	5:37	5:44
Corhampton Rd/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	2:23	2:39	2:54	3:09	3:24	3:39	3:50	4:06	4:21	4:36	4:48	5:01	5:11	5:20	5:29	5:38	5:45
Lawson St/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	2:24	2:39	2:54	3:10	3:25	3:40	3:51	4:07	4:22	4:37	4:49	5:02	5:12	5:21	5:30	5:39	5:46
Kendari Ave/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	2:24	2:40	2:55	3:11	3:26	3:42	3:52	4:08	4:23	4:38	4:50	5:03	5:13	5:22	5:31	5:40	5:47
Macleay Park/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	2:25	2:41	2:56	3:12	3:27	3:43	3:53	4:09	4:24	4:39	4:51	5:04	5:14	5:23	5:32	5:41	5:48
Morris St/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	2:26	2:41	2:56	3:12	3:27	3:44	3:53	4:09	4:24	4:39	4:51	5:04	5:14	5:23	5:32	5:41	5:48
Heather St/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	2:26	2:42	2:57	3:13	3:28	3:45	3:54	4:10	4:25	4:40	4:52	5:05	5:15	5:24	5:33	5:42	5:49
Balwyn Rd/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	2:27	2:43	2:58	3:14	3:29	3:46	3:55	4:11	4:26	4:41	4:53	5:06	5:16	5:25	5:34	5:43	5:50
Balwyn Leisure Centre/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	2:28	2:44	2:59	3:15	3:30	3:47	3:56	4:12	4:27	4:42	4:54	5:07	5:17	5:26	5:35	5:44	5:51
Hosken St/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	2:28	2:44	2:59	3:15	3:30	3:48	3:56	4:12	4:27	4:42	4:54	5:07	5:17	5:26	5:35	5:44	5:51
Glenluss St/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	2:29	2:45	3:00	3:16	3:31	3:49	3:57	4:13	4:28	4:43	4:55	5:08	5:18	5:27	5:36	5:45	5:52
Greythorn Rd/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	2:29	2:45	3:00	3:17	3:32	3:49	3:58	4:14	4:29	4:44	4:56	5:08	5:19	5:27	5:36	5:45	5:52
Luena Rd/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	2:30	2:46	3:01	3:18	3:33	3:50	3:59	4:15	4:30	4:45	4:57	5:09	5:20	5:28	5:37	5:46	5:53
Winfield Rd/Belmore Rd (Balwyn North)	2:31	2:47	3:02	3:19	3:34	3:52	4:00	4:16	4:31	4:46	4:58	5:10	5:21	5:29	5:38	5:47	5:54
Belgravia Ave/Belmore Rd (Mont Albert North)	2:32	2:48	3:03	3:20	3:35	3:52	4:01	4:17	4:32	4:47	4:59	5:11	5:22	5:30	5:39	5:48	5:55
McColl Rd/Belmore Rd (Mont Albert North)	2:33	2:49	3:04	3:20	3:35	3:53	4:01	4:17	4:32	4:47	4:59	5:12	5:22	5:31	5:40	5:49	5:56
Milne Rd/Belmore Rd (Mont Albert North)	2:33	2:49	3:04	3:21	3:36	3:53	4:02	4:18	4:33	4:48	5:00	5:12	5:23	5:31	5:40	5:49	5:56
Valda Ave/Belmore Rd (Mont Albert North)	2:34	2:50	3:05	3:22	3:37	3:54	4:03	4:19	4:34	4:49	5:01	5:13	5:24	5:32	5:41	5:50	5:57
Elgar Rd/Belmore Rd (Mont Albert North)	2:35	2:51	3:06	3:23	3:38	3:56	4:04	4:20	4:35	4:50	5:02	5:14	5:25	5:33	5:42	5:51	5:58
Elgar Park/Elgar Rd (Mont Albert North)	2:35		3:06		3:38		4:04		4:35		5:02		5:25		5:42		5:58
Katrina St/Elgar Rd (Doncaster)	2:37		3:08		3:40		4:06		4:37		5:04		5:27		5:44		6:00
Davis St/Elgar Rd (Doncaster)	2:38		3:09		3:41		4:07		4:38		5:05		5:28		5:45		6:01
Wittig St/Elgar Rd (Doncaster)	2:38		3:10		3:42		4:08		4:39		5:06		5:29		5:46		6:02
Rose St/Elgar Rd (Doncaster)	2:39		3:11		3:43		4:09		4:40		5:07		5:30		5:47		6:03
Doncaster SC/Williamsons Rd (Doncaster)	2:43		3:15		3:47		4:13		4:44		5:11		5:34		5:51		6:07
Woodhouse Gr/Elgar Rd (Mont Albert North)	–	2:52	–	3:24	–	3:58	–	4:21	–	4:51	–	5:15	–	5:34	–	5:52	–
Derwent St/Elgar Rd (Mont Albert North)	–	2:53	–	3:26	–	3:59	–	4:23	–	4:53	–	5:16	–	5:35	–	5:53	–
Hagenauer Reserve/Elgar Rd (Mont Albert North)	–	2:55	–	3:27	–	4:01	–	4:24	–	4:54	–	5:18	–	5:37	–	5:55	–
Severn St/Elgar Rd (Mont Albert North)	–	2:56	–	3:29	–	4:02	–	4:26	–	4:56	–	5:19	–	5:38	–	5:56	–
Box Hill Hospital/Arnold St (Box Hill)	–	2:57	–	3:31	–	4:04	–	4:28	–	4:58	–	5:21	–	5:40	–	5:58	–
Box Hill Hospital/Arnold St (Box Hill)	–	2:58	–	3:31	–	4:05	–	4:28	–	4:58	–	5:22	–	5:41	–	5:59	–
Box Hill TAFE/Nelson Rd (Box Hill)	–	2:59	–	3:33	–	4:06	–	4:30	–	5:00	–	5:23	–	5:42	–	6:00	–
Box Hill Station/Station St (Box Hill)	–	3:03	–	3:37	–	4:11	–	4:34	–	5:04	–	5:27	–	5:46	–	6:04	–

Service Information

♿ = Wheelchair Accessible

Route 302-304 combined

Box Hill/Doncaster SC

Monday to Friday																	
Wheelchair Accessible Services	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿
Morning (am) / Afternoon (pm)	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm
King St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	5:08	5:15	5:22	5:29	5:39	5:49	6:00	6:12	6:24	6:36	6:48	7:02	7:17	7:32	7:47	8:02	8:17
County Court/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	5:10	5:17	5:24	5:31	5:41	5:51	6:02	6:14	6:26	6:38	6:50	7:03	7:18	7:33	7:48	8:03	8:18
Hardware Lane/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	5:12	5:19	5:26	5:33	5:43	5:53	6:04	6:16	6:28	6:40	6:52	7:05	7:20	7:34	7:49	8:04	8:19
Swanston St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	5:16	5:23	5:30	5:37	5:47	5:57	6:08	6:19	6:31	6:43	6:55	7:08	7:23	7:37	7:52	8:07	8:22
Exhibition St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	5:18	5:25	5:32	5:39	5:49	5:59	6:10	6:20	6:32	6:44	6:56	7:09	7:24	7:38	7:53	8:08	8:23
St Vincents Hospital/Victoria Pde (East Melbourne)	5:21	5:28	5:35	5:42	5:52	6:02	6:12	6:23	6:35	6:47	6:58	7:11	7:26	7:40	7:55	8:10	8:25
Australian Catholic University/Victoria Pde (Fitzroy)	5:24	5:31	5:38	5:45	5:54	6:04	6:14	6:25	6:36	6:48	7:00	7:12	7:27	7:41	7:56	8:11	8:26
Smith St/Victoria Pde (Collingwood)	5:26	5:33	5:40	5:47	5:57	6:07	6:17	6:27	6:38	6:50	7:02	7:14	7:29	7:43	7:58	8:13	8:28
Cromwell St/Victoria Pde (Collingwood)	5:29	5:36	5:43	5:50	6:00	6:10	6:19	6:29	6:40	6:52	7:04	7:16	7:31	7:45	7:59	8:14	8:29
Langridge St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	5:32	5:39	5:46	5:53	6:02	6:12	6:22	6:31	6:42	6:54	7:05	7:18	7:33	7:47	8:01	8:16	8:31
Gipps St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	5:33	5:40	5:47	5:54	6:04	6:14	6:23	6:32	6:43	6:55	7:06	7:19	7:34	7:48	8:02	8:17	8:32
Vere St/Hoddle St (Collingwood)	5:35	5:42	5:49	5:56	6:05	6:15	6:24	6:33	6:44	6:56	7:07	7:19	7:34	7:48	8:03	8:18	8:33
Johnston St/Hoddle St (Collingwood)	5:37	5:44	5:51	5:58	6:07	6:17	6:26	6:35	6:46	6:58	7:09	7:21	7:36	7:50	8:04	8:19	8:34
Princess St/Earl St (Kew)	5:46	5:53	6:00	6:07	6:14	6:24	6:33	6:42	6:53	7:04	7:15	7:27	7:42	7:56	8:09	8:24	8:39
Peel St/Earl St (Kew)	5:46	5:53	6:00	6:07	6:15	6:25	6:33	6:42	6:53	7:05	7:15	7:27	7:42	7:56	8:10	8:25	8:40
Spruzen Ave/Asquith St (Kew)	5:48	5:55	6:02	6:09	6:16	6:26	6:34	6:43	6:54	7:06	7:16	7:28	7:43	7:57	8:10	8:25	8:40
East Kew Terminus/Valerie St (Kew East)										7:08	7:18	7:30	7:45	7:59	8:12	8:27	8:42
High St/Valerie St (Kew East)	5:50	5:57	6:04	6:11	6:18	6:28	6:36	6:45	6:56								
High St/Harp Rd (Kew)	5:51	5:58	6:05	6:12	6:19	6:29	6:37	6:46	6:57	7:09	7:19	7:31	7:46	8:00	8:13	8:28	8:43
Woodlands Ave/Harp Rd (Kew East)	5:51	5:58	6:05	6:12	6:19	6:29	6:37	6:46	6:57	7:10	7:19	7:31	7:46	8:00	8:13	8:28	8:43
Boorool Rd/Harp Rd (Kew East)	5:52	5:59	6:06	6:13	6:20	6:30	6:38	6:47	6:58	7:10	7:20	7:32	7:47	8:01	8:14	8:29	8:44
Stradbroke Park/Harp Rd (Kew East)	5:53	6:00	6:07	6:14	6:21	6:31	6:39	6:48	6:59	7:11	7:20	7:32	7:47	8:01	8:14	8:29	8:44
Corhampton Rd/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	5:54	6:01	6:08	6:15	6:22	6:32	6:40	6:49	7:00	7:12	7:21	7:33	7:48	8:02	8:15	8:30	8:45
Lawson St/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	5:55	6:02	6:09	6:16	6:23	6:33	6:41	6:50	7:01	7:13	7:22	7:34	7:49	8:03	8:16	8:31	8:46
Kendari Ave/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	5:56	6:03	6:10	6:17	6:24	6:34	6:42	6:51	7:02	7:14	7:22	7:34	7:49	8:03	8:16	8:31	8:46
Macleay Park/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	5:57	6:04	6:11	6:18	6:25	6:35	6:43	6:52	7:03	7:15	7:23	7:35	7:50	8:04	8:17	8:32	8:47
Morris St/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	5:57	6:04	6:11	6:18	6:25	6:35	6:43	6:52	7:03	7:15	7:24	7:36	7:51	8:05	8:18	8:33	8:48
Heather St/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	5:58	6:05	6:12	6:19	6:26	6:36	6:44	6:53	7:04	7:16	7:24	7:36	7:51	8:05	8:18	8:33	8:48
Balwyn Rd/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	5:59	6:06	6:13	6:20	6:27	6:37	6:45	6:54	7:05	7:17	7:25	7:37	7:52	8:06	8:19	8:34	8:49
Balwyn Leisure Centre/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	6:00	6:07	6:14	6:21	6:28	6:38	6:46	6:55	7:06	7:18	7:26	7:38	7:53	8:07	8:20	8:35	8:50
Hosken St/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	6:00	6:07	6:14	6:21	6:28	6:38	6:46	6:55	7:06	7:18	7:26	7:38	7:53	8:07	8:20	8:35	8:50
Glenluss St/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	6:01	6:08	6:15	6:22	6:29	6:39	6:47	6:56	7:07	7:19	7:27	7:39	7:54	8:08	8:21	8:36	8:51
Greythorn Rd/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	6:01	6:08	6:15	6:22	6:29	6:39	6:47	6:56	7:07	7:19	7:27	7:39	7:54	8:08	8:21	8:36	8:51
Luena Rd/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	6:02	6:09	6:16	6:23	6:30	6:40	6:48	6:57	7:08	7:20	7:28	7:40	7:55	8:09	8:22	8:37	8:52
Winfield Rd/Belmore Rd (Balwyn North)	6:03	6:10	6:17	6:24	6:31	6:41	6:49	6:58	7:09	7:21	7:29	7:41	7:56	8:10	8:23	8:38	8:53
Belgravia Ave/Belmore Rd (Mont Albert North)	6:04	6:11	6:18	6:25	6:32	6:42	6:50	6:59	7:10	7:22	7:30	7:42	7:56	8:10	8:23	8:38	8:53
McColl Rd/Belmore Rd (Mont Albert North)	6:05	6:12	6:19	6:26	6:33	6:43	6:51	7:00	7:11	7:23	7:31	7:43	7:57	8:11	8:24	8:39	8:54
Milne Rd/Belmore Rd (Mont Albert North)	6:05	6:12	6:19	6:26	6:33	6:43	6:51	7:00	7:11	7:23	7:31	7:43	7:57	8:11	8:24	8:39	8:54
Valda Ave/Belmore Rd (Mont Albert North)	6:06	6:13	6:20	6:27	6:34	6:44	6:52	7:01	7:12	7:24	7:32	7:44	7:58	8:12	8:25	8:40	8:55
Elgar Rd/Belmore Rd (Mont Albert North)	6:07	6:14	6:21	6:28	6:35	6:45	6:53	7:02	7:13	7:25	7:33	7:45	7:59	8:13	8:26	8:41	8:56
Elgar Park/Elgar Rd (Mont Albert North)		6:14		6:28		6:45		7:02		7:25		7:45		8:13		8:41	
Katrina St/Elgar Rd (Doncaster)		6:16		6:30		6:47		7:04		7:27		7:47		8:15		8:43	
Davis St/Elgar Rd (Doncaster)		6:17		6:31		6:48		7:05		7:28		7:48		8:16		8:44	
Wittig St/Elgar Rd (Doncaster)		6:18		6:32		6:48		7:05		7:28		7:48		8:16		8:44	
Rose St/Elgar Rd (Doncaster)		6:19		6:33		6:49		7:06		7:29		7:49		8:17		8:45	
Doncaster SC/Williamsons Rd (Doncaster)		6:23		6:37		6:53		7:10		7:33		7:53		8:21		8:49	
Woodhouse Gr/Elgar Rd (Mont Albert North)	6:08	–	6:22	–	6:36	–	6:54	–	7:14	–	7:34	–	8:00	–	8:27	–	8:57
Derwent St/Elgar Rd (Mont Albert North)	6:09	–	6:23	–	6:37	–	6:55	–	7:15	–	7:34	–	8:00	–	8:27	–	8:57
Hagenauer Reserve/Elgar Rd (Mont Albert North)	6:11	–	6:25	–	6:38	–	6:56	–	7:16	–	7:36	–	8:01	–	8:28	–	8:58
Severn St/Elgar Rd (Mont Albert North)	6:12	–	6:26	–	6:39	–	6:57	–	7:17	–	7:37	–	8:02	–	8:29	–	8:59
Box Hill Hospital/Arnold St (Box Hill)	6:13	–	6:27	–	6:41	–	6:58	–	7:18	–	7:38	–	8:03	–	8:30	–	9:00
Box Hill Hospital/Arnold St (Box Hill)	6:14	–	6:28	–	6:41	–	6:59	–	7:19	–	7:38	–	8:04	–	8:31	–	9:01
Box Hill TAFE/Nelson Rd (Box Hill)	6:15	–	6:29	–	6:43	–	7:00	–	7:20	–	7:39	–	8:04	–	8:31	–	9:01
Box Hill Station/Station St (Box Hill)	6:19	–	6:33	–	6:46	–	7:03	–	7:23	–	7:42	–	8:07	–	8:34	–	9:04

Service Information

♿ = Wheelchair Accessible

Route 302-304 combined

Box Hill/Doncaster SC

	Monday to Friday							
Wheelchair Accessible Services	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿
Morning (am) / Afternoon (pm)	**pm**	**pm**	**pm**	**pm**	**pm**	**pm**	**pm**	**pm**
King St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	**8:32**	**8:47**	**9:07**	**9:32**	**10:02**	**10:32**	**11:02**	**11:32**
County Court/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	**8:33**	**8:48**	**9:08**	**9:33**	**10:03**	**10:33**	**11:03**	**11:33**
Hardware Lane/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	**8:34**	**8:49**	**9:09**	**9:34**	**10:04**	**10:34**	**11:04**	**11:34**
Swanston St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	**8:37**	**8:52**	**9:12**	**9:37**	**10:07**	**10:36**	**11:06**	**11:36**
Exhibition St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	**8:38**	**8:53**	**9:13**	**9:38**	**10:08**	**10:37**	**11:07**	**11:37**
St Vincents Hospital/Victoria Pde (East Melbourne)	**8:40**	**8:55**	**9:15**	**9:40**	**10:10**	**10:39**	**11:09**	**11:39**
Australian Catholic University/Victoria Pde (Fitzroy)	**8:41**	**8:56**	**9:16**	**9:41**	**10:11**	**10:40**	**11:10**	**11:40**
Smith St/Victoria Pde (Collingwood)	**8:43**	**8:58**	**9:18**	**9:43**	**10:12**	**10:41**	**11:11**	**11:41**
Cromwell St/Victoria Pde (Collingwood)	**8:44**	**8:59**	**9:19**	**9:44**	**10:14**	**10:43**	**11:13**	**11:43**
Langridge St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	**8:46**	**9:01**	**9:21**	**9:46**	**10:15**	**10:44**	**11:14**	**11:44**
Gipps St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	**8:47**	**9:02**	**9:22**	**9:47**	**10:16**	**10:45**	**11:15**	**11:45**
Vere St/Hoddle St (Collingwood)	**8:48**	**9:03**	**9:23**	**9:48**	**10:17**	**10:46**	**11:16**	**11:46**
Johnston St/Hoddle St (Collingwood)	**8:49**	**9:04**	**9:24**	**9:49**	**10:18**	**10:47**	**11:17**	**11:47**
Princess St/Earl St (Kew)	**8:54**	**9:09**	**9:29**	**9:54**	**10:23**	**10:52**	**11:22**	**11:52**
Peel St/Earl St (Kew)	**8:55**	**9:10**	**9:30**	**9:55**	**10:24**	**10:53**	**11:23**	**11:53**
Spruzen Ave/Asquith St (Kew)	**8:55**	**9:10**	**9:30**	**9:55**	**10:24**	**10:53**	**11:23**	**11:53**
East Kew Terminus/Valerie St (Kew East)	**8:57**	**9:12**	**9:32**	**9:57**	**10:26**	**10:55**	**11:25**	**11:55**
High St/Harp Rd (Kew)	**8:58**	**9:13**	**9:33**	**9:58**	**10:27**	**10:56**	**11:26**	**11:56**
Woodlands Ave/Harp Rd (Kew East)	**8:58**	**9:13**	**9:33**	**9:58**	**10:27**	**10:56**	**11:26**	**11:56**
Boorool Rd/Harp Rd (Kew East)	**8:59**	**9:14**	**9:34**	**9:59**	**10:28**	**10:57**	**11:27**	**11:57**
Stradbroke Park/Harp Rd (Kew East)	**8:59**	**9:14**	**9:34**	**9:59**	**10:28**	**10:57**	**11:27**	**11:57**
Corhampton Rd/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	**9:00**	**9:15**	**9:35**	**10:00**	**10:29**	**10:58**	**11:28**	**11:58**
Lawson St/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	**9:01**	**9:16**	**9:36**	**10:01**	**10:30**	**10:59**	**11:29**	**11:59**
Kendari Ave/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	**9:01**	**9:16**	**9:36**	**10:01**	**10:30**	**10:59**	**11:29**	**11:59**
Macleay Park/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	**9:02**	**9:17**	**9:37**	**10:02**	**10:31**	**11:00**	**11:30**	12:00
Morris St/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	**9:03**	**9:18**	**9:38**	**10:03**	**10:32**	**11:01**	**11:31**	12:01
Heather St/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	**9:03**	**9:18**	**9:38**	**10:03**	**10:32**	**11:01**	**11:31**	12:01
Balwyn Rd/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	**9:04**	**9:19**	**9:39**	**10:04**	**10:33**	**11:02**	**11:32**	12:02
Balwyn Leisure Centre/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	**9:05**	**9:19**	**9:39**	**10:04**	**10:33**	**11:02**	**11:32**	12:02
Hosken St/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	**9:05**	**9:20**	**9:40**	**10:05**	**10:34**	**11:03**	**11:33**	12:03
Glenluss St/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	**9:06**	**9:20**	**9:40**	**10:05**	**10:34**	**11:03**	**11:33**	12:03
Greythorn Rd/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	**9:06**	**9:20**	**9:40**	**10:05**	**10:34**	**11:03**	**11:33**	12:03
Luena Rd/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	**9:07**	**9:21**	**9:41**	**10:06**	**10:35**	**11:04**	**11:34**	12:04
Winfield Rd/Belmore Rd (Balwyn North)	**9:08**	**9:22**	**9:42**	**10:07**	**10:36**	**11:05**	**11:35**	12:05
Belgravia Ave/Belmore Rd (Mont Albert North)	**9:08**	**9:22**	**9:42**	**10:07**	**10:36**	**11:05**	**11:35**	12:05
McColl Rd/Belmore Rd (Mont Albert North)	**9:09**	**9:22**	**9:42**	**10:07**	**10:36**	**11:05**	**11:35**	12:05
Milne Rd/Belmore Rd (Mont Albert North)	**9:09**	**9:22**	**9:42**	**10:07**	**10:36**	**11:05**	**11:35**	12:05
Valda Ave/Belmore Rd (Mont Albert North)	**9:10**	**9:23**	**9:43**	**10:08**	**10:37**	**11:06**	**11:36**	12:06
Elgar Rd/Belmore Rd (Mont Albert North)	**9:11**	**9:24**	**9:44**	**10:09**	**10:38**	**11:07**	**11:37**	12:07
Elgar Park/Elgar Rd (Mont Albert North)	**9:11**							
Katrina St/Elgar Rd (Doncaster)	**9:13**							
Davis St/Elgar Rd (Doncaster)	**9:14**							
Wittig St/Elgar Rd (Doncaster)	**9:14**							
Rose St/Elgar Rd (Doncaster)	**9:15**							
Doncaster SC/Williamsons Rd (Doncaster)	**9:19**							
Woodhouse Gr/Elgar Rd (Mont Albert North)	–	**9:25**	**9:45**	**10:10**	**10:39**	**11:08**	**11:38**	12:08
Derwent St/Elgar Rd (Mont Albert North)	–	**9:25**	**9:45**	**10:10**	**10:39**	**11:08**	**11:38**	12:08
Hagenauer Reserve/Elgar Rd (Mont Albert North)	–	**9:26**	**9:46**	**10:11**	**10:40**	**11:09**	**11:39**	12:09
Severn St/Elgar Rd (Mont Albert North)	–	**9:27**	**9:47**	**10:12**	**10:41**	**11:10**	**11:40**	12:10
Box Hill Hospital/Arnold St (Box Hill)	–	**9:28**	**9:48**	**10:13**	**10:42**	**11:11**	**11:41**	12:11
Box Hill Hospital/Arnold St (Box Hill)	–	**9:29**	**9:49**	**10:14**	**10:43**	**11:12**	**11:42**	12:12
Box Hill TAFE/Nelson Rd (Box Hill)	–	**9:29**	**9:49**	**10:14**	**10:43**	**11:12**	**11:42**	12:12
Box Hill Station/Station St (Box Hill)	–	**9:32**	**9:52**	**10:17**	**10:46**	**11:15**	**11:45**	12:15

Service Information

♿ = Wheelchair Accessible

Route 302-304 combined

Box Hill/Doncaster SC

	Saturday																Public Holidays (1)
Wheelchair Accessible Services	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿
Morning (am) / Afternoon (pm)	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am
King St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	7:00	7:15	7:30	7:45	8:00	8:15	8:30	8:45	9:00	9:15	9:30	9:45	10:00	10:15	10:30	10:45	11:00
County Court/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	7:01	7:16	7:31	7:46	8:01	8:16	8:31	8:46	9:01	9:16	9:31	9:46	10:01	10:16	10:31	10:46	11:01
Hardware Lane/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	7:02	7:17	7:32	7:47	8:02	8:17	8:32	8:47	9:02	9:17	9:32	9:47	10:02	10:17	10:32	10:47	11:02
Swanston St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	7:04	7:19	7:34	7:49	8:04	8:19	8:34	8:49	9:04	9:19	9:34	9:49	10:04	10:19	10:35	10:50	11:05
Exhibition St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	7:05	7:20	7:35	7:50	8:05	8:20	8:35	8:50	9:05	9:20	9:35	9:50	10:05	10:20	10:36	10:51	11:06
St Vincents Hospital/Victoria Pde (East Melbourne)	7:06	7:21	7:36	7:51	8:06	8:21	8:36	8:51	9:06	9:21	9:37	9:52	10:07	10:22	10:38	10:53	11:08
Australian Catholic University/Victoria Pde (Fitzroy)	7:07	7:22	7:37	7:52	8:07	8:22	8:37	8:52	9:07	9:22	9:38	9:53	10:08	10:23	10:39	10:54	11:09
Smith St/Victoria Pde (Collingwood)	7:08	7:24	7:39	7:54	8:09	8:24	8:39	8:54	9:09	9:24	9:39	9:54	10:09	10:24	10:41	10:56	11:11
Cromwell St/Victoria Pde (Collingwood)	7:09	7:25	7:40	7:55	8:10	8:25	8:40	8:55	9:10	9:25	9:41	9:56	10:11	10:26	10:42	10:57	11:12
Langridge St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	7:11	7:26	7:41	7:56	8:11	8:26	8:41	8:56	9:11	9:26	9:42	9:57	10:12	10:27	10:44	10:59	11:14
Gipps St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	7:11	7:27	7:42	7:57	8:12	8:27	8:42	8:57	9:12	9:27	9:43	9:58	10:13	10:28	10:45	11:00	11:15
Vere St/Hoddle St (Collingwood)	7:12	7:28	7:43	7:58	8:13	8:28	8:43	8:58	9:13	9:28	9:44	9:59	10:14	10:29	10:46	11:01	11:16
Johnston St/Hoddle St (Collingwood)	7:13	7:29	7:44	7:59	8:14	8:29	8:44	8:59	9:14	9:29	9:45	10:00	10:15	10:30	10:47	11:02	11:17
Princess St/Earl St (Kew)	7:18	7:34	7:49	8:04	8:19	8:34	8:49	9:04	9:19	9:34	9:50	10:05	10:20	10:35	10:52	11:07	11:22
Peel St/Earl St (Kew)	7:19	7:35	7:50	8:05	8:20	8:35	8:50	9:05	9:20	9:35	9:51	10:06	10:21	10:36	10:53	11:08	11:23
Spruzen Ave/Asquith St (Kew)	7:19	7:35	7:50	8:05	8:20	8:35	8:50	9:05	9:20	9:35	9:51	10:06	10:21	10:36	10:53	11:08	11:23
East Kew Terminus/Valerie St (Kew East)	7:21	7:37	7:52	8:07	8:22	8:37	8:52	9:07	9:22	9:37	9:53	10:08	10:23	10:38	10:55	11:10	11:25
High St/Harp Rd (Kew)	7:22	7:38	7:53	8:08	8:23	8:38	8:53	9:08	9:23	9:38	9:54	10:09	10:24	10:39	10:56	11:11	11:26
Woodlands Ave/Harp Rd (Kew East)	7:22	7:38	7:53	8:08	8:23	8:38	8:53	9:08	9:23	9:38	9:54	10:09	10:24	10:39	10:56	11:11	11:26
Boorool Rd/Harp Rd (Kew East)	7:23	7:39	7:54	8:09	8:24	8:39	8:54	9:09	9:24	9:39	9:55	10:10	10:25	10:40	10:57	11:12	11:27
Stradbroke Park/Harp Rd (Kew East)	7:23	7:39	7:54	8:09	8:24	8:39	8:54	9:09	9:24	9:39	9:55	10:10	10:26	10:41	10:58	11:13	11:28
Corhampton Rd/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	7:24	7:40	7:55	8:10	8:25	8:40	8:55	9:10	9:25	9:40	9:56	10:11	10:27	10:42	10:59	11:14	11:29
Lawson St/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	7:25	7:41	7:56	8:11	8:26	8:41	8:56	9:11	9:26	9:41	9:57	10:12	10:27	10:42	10:59	11:14	11:29
Kendari Ave/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	7:25	7:41	7:56	8:11	8:26	8:41	8:56	9:11	9:26	9:41	9:57	10:12	10:28	10:43	11:00	11:15	11:30
Macleay Park/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	7:26	7:42	7:57	8:12	8:27	8:42	8:57	9:12	9:27	9:42	9:58	10:13	10:29	10:44	11:01	11:16	11:31
Morris St/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	7:27	7:43	7:58	8:13	8:28	8:43	8:58	9:13	9:28	9:43	9:59	10:14	10:29	10:44	11:01	11:16	11:31
Heather St/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	7:27	7:43	7:58	8:13	8:28	8:43	8:58	9:13	9:28	9:43	9:59	10:14	10:30	10:45	11:02	11:17	11:32
Balwyn Rd/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	7:28	7:44	7:59	8:14	8:29	8:44	8:59	9:14	9:29	9:44	10:00	10:15	10:31	10:46	11:03	11:18	11:33
Balwyn Leisure Centre/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	7:28	7:44	7:59	8:14	8:29	8:44	8:59	9:14	9:29	9:45	10:01	10:16	10:32	10:47	11:04	11:19	11:34
Hosken St/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	7:29	7:45	8:00	8:15	8:30	8:45	9:00	9:15	9:30	9:45	10:01	10:16	10:32	10:47	11:04	11:19	11:34
Glenluss St/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	7:29	7:45	8:00	8:15	8:30	8:45	9:00	9:15	9:30	9:46	10:02	10:17	10:33	10:48	11:05	11:20	11:35
Greythorn Rd/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	7:30	7:46	8:01	8:16	8:31	8:46	9:01	9:16	9:31	9:46	10:02	10:17	10:33	10:48	11:05	11:20	11:35
Luena Rd/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	7:30	7:46	8:01	8:16	8:31	8:46	9:01	9:16	9:31	9:47	10:03	10:18	10:34	10:49	11:06	11:21	11:36
Winfield Rd/Belmore Rd (Balwyn North)	7:31	7:47	8:02	8:17	8:32	8:47	9:02	9:17	9:32	9:48	10:04	10:19	10:35	10:50	11:07	11:22	11:37
Belgravia Ave/Belmore Rd (Mont Albert North)	7:32	7:48	8:03	8:18	8:33	8:48	9:03	9:18	9:33	9:48	10:04	10:19	10:35	10:50	11:07	11:22	11:37
McColl Rd/Belmore Rd (Mont Albert North)	7:32	7:48	8:03	8:18	8:33	8:48	9:03	9:18	9:33	9:49	10:05	10:20	10:36	10:51	11:08	11:23	11:38
Milne Rd/Belmore Rd (Mont Albert North)	7:32	7:48	8:03	8:18	8:33	8:48	9:03	9:18	9:33	9:49	10:05	10:20	10:36	10:51	11:08	11:23	11:38
Valda Ave/Belmore Rd (Mont Albert North)	7:33	7:49	8:04	8:19	8:34	8:49	9:04	9:19	9:34	9:50	10:06	10:21	10:37	10:52	11:09	11:24	11:39
Elgar Rd/Belmore Rd (Mont Albert North)	7:34	7:50	8:05	8:20	8:35	8:50	9:05	9:20	9:35	9:51	10:07	10:22	10:38	10:53	11:10	11:25	11:40
Elgar Park/Elgar Rd (Mont Albert North)		7:50		8:20		8:50		9:20		9:51		10:22		10:53		11:25	
Katrina St/Elgar Rd (Doncaster)		7:52		8:22		8:52		9:22		9:53		10:24		10:55		11:27	
Davis St/Elgar Rd (Doncaster)		7:53		8:23		8:53		9:23		9:54		10:25		10:56		11:28	
Wittig St/Elgar Rd (Doncaster)		7:53		8:23		8:53		9:23		9:54		10:25		10:56		11:28	
Rose St/Elgar Rd (Doncaster)		7:54		8:24		8:54		9:24		9:55		10:26		10:57		11:29	
Doncaster SC/Williamsons Rd (Doncaster)		7:58		8:28		8:58		9:28		9:59		10:30		11:01		11:33	
Woodhouse Gr/Elgar Rd (Mont Albert North)	7:35	–	8:06	–	8:36	–	9:06	–	9:36	–	10:08	–	10:39	–	11:11	–	11:41
Derwent St/Elgar Rd (Mont Albert North)	7:35	–	8:06	–	8:37	–	9:07	–	9:37	–	10:09	–	10:40	–	11:12	–	11:42
Hagenauer Reserve/Elgar Rd (Mont Albert North)	7:37	–	8:08	–	8:38	–	9:08	–	9:38	–	10:10	–	10:41	–	11:13	–	11:43
Severn St/Elgar Rd (Mont Albert North)	7:38	–	8:09	–	8:39	–	9:09	–	9:39	–	10:11	–	10:42	–	11:14	–	11:44
Box Hill Hospital/Arnold St (Box Hill)	7:39	–	8:10	–	8:40	–	9:11	–	9:41	–	10:13	–	10:44	–	11:16	–	11:46
Box Hill Hospital/Arnold St (Box Hill)	7:39	–	8:10	–	8:41	–	9:11	–	9:41	–	10:13	–	10:44	–	11:16	–	11:46
Box Hill TAFE/Nelson Rd (Box Hill)	7:40	–	8:11	–	8:42	–	9:13	–	9:43	–	10:15	–	10:46	–	11:18	–	11:48
Box Hill Station/Station St (Box Hill)	7:43	–	8:14	–	8:45	–	9:16	–	9:46	–	10:18	–	10:49	–	11:21	–	11:51

Service Information

♿ = Wheelchair Accessible

Route 302-304 combined

Box Hill/Doncaster SC

	Saturday																	Public Holidays (1)
Wheelchair Accessible Services	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿
Morning (am) / Afternoon (pm)	am	am	am	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm
King St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	11:15	11:30	11:45	12:00	12:15	12:30	12:45	1:00	1:15	1:30	1:45	2:00	2:15	2:30	2:45	3:00	3:15	
County Court/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	11:16	11:31	11:46	12:01	12:16	12:31	12:46	1:01	1:16	1:31	1:46	2:01	2:16	2:31	2:46	3:01	3:16	
Hardware Lane/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	11:17	11:32	11:47	12:02	12:17	12:32	12:47	1:02	1:17	1:32	1:47	2:02	2:17	2:32	2:47	3:02	3:17	
Swanston St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	11:20	11:35	11:50	12:05	12:20	12:35	12:50	1:05	1:20	1:35	1:50	2:05	2:20	2:35	2:50	3:05	3:20	
Exhibition St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	11:21	11:36	11:51	12:06	12:21	12:36	12:51	1:06	1:21	1:36	1:51	2:06	2:21	2:36	2:51	3:06	3:21	
St Vincents Hospital/Victoria Pde (East Melbourne)	11:23	11:38	11:53	12:08	12:23	12:38	12:53	1:08	1:23	1:38	1:53	2:08	2:23	2:38	2:53	3:08	3:23	
Australian Catholic University/Victoria Pde (Fitzroy)	11:24	11:39	11:54	12:09	12:24	12:39	12:54	1:09	1:24	1:39	1:54	2:09	2:24	2:39	2:54	3:09	3:24	
Smith St/Victoria Pde (Collingwood)	11:26	11:41	11:56	12:11	12:26	12:41	12:56	1:11	1:26	1:41	1:56	2:11	2:26	2:41	2:56	3:11	3:26	
Cromwell St/Victoria Pde (Collingwood)	11:27	11:42	11:57	12:12	12:27	12:43	12:58	1:13	1:28	1:43	1:58	2:13	2:28	2:43	2:58	3:13	3:28	
Langridge St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	11:29	11:44	11:59	12:14	12:29	12:45	1:00	1:15	1:30	1:45	2:00	2:15	2:30	2:45	3:00	3:15	3:30	
Gipps St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	11:30	11:45	12:00	12:15	12:30	12:46	1:01	1:16	1:31	1:46	2:01	2:16	2:31	2:46	3:01	3:16	3:31	
Vere St/Hoddle St (Collingwood)	11:31	11:46	12:01	12:16	12:31	12:46	1:01	1:16	1:31	1:46	2:01	2:16	2:31	2:46	3:01	3:16	3:31	
Johnston St/Hoddle St (Collingwood)	11:32	11:47	12:02	12:17	12:32	12:48	1:03	1:18	1:33	1:48	2:03	2:18	2:33	2:48	3:03	3:18	3:33	
Princess St/Earl St (Kew)	11:37	11:52	12:07	12:23	12:38	12:54	1:09	1:24	1:39	1:54	2:09	2:23	2:38	2:53	3:08	3:23	3:38	
Peel St/Earl St (Kew)	11:38	11:53	12:08	12:23	12:38	12:54	1:09	1:24	1:39	1:54	2:09	2:24	2:39	2:54	3:09	3:24	3:39	
Spruzen Ave/Asquith St (Kew)	11:38	11:53	12:08	12:24	12:39	12:55	1:10	1:25	1:40	1:55	2:10	2:24	2:39	2:54	3:09	3:24	3:39	
East Kew Terminus/Valerie St (Kew East)	11:40	11:55	12:10	12:26	12:41	12:57	1:12	1:27	1:42	1:57	2:12	2:26	2:41	2:56	3:11	3:26	3:41	
High St/Harp Rd (Kew)	11:41	11:56	12:11	12:27	12:42	12:58	1:13	1:28	1:43	1:58	2:13	2:27	2:42	2:57	3:12	3:27	3:42	
Woodlands Ave/Harp Rd (Kew East)	11:41	11:56	12:11	12:27	12:42	12:58	1:13	1:28	1:43	1:58	2:13	2:27	2:42	2:57	3:12	3:27	3:42	
Boorool Rd/Harp Rd (Kew East)	11:42	11:57	12:12	12:28	12:43	12:59	1:14	1:29	1:44	1:59	2:14	2:28	2:43	2:58	3:13	3:28	3:43	
Stradbroke Park/Harp Rd (Kew East)	11:43	11:58	12:13	12:29	12:44	1:00	1:15	1:30	1:45	2:00	2:15	2:29	2:44	2:59	3:14	3:28	3:43	
Corhampton Rd/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	11:44	11:59	12:14	12:30	12:45	1:01	1:16	1:31	1:46	2:01	2:16	2:30	2:45	3:00	3:15	3:29	3:44	
Lawson St/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	11:44	11:59	12:14	12:30	12:45	1:01	1:16	1:31	1:46	2:01	2:16	2:30	2:45	3:00	3:15	3:30	3:45	
Kendari Ave/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	11:45	12:00	12:15	12:31	12:46	1:02	1:17	1:32	1:47	2:02	2:17	2:31	2:46	3:01	3:16	3:30	3:45	
Macleay Park/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	11:46	12:01	12:16	12:32	12:47	1:03	1:18	1:33	1:48	2:03	2:18	2:32	2:47	3:02	3:17	3:31	3:46	
Morris St/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	11:46	12:01	12:16	12:32	12:47	1:03	1:18	1:33	1:48	2:03	2:18	2:32	2:47	3:02	3:17	3:32	3:47	
Heather St/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	11:47	12:02	12:17	12:33	12:48	1:04	1:19	1:34	1:49	2:04	2:19	2:33	2:48	3:03	3:18	3:32	3:47	
Balwyn Rd/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	11:48	12:03	12:18	12:34	12:49	1:05	1:20	1:35	1:50	2:05	2:20	2:34	2:49	3:04	3:19	3:33	3:48	
Balwyn Leisure Centre/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	11:49	12:04	12:19	12:35	12:50	1:06	1:21	1:36	1:51	2:06	2:21	2:35	2:50	3:05	3:20	3:34	3:49	
Hosken St/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	11:49	12:04	12:19	12:35	12:50	1:06	1:21	1:36	1:51	2:06	2:21	2:35	2:50	3:05	3:20	3:34	3:49	
Glenluss St/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	11:50	12:05	12:20	12:36	12:51	1:07	1:22	1:37	1:52	2:07	2:22	2:36	2:51	3:06	3:21	3:35	3:50	
Greythorn Rd/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	11:50	12:05	12:20	12:36	12:51	1:07	1:22	1:37	1:52	2:07	2:22	2:36	2:51	3:06	3:21	3:35	3:50	
Luena Rd/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	11:51	12:06	12:21	12:37	12:52	1:08	1:23	1:38	1:53	2:08	2:23	2:37	2:52	3:07	3:22	3:36	3:51	
Winfield Rd/Belmore Rd (Balwyn North)	11:52	12:07	12:22	12:38	12:53	1:09	1:24	1:39	1:54	2:09	2:24	2:38	2:53	3:08	3:23	3:37	3:52	
Belgravia Ave/Belmore Rd (Mont Albert North)	11:52	12:07	12:22	12:38	12:53	1:09	1:24	1:39	1:54	2:09	2:24	2:38	2:53	3:08	3:23	3:37	3:52	
McColl Rd/Belmore Rd (Mont Albert North)	11:53	12:08	12:23	12:39	12:54	1:10	1:25	1:40	1:55	2:10	2:25	2:39	2:54	3:09	3:24	3:38	3:53	
Milne Rd/Belmore Rd (Mont Albert North)	11:53	12:08	12:23	12:39	12:54	1:10	1:25	1:40	1:55	2:10	2:25	2:39	2:54	3:09	3:24	3:38	3:53	
Valda Ave/Belmore Rd (Mont Albert North)	11:54	12:09	12:24	12:40	12:55	1:11	1:26	1:41	1:56	2:11	2:26	2:40	2:55	3:10	3:25	3:39	3:54	
Elgar Rd/Belmore Rd (Mont Albert North)	11:55	12:10	12:25	12:41	12:56	1:12	1:27	1:42	1:57	2:12	2:27	2:41	2:56	3:11	3:26	3:40	3:55	
Elgar Park/Elgar Rd (Mont Albert North)	11:55		12:25		12:56		1:27		1:57		2:27		2:56		3:26		3:55	
Katrina St/Elgar Rd (Doncaster)	11:57		12:27		12:58		1:29		1:59		2:29		2:58		3:28		3:57	
Davis St/Elgar Rd (Doncaster)	11:58		12:28		12:59		1:30		2:00		2:30		2:59		3:29		3:58	
Wittig St/Elgar Rd (Doncaster)	11:58		12:28		12:59		1:30		2:01		2:31		3:00		3:30		3:58	
Rose St/Elgar Rd (Doncaster)	11:59		12:29		1:00		1:31		2:02		2:32		3:01		3:31		3:59	
Doncaster SC/Williamsons Rd (Doncaster)	12:03		12:33		1:04		1:35		2:06		2:36		3:05		3:35		4:03	
Woodhouse Gr/Elgar Rd (Mont Albert North)	–	12:11	–	12:42	–	1:13	–	1:43	–	2:13	–	2:42	–	3:12	–	3:41	–	
Derwent St/Elgar Rd (Mont Albert North)	–	12:12	–	12:43	–	1:14	–	1:44	–	2:14	–	2:43	–	3:13	–	3:42	–	
Hagenauer Reserve/Elgar Rd (Mont Albert North)	–	12:13	–	12:45	–	1:16	–	1:46	–	2:15	–	2:44	–	3:14	–	3:43	–	
Severn St/Elgar Rd (Mont Albert North)	–	12:14	–	12:46	–	1:17	–	1:47	–	2:16	–	2:45	–	3:15	–	3:44	–	
Box Hill Hospital/Arnold St (Box Hill)	–	12:16	–	12:47	–	1:18	–	1:48	–	2:18	–	2:47	–	3:17	–	3:46	–	
Box Hill Hospital/Arnold St (Box Hill)	–	12:16	–	12:48	–	1:19	–	1:49	–	2:18	–	2:47	–	3:17	–	3:46	–	
Box Hill TAFE/Nelson Rd (Box Hill)	–	12:18	–	12:49	–	1:20	–	1:50	–	2:20	–	2:49	–	3:19	–	3:48	–	
Box Hill Station/Station St (Box Hill)	–	12:21	–	12:53	–	1:24	–	1:54	–	2:23	–	2:52	–	3:22	–	3:51	–	

Service Information

♿ = Wheelchair Accessible

Route 302-304 combined

Box Hill/Doncaster SC

	Saturday													Public Holidays (1)			
Wheelchair Accessible Services	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿
Morning (am) / Afternoon (pm)	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm
King St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	3:30	3:45	4:00	4:15	4:30	4:45	5:00	5:15	5:30	5:45	6:00	6:15	6:30	7:00	7:30	8:00	8:30
County Court/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	3:31	3:46	4:01	4:16	4:31	4:46	5:01	5:16	5:31	5:46	6:01	6:16	6:31	7:01	7:31	8:01	8:31
Hardware Lane/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	3:32	3:47	4:02	4:17	4:32	4:47	5:02	5:17	5:32	5:47	6:02	6:17	6:32	7:02	7:32	8:02	8:32
Swanston St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	3:35	3:50	4:05	4:20	4:35	4:50	5:05	5:20	5:35	5:50	6:05	6:20	6:35	7:05	7:35	8:05	8:35
Exhibition St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	3:36	3:51	4:06	4:21	4:36	4:51	5:06	5:21	5:36	5:51	6:06	6:21	6:36	7:06	7:36	8:06	8:36
St Vincents Hospital/Victoria Pde (East Melbourne)	3:38	3:53	4:08	4:23	4:38	4:53	5:08	5:23	5:38	5:53	6:08	6:23	6:38	7:08	7:38	8:08	8:38
Australian Catholic University/Victoria Pde (Fitzroy)	3:39	3:54	4:09	4:24	4:39	4:54	5:09	5:24	5:39	5:54	6:09	6:24	6:39	7:09	7:39	8:09	8:39
Smith St/Victoria Pde (Collingwood)	3:41	3:56	4:11	4:26	4:41	4:56	5:11	5:26	5:41	5:56	6:11	6:26	6:41	7:11	7:41	8:10	8:40
Cromwell St/Victoria Pde (Collingwood)	3:43	3:58	4:13	4:28	4:43	4:58	5:13	5:28	5:43	5:58	6:13	6:28	6:42	7:12	7:42	8:12	8:42
Langridge St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	3:45	4:00	4:15	4:30	4:45	5:00	5:15	5:30	5:45	6:00	6:15	6:30	6:44	7:14	7:44	8:13	8:43
Gipps St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	3:46	4:01	4:16	4:31	4:46	5:01	5:16	5:31	5:46	6:01	6:16	6:31	6:45	7:15	7:45	8:14	8:44
Vere St/Hoddle St (Collingwood)	3:46	4:01	4:16	4:31	4:46	5:01	5:16	5:31	5:46	6:01	6:16	6:31	6:46	7:16	7:46	8:15	8:45
Johnston St/Hoddle St (Collingwood)	3:48	4:03	4:18	4:33	4:48	5:03	5:18	5:33	5:48	6:03	6:18	6:33	6:47	7:17	7:47	8:16	8:46
Princess St/Earl St (Kew)	3:53	4:08	4:23	4:38	4:53	5:08	5:23	5:38	5:53	6:08	6:23	6:38	6:52	7:22	7:52	8:21	8:51
Peel St/Earl St (Kew)	3:54	4:09	4:24	4:39	4:54	5:09	5:24	5:39	5:54	6:09	6:24	6:39	6:53	7:23	7:53	8:22	8:52
Spruzen Ave/Asquith St (Kew)	3:54	4:09	4:24	4:39	4:54	5:09	5:24	5:39	5:54	6:09	6:24	6:39	6:53	7:23	7:53	8:22	8:52
East Kew Terminus/Valerie St (Kew East)	3:56	4:11	4:26	4:41	4:56	5:11	5:26	5:41	5:56	6:11	6:26	6:41	6:55	7:25	7:55	8:24	8:54
High St/Harp Rd (Kew)	3:57	4:12	4:27	4:42	4:57	5:12	5:27	5:42	5:57	6:12	6:27	6:42	6:56	7:26	7:56	8:25	8:55
Woodlands Ave/Harp Rd (Kew East)	3:57	4:12	4:27	4:42	4:57	5:12	5:27	5:42	5:57	6:12	6:27	6:42	6:56	7:26	7:56	8:25	8:55
Boorool Rd/Harp Rd (Kew East)	3:58	4:13	4:28	4:43	4:58	5:13	5:28	5:43	5:58	6:13	6:28	6:43	6:57	7:27	7:57	8:26	8:56
Stradbroke Park/Harp Rd (Kew East)	3:58	4:13	4:28	4:43	4:58	5:13	5:28	5:43	5:58	6:13	6:28	6:43	6:57	7:27	7:57	8:26	8:56
Corhampton Rd/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	3:59	4:14	4:29	4:44	4:59	5:14	5:29	5:44	5:59	6:14	6:29	6:44	6:58	7:28	7:58	8:27	8:57
Lawson St/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	4:00	4:15	4:30	4:45	5:00	5:15	5:30	5:45	6:00	6:15	6:30	6:45	6:59	7:29	7:59	8:28	8:58
Kendari Ave/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	4:00	4:15	4:30	4:45	5:00	5:15	5:30	5:45	6:00	6:15	6:30	6:45	6:59	7:29	7:59	8:28	8:58
Macleay Park/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	4:01	4:16	4:31	4:46	5:01	5:16	5:31	5:46	6:01	6:16	6:31	6:46	7:00	7:30	8:00	8:29	8:59
Morris St/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	4:02	4:17	4:32	4:47	5:02	5:17	5:32	5:47	6:02	6:17	6:32	6:47	7:01	7:31	8:01	8:30	9:00
Heather St/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	4:02	4:17	4:32	4:47	5:02	5:17	5:32	5:47	6:02	6:17	6:32	6:47	7:01	7:31	8:01	8:30	9:00
Balwyn Rd/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	4:03	4:18	4:33	4:48	5:03	5:18	5:33	5:48	6:03	6:18	6:33	6:48	7:02	7:32	8:02	8:31	9:01
Balwyn Leisure Centre/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	4:04	4:19	4:34	4:49	5:04	5:19	5:34	5:49	6:04	6:19	6:34	6:49	7:02	7:32	8:02	8:31	9:01
Hosken St/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	4:04	4:19	4:34	4:49	5:04	5:19	5:34	5:49	6:04	6:19	6:34	6:49	7:03	7:33	8:03	8:32	9:02
Glenluss St/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	4:05	4:20	4:35	4:50	5:05	5:20	5:35	5:50	6:05	6:20	6:35	6:50	7:03	7:33	8:03	8:32	9:02
Greythorn Rd/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	4:05	4:20	4:35	4:50	5:05	5:20	5:35	5:50	6:05	6:20	6:35	6:50	7:04	7:34	8:04	8:33	9:03
Luena Rd/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	4:06	4:21	4:36	4:51	5:06	5:21	5:36	5:51	6:06	6:21	6:36	6:51	7:04	7:34	8:04	8:33	9:03
Winfield Rd/Belmore Rd (Balwyn North)	4:07	4:22	4:37	4:52	5:07	5:22	5:37	5:52	6:07	6:22	6:37	6:52	7:05	7:35	8:05	8:34	9:04
Belgravia Ave/Belmore Rd (Mont Albert North)	4:07	4:22	4:37	4:52	5:07	5:22	5:37	5:52	6:07	6:22	6:37	6:52	7:06	7:36	8:06	8:35	9:05
McColl Rd/Belmore Rd (Mont Albert North)	4:08	4:23	4:38	4:53	5:08	5:23	5:38	5:53	6:08	6:23	6:38	6:53	7:06	7:36	8:06	8:35	9:05
Milne Rd/Belmore Rd (Mont Albert North)	4:08	4:23	4:38	4:53	5:08	5:23	5:38	5:53	6:08	6:23	6:38	6:53	7:06	7:36	8:06	8:35	9:05
Valda Ave/Belmore Rd (Mont Albert North)	4:09	4:24	4:39	4:54	5:09	5:24	5:39	5:54	6:09	6:24	6:39	6:54	7:07	7:37	8:07	8:36	9:06
Elgar Rd/Belmore Rd (Mont Albert North)	4:10	4:25	4:40	4:55	5:10	5:25	5:40	5:55	6:10	6:25	6:40	6:55	7:08	7:38	8:08	8:37	9:07
Elgar Park/Elgar Rd (Mont Albert North)		4:25		4:55		5:25		5:55		6:25		6:55					
Katrina St/Elgar Rd (Doncaster)		4:27		4:57		5:27		5:57		6:27		6:57					
Davis St/Elgar Rd (Doncaster)		4:28		4:58		5:28		5:58		6:28		6:58					
Wittig St/Elgar Rd (Doncaster)		4:28		4:58		5:28		5:58		6:28		6:58					
Rose St/Elgar Rd (Doncaster)		4:29		4:59		5:29		5:59		6:29		6:59					
Doncaster SC/Williamsons Rd (Doncaster)		4:33		5:03		5:33		6:03		6:33		7:03					
Woodhouse Gr/Elgar Rd (Mont Albert North)	4:11	–	4:41	–	5:11	–	5:41	–	6:11	–	6:41	–	7:09	7:39	8:09	8:38	9:08
Derwent St/Elgar Rd (Mont Albert North)	4:12	–	4:42	–	5:12	–	5:42	–	6:12	–	6:42	–	7:10	7:40	8:10	8:38	9:08
Hagenauer Reserve/Elgar Rd (Mont Albert North)	4:13	–	4:43	–	5:13	–	5:43	–	6:13	–	6:43	–	7:11	7:41	8:11	8:39	9:09
Severn St/Elgar Rd (Mont Albert North)	4:14	–	4:44	–	5:14	–	5:44	–	6:14	–	6:44	–	7:12	7:42	8:12	8:40	9:10
Box Hill Hospital/Arnold St (Box Hill)	4:16	–	4:46	–	5:16	–	5:46	–	6:16	–	6:46	–	7:13	7:43	8:13	8:41	9:11
Box Hill Hospital/Arnold St (Box Hill)	4:16	–	4:46	–	5:16	–	5:46	–	6:16	–	6:46	–	7:14	7:44	8:14	8:42	9:12
Box Hill TAFE/Nelson Rd (Box Hill)	4:18	–	4:48	–	5:18	–	5:48	–	6:18	–	6:48	–	7:15	7:45	8:15	8:42	9:12
Box Hill Station/Station St (Box Hill)	4:21	–	4:51	–	5:21	–	5:51	–	6:21	–	6:51	–	7:18	7:48	8:18	8:45	9:15

Service Information

♿ = Wheelchair Accessible

Route 302-304 combined

Box Hill/Doncaster SC

	Saturday			Public Holidays (1)
Wheelchair Accessible Services	♿	♿	♿	
Morning (am) / Afternoon (pm)	**pm**	**pm**	**pm**	
King St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	**9:30**	**10:30**	**11:30**	
County Court/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	**9:31**	**10:31**	**11:31**	
Hardware Lane/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	**9:32**	**10:32**	**11:32**	
Swanston St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	**9:35**	**10:35**	**11:35**	
Exhibition St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	**9:36**	**10:36**	**11:36**	
St Vincents Hospital/Victoria Pde (East Melbourne)	**9:38**	**10:38**	**11:38**	
Australian Catholic University/Victoria Pde (Fitzroy)	**9:39**	**10:39**	**11:39**	
Smith St/Victoria Pde (Collingwood)	**9:40**	**10:40**	**11:40**	
Cromwell St/Victoria Pde (Collingwood)	**9:42**	**10:42**	**11:42**	
Langridge St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	**9:43**	**10:43**	**11:43**	
Gipps St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	**9:44**	**10:44**	**11:44**	
Vere St/Hoddle St (Collingwood)	**9:45**	**10:45**	**11:45**	
Johnston St/Hoddle St (Collingwood)	**9:46**	**10:46**	**11:46**	
Princess St/Earl St (Kew)	**9:51**	**10:51**	**11:51**	
Peel St/Earl St (Kew)	**9:52**	**10:52**	**11:52**	
Spruzen Ave/Asquith St (Kew)	**9:52**	**10:52**	**11:52**	
East Kew Terminus/Valerie St (Kew East)	**9:54**	**10:54**	**11:54**	
High St/Harp Rd (Kew)	**9:55**	**10:55**	**11:55**	
Woodlands Ave/Harp Rd (Kew East)	**9:55**	**10:55**	**11:55**	
Boorool Rd/Harp Rd (Kew East)	**9:56**	**10:56**	**11:56**	
Stradbroke Park/Harp Rd (Kew East)	**9:56**	**10:56**	**11:56**	
Corhampton Rd/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	**9:57**	**10:57**	**11:57**	
Lawson St/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	**9:58**	**10:58**	**11:58**	
Kendari Ave/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	**9:58**	**10:58**	**11:58**	
Macleay Park/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	**9:59**	**10:59**	**11:59**	
Morris St/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	**10:00**	**11:00**	12:00	
Heather St/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	**10:00**	**11:00**	12:00	
Balwyn Rd/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	**10:01**	**11:01**	12:01	
Balwyn Leisure Centre/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	**10:01**	**11:01**	12:01	
Hosken St/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	**10:02**	**11:02**	12:02	
Glenluss St/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	**10:02**	**11:02**	12:02	
Greythorn Rd/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	**10:03**	**11:03**	12:03	
Luena Rd/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	**10:03**	**11:03**	12:03	
Winfield Rd/Belmore Rd (Balwyn North)	**10:04**	**11:04**	12:04	
Belgravia Ave/Belmore Rd (Mont Albert North)	**10:05**	**11:05**	12:05	
McColl Rd/Belmore Rd (Mont Albert North)	**10:05**	**11:05**	12:05	
Milne Rd/Belmore Rd (Mont Albert North)	**10:05**	**11:05**	12:05	
Valda Ave/Belmore Rd (Mont Albert North)	**10:06**	**11:06**	12:06	
Elgar Rd/Belmore Rd (Mont Albert North)	**10:07**	**11:07**	12:07	
Woodhouse Gr/Elgar Rd (Mont Albert North)	**10:08**	**11:08**	12:08	
Derwent St/Elgar Rd (Mont Albert North)	**10:08**	**11:08**	12:08	
Hagenauer Reserve/Elgar Rd (Mont Albert North)	**10:09**	**11:09**	12:09	
Severn St/Elgar Rd (Mont Albert North)	**10:10**	**11:10**	12:10	
Box Hill Hospital/Arnold St (Box Hill)	**10:11**	**11:11**	12:11	
Box Hill Hospital/Arnold St (Box Hill)	**10:12**	**11:12**	12:12	
Box Hill TAFE/Nelson Rd (Box Hill)	**10:12**	**11:12**	12:12	
Box Hill Station/Station St (Box Hill)	**10:15**	**11:15**	12:15	

Service Information

♿ = Wheelchair Accessible

Route 302-304 combined

Box Hill/Doncaster SC

	Sunday										Public Holidays (2)						
Wheelchair Accessible Services	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿
Morning (am) / Afternoon (pm)	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm
King St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	7:15	7:45	8:15	8:45	9:15	9:45	10:15	10:45	11:15	11:45	**12:15**	**12:45**	**1:15**	**1:45**	**2:15**	**2:45**	**3:15**
County Court/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	7:16	7:46	8:16	8:46	9:16	9:46	10:16	10:46	11:16	11:46	**12:16**	**12:46**	**1:16**	**1:46**	**2:16**	**2:46**	**3:16**
Hardware Lane/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	7:17	7:47	8:17	8:47	9:17	9:47	10:17	10:47	11:17	11:47	**12:17**	**12:47**	**1:17**	**1:47**	**2:17**	**2:47**	**3:17**
Swanston St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	7:19	7:49	8:19	8:49	9:19	9:49	10:19	10:50	11:20	11:50	**12:20**	**12:50**	**1:20**	**1:50**	**2:20**	**2:50**	**3:20**
Exhibition St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	7:20	7:50	8:20	8:50	9:20	9:50	10:20	10:51	11:21	11:51	**12:21**	**12:51**	**1:21**	**1:51**	**2:21**	**2:51**	**3:21**
St Vincents Hospital/Victoria Pde (East Melbourne)	7:21	7:51	8:21	8:51	9:21	9:52	10:22	10:53	11:23	11:53	**12:23**	**12:53**	**1:23**	**1:53**	**2:23**	**2:53**	**3:23**
Australian Catholic University/Victoria Pde (Fitzroy)	7:22	7:52	8:22	8:52	9:22	9:53	10:23	10:54	11:24	11:54	**12:24**	**12:54**	**1:24**	**1:54**	**2:24**	**2:54**	**3:24**
Smith St/Victoria Pde (Collingwood)	7:23	7:53	8:23	8:54	9:24	9:54	10:24	10:55	11:25	11:55	**12:26**	**12:56**	**1:26**	**1:56**	**2:26**	**2:56**	**3:26**
Cromwell St/Victoria Pde (Collingwood)	7:24	7:54	8:24	8:55	9:25	9:56	10:26	10:57	11:27	11:57	**12:27**	**12:57**	**1:27**	**1:57**	**2:27**	**2:57**	**3:27**
Langridge St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	7:26	7:56	8:26	8:56	9:26	9:57	10:27	10:58	11:28	11:58	**12:29**	**12:59**	**1:29**	**1:59**	**2:29**	**2:59**	**3:29**
Gipps St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	7:26	7:56	8:26	8:57	9:27	9:58	10:28	10:59	11:29	11:59	**12:30**	**1:00**	**1:30**	**2:00**	**2:30**	**3:00**	**3:30**
Vere St/Hoddle St (Collingwood)	7:27	7:57	8:27	8:58	9:28	9:59	10:29	11:00	11:30	**12:00**	**12:31**	**1:01**	**1:31**	**2:01**	**2:31**	**3:01**	**3:31**
Johnston St/Hoddle St (Collingwood)	7:28	7:58	8:28	8:59	9:29	10:00	10:30	11:01	11:31	**12:01**	**12:32**	**1:02**	**1:32**	**2:02**	**2:32**	**3:02**	**3:32**
Princess St/Earl St (Kew)	7:33	8:03	8:33	9:04	9:34	10:05	10:35	11:06	11:36	**12:06**	**12:37**	**1:07**	**1:37**	**2:07**	**2:37**	**3:07**	**3:37**
Peel St/Earl St (Kew)	7:34	8:04	8:34	9:05	9:35	10:06	10:36	11:07	11:37	**12:07**	**12:38**	**1:08**	**1:38**	**2:08**	**2:38**	**3:08**	**3:38**
Spruzen Ave/Asquith St (Kew)	7:34	8:04	8:34	9:05	9:35	10:06	10:36	11:07	11:37	**12:07**	**12:38**	**1:08**	**1:38**	**2:08**	**2:38**	**3:08**	**3:38**
East Kew Terminus/Valerie St (Kew East)	7:36	8:06	8:36	9:07	9:37	10:08	10:38	11:09	11:39	**12:09**	**12:40**	**1:10**	**1:40**	**2:10**	**2:40**	**3:10**	**3:40**
High St/Harp Rd (Kew)	7:37	8:07	8:37	9:08	9:38	10:09	10:39	11:10	11:40	**12:10**	**12:41**	**1:11**	**1:41**	**2:11**	**2:41**	**3:11**	**3:41**
Woodlands Ave/Harp Rd (Kew East)	7:37	8:07	8:37	9:08	9:38	10:09	10:39	11:10	11:40	**12:10**	**12:41**	**1:11**	**1:41**	**2:11**	**2:41**	**3:11**	**3:41**
Boorool Rd/Harp Rd (Kew East)	7:38	8:08	8:38	9:09	9:39	10:10	10:40	11:11	11:41	**12:11**	**12:42**	**1:12**	**1:42**	**2:12**	**2:42**	**3:12**	**3:42**
Stradbroke Park/Harp Rd (Kew East)	7:38	8:08	8:38	9:09	9:39	10:10	10:40	11:11	11:41	**12:11**	**12:42**	**1:13**	**1:43**	**2:13**	**2:43**	**3:13**	**3:43**
Corhampton Rd/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	7:39	8:09	8:39	9:10	9:40	10:11	10:41	11:12	11:42	**12:12**	**12:43**	**1:14**	**1:44**	**2:14**	**2:44**	**3:14**	**3:44**
Lawson St/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	7:40	8:10	8:40	9:11	9:41	10:12	10:42	11:13	11:43	**12:13**	**12:44**	**1:14**	**1:44**	**2:14**	**2:44**	**3:14**	**3:44**
Kendari Ave/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	7:40	8:10	8:40	9:11	9:41	10:12	10:42	11:13	11:43	**12:13**	**12:44**	**1:15**	**1:45**	**2:15**	**2:45**	**3:15**	**3:45**
Macleay Park/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	7:41	8:11	8:41	9:12	9:42	10:13	10:43	11:14	11:44	**12:14**	**12:45**	**1:16**	**1:46**	**2:16**	**2:46**	**3:16**	**3:46**
Morris St/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	7:42	8:12	8:42	9:13	9:43	10:14	10:44	11:15	11:45	**12:15**	**12:46**	**1:16**	**1:46**	**2:16**	**2:46**	**3:16**	**3:46**
Heather St/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	7:42	8:12	8:42	9:13	9:43	10:14	10:44	11:15	11:45	**12:15**	**12:46**	**1:17**	**1:47**	**2:17**	**2:47**	**3:17**	**3:47**
Balwyn Rd/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	7:43	8:13	8:43	9:14	9:44	10:15	10:45	11:16	11:46	**12:16**	**12:47**	**1:18**	**1:48**	**2:18**	**2:48**	**3:18**	**3:48**
Balwyn Leisure Centre/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	7:43	8:13	8:43	9:14	9:45	10:16	10:46	11:17	11:47	**12:17**	**12:48**	**1:19**	**1:49**	**2:19**	**2:49**	**3:19**	**3:49**
Hosken St/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	7:44	8:14	8:44	9:15	9:45	10:16	10:46	11:17	11:47	**12:17**	**12:48**	**1:19**	**1:49**	**2:19**	**2:49**	**3:19**	**3:49**
Glenluss St/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	7:44	8:14	8:44	9:15	9:46	10:17	10:47	11:18	11:48	**12:18**	**12:49**	**1:20**	**1:50**	**2:20**	**2:50**	**3:20**	**3:50**
Greythorn Rd/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	7:45	8:15	8:45	9:16	9:46	10:17	10:47	11:18	11:48	**12:18**	**12:49**	**1:20**	**1:50**	**2:20**	**2:50**	**3:20**	**3:50**
Luena Rd/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	7:45	8:15	8:45	9:16	9:47	10:18	10:48	11:19	11:49	**12:19**	**12:50**	**1:21**	**1:51**	**2:21**	**2:51**	**3:21**	**3:51**
Winfield Rd/Belmore Rd (Balwyn North)	7:46	8:16	8:46	9:17	9:48	10:19	10:49	11:20	11:50	**12:20**	**12:51**	**1:22**	**1:52**	**2:22**	**2:52**	**3:22**	**3:52**
Belgravia Ave/Belmore Rd (Mont Albert North)	7:47	8:17	8:47	9:18	9:48	10:19	10:49	11:20	11:50	**12:20**	**12:51**	**1:22**	**1:52**	**2:22**	**2:52**	**3:22**	**3:52**
McColl Rd/Belmore Rd (Mont Albert North)	7:47	8:17	8:47	9:18	9:49	10:20	10:50	11:21	11:51	**12:21**	**12:52**	**1:23**	**1:53**	**2:23**	**2:53**	**3:23**	**3:53**
Milne Rd/Belmore Rd (Mont Albert North)	7:47	8:17	8:47	9:18	9:49	10:20	10:50	11:21	11:51	**12:21**	**12:52**	**1:23**	**1:53**	**2:23**	**2:53**	**3:23**	**3:53**
Valda Ave/Belmore Rd (Mont Albert North)	7:48	8:18	8:48	9:19	9:50	10:21	10:51	11:22	11:52	**12:22**	**12:53**	**1:24**	**1:54**	**2:24**	**2:54**	**3:24**	**3:54**
Elgar Rd/Belmore Rd (Mont Albert North)	7:49	8:19	8:49	9:20	9:51	10:22	10:52	11:23	11:53	**12:23**	**12:54**	**1:25**	**1:55**	**2:25**	**2:55**	**3:25**	**3:55**
Elgar Park/Elgar Rd (Mont Albert North)		8:19		9:20		10:22		11:23		**12:23**		**1:25**		**2:25**		**3:25**	
Katrina St/Elgar Rd (Doncaster)		8:21		9:22		10:24		11:25		**12:25**		**1:27**		**2:27**		**3:27**	
Davis St/Elgar Rd (Doncaster)		8:21		9:23		10:25		11:26		**12:26**		**1:28**		**2:28**		**3:28**	
Wittig St/Elgar Rd (Doncaster)		8:22		9:23		10:25		11:26		**12:26**		**1:28**		**2:28**		**3:28**	
Rose St/Elgar Rd (Doncaster)		8:23		9:24		10:26		11:27		**12:27**		**1:29**		**2:29**		**3:29**	
Doncaster SC/Williamsons Rd (Doncaster)		8:26		9:28		10:30		11:31		**12:31**		**1:33**		**2:33**		**3:33**	
Woodhouse Gr/Elgar Rd (Mont Albert North)	7:50	–	8:50	–	9:52	–	10:53	–	11:54	–	**12:55**	–	**1:56**	–	**2:56**	–	**3:56**
Derwent St/Elgar Rd (Mont Albert North)	7:50	–	8:50	–	9:53	–	10:54	–	11:55	–	**12:56**	–	**1:57**	–	**2:57**	–	**3:57**
Hagenauer Reserve/Elgar Rd (Mont Albert North)	7:51	–	8:51	–	9:54	–	10:55	–	11:56	–	**12:58**	–	**1:59**	–	**2:58**	–	**3:58**
Severn St/Elgar Rd (Mont Albert North)	7:52	–	8:52	–	9:55	–	10:56	–	11:57	–	**12:59**	–	**2:00**	–	**2:59**	–	**3:59**
Box Hill Hospital/Arnold St (Box Hill)	7:53	–	8:53	–	9:56	–	10:58	–	11:59	–	**1:00**	–	**2:01**	–	**3:01**	–	**4:01**
Box Hill Hospital/Arnold St (Box Hill)	7:54	–	8:54	–	9:57	–	10:58	–	11:59	–	**1:01**	–	**2:02**	–	**3:01**	–	**4:01**
Box Hill TAFE/Nelson Rd (Box Hill)	7:54	–	8:54	–	9:58	–	11:00	–	**12:01**	–	**1:02**	–	**2:03**	–	**3:03**	–	**4:03**
Box Hill Station/Station St (Box Hill)	7:57	–	8:57	–	10:01	–	11:03	–	**12:04**	–	**1:06**	–	**2:07**	–	**3:06**	–	**4:06**

Service Information

♿ = Wheelchair Accessible

Route 302-304 combined

Box Hill/Doncaster SC

	Sunday								Public Holidays (2)
Wheelchair Accessible Services	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	
Morning (am) / Afternoon (pm)	**pm**	**pm**	**pm**	**pm**	**pm**	**pm**	**pm**	**pm**	
King St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	3:45	4:15	4:45	5:15	5:45	6:15	7:15	8:15	
County Court/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	3:46	4:16	4:46	5:16	5:46	6:16	7:16	8:16	
Hardware Lane/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	3:47	4:17	4:47	5:17	5:47	6:17	7:17	8:17	
Swanston St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	3:50	4:20	4:50	5:20	5:50	6:20	7:20	8:20	
Exhibition St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	3:51	4:21	4:51	5:21	5:51	6:21	7:21	8:21	
St Vincents Hospital/Victoria Pde (East Melbourne)	3:53	4:23	4:53	5:23	5:53	6:23	7:23	8:23	
Australian Catholic University/Victoria Pde (Fitzroy)	3:54	4:24	4:54	5:24	5:54	6:24	7:24	8:24	
Smith St/Victoria Pde (Collingwood)	3:56	4:26	4:56	5:26	5:56	6:26	7:26	8:25	
Cromwell St/Victoria Pde (Collingwood)	3:57	4:27	4:57	5:27	5:57	6:27	7:27	8:27	
Langridge St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	3:59	4:29	4:59	5:29	5:59	6:29	7:29	8:28	
Gipps St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	4:00	4:30	5:00	5:30	6:00	6:30	7:30	8:29	
Vere St/Hoddle St (Collingwood)	4:01	4:31	5:01	5:31	6:01	6:31	7:31	8:30	
Johnston St/Hoddle St (Collingwood)	4:02	4:32	5:02	5:32	6:02	6:32	7:32	8:31	
Princess St/Earl St (Kew)	4:07	4:37	5:07	5:37	6:07	6:37	7:37	8:36	
Peel St/Earl St (Kew)	4:08	4:38	5:08	5:38	6:08	6:38	7:38	8:37	
Spruzen Ave/Asquith St (Kew)	4:08	4:38	5:08	5:38	6:08	6:38	7:38	8:37	
East Kew Terminus/Valerie St (Kew East)	4:10	4:40	5:10	5:40	6:10	6:40	7:40	8:39	
High St/Harp Rd (Kew)	4:11	4:41	5:11	5:41	6:11	6:41	7:41	8:40	
Woodlands Ave/Harp Rd (Kew East)	4:11	4:41	5:11	5:41	6:11	6:41	7:41	8:40	
Boorool Rd/Harp Rd (Kew East)	4:12	4:42	5:12	5:42	6:12	6:42	7:42	8:41	
Stradbroke Park/Harp Rd (Kew East)	4:13	4:43	5:12	5:43	6:12	6:42	7:42	8:41	
Corhampton Rd/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	4:14	4:44	5:13	5:44	6:13	6:43	7:43	8:42	
Lawson St/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	4:14	4:44	5:14	5:44	6:14	6:44	7:44	8:43	
Kendari Ave/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	4:15	4:45	5:14	5:45	6:14	6:44	7:44	8:43	
Macleay Park/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	4:16	4:46	5:15	5:46	6:15	6:45	7:45	8:44	
Morris St/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	4:16	4:46	5:16	5:46	6:16	6:46	7:46	8:45	
Heather St/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	4:17	4:47	5:16	5:47	6:16	6:46	7:46	8:45	
Balwyn Rd/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	4:18	4:48	5:17	5:48	6:17	6:47	7:47	8:46	
Balwyn Leisure Centre/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	4:19	4:49	5:18	5:49	6:18	6:48	7:47	8:46	
Hosken St/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	4:19	4:49	5:18	5:49	6:18	6:48	7:48	8:47	
Glenluss St/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	4:20	4:50	5:19	5:50	6:19	6:49	7:48	8:47	
Greythorn Rd/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	4:20	4:50	5:19	5:50	6:19	6:49	7:49	8:48	
Luena Rd/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	4:21	4:51	5:20	5:51	6:20	6:50	7:49	8:48	
Winfield Rd/Belmore Rd (Balwyn North)	4:22	4:52	5:21	5:52	6:21	6:51	7:50	8:49	
Belgravia Ave/Belmore Rd (Mont Albert North)	4:22	4:52	5:21	5:52	6:21	6:51	7:51	8:50	
McColl Rd/Belmore Rd (Mont Albert North)	4:23	4:53	5:22	5:53	6:22	6:52	7:51	8:50	
Milne Rd/Belmore Rd (Mont Albert North)	4:23	4:53	5:22	5:53	6:22	6:52	7:51	8:50	
Valda Ave/Belmore Rd (Mont Albert North)	4:24	4:54	5:23	5:54	6:23	6:53	7:52	8:51	
Elgar Rd/Belmore Rd (Mont Albert North)	4:25	4:55	5:24	5:55	6:24	6:54	7:53	8:52	
Elgar Park/Elgar Rd (Mont Albert North)	4:25		5:24		6:24				
Katrina St/Elgar Rd (Doncaster)	4:27		5:26		6:26				
Davis St/Elgar Rd (Doncaster)	4:28		5:27		6:27				
Wittig St/Elgar Rd (Doncaster)	4:28		5:27		6:27				
Rose St/Elgar Rd (Doncaster)	4:29		5:28		6:28				
Doncaster SC/Williamsons Rd (Doncaster)	4:33		5:32		6:32				
Woodhouse Gr/Elgar Rd (Mont Albert North)	–	4:56	–	5:56	–	6:55	7:54	8:53	
Derwent St/Elgar Rd (Mont Albert North)	–	4:57	–	5:57	–	6:56	7:54	8:53	
Hagenauer Reserve/Elgar Rd (Mont Albert North)	–	4:58	–	5:58	–	6:57	7:56	8:55	
Severn St/Elgar Rd (Mont Albert North)	–	4:59	–	5:59	–	6:58	7:57	8:56	
Box Hill Hospital/Arnold St (Box Hill)	–	5:01	–	6:01	–	7:00	7:58	8:57	
Box Hill Hospital/Arnold St (Box Hill)	–	5:01	–	6:01	–	7:00	7:58	8:57	
Box Hill TAFE/Nelson Rd (Box Hill)	–	5:03	–	6:03	–	7:02	7:59	8:58	
Box Hill Station/Station St (Box Hill)	–	5:06	–	6:06	–	7:05	8:02	9:01	

Service Information

♿ = Wheelchair Accessible

Route 302-304 combined

Box Hill/Doncaster SC

Wheelchair Accessible Services	Labour Day																	
Morning (am) / Afternoon (pm)	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am
King St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	7:00	7:15	7:30	7:45	8:00	8:15	8:30	8:45	9:00	9:15	9:30	9:45	10:00	10:15	10:30	10:45	11:00	
County Court/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	7:01	7:16	7:31	7:46	8:01	8:16	8:31	8:46	9:01	9:16	9:31	9:46	10:01	10:16	10:31	10:46	11:01	
Hardware Lane/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	7:02	7:17	7:32	7:47	8:02	8:17	8:32	8:47	9:02	9:17	9:32	9:47	10:02	10:17	10:32	10:47	11:02	
Swanston St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	7:04	7:19	7:34	7:49	8:04	8:19	8:34	8:49	9:04	9:19	9:34	9:49	10:04	10:19	10:35	10:50	11:05	
Exhibition St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	7:05	7:20	7:35	7:50	8:05	8:20	8:35	8:50	9:05	9:20	9:35	9:50	10:05	10:20	10:36	10:51	11:06	
St Vincents Hospital/Victoria Pde (East Melbourne)	7:06	7:21	7:36	7:51	8:06	8:21	8:36	8:51	9:06	9:21	9:37	9:52	10:07	10:22	10:38	10:53	11:08	
Australian Catholic University/Victoria Pde (Fitzroy)	7:07	7:22	7:37	7:52	8:07	8:22	8:37	8:52	9:07	9:22	9:38	9:53	10:08	10:23	10:39	10:54	11:09	
Smith St/Victoria Pde (Collingwood)	7:08	7:24	7:39	7:54	8:09	8:24	8:39	8:54	9:09	9:24	9:39	9:54	10:09	10:24	10:41	10:56	11:11	
Cromwell St/Victoria Pde (Collingwood)	7:09	7:25	7:40	7:55	8:10	8:25	8:40	8:55	9:10	9:25	9:41	9:56	10:11	10:26	10:42	10:57	11:12	
Langridge St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	7:11	7:26	7:41	7:56	8:11	8:26	8:41	8:56	9:11	9:26	9:42	9:57	10:12	10:27	10:44	10:59	11:14	
Gipps St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	7:11	7:27	7:42	7:57	8:12	8:27	8:42	8:57	9:12	9:27	9:43	9:58	10:13	10:28	10:45	11:00	11:15	
Vere St/Hoddle St (Collingwood)	7:12	7:28	7:43	7:58	8:13	8:28	8:43	8:58	9:13	9:28	9:44	9:59	10:14	10:29	10:46	11:01	11:16	
Johnston St/Hoddle St (Collingwood)	7:13	7:29	7:44	7:59	8:14	8:29	8:44	8:59	9:14	9:29	9:45	10:00	10:15	10:30	10:47	11:02	11:17	
Princess St/Earl St (Kew)	7:18	7:34	7:49	8:04	8:19	8:34	8:49	9:04	9:19	9:34	9:50	10:05	10:20	10:35	10:52	11:07	11:22	
Peel St/Earl St (Kew)	7:19	7:35	7:50	8:05	8:20	8:35	8:50	9:05	9:20	9:35	9:51	10:06	10:21	10:36	10:53	11:08	11:23	
Spruzen Ave/Asquith St (Kew)	7:19	7:35	7:50	8:05	8:20	8:35	8:50	9:05	9:20	9:35	9:51	10:06	10:21	10:36	10:53	11:08	11:23	
East Kew Terminus/Valerie St (Kew East)	7:21	7:37	7:52	8:07	8:22	8:37	8:52	9:07	9:22	9:37	9:53	10:08	10:23	10:38	10:55	11:10	11:25	
High St/Harp Rd (Kew)	7:22	7:38	7:53	8:08	8:23	8:38	8:53	9:08	9:23	9:38	9:54	10:09	10:24	10:39	10:56	11:11	11:26	
Woodlands Ave/Harp Rd (Kew East)	7:22	7:38	7:53	8:08	8:23	8:38	8:53	9:08	9:23	9:38	9:54	10:09	10:24	10:39	10:56	11:11	11:26	
Boorool Rd/Harp Rd (Kew East)	7:23	7:39	7:54	8:09	8:24	8:39	8:54	9:09	9:24	9:39	9:55	10:10	10:25	10:40	10:57	11:12	11:27	
Stradbroke Park/Harp Rd (Kew East)	7:23	7:39	7:54	8:09	8:24	8:39	8:54	9:09	9:24	9:39	9:55	10:10	10:26	10:41	10:58	11:13	11:28	
Corhampton Rd/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	7:24	7:40	7:55	8:10	8:25	8:40	8:55	9:10	9:25	9:40	9:56	10:11	10:27	10:42	10:59	11:14	11:29	
Lawson St/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	7:25	7:41	7:56	8:11	8:26	8:41	8:56	9:11	9:26	9:41	9:57	10:12	10:27	10:42	10:59	11:14	11:29	
Kendari Ave/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	7:25	7:41	7:56	8:11	8:26	8:41	8:56	9:11	9:26	9:41	9:57	10:12	10:28	10:43	11:00	11:15	11:30	
Macleay Park/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	7:26	7:42	7:57	8:12	8:27	8:42	8:57	9:12	9:27	9:42	9:58	10:13	10:29	10:44	11:01	11:16	11:31	
Morris St/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	7:27	7:43	7:58	8:13	8:28	8:43	8:58	9:13	9:28	9:43	9:59	10:14	10:29	10:44	11:01	11:16	11:31	
Heather St/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	7:27	7:43	7:58	8:13	8:28	8:43	8:58	9:13	9:28	9:43	9:59	10:14	10:30	10:45	11:02	11:17	11:32	
Balwyn Rd/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	7:28	7:44	7:59	8:14	8:29	8:44	8:59	9:14	9:29	9:44	10:00	10:15	10:31	10:46	11:03	11:18	11:33	
Balwyn Leisure Centre/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	7:28	7:44	7:59	8:14	8:29	8:44	8:59	9:14	9:29	9:45	10:01	10:16	10:32	10:47	11:04	11:19	11:34	
Hosken St/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	7:29	7:45	8:00	8:15	8:30	8:45	9:00	9:15	9:30	9:45	10:01	10:16	10:32	10:47	11:04	11:19	11:34	
Glenluss St/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	7:29	7:45	8:00	8:15	8:30	8:45	9:00	9:15	9:30	9:46	10:02	10:17	10:33	10:48	11:05	11:20	11:35	
Greythorn Rd/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	7:30	7:46	8:01	8:16	8:31	8:46	9:01	9:16	9:31	9:46	10:02	10:17	10:33	10:48	11:05	11:20	11:35	
Luena Rd/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	7:30	7:46	8:01	8:16	8:31	8:46	9:01	9:16	9:31	9:47	10:03	10:18	10:34	10:49	11:06	11:21	11:36	
Winfield Rd/Belmore Rd (Balwyn North)	7:31	7:47	8:02	8:17	8:32	8:47	9:02	9:17	9:32	9:48	10:04	10:19	10:35	10:50	11:07	11:22	11:37	
Belgravia Ave/Belmore Rd (Mont Albert North)	7:32	7:48	8:03	8:18	8:33	8:48	9:03	9:18	9:33	9:48	10:04	10:19	10:35	10:50	11:07	11:22	11:37	
McColl Rd/Belmore Rd (Mont Albert North)	7:32	7:48	8:03	8:18	8:33	8:48	9:03	9:18	9:33	9:49	10:05	10:20	10:36	10:51	11:08	11:23	11:38	
Milne Rd/Belmore Rd (Mont Albert North)	7:32	7:48	8:03	8:18	8:33	8:48	9:03	9:18	9:33	9:49	10:05	10:20	10:36	10:51	11:08	11:23	11:38	
Valda Ave/Belmore Rd (Mont Albert North)	7:33	7:49	8:04	8:19	8:34	8:49	9:04	9:19	9:34	9:50	10:06	10:21	10:37	10:52	11:09	11:24	11:39	
Elgar Rd/Belmore Rd (Mont Albert North)	7:34	7:50	8:05	8:20	8:35	8:50	9:05	9:20	9:35	9:51	10:07	10:22	10:38	10:53	11:10	11:25	11:40	
Elgar Park/Elgar Rd (Mont Albert North)		7:50		8:20		8:50		9:20		9:51		10:22		10:53		11:25		
Katrina St/Elgar Rd (Doncaster)		7:52		8:22		8:52		9:22		9:53		10:24		10:55		11:27		
Davis St/Elgar Rd (Doncaster)		7:53		8:23		8:53		9:23		9:54		10:25		10:56		11:28		
Wittig St/Elgar Rd (Doncaster)		7:53		8:23		8:53		9:23		9:54		10:25		10:56		11:28		
Rose St/Elgar Rd (Doncaster)		7:54		8:24		8:54		9:24		9:55		10:26		10:57		11:29		
Doncaster SC/Williamsons Rd (Doncaster)		7:58		8:28		8:58		9:28		9:59		10:30		11:01		11:33		
Woodhouse Gr/Elgar Rd (Mont Albert North)	7:35	–	8:06	–	8:36	–	9:06	–	9:36	–	10:08	–	10:39	–	11:11	–	11:41	
Derwent St/Elgar Rd (Mont Albert North)	7:35	–	8:06	–	8:37	–	9:07	–	9:37	–	10:09	–	10:40	–	11:12	–	11:42	
Hagenauer Reserve/Elgar Rd (Mont Albert North)	7:37	–	8:08	–	8:38	–	9:08	–	9:38	–	10:10	–	10:41	–	11:13	–	11:43	
Severn St/Elgar Rd (Mont Albert North)	7:38	–	8:09	–	8:39	–	9:09	–	9:39	–	10:11	–	10:42	–	11:14	–	11:44	
Box Hill Hospital/Arnold St (Box Hill)	7:39	–	8:10	–	8:40	–	9:11	–	9:41	–	10:13	–	10:44	–	11:16	–	11:46	
Box Hill Hospital/Arnold St (Box Hill)	7:39	–	8:10	–	8:41	–	9:11	–	9:41	–	10:13	–	10:44	–	11:16	–	11:46	
Box Hill TAFE/Nelson Rd (Box Hill)	7:40	–	8:11	–	8:42	–	9:13	–	9:43	–	10:15	–	10:46	–	11:18	–	11:48	
Box Hill Station/Station St (Box Hill)	7:43	–	8:14	–	8:45	–	9:16	–	9:46	–	10:18	–	10:49	–	11:21	–	11:51	

Service Information

♿ = Wheelchair Accessible

Route 302-304 combined

Box Hill/Doncaster SC

Labour Day

Wheelchair Accessible Services	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿
Morning (am) / Afternoon (pm)	am	am	am	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm
King St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	11:15	11:30	11:45	12:00	12:15	12:30	12:45	1:00	1:15	1:30	1:45	2:00	2:15	2:30	2:45	3:00	3:15	
County Court/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	11:16	11:31	11:46	12:01	12:16	12:31	12:46	1:01	1:16	1:31	1:46	2:01	2:16	2:31	2:46	3:01	3:16	
Hardware Lane/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	11:17	11:32	11:47	12:02	12:17	12:32	12:47	1:02	1:17	1:32	1:47	2:02	2:17	2:32	2:47	3:02	3:17	
Swanston St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	11:20	11:35	11:50	12:05	12:20	12:35	12:50	1:05	1:20	1:35	1:50	2:05	2:20	2:35	2:50	3:05	3:20	
Exhibition St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	11:21	11:36	11:51	12:06	12:21	12:36	12:51	1:06	1:21	1:36	1:51	2:06	2:21	2:36	2:51	3:06	3:21	
St Vincents Hospital/Victoria Pde (East Melbourne)	11:23	11:38	11:53	12:08	12:23	12:38	12:53	1:08	1:23	1:38	1:53	2:08	2:23	2:38	2:53	3:08	3:23	
Australian Catholic University/Victoria Pde (Fitzroy)	11:24	11:39	11:54	12:09	12:24	12:39	12:54	1:09	1:24	1:39	1:54	2:09	2:24	2:39	2:54	3:09	3:24	
Smith St/Victoria Pde (Collingwood)	11:26	11:41	11:56	12:11	12:26	12:41	12:56	1:11	1:26	1:41	1:56	2:11	2:26	2:41	2:56	3:11	3:26	
Cromwell St/Victoria Pde (Collingwood)	11:27	11:42	11:57	12:12	12:27	12:43	12:58	1:13	1:28	1:43	1:58	2:13	2:28	2:43	2:58	3:13	3:28	
Langridge St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	11:29	11:44	11:59	12:14	12:29	12:45	1:00	1:15	1:30	1:45	2:00	2:15	2:30	2:45	3:00	3:15	3:30	
Gipps St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	11:30	11:45	12:00	12:15	12:30	12:46	1:01	1:16	1:31	1:46	2:01	2:16	2:31	2:46	3:01	3:16	3:31	
Vere St/Hoddle St (Collingwood)	11:31	11:46	12:01	12:16	12:31	12:46	1:01	1:16	1:31	1:46	2:01	2:16	2:31	2:46	3:01	3:16	3:31	
Johnston St/Hoddle St (Collingwood)	11:32	11:47	12:02	12:17	12:32	12:48	1:03	1:18	1:33	1:48	2:03	2:18	2:33	2:48	3:03	3:18	3:33	
Princess St/Earl St (Kew)	11:37	11:52	12:07	12:23	12:38	12:54	1:09	1:24	1:39	1:54	2:09	2:23	2:38	2:53	3:08	3:23	3:38	
Peel St/Earl St (Kew)	11:38	11:53	12:08	12:23	12:38	12:54	1:09	1:24	1:39	1:54	2:09	2:24	2:39	2:54	3:09	3:24	3:39	
Spruzen Ave/Asquith St (Kew)	11:38	11:53	12:08	12:24	12:39	12:55	1:10	1:25	1:40	1:55	2:10	2:24	2:39	2:54	3:09	3:24	3:39	
East Kew Terminus/Valerie St (Kew East)	11:40	11:55	12:10	12:26	12:41	12:57	1:12	1:27	1:42	1:57	2:12	2:26	2:41	2:56	3:11	3:26	3:41	
High St/Harp Rd (Kew)	11:41	11:56	12:11	12:27	12:42	12:58	1:13	1:28	1:43	1:58	2:13	2:27	2:42	2:57	3:12	3:27	3:42	
Woodlands Ave/Harp Rd (Kew East)	11:41	11:56	12:11	12:27	12:42	12:58	1:13	1:28	1:43	1:58	2:13	2:27	2:42	2:57	3:12	3:27	3:42	
Boorool Rd/Harp Rd (Kew East)	11:42	11:57	12:12	12:28	12:43	12:59	1:14	1:29	1:44	1:59	2:14	2:28	2:43	2:58	3:13	3:28	3:43	
Stradbroke Park/Harp Rd (Kew East)	11:43	11:58	12:13	12:29	12:44	1:00	1:15	1:30	1:45	2:00	2:15	2:29	2:44	2:59	3:14	3:28	3:43	
Corhampton Rd/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	11:44	11:59	12:14	12:30	12:45	1:01	1:16	1:31	1:46	2:01	2:16	2:30	2:45	3:00	3:15	3:29	3:44	
Lawson St/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	11:44	11:59	12:14	12:30	12:45	1:01	1:16	1:31	1:46	2:01	2:16	2:30	2:45	3:00	3:15	3:30	3:45	
Kendari Ave/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	11:45	12:00	12:15	12:31	12:46	1:02	1:17	1:32	1:47	2:02	2:17	2:31	2:46	3:01	3:16	3:30	3:45	
Macleay Park/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	11:46	12:01	12:16	12:32	12:47	1:03	1:18	1:33	1:48	2:03	2:18	2:32	2:47	3:02	3:17	3:31	3:46	
Morris St/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	11:46	12:01	12:16	12:32	12:47	1:03	1:18	1:33	1:48	2:03	2:18	2:32	2:47	3:02	3:17	3:32	3:47	
Heather St/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	11:47	12:02	12:17	12:33	12:48	1:04	1:19	1:34	1:49	2:04	2:19	2:33	2:48	3:03	3:18	3:32	3:47	
Balwyn Rd/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	11:48	12:03	12:18	12:34	12:49	1:05	1:20	1:35	1:50	2:05	2:20	2:34	2:49	3:04	3:19	3:33	3:48	
Balwyn Leisure Centre/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	11:49	12:04	12:19	12:35	12:50	1:06	1:21	1:36	1:51	2:06	2:21	2:35	2:50	3:05	3:20	3:34	3:49	
Hosken St/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	11:49	12:04	12:19	12:35	12:50	1:06	1:21	1:36	1:51	2:06	2:21	2:35	2:50	3:05	3:20	3:34	3:49	
Glenluss St/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	11:50	12:05	12:20	12:36	12:51	1:07	1:22	1:37	1:52	2:07	2:22	2:36	2:51	3:06	3:21	3:35	3:50	
Greythorn Rd/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	11:50	12:05	12:20	12:36	12:51	1:07	1:22	1:37	1:52	2:07	2:22	2:36	2:51	3:06	3:21	3:35	3:50	
Luena Rd/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	11:51	12:06	12:21	12:37	12:52	1:08	1:23	1:38	1:53	2:08	2:23	2:37	2:52	3:07	3:22	3:36	3:51	
Winfield Rd/Belmore Rd (Balwyn North)	11:52	12:07	12:22	12:38	12:53	1:09	1:24	1:39	1:54	2:09	2:24	2:38	2:53	3:08	3:23	3:37	3:52	
Belgravia Ave/Belmore Rd (Mont Albert North)	11:52	12:07	12:22	12:38	12:53	1:09	1:24	1:39	1:54	2:09	2:24	2:38	2:53	3:08	3:23	3:37	3:52	
McColl Rd/Belmore Rd (Mont Albert North)	11:53	12:08	12:23	12:39	12:54	1:10	1:25	1:40	1:55	2:10	2:25	2:39	2:54	3:09	3:24	3:38	3:53	
Milne Rd/Belmore Rd (Mont Albert North)	11:53	12:08	12:23	12:39	12:54	1:10	1:25	1:40	1:55	2:10	2:25	2:39	2:54	3:09	3:24	3:38	3:53	
Valda Ave/Belmore Rd (Mont Albert North)	11:54	12:09	12:24	12:40	12:55	1:11	1:26	1:41	1:56	2:11	2:26	2:40	2:55	3:10	3:25	3:39	3:54	
Elgar Rd/Belmore Rd (Mont Albert North)	11:55	12:10	12:25	12:41	12:56	1:12	1:27	1:42	1:57	2:12	2:27	2:41	2:56	3:11	3:26	3:40	3:55	
Elgar Park/Elgar Rd (Mont Albert North)	11:55		12:25		12:56		1:27		1:57		2:27		2:56		3:26		3:55	
Katrina St/Elgar Rd (Doncaster)	11:57		12:27		12:58		1:29		1:59		2:29		2:58		3:28		3:57	
Davis St/Elgar Rd (Doncaster)	11:58		12:28		12:59		1:30		2:00		2:30		2:59		3:29		3:58	
Wittig St/Elgar Rd (Doncaster)	11:58		12:28		12:59		1:30		2:01		2:31		3:00		3:30		3:58	
Rose St/Elgar Rd (Doncaster)	11:59		12:29		1:00		1:31		2:02		2:32		3:01		3:31		3:59	
Doncaster SC/Williamsons Rd (Doncaster)	12:03		12:33		1:04		1:35		2:06		2:36		3:05		3:35		4:03	
Woodhouse Gr/Elgar Rd (Mont Albert North)	–	12:11	–	12:42	–	1:13	–	1:43	–	2:13	–	2:42	–	3:12	–	3:41	–	
Derwent St/Elgar Rd (Mont Albert North)	–	12:12	–	12:43	–	1:14	–	1:44	–	2:14	–	2:43	–	3:13	–	3:42	–	
Hagenauer Reserve/Elgar Rd (Mont Albert North)	–	12:13	–	12:45	–	1:16	–	1:46	–	2:15	–	2:44	–	3:14	–	3:43	–	
Severn St/Elgar Rd (Mont Albert North)	–	12:14	–	12:46	–	1:17	–	1:47	–	2:16	–	2:45	–	3:15	–	3:44	–	
Box Hill Hospital/Arnold St (Box Hill)	–	12:16	–	12:47	–	1:18	–	1:48	–	2:18	–	2:47	–	3:17	–	3:46	–	
Box Hill Hospital/Arnold St (Box Hill)	–	12:16	–	12:48	–	1:19	–	1:49	–	2:18	–	2:47	–	3:17	–	3:46	–	
Box Hill TAFE/Nelson Rd (Box Hill)	–	12:18	–	12:49	–	1:20	–	1:50	–	2:20	–	2:49	–	3:19	–	3:48	–	
Box Hill Station/Station St (Box Hill)	–	12:21	–	12:53	–	1:24	–	1:54	–	2:23	–	2:52	–	3:22	–	3:51	–	

Service Information

♿ = Wheelchair Accessible

Route 302-304 combined

Box Hill/Doncaster SC

Wheelchair Accessible Services	Labour Day																	
Morning (am) / Afternoon (pm)	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm
King St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	3:30	3:45	4:00	4:15	4:30	4:45	5:00	5:15	5:30	5:45	6:00	6:15	6:30	7:00	7:30	8:00	8:30	
County Court/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	3:31	3:46	4:01	4:16	4:31	4:46	5:01	5:16	5:31	5:46	6:01	6:16	6:31	7:01	7:31	8:01	8:31	
Hardware Lane/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	3:32	3:47	4:02	4:17	4:32	4:47	5:02	5:17	5:32	5:47	6:02	6:17	6:32	7:02	7:32	8:02	8:32	
Swanston St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	3:35	3:50	4:05	4:20	4:35	4:50	5:05	5:20	5:35	5:50	6:05	6:20	6:35	7:05	7:35	8:05	8:35	
Exhibition St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	3:36	3:51	4:06	4:21	4:36	4:51	5:06	5:21	5:36	5:51	6:06	6:21	6:36	7:06	7:36	8:06	8:36	
St Vincents Hospital/Victoria Pde (East Melbourne)	3:38	3:53	4:08	4:23	4:38	4:53	5:08	5:23	5:38	5:53	6:08	6:23	6:38	7:08	7:38	8:08	8:38	
Australian Catholic University/Victoria Pde (Fitzroy)	3:39	3:54	4:09	4:24	4:39	4:54	5:09	5:24	5:39	5:54	6:09	6:24	6:39	7:09	7:39	8:09	8:39	
Smith St/Victoria Pde (Collingwood)	3:41	3:56	4:11	4:26	4:41	4:56	5:11	5:26	5:41	5:56	6:11	6:26	6:41	7:11	7:41	8:10	8:40	
Cromwell St/Victoria Pde (Collingwood)	3:43	3:58	4:13	4:28	4:43	4:58	5:13	5:28	5:43	5:58	6:13	6:28	6:42	7:12	7:42	8:12	8:42	
Langridge St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	3:45	4:00	4:15	4:30	4:45	5:00	5:15	5:30	5:45	6:00	6:15	6:30	6:44	7:14	7:44	8:13	8:43	
Gipps St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	3:46	4:01	4:16	4:31	4:46	5:01	5:16	5:31	5:46	6:01	6:16	6:31	6:45	7:15	7:45	8:14	8:44	
Vere St/Hoddle St (Collingwood)	3:46	4:01	4:16	4:31	4:46	5:01	5:16	5:31	5:46	6:01	6:16	6:31	6:46	7:16	7:46	8:15	8:45	
Johnston St/Hoddle St (Collingwood)	3:48	4:03	4:18	4:33	4:48	5:03	5:18	5:33	5:48	6:03	6:18	6:33	6:47	7:17	7:47	8:16	8:46	
Princess St/Earl St (Kew)	3:53	4:08	4:23	4:38	4:53	5:08	5:23	5:38	5:53	6:08	6:23	6:38	6:52	7:22	7:52	8:21	8:51	
Peel St/Earl St (Kew)	3:54	4:09	4:24	4:39	4:54	5:09	5:24	5:39	5:54	6:09	6:24	6:39	6:53	7:23	7:53	8:22	8:52	
Spruzen Ave/Asquith St (Kew)	3:54	4:09	4:24	4:39	4:54	5:09	5:24	5:39	5:54	6:09	6:24	6:39	6:53	7:23	7:53	8:22	8:52	
East Kew Terminus/Valerie St (Kew East)	3:56	4:11	4:26	4:41	4:56	5:11	5:26	5:41	5:56	6:11	6:26	6:41	6:55	7:25	7:55	8:24	8:54	
High St/Harp Rd (Kew)	3:57	4:12	4:27	4:42	4:57	5:12	5:27	5:42	5:57	6:12	6:27	6:42	6:56	7:26	7:56	8:25	8:55	
Woodlands Ave/Harp Rd (Kew East)	3:57	4:12	4:27	4:42	4:57	5:12	5:27	5:42	5:57	6:12	6:27	6:42	6:56	7:26	7:56	8:25	8:55	
Boorool Rd/Harp Rd (Kew East)	3:58	4:13	4:28	4:43	4:58	5:13	5:28	5:43	5:58	6:13	6:28	6:43	6:57	7:27	7:57	8:26	8:56	
Stradbroke Park/Harp Rd (Kew East)	3:58	4:13	4:28	4:43	4:58	5:13	5:28	5:43	5:58	6:13	6:28	6:43	6:57	7:27	7:57	8:26	8:56	
Corhampton Rd/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	3:59	4:14	4:29	4:44	4:59	5:14	5:29	5:44	5:59	6:14	6:29	6:44	6:58	7:28	7:58	8:27	8:57	
Lawson St/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	4:00	4:15	4:30	4:45	5:00	5:15	5:30	5:45	6:00	6:15	6:30	6:45	6:59	7:29	7:59	8:28	8:58	
Kendari Ave/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	4:00	4:15	4:30	4:45	5:00	5:15	5:30	5:45	6:00	6:15	6:30	6:45	6:59	7:29	7:59	8:28	8:58	
Macleay Park/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	4:01	4:16	4:31	4:46	5:01	5:16	5:31	5:46	6:01	6:16	6:31	6:46	7:00	7:30	8:00	8:29	8:59	
Morris St/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	4:02	4:17	4:32	4:47	5:02	5:17	5:32	5:47	6:02	6:17	6:32	6:47	7:01	7:31	8:01	8:30	9:00	
Heather St/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	4:02	4:17	4:32	4:47	5:02	5:17	5:32	5:47	6:02	6:17	6:32	6:47	7:01	7:31	8:01	8:30	9:00	
Balwyn Rd/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	4:03	4:18	4:33	4:48	5:03	5:18	5:33	5:48	6:03	6:18	6:33	6:48	7:02	7:32	8:02	8:31	9:01	
Balwyn Leisure Centre/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	4:04	4:19	4:34	4:49	5:04	5:19	5:34	5:49	6:04	6:19	6:34	6:49	7:02	7:32	8:02	8:31	9:01	
Hosken St/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	4:04	4:19	4:34	4:49	5:04	5:19	5:34	5:49	6:04	6:19	6:34	6:49	7:03	7:33	8:03	8:32	9:02	
Glenluss St/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	4:05	4:20	4:35	4:50	5:05	5:20	5:35	5:50	6:05	6:20	6:35	6:50	7:03	7:33	8:03	8:32	9:02	
Greythorn Rd/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	4:05	4:20	4:35	4:50	5:05	5:20	5:35	5:50	6:05	6:20	6:35	6:50	7:04	7:34	8:04	8:33	9:03	
Luena Rd/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	4:06	4:21	4:36	4:51	5:06	5:21	5:36	5:51	6:06	6:21	6:36	6:51	7:04	7:34	8:04	8:33	9:03	
Winfield Rd/Belmore Rd (Balwyn North)	4:07	4:22	4:37	4:52	5:07	5:22	5:37	5:52	6:07	6:22	6:37	6:52	7:05	7:35	8:05	8:34	9:04	
Belgravia Ave/Belmore Rd (Mont Albert North)	4:07	4:22	4:37	4:52	5:07	5:22	5:37	5:52	6:07	6:22	6:37	6:52	7:06	7:36	8:06	8:35	9:05	
McColl Rd/Belmore Rd (Mont Albert North)	4:08	4:23	4:38	4:53	5:08	5:23	5:38	5:53	6:08	6:23	6:38	6:53	7:06	7:36	8:06	8:35	9:05	
Milne Rd/Belmore Rd (Mont Albert North)	4:08	4:23	4:38	4:53	5:08	5:23	5:38	5:53	6:08	6:23	6:38	6:53	7:06	7:36	8:06	8:35	9:05	
Valda Ave/Belmore Rd (Mont Albert North)	4:09	4:24	4:39	4:54	5:09	5:24	5:39	5:54	6:09	6:24	6:39	6:54	7:07	7:37	8:07	8:36	9:06	
Elgar Rd/Belmore Rd (Mont Albert North)	4:10	4:25	4:40	4:55	5:10	5:25	5:40	5:55	6:10	6:25	6:40	6:55	7:08	7:38	8:08	8:37	9:07	
Elgar Park/Elgar Rd (Mont Albert North)		4:25		4:55		5:25		5:55		6:25		6:55						
Katrina St/Elgar Rd (Doncaster)		4:27		4:57		5:27		5:57		6:27		6:57						
Davis St/Elgar Rd (Doncaster)		4:28		4:58		5:28		5:58		6:28		6:58						
Wittig St/Elgar Rd (Doncaster)		4:28		4:58		5:28		5:58		6:28		6:58						
Rose St/Elgar Rd (Doncaster)		4:29		4:59		5:29		5:59		6:29		6:59						
Doncaster SC/Williamsons Rd (Doncaster)		4:33		5:03		5:33		6:03		6:33		7:03						
Woodhouse Gr/Elgar Rd (Mont Albert North)	4:11	–	4:41	–	5:11	–	5:41	–	6:11	–	6:41	–	7:09	7:39	8:09	8:38	9:08	
Derwent St/Elgar Rd (Mont Albert North)	4:12	–	4:42	–	5:12	–	5:42	–	6:12	–	6:42	–	7:10	7:40	8:10	8:38	9:08	
Hagenauer Reserve/Elgar Rd (Mont Albert North)	4:13	–	4:43	–	5:13	–	5:43	–	6:13	–	6:43	–	7:11	7:41	8:11	8:39	9:09	
Severn St/Elgar Rd (Mont Albert North)	4:14	–	4:44	–	5:14	–	5:44	–	6:14	–	6:44	–	7:12	7:42	8:12	8:40	9:10	
Box Hill Hospital/Arnold St (Box Hill)	4:16	–	4:46	–	5:16	–	5:46	–	6:16	–	6:46	–	7:13	7:43	8:13	8:41	9:11	
Box Hill Hospital/Arnold St (Box Hill)	4:16	–	4:46	–	5:16	–	5:46	–	6:16	–	6:46	–	7:14	7:44	8:14	8:42	9:12	
Box Hill TAFE/Nelson Rd (Box Hill)	4:18	–	4:48	–	5:18	–	5:48	–	6:18	–	6:48	–	7:15	7:45	8:15	8:42	9:12	
Box Hill Station/Station St (Box Hill)	4:21	–	4:51	–	5:21	–	5:51	–	6:21	–	6:51	–	7:18	7:48	8:18	8:45	9:15	

Service Information

♿ = Wheelchair Accessible

Route 302-304 combined

Box Hill/Doncaster SC

	Labour Day		
Wheelchair Accessible Services	♿	♿	♿
Morning (am) / Afternoon (pm)	**pm**	**pm**	**pm**
King St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	**9:30**	**10:30**	**11:30**
County Court/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	**9:31**	**10:31**	**11:31**
Hardware Lane/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	**9:32**	**10:32**	**11:32**
Swanston St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	**9:35**	**10:35**	**11:35**
Exhibition St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	**9:36**	**10:36**	**11:36**
St Vincents Hospital/Victoria Pde (East Melbourne)	**9:38**	**10:38**	**11:38**
Australian Catholic University/Victoria Pde (Fitzroy)	**9:39**	**10:39**	**11:39**
Smith St/Victoria Pde (Collingwood)	**9:40**	**10:40**	**11:40**
Cromwell St/Victoria Pde (Collingwood)	**9:42**	**10:42**	**11:42**
Langridge St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	**9:43**	**10:43**	**11:43**
Gipps St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	**9:44**	**10:44**	**11:44**
Vere St/Hoddle St (Collingwood)	**9:45**	**10:45**	**11:45**
Johnston St/Hoddle St (Collingwood)	**9:46**	**10:46**	**11:46**
Princess St/Earl St (Kew)	**9:51**	**10:51**	**11:51**
Peel St/Earl St (Kew)	**9:52**	**10:52**	**11:52**
Spruzen Ave/Asquith St (Kew)	**9:52**	**10:52**	**11:52**
East Kew Terminus/Valerie St (Kew East)	**9:54**	**10:54**	**11:54**
High St/Harp Rd (Kew)	**9:55**	**10:55**	**11:55**
Woodlands Ave/Harp Rd (Kew East)	**9:55**	**10:55**	**11:55**
Boorool Rd/Harp Rd (Kew East)	**9:56**	**10:56**	**11:56**
Stradbroke Park/Harp Rd (Kew East)	**9:56**	**10:56**	**11:56**
Corhampton Rd/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	**9:57**	**10:57**	**11:57**
Lawson St/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	**9:58**	**10:58**	**11:58**
Kendari Ave/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	**9:58**	**10:58**	**11:58**
Macleay Park/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	**9:59**	**10:59**	**11:59**
Morris St/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	**10:00**	**11:00**	12:00
Heather St/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	**10:00**	**11:00**	12:00
Balwyn Rd/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	**10:01**	**11:01**	12:01
Balwyn Leisure Centre/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	**10:01**	**11:01**	12:01
Hosken St/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	**10:02**	**11:02**	12:02
Glenluss St/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	**10:02**	**11:02**	12:02
Greythorn Rd/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	**10:03**	**11:03**	12:03
Luena Rd/Belmore Rd (Balwyn)	**10:03**	**11:03**	12:03
Winfield Rd/Belmore Rd (Balwyn North)	**10:04**	**11:04**	12:04
Belgravia Ave/Belmore Rd (Mont Albert North)	**10:05**	**11:05**	12:05
McColl Rd/Belmore Rd (Mont Albert North)	**10:05**	**11:05**	12:05
Milne Rd/Belmore Rd (Mont Albert North)	**10:05**	**11:05**	12:05
Valda Ave/Belmore Rd (Mont Albert North)	**10:06**	**11:06**	12:06
Elgar Rd/Belmore Rd (Mont Albert North)	**10:07**	**11:07**	12:07
Woodhouse Gr/Elgar Rd (Mont Albert North)	**10:08**	**11:08**	12:08
Derwent St/Elgar Rd (Mont Albert North)	**10:08**	**11:08**	12:08
Hagenauer Reserve/Elgar Rd (Mont Albert North)	**10:09**	**11:09**	12:09
Severn St/Elgar Rd (Mont Albert North)	**10:10**	**11:10**	12:10
Box Hill Hospital/Arnold St (Box Hill)	**10:11**	**11:11**	12:11
Box Hill Hospital/Arnold St (Box Hill)	**10:12**	**11:12**	12:12
Box Hill TAFE/Nelson Rd (Box Hill)	**10:12**	**11:12**	12:12
Box Hill Station/Station St (Box Hill)	**10:15**	**11:15**	12:15

Service Information

♿ = Wheelchair Accessible

Customer Information

For more information or to give feedback visit **ptv.vic.gov.au** or call **1800 800 007**

♿ Wheelchair accessible services

(1) Saturday timetable operates on all public holidays except Good Friday and Christmas Day

(2) Sunday timetable operates on Good Friday and Christmas Day

All times are subject to alteration without notice.

Route 305 City (King/Lonsdale Sts) via Eastern Fwy

Service operates from 19.05.2019 until further notice

Monday to Friday

Wheelchair Accessible Services **Morning (am) / Afternoon (pm)**	♿ am	♿ am	♿ am	♿ am	♿ am	♿ am	♿ am	♿ am	♿ am	♿ am	♿ am	♿ am	♿ am	♿ am	♿ am	♿ am	♿ am
The Pines SC/Reynolds Rd (Doncaster East)	5:42	6:12	6:32	6:44	6:55	7:01	7:09	7:17	7:24	7:40	7:54	8:09	8:19	8:31	8:46	9:03	9:18
Reynolds Rd/Andersons Creek Rd (Doncaster East)	5:43	6:13	6:33	6:45	6:56	7:02	7:10	7:18	7:25	7:41	7:55	8:10	8:20	8:32	8:47	9:04	9:19
Devlaw Dr/Andersons Creek Rd (Doncaster East)	5:43	6:13	6:33	6:45	6:56	7:02	7:11	7:19	7:26	7:42	7:56	8:11	8:21	8:33	8:48	9:05	9:20
Serpells Rd/Andersons Creek Rd (Doncaster East)	5:44	6:14	6:34	6:46	6:57	7:03	7:11	7:19	7:26	7:42	7:56	8:11	8:21	8:33	8:48	9:05	9:20
Landscape Dr/Andersons Creek Rd (Doncaster East)	5:44	6:14	6:34	6:46	6:57	7:03	7:12	7:20	7:27	7:43	7:57	8:12	8:22	8:34	8:49	9:06	9:21
Halcyon Ct/Andersons Creek Rd (Doncaster East)	5:45	6:15	6:35	6:47	6:58	7:04	7:13	7:21	7:28	7:44	7:58	8:13	8:23	8:35	8:50	9:07	9:22
Blackburn Rd/Andersons Creek Rd (Doncaster East)	5:46	6:16	6:36	6:48	6:59	7:05	7:14	7:22	7:29	7:45	7:59	8:14	8:24	8:36	8:51	9:08	9:23
Canopus Dr/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	5:46	6:17	6:37	6:49	7:00	7:06	7:15	7:23	7:30	7:46	8:00	8:15	8:25	8:37	8:52	9:09	9:24
East Doncaster Sec Col/George St (Doncaster East)	5:48	6:18	6:38	6:50	7:01	7:07	7:16	7:24	7:31	7:47	8:01	8:16	8:26	8:38	8:53	9:10	9:25
Umma Islamic Centre/George St (Doncaster East)	5:48	6:19	6:39	6:51	7:02	7:08	7:17	7:25	7:32	7:48	8:02	8:17	8:27	8:39	8:54	9:11	9:26
Worthing Ave/George St (Doncaster East)	5:49	6:20	6:40	6:52	7:03	7:09	7:19	7:27	7:34	7:50	8:04	8:19	8:29	8:41	8:56	9:12	9:27
Belinda Cres/George St (Doncaster East)	5:50	6:21	6:41	6:53	7:04	7:10	7:20	7:28	7:35	7:51	8:05	8:20	8:30	8:42	8:57	9:13	9:28
Victoria St/George St (Doncaster)	5:51	6:22	6:42	6:54	7:05	7:11	7:21	7:29	7:36	7:52	8:06	8:21	8:31	8:43	8:58	9:14	9:29
Grover Rd/George St (Doncaster)	5:51	6:22	6:42	6:54	7:05	7:11	7:21	7:29	7:36	7:52	8:06	8:21	8:31	8:43	8:58	9:14	9:29
Church Rd/George St (Doncaster)	5:52	6:23	6:43	6:55	7:06	7:12	7:22	7:30	7:37	7:53	8:07	8:22	8:32	8:44	8:59	9:15	9:30
Earl St/George St (Doncaster)	5:52	6:23	6:43	6:55	7:06	7:12	7:23	7:31	7:38	7:54	8:08	8:23	8:33	8:45	9:00	9:15	9:30
Ruffey Lake Park/George St (Doncaster)	5:53	6:24	6:44	6:56	7:07	7:13	7:24	7:32	7:39	7:55	8:09	8:24	8:34	8:46	9:01	9:16	9:31
The Boulevarde/George St (Doncaster)	5:53	6:24	6:44	6:57	7:08	7:14	7:24	7:32	7:39	7:55	8:09	8:24	8:34	8:46	9:01	9:17	9:32
Ivan St/George St (Doncaster)	5:54	6:25	6:45	6:57	7:08	7:14	7:25	7:33	7:40	7:56	8:10	8:25	8:35	8:47	9:02	9:17	9:32
Winston Dr/Williamsons Rd (Doncaster)	5:55	6:26	6:46	6:59	7:10	7:16	7:26	7:34	7:41	7:57	8:11	8:26	8:36	8:48	9:03	9:18	9:33
Manningham Rd/Williamsons Rd (Doncaster)																9:19	9:34
Westfield Dr/Williamsons Rd (Doncaster)																9:20	9:35
Doncaster SC/Williamsons Rd (Doncaster)																9:21	9:36
Burgundy Dr/Manningham Rd (Doncaster)	5:56	6:27	6:47	7:00	7:11	7:17	7:28	7:36	7:43	7:59	8:13	8:28	8:38	8:50	9:05	–	–
Somerville St/Manningham Rd (Doncaster)	5:57	6:28	6:48	7:01	7:12	7:18	7:29	7:37	7:44	8:00	8:14	8:29	8:39	8:51	9:06	–	–
High St/Manningham Rd (Doncaster)	5:58	6:29	6:49	7:02	7:13	7:19	7:30	7:38	7:45	8:01	8:15	8:30	8:40	8:52	9:07	–	–
Macedon Rd/Manningham Rd (Templestowe Lower)	5:58	6:29	6:49	7:02	7:13	7:19	7:30	7:38	7:45	8:01	8:15	8:30	8:40	8:52	9:07	–	–
Madeleine St/Manningham Rd (Templestowe Lower)	5:59	6:30	6:50	7:03	7:14	7:20	7:31	7:39	7:46	8:02	8:16	8:31	8:41	8:53	9:08	–	–
Ayr St/Manningham Rd (Templestowe Lower)	6:00	6:31	6:51	7:04	7:15	7:22	7:33	7:41	7:48	8:04	8:18	8:33	8:43	8:55	9:10	–	–
Killarney Rd/Manningham Rd (Bulleen)	6:00	6:31	6:51	7:05	7:16	7:22	7:33	7:41	7:48	8:04	8:18	8:33	8:43	8:55	9:10	–	–
Millicent Ave/Thompsons Rd (Bulleen)	6:02	6:33	6:53	7:07	7:18	7:25	7:36	7:44	7:51	8:07	8:21	8:36	8:46	8:58	9:13	–	–
Kenneth St/Thompsons Rd (Bulleen)	6:02	6:33	6:53	7:07	7:18	7:25	7:37	7:45	7:52	8:08	8:22	8:37	8:47	8:59	9:13	–	–
Thompsons Heights Shopping Centre/Thompsons Rd (Bulleen)	6:03	6:34	6:54	7:08	7:19	7:27	7:38	7:46	7:53	8:09	8:23	8:38	8:48	9:00	9:15	–	–
Balwyn Rd/Thompsons Rd (Bulleen)	6:04	6:35	6:55	7:09	7:20	7:28	7:39	7:47	7:54	8:10	8:24	8:39	8:49	9:01	9:16	–	–
Hugo St/Thompsons Rd (Bulleen)	6:04	6:36	6:56	7:10	7:21	7:29	7:41	7:49	7:56	8:12	8:26	8:41	8:51	9:03	9:17	–	–
Bulleen Rd/Thompsons Rd (Bulleen)	6:06	6:38	6:58	7:12	7:23	7:31	7:43	7:51	7:58	8:14	8:28	8:43	8:53	9:05	9:19	–	–
Eastern Fwy/Eastern Fwy On Ramp (Balwyn North)	6:06	6:38	6:58	7:12	7:23	7:31	7:43	7:51	7:58	8:14	8:28	8:43	8:53	9:05	9:19	–	–
Truro St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	6:15	6:47	7:07	7:23	7:34	7:42	7:55	8:03	8:10	8:26	8:40	8:54	9:05	9:16	9:29	–	–
Johnston St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	6:16	6:48	7:08	7:24	7:35	7:43	7:56	8:04	8:11	8:27	8:41	8:55	9:06	9:17	9:30	–	–
Vere St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	6:16	6:48	7:08	7:25	7:36	7:44	7:57	8:05	8:12	8:28	8:42	8:56	9:07	9:18	9:31	–	–
Gipps St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	6:17	6:49	7:09	7:25	7:36	7:44	7:58	8:06	8:13	8:29	8:43	8:57	9:07	9:18	9:31	–	–
Langridge St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	6:18	6:50	7:10	7:26	7:37	7:45	7:59	8:07	8:14	8:30	8:44	8:58	9:08	9:19	9:32	–	–
Cromwell St/Victoria Pde (East Melbourne)	6:19	6:51	7:12	7:28	7:39	7:47	8:01	8:09	8:16	8:32	8:46	9:00	9:10	9:21	9:34	–	–
Clarendon St/Victoria Pde (East Melbourne)	6:21	6:53	7:14	7:30	7:42	7:50	8:03	8:12	8:19	8:35	8:49	9:03	9:13	9:24	9:37	–	–
Eye & Ear Hospital/Victoria Pde (East Melbourne)	6:22	6:55	7:16	7:32	7:44	7:52	8:06	8:14	8:22	8:38	8:51	9:05	9:15	9:26	9:39	–	–
Royal Australasian College of Surgeons/Victoria Pde (East Melb...	6:24	6:56	7:17	7:34	7:46	7:54	8:07	8:16	8:24	8:40	8:53	9:07	9:17	9:28	9:41	–	–
Spring St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	6:25	6:57	7:18	7:35	7:47	7:55	8:09	8:18	8:25	8:41	8:55	9:09	9:18	9:29	9:42	–	–
Exhibition St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	6:25	6:58	7:19	7:36	7:48	7:56	8:10	8:19	8:27	8:43	8:56	9:10	9:19	9:30	9:43	–	–
Melbourne Central/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	6:27	7:00	7:21	7:38	7:50	7:58	8:12	8:21	8:29	8:45	8:58	9:12	9:21	9:32	9:45	–	–
Elizabeth St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	6:29	7:02	7:23	7:40	7:52	8:00	8:14	8:23	8:31	8:47	9:00	9:14	9:23	9:34	9:47	–	–
Queen St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	6:31	7:04	7:25	7:42	7:54	8:03	8:17	8:26	8:34	8:50	9:03	9:17	9:26	9:37	9:50	–	–
King St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	6:34	7:07	7:29	7:46	7:58	8:07	8:21	8:30	8:38	8:54	9:07	9:21	9:30	9:41	9:54	–	–

Monday to Friday

Wheelchair Accessible Services **Morning (am) / Afternoon (pm)**	♿ am	♿ am	♿ am	♿ am	♿ am	♿ am	♿ am	♿ am	♿ am	♿ am	♿ pm	♿ pm	♿ pm	♿ pm	♿ pm	♿ pm	♿ pm
The Pines SC/Reynolds Rd (Doncaster East)	9:33	9:48	10:03	10:18	10:33	10:48	11:03	11:18	11:33	11:48	**12:03**	**12:18**	**12:33**	**12:48**	**1:03**	**1:18**	**1:33**
Reynolds Rd/Andersons Creek Rd (Doncaster East)	9:34	9:49	10:04	10:19	10:34	10:49	11:04	11:19	11:34	11:49	**12:04**	**12:19**	**12:34**	**12:49**	**1:04**	**1:19**	**1:34**
Devlaw Dr/Andersons Creek Rd (Doncaster East)	9:34	9:49	10:04	10:19	10:34	10:49	11:04	11:19	11:34	11:49	**12:04**	**12:19**	**12:34**	**12:49**	**1:04**	**1:19**	**1:34**
Serpells Rd/Andersons Creek Rd (Doncaster East)	9:35	9:50	10:05	10:20	10:35	10:50	11:05	11:20	11:35	11:50	**12:05**	**12:20**	**12:35**	**12:50**	**1:05**	**1:20**	**1:35**
Landscape Dr/Andersons Creek Rd (Doncaster East)	9:35	9:50	10:05	10:20	10:35	10:50	11:05	11:20	11:35	11:50	**12:05**	**12:20**	**12:35**	**12:50**	**1:05**	**1:20**	**1:35**
Halcyon Ct/Andersons Creek Rd (Doncaster East)	9:36	9:51	10:06	10:21	10:36	10:51	11:06	11:21	11:36	11:51	**12:06**	**12:21**	**12:36**	**12:51**	**1:06**	**1:21**	**1:36**
Blackburn Rd/Andersons Creek Rd (Doncaster East)	9:37	9:52	10:07	10:22	10:37	10:52	11:07	11:22	11:37	11:52	**12:07**	**12:22**	**12:37**	**12:52**	**1:07**	**1:22**	**1:37**
Canopus Dr/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	9:38	9:53	10:08	10:23	10:38	10:53	11:08	11:23	11:38	11:53	**12:08**	**12:23**	**12:38**	**12:53**	**1:08**	**1:23**	**1:38**
East Doncaster Sec Col/George St (Doncaster East)	9:39	9:54	10:09	10:24	10:39	10:54	11:09	11:24	11:39	11:54	**12:09**	**12:24**	**12:39**	**12:54**	**1:09**	**1:24**	**1:39**
Umma Islamic Centre/George St (Doncaster East)	9:40	9:55	10:10	10:25	10:40	10:55	11:10	11:25	11:40	11:55	**12:10**	**12:25**	**12:40**	**12:55**	**1:10**	**1:25**	**1:40**
Worthing Ave/George St (Doncaster East)	9:41	9:56	10:11	10:26	10:41	10:56	11:11	11:26	11:41	11:56	**12:11**	**12:26**	**12:41**	**12:56**	**1:11**	**1:26**	**1:41**
Belinda Cres/George St (Doncaster East)	9:42	9:57	10:12	10:27	10:42	10:57	11:12	11:27	11:42	11:57	**12:12**	**12:27**	**12:42**	**12:57**	**1:12**	**1:27**	**1:42**
Victoria St/George St (Doncaster)	9:43	9:58	10:13	10:28	10:43	10:58	11:13	11:28	11:43	11:58	**12:13**	**12:28**	**12:43**	**12:58**	**1:13**	**1:28**	**1:43**
Grover Rd/George St (Doncaster)	9:43	9:58	10:13	10:28	10:43	10:58	11:13	11:28	11:43	11:58	**12:13**	**12:28**	**12:43**	**12:58**	**1:13**	**1:28**	**1:43**
Church Rd/George St (Doncaster)	9:44	9:59	10:14	10:29	10:44	10:59	11:14	11:29	11:44	11:59	**12:14**	**12:29**	**12:44**	**12:59**	**1:14**	**1:29**	**1:44**
Earl St/George St (Doncaster)	9:44	9:59	10:14	10:29	10:44	10:59	11:14	11:29	11:44	11:59	**12:14**	**12:29**	**12:44**	**12:59**	**1:14**	**1:29**	**1:44**
Ruffey Lake Park/George St (Doncaster)	9:45	10:00	10:15	10:30	10:45	11:00	11:15	11:30	11:45	**12:00**	**12:15**	**12:30**	**12:45**	**1:00**	**1:15**	**1:30**	**1:45**
The Boulevarde/George St (Doncaster)	9:46	10:01	10:16	10:31	10:46	11:01	11:16	11:31	11:46	**12:01**	**12:16**	**12:31**	**12:46**	**1:01**	**1:16**	**1:31**	**1:46**
Ivan St/George St (Doncaster)	9:46	10:01	10:16	10:31	10:46	11:01	11:16	11:31	11:46	**12:01**	**12:16**	**12:31**	**12:46**	**1:01**	**1:16**	**1:31**	**1:46**
Winston Dr/Williamsons Rd (Doncaster)	9:47	10:02	10:17	10:32	10:47	11:02	11:17	11:32	11:47	**12:02**	**12:17**	**12:32**	**12:47**	**1:02**	**1:17**	**1:32**	**1:47**
Manningham Rd/Williamsons Rd (Doncaster)	9:48	10:03	10:18	10:33	10:48	11:03	11:18	11:33	11:48	**12:03**	**12:18**	**12:33**	**12:48**	**1:03**	**1:18**	**1:33**	**1:48**
Westfield Dr/Williamsons Rd (Doncaster)	9:49	10:04	10:19	10:34	10:49	11:04	11:19	11:34	11:49	**12:04**	**12:19**	**12:34**	**12:49**	**1:04**	**1:19**	**1:34**	**1:49**
Doncaster SC/Williamsons Rd (Doncaster)	9:50	10:05	10:20	10:35	10:50	11:05	11:20	11:35	11:50	**12:05**	**12:20**	**12:35**	**12:50**	**1:05**	**1:20**	**1:35**	**1:50**

Service Information

♿ = Wheelchair Accessible

transdev

PT

Route 305 City (King/Lonsdale Sts) via Eastern Fwy

Monday to Friday

Wheelchair Accessible Services	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿
Morning (am) / Afternoon (pm)	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm
The Pines SC/Reynolds Rd (Doncaster East)	1:48	2:03	2:18	2:33	2:48	3:15	3:30	3:45	4:00	4:15	4:30	4:45	5:00	5:15	5:33	5:48	6:03	
Reynolds Rd/Andersons Creek Rd (Doncaster East)	1:49	2:04	2:19	2:34	2:49	3:16	3:31	3:46	4:01	4:16	4:31	4:46	5:01	5:16	5:34	5:49	6:04	
Devlaw Dr/Andersons Creek Rd (Doncaster East)	1:49	2:04	2:19	2:34	2:49	3:16	3:31	3:46	4:01	4:16	4:31	4:46	5:01	5:16	5:34	5:49	6:04	
Serpells Rd/Andersons Creek Rd (Doncaster East)	1:50	2:05	2:20	2:35	2:50	3:17	3:32	3:47	4:02	4:17	4:32	4:47	5:02	5:17	5:35	5:50	6:05	
Landscape Dr/Andersons Creek Rd (Doncaster East)	1:50	2:05	2:20	2:35	2:50	3:17	3:32	3:47	4:02	4:17	4:32	4:47	5:02	5:17	5:35	5:50	6:05	
Halcyon Ct/Andersons Creek Rd (Doncaster East)	1:51	2:06	2:21	2:36	2:51	3:18	3:33	3:48	4:03	4:18	4:33	4:48	5:03	5:18	5:36	5:51	6:06	
Blackburn Rd/Andersons Creek Rd (Doncaster East)	1:52	2:07	2:22	2:37	2:52	3:19	3:34	3:49	4:04	4:19	4:34	4:49	5:04	5:19	5:37	5:52	6:07	
Canopus Dr/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	1:53	2:08	2:23	2:38	2:53	3:20	3:35	3:50	4:05	4:20	4:35	4:50	5:05	5:20	5:38	5:52	6:07	
East Doncaster Sec Col/George St (Doncaster East)	1:54	2:09	2:24	2:39	2:54	3:22	3:36	3:51	4:06	4:21	4:36	4:51	5:06	5:21	5:39	5:54	6:09	
Umma Islamic Centre/George St (Doncaster East)	1:55	2:10	2:25	2:40	2:55	3:23	3:37	3:52	4:07	4:22	4:37	4:52	5:07	5:22	5:40	5:54	6:09	
Worthing Ave/George St (Doncaster East)	1:56	2:11	2:26	2:41	2:56	3:24	3:39	3:54	4:08	4:23	4:38	4:53	5:08	5:23	5:41	5:55	6:10	
Belinda Cres/George St (Doncaster East)	1:57	2:12	2:27	2:42	2:57	3:26	3:40	3:55	4:09	4:24	4:39	4:54	5:09	5:24	5:42	5:56	6:11	
Victoria St/George St (Doncaster)	1:58	2:13	2:28	2:43	2:58	3:27	3:41	3:56	4:10	4:25	4:40	4:55	5:10	5:25	5:43	5:57	6:12	
Grover Rd/George St (Doncaster)	1:58	2:13	2:28	2:43	2:58	3:27	3:41	3:56	4:10	4:25	4:40	4:55	5:10	5:25	5:43	5:57	6:12	
Church Rd/George St (Doncaster)	1:59	2:14	2:29	2:44	2:59	3:28	3:42	3:57	4:11	4:26	4:41	4:56	5:11	5:26	5:44	5:58	6:13	
Earl St/George St (Doncaster)	1:59	2:14	2:29	2:44	2:59	3:28	3:42	3:57	4:11	4:26	4:41	4:56	5:11	5:26	5:44	5:58	6:13	
Ruffey Lake Park/George St (Doncaster)	2:00	2:15	2:30	2:45	3:00	3:29	3:43	3:58	4:12	4:27	4:42	4:57	5:12	5:27	5:45	5:59	6:14	
The Boulevarde/George St (Doncaster)	2:01	2:16	2:31	2:46	3:01	3:30	3:44	3:59	4:13	4:27	4:42	4:57	5:12	5:27	5:45	5:59	6:14	
Ivan St/George St (Doncaster)	2:01	2:16	2:31	2:46	3:01	3:30	3:44	3:59	4:13	4:28	4:43	4:58	5:13	5:28	5:46	6:00	6:15	
Winston Dr/Williamsons Rd (Doncaster)	2:02	2:17	2:32	2:47	3:02	3:31	3:45	4:00	4:14	4:29	4:44	4:59	5:14	5:29	5:47	6:01	6:16	
Manningham Rd/Williamsons Rd (Doncaster)	2:03	2:18	2:33	2:48	3:03	3:32	3:46	4:01	4:15	4:29	4:44	4:59	5:14	5:29	5:47	6:01	6:16	
Westfield Dr/Williamsons Rd (Doncaster)	2:04	2:19	2:34	2:49	3:04	3:33	3:47	4:02	4:16	4:30	4:45	5:00	5:15	5:30	5:48	6:02	6:17	
Doncaster SC/Williamsons Rd (Doncaster)	2:05	2:20	2:35	2:50	3:05	3:34	3:48	4:03	4:17	4:31	4:46	5:01	5:16	5:31	5:49	6:03	6:18	

Monday to Friday

Wheelchair Accessible Services	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿
Morning (am) / Afternoon (pm)	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm
The Pines SC/Reynolds Rd (Doncaster East)	6:18	6:33	6:48	7:03	7:18	7:33	7:48	8:03	8:13	8:28	8:43	8:58	9:28	9:58	10:28	10:58	11:28	
Reynolds Rd/Andersons Creek Rd (Doncaster East)	6:19	6:34	6:49	7:04	7:19	7:34	7:49	8:04	8:14	8:29	8:44	8:59	9:29	9:59	10:29	10:59	11:29	
Devlaw Dr/Andersons Creek Rd (Doncaster East)	6:19	6:34	6:49	7:04	7:19	7:34	7:49	8:04	8:14	8:29	8:44	8:59	9:29	9:59	10:29	10:59	11:29	
Serpells Rd/Andersons Creek Rd (Doncaster East)	6:20	6:35	6:50	7:05	7:20	7:35	7:50	8:05	8:15	8:30	8:45	9:00	9:30	10:00	10:30	11:00	11:30	
Landscape Dr/Andersons Creek Rd (Doncaster East)	6:20	6:35	6:50	7:05	7:20	7:35	7:50	8:05	8:15	8:30	8:45	9:00	9:30	10:00	10:30	11:00	11:30	
Halcyon Ct/Andersons Creek Rd (Doncaster East)	6:21	6:36	6:51	7:06	7:21	7:36	7:51	8:06	8:16	8:31	8:46	9:01	9:31	10:01	10:31	11:01	11:31	
Blackburn Rd/Andersons Creek Rd (Doncaster East)	6:22	6:37	6:52	7:07	7:22	7:37	7:52	8:07	8:17	8:32	8:47	9:02	9:32	10:02	10:32	11:02	11:32	
Canopus Dr/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	6:22	6:37	6:52	7:07	7:22	7:37	7:52	8:07	8:17	8:32	8:47	9:02	9:32	10:02	10:32	11:02	11:32	
East Doncaster Sec Col/George St (Doncaster East)	6:24	6:39	6:54	7:09	7:24	7:39	7:54	8:09	8:19	8:33	8:48	9:03	9:33	10:03	10:33	11:03	11:33	
Umma Islamic Centre/George St (Doncaster East)	6:24	6:39	6:54	7:09	7:24	7:39	7:54	8:09	8:19	8:34	8:49	9:04	9:34	10:04	10:34	11:04	11:34	
Worthing Ave/George St (Doncaster East)	6:25	6:40	6:55	7:10	7:25	7:40	7:55	8:10	8:20	8:34	8:49	9:04	9:34	10:04	10:34	11:04	11:34	
Belinda Cres/George St (Doncaster East)	6:26	6:41	6:56	7:11	7:26	7:41	7:56	8:11	8:21	8:35	8:50	9:05	9:35	10:05	10:35	11:05	11:35	
Victoria St/George St (Doncaster)	6:27	6:42	6:57	7:12	7:27	7:42	7:57	8:12	8:22	8:36	8:51	9:06	9:36	10:06	10:36	11:06	11:36	
Grover Rd/George St (Doncaster)	6:27	6:42	6:57	7:12	7:27	7:42	7:57	8:12	8:22	8:36	8:51	9:06	9:36	10:06	10:36	11:06	11:36	
Church Rd/George St (Doncaster)	6:28	6:43	6:58	7:13	7:28	7:43	7:58	8:13	8:23	8:37	8:52	9:07	9:37	10:07	10:37	11:07	11:37	
Earl St/George St (Doncaster)	6:28	6:43	6:58	7:13	7:28	7:43	7:58	8:13	8:23	8:37	8:52	9:07	9:37	10:07	10:37	11:07	11:37	
Ruffey Lake Park/George St (Doncaster)	6:29	6:44	6:59	7:14	7:29	7:44	7:59	8:14	8:24	8:38	8:53	9:08	9:38	10:08	10:38	11:08	11:38	
The Boulevarde/George St (Doncaster)	6:29	6:44	6:59	7:14	7:29	7:44	7:59	8:14	8:24	8:38	8:53	9:08	9:38	10:08	10:38	11:08	11:38	
Ivan St/George St (Doncaster)	6:30	6:45	7:00	7:15	7:30	7:45	8:00	8:15	8:25	8:39	8:54	9:09	9:39	10:09	10:39	11:09	11:39	
Winston Dr/Williamsons Rd (Doncaster)	6:31	6:46	7:01	7:16	7:31	7:46	8:01	8:16	8:26	8:40	8:55	9:10	9:40	10:10	10:40	11:10	11:40	
Manningham Rd/Williamsons Rd (Doncaster)	6:31	6:46	7:01	7:16	7:31	7:46	8:01	8:16	8:26	8:40	8:55	9:10	9:40	10:10	10:40	11:10	11:40	
Westfield Dr/Williamsons Rd (Doncaster)	6:32	6:47	7:02	7:17	7:32	7:47	8:02	8:17	8:27	8:41	8:56	9:11	9:41	10:11	10:41	11:11	11:41	
Doncaster SC/Williamsons Rd (Doncaster)	6:33	6:48	7:03	7:18	7:33	7:48	8:03	8:18	8:28	8:42	8:57	9:12	9:42	10:12	10:42	11:12	11:42	

Saturday

Public Holidays (1)

Wheelchair Accessible Services	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿
Morning (am) / Afternoon (pm)	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	
The Pines SC/Reynolds Rd (Doncaster East)	6:39	7:09	7:39	8:09	8:39	9:09	9:39	10:09	10:39	11:09	11:39	12:09	12:39	1:09	1:39	2:09	2:39	
Reynolds Rd/Andersons Creek Rd (Doncaster East)	6:40	7:10	7:40	8:10	8:40	9:10	9:40	10:10	10:40	11:10	11:40	12:10	12:40	1:10	1:40	2:10	2:40	
Devlaw Dr/Andersons Creek Rd (Doncaster East)	6:40	7:10	7:40	8:10	8:40	9:10	9:40	10:10	10:40	11:10	11:40	12:10	12:40	1:10	1:40	2:10	2:40	
Serpells Rd/Andersons Creek Rd (Doncaster East)	6:41	7:11	7:41	8:11	8:41	9:11	9:41	10:11	10:41	11:11	11:41	12:11	12:41	1:11	1:41	2:11	2:41	
Landscape Dr/Andersons Creek Rd (Doncaster East)	6:41	7:11	7:41	8:11	8:41	9:11	9:41	10:11	10:41	11:11	11:41	12:11	12:41	1:11	1:41	2:11	2:41	
Halcyon Ct/Andersons Creek Rd (Doncaster East)	6:42	7:12	7:42	8:12	8:42	9:12	9:42	10:12	10:42	11:12	11:42	12:12	12:42	1:12	1:42	2:12	2:42	
Blackburn Rd/Andersons Creek Rd (Doncaster East)	6:43	7:13	7:43	8:13	8:43	9:13	9:43	10:13	10:43	11:13	11:43	12:13	12:43	1:13	1:43	2:13	2:43	
Canopus Dr/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	6:43	7:13	7:43	8:13	8:43	9:13	9:44	10:14	10:44	11:14	11:44	12:14	12:44	1:14	1:44	2:14	2:44	
East Doncaster Sec Col/George St (Doncaster East)	6:44	7:14	7:44	8:15	8:45	9:15	9:45	10:15	10:45	11:15	11:45	12:15	12:45	1:15	1:45	2:15	2:45	
Umma Islamic Centre/George St (Doncaster East)	6:45	7:15	7:45	8:15	8:45	9:15	9:46	10:16	10:46	11:16	11:46	12:16	12:46	1:16	1:46	2:16	2:46	
Worthing Ave/George St (Doncaster East)	6:45	7:15	7:45	8:16	8:46	9:16	9:47	10:17	10:47	11:17	11:47	12:17	12:47	1:17	1:47	2:17	2:47	
Belinda Cres/George St (Doncaster East)	6:46	7:16	7:46	8:17	8:47	9:17	9:48	10:18	10:48	11:18	11:48	12:18	12:48	1:18	1:48	2:18	2:48	
Victoria St/George St (Doncaster)	6:47	7:17	7:47	8:18	8:48	9:18	9:49	10:19	10:49	11:19	11:49	12:19	12:49	1:19	1:49	2:19	2:49	
Grover Rd/George St (Doncaster)	6:47	7:17	7:47	8:18	8:48	9:18	9:49	10:19	10:49	11:19	11:49	12:19	12:49	1:19	1:49	2:19	2:49	
Church Rd/George St (Doncaster)	6:48	7:18	7:48	8:19	8:49	9:19	9:50	10:20	10:50	11:20	11:50	12:20	12:50	1:20	1:50	2:20	2:50	
Earl St/George St (Doncaster)	6:48	7:18	7:48	8:19	8:49	9:19	9:50	10:20	10:50	11:20	11:50	12:20	12:50	1:20	1:50	2:20	2:50	
Ruffey Lake Park/George St (Doncaster)	6:49	7:19	7:49	8:20	8:50	9:20	9:51	10:21	10:51	11:21	11:51	12:21	12:51	1:21	1:51	2:21	2:51	
The Boulevarde/George St (Doncaster)	6:49	7:19	7:49	8:20	8:50	9:20	9:51	10:21	10:52	11:22	11:52	12:22	12:52	1:22	1:52	2:22	2:52	
Ivan St/George St (Doncaster)	6:50	7:20	7:50	8:21	8:51	9:21	9:52	10:22	10:52	11:22	11:52	12:22	12:52	1:22	1:52	2:22	2:52	
Winston Dr/Williamsons Rd (Doncaster)	6:51	7:21	7:51	8:22	8:52	9:22	9:53	10:23	10:53	11:23	11:53	12:23	12:53	1:23	1:53	2:23	2:53	
Manningham Rd/Williamsons Rd (Doncaster)	6:51	7:21	7:51	8:22	8:52	9:22	9:53	10:23	10:54	11:24	11:54	12:24	12:54	1:24	1:54	2:24	2:54	
Westfield Dr/Williamsons Rd (Doncaster)	6:52	7:22	7:52	8:23	8:53	9:23	9:54	10:24	10:55	11:25	11:55	12:25	12:55	1:25	1:55	2:25	2:55	
Doncaster SC/Williamsons Rd (Doncaster)	6:53	7:23	7:53	8:24	8:54	9:24	9:55	10:25	10:56	11:26	11:56	12:26	12:56	1:26	1:56	2:26	2:56	

Service Information

♿ = Wheelchair Accessible

Route 305 City (King/Lonsdale Sts) via Eastern Fwy

Saturday — Public Holidays (1)

Wheelchair Accessible Services	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿
Morning (am) / Afternoon (pm)	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm
The Pines SC/Reynolds Rd (Doncaster East)	3:09	3:39	4:09	4:39	5:09	5:39	6:09	6:39	7:09	7:39	8:09	8:39	9:09	9:39	10:09	10:39	11:09	
Reynolds Rd/Andersons Creek Rd (Doncaster East)	3:10	3:40	4:10	4:40	5:10	5:40	6:10	6:40	7:10	7:40	8:10	8:40	9:10	9:40	10:10	10:40	11:10	
Devlaw Dr/Andersons Creek Rd (Doncaster East)	3:10	3:40	4:10	4:40	5:10	5:40	6:10	6:40	7:10	7:40	8:10	8:40	9:10	9:40	10:10	10:40	11:10	
Serpells Rd/Andersons Creek Rd (Doncaster East)	3:11	3:41	4:11	4:41	5:11	5:41	6:11	6:41	7:11	7:41	8:11	8:41	9:11	9:41	10:11	10:41	11:11	
Landscape Dr/Andersons Creek Rd (Doncaster East)	3:11	3:41	4:11	4:41	5:11	5:41	6:11	6:41	7:11	7:41	8:11	8:41	9:11	9:41	10:11	10:41	11:11	
Halcyon Ct/Andersons Creek Rd (Doncaster East)	3:12	3:42	4:12	4:42	5:12	5:42	6:12	6:42	7:12	7:42	8:12	8:42	9:12	9:42	10:12	10:42	11:12	
Blackburn Rd/Andersons Creek Rd (Doncaster East)	3:13	3:43	4:13	4:43	5:13	5:43	6:13	6:43	7:13	7:43	8:13	8:43	9:13	9:43	10:13	10:43	11:13	
Canopus Dr/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	3:14	3:44	4:14	4:44	5:14	5:44	6:13	6:43	7:13	7:43	8:13	8:43	9:13	9:43	10:13	10:43	11:13	
East Doncaster Sec Col/George St (Doncaster East)	3:15	3:45	4:15	4:45	5:15	5:45	6:15	6:45	7:15	7:45	8:15	8:44	9:14	9:44	10:14	10:44	11:14	
Umma Islamic Centre/George St (Doncaster East)	3:16	3:46	4:16	4:46	5:16	5:46	6:15	6:45	7:15	7:45	8:15	8:45	9:15	9:45	10:15	10:45	11:15	
Worthing Ave/George St (Doncaster East)	3:17	3:47	4:17	4:47	5:17	5:47	6:16	6:46	7:16	7:46	8:16	8:45	9:15	9:45	10:15	10:45	11:15	
Belinda Cres/George St (Doncaster East)	3:18	3:48	4:18	4:48	5:18	5:48	6:17	6:47	7:17	7:47	8:17	8:46	9:16	9:46	10:16	10:46	11:16	
Victoria St/George St (Doncaster)	3:19	3:49	4:19	4:49	5:19	5:49	6:18	6:48	7:18	7:48	8:18	8:47	9:17	9:47	10:17	10:47	11:17	
Grover Rd/George St (Doncaster)	3:19	3:49	4:19	4:49	5:19	5:49	6:18	6:48	7:18	7:48	8:18	8:47	9:17	9:47	10:17	10:47	11:17	
Church Rd/George St (Doncaster)	3:20	3:50	4:20	4:50	5:20	5:50	6:19	6:49	7:19	7:49	8:19	8:48	9:18	9:48	10:18	10:48	11:18	
Earl St/George St (Doncaster)	3:20	3:50	4:20	4:50	5:20	5:50	6:19	6:49	7:19	7:49	8:19	8:48	9:18	9:48	10:18	10:48	11:18	
Ruffey Lake Park/George St (Doncaster)	3:21	3:51	4:21	4:51	5:21	5:51	6:20	6:50	7:20	7:50	8:20	8:49	9:19	9:49	10:19	10:49	11:19	
The Boulevarde/George St (Doncaster)	3:21	3:51	4:21	4:51	5:21	5:51	6:20	6:50	7:20	7:50	8:20	8:49	9:19	9:49	10:19	10:49	11:19	
Ivan St/George St (Doncaster)	3:22	3:52	4:22	4:52	5:22	5:52	6:21	6:51	7:21	7:51	8:21	8:50	9:20	9:50	10:20	10:50	11:20	
Winston Dr/Williamsons Rd (Doncaster)	3:23	3:53	4:23	4:53	5:23	5:53	6:22	6:52	7:22	7:52	8:22	8:51	9:21	9:51	10:21	10:51	11:21	
Manningham Rd/Williamsons Rd (Doncaster)	3:23	3:53	4:23	4:53	5:23	5:53	6:22	6:52	7:22	7:52	8:22	8:51	9:21	9:51	10:21	10:51	11:21	
Westfield Dr/Williamsons Rd (Doncaster)	3:24	3:54	4:24	4:54	5:24	5:54	6:23	6:53	7:23	7:53	8:23	8:52	9:22	9:52	10:22	10:52	11:22	
Doncaster SC/Williamsons Rd (Doncaster)	3:25	3:55	4:25	4:55	5:25	5:55	6:24	6:54	7:24	7:54	8:24	8:53	9:23	9:53	10:23	10:53	11:23	

Saturday — Public Holidays (1)

Wheelchair Accessible Services	♿
Morning (am) / Afternoon (pm)	pm
The Pines SC/Reynolds Rd (Doncaster East)	11:49
Reynolds Rd/Andersons Creek Rd (Doncaster East)	11:50
Devlaw Dr/Andersons Creek Rd (Doncaster East)	11:50
Serpells Rd/Andersons Creek Rd (Doncaster East)	11:51
Landscape Dr/Andersons Creek Rd (Doncaster East)	11:51
Halcyon Ct/Andersons Creek Rd (Doncaster East)	11:52
Blackburn Rd/Andersons Creek Rd (Doncaster East)	11:53
Canopus Dr/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	11:53
East Doncaster Sec Col/George St (Doncaster East)	11:54
Umma Islamic Centre/George St (Doncaster East)	11:55
Worthing Ave/George St (Doncaster East)	11:55
Belinda Cres/George St (Doncaster East)	11:56
Victoria St/George St (Doncaster)	11:57
Grover Rd/George St (Doncaster)	11:57
Church Rd/George St (Doncaster)	11:58
Earl St/George St (Doncaster)	11:58
Ruffey Lake Park/George St (Doncaster)	11:59
The Boulevarde/George St (Doncaster)	11:59
Ivan St/George St (Doncaster)	12:00
Winston Dr/Williamsons Rd (Doncaster)	12:01
Manningham Rd/Williamsons Rd (Doncaster)	12:01
Westfield Dr/Williamsons Rd (Doncaster)	12:02
Doncaster SC/Williamsons Rd (Doncaster)	12:03

Sunday — Public Holidays (2)

Wheelchair Accessible Services	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿
Morning (am) / Afternoon (pm)	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm
The Pines SC/Reynolds Rd (Doncaster East)	7:39	8:09	8:39	9:09	9:39	10:09	10:39	11:09	11:39	12:09	12:39	1:09	1:39	2:09	2:39	3:09	3:39	
Reynolds Rd/Andersons Creek Rd (Doncaster East)	7:40	8:10	8:40	9:10	9:40	10:10	10:40	11:10	11:40	12:10	12:40	1:10	1:40	2:10	2:40	3:10	3:40	
Devlaw Dr/Andersons Creek Rd (Doncaster East)	7:40	8:10	8:40	9:10	9:40	10:10	10:40	11:10	11:40	12:10	12:40	1:10	1:40	2:10	2:40	3:10	3:40	
Serpells Rd/Andersons Creek Rd (Doncaster East)	7:41	8:11	8:41	9:11	9:41	10:11	10:41	11:11	11:41	12:11	12:41	1:11	1:41	2:11	2:41	3:11	3:41	
Landscape Dr/Andersons Creek Rd (Doncaster East)	7:41	8:11	8:41	9:11	9:41	10:11	10:41	11:11	11:41	12:11	12:41	1:11	1:41	2:11	2:41	3:11	3:41	
Halcyon Ct/Andersons Creek Rd (Doncaster East)	7:42	8:12	8:42	9:12	9:42	10:12	10:42	11:12	11:42	12:12	12:42	1:12	1:42	2:12	2:42	3:12	3:42	
Blackburn Rd/Andersons Creek Rd (Doncaster East)	7:43	8:13	8:43	9:13	9:43	10:13	10:43	11:13	11:43	12:13	12:43	1:13	1:43	2:13	2:43	3:13	3:43	
Canopus Dr/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	7:43	8:13	8:43	9:13	9:43	10:13	10:43	11:13	11:43	12:13	12:43	1:13	1:43	2:13	2:43	3:13	3:43	
East Doncaster Sec Col/George St (Doncaster East)	7:44	8:14	8:45	9:15	9:45	10:15	10:45	11:15	11:45	12:15	12:45	1:15	1:45	2:15	2:45	3:15	3:45	
Umma Islamic Centre/George St (Doncaster East)	7:45	8:15	8:45	9:15	9:45	10:15	10:45	11:15	11:45	12:15	12:45	1:15	1:45	2:15	2:45	3:15	3:45	
Worthing Ave/George St (Doncaster East)	7:45	8:15	8:46	9:16	9:46	10:16	10:46	11:16	11:46	12:16	12:46	1:16	1:46	2:16	2:46	3:16	3:46	
Belinda Cres/George St (Doncaster East)	7:46	8:16	8:47	9:17	9:47	10:17	10:47	11:17	11:47	12:17	12:47	1:17	1:47	2:17	2:47	3:17	3:47	
Victoria St/George St (Doncaster)	7:47	8:17	8:48	9:18	9:48	10:18	10:48	11:18	11:48	12:18	12:48	1:18	1:48	2:18	2:48	3:18	3:48	
Grover Rd/George St (Doncaster)	7:47	8:17	8:48	9:18	9:48	10:18	10:48	11:18	11:48	12:18	12:48	1:18	1:48	2:18	2:48	3:18	3:48	
Church Rd/George St (Doncaster)	7:48	8:18	8:49	9:19	9:49	10:19	10:49	11:19	11:49	12:19	12:49	1:19	1:49	2:19	2:49	3:19	3:49	
Earl St/George St (Doncaster)	7:48	8:18	8:49	9:19	9:49	10:19	10:49	11:19	11:49	12:19	12:49	1:19	1:49	2:19	2:49	3:19	3:49	
Ruffey Lake Park/George St (Doncaster)	7:49	8:19	8:50	9:20	9:50	10:20	10:50	11:20	11:50	12:20	12:50	1:20	1:50	2:20	2:50	3:20	3:50	
The Boulevarde/George St (Doncaster)	7:49	8:19	8:50	9:20	9:50	10:21	10:51	11:21	11:51	12:21	12:51	1:21	1:51	2:21	2:51	3:21	3:50	
Ivan St/George St (Doncaster)	7:50	8:20	8:51	9:21	9:51	10:21	10:51	11:21	11:51	12:21	12:51	1:21	1:51	2:21	2:51	3:21	3:51	
Winston Dr/Williamsons Rd (Doncaster)	7:51	8:21	8:52	9:22	9:52	10:22	10:52	11:22	11:52	12:22	12:52	1:22	1:52	2:22	2:52	3:22	3:52	
Manningham Rd/Williamsons Rd (Doncaster)	7:51	8:21	8:52	9:22	9:52	10:23	10:53	11:23	11:53	12:23	12:53	1:23	1:53	2:23	2:53	3:23	3:52	
Westfield Dr/Williamsons Rd (Doncaster)	7:52	8:22	8:53	9:23	9:53	10:24	10:54	11:24	11:54	12:24	12:54	1:24	1:54	2:24	2:54	3:24	3:53	
Doncaster SC/Williamsons Rd (Doncaster)	7:53	8:23	8:54	9:24	9:54	10:25	10:55	11:25	11:55	12:25	12:55	1:25	1:55	2:25	2:55	3:25	3:54	

Service Information

♿ = Wheelchair Accessible

Route 305 City (King/Lonsdale Sts) via Eastern Fwy

Sunday — Public Holidays (2)

Wheelchair Accessible Services	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿
Morning (am) / Afternoon (pm)	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm
The Pines SC/Reynolds Rd (Doncaster East)	4:09	4:39	5:09	5:39	6:09	6:39	7:09	7:39	8:09	8:39	9:09
Reynolds Rd/Andersons Creek Rd (Doncaster East)	4:10	4:40	5:10	5:40	6:10	6:40	7:10	7:40	8:10	8:40	9:10
Devlaw Dr/Andersons Creek Rd (Doncaster East)	4:10	4:40	5:10	5:40	6:10	6:40	7:10	7:40	8:10	8:40	9:10
Serpells Rd/Andersons Creek Rd (Doncaster East)	4:11	4:41	5:11	5:41	6:11	6:41	7:11	7:41	8:11	8:41	9:11
Landscape Dr/Andersons Creek Rd (Doncaster East)	4:11	4:41	5:11	5:41	6:11	6:41	7:11	7:41	8:11	8:41	9:11
Halcyon Ct/Andersons Creek Rd (Doncaster East)	4:12	4:42	5:12	5:42	6:12	6:42	7:12	7:42	8:12	8:42	9:12
Blackburn Rd/Andersons Creek Rd (Doncaster East)	4:13	4:43	5:13	5:43	6:13	6:43	7:13	7:43	8:13	8:43	9:13
Canopus Dr/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	4:13	4:43	5:13	5:43	6:13	6:43	7:13	7:43	8:13	8:43	9:13
East Doncaster Sec Col/George St (Doncaster East)	4:15	4:45	5:15	5:45	6:15	6:45	7:15	7:45	8:15	8:44	9:14
Umma Islamic Centre/George St (Doncaster East)	4:15	4:45	5:15	5:45	6:15	6:45	7:15	7:45	8:15	8:45	9:15
Worthing Ave/George St (Doncaster East)	4:16	4:46	5:16	5:46	6:16	6:46	7:16	7:46	8:16	8:45	9:15
Belinda Cres/George St (Doncaster East)	4:17	4:47	5:17	5:47	6:17	6:47	7:17	7:47	8:17	8:46	9:16
Victoria St/George St (Doncaster)	4:18	4:48	5:18	5:48	6:18	6:48	7:18	7:48	8:18	8:47	9:17
Grover Rd/George St (Doncaster)	4:18	4:48	5:18	5:48	6:18	6:48	7:18	7:48	8:18	8:47	9:17
Church Rd/George St (Doncaster)	4:19	4:49	5:19	5:49	6:19	6:49	7:19	7:49	8:19	8:48	9:18
Earl St/George St (Doncaster)	4:19	4:49	5:19	5:49	6:19	6:49	7:19	7:49	8:19	8:48	9:18
Ruffey Lake Park/George St (Doncaster)	4:20	4:50	5:20	5:50	6:20	6:50	7:20	7:50	8:20	8:49	9:19
The Boulevarde/George St (Doncaster)	4:20	4:50	5:20	5:50	6:20	6:50	7:20	7:50	8:20	8:49	9:19
Ivan St/George St (Doncaster)	4:21	4:51	5:21	5:51	6:21	6:51	7:21	7:51	8:21	8:50	9:20
Winston Dr/Williamsons Rd (Doncaster)	4:22	4:52	5:22	5:52	6:22	6:52	7:22	7:52	8:22	8:51	9:21
Manningham Rd/Williamsons Rd (Doncaster)	4:22	4:52	5:22	5:52	6:22	6:52	7:22	7:52	8:22	8:51	9:21
Westfield Dr/Williamsons Rd (Doncaster)	4:23	4:53	5:23	5:53	6:23	6:53	7:23	7:53	8:23	8:52	9:22
Doncaster SC/Williamsons Rd (Doncaster)	4:24	4:54	5:24	5:54	6:24	6:54	7:24	7:54	8:24	8:53	9:23

Labour Day

Wheelchair Accessible Services	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿
Morning (am) / Afternoon (pm)	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm
The Pines SC/Reynolds Rd (Doncaster East)	6:39	7:09	7:39	8:09	8:39	9:09	9:39	10:09	10:39	11:09	11:39	12:09	12:39	1:09	1:39	2:09	2:39
Reynolds Rd/Andersons Creek Rd (Doncaster East)	6:40	7:10	7:40	8:10	8:40	9:10	9:40	10:10	10:40	11:10	11:40	12:10	12:40	1:10	1:40	2:10	2:40
Devlaw Dr/Andersons Creek Rd (Doncaster East)	6:40	7:10	7:40	8:10	8:40	9:10	9:40	10:10	10:40	11:10	11:40	12:10	12:40	1:10	1:40	2:10	2:40
Serpells Rd/Andersons Creek Rd (Doncaster East)	6:41	7:11	7:41	8:11	8:41	9:11	9:41	10:11	10:41	11:11	11:41	12:11	12:41	1:11	1:41	2:11	2:41
Landscape Dr/Andersons Creek Rd (Doncaster East)	6:41	7:11	7:41	8:11	8:41	9:11	9:41	10:11	10:41	11:11	11:41	12:11	12:41	1:11	1:41	2:11	2:41
Halcyon Ct/Andersons Creek Rd (Doncaster East)	6:42	7:12	7:42	8:12	8:42	9:12	9:42	10:12	10:42	11:12	11:42	12:12	12:42	1:12	1:42	2:12	2:42
Blackburn Rd/Andersons Creek Rd (Doncaster East)	6:43	7:13	7:43	8:13	8:43	9:13	9:43	10:13	10:43	11:13	11:43	12:13	12:43	1:13	1:43	2:13	2:43
Canopus Dr/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	6:43	7:13	7:43	8:13	8:43	9:13	9:44	10:14	10:44	11:14	11:44	12:14	12:44	1:14	1:44	2:14	2:44
East Doncaster Sec Col/George St (Doncaster East)	6:44	7:14	7:44	8:15	8:45	9:15	9:45	10:15	10:45	11:15	11:45	12:15	12:45	1:15	1:45	2:15	2:45
Umma Islamic Centre/George St (Doncaster East)	6:45	7:15	7:45	8:15	8:45	9:15	9:46	10:16	10:46	11:16	11:46	12:16	12:46	1:16	1:46	2:16	2:46
Worthing Ave/George St (Doncaster East)	6:45	7:15	7:45	8:16	8:46	9:16	9:47	10:17	10:47	11:17	11:47	12:17	12:47	1:17	1:47	2:17	2:47
Belinda Cres/George St (Doncaster East)	6:46	7:16	7:46	8:17	8:47	9:17	9:48	10:18	10:48	11:18	11:48	12:18	12:48	1:18	1:48	2:18	2:48
Victoria St/George St (Doncaster)	6:47	7:17	7:47	8:18	8:48	9:18	9:49	10:19	10:49	11:19	11:49	12:19	12:49	1:19	1:49	2:19	2:49
Grover Rd/George St (Doncaster)	6:47	7:17	7:47	8:18	8:48	9:18	9:49	10:19	10:49	11:19	11:49	12:19	12:49	1:19	1:49	2:19	2:49
Church Rd/George St (Doncaster)	6:48	7:18	7:48	8:19	8:49	9:19	9:50	10:20	10:50	11:20	11:50	12:20	12:50	1:20	1:50	2:20	2:50
Earl St/George St (Doncaster)	6:48	7:18	7:48	8:19	8:49	9:19	9:50	10:20	10:50	11:20	11:50	12:20	12:50	1:20	1:50	2:20	2:50
Ruffey Lake Park/George St (Doncaster)	6:49	7:19	7:49	8:20	8:50	9:20	9:51	10:21	10:51	11:21	11:51	12:21	12:51	1:21	1:51	2:21	2:51
The Boulevarde/George St (Doncaster)	6:49	7:19	7:49	8:20	8:50	9:20	9:51	10:21	10:52	11:22	11:52	12:22	12:52	1:22	1:52	2:22	2:52
Ivan St/George St (Doncaster)	6:50	7:20	7:50	8:21	8:51	9:21	9:52	10:22	10:52	11:22	11:52	12:22	12:52	1:22	1:52	2:22	2:52
Winston Dr/Williamsons Rd (Doncaster)	6:51	7:21	7:51	8:22	8:52	9:22	9:53	10:23	10:53	11:23	11:53	12:23	12:53	1:23	1:53	2:23	2:53
Manningham Rd/Williamsons Rd (Doncaster)	6:51	7:21	7:51	8:22	8:52	9:22	9:53	10:23	10:54	11:24	11:54	12:24	12:54	1:24	1:54	2:24	2:54
Westfield Dr/Williamsons Rd (Doncaster)	6:52	7:22	7:52	8:23	8:53	9:23	9:54	10:24	10:55	11:25	11:55	12:25	12:55	1:25	1:55	2:25	2:55
Doncaster SC/Williamsons Rd (Doncaster)	6:53	7:23	7:53	8:24	8:54	9:24	9:55	10:25	10:56	11:26	11:56	12:26	12:56	1:26	1:56	2:26	2:56

Labour Day

Wheelchair Accessible Services	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿
Morning (am) / Afternoon (pm)	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm
The Pines SC/Reynolds Rd (Doncaster East)	3:09	3:39	4:09	4:39	5:09	5:39	6:09	6:39	7:09	7:39	8:09	8:39	9:09	9:39	10:09	10:39	11:09
Reynolds Rd/Andersons Creek Rd (Doncaster East)	3:10	3:40	4:10	4:40	5:10	5:40	6:10	6:40	7:10	7:40	8:10	8:40	9:10	9:40	10:10	10:40	11:10
Devlaw Dr/Andersons Creek Rd (Doncaster East)	3:10	3:40	4:10	4:40	5:10	5:40	6:10	6:40	7:10	7:40	8:10	8:40	9:10	9:40	10:10	10:40	11:10
Serpells Rd/Andersons Creek Rd (Doncaster East)	3:11	3:41	4:11	4:41	5:11	5:41	6:11	6:41	7:11	7:41	8:11	8:41	9:11	9:41	10:11	10:41	11:11
Landscape Dr/Andersons Creek Rd (Doncaster East)	3:11	3:41	4:11	4:41	5:11	5:41	6:11	6:41	7:11	7:41	8:11	8:41	9:11	9:41	10:11	10:41	11:11
Halcyon Ct/Andersons Creek Rd (Doncaster East)	3:12	3:42	4:12	4:42	5:12	5:42	6:12	6:42	7:12	7:42	8:12	8:42	9:12	9:42	10:12	10:42	11:12
Blackburn Rd/Andersons Creek Rd (Doncaster East)	3:13	3:43	4:13	4:43	5:13	5:43	6:13	6:43	7:13	7:43	8:13	8:43	9:13	9:43	10:13	10:43	11:13
Canopus Dr/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	3:14	3:44	4:14	4:44	5:14	5:44	6:13	6:43	7:13	7:43	8:13	8:43	9:13	9:43	10:13	10:43	11:13
East Doncaster Sec Col/George St (Doncaster East)	3:15	3:45	4:15	4:45	5:15	5:45	6:15	6:45	7:15	7:45	8:15	8:44	9:14	9:44	10:14	10:44	11:14
Umma Islamic Centre/George St (Doncaster East)	3:16	3:46	4:16	4:46	5:16	5:46	6:15	6:45	7:15	7:45	8:15	8:45	9:15	9:45	10:15	10:45	11:15
Worthing Ave/George St (Doncaster East)	3:17	3:47	4:17	4:47	5:17	5:47	6:16	6:46	7:16	7:46	8:16	8:45	9:15	9:45	10:15	10:45	11:15
Belinda Cres/George St (Doncaster East)	3:18	3:48	4:18	4:48	5:18	5:48	6:17	6:47	7:17	7:47	8:17	8:46	9:16	9:46	10:16	10:46	11:16
Victoria St/George St (Doncaster)	3:19	3:49	4:19	4:49	5:19	5:49	6:18	6:48	7:18	7:48	8:18	8:47	9:17	9:47	10:17	10:47	11:17
Grover Rd/George St (Doncaster)	3:19	3:49	4:19	4:49	5:19	5:49	6:18	6:48	7:18	7:48	8:18	8:47	9:17	9:47	10:17	10:47	11:17
Church Rd/George St (Doncaster)	3:20	3:50	4:20	4:50	5:20	5:50	6:19	6:49	7:19	7:49	8:19	8:48	9:18	9:48	10:18	10:48	11:18
Earl St/George St (Doncaster)	3:20	3:50	4:20	4:50	5:20	5:50	6:19	6:49	7:19	7:49	8:19	8:48	9:18	9:48	10:18	10:48	11:18
Ruffey Lake Park/George St (Doncaster)	3:21	3:51	4:21	4:51	5:21	5:51	6:20	6:50	7:20	7:50	8:20	8:49	9:19	9:49	10:19	10:49	11:19
The Boulevarde/George St (Doncaster)	3:21	3:51	4:21	4:51	5:21	5:51	6:20	6:50	7:20	7:50	8:20	8:49	9:19	9:49	10:19	10:49	11:19
Ivan St/George St (Doncaster)	3:22	3:52	4:22	4:52	5:22	5:52	6:21	6:51	7:21	7:51	8:21	8:50	9:20	9:50	10:20	10:50	11:20
Winston Dr/Williamsons Rd (Doncaster)	3:23	3:53	4:23	4:53	5:23	5:53	6:22	6:52	7:22	7:52	8:22	8:51	9:21	9:51	10:21	10:51	11:21
Manningham Rd/Williamsons Rd (Doncaster)	3:23	3:53	4:23	4:53	5:23	5:53	6:22	6:52	7:22	7:52	8:22	8:51	9:21	9:51	10:21	10:51	11:21
Westfield Dr/Williamsons Rd (Doncaster)	3:24	3:54	4:24	4:54	5:24	5:54	6:23	6:53	7:23	7:53	8:23	8:52	9:22	9:52	10:22	10:52	11:22
Doncaster SC/Williamsons Rd (Doncaster)	3:25	3:55	4:25	4:55	5:25	5:55	6:24	6:54	7:24	7:54	8:24	8:53	9:23	9:53	10:23	10:53	11:23

Service Information

♿ = Wheelchair Accessible

Route 305 City (King/Lonsdale Sts) via Eastern Fwy

	Labour Day																		
Wheelchair Accessible Services	♿																		
Morning (am) / Afternoon (pm)	**pm**																		
The Pines SC/Reynolds Rd (Doncaster East)	**11:49**																		
Reynolds Rd/Andersons Creek Rd (Doncaster East)	**11:50**																		
Devlaw Dr/Andersons Creek Rd (Doncaster East)	**11:50**																		
Serpells Rd/Andersons Creek Rd (Doncaster East)	**11:51**																		
Landscape Dr/Andersons Creek Rd (Doncaster East)	**11:51**																		
Halcyon Ct/Andersons Creek Rd (Doncaster East)	**11:52**																		
Blackburn Rd/Andersons Creek Rd (Doncaster East)	**11:53**																		
Canopus Dr/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	**11:53**																		
East Doncaster Sec Col/George St (Doncaster East)	**11:54**																		
Umma Islamic Centre/George St (Doncaster East)	**11:55**																		
Worthing Ave/George St (Doncaster East)	**11:55**																		
Belinda Cres/George St (Doncaster East)	**11:56**																		
Victoria St/George St (Doncaster)	**11:57**																		
Grover Rd/George St (Doncaster)	**11:57**																		
Church Rd/George St (Doncaster)	**11:58**																		
Earl St/George St (Doncaster)	**11:58**																		
Ruffey Lake Park/George St (Doncaster)	**11:59**																		
The Boulevarde/George St (Doncaster)	**11:59**																		
Ivan St/George St (Doncaster)	12:00																		
Winston Dr/Williamsons Rd (Doncaster)	12:01																		
Manningham Rd/Williamsons Rd (Doncaster)	12:01																		
Westfield Dr/Williamsons Rd (Doncaster)	12:02																		
Doncaster SC/Williamsons Rd (Doncaster)	12:03																		

Service Information

♿ = Wheelchair Accessible

Route 305 The Pines via Eastern Fwy

Service operates from 19.05.2019 until further notice

Monday to Friday

Wheelchair Accessible Services **Morning (am) / Afternoon (pm)**	♿ am	♿ am	♿ am	♿ am	♿ am	♿ am	♿ am	♿ am	♿ am	♿ am	♿ am	♿ am	♿ am	♿ am	♿ am	♿ am	♿ am
Doncaster SC/Williamsons Rd (Doncaster)	6:09	6:39	6:54	7:09	7:24	7:39	7:54	8:09	8:24	8:39	8:54	9:09	9:24	9:39	9:54	10:09	10:24
Ivan St/George St (Doncaster)	6:10	6:40	6:55	7:10	7:25	7:40	7:55	8:11	8:26	8:41	8:56	9:11	9:26	9:40	9:55	10:10	10:25
The Boulevarde/George St (Doncaster)	6:11	6:41	6:56	7:11	7:26	7:41	7:56	8:12	8:27	8:42	8:57	9:12	9:27	9:41	9:56	10:11	10:26
Ruffey Lake Park/George St (Doncaster)	6:12	6:42	6:57	7:12	7:27	7:42	7:57	8:12	8:27	8:42	8:57	9:12	9:27	9:42	9:57	10:12	10:27
Earl St/George St (Doncaster)	6:12	6:42	6:57	7:12	7:27	7:42	7:57	8:13	8:28	8:43	8:58	9:13	9:28	9:42	9:57	10:12	10:27
Church Rd/George St (Doncaster)	6:13	6:43	6:58	7:13	7:28	7:43	7:58	8:13	8:28	8:43	8:58	9:13	9:28	9:43	9:58	10:13	10:28
Grover Rd/George St (Doncaster)	6:13	6:43	6:58	7:13	7:28	7:43	7:58	8:14	8:29	8:44	8:59	9:14	9:29	9:43	9:58	10:13	10:28
Victoria St/George St (Doncaster)	6:14	6:44	6:59	7:14	7:29	7:44	7:59	8:15	8:30	8:45	9:00	9:15	9:30	9:44	9:59	10:14	10:29
Rieschiecks Reserve/George St (Doncaster East)	6:14	6:44	6:59	7:14	7:29	7:44	7:59	8:15	8:30	8:45	9:00	9:15	9:30	9:44	9:59	10:14	10:29
Rowan St/George St (Doncaster East)	6:15	6:45	7:00	7:15	7:30	7:45	8:00	8:16	8:32	8:47	9:02	9:16	9:31	9:45	10:00	10:15	10:30
Grasmere Ave/George St (Doncaster East)	6:16	6:46	7:01	7:16	7:31	7:46	8:01	8:17	8:33	8:48	9:03	9:17	9:32	9:46	10:01	10:16	10:31
East Doncaster Sec Col/George St (Doncaster East)	6:17	6:47	7:02	7:17	7:32	7:47	8:02	8:18	8:34	8:49	9:04	9:18	9:33	9:47	10:02	10:17	10:32
George St/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	6:18	6:48	7:03	7:18	7:33	7:48	8:03	8:19	8:35	8:50	9:05	9:19	9:34	9:48	10:03	10:18	10:33
East Doncaster Hall/Andersons Creek Rd (Doncaster East)	6:20	6:50	7:05	7:20	7:35	7:50	8:05	8:21	8:37	8:52	9:07	9:21	9:36	9:50	10:05	10:20	10:35
Halcyon Ct/Andersons Creek Rd (Doncaster East)	6:20	6:50	7:05	7:20	7:35	7:50	8:05	8:21	8:37	8:52	9:07	9:21	9:36	9:50	10:05	10:20	10:35
Landscape Dr/Andersons Creek Rd (Doncaster East)	6:21	6:51	7:06	7:21	7:36	7:51	8:06	8:22	8:38	8:53	9:08	9:22	9:37	9:51	10:06	10:21	10:36
Huntingfield Dr/Andersons Creek Rd (Doncaster East)	6:21	6:51	7:06	7:21	7:37	7:52	8:07	8:23	8:39	8:54	9:09	9:23	9:38	9:52	10:07	10:22	10:37
Serpells Rd/Andersons Creek Rd (Doncaster East)	6:22	6:52	7:07	7:22	7:37	7:52	8:07	8:23	8:39	8:54	9:09	9:23	9:38	9:52	10:07	10:22	10:37
Anderson Park/Andersons Creek Rd (Doncaster East)	6:22	6:52	7:07	7:22	7:38	7:53	8:08	8:24	8:40	8:55	9:10	9:24	9:39	9:53	10:08	10:23	10:38
The Pines SC/Reynolds Rd (Doncaster East)	6:25	6:55	7:10	7:25	7:41	7:56	8:11	8:27	8:43	8:58	9:13	9:27	9:42	9:56	10:11	10:26	10:41

Monday to Friday

Wheelchair Accessible Services **Morning (am) / Afternoon (pm)**	♿ am	♿ am	♿ am	♿ am	♿ am	♿ am	♿ pm	♿ pm	♿ pm	♿ pm	♿ pm	♿ pm	♿ pm	♿ pm	♿ pm	♿ pm	♿ pm
Doncaster SC/Williamsons Rd (Doncaster)	10:39	10:54	11:09	11:24	11:39	11:55	**12:10**	**12:25**	**12:40**	**12:56**	**1:11**	**1:26**	**1:41**	**1:56**	**2:11**	**2:26**	**2:41**
Ivan St/George St (Doncaster)	10:40	10:55	11:10	11:25	11:41	11:57	**12:12**	**12:27**	**12:42**	**12:58**	**1:13**	**1:28**	**1:43**	**1:58**	**2:13**	**2:28**	**2:43**
The Boulevarde/George St (Doncaster)	10:41	10:56	11:11	11:26	11:42	11:58	**12:13**	**12:28**	**12:43**	**12:59**	**1:14**	**1:29**	**1:44**	**1:59**	**2:14**	**2:29**	**2:44**
Ruffey Lake Park/George St (Doncaster)	10:42	10:57	11:12	11:27	11:42	11:58	**12:13**	**12:28**	**12:43**	**12:59**	**1:14**	**1:29**	**1:44**	**1:59**	**2:14**	**2:29**	**2:44**
Earl St/George St (Doncaster)	10:42	10:57	11:12	11:27	11:43	11:59	**12:14**	**12:29**	**12:44**	**1:00**	**1:15**	**1:30**	**1:45**	**2:00**	**2:15**	**2:30**	**2:45**
Church Rd/George St (Doncaster)	10:43	10:58	11:13	11:28	11:43	11:59	**12:14**	**12:29**	**12:44**	**1:00**	**1:15**	**1:30**	**1:45**	**2:00**	**2:15**	**2:30**	**2:45**
Grover Rd/George St (Doncaster)	10:43	10:58	11:13	11:28	11:44	**12:00**	**12:15**	**12:30**	**12:45**	**1:01**	**1:16**	**1:31**	**1:46**	**2:01**	**2:16**	**2:31**	**2:46**
Victoria St/George St (Doncaster)	10:44	10:59	11:14	11:29	11:45	**12:01**	**12:16**	**12:31**	**12:46**	**1:02**	**1:17**	**1:32**	**1:47**	**2:02**	**2:17**	**2:32**	**2:47**
Rieschiecks Reserve/George St (Doncaster East)	10:44	10:59	11:14	11:29	11:45	**12:01**	**12:16**	**12:31**	**12:46**	**1:02**	**1:17**	**1:32**	**1:47**	**2:02**	**2:17**	**2:32**	**2:47**
Rowan St/George St (Doncaster East)	10:45	11:00	11:15	11:30	11:46	**12:02**	**12:17**	**12:32**	**12:47**	**1:03**	**1:18**	**1:33**	**1:48**	**2:03**	**2:18**	**2:33**	**2:48**
Grasmere Ave/George St (Doncaster East)	10:46	11:01	11:16	11:31	11:47	**12:03**	**12:18**	**12:33**	**12:48**	**1:04**	**1:19**	**1:34**	**1:49**	**2:04**	**2:19**	**2:34**	**2:49**
East Doncaster Sec Col/George St (Doncaster East)	10:47	11:02	11:17	11:32	11:48	**12:04**	**12:19**	**12:34**	**12:49**	**1:05**	**1:20**	**1:35**	**1:50**	**2:05**	**2:20**	**2:35**	**2:50**
George St/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	10:48	11:03	11:18	11:33	11:49	**12:05**	**12:20**	**12:35**	**12:50**	**1:06**	**1:21**	**1:36**	**1:51**	**2:06**	**2:21**	**2:36**	**2:51**
East Doncaster Hall/Andersons Creek Rd (Doncaster East)	10:50	11:05	11:20	11:35	11:51	**12:07**	**12:22**	**12:37**	**12:52**	**1:08**	**1:23**	**1:38**	**1:53**	**2:08**	**2:23**	**2:38**	**2:53**
Halcyon Ct/Andersons Creek Rd (Doncaster East)	10:50	11:05	11:20	11:35	11:51	**12:07**	**12:22**	**12:37**	**12:52**	**1:08**	**1:23**	**1:38**	**1:53**	**2:08**	**2:23**	**2:38**	**2:53**
Landscape Dr/Andersons Creek Rd (Doncaster East)	10:51	11:06	11:21	11:36	11:52	**12:08**	**12:23**	**12:38**	**12:53**	**1:09**	**1:24**	**1:39**	**1:54**	**2:09**	**2:24**	**2:39**	**2:54**
Huntingfield Dr/Andersons Creek Rd (Doncaster East)	10:52	11:07	11:22	11:37	11:53	**12:09**	**12:24**	**12:39**	**12:54**	**1:10**	**1:25**	**1:40**	**1:55**	**2:10**	**2:25**	**2:40**	**2:55**
Serpells Rd/Andersons Creek Rd (Doncaster East)	10:52	11:07	11:22	11:37	11:53	**12:09**	**12:24**	**12:39**	**12:54**	**1:10**	**1:25**	**1:40**	**1:55**	**2:10**	**2:25**	**2:40**	**2:55**
Anderson Park/Andersons Creek Rd (Doncaster East)	10:53	11:08	11:23	11:38	11:54	**12:10**	**12:25**	**12:40**	**12:55**	**1:11**	**1:26**	**1:41**	**1:56**	**2:11**	**2:26**	**2:41**	**2:56**
The Pines SC/Reynolds Rd (Doncaster East)	10:56	11:11	11:26	11:41	11:57	**12:13**	**12:28**	**12:43**	**12:58**	**1:14**	**1:29**	**1:44**	**1:59**	**2:14**	**2:29**	**2:44**	**2:59**

Service Information

♿ = Wheelchair Accessible

Route 305 The Pines via Eastern Fwy

Monday to Friday

Wheelchair Accessible Services	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿
Morning (am) / Afternoon (pm)	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm
King St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	–	–	–	–	–	3:25	3:40	3:55	4:10	4:25	4:37	4:50	5:03	5:11	5:19	5:28	5:38
County Court/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	–	–	–	–	–	3:26	3:41	3:56	4:12	4:27	4:39	4:52	5:05	5:13	5:21	5:30	5:40
Hardware Lane/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	–	–	–	–	–	3:28	3:43	3:58	4:14	4:29	4:41	4:54	5:07	5:15	5:23	5:32	5:42
Swanston St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	–	–	–	–	–	3:31	3:46	4:01	4:17	4:32	4:44	4:57	5:11	5:19	5:27	5:36	5:46
Exhibition St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	–	–	–	–	–	3:33	3:48	4:03	4:19	4:34	4:46	4:59	5:13	5:21	5:29	5:38	5:48
St Vincents Hospital/Victoria Pde (East Melbourne)	–	–	–	–	–	3:35	3:50	4:05	4:21	4:36	4:48	5:02	5:16	5:24	5:32	5:41	5:51
Australian Catholic University/Victoria Pde (Fitzroy)	–	–	–	–	–	3:37	3:52	4:07	4:23	4:38	4:50	5:04	5:18	5:27	5:35	5:44	5:53
Smith St/Victoria Pde (Collingwood)	–	–	–	–	–	3:40	3:55	4:10	4:26	4:41	4:53	5:07	5:21	5:29	5:37	5:46	5:56
Cromwell St/Victoria Pde (Collingwood)	–	–	–	–	–	3:42	3:57	4:12	4:28	4:43	4:55	5:10	5:24	5:32	5:40	5:49	5:59
Langridge St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	–	–	–	–	–	3:45	4:00	4:15	4:31	4:46	4:58	5:12	5:26	5:35	5:43	5:52	6:01
Gipps St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	–	–	–	–	–	3:46	4:01	4:16	4:32	4:47	4:59	5:14	5:28	5:36	5:44	5:53	6:03
Vere St/Hoddle St (Collingwood)	–	–	–	–	–	3:47	4:02	4:17	4:33	4:48	5:00	5:15	5:29	5:38	5:46	5:55	6:04
Johnston St/Hoddle St (Collingwood)	–	–	–	–	–	3:49	4:04	4:19	4:35	4:50	5:02	5:17	5:31	5:40	5:48	5:57	6:06
Sandra St/Thompsons Rd (Bulleen)	–	–	–	–	–	4:01	4:16	4:32	4:48	5:04	5:16	5:31	5:45	5:54	6:02	6:11	6:19
Barak St/Thompsons Rd (Bulleen)	–	–	–	–	–	4:02	4:17	4:33	4:49	5:05	5:17	5:32	5:46	5:55	6:03	6:12	6:20
Stanley St/Thompsons Rd (Bulleen)	–	–	–	–	–	4:02	4:17	4:33	4:49	5:05	5:17	5:32	5:46	5:55	6:03	6:12	6:20
Thompsons Heights Shopping Centre/Thompsons Rd (Bulleen)	–	–	–	–	–	4:03	4:18	4:34	4:50	5:06	5:18	5:33	5:47	5:56	6:04	6:13	6:21
Lincoln Dr/Thompsons Rd (Bulleen)	–	–	–	–	–	4:04	4:19	4:35	4:51	5:07	5:19	5:34	5:48	5:57	6:05	6:14	6:22
Kathleen Gr/Thompsons Rd (Bulleen)	–	–	–	–	–	4:05	4:20	4:36	4:52	5:08	5:20	5:35	5:49	5:58	6:06	6:15	6:23
Rosebank Tce/Manningham Rd (Bulleen)	–	–	–	–	–	4:06	4:21	4:37	4:53	5:09	5:21	5:36	5:50	5:59	6:07	6:16	6:24
Bulleen Heights School/Manningham Rd (Templestowe Lower)	–	–	–	–	–	4:08	4:23	4:39	4:55	5:11	5:23	5:38	5:52	6:01	6:09	6:18	6:26
Hotham St/Manningham Rd (Templestowe Lower)	–	–	–	–	–	4:09	4:24	4:40	4:56	5:12	5:24	5:39	5:53	6:02	6:10	6:19	6:27
Macedon Square SC/Manningham Rd (Templestowe Lower)	–	–	–	–	–	4:10	4:25	4:41	4:57	5:13	5:25	5:40	5:54	6:03	6:11	6:20	6:28
High St/Manningham Rd (Templestowe Lower)	–	–	–	–	–	4:11	4:26	4:42	4:58	5:14	5:26	5:41	5:55	6:04	6:12	6:21	6:29
Ambulance Victoria/Manningham Rd (Doncaster)	–	–	–	–	–	4:11	4:26	4:42	4:58	5:14	5:26	5:41	5:55	6:04	6:12	6:21	6:29
Crawford Rd/Manningham Rd (Doncaster)	–	–	–	–	–	4:12	4:27	4:43	4:59	5:15	5:27	5:42	5:56	6:05	6:13	6:22	6:30
Manningham Rd/Williamsons Rd (Doncaster)	–	–	–	–	–	4:14	4:29	4:45	5:01	5:17							
Westfield Dr/Williamsons Rd (Doncaster)	–	–	–	–	–	4:14	4:29	4:45	5:01	5:17							
Doncaster SC/Williamsons Rd (Doncaster)	2:56	3:11	3:26	3:41	3:56	4:16	4:31	4:47	5:03	5:19							
Williamsons Rd/George St (Doncaster)											5:28	5:43	5:57	6:06	6:14	6:23	6:31
Ivan St/George St (Doncaster)	2:58	3:13	3:28	3:43	3:58	4:19	4:34	4:50	5:06	5:22	5:28	5:43	5:57	6:06	6:14	6:23	6:31
The Boulevarde/George St (Doncaster)	2:59	3:14	3:29	3:44	3:59	4:20	4:35	4:51	5:07	5:23	5:29	5:44	5:58	6:07	6:15	6:24	6:32
Ruffey Lake Park/George St (Doncaster)	2:59	3:15	3:30	3:45	4:00	4:21	4:36	4:52	5:08	5:24	5:30	5:45	5:59	6:08	6:16	6:25	6:33
Earl St/George St (Doncaster)	3:00	3:16	3:31	3:46	4:01	4:22	4:37	4:53	5:09	5:25	5:31	5:46	6:00	6:09	6:17	6:26	6:34
Church Rd/George St (Doncaster)	3:00	3:16	3:31	3:46	4:01	4:22	4:37	4:53	5:09	5:25	5:31	5:46	6:00	6:09	6:17	6:26	6:34
Grover Rd/George St (Doncaster)	3:01	3:17	3:32	3:47	4:02	4:23	4:38	4:54	5:10	5:26	5:32	5:47	6:01	6:10	6:18	6:27	6:35
Victoria St/George St (Doncaster)	3:02	3:18	3:33	3:48	4:03	4:24	4:39	4:55	5:11	5:27	5:33	5:48	6:02	6:11	6:19	6:28	6:36
Rieschiecks Reserve/George St (Doncaster East)	3:02	3:18	3:33	3:48	4:03	4:24	4:39	4:55	5:11	5:27	5:33	5:48	6:02	6:11	6:19	6:28	6:36
Rowan St/George St (Doncaster East)	3:03	3:20	3:35	3:50	4:05	4:25	4:40	4:56	5:12	5:28	5:34	5:49	6:03	6:12	6:20	6:29	6:37
Grasmere Ave/George St (Doncaster East)	3:04	3:21	3:36	3:51	4:06	4:26	4:41	4:57	5:13	5:29	5:35	5:50	6:04	6:13	6:21	6:30	6:38
East Doncaster Sec Col/George St (Doncaster East)	3:05	3:22	3:37	3:52	4:07	4:27	4:42	4:58	5:14	5:30	5:36	5:51	6:05	6:14	6:22	6:31	6:39
George St/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	3:06	3:23	3:38	3:53	4:08	4:28	4:43	4:59	5:15	5:31	5:37	5:52	6:06	6:15	6:23	6:32	6:40
East Doncaster Hall/Andersons Creek Rd (Doncaster East)	3:08	3:25	3:40	3:55	4:10	4:30	4:45	5:01	5:17	5:33	5:39	5:54	6:08	6:17	6:25	6:34	6:42
Halcyon Ct/Andersons Creek Rd (Doncaster East)	3:08	3:25	3:40	3:55	4:10	4:30	4:45	5:01	5:17	5:33	5:39	5:54	6:08	6:17	6:25	6:34	6:42
Landscape Dr/Andersons Creek Rd (Doncaster East)	3:09	3:26	3:41	3:56	4:11	4:31	4:46	5:02	5:18	5:34	5:40	5:55	6:09	6:18	6:26	6:35	6:43
Huntingfield Dr/Andersons Creek Rd (Doncaster East)	3:10	3:27	3:42	3:57	4:12	4:32	4:47	5:03	5:19	5:35	5:41	5:56	6:10	6:19	6:27	6:36	6:44
Serpells Rd/Andersons Creek Rd (Doncaster East)	3:10	3:27	3:43	3:58	4:13	4:33	4:48	5:04	5:20	5:36	5:42	5:57	6:10	6:19	6:27	6:36	6:44
Anderson Park/Andersons Creek Rd (Doncaster East)	3:11	3:28	3:43	3:58	4:13	4:33	4:48	5:04	5:20	5:36	5:42	5:57	6:11	6:20	6:28	6:37	6:45
The Pines SC/Reynolds Rd (Doncaster East)	3:14	3:31	3:47	4:02	4:17	4:37	4:52	5:08	5:24	5:40	5:46	6:01	6:14	6:23	6:31	6:40	6:48

Service Information

♿ = Wheelchair Accessible

Route 305 The Pines via Eastern Fwy

Monday to Friday

Wheelchair Accessible Services	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿
Morning (am) / Afternoon (pm)	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm
King St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	5:48	6:00	6:12	6:26	6:41	6:56	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
County Court/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	5:50	6:02	6:14	6:28	6:42	6:57	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
Hardware Lane/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	5:52	6:04	6:16	6:30	6:44	6:59	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
Swanston St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	5:56	6:07	6:19	6:33	6:47	7:02	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
Exhibition St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	5:58	6:09	6:21	6:34	6:48	7:03	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
St Vincents Hospital/Victoria Pde (East Melbourne)	6:01	6:11	6:23	6:37	6:51	7:05	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
Australian Catholic University/Victoria Pde (Fitzroy)	6:03	6:13	6:25	6:39	6:53	7:06	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
Smith St/Victoria Pde (Collingwood)	6:06	6:16	6:27	6:41	6:55	7:08	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
Cromwell St/Victoria Pde (Collingwood)	6:09	6:18	6:30	6:43	6:57	7:10	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
Langridge St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	6:11	6:21	6:32	6:45	6:59	7:12	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
Gipps St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	6:13	6:22	6:33	6:46	7:00	7:13	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
Vere St/Hoddle St (Collingwood)	6:14	6:23	6:34	6:47	7:01	7:13	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
Johnston St/Hoddle St (Collingwood)	6:16	6:25	6:36	6:49	7:03	7:15	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
Sandra St/Thompsons Rd (Bulleen)	6:28	6:37	6:48	6:59	7:13	7:25	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
Barak St/Thompsons Rd (Bulleen)	6:29	6:37	6:48	6:59	7:13	7:25	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
Stanley St/Thompsons Rd (Bulleen)	6:29	6:38	6:49	7:00	7:14	7:26	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
Thompsons Heights Shopping Centre/Thompsons Rd (Bulleen)	6:30	6:38	6:49	7:00	7:14	7:26	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
Lincoln Dr/Thompsons Rd (Bulleen)	6:31	6:39	6:50	7:01	7:15	7:27	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
Kathleen Gr/Thompsons Rd (Bulleen)	6:32	6:40	6:51	7:02	7:16	7:28	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
Rosebank Tce/Manningham Rd (Bulleen)	6:33	6:41	6:52	7:03	7:17	7:29	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
Bulleen Heights School/Manningham Rd (Templestowe Lower)	6:35	6:43	6:54	7:05	7:18	7:30	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
Hotham St/Manningham Rd (Templestowe Lower)	6:36	6:44	6:55	7:06	7:19	7:31	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
Macedon Square SC/Manningham Rd (Templestowe Lower)	6:37	6:45	6:56	7:07	7:20	7:32	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
High St/Manningham Rd (Templestowe Lower)	6:38	6:46	6:57	7:08	7:21	7:33	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
Ambulance Victoria/Manningham Rd (Doncaster)	6:38	6:46	6:57	7:08	7:21	7:33	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
Crawford Rd/Manningham Rd (Doncaster)	6:39	6:47	6:58	7:09	7:22	7:34	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
Manningham Rd/Williamsons Rd (Doncaster)			7:00	7:10	7:23	7:35	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
Westfield Dr/Williamsons Rd (Doncaster)			7:00	7:11	7:24	7:36	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
Doncaster SC/Williamsons Rd (Doncaster)			7:02	7:12	7:25	7:37	7:52	8:07	8:22	8:37	9:07	9:37	10:07	10:37	11:07	11:37	
Williamsons Rd/George St (Doncaster)	6:39	6:47															
Ivan St/George St (Doncaster)	6:40	6:48	7:04	7:14	7:27	7:39	7:53	8:08	8:23	8:38	9:08	9:38	10:08	10:38	11:08	11:38	
The Boulevarde/George St (Doncaster)	6:41	6:49	7:05	7:15	7:28	7:40	7:54	8:09	8:24	8:39	9:09	9:39	10:09	10:39	11:09	11:39	
Ruffey Lake Park/George St (Doncaster)	6:41	6:49	7:05	7:16	7:29	7:41	7:55	8:10	8:25	8:40	9:10	9:40	10:10	10:40	11:10	11:40	
Earl St/George St (Doncaster)	6:42	6:50	7:06	7:17	7:30	7:42	7:55	8:10	8:25	8:40	9:10	9:40	10:10	10:40	11:10	11:40	
Church Rd/George St (Doncaster)	6:42	6:50	7:06	7:17	7:30	7:42	7:56	8:11	8:26	8:41	9:11	9:41	10:11	10:41	11:11	11:41	
Grover Rd/George St (Doncaster)	6:43	6:51	7:07	7:18	7:31	7:43	7:56	8:11	8:26	8:41	9:11	9:41	10:11	10:41	11:11	11:41	
Victoria St/George St (Doncaster)	6:44	6:52	7:08	7:19	7:32	7:44	7:57	8:12	8:27	8:42	9:12	9:42	10:12	10:42	11:12	11:42	
Rieschiecks Reserve/George St (Doncaster East)	6:44	6:52	7:08	7:19	7:32	7:44	7:57	8:12	8:27	8:42	9:12	9:42	10:12	10:42	11:12	11:42	
Rowan St/George St (Doncaster East)	6:45	6:53	7:09	7:20	7:33	7:45	7:58	8:13	8:28	8:43	9:13	9:43	10:13	10:43	11:13	11:43	
Grasmere Ave/George St (Doncaster East)	6:46	6:54	7:10	7:21	7:34	7:46	7:59	8:13	8:28	8:43	9:13	9:43	10:13	10:43	11:13	11:43	
East Doncaster Sec Col/George St (Doncaster East)	6:47	6:55	7:11	7:22	7:35	7:47	7:59	8:14	8:29	8:44	9:14	9:44	10:14	10:44	11:14	11:44	
George St/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	6:48	6:56	7:12	7:23	7:36	7:48	8:00	8:14	8:29	8:44	9:14	9:44	10:14	10:44	11:14	11:44	
East Doncaster Hall/Andersons Creek Rd (Doncaster East)	6:50	6:58	7:14	7:25	7:38	7:50	8:02	8:16	8:31	8:46	9:16	9:46	10:16	10:46	11:16	11:46	
Halcyon Ct/Andersons Creek Rd (Doncaster East)	6:50	6:58	7:14	7:25	7:38	7:50	8:02	8:16	8:31	8:46	9:16	9:46	10:16	10:46	11:16	11:46	
Landscape Dr/Andersons Creek Rd (Doncaster East)	6:51	6:59	7:15	7:26	7:39	7:51	8:03	8:17	8:32	8:47	9:17	9:47	10:17	10:47	11:17	11:47	
Huntingfield Dr/Andersons Creek Rd (Doncaster East)	6:52	7:00	7:16	7:27	7:40	7:52	8:04	8:18	8:33	8:48	9:18	9:48	10:18	10:48	11:18	11:48	
Serpells Rd/Andersons Creek Rd (Doncaster East)	6:52	7:00	7:16	7:27	7:40	7:52	8:04	8:18	8:33	8:48	9:18	9:48	10:18	10:48	11:18	11:48	
Anderson Park/Andersons Creek Rd (Doncaster East)	6:53	7:01	7:17	7:28	7:41	7:53	8:05	8:19	8:34	8:49	9:19	9:49	10:19	10:49	11:19	11:49	
The Pines SC/Reynolds Rd (Doncaster East)	6:56	7:04	7:20	7:31	7:44	7:56	8:08	8:22	8:37	8:52	9:22	9:52	10:22	10:52	11:22	11:52	

Saturday

Wheelchair Accessible Services	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿
Morning (am) / Afternoon (pm)	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm
Doncaster SC/Williamsons Rd (Doncaster)	6:48	7:18	7:48	8:18	8:48	9:18	9:48	10:18	10:48	11:18	11:48	12:18	12:48	1:18	1:48	2:18	2:48
Ivan St/George St (Doncaster)	6:49	7:19	7:49	8:19	8:49	9:19	9:49	10:19	10:49	11:20	11:50	12:20	12:50	1:20	1:50	2:20	2:50
The Boulevarde/George St (Doncaster)	6:50	7:20	7:50	8:20	8:50	9:20	9:50	10:20	10:50	11:21	11:51	12:21	12:51	1:21	1:51	2:21	2:51
Ruffey Lake Park/George St (Doncaster)	6:51	7:21	7:51	8:21	8:51	9:21	9:51	10:21	10:51	11:21	11:51	12:21	12:51	1:21	1:51	2:21	2:51
Earl St/George St (Doncaster)	6:51	7:21	7:51	8:21	8:51	9:21	9:51	10:21	10:51	11:22	11:52	12:22	12:52	1:22	1:52	2:22	2:52
Church Rd/George St (Doncaster)	6:52	7:22	7:52	8:22	8:52	9:22	9:52	10:22	10:52	11:22	11:52	12:22	12:52	1:22	1:52	2:22	2:52
Grover Rd/George St (Doncaster)	6:52	7:22	7:52	8:22	8:52	9:22	9:52	10:22	10:52	11:23	11:53	12:23	12:53	1:23	1:53	2:23	2:53
Victoria St/George St (Doncaster)	6:53	7:23	7:53	8:23	8:53	9:23	9:53	10:23	10:53	11:24	11:54	12:24	12:54	1:24	1:54	2:24	2:54
Rieschiecks Reserve/George St (Doncaster East)	6:53	7:23	7:53	8:23	8:53	9:23	9:53	10:23	10:53	11:24	11:54	12:24	12:54	1:24	1:54	2:24	2:54
Rowan St/George St (Doncaster East)	6:54	7:24	7:54	8:24	8:54	9:24	9:54	10:24	10:54	11:25	11:55	12:25	12:55	1:25	1:55	2:25	2:55
Grasmere Ave/George St (Doncaster East)	6:55	7:25	7:55	8:25	8:55	9:25	9:55	10:25	10:55	11:26	11:56	12:26	12:56	1:26	1:56	2:26	2:56
East Doncaster Sec Col/George St (Doncaster East)	6:55	7:25	7:55	8:25	8:55	9:25	9:55	10:25	10:55	11:26	11:56	12:26	12:56	1:26	1:57	2:27	2:57
George St/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	6:56	7:26	7:56	8:26	8:56	9:26	9:56	10:26	10:56	11:27	11:57	12:27	12:57	1:27	1:58	2:28	2:58
East Doncaster Hall/Andersons Creek Rd (Doncaster East)	6:58	7:28	7:58	8:28	8:58	9:28	9:58	10:28	10:58	11:29	11:59	12:29	12:59	1:29	2:00	2:30	3:00
Halcyon Ct/Andersons Creek Rd (Doncaster East)	6:58	7:28	7:58	8:28	8:58	9:28	9:58	10:28	10:58	11:29	11:59	12:29	12:59	1:29	2:00	2:30	3:00
Landscape Dr/Andersons Creek Rd (Doncaster East)	6:59	7:29	7:59	8:29	8:59	9:29	9:59	10:29	10:59	11:30	12:00	12:30	1:00	1:30	2:01	2:31	3:01
Huntingfield Dr/Andersons Creek Rd (Doncaster East)	6:59	7:29	7:59	8:29	9:00	9:30	10:00	10:30	11:00	11:31	12:01	12:31	1:01	1:31	2:02	2:32	3:02
Serpells Rd/Andersons Creek Rd (Doncaster East)	7:00	7:30	8:00	8:30	9:00	9:30	10:00	10:30	11:00	11:31	12:01	12:31	1:01	1:31	2:02	2:32	3:02
Anderson Park/Andersons Creek Rd (Doncaster East)	7:00	7:30	8:00	8:30	9:01	9:31	10:01	10:31	11:01	11:32	12:02	12:32	1:02	1:32	2:03	2:33	3:03
The Pines SC/Reynolds Rd (Doncaster East)	7:03	7:33	8:03	8:33	9:04	9:34	10:04	10:34	11:04	11:35	12:05	12:35	1:05	1:35	2:06	2:36	3:06

Public Holidays (1)

Wheelchair Accessible Services	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿
Morning (am) / Afternoon (pm)	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm
Doncaster SC/Williamsons Rd (Doncaster)	12:18	12:48	1:18	1:48	2:18	2:48
Ivan St/George St (Doncaster)	12:20	12:50	1:20	1:50	2:20	2:50
The Boulevarde/George St (Doncaster)	12:21	12:51	1:21	1:51	2:21	2:51
Ruffey Lake Park/George St (Doncaster)	12:21	12:51	1:21	1:51	2:21	2:51
Earl St/George St (Doncaster)	12:22	12:52	1:22	1:52	2:22	2:52
Church Rd/George St (Doncaster)	12:22	12:52	1:22	1:52	2:22	2:52
Grover Rd/George St (Doncaster)	12:23	12:53	1:23	1:53	2:23	2:53
Victoria St/George St (Doncaster)	12:24	12:54	1:24	1:54	2:24	2:54
Rieschiecks Reserve/George St (Doncaster East)	12:24	12:54	1:24	1:54	2:24	2:54
Rowan St/George St (Doncaster East)	12:25	12:55	1:25	1:55	2:25	2:55
Grasmere Ave/George St (Doncaster East)	12:26	12:56	1:26	1:56	2:26	2:56
East Doncaster Sec Col/George St (Doncaster East)	12:26	12:56	1:26	1:57	2:27	2:57
George St/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	12:27	12:57	1:27	1:58	2:28	2:58
East Doncaster Hall/Andersons Creek Rd (Doncaster East)	12:29	12:59	1:29	2:00	2:30	3:00
Halcyon Ct/Andersons Creek Rd (Doncaster East)	12:29	12:59	1:29	2:00	2:30	3:00
Landscape Dr/Andersons Creek Rd (Doncaster East)	12:30	1:00	1:30	2:01	2:31	3:01
Huntingfield Dr/Andersons Creek Rd (Doncaster East)	12:31	1:01	1:31	2:02	2:32	3:02
Serpells Rd/Andersons Creek Rd (Doncaster East)	12:31	1:01	1:31	2:02	2:32	3:02
Anderson Park/Andersons Creek Rd (Doncaster East)	12:32	1:02	1:32	2:03	2:33	3:03
The Pines SC/Reynolds Rd (Doncaster East)	12:35	1:05	1:35	2:06	2:36	3:06

Service Information

♿ = Wheelchair Accessible

Route 305 The Pines via Eastern Fwy

Saturday — Public Holidays (1)

Wheelchair Accessible Services Morning (am) / Afternoon (pm)																		
	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm
Doncaster SC/Williamsons Rd (Doncaster)	3:18	3:48	4:18	4:48	5:18	5:48	6:18	6:48	7:18	7:48	8:18	8:48	9:18	9:48	10:18	10:48	11:28	
Ivan St/George St (Doncaster)	3:20	3:50	4:20	4:50	5:20	5:50	6:20	6:50	7:20	7:49	8:19	8:49	9:19	9:49	10:19	10:49	11:29	
The Boulevarde/George St (Doncaster)	3:21	3:51	4:21	4:51	5:21	5:51	6:21	6:51	7:21	7:50	8:20	8:50	9:20	9:50	10:20	10:50	11:30	
Ruffey Lake Park/George St (Doncaster)	3:21	3:51	4:21	4:51	5:21	5:51	6:21	6:51	7:21	7:51	8:21	8:51	9:21	9:51	10:21	10:51	11:31	
Earl St/George St (Doncaster)	3:22	3:52	4:22	4:52	5:22	5:52	6:22	6:52	7:22	7:51	8:21	8:51	9:21	9:51	10:21	10:51	11:31	
Church Rd/George St (Doncaster)	3:22	3:52	4:22	4:52	5:22	5:52	6:22	6:52	7:22	7:52	8:22	8:52	9:22	9:52	10:22	10:52	11:32	
Grover Rd/George St (Doncaster)	3:23	3:53	4:23	4:53	5:23	5:53	6:23	6:53	7:23	7:52	8:22	8:52	9:22	9:52	10:22	10:52	11:32	
Victoria St/George St (Doncaster)	3:24	3:54	4:24	4:54	5:24	5:54	6:24	6:54	7:24	7:53	8:23	8:53	9:23	9:53	10:23	10:53	11:33	
Rieschiecks Reserve/George St (Doncaster East)	3:24	3:54	4:24	4:54	5:24	5:54	6:24	6:54	7:24	7:53	8:23	8:53	9:23	9:53	10:23	10:53	11:33	
Rowan St/George St (Doncaster East)	3:25	3:55	4:25	4:55	5:25	5:55	6:25	6:55	7:25	7:54	8:24	8:54	9:24	9:54	10:24	10:54	11:34	
Grasmere Ave/George St (Doncaster East)	3:26	3:56	4:26	4:56	5:26	5:56	6:26	6:56	7:26	7:55	8:25	8:55	9:25	9:55	10:25	10:55	11:35	
East Doncaster Sec Col/George St (Doncaster East)	3:27	3:57	4:27	4:57	5:27	5:57	6:27	6:57	7:26	7:55	8:25	8:55	9:25	9:55	10:25	10:55	11:35	
George St/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	3:28	3:58	4:28	4:58	5:28	5:58	6:28	6:58	7:27	7:56	8:26	8:56	9:26	9:56	10:26	10:56	11:36	
East Doncaster Hall/Andersons Creek Rd (Doncaster East)	3:30	4:00	4:30	5:00	5:30	6:00	6:30	7:00	7:29	7:58	8:28	8:58	9:28	9:58	10:28	10:58	11:38	
Halcyon Ct/Andersons Creek Rd (Doncaster East)	3:30	4:00	4:30	5:00	5:30	6:00	6:30	7:00	7:29	7:58	8:28	8:58	9:28	9:58	10:28	10:58	11:38	
Landscape Dr/Andersons Creek Rd (Doncaster East)	3:31	4:01	4:31	5:01	5:31	6:01	6:31	7:01	7:30	7:59	8:29	8:59	9:29	9:59	10:29	10:59	11:39	
Huntingfield Dr/Andersons Creek Rd (Doncaster East)	3:32	4:02	4:32	5:02	5:32	6:02	6:32	7:02	7:31	7:59	8:29	8:59	9:29	9:59	10:29	10:59	11:39	
Serpells Rd/Andersons Creek Rd (Doncaster East)	3:32	4:02	4:32	5:02	5:32	6:02	6:32	7:02	7:31	8:00	8:30	9:00	9:30	10:00	10:30	11:00	11:40	
Anderson Park/Andersons Creek Rd (Doncaster East)	3:33	4:03	4:33	5:03	5:33	6:03	6:33	7:03	7:32	8:00	8:30	9:00	9:30	10:00	10:30	11:00	11:40	
The Pines SC/Reynolds Rd (Doncaster East)	3:36	4:06	4:36	5:06	5:36	6:06	6:36	7:06	7:35	8:03	8:33	9:03	9:33	10:03	10:33	11:03	11:43	

Saturday — Public Holidays (1)

Wheelchair Accessible Services Morning (am) / Afternoon (pm)	
	am
Doncaster SC/Williamsons Rd (Doncaster)	12:08
Ivan St/George St (Doncaster)	12:09
The Boulevarde/George St (Doncaster)	12:10
Ruffey Lake Park/George St (Doncaster)	12:11
Earl St/George St (Doncaster)	12:11
Church Rd/George St (Doncaster)	12:12
Grover Rd/George St (Doncaster)	12:12
Victoria St/George St (Doncaster)	12:13
Rieschiecks Reserve/George St (Doncaster East)	12:13
Rowan St/George St (Doncaster East)	12:14
Grasmere Ave/George St (Doncaster East)	12:15
East Doncaster Sec Col/George St (Doncaster East)	12:15
George St/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	12:16
East Doncaster Hall/Andersons Creek Rd (Doncaster East)	12:18
Halcyon Ct/Andersons Creek Rd (Doncaster East)	12:18
Landscape Dr/Andersons Creek Rd (Doncaster East)	12:19
Huntingfield Dr/Andersons Creek Rd (Doncaster East)	12:19
Serpells Rd/Andersons Creek Rd (Doncaster East)	12:20
Anderson Park/Andersons Creek Rd (Doncaster East)	12:20
The Pines SC/Reynolds Rd (Doncaster East)	12:23

Sunday — Public Holidays (2)

Wheelchair Accessible Services Morning (am) / Afternoon (pm)																		
	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm
Doncaster SC/Williamsons Rd (Doncaster)	7:48	8:18	8:48	9:18	9:48	10:18	10:48	11:18	11:48	12:18	12:48	1:18	1:48	2:18	2:48	3:18	3:48	
Ivan St/George St (Doncaster)	7:49	8:19	8:49	9:19	9:49	10:19	10:49	11:19	11:50	12:20	12:50	1:20	1:50	2:20	2:50	3:20	3:50	
The Boulevarde/George St (Doncaster)	7:50	8:20	8:50	9:20	9:50	10:20	10:50	11:20	11:51	12:21	12:51	1:21	1:51	2:21	2:51	3:21	3:51	
Ruffey Lake Park/George St (Doncaster)	7:51	8:21	8:51	9:21	9:51	10:21	10:51	11:21	11:51	12:21	12:51	1:21	1:51	2:21	2:51	3:21	3:51	
Earl St/George St (Doncaster)	7:51	8:21	8:51	9:21	9:51	10:21	10:51	11:21	11:52	12:22	12:52	1:22	1:52	2:22	2:52	3:22	3:52	
Church Rd/George St (Doncaster)	7:52	8:22	8:52	9:22	9:52	10:22	10:52	11:22	11:52	12:22	12:52	1:22	1:52	2:22	2:52	3:22	3:52	
Grover Rd/George St (Doncaster)	7:52	8:22	8:52	9:22	9:52	10:22	10:52	11:22	11:53	12:23	12:53	1:23	1:53	2:23	2:53	3:23	3:53	
Victoria St/George St (Doncaster)	7:53	8:23	8:53	9:23	9:53	10:23	10:53	11:23	11:54	12:24	12:54	1:24	1:54	2:24	2:54	3:24	3:54	
Rieschiecks Reserve/George St (Doncaster East)	7:53	8:23	8:53	9:23	9:53	10:23	10:53	11:23	11:54	12:24	12:54	1:24	1:54	2:24	2:54	3:24	3:54	
Rowan St/George St (Doncaster East)	7:54	8:24	8:54	9:24	9:54	10:24	10:54	11:24	11:55	12:25	12:55	1:25	1:55	2:25	2:55	3:25	3:55	
Grasmere Ave/George St (Doncaster East)	7:55	8:25	8:55	9:25	9:55	10:25	10:55	11:25	11:56	12:26	12:56	1:26	1:56	2:26	2:56	3:26	3:56	
East Doncaster Sec Col/George St (Doncaster East)	7:55	8:25	8:55	9:25	9:55	10:25	10:55	11:25	11:56	12:26	12:56	1:26	1:56	2:26	2:56	3:26	3:56	
George St/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	7:56	8:26	8:56	9:26	9:56	10:26	10:56	11:26	11:57	12:27	12:57	1:27	1:57	2:27	2:57	3:27	3:57	
East Doncaster Hall/Andersons Creek Rd (Doncaster East)	7:58	8:28	8:58	9:28	9:58	10:28	10:58	11:28	11:59	12:29	12:59	1:29	1:59	2:29	2:59	3:29	3:59	
Halcyon Ct/Andersons Creek Rd (Doncaster East)	7:58	8:28	8:58	9:28	9:58	10:28	10:58	11:28	11:59	12:29	12:59	1:29	1:59	2:29	2:59	3:29	3:59	
Landscape Dr/Andersons Creek Rd (Doncaster East)	7:59	8:29	8:59	9:29	9:59	10:29	10:59	11:29	12:00	12:30	1:00	1:30	2:00	2:30	3:00	3:30	4:00	
Huntingfield Dr/Andersons Creek Rd (Doncaster East)	7:59	8:29	8:59	9:29	9:59	10:29	11:00	11:30	12:01	12:31	1:01	1:31	2:01	2:31	3:01	3:31	4:01	
Serpells Rd/Andersons Creek Rd (Doncaster East)	8:00	8:30	9:00	9:30	10:00	10:30	11:00	11:30	12:01	12:31	1:01	1:31	2:01	2:31	3:01	3:31	4:01	
Anderson Park/Andersons Creek Rd (Doncaster East)	8:00	8:30	9:00	9:30	10:00	10:30	11:01	11:31	12:02	12:32	1:02	1:32	2:02	2:32	3:02	3:32	4:02	
The Pines SC/Reynolds Rd (Doncaster East)	8:03	8:33	9:03	9:33	10:03	10:33	11:04	11:34	12:05	12:35	1:05	1:35	2:05	2:35	3:05	3:35	4:05	

Service Information

♿ = Wheelchair Accessible

Route 305 The Pines via Eastern Fwy

Sunday — Public Holidays (2)

Wheelchair Accessible Services Morning (am) / Afternoon (pm)	♿ pm	♿ pm	♿ pm	♿ pm	♿ pm	♿ pm	♿ pm	♿ pm	♿ pm	♿ pm	♿ pm	♿ pm
Doncaster SC/Williamsons Rd (Doncaster)	4:18	4:48	5:18	5:48	6:18	6:48	7:18	7:48	8:18	8:48	9:18	9:48
Ivan St/George St (Doncaster)	4:20	4:50	5:20	5:50	6:19	6:49	7:19	7:49	8:19	8:49	9:19	9:49
The Boulevarde/George St (Doncaster)	4:21	4:51	5:21	5:51	6:20	6:50	7:20	7:50	8:20	8:50	9:20	9:50
Ruffey Lake Park/George St (Doncaster)	4:21	4:51	5:21	5:51	6:21	6:51	7:21	7:51	8:21	8:51	9:21	9:51
Earl St/George St (Doncaster)	4:22	4:52	5:22	5:52	6:21	6:51	7:21	7:51	8:21	8:51	9:21	9:51
Church Rd/George St (Doncaster)	4:22	4:52	5:22	5:52	6:22	6:52	7:22	7:52	8:22	8:52	9:22	9:52
Grover Rd/George St (Doncaster)	4:23	4:53	5:23	5:53	6:22	6:52	7:22	7:52	8:22	8:52	9:22	9:52
Victoria St/George St (Doncaster)	4:24	4:54	5:24	5:54	6:23	6:53	7:23	7:53	8:23	8:53	9:23	9:53
Rieschiecks Reserve/George St (Doncaster East)	4:24	4:54	5:24	5:54	6:23	6:53	7:23	7:53	8:23	8:53	9:23	9:53
Rowan St/George St (Doncaster East)	4:25	4:55	5:25	5:55	6:24	6:54	7:24	7:54	8:24	8:54	9:24	9:54
Grasmere Ave/George St (Doncaster East)	4:26	4:56	5:26	5:56	6:25	6:55	7:25	7:55	8:25	8:55	9:25	9:55
East Doncaster Sec Col/George St (Doncaster East)	4:26	4:56	5:26	5:56	6:25	6:55	7:25	7:55	8:25	8:55	9:25	9:55
George St/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	4:27	4:57	5:27	5:57	6:26	6:56	7:26	7:56	8:26	8:56	9:26	9:56
East Doncaster Hall/Andersons Creek Rd (Doncaster East)	4:29	4:59	5:29	5:59	6:28	6:58	7:28	7:58	8:28	8:58	9:28	9:58
Halcyon Ct/Andersons Creek Rd (Doncaster East)	4:29	4:59	5:29	5:59	6:28	6:58	7:28	7:58	8:28	8:58	9:28	9:58
Landscape Dr/Andersons Creek Rd (Doncaster East)	4:30	5:00	5:30	6:00	6:29	6:59	7:29	7:59	8:29	8:59	9:29	9:59
Huntingfield Dr/Andersons Creek Rd (Doncaster East)	4:31	5:00	5:30	6:00	6:29	6:59	7:29	7:59	8:29	8:59	9:29	9:59
Serpells Rd/Andersons Creek Rd (Doncaster East)	4:31	5:01	5:31	6:01	6:30	7:00	7:30	8:00	8:30	9:00	9:30	10:00
Anderson Park/Andersons Creek Rd (Doncaster East)	4:32	5:01	5:31	6:01	6:30	7:00	7:30	8:00	8:30	9:00	9:30	10:00
The Pines SC/Reynolds Rd (Doncaster East)	4:35	5:04	5:34	6:04	6:33	7:03	7:33	8:03	8:33	9:03	9:33	10:03

Labour Day

Wheelchair Accessible Services Morning (am) / Afternoon (pm)	♿ am	♿ am	♿ am	♿ am	♿ am	♿ am	♿ am	♿ am	♿ am	♿ am	♿ am	♿ pm	♿ pm	♿ pm	♿ pm	♿ pm	♿ pm
Doncaster SC/Williamsons Rd (Doncaster)	6:48	7:18	7:48	8:18	8:48	9:18	9:48	10:18	10:48	11:18	11:48	12:18	12:48	1:18	1:48	2:18	2:48
Ivan St/George St (Doncaster)	6:49	7:19	7:49	8:19	8:49	9:19	9:49	10:19	10:49	11:20	11:50	12:20	12:50	1:20	1:50	2:20	2:50
The Boulevarde/George St (Doncaster)	6:50	7:20	7:50	8:20	8:50	9:20	9:50	10:20	10:50	11:21	11:51	12:21	12:51	1:21	1:51	2:21	2:51
Ruffey Lake Park/George St (Doncaster)	6:51	7:21	7:51	8:21	8:51	9:21	9:51	10:21	10:51	11:21	11:51	12:21	12:51	1:21	1:51	2:21	2:51
Earl St/George St (Doncaster)	6:51	7:21	7:51	8:21	8:51	9:21	9:51	10:21	10:51	11:22	11:52	12:22	12:52	1:22	1:52	2:22	2:52
Church Rd/George St (Doncaster)	6:52	7:22	7:52	8:22	8:52	9:22	9:52	10:22	10:52	11:22	11:52	12:22	12:52	1:22	1:52	2:22	2:52
Grover Rd/George St (Doncaster)	6:52	7:22	7:52	8:22	8:52	9:22	9:52	10:22	10:52	11:23	11:53	12:23	12:53	1:23	1:53	2:23	2:53
Victoria St/George St (Doncaster)	6:53	7:23	7:53	8:23	8:53	9:23	9:53	10:23	10:53	11:24	11:54	12:24	12:54	1:24	1:54	2:24	2:54
Rieschiecks Reserve/George St (Doncaster East)	6:53	7:23	7:53	8:23	8:53	9:23	9:53	10:23	10:53	11:24	11:54	12:24	12:54	1:24	1:54	2:24	2:54
Rowan St/George St (Doncaster East)	6:54	7:24	7:54	8:24	8:54	9:24	9:54	10:24	10:54	11:25	11:55	12:25	12:55	1:25	1:55	2:25	2:55
Grasmere Ave/George St (Doncaster East)	6:55	7:25	7:55	8:25	8:55	9:25	9:55	10:25	10:55	11:26	11:56	12:26	12:56	1:26	1:56	2:26	2:56
East Doncaster Sec Col/George St (Doncaster East)	6:55	7:25	7:55	8:25	8:55	9:25	9:55	10:25	10:55	11:26	11:56	12:26	12:56	1:26	1:57	2:27	2:57
George St/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	6:56	7:26	7:56	8:26	8:56	9:26	9:56	10:26	10:56	11:27	11:57	12:27	12:57	1:27	1:58	2:28	2:58
East Doncaster Hall/Andersons Creek Rd (Doncaster East)	6:58	7:28	7:58	8:28	8:58	9:28	9:58	10:28	10:58	11:29	11:59	12:29	12:59	1:29	2:00	2:30	3:00
Halcyon Ct/Andersons Creek Rd (Doncaster East)	6:58	7:28	7:58	8:28	8:58	9:28	9:58	10:28	10:58	11:29	11:59	12:29	12:59	1:29	2:00	2:30	3:00
Landscape Dr/Andersons Creek Rd (Doncaster East)	6:59	7:29	7:59	8:29	8:59	9:29	9:59	10:29	10:59	11:30	12:00	12:30	1:00	1:30	2:01	2:31	3:01
Huntingfield Dr/Andersons Creek Rd (Doncaster East)	6:59	7:29	7:59	8:29	9:00	9:30	10:00	10:30	11:00	11:31	12:01	12:31	1:01	1:31	2:02	2:32	3:02
Serpells Rd/Andersons Creek Rd (Doncaster East)	7:00	7:30	8:00	8:30	9:00	9:30	10:00	10:30	11:00	11:31	12:01	12:31	1:01	1:31	2:02	2:32	3:02
Anderson Park/Andersons Creek Rd (Doncaster East)	7:00	7:30	8:00	8:30	9:01	9:31	10:01	10:31	11:01	11:32	12:02	12:32	1:02	1:32	2:03	2:33	3:03
The Pines SC/Reynolds Rd (Doncaster East)	7:03	7:33	8:03	8:33	9:04	9:34	10:04	10:34	11:04	11:35	12:05	12:35	1:05	1:35	2:06	2:36	3:06

Labour Day

Wheelchair Accessible Services Morning (am) / Afternoon (pm)	♿ pm	♿ pm	♿ pm	♿ pm	♿ pm	♿ pm	♿ pm	♿ pm	♿ pm	♿ pm	♿ pm	♿ pm	♿ pm	♿ pm	♿ pm	♿ pm	♿ pm	♿ pm
Doncaster SC/Williamsons Rd (Doncaster)	3:18	3:48	4:18	4:48	5:18	5:48	6:18	6:48	7:18	7:48	8:18	8:48	9:18	9:48	10:18	10:48	11:28
Ivan St/George St (Doncaster)	3:20	3:50	4:20	4:50	5:20	5:50	6:20	6:50	7:20	7:49	8:19	8:49	9:19	9:49	10:19	10:49	11:29
The Boulevarde/George St (Doncaster)	3:21	3:51	4:21	4:51	5:21	5:51	6:21	6:51	7:21	7:50	8:20	8:50	9:20	9:50	10:20	10:50	11:30
Ruffey Lake Park/George St (Doncaster)	3:21	3:51	4:21	4:51	5:21	5:51	6:21	6:51	7:21	7:51	8:21	8:51	9:21	9:51	10:21	10:51	11:31
Earl St/George St (Doncaster)	3:22	3:52	4:22	4:52	5:22	5:52	6:22	6:52	7:22	7:51	8:21	8:51	9:21	9:51	10:21	10:51	11:31
Church Rd/George St (Doncaster)	3:22	3:52	4:22	4:52	5:22	5:52	6:22	6:52	7:22	7:52	8:22	8:52	9:22	9:52	10:22	10:52	11:32
Grover Rd/George St (Doncaster)	3:23	3:53	4:23	4:53	5:23	5:53	6:23	6:53	7:23	7:52	8:22	8:52	9:22	9:52	10:22	10:52	11:32
Victoria St/George St (Doncaster)	3:24	3:54	4:24	4:54	5:24	5:54	6:24	6:54	7:24	7:53	8:23	8:53	9:23	9:53	10:23	10:53	11:33
Rieschiecks Reserve/George St (Doncaster East)	3:24	3:54	4:24	4:54	5:24	5:54	6:24	6:54	7:24	7:53	8:23	8:53	9:23	9:53	10:23	10:53	11:33
Rowan St/George St (Doncaster East)	3:25	3:55	4:25	4:55	5:25	5:55	6:25	6:55	7:25	7:54	8:24	8:54	9:24	9:54	10:24	10:54	11:34
Grasmere Ave/George St (Doncaster East)	3:26	3:56	4:26	4:56	5:26	5:56	6:26	6:56	7:26	7:55	8:25	8:55	9:25	9:55	10:25	10:55	11:35
East Doncaster Sec Col/George St (Doncaster East)	3:27	3:57	4:27	4:57	5:27	5:57	6:27	6:57	7:26	7:55	8:25	8:55	9:25	9:55	10:25	10:55	11:35
George St/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	3:28	3:58	4:28	4:58	5:28	5:58	6:28	6:58	7:27	7:56	8:26	8:56	9:26	9:56	10:26	10:56	11:36
East Doncaster Hall/Andersons Creek Rd (Doncaster East)	3:30	4:00	4:30	5:00	5:30	6:00	6:30	7:00	7:29	7:58	8:28	8:58	9:28	9:58	10:28	10:58	11:38
Halcyon Ct/Andersons Creek Rd (Doncaster East)	3:30	4:00	4:30	5:00	5:30	6:00	6:30	7:00	7:29	7:58	8:28	8:58	9:28	9:58	10:28	10:58	11:38
Landscape Dr/Andersons Creek Rd (Doncaster East)	3:31	4:01	4:31	5:01	5:31	6:01	6:31	7:01	7:30	7:59	8:29	8:59	9:29	9:59	10:29	10:59	11:39
Huntingfield Dr/Andersons Creek Rd (Doncaster East)	3:32	4:02	4:32	5:02	5:32	6:02	6:32	7:02	7:31	7:59	8:29	8:59	9:29	9:59	10:29	10:59	11:39
Serpells Rd/Andersons Creek Rd (Doncaster East)	3:32	4:02	4:32	5:02	5:32	6:02	6:32	7:02	7:31	8:00	8:30	9:00	9:30	10:00	10:30	11:00	11:40
Anderson Park/Andersons Creek Rd (Doncaster East)	3:33	4:03	4:33	5:03	5:33	6:03	6:33	7:03	7:32	8:00	8:30	9:00	9:30	10:00	10:30	11:00	11:40
The Pines SC/Reynolds Rd (Doncaster East)	3:36	4:06	4:36	5:06	5:36	6:06	6:36	7:06	7:35	8:03	8:33	9:03	9:33	10:03	10:33	11:03	11:43

Service Information

♿ = Wheelchair Accessible

Route 305 The Pines via Eastern Fwy

	Labour Day
Wheelchair Accessible Services	♿
Morning (am) / Afternoon (pm)	am
Doncaster SC/Williamsons Rd (Doncaster)	12:08
Ivan St/George St (Doncaster)	12:09
The Boulevarde/George St (Doncaster)	12:10
Ruffey Lake Park/George St (Doncaster)	12:11
Earl St/George St (Doncaster)	12:11
Church Rd/George St (Doncaster)	12:12
Grover Rd/George St (Doncaster)	12:12
Victoria St/George St (Doncaster)	12:13
Rieschiecks Reserve/George St (Doncaster East)	12:13
Rowan St/George St (Doncaster East)	12:14
Grasmere Ave/George St (Doncaster East)	12:15
East Doncaster Sec Col/George St (Doncaster East)	12:15
George St/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	12:16
East Doncaster Hall/Andersons Creek Rd (Doncaster East)	12:18
Halcyon Ct/Andersons Creek Rd (Doncaster East)	12:18
Landscape Dr/Andersons Creek Rd (Doncaster East)	12:19
Huntingfield Dr/Andersons Creek Rd (Doncaster East)	12:19
Serpells Rd/Andersons Creek Rd (Doncaster East)	12:20
Anderson Park/Andersons Creek Rd (Doncaster East)	12:20
The Pines SC/Reynolds Rd (Doncaster East)	12:23

Service Information

♿ = Wheelchair Accessible

Customer Information

For more information or to give feedback visit **ptv.vic.gov.au** or call **1800 800 007**

♿ Wheelchair accessible services

(1) Saturday timetable operates on all public holidays except Good Friday and Christmas Day
(2) Sunday timetable operates on Good Friday and Christmas Day

All times are subject to alteration without notice.

Route 318 City (King/Lonsdale Sts) via Victoria St > Eastern Fwy

Service operates from 19.05.2019 until further notice

Monday to Friday

Wheelchair Accessible Services **Morning (am) / Afternoon (pm)**	♿ am	♿ am	♿ am	♿ am
Deep Creek Reserve/Heidelberg-Warrandyte Rd (Doncaster East)	7:10	7:27	7:42	8:07
Deep Creek Dr/Andersons Creek Rd (Doncaster East)	7:11	7:28	7:43	8:08
Larnoo Dr/Andersons Creek Rd (Doncaster East)	7:11	7:28	7:43	8:08
Schafter Dr/Andersons Creek Rd (Doncaster East)	7:12	7:29	7:44	8:09
Reynolds Rd/Andersons Creek Rd (Doncaster East)	7:13	7:30	7:45	8:10
Devlaw Dr/Andersons Creek Rd (Doncaster East)	7:13	7:30	7:45	8:10
Serpells Rd/Andersons Creek Rd (Doncaster East)	7:14	7:31	7:46	8:11
Landscape Dr/Andersons Creek Rd (Doncaster East)	7:15	7:32	7:47	8:12
Halcyon Ct/Andersons Creek Rd (Doncaster East)	7:15	7:32	7:47	8:12
Andersons Creek Rd/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	7:17	7:34	7:49	8:14
Nedlands Ct/King St (Doncaster East)	7:18	7:35	7:50	8:15
Wyena Way/King St (Templestowe)	7:19	7:36	7:51	8:16
Tuckers Rd/King St (Doncaster)	7:20	7:37	7:52	8:17
Greenridge Ave/King St (Doncaster)	7:21	7:38	7:53	8:18
Kings Living Ret Vill/King St (Doncaster)	7:22	7:39	7:54	8:19
Victoria St/King St (Templestowe)	7:23	7:40	7:55	8:20
Woodlea St/Victoria St (Doncaster East)	7:23	7:41	7:56	8:21
Owens St/Victoria St (Doncaster East)	7:24	7:41	7:56	8:21
George St/Victoria St (Doncaster)	7:26	7:43	7:58	8:23
Domaine Dr/Victoria St (Doncaster)	7:27	7:44	7:59	8:24
Murphy Rd/Victoria St (Doncaster East)	7:27	7:45	8:00	8:25
Doncaster Rd/Wetherby Rd (Doncaster East)	7:29	7:47	8:02	8:27
Ross St/Wetherby Rd (Doncaster East)	7:30	7:48	8:03	8:28
Renshaw St/Wetherby Rd (Doncaster East)	7:31	7:49	8:04	8:29
Middleborough Rd/Eastern Fwy On-ramp (Blackburn North)	7:34	7:52	8:07	8:32
Truro St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	7:47	8:05	8:20	8:45
Johnston St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	7:48	8:06	8:21	8:46
Vere St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	7:49	8:07	8:22	8:47
Gipps St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	7:49	8:08	8:23	8:48
Langridge St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	7:50	8:09	8:24	8:49
Cromwell St/Victoria Pde (East Melbourne)	7:52	8:11	8:26	8:51
Clarendon St/Victoria Pde (East Melbourne)	7:55	8:14	8:29	8:54
Eye & Ear Hospital/Victoria Pde (East Melbourne)	7:57	8:16	8:31	8:56
Royal Australasian College of Surgeons/Victoria Pde (East Melb...	7:59	8:18	8:33	8:58
Spring St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	8:00	8:20	8:35	9:00
Exhibition St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	8:01	8:21	8:36	9:01
Melbourne Central/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	8:03	8:23	8:38	9:03
Elizabeth St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	8:05	8:25	8:40	9:05
Queen St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	8:07	8:28	8:43	9:08
Supreme Court/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	8:09	8:30	8:45	9:10
King St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	8:11	8:32	8:47	9:12

Service Information

♿ = Wheelchair Accessible

Route 318 Deep Creek via Eastern Fwy > Victoria St

Service operates from 19.05.2019 until further notice

	Monday to Friday			
Wheelchair Accessible Services	♿	♿	♿	♿
Morning (am) / Afternoon (pm)	**pm**	**pm**	**pm**	**pm**
King St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	4:58	5:10	5:24	5:41
County Court/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	5:00	5:12	5:26	5:43
Hardware Lane/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	5:02	5:14	5:28	5:45
Swanston St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	5:06	5:18	5:32	5:49
Exhibition St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	5:08	5:20	5:34	5:51
St Vincents Hospital/Victoria Pde (East Melbourne)	5:11	5:23	5:37	5:54
Australian Catholic University/Victoria Pde (Fitzroy)	5:13	5:26	5:40	5:56
Smith St/Victoria Pde (Collingwood)	5:16	5:28	5:42	5:59
Cromwell St/Victoria Pde (Collingwood)	5:19	5:31	5:45	6:02
Langridge St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	5:21	5:34	5:48	6:04
Gipps St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	5:23	5:35	5:49	6:06
Vere St/Hoddle St (Collingwood)	5:24	5:37	5:51	6:07
Johnston St/Hoddle St (Collingwood)	5:26	5:39	5:53	6:09
Renshaw St/Wetherby Rd (Doncaster)	5:44	5:56	6:09	6:25
Ross St/Wetherby Rd (Doncaster East)	5:44	5:56	6:09	6:25
Doncaster Rd/Wetherby Rd (Doncaster East)	5:45	5:57	6:10	6:26
Acacia St/Victoria St (Doncaster East)	5:45	5:57	6:10	6:26
Domaine Dr/Victoria St (Doncaster)	5:46	5:58	6:11	6:27
George St/Victoria St (Doncaster)	5:47	5:59	6:12	6:28
Owens St/Victoria St (Doncaster East)	5:49	6:00	6:13	6:29
King St/Victoria St (Doncaster)	5:51	6:02	6:15	6:31
Ashcroft Ave/King St (Templestowe)	5:51	6:02	6:15	6:31
Kings Living Ret Vill/King St (Doncaster)	5:52	6:03	6:16	6:32
Greenridge Ave/King St (Doncaster)	5:53	6:04	6:17	6:33
Tuckers Rd/King St (Doncaster East)	5:53	6:04	6:17	6:33
Wyena Way/King St (Templestowe)	5:54	6:05	6:18	6:34
Nedlands Ct/King St (Doncaster East)	5:55	6:06	6:19	6:35
Andersons Creek Rd/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	5:56	6:07	6:20	6:36
East Doncaster Hall/Andersons Creek Rd (Doncaster East)	5:57	6:08	6:21	6:37
Halcyon Ct/Andersons Creek Rd (Doncaster East)	5:57	6:08	6:21	6:37
Landscape Dr/Andersons Creek Rd (Doncaster East)	5:58	6:09	6:22	6:38
Huntingfield Dr/Andersons Creek Rd (Doncaster East)	5:59	6:10	6:23	6:39
Serpells Rd/Andersons Creek Rd (Doncaster East)	6:00	6:11	6:24	6:40
Anderson Park/Andersons Creek Rd (Doncaster East)	6:00	6:11	6:24	6:40
Reynolds Rd/Andersons Creek Rd (Doncaster East)	6:01	6:12	6:25	6:41
Monomeath Cl/Andersons Creek Rd (Doncaster East)	6:02	6:13	6:26	6:42
Larnoo Dr/Andersons Creek Rd (Doncaster East)	6:02	6:13	6:26	6:42
Fernlea Cres/Andersons Creek Rd (Doncaster East)	6:03	6:14	6:27	6:43
Deep Creek Reserve/Heidelberg-Warrandyte Rd (Doncaster East)	6:05	6:16	6:29	6:45

Service Information

♿ = Wheelchair Accessible

Customer Information

For more information or to give feedback visit **ptv.vic.gov.au** or call **1800 800 007**

♿ Wheelchair accessible services

For details of dates of operation and times, please contact PTV or the operator

All times are subject to alteration without notice.

Route 905 City (King/Lonsdale Sts) via Templestowe > Eastern Fwy

Service operates from 19.05.2019 until further notice

Wheelchair Accessible Services **Morning (am) / Afternoon (pm)**	Monday to Friday																
	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am
The Pines SC/Reynolds Rd (Doncaster East)	5:00	5:30	6:00	6:22	6:38	6:49	6:57	7:04	7:09	7:15	7:22	7:29	7:34	7:39	7:46	7:51	8:01
Beverly Hills Dr/Blackburn Rd (Templestowe)	5:01	5:31	6:01	6:23	6:40	6:51	6:59	7:06	7:11	7:17	7:24	7:31	7:36	7:41	7:48	7:53	8:03
Raintree Rd/Blackburn Rd (Templestowe)	5:02	5:32	6:02	6:24	6:40	6:51	6:59	7:06	7:11	7:18	7:25	7:32	7:37	7:42	7:49	7:54	8:04
Heidelberg-Warrandyte Rd/Blackburn Rd (Templestowe)	5:02	5:32	6:03	6:25	6:41	6:52	7:00	7:07	7:12	7:19	7:26	7:33	7:38	7:43	7:50	7:55	8:05
Templemore Dr/Heidelberg-Warrandyte Rd (Templestowe)	5:03	5:33	6:04	6:26	6:42	6:53	7:01	7:08	7:13	7:20	7:27	7:34	7:39	7:44	7:51	7:56	8:06
Rosco Dr/Heidelberg-Warrandyte Rd (Templestowe)	5:03	5:34	6:04	6:26	6:43	6:54	7:02	7:09	7:14	7:20	7:27	7:34	7:39	7:44	7:51	7:56	8:06
Hadley Ct/Heidelberg-Warrandyte Rd (Templestowe)	5:04	5:34	6:05	6:27	6:44	6:55	7:03	7:10	7:15	7:21	7:28	7:35	7:40	7:45	7:52	7:57	8:07
Heidelberg-Warrandyte Rd/Newmans Rd (Templestowe)	5:05	5:35	6:06	6:28	6:45	6:56	7:04	7:11	7:16	7:22	7:29	7:36	7:41	7:46	7:53	7:58	8:08
O'Briens Lane/Porter St (Templestowe)	5:05	5:36	6:06	6:29	6:46	6:57	7:05	7:12	7:17	7:23	7:30	7:37	7:42	7:47	7:54	7:59	8:09
Church Rd/Porter St (Templestowe)	5:06	5:37	6:07	6:30	6:47	6:58	7:06	7:13	7:18	7:24	7:31	7:38	7:43	7:48	7:55	8:00	8:10
Templestowe Reserve/Porter St (Templestowe)	5:07	5:37	6:08	6:31	6:48	6:59	7:07	7:14	7:19	7:25	7:32	7:39	7:44	7:49	7:56	8:01	8:11
Williamsons Rd/Porter St (Templestowe)	5:07	5:38	6:09	6:32	6:48	6:59	7:07	7:14	7:19	7:26	7:33	7:40	7:45	7:50	7:57	8:02	8:12
Atkinson St/Anderson St (Templestowe)	5:08	5:39	6:10	6:33	6:50	7:01	7:09	7:16	7:21	7:28	7:35	7:42	7:47	7:52	7:59	8:04	8:14
Templestowe Village SC/James St (Templestowe)	5:09	5:40	6:11	6:34	6:51	7:02	7:10	7:17	7:22	7:29	7:36	7:43	7:48	7:53	8:00	8:05	8:15
McLachlan St/James St (Templestowe)	5:09	5:40	6:11	6:34	6:51	7:02	7:10	7:17	7:22	7:29	7:36	7:43	7:48	7:53	8:00	8:05	8:15
Templestowe Bowling Club/Swilk St (Templestowe)	5:09	5:40	6:12	6:35	6:52	7:03	7:11	7:18	7:23	7:30	7:37	7:44	7:49	7:54	8:01	8:06	8:16
High St/Parker St (Templestowe Lower)	5:10	5:41	6:12	6:36	6:53	7:04	7:12	7:19	7:24	7:31	7:38	7:45	7:50	7:55	8:02	8:07	8:17
Omar St/Parker St (Templestowe Lower)	5:11	5:42	6:13	6:36	6:53	7:04	7:12	7:19	7:24	7:32	7:39	7:46	7:51	7:56	8:03	8:08	8:18
Foote St/Thompsons Rd (Templestowe Lower)	5:12	5:43	6:14	6:38	6:55	7:06	7:14	7:21	7:26	7:33	7:40	7:47	7:52	7:57	8:04	8:09	8:19
Waratah Dr/Thompsons Rd (Templestowe Lower)	5:12	5:43	6:15	6:38	6:55	7:06	7:14	7:21	7:26	7:34	7:41	7:48	7:53	7:58	8:05	8:10	8:20
Valerie St/Thompsons Rd (Templestowe Lower)	5:13	5:44	6:16	6:39	6:56	7:07	7:15	7:22	7:27	7:35	7:42	7:49	7:54	7:59	8:06	8:11	8:21
Sunhill Rd/Thompsons Rd (Templestowe Lower)	5:14	5:45	6:17	6:41	6:58	7:09	7:17	7:24	7:29	7:37	7:44	7:51	7:56	8:01	8:08	8:13	8:23
Bulleen Baptist Church/Thompsons Rd (Templestowe Lower)	5:15	5:46	6:17	6:41	6:58	7:09	7:17	7:24	7:29	7:37	7:44	7:51	7:56	8:01	8:08	8:13	8:23
Manningham Rd/Thompsons Rd (Templestowe Lower)	5:16	5:47	6:19	6:43	7:00	7:11	7:19	7:26	7:31	7:39	7:46	7:53	7:58	8:03	8:10	8:15	8:25
Millicent Ave/Thompsons Rd (Bulleen)	5:16	5:47	6:19	6:43	7:01	7:12	7:20	7:27	7:32	7:40	7:47	7:54	7:59	8:04	8:11	8:16	8:26
Kenneth St/Thompsons Rd (Bulleen)	5:17	5:48	6:20	6:44	7:01	7:13	7:21	7:28	7:33	7:41	7:48	7:55	8:00	8:05	8:12	8:17	8:27
Thompsons Heights Shopping Centre/Thompsons Rd (Bulleen)	5:18	5:49	6:21	6:45	7:03	7:14	7:23	7:30	7:35	7:43	7:50	7:57	8:02	8:07	8:14	8:19	8:29
Balwyn Rd/Thompsons Rd (Bulleen)	5:18	5:49	6:22	6:46	7:03	7:15	7:23	7:30	7:35	7:43	7:50	7:58	8:02	8:07	8:14	8:19	8:29
Hugo St/Thompsons Rd (Bulleen)	5:19	5:50	6:22	6:46	7:04	7:16	7:25	7:32	7:37	7:45	7:52	7:59	8:04	8:09	8:16	8:21	8:31
Bulleen Rd/Thompsons Rd (Bulleen)	5:20	5:51	6:24	6:48	7:06	7:18	7:27	7:34	7:39	7:47	7:54	8:02	8:06	8:11	8:18	8:23	8:33
Eastern Fwy/Eastern Fwy On Ramp (Balwyn North)	5:20	5:51	6:24	6:48	7:06	7:18	7:27	7:34	7:39	7:47	7:54	8:02	8:06	8:11	8:18	8:23	8:33
Truro St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	5:28	6:00	6:33	6:58	7:16	7:28	7:38	7:46	7:51	7:59	8:06	8:14	8:18	8:23	8:30	8:35	8:45
Johnston St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	5:29	6:01	6:34	6:59	7:17	7:29	7:39	7:47	7:52	8:00	8:07	8:15	8:19	8:24	8:31	8:36	8:46
Vere St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	5:29	6:01	6:34	6:59	7:17	7:30	7:40	7:48	7:53	8:01	8:08	8:16	8:20	8:25	8:32	8:37	8:47
Gipps St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	5:30	6:02	6:35	7:00	7:18	7:30	7:40	7:49	7:54	8:02	8:09	8:17	8:21	8:26	8:33	8:38	8:48
Langridge St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	5:31	6:03	6:36	7:01	7:19	7:31	7:41	7:50	7:55	8:03	8:10	8:18	8:22	8:27	8:34	8:39	8:49
Cromwell St/Victoria Pde (East Melbourne)	5:32	6:04	6:37	7:03	7:21	7:33	7:43	7:52	7:57	8:05	8:12	8:20	8:24	8:29	8:36	8:41	8:51
Clarendon St/Victoria Pde (East Melbourne)	5:33	6:06	6:39	7:05	7:23	7:35	7:46	7:54	7:59	8:08	8:15	8:23	8:27	8:32	8:39	8:44	8:54
Eye & Ear Hospital/Victoria Pde (East Melbourne)	5:35	6:07	6:41	7:07	7:25	7:37	7:48	7:57	8:02	8:10	8:18	8:26	8:30	8:35	8:42	8:47	8:56
Royal Australasian College of Surgeons/Victoria Pde (East Melb...	5:36	6:09	6:42	7:08	7:26	7:39	7:50	7:58	8:03	8:12	8:20	8:28	8:32	8:37	8:44	8:49	8:58
Spring St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	5:37	6:10	6:43	7:09	7:27	7:40	7:51	8:00	8:05	8:14	8:21	8:29	8:33	8:38	8:45	8:50	9:00
Exhibition St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	5:37	6:10	6:44	7:10	7:28	7:41	7:52	8:01	8:06	8:15	8:23	8:31	8:35	8:40	8:47	8:52	9:01
Melbourne Central/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	5:39	6:12	6:46	7:12	7:30	7:43	7:54	8:03	8:08	8:17	8:25	8:33	8:37	8:42	8:49	8:54	9:03
Elizabeth St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	5:40	6:13	6:48	7:14	7:32	7:45	7:56	8:05	8:10	8:19	8:27	8:35	8:39	8:44	8:51	8:56	9:05
Queen St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	5:42	6:15	6:50	7:16	7:35	7:48	7:59	8:08	8:13	8:22	8:30	8:38	8:42	8:47	8:54	8:59	9:08
King St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	5:45	6:18	6:54	7:20	7:39	7:52	8:03	8:12	8:17	8:26	8:34	8:42	8:46	8:51	8:58	9:03	9:12

Service Information

♿ = Wheelchair Accessible

Route 905 City (King/Lonsdale Sts) via Templestowe > Eastern Fwy

	Monday to Friday																
Wheelchair Accessible Services	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿
Morning (am) / Afternoon (pm)	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	**pm**
The Pines SC/Reynolds Rd (Doncaster East)	8:08	8:18	8:30	8:45	9:00	9:15	9:30	9:45	10:00	10:15	10:30	10:45	11:00	11:15	11:30	11:45	**12:00**
Beverly Hills Dr/Blackburn Rd (Templestowe)	8:10	8:20	8:32	8:46	9:01	9:16	9:31	9:46	10:01	10:16	10:31	10:46	11:01	11:16	11:31	11:46	**12:01**
Raintree Rd/Blackburn Rd (Templestowe)	8:10	8:20	8:32	8:47	9:02	9:17	9:32	9:47	10:02	10:17	10:32	10:47	11:02	11:17	11:32	11:47	**12:02**
Heidelberg-Warrandyte Rd/Blackburn Rd (Templestowe)	8:11	8:21	8:33	8:48	9:03	9:18	9:33	9:48	10:03	10:18	10:33	10:48	11:02	11:17	11:32	11:47	**12:02**
Templemore Dr/Heidelberg-Warrandyte Rd (Templestowe)	8:12	8:22	8:34	8:49	9:04	9:19	9:34	9:49	10:04	10:19	10:34	10:49	11:03	11:18	11:33	11:48	**12:03**
Rosco Dr/Heidelberg-Warrandyte Rd (Templestowe)	8:13	8:23	8:35	8:49	9:04	9:19	9:34	9:49	10:04	10:19	10:34	10:49	11:04	11:19	11:34	11:49	**12:04**
Hadley Ct/Heidelberg-Warrandyte Rd (Templestowe)	8:14	8:24	8:36	8:50	9:05	9:20	9:35	9:50	10:05	10:20	10:35	10:50	11:04	11:19	11:34	11:49	**12:04**
Heidelberg-Warrandyte Rd/Newmans Rd (Templestowe)	8:15	8:25	8:37	8:51	9:06	9:21	9:36	9:51	10:06	10:21	10:36	10:51	11:05	11:20	11:35	11:50	**12:05**
O'Briens Lane/Porter St (Templestowe)	8:16	8:26	8:38	8:52	9:07	9:21	9:36	9:51	10:06	10:21	10:36	10:51	11:06	11:21	11:36	11:51	**12:06**
Church Rd/Porter St (Templestowe)	8:17	8:27	8:39	8:53	9:08	9:22	9:37	9:52	10:07	10:22	10:37	10:52	11:07	11:22	11:37	11:52	**12:07**
Templestowe Reserve/Porter St (Templestowe)	8:18	8:28	8:40	8:54	9:09	9:23	9:38	9:53	10:08	10:23	10:38	10:53	11:07	11:22	11:37	11:52	**12:07**
Williamsons Rd/Porter St (Templestowe)	8:18	8:28	8:40	8:55	9:10	9:24	9:39	9:54	10:09	10:24	10:39	10:54	11:08	11:23	11:38	11:53	**12:08**
Atkinson St/Anderson St (Templestowe)	8:20	8:30	8:42	8:56	9:11	9:25	9:40	9:55	10:10	10:25	10:40	10:55	11:09	11:24	11:39	11:54	**12:09**
Templestowe Village SC/James St (Templestowe)	8:21	8:31	8:43	8:57	9:12	9:26	9:41	9:56	10:11	10:26	10:41	10:56	11:10	11:25	11:40	11:55	**12:10**
McLachlan St/James St (Templestowe)	8:21	8:31	8:43	8:57	9:12	9:26	9:41	9:56	10:11	10:26	10:41	10:56	11:10	11:25	11:40	11:55	**12:10**
Templestowe Bowling Club/Swilk St (Templestowe)	8:22	8:32	8:44	8:58	9:13	9:27	9:42	9:57	10:12	10:27	10:42	10:57	11:11	11:26	11:41	11:56	**12:11**
High St/Parker St (Templestowe Lower)	8:23	8:33	8:45	8:59	9:14	9:28	9:42	9:57	10:12	10:27	10:42	10:57	11:11	11:26	11:41	11:56	**12:11**
Omar St/Parker St (Templestowe Lower)	8:24	8:34	8:46	8:59	9:14	9:28	9:43	9:58	10:13	10:28	10:43	10:58	11:12	11:27	11:42	11:57	**12:12**
Foote St/Thompsons Rd (Templestowe Lower)	8:25	8:35	8:47	9:01	9:16	9:30	9:44	9:59	10:14	10:29	10:44	10:59	11:13	11:28	11:43	11:58	**12:13**
Waratah Dr/Thompsons Rd (Templestowe Lower)	8:26	8:36	8:48	9:01	9:16	9:30	9:45	10:00	10:15	10:30	10:45	11:00	11:14	11:29	11:44	11:59	**12:14**
Valerie St/Thompsons Rd (Templestowe Lower)	8:27	8:37	8:49	9:02	9:17	9:31	9:46	10:01	10:16	10:31	10:46	11:01	11:15	11:30	11:45	**12:00**	**12:15**
Sunhill Rd/Thompsons Rd (Templestowe Lower)	8:29	8:39	8:51	9:04	9:19	9:33	9:47	10:02	10:17	10:32	10:47	11:02	11:16	11:31	11:46	**12:01**	**12:16**
Bulleen Baptist Church/Thompsons Rd (Templestowe Lower)	8:29	8:39	8:51	9:04	9:19	9:33	9:47	10:02	10:17	10:32	10:47	11:02	11:16	11:31	11:46	**12:01**	**12:16**
Manningham Rd/Thompsons Rd (Templestowe Lower)	8:31	8:41	8:53	9:06	9:21	9:35	9:49	10:04	10:19	10:34	10:49	11:04	11:18	11:33	11:48	**12:03**	**12:18**
Millicent Ave/Thompsons Rd (Bulleen)	8:32	8:42	8:54	9:07	9:21	9:35	9:49	10:04	10:19	10:34	10:49	11:04	11:18	11:33	11:48	**12:03**	**12:18**
Kenneth St/Thompsons Rd (Bulleen)	8:33	8:43	8:54	9:07	9:22	9:36	9:50	10:05	10:20	10:35	10:50	11:05	11:19	11:34	11:49	**12:04**	**12:19**
Thompsons Heights Shopping Centre/Thompsons Rd (Bulleen)	8:34	8:44	8:56	9:09	9:23	9:37	9:51	10:06	10:21	10:36	10:51	11:06	11:20	11:35	11:50	**12:05**	**12:20**
Balwyn Rd/Thompsons Rd (Bulleen)	8:35	8:45	8:56	9:09	9:24	9:38	9:52	10:07	10:22	10:37	10:52	11:07	11:21	11:36	11:51	**12:06**	**12:21**
Hugo St/Thompsons Rd (Bulleen)	8:36	8:46	8:57	9:10	9:24	9:38	9:52	10:07	10:22	10:37	10:52	11:07	11:21	11:36	11:51	**12:06**	**12:21**
Bulleen Rd/Thompsons Rd (Bulleen)	8:38	8:48	8:59	9:12	9:26	9:40	9:54	10:09	10:24	10:39	10:54	11:09	11:23	11:38	11:53	**12:08**	**12:23**
Eastern Fwy/Eastern Fwy On Ramp (Balwyn North)	8:38	8:48	8:59	9:12	9:26	9:40	9:54	10:09	10:24	10:39	10:54	11:09	11:23	11:38	11:53	**12:08**	**12:23**
Truro St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	8:50	8:59	9:10	9:23	9:36	9:50	10:03	10:18	10:33	10:48	11:03	11:18	11:32	11:47	**12:02**	**12:17**	**12:32**
Johnston St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	8:51	9:00	9:11	9:24	9:37	9:51	10:04	10:19	10:34	10:49	11:04	11:19	11:33	11:48	**12:03**	**12:18**	**12:33**
Vere St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	8:52	9:01	9:12	9:25	9:38	9:52	10:05	10:20	10:35	10:50	11:05	11:20	11:34	11:49	**12:04**	**12:19**	**12:34**
Gipps St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	8:53	9:02	9:12	9:25	9:38	9:52	10:05	10:20	10:35	10:50	11:05	11:20	11:34	11:49	**12:04**	**12:19**	**12:34**
Langridge St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	8:54	9:03	9:13	9:26	9:39	9:53	10:06	10:21	10:36	10:51	11:06	11:21	11:35	11:50	**12:05**	**12:20**	**12:35**
Cromwell St/Victoria Pde (East Melbourne)	8:56	9:05	9:15	9:28	9:41	9:55	10:08	10:23	10:38	10:53	11:08	11:23	11:37	11:52	**12:07**	**12:22**	**12:37**
Clarendon St/Victoria Pde (East Melbourne)	8:59	9:07	9:18	9:31	9:44	9:58	10:11	10:26	10:41	10:56	11:11	11:26	11:40	11:55	**12:10**	**12:25**	**12:40**
Eye & Ear Hospital/Victoria Pde (East Melbourne)	9:01	9:10	9:20	9:33	9:46	10:00	10:13	10:28	10:43	10:58	11:13	11:28	11:42	11:57	**12:12**	**12:27**	**12:42**
Royal Australasian College of Surgeons/Victoria Pde (East Melb...	9:03	9:11	9:22	9:35	9:48	10:02	10:15	10:30	10:45	11:00	11:15	11:30	11:44	11:59	**12:14**	**12:29**	**12:44**
Spring St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	9:05	9:13	9:23	9:36	9:49	10:03	10:16	10:31	10:46	11:01	11:16	11:31	11:45	**12:00**	**12:15**	**12:30**	**12:45**
Exhibition St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	9:06	9:14	9:24	9:37	9:50	10:04	10:17	10:32	10:47	11:02	11:17	11:32	11:46	**12:01**	**12:16**	**12:31**	**12:46**
Melbourne Central/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	9:08	9:16	9:26	9:39	9:52	10:06	10:19	10:34	10:49	11:04	11:19	11:34	11:48	**12:03**	**12:18**	**12:33**	**12:48**
Elizabeth St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	9:10	9:18	9:28	9:41	9:54	10:08	10:21	10:36	10:51	11:06	11:21	11:36	11:50	**12:05**	**12:20**	**12:35**	**12:50**
Queen St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	9:13	9:21	9:31	9:44	9:57	10:10	10:23	10:38	10:53	11:08	11:23	11:38	11:52	**12:07**	**12:22**	**12:37**	**12:52**
King St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	9:17	9:25	9:35	9:48	10:01	10:14	10:27	10:42	10:57	11:12	11:27	11:42	11:56	**12:11**	**12:26**	**12:41**	**12:56**

Service Information

♿ = Wheelchair Accessible

Route 905 City (King/Lonsdale Sts) via Templestowe > Eastern Fwy

Monday to Friday																		
Wheelchair Accessible Services	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿
Morning (am) / Afternoon (pm)	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm
The Pines SC/Reynolds Rd (Doncaster East)	12:17	12:32	12:47	1:02	1:18	1:33	1:48	2:03	2:18	2:33	2:48	3:03	3:18	3:33	3:48	4:03	4:18	
Beverly Hills Dr/Blackburn Rd (Templestowe)	12:18	12:33	12:48	1:03	1:19	1:34	1:49	2:04	2:19	2:34	2:49	3:04	3:19	3:34	3:49	4:05	4:20	
Raintree Rd/Blackburn Rd (Templestowe)	12:19	12:34	12:49	1:04	1:20	1:35	1:50	2:05	2:20	2:35	2:50	3:05	3:20	3:35	3:50	4:05	4:20	
Heidelberg-Warrandyte Rd/Blackburn Rd (Templestowe)	12:19	12:34	12:49	1:04	1:20	1:35	1:50	2:05	2:20	2:35	2:50	3:05	3:20	3:36	3:51	4:06	4:21	
Templemore Dr/Heidelberg-Warrandyte Rd (Templestowe)	12:20	12:35	12:50	1:05	1:21	1:36	1:51	2:06	2:21	2:36	2:51	3:06	3:21	3:37	3:52	4:07	4:22	
Rosco Dr/Heidelberg-Warrandyte Rd (Templestowe)	12:21	12:36	12:51	1:06	1:22	1:37	1:52	2:07	2:22	2:37	2:52	3:07	3:22	3:37	3:52	4:08	4:23	
Hadley Ct/Heidelberg-Warrandyte Rd (Templestowe)	12:21	12:36	12:51	1:06	1:22	1:37	1:52	2:07	2:22	2:37	2:52	3:07	3:22	3:38	3:53	4:09	4:24	
Heidelberg-Warrandyte Rd/Newmans Rd (Templestowe)	12:22	12:37	12:52	1:07	1:23	1:38	1:53	2:08	2:23	2:38	2:53	3:08	3:23	3:39	3:54	4:10	4:25	
O'Briens Lane/Porter St (Templestowe)	12:23	12:38	12:53	1:08	1:24	1:39	1:54	2:09	2:24	2:39	2:54	3:09	3:24	3:39	3:54	4:11	4:26	
Church Rd/Porter St (Templestowe)	12:24	12:39	12:54	1:09	1:25	1:40	1:55	2:10	2:25	2:40	2:55	3:10	3:25	3:40	3:55	4:12	4:27	
Templestowe Reserve/Porter St (Templestowe)	12:24	12:39	12:54	1:09	1:25	1:40	1:55	2:10	2:25	2:40	2:55	3:10	3:25	3:41	3:56	4:13	4:28	
Williamsons Rd/Porter St (Templestowe)	12:25	12:40	12:55	1:10	1:26	1:41	1:56	2:11	2:26	2:41	2:56	3:11	3:26	3:42	3:57	4:13	4:28	
Atkinson St/Anderson St (Templestowe)	12:26	12:41	12:56	1:11	1:27	1:42	1:57	2:12	2:27	2:42	2:57	3:12	3:27	3:43	3:58	4:15	4:30	
Templestowe Village SC/James St (Templestowe)	12:27	12:42	12:57	1:12	1:28	1:43	1:58	2:13	2:28	2:43	2:58	3:13	3:28	3:44	3:59	4:16	4:31	
McLachlan St/James St (Templestowe)	12:27	12:42	12:57	1:12	1:28	1:43	1:58	2:13	2:28	2:43	2:58	3:13	3:28	3:44	3:59	4:16	4:31	
Templestowe Bowling Club/Swilk St (Templestowe)	12:27	12:42	12:57	1:12	1:28	1:43	1:58	2:13	2:28	2:43	2:58	3:13	3:28	3:44	3:59	4:16	4:31	
High St/Parker St (Templestowe Lower)	12:28	12:43	12:58	1:13	1:29	1:44	1:59	2:14	2:29	2:44	2:59	3:14	3:29	3:45	4:00	4:17	4:32	
Omar St/Parker St (Templestowe Lower)	12:29	12:44	12:59	1:14	1:30	1:45	2:00	2:15	2:30	2:45	3:00	3:15	3:30	3:46	4:01	4:18	4:33	
Foote St/Thompsons Rd (Templestowe Lower)	12:30	12:45	1:00	1:15	1:31	1:46	2:01	2:16	2:31	2:46	3:01	3:16	3:31	3:47	4:02	4:19	4:34	
Waratah Dr/Thompsons Rd (Templestowe Lower)	12:30	12:45	1:00	1:15	1:31	1:46	2:01	2:16	2:31	2:46	3:01	3:16	3:31	3:47	4:02	4:19	4:34	
Valerie St/Thompsons Rd (Templestowe Lower)	12:31	12:46	1:01	1:16	1:32	1:47	2:02	2:17	2:32	2:47	3:02	3:17	3:32	3:48	4:03	4:20	4:35	
Sunhill Rd/Thompsons Rd (Templestowe Lower)	12:32	12:47	1:02	1:17	1:33	1:48	2:03	2:18	2:33	2:48	3:03	3:18	3:33	3:49	4:04	4:21	4:36	
Bulleen Baptist Church/Thompsons Rd (Templestowe Lower)	12:33	12:48	1:03	1:18	1:34	1:49	2:04	2:19	2:34	2:49	3:04	3:19	3:34	3:50	4:05	4:22	4:37	
Manningham Rd/Thompsons Rd (Templestowe Lower)	12:34	12:49	1:04	1:19	1:35	1:50	2:05	2:20	2:35	2:50	3:05	3:20	3:35	3:51	4:06	4:23	4:38	
Millicent Ave/Thompsons Rd (Bulleen)	12:34	12:49	1:04	1:19	1:35	1:50	2:05	2:20	2:35	2:50	3:05	3:20	3:35	3:51	4:06	4:23	4:38	
Kenneth St/Thompsons Rd (Bulleen)	12:35	12:50	1:05	1:20	1:36	1:51	2:06	2:21	2:36	2:51	3:06	3:21	3:36	3:52	4:07	4:24	4:39	
Thompsons Heights Shopping Centre/Thompsons Rd (Bulleen)	12:36	12:51	1:06	1:21	1:37	1:52	2:07	2:22	2:37	2:52	3:07	3:22	3:37	3:53	4:08	4:25	4:40	
Balwyn Rd/Thompsons Rd (Bulleen)	12:37	12:52	1:07	1:22	1:38	1:53	2:08	2:23	2:38	2:53	3:08	3:23	3:38	3:54	4:09	4:26	4:41	
Hugo St/Thompsons Rd (Bulleen)	12:37	12:52	1:07	1:22	1:38	1:53	2:08	2:23	2:38	2:53	3:08	3:23	3:38	3:54	4:09	4:26	4:41	
Bulleen Rd/Thompsons Rd (Bulleen)	12:39	12:54	1:09	1:24	1:40	1:55	2:10	2:25	2:40	2:55	3:10	3:25	3:40	3:56	4:11	4:28	4:43	
Eastern Fwy/Eastern Fwy On Ramp (Balwyn North)	12:39	12:54	1:09	1:24	1:40	1:55	2:10	2:25	2:40	2:55	3:10	3:25	3:40	3:56	4:11	4:28	4:43	
Truro St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	12:47	1:02	1:17	1:32	1:48	2:03	2:18	2:33	2:48	3:03	3:18	3:33	3:48	4:04	4:19	4:36	4:51	
Johnston St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	12:48	1:03	1:18	1:33	1:49	2:04	2:19	2:34	2:49	3:04	3:19	3:34	3:49	4:05	4:20	4:37	4:52	
Vere St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	12:49	1:04	1:19	1:34	1:50	2:05	2:20	2:35	2:50	3:05	3:20	3:35	3:50	4:06	4:21	4:38	4:53	
Gipps St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	12:49	1:04	1:19	1:34	1:50	2:05	2:20	2:35	2:50	3:05	3:20	3:35	3:50	4:06	4:21	4:39	4:54	
Langridge St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	12:50	1:05	1:20	1:35	1:51	2:06	2:21	2:36	2:51	3:06	3:21	3:36	3:51	4:07	4:22	4:40	4:55	
Cromwell St/Victoria Pde (East Melbourne)	12:52	1:07	1:22	1:37	1:53	2:08	2:23	2:38	2:53	3:08	3:23	3:38	3:53	4:09	4:24	4:42	4:57	
Clarendon St/Victoria Pde (East Melbourne)	12:55	1:10	1:25	1:40	1:55	2:10	2:25	2:40	2:55	3:10	3:25	3:40	3:55	4:12	4:27	4:44	4:59	
Eye & Ear Hospital/Victoria Pde (East Melbourne)	12:57	1:12	1:27	1:42	1:57	2:12	2:27	2:42	2:57	3:12	3:27	3:42	3:57	4:14	4:29	4:47	5:02	
Royal Australasian College of Surgeons/Victoria Pde (East Melb...	12:59	1:14	1:29	1:44	1:59	2:14	2:29	2:44	2:59	3:14	3:29	3:44	3:59	4:16	4:31	4:48	5:03	
Spring St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	1:00	1:15	1:30	1:45	2:00	2:15	2:30	2:45	3:00	3:15	3:30	3:45	4:00	4:17	4:32	4:50	5:05	
Exhibition St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	1:01	1:16	1:31	1:46	2:01	2:16	2:31	2:46	3:01	3:16	3:31	3:46	4:01	4:18	4:33	4:51	5:06	
Melbourne Central/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	1:03	1:18	1:33	1:48	2:03	2:18	2:33	2:48	3:03	3:18	3:33	3:48	4:03	4:20	4:35	4:53	5:08	
Elizabeth St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	1:05	1:20	1:35	1:50	2:05	2:20	2:35	2:50	3:05	3:20	3:35	3:50	4:05	4:23	4:38	4:56	5:11	
Queen St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	1:07	1:22	1:37	1:52	2:07	2:22	2:37	2:52	3:07	3:23	3:38	3:53	4:08	4:25	4:40	4:58	5:13	
King St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	1:11	1:26	1:41	1:56	2:11	2:26	2:41	2:56	3:11	3:27	3:42	3:57	4:12	4:30	4:45	5:03	5:18	

Service Information

♿ = Wheelchair Accessible

Route 905 City (King/Lonsdale Sts) via Templestowe > Eastern Fwy

Monday to Friday																		
Wheelchair Accessible Services	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿
Morning (am) / Afternoon (pm)	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm
The Pines SC/Reynolds Rd (Doncaster East)	4:33	4:48	5:03	5:18	5:33	5:48	6:03	6:18	6:33	6:48	7:03	7:18	7:33	7:48	8:03	8:18	8:33
Beverly Hills Dr/Blackburn Rd (Templestowe)	4:35	4:50	5:05	5:20	5:35	5:50	6:04	6:19	6:34	6:49	7:04	7:19	7:34	7:49	8:04	8:19	8:34
Raintree Rd/Blackburn Rd (Templestowe)	4:35	4:50	5:05	5:20	5:35	5:50	6:05	6:20	6:35	6:50	7:05	7:20	7:35	7:50	8:05	8:20	8:35
Heidelberg-Warrandyte Rd/Blackburn Rd (Templestowe)	4:36	4:51	5:06	5:21	5:36	5:51	6:06	6:20	6:35	6:50	7:05	7:20	7:35	7:50	8:05	8:20	8:35
Templemore Dr/Heidelberg-Warrandyte Rd (Templestowe)	4:37	4:52	5:07	5:22	5:37	5:52	6:07	6:21	6:36	6:51	7:06	7:21	7:36	7:51	8:06	8:21	8:36
Rosco Dr/Heidelberg-Warrandyte Rd (Templestowe)	4:38	4:53	5:08	5:23	5:38	5:53	6:07	6:22	6:37	6:52	7:06	7:21	7:36	7:51	8:06	8:21	8:36
Hadley Ct/Heidelberg-Warrandyte Rd (Templestowe)	4:39	4:54	5:09	5:24	5:39	5:54	6:08	6:22	6:37	6:52	7:07	7:22	7:37	7:52	8:07	8:22	8:37
Heidelberg-Warrandyte Rd/Newmans Rd (Templestowe)	4:40	4:55	5:10	5:25	5:40	5:55	6:09	6:23	6:38	6:53	7:08	7:23	7:38	7:53	8:08	8:23	8:38
O'Briens Lane/Porter St (Templestowe)	4:41	4:56	5:11	5:26	5:41	5:56	6:09	6:24	6:39	6:54	7:08	7:23	7:38	7:53	8:08	8:23	8:38
Church Rd/Porter St (Templestowe)	4:42	4:57	5:12	5:27	5:42	5:57	6:10	6:25	6:40	6:55	7:09	7:24	7:39	7:54	8:09	8:24	8:39
Templestowe Reserve/Porter St (Templestowe)	4:43	4:58	5:13	5:28	5:43	5:58	6:11	6:25	6:40	6:55	7:10	7:25	7:40	7:55	8:10	8:25	8:40
Williamsons Rd/Porter St (Templestowe)	4:43	4:58	5:13	5:28	5:43	5:58	6:12	6:26	6:41	6:56	7:10	7:25	7:40	7:55	8:10	8:25	8:40
Atkinson St/Anderson St (Templestowe)	4:45	5:00	5:15	5:30	5:45	6:00	6:13	6:27	6:42	6:57	7:11	7:26	7:41	7:56	8:11	8:26	8:41
Templestowe Village SC/James St (Templestowe)	4:46	5:01	5:16	5:31	5:46	6:01	6:14	6:28	6:43	6:58	7:12	7:27	7:42	7:57	8:12	8:27	8:42
McLachlan St/James St (Templestowe)	4:46	5:01	5:16	5:31	5:46	6:01	6:14	6:28	6:43	6:58	7:12	7:27	7:42	7:57	8:12	8:27	8:42
Templestowe Bowling Club/Swilk St (Templestowe)	4:46	5:01	5:16	5:31	5:46	6:01	6:14	6:28	6:43	6:58	7:12	7:27	7:42	7:57	8:12	8:27	8:42
High St/Parker St (Templestowe Lower)	4:47	5:02	5:17	5:32	5:47	6:02	6:15	6:29	6:44	6:59	7:13	7:28	7:43	7:58	8:13	8:28	8:43
Omar St/Parker St (Templestowe Lower)	4:48	5:03	5:18	5:33	5:48	6:02	6:15	6:29	6:44	6:59	7:13	7:28	7:43	7:58	8:13	8:28	8:43
Foote St/Thompsons Rd (Templestowe Lower)	4:49	5:04	5:19	5:34	5:49	6:03	6:16	6:30	6:45	7:00	7:14	7:29	7:44	7:59	8:14	8:29	8:44
Waratah Dr/Thompsons Rd (Templestowe Lower)	4:49	5:04	5:19	5:34	5:49	6:04	6:17	6:31	6:46	7:00	7:14	7:29	7:44	7:59	8:14	8:29	8:44
Valerie St/Thompsons Rd (Templestowe Lower)	4:50	5:05	5:20	5:35	5:50	6:04	6:17	6:31	6:46	7:01	7:15	7:30	7:45	8:00	8:15	8:30	8:45
Sunhill Rd/Thompsons Rd (Templestowe Lower)	4:51	5:06	5:21	5:36	5:51	6:05	6:18	6:32	6:47	7:02	7:16	7:31	7:46	8:01	8:16	8:31	8:46
Bulleen Baptist Church/Thompsons Rd (Templestowe Lower)	4:52	5:07	5:22	5:37	5:52	6:06	6:19	6:33	6:48	7:02	7:16	7:31	7:46	8:01	8:16	8:31	8:46
Manningham Rd/Thompsons Rd (Templestowe Lower)	4:53	5:08	5:23	5:38	5:53	6:07	6:20	6:34	6:49	7:03	7:17	7:32	7:47	8:02	8:17	8:32	8:47
Millicent Ave/Thompsons Rd (Bulleen)	4:53	5:08	5:23	5:38	5:53	6:07	6:20	6:34	6:49	7:03	7:17	7:32	7:47	8:02	8:17	8:32	8:47
Kenneth St/Thompsons Rd (Bulleen)	4:54	5:09	5:24	5:39	5:54	6:08	6:21	6:35	6:50	7:04	7:17	7:32	7:47	8:02	8:17	8:32	8:47
Thompsons Heights Shopping Centre/Thompsons Rd (Bulleen)	4:55	5:10	5:25	5:40	5:55	6:09	6:22	6:36	6:51	7:05	7:18	7:33	7:48	8:03	8:18	8:33	8:48
Balwyn Rd/Thompsons Rd (Bulleen)	4:56	5:11	5:26	5:41	5:56	6:10	6:23	6:36	6:51	7:05	7:18	7:33	7:48	8:03	8:18	8:33	8:48
Hugo St/Thompsons Rd (Bulleen)	4:56	5:11	5:26	5:41	5:56	6:10	6:23	6:37	6:52	7:06	7:19	7:34	7:49	8:04	8:19	8:34	8:49
Bulleen Rd/Thompsons Rd (Bulleen)	4:58	5:13	5:28	5:43	5:58	6:12	6:25	6:38	6:53	7:07	7:20	7:35	7:50	8:05	8:20	8:35	8:50
Eastern Fwy/Eastern Fwy On Ramp (Balwyn North)	4:58	5:13	5:28	5:43	5:58	6:12	6:25	6:38	6:53	7:07	7:20	7:35	7:50	8:05	8:20	8:35	8:50
Truro St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	5:06	5:21	5:36	5:51	6:06	6:20	6:33	6:46	7:01	7:15	7:28	7:43	7:58	8:13	8:27	8:42	8:57
Johnston St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	5:07	5:22	5:37	5:52	6:07	6:21	6:34	6:47	7:02	7:16	7:29	7:44	7:59	8:14	8:28	8:43	8:58
Vere St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	5:08	5:23	5:38	5:53	6:08	6:22	6:35	6:47	7:02	7:16	7:29	7:44	7:59	8:14	8:28	8:43	8:58
Gipps St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	5:09	5:24	5:39	5:53	6:08	6:22	6:35	6:48	7:03	7:17	7:30	7:45	8:00	8:15	8:29	8:44	8:59
Langridge St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	5:10	5:25	5:40	5:54	6:09	6:23	6:36	6:49	7:04	7:18	7:31	7:46	8:01	8:16	8:30	8:45	9:00
Cromwell St/Victoria Pde (East Melbourne)	5:12	5:27	5:42	5:56	6:11	6:25	6:38	6:51	7:06	7:19	7:32	7:47	8:02	8:17	8:31	8:46	9:01
Clarendon St/Victoria Pde (East Melbourne)	5:14	5:29	5:44	5:59	6:14	6:27	6:40	6:53	7:08	7:21	7:34	7:49	8:04	8:19	8:33	8:48	9:03
Eye & Ear Hospital/Victoria Pde (East Melbourne)	5:17	5:32	5:47	6:01	6:16	6:29	6:42	6:55	7:10	7:23	7:36	7:51	8:05	8:20	8:34	8:49	9:04
Royal Australasian College of Surgeons/Victoria Pde (East Melb...	5:18	5:33	5:48	6:03	6:18	6:31	6:44	6:56	7:11	7:24	7:37	7:52	8:07	8:22	8:36	8:51	9:06
Spring St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	5:20	5:35	5:50	6:04	6:19	6:32	6:45	6:57	7:12	7:25	7:38	7:53	8:08	8:23	8:37	8:52	9:07
Exhibition St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	5:21	5:36	5:51	6:05	6:20	6:33	6:46	6:58	7:13	7:26	7:39	7:54	8:08	8:23	8:37	8:52	9:07
Melbourne Central/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	5:23	5:38	5:53	6:07	6:22	6:35	6:48	7:00	7:15	7:28	7:41	7:56	8:10	8:25	8:39	8:54	9:09
Elizabeth St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	5:26	5:41	5:56	6:10	6:25	6:37	6:50	7:02	7:17	7:30	7:43	7:58	8:12	8:27	8:41	8:56	9:11
Queen St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	5:28	5:43	5:58	6:12	6:27	6:40	6:52	7:04	7:19	7:32	7:45	8:00	8:14	8:29	8:43	8:58	9:13
King St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	5:33	5:48	6:03	6:17	6:32	6:44	6:56	7:08	7:23	7:36	7:49	8:04	8:18	8:33	8:46	9:01	9:16

Service Information

♿ = Wheelchair Accessible

Route 905 City (King/Lonsdale Sts) via Templestowe > Eastern Fwy

Monday to Friday

Wheelchair Accessible Services	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿
Morning (am) / Afternoon (pm)	**pm**	**pm**	**pm**	**pm**	**pm**	**pm**
The Pines SC/Reynolds Rd (Doncaster East)	**8:55**	**9:25**	**9:55**	**10:25**	**10:55**	**11:25**
Beverly Hills Dr/Blackburn Rd (Templestowe)	**8:56**	**9:26**	**9:56**	**10:26**	**10:56**	**11:26**
Raintree Rd/Blackburn Rd (Templestowe)	**8:57**	**9:27**	**9:57**	**10:27**	**10:57**	**11:27**
Heidelberg-Warrandyte Rd/Blackburn Rd (Templestowe)	**8:57**	**9:27**	**9:57**	**10:27**	**10:57**	**11:27**
Templemore Dr/Heidelberg-Warrandyte Rd (Templestowe)	**8:58**	**9:28**	**9:58**	**10:28**	**10:58**	**11:28**
Rosco Dr/Heidelberg-Warrandyte Rd (Templestowe)	**8:58**	**9:28**	**9:58**	**10:28**	**10:58**	**11:28**
Hadley Ct/Heidelberg-Warrandyte Rd (Templestowe)	**8:59**	**9:29**	**9:59**	**10:29**	**10:59**	**11:29**
Heidelberg-Warrandyte Rd/Newmans Rd (Templestowe)	**9:00**	**9:30**	**10:00**	**10:30**	**11:00**	**11:30**
O'Briens Lane/Porter St (Templestowe)	**9:00**	**9:30**	**10:00**	**10:30**	**11:00**	**11:30**
Church Rd/Porter St (Templestowe)	**9:01**	**9:31**	**10:01**	**10:31**	**11:01**	**11:31**
Templestowe Reserve/Porter St (Templestowe)	**9:02**	**9:32**	**10:02**	**10:32**	**11:02**	**11:32**
Williamsons Rd/Porter St (Templestowe)	**9:02**	**9:32**	**10:02**	**10:32**	**11:02**	**11:32**
Atkinson St/Anderson St (Templestowe)	**9:03**	**9:33**	**10:03**	**10:33**	**11:03**	**11:33**
Templestowe Village SC/James St (Templestowe)	**9:04**	**9:34**	**10:04**	**10:34**	**11:04**	**11:34**
McLachlan St/James St (Templestowe)	**9:04**	**9:34**	**10:04**	**10:34**	**11:04**	**11:34**
Templestowe Bowling Club/Swilk St (Templestowe)	**9:04**	**9:34**	**10:04**	**10:34**	**11:04**	**11:34**
High St/Parker St (Templestowe Lower)	**9:05**	**9:35**	**10:05**	**10:35**	**11:05**	**11:35**
Omar St/Parker St (Templestowe Lower)	**9:05**	**9:35**	**10:05**	**10:35**	**11:05**	**11:35**
Foote St/Thompsons Rd (Templestowe Lower)	**9:06**	**9:36**	**10:06**	**10:36**	**11:06**	**11:36**
Waratah Dr/Thompsons Rd (Templestowe Lower)	**9:06**	**9:36**	**10:06**	**10:36**	**11:06**	**11:36**
Valerie St/Thompsons Rd (Templestowe Lower)	**9:07**	**9:37**	**10:07**	**10:37**	**11:07**	**11:37**
Sunhill Rd/Thompsons Rd (Templestowe Lower)	**9:08**	**9:38**	**10:08**	**10:38**	**11:08**	**11:38**
Bulleen Baptist Church/Thompsons Rd (Templestowe Lower)	**9:08**	**9:38**	**10:08**	**10:38**	**11:08**	**11:38**
Manningham Rd/Thompsons Rd (Templestowe Lower)	**9:09**	**9:39**	**10:09**	**10:39**	**11:09**	**11:39**
Millicent Ave/Thompsons Rd (Bulleen)	**9:09**	**9:39**	**10:09**	**10:39**	**11:09**	**11:39**
Kenneth St/Thompsons Rd (Bulleen)	**9:09**	**9:39**	**10:09**	**10:39**	**11:09**	**11:39**
Thompsons Heights Shopping Centre/Thompsons Rd (Bulleen)	**9:10**	**9:40**	**10:10**	**10:40**	**11:10**	**11:40**
Balwyn Rd/Thompsons Rd (Bulleen)	**9:10**	**9:40**	**10:10**	**10:40**	**11:10**	**11:40**
Hugo St/Thompsons Rd (Bulleen)	**9:11**	**9:41**	**10:11**	**10:41**	**11:11**	**11:41**
Bulleen Rd/Thompsons Rd (Bulleen)	**9:12**	**9:42**	**10:12**	**10:42**	**11:12**	**11:42**
Eastern Fwy/Eastern Fwy On Ramp (Balwyn North)	**9:12**	**9:42**	**10:12**	**10:42**	**11:12**	**11:42**
Truro St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	**9:19**	**9:49**	**10:19**	**10:49**	**11:19**	**11:49**
Johnston St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	**9:20**	**9:50**	**10:20**	**10:50**	**11:20**	**11:50**
Vere St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	**9:20**	**9:50**	**10:20**	**10:50**	**11:20**	**11:50**
Gipps St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	**9:21**	**9:51**	**10:21**	**10:51**	**11:21**	**11:51**
Langridge St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	**9:22**	**9:52**	**10:22**	**10:52**	**11:22**	**11:51**
Cromwell St/Victoria Pde (East Melbourne)	**9:23**	**9:53**	**10:23**	**10:53**	**11:23**	**11:52**
Clarendon St/Victoria Pde (East Melbourne)	**9:25**	**9:55**	**10:25**	**10:54**	**11:24**	**11:54**
Eye & Ear Hospital/Victoria Pde (East Melbourne)	**9:26**	**9:56**	**10:26**	**10:56**	**11:26**	**11:55**
Royal Australasian College of Surgeons/Victoria Pde (East Melb...	**9:28**	**9:58**	**10:28**	**10:57**	**11:27**	**11:56**
Spring St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	**9:29**	**9:59**	**10:29**	**10:58**	**11:28**	**11:57**
Exhibition St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	**9:29**	**9:59**	**10:29**	**10:58**	**11:28**	**11:58**
Melbourne Central/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	**9:31**	**10:01**	**10:31**	**11:00**	**11:30**	**11:59**
Elizabeth St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	**9:33**	**10:03**	**10:33**	**11:02**	**11:32**	12:00
Queen St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	**9:35**	**10:05**	**10:35**	**11:04**	**11:34**	12:02
King St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	**9:38**	**10:08**	**10:38**	**11:07**	**11:37**	12:05

Service Information

♿ = Wheelchair Accessible

Route 905 City (King/Lonsdale Sts) via Templestowe > Eastern Fwy

	Saturday													Public Holidays (1)			
Wheelchair Accessible Services	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿
Morning (am) / Afternoon (pm)	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	**pm**	**pm**	**pm**	**pm**
The Pines SC/Reynolds Rd (Doncaster East)	5:42	6:12	6:42	7:12	7:42	8:12	8:42	9:12	9:42	10:12	10:42	11:12	11:42	**12:12**	**12:42**	**1:12**	**1:42**
Beverly Hills Dr/Blackburn Rd (Templestowe)	5:43	6:13	6:43	7:13	7:43	8:13	8:43	9:13	9:43	10:13	10:43	11:13	11:43	**12:13**	**12:43**	**1:13**	**1:43**
Raintree Rd/Blackburn Rd (Templestowe)	5:44	6:14	6:44	7:14	7:44	8:14	8:44	9:14	9:44	10:14	10:44	11:14	11:44	**12:14**	**12:44**	**1:14**	**1:44**
Heidelberg-Warrandyte Rd/Blackburn Rd (Templestowe)	5:44	6:14	6:44	7:14	7:45	8:15	8:45	9:15	9:45	10:15	10:45	11:15	11:45	**12:15**	**12:45**	**1:15**	**1:44**
Templemore Dr/Heidelberg-Warrandyte Rd (Templestowe)	5:45	6:15	6:45	7:15	7:46	8:16	8:46	9:16	9:46	10:16	10:46	11:16	11:46	**12:16**	**12:46**	**1:16**	**1:45**
Rosco Dr/Heidelberg-Warrandyte Rd (Templestowe)	5:45	6:15	6:45	7:15	7:46	8:16	8:46	9:16	9:46	10:16	10:46	11:16	11:46	**12:16**	**12:46**	**1:16**	**1:46**
Hadley Ct/Heidelberg-Warrandyte Rd (Templestowe)	5:46	6:16	6:46	7:16	7:47	8:17	8:47	9:17	9:47	10:17	10:47	11:17	11:47	**12:17**	**12:47**	**1:17**	**1:46**
Heidelberg-Warrandyte Rd/Newmans Rd (Templestowe)	5:47	6:17	6:47	7:17	7:48	8:18	8:48	9:18	9:48	10:18	10:48	11:18	11:48	**12:18**	**12:48**	**1:18**	**1:47**
O'Briens Lane/Porter St (Templestowe)	5:47	6:17	6:47	7:17	7:48	8:18	8:48	9:18	9:48	10:18	10:48	11:18	11:48	**12:18**	**12:48**	**1:18**	**1:48**
Church Rd/Porter St (Templestowe)	5:48	6:18	6:48	7:18	7:49	8:19	8:49	9:19	9:49	10:19	10:49	11:19	11:49	**12:19**	**12:49**	**1:19**	**1:49**
Templestowe Reserve/Porter St (Templestowe)	5:49	6:19	6:49	7:19	7:50	8:20	8:50	9:20	9:50	10:20	10:50	11:20	11:50	**12:20**	**12:50**	**1:20**	**1:49**
Williamsons Rd/Porter St (Templestowe)	5:49	6:19	6:49	7:19	7:51	8:21	8:51	9:21	9:51	10:21	10:51	11:21	11:51	**12:21**	**12:51**	**1:21**	**1:50**
Atkinson St/Anderson St (Templestowe)	5:50	6:20	6:50	7:20	7:52	8:22	8:52	9:22	9:52	10:22	10:52	11:22	11:52	**12:22**	**12:52**	**1:22**	**1:51**
Templestowe Village SC/James St (Templestowe)	5:51	6:21	6:51	7:21	7:53	8:23	8:53	9:23	9:53	10:23	10:53	11:23	11:53	**12:23**	**12:53**	**1:23**	**1:52**
McLachlan St/James St (Templestowe)	5:51	6:21	6:51	7:21	7:53	8:23	8:53	9:23	9:53	10:23	10:53	11:23	11:53	**12:23**	**12:53**	**1:23**	**1:52**
Templestowe Bowling Club/Swilk St (Templestowe)	5:51	6:21	6:51	7:21	7:53	8:23	8:53	9:23	9:53	10:23	10:53	11:23	11:53	**12:23**	**12:53**	**1:23**	**1:52**
High St/Parker St (Templestowe Lower)	5:52	6:22	6:52	7:22	7:54	8:24	8:54	9:24	9:54	10:24	10:54	11:24	11:54	**12:24**	**12:54**	**1:24**	**1:53**
Omar St/Parker St (Templestowe Lower)	5:53	6:23	6:53	7:23	7:55	8:25	8:55	9:25	9:55	10:25	10:55	11:25	11:55	**12:25**	**12:55**	**1:25**	**1:54**
Foote St/Thompsons Rd (Templestowe Lower)	5:54	6:24	6:54	7:24	7:56	8:26	8:56	9:26	9:56	10:26	10:56	11:26	11:56	**12:26**	**12:56**	**1:26**	**1:55**
Waratah Dr/Thompsons Rd (Templestowe Lower)	5:54	6:24	6:54	7:24	7:56	8:26	8:56	9:26	9:56	10:26	10:56	11:26	11:56	**12:26**	**12:56**	**1:26**	**1:55**
Valerie St/Thompsons Rd (Templestowe Lower)	5:55	6:25	6:55	7:25	7:57	8:27	8:57	9:27	9:57	10:27	10:57	11:27	11:57	**12:27**	**12:57**	**1:27**	**1:56**
Sunhill Rd/Thompsons Rd (Templestowe Lower)	5:56	6:26	6:56	7:26	7:58	8:28	8:58	9:28	9:58	10:28	10:58	11:28	11:58	**12:28**	**12:58**	**1:28**	**1:57**
Bulleen Baptist Church/Thompsons Rd (Templestowe Lower)	5:57	6:27	6:57	7:27	7:59	8:29	8:59	9:29	9:59	10:29	10:59	11:29	11:59	**12:29**	**12:59**	**1:29**	**1:58**
Manningham Rd/Thompsons Rd (Templestowe Lower)	5:58	6:28	6:58	7:28	8:00	8:30	9:00	9:30	10:00	10:30	11:00	11:30	**12:00**	**12:30**	**1:00**	**1:30**	**1:59**
Millicent Ave/Thompsons Rd (Bulleen)	5:58	6:28	6:58	7:29	8:01	8:31	9:01	9:31	10:01	10:31	11:01	11:31	**12:01**	**12:31**	**1:01**	**1:31**	**2:00**
Kenneth St/Thompsons Rd (Bulleen)	5:59	6:29	6:59	7:29	8:01	8:31	9:01	9:31	10:01	10:31	11:01	11:31	**12:01**	**12:31**	**1:01**	**1:31**	**2:00**
Thompsons Heights Shopping Centre/Thompsons Rd (Bulleen)	6:00	6:30	7:00	7:31	8:03	8:33	9:03	9:33	10:03	10:33	11:03	11:33	**12:03**	**12:33**	**1:03**	**1:33**	**2:02**
Balwyn Rd/Thompsons Rd (Bulleen)	6:01	6:31	7:01	7:31	8:03	8:33	9:03	9:33	10:03	10:33	11:03	11:33	**12:03**	**12:33**	**1:03**	**1:33**	**2:02**
Hugo St/Thompsons Rd (Bulleen)	6:01	6:31	7:01	7:32	8:04	8:34	9:04	9:34	10:04	10:34	11:04	11:34	**12:04**	**12:34**	**1:04**	**1:34**	**2:03**
Bulleen Rd/Thompsons Rd (Bulleen)	6:03	6:33	7:03	7:34	8:06	8:36	9:06	9:36	10:06	10:36	11:06	11:36	**12:06**	**12:36**	**1:06**	**1:36**	**2:05**
Eastern Fwy/Eastern Fwy On Ramp (Balwyn North)	6:03	6:33	7:03	7:34	8:06	8:36	9:06	9:36	10:06	10:36	11:06	11:36	**12:06**	**12:36**	**1:06**	**1:36**	**2:05**
Truro St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	6:10	6:40	7:11	7:42	8:14	8:44	9:14	9:44	10:14	10:44	11:14	11:44	**12:15**	**12:45**	**1:15**	**1:45**	**2:13**
Johnston St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	6:11	6:41	7:12	7:43	8:15	8:45	9:15	9:45	10:15	10:45	11:15	11:45	**12:16**	**12:46**	**1:16**	**1:46**	**2:14**
Vere St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	6:11	6:41	7:12	7:43	8:15	8:45	9:15	9:45	10:15	10:45	11:15	11:45	**12:16**	**12:46**	**1:16**	**1:46**	**2:14**
Gipps St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	6:12	6:42	7:13	7:44	8:16	8:46	9:16	9:46	10:16	10:46	11:16	11:46	**12:17**	**12:47**	**1:17**	**1:47**	**2:15**
Langridge St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	6:12	6:42	7:14	7:45	8:17	8:47	9:17	9:47	10:17	10:47	11:17	11:47	**12:18**	**12:48**	**1:18**	**1:48**	**2:16**
Cromwell St/Victoria Pde (East Melbourne)	6:13	6:43	7:15	7:46	8:18	8:48	9:18	9:48	10:18	10:49	11:19	11:49	**12:20**	**12:50**	**1:20**	**1:50**	**2:18**
Clarendon St/Victoria Pde (East Melbourne)	6:15	6:45	7:16	7:47	8:20	8:50	9:20	9:50	10:20	10:51	11:21	11:51	**12:22**	**12:52**	**1:22**	**1:52**	**2:20**
Eye & Ear Hospital/Victoria Pde (East Melbourne)	6:16	6:46	7:18	7:49	8:21	8:51	9:22	9:52	10:22	10:53	11:23	11:53	**12:24**	**12:54**	**1:24**	**1:54**	**2:22**
Royal Australasian College of Surgeons/Victoria Pde (East Melb...	6:17	6:47	7:19	7:50	8:23	8:53	9:23	9:53	10:23	10:54	11:24	11:54	**12:25**	**12:55**	**1:25**	**1:55**	**2:23**
Spring St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	6:18	6:48	7:20	7:51	8:24	8:54	9:24	9:54	10:24	10:55	11:25	11:55	**12:26**	**12:56**	**1:26**	**1:56**	**2:24**
Exhibition St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	6:19	6:49	7:20	7:51	8:24	8:54	9:25	9:55	10:25	10:56	11:26	11:56	**12:27**	**12:57**	**1:27**	**1:57**	**2:25**
Melbourne Central/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	6:20	6:50	7:22	7:53	8:26	8:56	9:27	9:57	10:27	10:58	11:28	11:58	**12:29**	**12:59**	**1:29**	**1:59**	**2:27**
Elizabeth St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	6:21	6:51	7:23	7:54	8:27	8:58	9:29	9:59	10:29	11:00	11:30	**12:00**	**12:32**	**1:02**	**1:32**	**2:02**	**2:30**
Queen St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	6:23	6:53	7:25	7:56	8:29	9:00	9:31	10:01	10:31	11:02	11:32	**12:03**	**12:34**	**1:04**	**1:34**	**2:04**	**2:32**
King St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	6:26	6:56	7:28	7:59	8:32	9:03	9:35	10:05	10:35	11:06	11:36	**12:07**	**12:39**	**1:09**	**1:39**	**2:09**	**2:37**

Service Information

♿ = Wheelchair Accessible

Route 905 City (King/Lonsdale Sts) via Templestowe > Eastern Fwy

	Saturday																	Public Holidays (1)
Wheelchair Accessible Services	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿
Morning (am) / Afternoon (pm)	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm
The Pines SC/Reynolds Rd (Doncaster East)	2:12	2:42	3:12	3:42	4:12	4:42	5:12	5:42	6:12	6:42	7:12	7:42	8:12	8:42	9:12	9:42	10:12
Beverly Hills Dr/Blackburn Rd (Templestowe)	2:13	2:43	3:13	3:43	4:13	4:43	5:13	5:43	6:13	6:43	7:13	7:43	8:13	8:43	9:13	9:43	10:13
Raintree Rd/Blackburn Rd (Templestowe)	2:14	2:44	3:14	3:44	4:14	4:44	5:14	5:44	6:14	6:44	7:14	7:44	8:14	8:44	9:14	9:44	10:14
Heidelberg-Warrandyte Rd/Blackburn Rd (Templestowe)	2:14	2:44	3:14	3:44	4:14	4:44	5:14	5:44	6:14	6:44	7:14	7:44	8:14	8:44	9:14	9:44	10:14
Templemore Dr/Heidelberg-Warrandyte Rd (Templestowe)	2:15	2:45	3:15	3:45	4:15	4:45	5:15	5:45	6:15	6:45	7:15	7:45	8:15	8:45	9:15	9:45	10:15
Rosco Dr/Heidelberg-Warrandyte Rd (Templestowe)	2:16	2:46	3:16	3:46	4:16	4:46	5:16	5:46	6:16	6:46	7:16	7:46	8:16	8:46	9:15	9:45	10:15
Hadley Ct/Heidelberg-Warrandyte Rd (Templestowe)	2:16	2:46	3:16	3:46	4:16	4:46	5:16	5:46	6:16	6:46	7:16	7:46	8:16	8:46	9:16	9:46	10:16
Heidelberg-Warrandyte Rd/Newmans Rd (Templestowe)	2:17	2:47	3:17	3:47	4:17	4:47	5:17	5:47	6:17	6:47	7:17	7:47	8:17	8:47	9:17	9:47	10:17
O'Briens Lane/Porter St (Templestowe)	2:18	2:48	3:18	3:48	4:18	4:48	5:18	5:48	6:18	6:48	7:18	7:48	8:18	8:48	9:17	9:47	10:17
Church Rd/Porter St (Templestowe)	2:19	2:49	3:19	3:49	4:19	4:49	5:19	5:49	6:19	6:49	7:19	7:49	8:19	8:49	9:18	9:48	10:18
Templestowe Reserve/Porter St (Templestowe)	2:19	2:49	3:19	3:49	4:19	4:49	5:19	5:49	6:19	6:49	7:19	7:49	8:19	8:49	9:19	9:49	10:19
Williamsons Rd/Porter St (Templestowe)	2:20	2:50	3:20	3:50	4:20	4:50	5:20	5:50	6:20	6:50	7:20	7:50	8:20	8:50	9:19	9:49	10:19
Atkinson St/Anderson St (Templestowe)	2:21	2:51	3:21	3:51	4:21	4:51	5:21	5:51	6:21	6:51	7:21	7:51	8:21	8:51	9:20	9:50	10:20
Templestowe Village SC/James St (Templestowe)	2:22	2:52	3:22	3:52	4:22	4:52	5:22	5:52	6:22	6:52	7:22	7:52	8:22	8:52	9:21	9:51	10:21
McLachlan St/James St (Templestowe)	2:22	2:52	3:22	3:52	4:22	4:52	5:22	5:52	6:22	6:52	7:22	7:52	8:22	8:52	9:21	9:51	10:21
Templestowe Bowling Club/Swilk St (Templestowe)	2:22	2:52	3:22	3:52	4:22	4:52	5:22	5:52	6:22	6:52	7:22	7:52	8:22	8:52	9:21	9:51	10:21
High St/Parker St (Templestowe Lower)	2:23	2:53	3:23	3:53	4:23	4:53	5:23	5:53	6:23	6:53	7:23	7:53	8:23	8:53	9:22	9:52	10:22
Omar St/Parker St (Templestowe Lower)	2:24	2:54	3:24	3:54	4:24	4:54	5:23	5:53	6:23	6:53	7:23	7:53	8:23	8:53	9:22	9:52	10:22
Foote St/Thompsons Rd (Templestowe Lower)	2:25	2:55	3:25	3:55	4:25	4:55	5:24	5:54	6:24	6:54	7:24	7:54	8:24	8:54	9:23	9:53	10:23
Waratah Dr/Thompsons Rd (Templestowe Lower)	2:25	2:55	3:25	3:55	4:25	4:55	5:25	5:55	6:25	6:55	7:25	7:55	8:25	8:55	9:24	9:54	10:24
Valerie St/Thompsons Rd (Templestowe Lower)	2:26	2:56	3:26	3:56	4:26	4:56	5:25	5:55	6:25	6:55	7:25	7:55	8:25	8:55	9:24	9:54	10:24
Sunhill Rd/Thompsons Rd (Templestowe Lower)	2:27	2:57	3:27	3:57	4:27	4:57	5:26	5:56	6:26	6:56	7:26	7:56	8:26	8:56	9:25	9:55	10:25
Bulleen Baptist Church/Thompsons Rd (Templestowe Lower)	2:28	2:58	3:28	3:58	4:28	4:58	5:27	5:57	6:27	6:57	7:27	7:57	8:27	8:57	9:26	9:56	10:26
Manningham Rd/Thompsons Rd (Templestowe Lower)	2:29	2:59	3:29	3:59	4:29	4:59	5:28	5:58	6:28	6:58	7:28	7:58	8:28	8:58	9:27	9:57	10:27
Millicent Ave/Thompsons Rd (Bulleen)	2:30	2:59	3:29	3:59	4:29	4:59	5:28	5:58	6:28	6:58	7:28	7:58	8:28	8:58	9:27	9:57	10:27
Kenneth St/Thompsons Rd (Bulleen)	2:30	3:00	3:30	4:00	4:30	5:00	5:29	5:59	6:29	6:59	7:29	7:59	8:29	8:59	9:28	9:58	10:28
Thompsons Heights Shopping Centre/Thompsons Rd (Bulleen)	2:32	3:01	3:31	4:01	4:31	5:01	5:30	6:00	6:30	7:00	7:30	8:00	8:30	9:00	9:29	9:59	10:29
Balwyn Rd/Thompsons Rd (Bulleen)	2:32	3:02	3:32	4:02	4:32	5:02	5:31	6:01	6:31	7:01	7:31	8:00	8:30	9:00	9:29	9:59	10:29
Hugo St/Thompsons Rd (Bulleen)	2:33	3:02	3:32	4:02	4:32	5:02	5:31	6:01	6:31	7:01	7:31	8:01	8:31	9:01	9:30	10:00	10:30
Bulleen Rd/Thompsons Rd (Bulleen)	2:35	3:04	3:34	4:04	4:34	5:04	5:33	6:03	6:33	7:03	7:33	8:02	8:32	9:02	9:31	10:01	10:31
Eastern Fwy/Eastern Fwy On Ramp (Balwyn North)	2:35	3:04	3:34	4:04	4:34	5:04	5:33	6:03	6:33	7:03	7:33	8:02	8:32	9:02	9:31	10:01	10:31
Truro St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	2:43	3:12	3:42	4:12	4:42	5:12	5:41	6:11	6:41	7:11	7:41	8:10	8:40	9:10	9:39	10:09	10:39
Johnston St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	2:44	3:13	3:43	4:13	4:43	5:13	5:42	6:12	6:42	7:12	7:42	8:11	8:41	9:11	9:40	10:10	10:40
Vere St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	2:44	3:13	3:43	4:13	4:43	5:13	5:42	6:12	6:42	7:12	7:42	8:11	8:41	9:11	9:40	10:10	10:40
Gipps St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	2:45	3:14	3:44	4:14	4:44	5:14	5:43	6:13	6:43	7:13	7:43	8:12	8:42	9:12	9:41	10:11	10:41
Langridge St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	2:46	3:15	3:45	4:15	4:45	5:15	5:44	6:14	6:44	7:14	7:44	8:13	8:43	9:13	9:42	10:12	10:42
Cromwell St/Victoria Pde (East Melbourne)	2:48	3:17	3:47	4:17	4:47	5:17	5:45	6:15	6:45	7:15	7:45	8:14	8:44	9:14	9:43	10:13	10:43
Clarendon St/Victoria Pde (East Melbourne)	2:50	3:19	3:49	4:19	4:49	5:19	5:47	6:17	6:47	7:17	7:47	8:16	8:46	9:16	9:45	10:15	10:45
Eye & Ear Hospital/Victoria Pde (East Melbourne)	2:52	3:21	3:51	4:21	4:51	5:21	5:49	6:19	6:49	7:19	7:48	8:17	8:47	9:17	9:46	10:16	10:46
Royal Australasian College of Surgeons/Victoria Pde (East Melb...	2:53	3:22	3:52	4:22	4:52	5:22	5:50	6:20	6:50	7:20	7:50	8:19	8:49	9:19	9:48	10:18	10:48
Spring St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	2:54	3:23	3:53	4:23	4:53	5:23	5:51	6:21	6:51	7:21	7:51	8:20	8:50	9:20	9:49	10:19	10:49
Exhibition St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	2:55	3:24	3:54	4:24	4:54	5:24	5:52	6:22	6:52	7:22	7:51	8:20	8:50	9:20	9:49	10:19	10:49
Melbourne Central/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	2:57	3:26	3:56	4:26	4:56	5:26	5:54	6:24	6:54	7:24	7:53	8:22	8:52	9:22	9:51	10:21	10:51
Elizabeth St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	2:59	3:28	3:58	4:28	4:58	5:28	5:56	6:26	6:56	7:26	7:55	8:24	8:53	9:23	9:52	10:22	10:52
Queen St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	3:02	3:31	4:01	4:31	5:01	5:31	5:58	6:28	6:58	7:28	7:57	8:26	8:55	9:25	9:54	10:24	10:54
King St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	3:06	3:35	4:05	4:35	5:05	5:35	6:02	6:32	7:02	7:32	8:01	8:29	8:58	9:28	9:57	10:27	10:57

Service Information

♿ = Wheelchair Accessible

Route 905 City (King/Lonsdale Sts) via Templestowe > Eastern Fwy

	Saturday	Public Holidays (1)
Wheelchair Accessible Services	♿	♿
Morning (am) / Afternoon (pm)	**pm**	**pm**
The Pines SC/Reynolds Rd (Doncaster East)	**10:42**	**11:12**
Beverly Hills Dr/Blackburn Rd (Templestowe)	**10:43**	**11:13**
Raintree Rd/Blackburn Rd (Templestowe)	**10:44**	**11:14**
Heidelberg-Warrandyte Rd/Blackburn Rd (Templestowe)	**10:44**	**11:14**
Templemore Dr/Heidelberg-Warrandyte Rd (Templestowe)	**10:45**	**11:15**
Rosco Dr/Heidelberg-Warrandyte Rd (Templestowe)	**10:45**	**11:15**
Hadley Ct/Heidelberg-Warrandyte Rd (Templestowe)	**10:46**	**11:16**
Heidelberg-Warrandyte Rd/Newmans Rd (Templestowe)	**10:47**	**11:17**
O'Briens Lane/Porter St (Templestowe)	**10:47**	**11:17**
Church Rd/Porter St (Templestowe)	**10:48**	**11:18**
Templestowe Reserve/Porter St (Templestowe)	**10:49**	**11:19**
Williamsons Rd/Porter St (Templestowe)	**10:49**	**11:19**
Atkinson St/Anderson St (Templestowe)	**10:50**	**11:20**
Templestowe Village SC/James St (Templestowe)	**10:51**	**11:21**
McLachlan St/James St (Templestowe)	**10:51**	**11:21**
Templestowe Bowling Club/Swilk St (Templestowe)	**10:51**	**11:21**
High St/Parker St (Templestowe Lower)	**10:52**	**11:22**
Omar St/Parker St (Templestowe Lower)	**10:52**	**11:22**
Foote St/Thompsons Rd (Templestowe Lower)	**10:53**	**11:23**
Waratah Dr/Thompsons Rd (Templestowe Lower)	**10:54**	**11:24**
Valerie St/Thompsons Rd (Templestowe Lower)	**10:54**	**11:24**
Sunhill Rd/Thompsons Rd (Templestowe Lower)	**10:55**	**11:25**
Bulleen Baptist Church/Thompsons Rd (Templestowe Lower)	**10:56**	**11:26**
Manningham Rd/Thompsons Rd (Templestowe Lower)	**10:57**	**11:27**
Millicent Ave/Thompsons Rd (Bulleen)	**10:57**	**11:27**
Kenneth St/Thompsons Rd (Bulleen)	**10:58**	**11:28**
Thompsons Heights Shopping Centre/Thompsons Rd (Bulleen)	**10:59**	**11:29**
Balwyn Rd/Thompsons Rd (Bulleen)	**10:59**	**11:29**
Hugo St/Thompsons Rd (Bulleen)	**11:00**	**11:30**
Bulleen Rd/Thompsons Rd (Bulleen)	**11:01**	**11:31**
Eastern Fwy/Eastern Fwy On Ramp (Balwyn North)	**11:01**	**11:31**
Truro St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	**11:09**	**11:39**
Johnston St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	**11:10**	**11:40**
Vere St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	**11:10**	**11:40**
Gipps St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	**11:11**	**11:41**
Langridge St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	**11:12**	**11:42**
Cromwell St/Victoria Pde (East Melbourne)	**11:13**	**11:43**
Clarendon St/Victoria Pde (East Melbourne)	**11:15**	**11:44**
Eye & Ear Hospital/Victoria Pde (East Melbourne)	**11:16**	**11:46**
Royal Australasian College of Surgeons/Victoria Pde (East Melb...	**11:18**	**11:47**
Spring St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	**11:19**	**11:48**
Exhibition St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	**11:19**	**11:48**
Melbourne Central/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	**11:21**	**11:50**
Elizabeth St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	**11:22**	**11:51**
Queen St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	**11:24**	**11:53**
King St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	**11:27**	**11:56**

Service Information

♿ = Wheelchair Accessible

Route 905 City (King/Lonsdale Sts) via Templestowe > Eastern Fwy

	Sunday											Public Holidays (2)					
Wheelchair Accessible Services	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿
Morning (am) / Afternoon (pm)	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm
The Pines SC/Reynolds Rd (Doncaster East)	6:42	7:12	7:42	8:12	8:42	9:12	9:42	10:12	10:42	11:12	11:42	**12:12**	**12:42**	**1:12**	**1:42**	**2:12**	**2:42**
Beverly Hills Dr/Blackburn Rd (Templestowe)	6:43	7:13	7:43	8:13	8:43	9:13	9:43	10:13	10:43	11:13	11:43	**12:13**	**12:43**	**1:13**	**1:43**	**2:13**	**2:43**
Raintree Rd/Blackburn Rd (Templestowe)	6:44	7:14	7:44	8:14	8:44	9:14	9:44	10:14	10:44	11:14	11:44	**12:14**	**12:44**	**1:14**	**1:44**	**2:14**	**2:44**
Heidelberg-Warrandyte Rd/Blackburn Rd (Templestowe)	6:44	7:14	7:44	8:14	8:44	9:14	9:45	10:15	10:45	11:15	11:45	**12:15**	**12:45**	**1:15**	**1:45**	**2:15**	**2:44**
Templemore Dr/Heidelberg-Warrandyte Rd (Templestowe)	6:45	7:15	7:45	8:15	8:45	9:15	9:46	10:16	10:46	11:16	11:46	**12:16**	**12:46**	**1:16**	**1:46**	**2:16**	**2:45**
Rosco Dr/Heidelberg-Warrandyte Rd (Templestowe)	6:45	7:15	7:46	8:16	8:46	9:16	9:46	10:16	10:46	11:16	11:46	**12:16**	**12:46**	**1:16**	**1:46**	**2:16**	**2:46**
Hadley Ct/Heidelberg-Warrandyte Rd (Templestowe)	6:46	7:16	7:46	8:16	8:46	9:16	9:47	10:17	10:47	11:17	11:47	**12:17**	**12:47**	**1:17**	**1:47**	**2:17**	**2:46**
Heidelberg-Warrandyte Rd/Newmans Rd (Templestowe)	6:47	7:17	7:47	8:17	8:47	9:17	9:48	10:18	10:48	11:18	11:48	**12:18**	**12:48**	**1:18**	**1:48**	**2:18**	**2:47**
O'Briens Lane/Porter St (Templestowe)	6:47	7:17	7:48	8:18	8:48	9:18	9:48	10:18	10:48	11:18	11:48	**12:18**	**12:48**	**1:18**	**1:48**	**2:18**	**2:48**
Church Rd/Porter St (Templestowe)	6:48	7:18	7:49	8:19	8:49	9:19	9:49	10:19	10:49	11:19	11:49	**12:19**	**12:49**	**1:19**	**1:49**	**2:19**	**2:49**
Templestowe Reserve/Porter St (Templestowe)	6:49	7:19	7:49	8:19	8:49	9:19	9:50	10:20	10:50	11:20	11:50	**12:20**	**12:50**	**1:20**	**1:50**	**2:20**	**2:49**
Williamsons Rd/Porter St (Templestowe)	6:49	7:19	7:50	8:20	8:50	9:20	9:51	10:21	10:51	11:21	11:51	**12:21**	**12:51**	**1:21**	**1:51**	**2:21**	**2:50**
Atkinson St/Anderson St (Templestowe)	6:50	7:20	7:51	8:21	8:51	9:21	9:52	10:22	10:52	11:22	11:52	**12:22**	**12:52**	**1:22**	**1:52**	**2:22**	**2:51**
Templestowe Village SC/James St (Templestowe)	6:51	7:21	7:52	8:22	8:52	9:22	9:53	10:23	10:53	11:23	11:53	**12:23**	**12:53**	**1:23**	**1:53**	**2:23**	**2:52**
McLachlan St/James St (Templestowe)	6:51	7:21	7:52	8:22	8:52	9:22	9:53	10:23	10:53	11:23	11:53	**12:23**	**12:53**	**1:23**	**1:53**	**2:23**	**2:52**
Templestowe Bowling Club/Swilk St (Templestowe)	6:51	7:21	7:52	8:22	8:52	9:22	9:53	10:23	10:53	11:23	11:53	**12:23**	**12:53**	**1:23**	**1:53**	**2:23**	**2:52**
High St/Parker St (Templestowe Lower)	6:52	7:22	7:53	8:23	8:53	9:23	9:54	10:24	10:54	11:24	11:54	**12:24**	**12:54**	**1:24**	**1:54**	**2:24**	**2:53**
Omar St/Parker St (Templestowe Lower)	6:52	7:22	7:53	8:24	8:54	9:24	9:55	10:25	10:55	11:25	11:55	**12:25**	**12:55**	**1:25**	**1:55**	**2:25**	**2:54**
Foote St/Thompsons Rd (Templestowe Lower)	6:53	7:23	7:54	8:25	8:55	9:25	9:56	10:26	10:56	11:26	11:56	**12:26**	**12:56**	**1:26**	**1:56**	**2:26**	**2:55**
Waratah Dr/Thompsons Rd (Templestowe Lower)	6:54	7:24	7:55	8:25	8:55	9:25	9:56	10:26	10:56	11:26	11:56	**12:26**	**12:56**	**1:26**	**1:56**	**2:26**	**2:55**
Valerie St/Thompsons Rd (Templestowe Lower)	6:54	7:24	7:55	8:26	8:56	9:26	9:57	10:27	10:57	11:27	11:57	**12:27**	**12:57**	**1:27**	**1:57**	**2:27**	**2:56**
Sunhill Rd/Thompsons Rd (Templestowe Lower)	6:55	7:25	7:56	8:27	8:57	9:27	9:58	10:28	10:58	11:28	11:58	**12:28**	**12:58**	**1:28**	**1:58**	**2:28**	**2:57**
Bulleen Baptist Church/Thompsons Rd (Templestowe Lower)	6:56	7:26	7:57	8:28	8:58	9:28	9:59	10:29	10:59	11:29	11:59	**12:29**	**12:59**	**1:29**	**1:59**	**2:29**	**2:58**
Manningham Rd/Thompsons Rd (Templestowe Lower)	6:57	7:27	7:58	8:29	8:59	9:29	10:00	10:30	11:00	11:30	**12:00**	**12:30**	**1:00**	**1:30**	**2:00**	**2:30**	**2:59**
Millicent Ave/Thompsons Rd (Bulleen)	6:58	7:28	7:59	8:30	9:00	9:30	10:01	10:31	11:01	11:30	**12:00**	**12:30**	**1:00**	**1:30**	**2:00**	**2:30**	**2:59**
Kenneth St/Thompsons Rd (Bulleen)	6:58	7:28	7:59	8:30	9:00	9:30	10:01	10:31	11:01	11:31	**12:01**	**12:31**	**1:01**	**1:31**	**2:01**	**2:31**	**3:00**
Thompsons Heights Shopping Centre/Thompsons Rd (Bulleen)	7:00	7:30	8:01	8:32	9:02	9:32	10:03	10:33	11:03	11:32	**12:02**	**12:32**	**1:02**	**1:32**	**2:02**	**2:32**	**3:01**
Balwyn Rd/Thompsons Rd (Bulleen)	7:00	7:30	8:01	8:32	9:02	9:32	10:03	10:33	11:03	11:33	**12:03**	**12:33**	**1:03**	**1:33**	**2:03**	**2:33**	**3:02**
Hugo St/Thompsons Rd (Bulleen)	7:01	7:31	8:02	8:33	9:03	9:33	10:04	10:34	11:04	11:33	**12:03**	**12:33**	**1:03**	**1:33**	**2:03**	**2:33**	**3:02**
Bulleen Rd/Thompsons Rd (Bulleen)	7:03	7:33	8:04	8:35	9:05	9:35	10:06	10:36	11:06	11:35	**12:05**	**12:35**	**1:05**	**1:35**	**2:05**	**2:35**	**3:04**
Eastern Fwy/Eastern Fwy On Ramp (Balwyn North)	7:03	7:33	8:04	8:35	9:05	9:35	10:06	10:36	11:06	11:35	**12:05**	**12:35**	**1:05**	**1:35**	**2:05**	**2:35**	**3:04**
Truro St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	7:11	7:41	8:12	8:43	9:13	9:43	10:14	10:44	11:14	11:43	**12:14**	**12:44**	**1:14**	**1:44**	**2:13**	**2:43**	**3:12**
Johnston St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	7:12	7:42	8:13	8:44	9:14	9:44	10:15	10:45	11:15	11:44	**12:15**	**12:45**	**1:15**	**1:45**	**2:14**	**2:44**	**3:13**
Vere St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	7:12	7:42	8:13	8:44	9:14	9:44	10:15	10:45	11:15	11:44	**12:15**	**12:45**	**1:15**	**1:45**	**2:14**	**2:44**	**3:13**
Gipps St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	7:13	7:43	8:14	8:45	9:15	9:45	10:16	10:46	11:16	11:45	**12:16**	**12:46**	**1:16**	**1:46**	**2:15**	**2:45**	**3:14**
Langridge St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	7:14	7:44	8:15	8:46	9:16	9:46	10:17	10:47	11:17	11:46	**12:17**	**12:47**	**1:17**	**1:47**	**2:16**	**2:46**	**3:15**
Cromwell St/Victoria Pde (East Melbourne)	7:15	7:45	8:16	8:47	9:17	9:47	10:18	10:48	11:18	11:47	**12:18**	**12:48**	**1:18**	**1:48**	**2:17**	**2:47**	**3:16**
Clarendon St/Victoria Pde (East Melbourne)	7:16	7:46	8:17	8:49	9:19	9:49	10:20	10:50	11:20	11:49	**12:20**	**12:50**	**1:20**	**1:50**	**2:19**	**2:49**	**3:18**
Eye & Ear Hospital/Victoria Pde (East Melbourne)	7:18	7:48	8:19	8:50	9:20	9:50	10:22	10:52	11:22	11:51	**12:22**	**12:52**	**1:22**	**1:52**	**2:21**	**2:51**	**3:20**
Royal Australasian College of Surgeons/Victoria Pde (East Melb...	7:19	7:49	8:20	8:52	9:22	9:52	10:23	10:53	11:23	11:52	**12:23**	**12:53**	**1:23**	**1:53**	**2:22**	**2:52**	**3:21**
Spring St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	7:20	7:50	8:21	8:53	9:23	9:53	10:24	10:54	11:24	11:53	**12:24**	**12:54**	**1:24**	**1:54**	**2:23**	**2:53**	**3:22**
Exhibition St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	7:20	7:50	8:21	8:53	9:23	9:53	10:25	10:55	11:25	11:54	**12:25**	**12:55**	**1:25**	**1:55**	**2:24**	**2:54**	**3:23**
Melbourne Central/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	7:22	7:52	8:23	8:55	9:25	9:55	10:27	10:57	11:27	11:56	**12:27**	**12:57**	**1:27**	**1:57**	**2:26**	**2:56**	**3:25**
Elizabeth St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	7:23	7:53	8:24	8:57	9:27	9:57	10:29	10:59	11:29	11:58	**12:29**	**12:59**	**1:29**	**1:59**	**2:28**	**2:58**	**3:27**
Queen St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	7:25	7:55	8:26	8:59	9:29	9:59	10:31	11:01	11:31	**12:01**	**12:32**	**1:02**	**1:32**	**2:02**	**2:31**	**3:01**	**3:29**
King St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	7:28	7:58	8:29	9:02	9:32	10:02	10:35	11:05	11:35	**12:05**	**12:36**	**1:06**	**1:36**	**2:06**	**2:35**	**3:05**	**3:33**

Service Information

♿ = Wheelchair Accessible

Route 905 City (King/Lonsdale Sts) via Templestowe > Eastern Fwy

Wheelchair Accessible Services	Sunday												Public Holidays (2)
Morning (am) / Afternoon (pm)	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	
The Pines SC/Reynolds Rd (Doncaster East)	3:12	3:42	4:12	4:42	5:12	5:42	6:12	6:42	7:12	7:42	8:12	8:42	
Beverly Hills Dr/Blackburn Rd (Templestowe)	3:13	3:43	4:13	4:43	5:13	5:43	6:13	6:43	7:13	7:43	8:13	8:43	
Raintree Rd/Blackburn Rd (Templestowe)	3:14	3:44	4:14	4:44	5:14	5:44	6:14	6:44	7:14	7:44	8:14	8:44	
Heidelberg-Warrandyte Rd/Blackburn Rd (Templestowe)	3:14	3:44	4:14	4:44	5:14	5:44	6:14	6:44	7:14	7:44	8:14	8:44	
Templemore Dr/Heidelberg-Warrandyte Rd (Templestowe)	3:15	3:45	4:15	4:45	5:15	5:45	6:15	6:45	7:15	7:45	8:15	8:45	
Rosco Dr/Heidelberg-Warrandyte Rd (Templestowe)	3:16	3:46	4:16	4:46	5:16	5:46	6:16	6:45	7:15	7:45	8:15	8:45	
Hadley Ct/Heidelberg-Warrandyte Rd (Templestowe)	3:16	3:46	4:16	4:46	5:16	5:46	6:16	6:46	7:16	7:46	8:16	8:46	
Heidelberg-Warrandyte Rd/Newmans Rd (Templestowe)	3:17	3:47	4:17	4:47	5:17	5:47	6:17	6:47	7:17	7:47	8:17	8:47	
O'Briens Lane/Porter St (Templestowe)	3:18	3:48	4:18	4:48	5:18	5:48	6:18	6:47	7:17	7:47	8:17	8:47	
Church Rd/Porter St (Templestowe)	3:19	3:49	4:19	4:49	5:19	5:49	6:19	6:48	7:18	7:48	8:18	8:48	
Templestowe Reserve/Porter St (Templestowe)	3:19	3:49	4:19	4:49	5:19	5:49	6:19	6:49	7:19	7:49	8:19	8:49	
Williamsons Rd/Porter St (Templestowe)	3:20	3:50	4:20	4:50	5:20	5:50	6:20	6:49	7:19	7:49	8:19	8:49	
Atkinson St/Anderson St (Templestowe)	3:21	3:51	4:21	4:51	5:21	5:51	6:21	6:50	7:20	7:50	8:20	8:50	
Templestowe Village SC/James St (Templestowe)	3:22	3:52	4:22	4:52	5:22	5:52	6:22	6:51	7:21	7:51	8:21	8:51	
McLachlan St/James St (Templestowe)	3:22	3:52	4:22	4:52	5:22	5:52	6:22	6:51	7:21	7:51	8:21	8:51	
Templestowe Bowling Club/Swilk St (Templestowe)	3:22	3:52	4:22	4:52	5:22	5:52	6:22	6:51	7:21	7:51	8:21	8:51	
High St/Parker St (Templestowe Lower)	3:23	3:53	4:23	4:53	5:23	5:53	6:23	6:52	7:22	7:52	8:22	8:52	
Omar St/Parker St (Templestowe Lower)	3:24	3:54	4:24	4:54	5:23	5:53	6:23	6:52	7:22	7:52	8:22	8:52	
Foote St/Thompsons Rd (Templestowe Lower)	3:25	3:55	4:25	4:55	5:24	5:54	6:24	6:53	7:23	7:53	8:23	8:53	
Waratah Dr/Thompsons Rd (Templestowe Lower)	3:25	3:55	4:25	4:55	5:25	5:55	6:25	6:54	7:24	7:54	8:24	8:54	
Valerie St/Thompsons Rd (Templestowe Lower)	3:26	3:56	4:26	4:56	5:25	5:55	6:25	6:54	7:24	7:54	8:24	8:54	
Sunhill Rd/Thompsons Rd (Templestowe Lower)	3:27	3:57	4:27	4:57	5:26	5:56	6:26	6:55	7:25	7:55	8:25	8:55	
Bulleen Baptist Church/Thompsons Rd (Templestowe Lower)	3:28	3:58	4:28	4:58	5:27	5:57	6:27	6:56	7:26	7:56	8:26	8:56	
Manningham Rd/Thompsons Rd (Templestowe Lower)	3:29	3:59	4:29	4:59	5:28	5:58	6:28	6:57	7:27	7:57	8:27	8:57	
Millicent Ave/Thompsons Rd (Bulleen)	3:29	3:59	4:29	4:59	5:28	5:58	6:28	6:57	7:27	7:57	8:27	8:57	
Kenneth St/Thompsons Rd (Bulleen)	3:30	4:00	4:30	5:00	5:29	5:59	6:29	6:58	7:28	7:58	8:28	8:58	
Thompsons Heights Shopping Centre/Thompsons Rd (Bulleen)	3:31	4:01	4:31	5:01	5:30	6:00	6:30	6:59	7:29	7:59	8:29	8:59	
Balwyn Rd/Thompsons Rd (Bulleen)	3:32	4:02	4:32	5:02	5:31	6:01	6:31	7:00	7:30	8:00	8:29	8:59	
Hugo St/Thompsons Rd (Bulleen)	3:32	4:02	4:32	5:02	5:31	6:01	6:31	7:00	7:30	8:00	8:30	9:00	
Bulleen Rd/Thompsons Rd (Bulleen)	3:34	4:04	4:34	5:04	5:33	6:03	6:33	7:02	7:32	8:02	8:31	9:01	
Eastern Fwy/Eastern Fwy On Ramp (Balwyn North)	3:34	4:04	4:34	5:04	5:33	6:03	6:33	7:02	7:32	8:02	8:31	9:01	
Truro St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	3:42	4:12	4:42	5:12	5:41	6:11	6:41	7:10	7:40	8:10	8:38	9:08	
Johnston St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	3:43	4:13	4:43	5:13	5:42	6:12	6:42	7:11	7:41	8:11	8:39	9:09	
Vere St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	3:43	4:13	4:43	5:13	5:42	6:12	6:42	7:11	7:41	8:11	8:39	9:09	
Gipps St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	3:44	4:14	4:44	5:14	5:43	6:13	6:43	7:12	7:42	8:12	8:40	9:10	
Langridge St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	3:45	4:15	4:45	5:15	5:44	6:14	6:44	7:13	7:43	8:13	8:41	9:11	
Cromwell St/Victoria Pde (East Melbourne)	3:46	4:16	4:46	5:16	5:45	6:15	6:45	7:14	7:44	8:14	8:42	9:12	
Clarendon St/Victoria Pde (East Melbourne)	3:48	4:18	4:48	5:18	5:47	6:17	6:47	7:15	7:45	8:15	8:43	9:13	
Eye & Ear Hospital/Victoria Pde (East Melbourne)	3:50	4:20	4:49	5:19	5:48	6:18	6:48	7:17	7:47	8:17	8:45	9:15	
Royal Australasian College of Surgeons/Victoria Pde (East Melb...	3:51	4:21	4:51	5:21	5:50	6:20	6:50	7:18	7:48	8:18	8:46	9:16	
Spring St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	3:52	4:22	4:52	5:22	5:51	6:21	6:51	7:19	7:49	8:19	8:47	9:17	
Exhibition St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	3:53	4:23	4:52	5:22	5:51	6:21	6:51	7:19	7:49	8:19	8:47	9:17	
Melbourne Central/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	3:55	4:25	4:54	5:24	5:53	6:23	6:53	7:21	7:51	8:21	8:49	9:19	
Elizabeth St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	3:57	4:27	4:56	5:26	5:55	6:25	6:55	7:23	7:53	8:23	8:50	9:20	
Queen St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	3:59	4:29	4:58	5:28	5:57	6:27	6:57	7:25	7:55	8:25	8:52	9:22	
King St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	4:03	4:33	5:02	5:32	6:01	6:31	7:01	7:29	7:59	8:29	8:55	9:25	

Service Information

♿ = Wheelchair Accessible

Route 905 City (King/Lonsdale Sts) via Templestowe > Eastern Fwy

	Labour Day																	
Wheelchair Accessible Services	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿
Morning (am) / Afternoon (pm)	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	**pm**	**pm**	**pm**	**pm**
The Pines SC/Reynolds Rd (Doncaster East)	5:42	6:12	6:42	7:12	7:42	8:12	8:42	9:12	9:42	10:12	10:42	11:12	11:42	**12:12**	**12:42**	**1:12**	**1:42**
Beverly Hills Dr/Blackburn Rd (Templestowe)	5:43	6:13	6:43	7:13	7:43	8:13	8:43	9:13	9:43	10:13	10:43	11:13	11:43	**12:13**	**12:43**	**1:13**	**1:43**
Raintree Rd/Blackburn Rd (Templestowe)	5:44	6:14	6:44	7:14	7:44	8:14	8:44	9:14	9:44	10:14	10:44	11:14	11:44	**12:14**	**12:44**	**1:14**	**1:44**
Heidelberg-Warrandyte Rd/Blackburn Rd (Templestowe)	5:44	6:14	6:44	7:14	7:45	8:15	8:45	9:15	9:45	10:15	10:45	11:15	11:45	**12:15**	**12:45**	**1:15**	**1:44**
Templemore Dr/Heidelberg-Warrandyte Rd (Templestowe)	5:45	6:15	6:45	7:15	7:46	8:16	8:46	9:16	9:46	10:16	10:46	11:16	11:46	**12:16**	**12:46**	**1:16**	**1:45**
Rosco Dr/Heidelberg-Warrandyte Rd (Templestowe)	5:45	6:15	6:45	7:15	7:46	8:16	8:46	9:16	9:46	10:16	10:46	11:16	11:46	**12:16**	**12:46**	**1:16**	**1:46**
Hadley Ct/Heidelberg-Warrandyte Rd (Templestowe)	5:46	6:16	6:46	7:16	7:47	8:17	8:47	9:17	9:47	10:17	10:47	11:17	11:47	**12:17**	**12:47**	**1:17**	**1:46**
Heidelberg-Warrandyte Rd/Newmans Rd (Templestowe)	5:47	6:17	6:47	7:17	7:48	8:18	8:48	9:18	9:48	10:18	10:48	11:18	11:48	**12:18**	**12:48**	**1:18**	**1:47**
O'Briens Lane/Porter St (Templestowe)	5:47	6:17	6:47	7:17	7:48	8:18	8:48	9:18	9:48	10:18	10:48	11:18	11:48	**12:18**	**12:48**	**1:18**	**1:48**
Church Rd/Porter St (Templestowe)	5:48	6:18	6:48	7:18	7:49	8:19	8:49	9:19	9:49	10:19	10:49	11:19	11:49	**12:19**	**12:49**	**1:19**	**1:49**
Templestowe Reserve/Porter St (Templestowe)	5:49	6:19	6:49	7:19	7:50	8:20	8:50	9:20	9:50	10:20	10:50	11:20	11:50	**12:20**	**12:50**	**1:20**	**1:49**
Williamsons Rd/Porter St (Templestowe)	5:49	6:19	6:49	7:19	7:51	8:21	8:51	9:21	9:51	10:21	10:51	11:21	11:51	**12:21**	**12:51**	**1:21**	**1:50**
Atkinson St/Anderson St (Templestowe)	5:50	6:20	6:50	7:20	7:52	8:22	8:52	9:22	9:52	10:22	10:52	11:22	11:52	**12:22**	**12:52**	**1:22**	**1:51**
Templestowe Village SC/James St (Templestowe)	5:51	6:21	6:51	7:21	7:53	8:23	8:53	9:23	9:53	10:23	10:53	11:23	11:53	**12:23**	**12:53**	**1:23**	**1:52**
McLachlan St/James St (Templestowe)	5:51	6:21	6:51	7:21	7:53	8:23	8:53	9:23	9:53	10:23	10:53	11:23	11:53	**12:23**	**12:53**	**1:23**	**1:52**
Templestowe Bowling Club/Swilk St (Templestowe)	5:51	6:21	6:51	7:21	7:53	8:23	8:53	9:23	9:53	10:23	10:53	11:23	11:53	**12:23**	**12:53**	**1:23**	**1:52**
High St/Parker St (Templestowe Lower)	5:52	6:22	6:52	7:22	7:54	8:24	8:54	9:24	9:54	10:24	10:54	11:24	11:54	**12:24**	**12:54**	**1:24**	**1:53**
Omar St/Parker St (Templestowe Lower)	5:53	6:23	6:53	7:23	7:55	8:25	8:55	9:25	9:55	10:25	10:55	11:25	11:55	**12:25**	**12:55**	**1:25**	**1:54**
Foote St/Thompsons Rd (Templestowe Lower)	5:54	6:24	6:54	7:24	7:56	8:26	8:56	9:26	9:56	10:26	10:56	11:26	11:56	**12:26**	**12:56**	**1:26**	**1:55**
Waratah Dr/Thompsons Rd (Templestowe Lower)	5:54	6:24	6:54	7:24	7:56	8:26	8:56	9:26	9:56	10:26	10:56	11:26	11:56	**12:26**	**12:56**	**1:26**	**1:55**
Valerie St/Thompsons Rd (Templestowe Lower)	5:55	6:25	6:55	7:25	7:57	8:27	8:57	9:27	9:57	10:27	10:57	11:27	11:57	**12:27**	**12:57**	**1:27**	**1:56**
Sunhill Rd/Thompsons Rd (Templestowe Lower)	5:56	6:26	6:56	7:26	7:58	8:28	8:58	9:28	9:58	10:28	10:58	11:28	11:58	**12:28**	**12:58**	**1:28**	**1:57**
Bulleen Baptist Church/Thompsons Rd (Templestowe Lower)	5:57	6:27	6:57	7:27	7:59	8:29	8:59	9:29	9:59	10:29	10:59	11:29	11:59	**12:29**	**12:59**	**1:29**	**1:58**
Manningham Rd/Thompsons Rd (Templestowe Lower)	5:58	6:28	6:58	7:28	8:00	8:30	9:00	9:30	10:00	10:30	11:00	11:30	**12:00**	**12:30**	**1:00**	**1:30**	**1:59**
Millicent Ave/Thompsons Rd (Bulleen)	5:58	6:28	6:58	7:29	8:01	8:31	9:01	9:31	10:01	10:31	11:01	11:31	**12:01**	**12:31**	**1:01**	**1:31**	**2:00**
Kenneth St/Thompsons Rd (Bulleen)	5:59	6:29	6:59	7:29	8:01	8:31	9:01	9:31	10:01	10:31	11:01	11:31	**12:01**	**12:31**	**1:01**	**1:31**	**2:00**
Thompsons Heights Shopping Centre/Thompsons Rd (Bulleen)	6:00	6:30	7:00	7:31	8:03	8:33	9:03	9:33	10:03	10:33	11:03	11:33	**12:03**	**12:33**	**1:03**	**1:33**	**2:02**
Balwyn Rd/Thompsons Rd (Bulleen)	6:01	6:31	7:01	7:31	8:03	8:33	9:03	9:33	10:03	10:33	11:03	11:33	**12:03**	**12:33**	**1:03**	**1:33**	**2:02**
Hugo St/Thompsons Rd (Bulleen)	6:01	6:31	7:01	7:32	8:04	8:34	9:04	9:34	10:04	10:34	11:04	11:34	**12:04**	**12:34**	**1:04**	**1:34**	**2:03**
Bulleen Rd/Thompsons Rd (Bulleen)	6:03	6:33	7:03	7:34	8:06	8:36	9:06	9:36	10:06	10:36	11:06	11:36	**12:06**	**12:36**	**1:06**	**1:36**	**2:05**
Eastern Fwy/Eastern Fwy On Ramp (Balwyn North)	6:03	6:33	7:03	7:34	8:06	8:36	9:06	9:36	10:06	10:36	11:06	11:36	**12:06**	**12:36**	**1:06**	**1:36**	**2:05**
Truro St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	6:10	6:40	7:11	7:42	8:14	8:44	9:14	9:44	10:14	10:44	11:14	11:44	**12:15**	**12:45**	**1:15**	**1:45**	**2:13**
Johnston St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	6:11	6:41	7:12	7:43	8:15	8:45	9:15	9:45	10:15	10:45	11:15	11:45	**12:16**	**12:46**	**1:16**	**1:46**	**2:14**
Vere St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	6:11	6:41	7:12	7:43	8:15	8:45	9:15	9:45	10:15	10:45	11:15	11:45	**12:16**	**12:46**	**1:16**	**1:46**	**2:14**
Gipps St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	6:12	6:42	7:13	7:44	8:16	8:46	9:16	9:46	10:16	10:46	11:16	11:46	**12:17**	**12:47**	**1:17**	**1:47**	**2:15**
Langridge St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	6:12	6:42	7:14	7:45	8:17	8:47	9:17	9:47	10:17	10:47	11:17	11:47	**12:18**	**12:48**	**1:18**	**1:48**	**2:16**
Cromwell St/Victoria Pde (East Melbourne)	6:13	6:43	7:15	7:46	8:18	8:48	9:18	9:48	10:18	10:49	11:19	11:49	**12:20**	**12:50**	**1:20**	**1:50**	**2:18**
Clarendon St/Victoria Pde (East Melbourne)	6:15	6:45	7:16	7:47	8:20	8:50	9:20	9:50	10:20	10:51	11:21	11:51	**12:22**	**12:52**	**1:22**	**1:52**	**2:20**
Eye & Ear Hospital/Victoria Pde (East Melbourne)	6:16	6:46	7:18	7:49	8:21	8:51	9:22	9:52	10:22	10:53	11:23	11:53	**12:24**	**12:54**	**1:24**	**1:54**	**2:22**
Royal Australasian College of Surgeons/Victoria Pde (East Melb...	6:17	6:47	7:19	7:50	8:23	8:53	9:23	9:53	10:23	10:54	11:24	11:54	**12:25**	**12:55**	**1:25**	**1:55**	**2:23**
Spring St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	6:18	6:48	7:20	7:51	8:24	8:54	9:24	9:54	10:24	10:55	11:25	11:55	**12:26**	**12:56**	**1:26**	**1:56**	**2:24**
Exhibition St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	6:19	6:49	7:20	7:51	8:24	8:54	9:25	9:55	10:25	10:56	11:26	11:56	**12:27**	**12:57**	**1:27**	**1:57**	**2:25**
Melbourne Central/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	6:20	6:50	7:22	7:53	8:26	8:56	9:27	9:57	10:27	10:58	11:28	11:58	**12:29**	**12:59**	**1:29**	**1:59**	**2:27**
Elizabeth St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	6:21	6:51	7:23	7:54	8:27	8:58	9:29	9:59	10:29	11:00	11:30	**12:00**	**12:32**	**1:02**	**1:32**	**2:02**	**2:30**
Queen St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	6:23	6:53	7:25	7:56	8:29	9:00	9:31	10:01	10:31	11:02	11:32	**12:03**	**12:34**	**1:04**	**1:34**	**2:04**	**2:32**
King St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	6:26	6:56	7:28	7:59	8:32	9:03	9:35	10:05	10:35	11:06	11:36	**12:07**	**12:39**	**1:09**	**1:39**	**2:09**	**2:37**

Service Information

♿ = Wheelchair Accessible

Route 905 City (King/Lonsdale Sts) via Templestowe > Eastern Fwy

	Labour Day																
Wheelchair Accessible Services	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿
Morning (am) / Afternoon (pm)	**pm**	**pm**	**pm**	**pm**	**pm**	**pm**	**pm**	**pm**	**pm**	**pm**	**pm**	**pm**	**pm**	**pm**	**pm**	**pm**	**pm**
The Pines SC/Reynolds Rd (Doncaster East)	2:12	2:42	3:12	3:42	4:12	4:42	5:12	5:42	6:12	6:42	7:12	7:42	8:12	8:42	9:12	9:42	10:12
Beverly Hills Dr/Blackburn Rd (Templestowe)	2:13	2:43	3:13	3:43	4:13	4:43	5:13	5:43	6:13	6:43	7:13	7:43	8:13	8:43	9:13	9:43	10:13
Raintree Rd/Blackburn Rd (Templestowe)	2:14	2:44	3:14	3:44	4:14	4:44	5:14	5:44	6:14	6:44	7:14	7:44	8:14	8:44	9:14	9:44	10:14
Heidelberg-Warrandyte Rd/Blackburn Rd (Templestowe)	2:14	2:44	3:14	3:44	4:14	4:44	5:14	5:44	6:14	6:44	7:14	7:44	8:14	8:44	9:14	9:44	10:14
Templemore Dr/Heidelberg-Warrandyte Rd (Templestowe)	2:15	2:45	3:15	3:45	4:15	4:45	5:15	5:45	6:15	6:45	7:15	7:45	8:15	8:45	9:15	9:45	10:15
Rosco Dr/Heidelberg-Warrandyte Rd (Templestowe)	2:16	2:46	3:16	3:46	4:16	4:46	5:16	5:46	6:16	6:46	7:16	7:46	8:16	8:46	9:15	9:45	10:15
Hadley Ct/Heidelberg-Warrandyte Rd (Templestowe)	2:16	2:46	3:16	3:46	4:16	4:46	5:16	5:46	6:16	6:46	7:16	7:46	8:16	8:46	9:16	9:46	10:16
Heidelberg-Warrandyte Rd/Newmans Rd (Templestowe)	2:17	2:47	3:17	3:47	4:17	4:47	5:17	5:47	6:17	6:47	7:17	7:47	8:17	8:47	9:17	9:47	10:17
O'Briens Lane/Porter St (Templestowe)	2:18	2:48	3:18	3:48	4:18	4:48	5:18	5:48	6:18	6:48	7:18	7:48	8:18	8:48	9:17	9:47	10:17
Church Rd/Porter St (Templestowe)	2:19	2:49	3:19	3:49	4:19	4:49	5:19	5:49	6:19	6:49	7:19	7:49	8:19	8:49	9:18	9:48	10:18
Templestowe Reserve/Porter St (Templestowe)	2:19	2:49	3:19	3:49	4:19	4:49	5:19	5:49	6:19	6:49	7:19	7:49	8:19	8:49	9:19	9:49	10:19
Williamsons Rd/Porter St (Templestowe)	2:20	2:50	3:20	3:50	4:20	4:50	5:20	5:50	6:20	6:50	7:20	7:50	8:20	8:50	9:19	9:49	10:19
Atkinson St/Anderson St (Templestowe)	2:21	2:51	3:21	3:51	4:21	4:51	5:21	5:51	6:21	6:51	7:21	7:51	8:21	8:51	9:20	9:50	10:20
Templestowe Village SC/James St (Templestowe)	2:22	2:52	3:22	3:52	4:22	4:52	5:22	5:52	6:22	6:52	7:22	7:52	8:22	8:52	9:21	9:51	10:21
McLachlan St/James St (Templestowe)	2:22	2:52	3:22	3:52	4:22	4:52	5:22	5:52	6:22	6:52	7:22	7:52	8:22	8:52	9:21	9:51	10:21
Templestowe Bowling Club/Swilk St (Templestowe)	2:22	2:52	3:22	3:52	4:22	4:52	5:22	5:52	6:22	6:52	7:22	7:52	8:22	8:52	9:21	9:51	10:21
High St/Parker St (Templestowe Lower)	2:23	2:53	3:23	3:53	4:23	4:53	5:23	5:53	6:23	6:53	7:23	7:53	8:23	8:53	9:22	9:52	10:22
Omar St/Parker St (Templestowe Lower)	2:24	2:54	3:24	3:54	4:24	4:54	5:23	5:53	6:23	6:53	7:23	7:53	8:23	8:53	9:22	9:52	10:22
Foote St/Thompsons Rd (Templestowe Lower)	2:25	2:55	3:25	3:55	4:25	4:55	5:24	5:54	6:24	6:54	7:24	7:54	8:24	8:54	9:23	9:53	10:23
Waratah Dr/Thompsons Rd (Templestowe Lower)	2:25	2:55	3:25	3:55	4:25	4:55	5:25	5:55	6:25	6:55	7:25	7:55	8:25	8:55	9:24	9:54	10:24
Valerie St/Thompsons Rd (Templestowe Lower)	2:26	2:56	3:26	3:56	4:26	4:56	5:25	5:55	6:25	6:55	7:25	7:55	8:25	8:55	9:24	9:54	10:24
Sunhill Rd/Thompsons Rd (Templestowe Lower)	2:27	2:57	3:27	3:57	4:27	4:57	5:26	5:56	6:26	6:56	7:26	7:56	8:26	8:56	9:25	9:55	10:25
Bulleen Baptist Church/Thompsons Rd (Templestowe Lower)	2:28	2:58	3:28	3:58	4:28	4:58	5:27	5:57	6:27	6:57	7:27	7:57	8:27	8:57	9:26	9:56	10:26
Manningham Rd/Thompsons Rd (Templestowe Lower)	2:29	2:59	3:29	3:59	4:29	4:59	5:28	5:58	6:28	6:58	7:28	7:58	8:28	8:58	9:27	9:57	10:27
Millicent Ave/Thompsons Rd (Bulleen)	2:30	2:59	3:29	3:59	4:29	4:59	5:28	5:58	6:28	6:58	7:28	7:58	8:28	8:58	9:27	9:57	10:27
Kenneth St/Thompsons Rd (Bulleen)	2:30	3:00	3:30	4:00	4:30	5:00	5:29	5:59	6:29	6:59	7:29	7:59	8:29	8:59	9:28	9:58	10:28
Thompsons Heights Shopping Centre/Thompsons Rd (Bulleen)	2:32	3:01	3:31	4:01	4:31	5:01	5:30	6:00	6:30	7:00	7:30	8:00	8:30	9:00	9:29	9:59	10:29
Balwyn Rd/Thompsons Rd (Bulleen)	2:32	3:02	3:32	4:02	4:32	5:02	5:31	6:01	6:31	7:01	7:31	8:00	8:30	9:00	9:29	9:59	10:29
Hugo St/Thompsons Rd (Bulleen)	2:33	3:02	3:32	4:02	4:32	5:02	5:31	6:01	6:31	7:01	7:31	8:01	8:31	9:01	9:30	10:00	10:30
Bulleen Rd/Thompsons Rd (Bulleen)	2:35	3:04	3:34	4:04	4:34	5:04	5:33	6:03	6:33	7:03	7:33	8:02	8:32	9:02	9:31	10:01	10:31
Eastern Fwy/Eastern Fwy On Ramp (Balwyn North)	2:35	3:04	3:34	4:04	4:34	5:04	5:33	6:03	6:33	7:03	7:33	8:02	8:32	9:02	9:31	10:01	10:31
Truro St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	2:43	3:12	3:42	4:12	4:42	5:12	5:41	6:11	6:41	7:11	7:41	8:10	8:40	9:10	9:39	10:09	10:39
Johnston St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	2:44	3:13	3:43	4:13	4:43	5:13	5:42	6:12	6:42	7:12	7:42	8:11	8:41	9:11	9:40	10:10	10:40
Vere St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	2:44	3:13	3:43	4:13	4:43	5:13	5:42	6:12	6:42	7:12	7:42	8:11	8:41	9:11	9:40	10:10	10:40
Gipps St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	2:45	3:14	3:44	4:14	4:44	5:14	5:43	6:13	6:43	7:13	7:43	8:12	8:42	9:12	9:41	10:11	10:41
Langridge St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	2:46	3:15	3:45	4:15	4:45	5:15	5:44	6:14	6:44	7:14	7:44	8:13	8:43	9:13	9:42	10:12	10:42
Cromwell St/Victoria Pde (East Melbourne)	2:48	3:17	3:47	4:17	4:47	5:17	5:45	6:15	6:45	7:15	7:45	8:14	8:44	9:14	9:43	10:13	10:43
Clarendon St/Victoria Pde (East Melbourne)	2:50	3:19	3:49	4:19	4:49	5:19	5:47	6:17	6:47	7:17	7:47	8:16	8:46	9:16	9:45	10:15	10:45
Eye & Ear Hospital/Victoria Pde (East Melbourne)	2:52	3:21	3:51	4:21	4:51	5:21	5:49	6:19	6:49	7:19	7:48	8:17	8:47	9:17	9:46	10:16	10:46
Royal Australasian College of Surgeons/Victoria Pde (East Melb...	2:53	3:22	3:52	4:22	4:52	5:22	5:50	6:20	6:50	7:20	7:50	8:19	8:49	9:19	9:48	10:18	10:48
Spring St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	2:54	3:23	3:53	4:23	4:53	5:23	5:51	6:21	6:51	7:21	7:51	8:20	8:50	9:20	9:49	10:19	10:49
Exhibition St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	2:55	3:24	3:54	4:24	4:54	5:24	5:52	6:22	6:52	7:22	7:51	8:20	8:50	9:20	9:49	10:19	10:49
Melbourne Central/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	2:57	3:26	3:56	4:26	4:56	5:26	5:54	6:24	6:54	7:24	7:53	8:22	8:52	9:22	9:51	10:21	10:51
Elizabeth St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	2:59	3:28	3:58	4:28	4:58	5:28	5:56	6:26	6:56	7:26	7:55	8:24	8:53	9:23	9:52	10:22	10:52
Queen St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	3:02	3:31	4:01	4:31	5:01	5:31	5:58	6:28	6:58	7:28	7:57	8:26	8:55	9:25	9:54	10:24	10:54
King St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	3:06	3:35	4:05	4:35	5:05	5:35	6:02	6:32	7:02	7:32	8:01	8:29	8:58	9:28	9:57	10:27	10:57

Service Information

♿ = Wheelchair Accessible

Route 905 City (King/Lonsdale Sts) via Templestowe > Eastern Fwy

	Labour Day	
Wheelchair Accessible Services	♿	♿
Morning (am) / Afternoon (pm)	**pm**	**pm**
The Pines SC/Reynolds Rd (Doncaster East)	**10:42**	**11:12**
Beverly Hills Dr/Blackburn Rd (Templestowe)	**10:43**	**11:13**
Raintree Rd/Blackburn Rd (Templestowe)	**10:44**	**11:14**
Heidelberg-Warrandyte Rd/Blackburn Rd (Templestowe)	**10:44**	**11:14**
Templemore Dr/Heidelberg-Warrandyte Rd (Templestowe)	**10:45**	**11:15**
Rosco Dr/Heidelberg-Warrandyte Rd (Templestowe)	**10:45**	**11:15**
Hadley Ct/Heidelberg-Warrandyte Rd (Templestowe)	**10:46**	**11:16**
Heidelberg-Warrandyte Rd/Newmans Rd (Templestowe)	**10:47**	**11:17**
O'Briens Lane/Porter St (Templestowe)	**10:47**	**11:17**
Church Rd/Porter St (Templestowe)	**10:48**	**11:18**
Templestowe Reserve/Porter St (Templestowe)	**10:49**	**11:19**
Williamsons Rd/Porter St (Templestowe)	**10:49**	**11:19**
Atkinson St/Anderson St (Templestowe)	**10:50**	**11:20**
Templestowe Village SC/James St (Templestowe)	**10:51**	**11:21**
McLachlan St/James St (Templestowe)	**10:51**	**11:21**
Templestowe Bowling Club/Swilk St (Templestowe)	**10:51**	**11:21**
High St/Parker St (Templestowe Lower)	**10:52**	**11:22**
Omar St/Parker St (Templestowe Lower)	**10:52**	**11:22**
Foote St/Thompsons Rd (Templestowe Lower)	**10:53**	**11:23**
Waratah Dr/Thompsons Rd (Templestowe Lower)	**10:54**	**11:24**
Valerie St/Thompsons Rd (Templestowe Lower)	**10:54**	**11:24**
Sunhill Rd/Thompsons Rd (Templestowe Lower)	**10:55**	**11:25**
Bulleen Baptist Church/Thompsons Rd (Templestowe Lower)	**10:56**	**11:26**
Manningham Rd/Thompsons Rd (Templestowe Lower)	**10:57**	**11:27**
Millicent Ave/Thompsons Rd (Bulleen)	**10:57**	**11:27**
Kenneth St/Thompsons Rd (Bulleen)	**10:58**	**11:28**
Thompsons Heights Shopping Centre/Thompsons Rd (Bulleen)	**10:59**	**11:29**
Balwyn Rd/Thompsons Rd (Bulleen)	**10:59**	**11:29**
Hugo St/Thompsons Rd (Bulleen)	**11:00**	**11:30**
Bulleen Rd/Thompsons Rd (Bulleen)	**11:01**	**11:31**
Eastern Fwy/Eastern Fwy On Ramp (Balwyn North)	**11:01**	**11:31**
Truro St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	**11:09**	**11:39**
Johnston St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	**11:10**	**11:40**
Vere St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	**11:10**	**11:40**
Gipps St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	**11:11**	**11:41**
Langridge St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	**11:12**	**11:42**
Cromwell St/Victoria Pde (East Melbourne)	**11:13**	**11:43**
Clarendon St/Victoria Pde (East Melbourne)	**11:15**	**11:44**
Eye & Ear Hospital/Victoria Pde (East Melbourne)	**11:16**	**11:46**
Royal Australasian College of Surgeons/Victoria Pde (East Melb...	**11:18**	**11:47**
Spring St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	**11:19**	**11:48**
Exhibition St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	**11:19**	**11:48**
Melbourne Central/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	**11:21**	**11:50**
Elizabeth St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	**11:22**	**11:51**
Queen St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	**11:24**	**11:53**
King St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	**11:27**	**11:56**

Service Information

♿ = Wheelchair Accessible

Route 905 The Pines SC via Eastern Fwy > Templestowe

Service operates from 19.05.2019 until further notice

Wheelchair Accessible Services	Monday to Friday																
Morning (am) / Afternoon (pm)	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am
King St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	5:53	6:23	6:48	7:05	7:20	7:35	7:50	8:05	8:20	8:35	8:50	9:05	9:20	9:35	9:50	10:05	10:20
County Court/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	5:54	6:24	6:49	7:06	7:21	7:36	7:51	8:06	8:21	8:36	8:51	9:06	9:21	9:36	9:51	10:06	10:21
Hardware Lane/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	5:54	6:24	6:49	7:07	7:22	7:37	7:52	8:07	8:22	8:37	8:52	9:07	9:22	9:37	9:52	10:07	10:22
Swanston St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	5:56	6:26	6:51	7:09	7:24	7:39	7:54	8:10	8:25	8:40	8:55	9:10	9:25	9:40	9:55	10:10	10:25
Exhibition St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	5:57	6:27	6:52	7:10	7:25	7:40	7:55	8:11	8:26	8:41	8:56	9:11	9:26	9:41	9:56	10:11	10:26
St Vincents Hospital/Victoria Pde (East Melbourne)	5:58	6:29	6:54	7:12	7:27	7:42	7:57	8:13	8:28	8:43	8:58	9:13	9:28	9:43	9:58	10:13	10:28
Australian Catholic University/Victoria Pde (Fitzroy)	5:59	6:30	6:55	7:13	7:28	7:43	7:59	8:15	8:30	8:45	9:00	9:14	9:29	9:44	9:59	10:14	10:29
Smith St/Victoria Pde (Collingwood)	6:01	6:31	6:56	7:14	7:30	7:45	8:01	8:17	8:32	8:47	9:02	9:16	9:31	9:46	10:01	10:16	10:31
Cromwell St/Victoria Pde (Collingwood)	6:02	6:33	6:58	7:16	7:31	7:47	8:03	8:19	8:34	8:49	9:04	9:18	9:33	9:48	10:03	10:18	10:33
Langridge St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	6:03	6:34	6:59	7:17	7:33	7:49	8:04	8:20	8:35	8:50	9:05	9:20	9:35	9:50	10:05	10:20	10:35
Gipps St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	6:04	6:35	7:00	7:18	7:34	7:50	8:05	8:21	8:36	8:51	9:06	9:21	9:36	9:51	10:06	10:21	10:36
Vere St/Hoddle St (Collingwood)	6:05	6:36	7:01	7:19	7:35	7:50	8:06	8:22	8:37	8:52	9:07	9:21	9:36	9:51	10:06	10:21	10:36
Johnston St/Hoddle St (Collingwood)	6:06	6:37	7:02	7:20	7:36	7:52	8:08	8:24	8:39	8:54	9:09	9:23	9:38	9:53	10:08	10:23	10:38
Sandra St/Thompsons Rd (Bulleen)	6:15	6:46	7:11	7:29	7:45	8:01	8:17	8:33	8:48	9:03	9:18	9:32	9:47	10:02	10:17	10:32	10:47
Barak St/Thompsons Rd (Bulleen)	6:15	6:46	7:11	7:29	7:45	8:01	8:17	8:34	8:49	9:03	9:18	9:32	9:47	10:02	10:17	10:32	10:47
Stanley St/Thompsons Rd (Bulleen)	6:16	6:47	7:12	7:30	7:46	8:02	8:18	8:34	8:49	9:04	9:19	9:33	9:48	10:03	10:18	10:33	10:48
Thompsons Heights Shopping Centre/Thompsons Rd (Bulleen)	6:16	6:47	7:12	7:31	7:47	8:03	8:19	8:35	8:50	9:05	9:20	9:34	9:49	10:04	10:19	10:34	10:49
Lincoln Dr/Thompsons Rd (Bulleen)	6:17	6:48	7:13	7:31	7:47	8:03	8:19	8:36	8:51	9:05	9:20	9:34	9:49	10:04	10:19	10:34	10:49
Kathleen Gr/Thompsons Rd (Bulleen)	6:17	6:48	7:13	7:32	7:48	8:04	8:20	8:37	8:52	9:06	9:21	9:35	9:50	10:05	10:20	10:35	10:50
Bulleen Terminus/Thompsons Rd (Bulleen)	6:18	6:49	7:14	7:33	7:49	8:05	8:21	8:38	8:53	9:07	9:22	9:36	9:51	10:06	10:21	10:36	10:51
Hodgson St/Thompsons Rd (Templestowe Lower)	6:18	6:49	7:14	7:33	7:49	8:05	8:21	8:38	8:53	9:07	9:22	9:36	9:51	10:06	10:21	10:36	10:51
Sunhill Rd/Thompsons Rd (Templestowe Lower)	6:19	6:50	7:15	7:34	7:50	8:06	8:22	8:39	8:54	9:08	9:23	9:37	9:52	10:07	10:22	10:37	10:52
Valerie St/Thompsons Rd (Templestowe Lower)	6:20	6:51	7:16	7:35	7:51	8:07	8:23	8:40	8:55	9:09	9:24	9:38	9:53	10:08	10:23	10:38	10:53
Birchwood Ave/Thompsons Rd (Templestowe Lower)	6:20	6:51	7:16	7:35	7:51	8:07	8:23	8:40	8:55	9:09	9:24	9:38	9:53	10:08	10:23	10:38	10:53
Foote St/Thompsons Rd (Templestowe Lower)	6:21	6:52	7:17	7:36	7:52	8:08	8:24	8:41	8:56	9:10	9:25	9:39	9:54	10:09	10:24	10:39	10:54
Omar St/Parker St (Templestowe Lower)	6:22	6:53	7:18	7:37	7:53	8:09	8:25	8:42	8:57	9:11	9:26	9:40	9:55	10:10	10:25	10:40	10:55
High St/Parker St (Templestowe Lower)	6:23	6:54	7:19	7:38	7:54	8:10	8:26	8:43	8:58	9:12	9:27	9:41	9:56	10:11	10:26	10:41	10:56
Templestowe Bowling Club/Swilk St (Templestowe)	6:23	6:54	7:19	7:38	7:54	8:10	8:26	8:43	8:58	9:12	9:27	9:41	9:56	10:11	10:26	10:41	10:56
McLachlan St/James St (Templestowe)	6:24	6:55	7:20	7:39	7:55	8:11	8:27	8:44	8:59	9:13	9:28	9:42	9:57	10:12	10:27	10:42	10:57
Templestowe Village SC/James St (Templestowe)	6:24	6:55	7:20	7:39	7:55	8:11	8:27	8:44	8:59	9:13	9:28	9:42	9:57	10:12	10:27	10:42	10:57
Atkinson St/Anderson St (Templestowe)	6:24	6:55	7:20	7:39	7:55	8:12	8:28	8:45	9:00	9:14	9:29	9:43	9:58	10:13	10:28	10:43	10:58
Williamsons Rd/Porter St (Templestowe)	6:25	6:56	7:21	7:40	7:56	8:13	8:29	8:46	9:01	9:15	9:30	9:44	9:59	10:14	10:29	10:44	10:59
Templestowe Reserve/Porter St (Templestowe)	6:26	6:57	7:22	7:41	7:57	8:13	8:29	8:46	9:01	9:15	9:30	9:44	9:59	10:14	10:29	10:44	10:59
Church Rd/Porter St (Templestowe)	6:27	6:58	7:23	7:42	7:58	8:14	8:30	8:47	9:02	9:16	9:31	9:45	10:00	10:15	10:30	10:45	11:00
Tuscany Rise/Porter St (Templestowe)	6:27	6:58	7:23	7:42	7:58	8:15	8:31	8:48	9:03	9:17	9:32	9:46	10:01	10:16	10:31	10:46	11:01
Warrandyte Rd/Newmans Rd (Templestowe)	6:28	6:59	7:24	7:43	7:59	8:16	8:32	8:49	9:04	9:18	9:33	9:47	10:02	10:17	10:32	10:47	11:02
Hadley Ct/Heidelberg-Warrandyte Rd (Templestowe)	6:29	7:00	7:25	7:44	8:00	8:17	8:33	8:50	9:05	9:19	9:34	9:48	10:03	10:18	10:33	10:48	11:03
Templemore Dr/Heidelberg-Warrandyte Rd (Templestowe)	6:30	7:01	7:26	7:45	8:01	8:18	8:34	8:51	9:06	9:20	9:35	9:49	10:04	10:19	10:34	10:49	11:04
Blackburn Rd/Heidelberg-Warrandyte Rd (Templestowe)	6:31	7:02	7:27	7:46	8:02	8:18	8:34	8:51	9:06	9:20	9:35	9:49	10:04	10:19	10:34	10:49	11:04
Fernlea Cres/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	6:31	7:02	7:27	7:46	8:02	8:19	8:35	8:52	9:07	9:21	9:36	9:50	10:05	10:20	10:35	10:50	11:05
Montreal Dr/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	6:32	7:03	7:28	7:47	8:03	8:20	8:36	8:53	9:08	9:22	9:37	9:51	10:06	10:21	10:36	10:51	11:06
Johns Gr/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	6:32	7:03	7:28	7:47	8:03	8:20	8:36	8:53	9:08	9:22	9:37	9:51	10:06	10:21	10:36	10:51	11:06
The Pines SC/Reynolds Rd (Doncaster East)	6:34	7:05	7:30	7:49	8:05	8:22	8:38	8:55	9:10	9:24	9:39	9:53	10:08	10:23	10:38	10:53	11:08

Service Information

♿ = Wheelchair Accessible

Route 905 The Pines SC via Eastern Fwy > Templestowe

Wheelchair Accessible Services	Monday to Friday																
Morning (am) / Afternoon (pm)	am	am	am	am	am	am	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm
King St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	10:35	10:50	11:05	11:20	11:35	11:50	12:05	12:20	12:35	12:50	1:05	1:20	1:35	1:50	2:05	2:20	2:35
County Court/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	10:36	10:51	11:06	11:21	11:36	11:51	12:06	12:21	12:36	12:51	1:06	1:21	1:36	1:51	2:06	2:21	2:36
Hardware Lane/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	10:37	10:52	11:07	11:22	11:37	11:52	12:07	12:23	12:38	12:53	1:08	1:23	1:38	1:53	2:08	2:23	2:38
Swanston St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	10:40	10:55	11:10	11:25	11:40	11:55	12:10	12:26	12:41	12:56	1:11	1:26	1:41	1:56	2:11	2:26	2:41
Exhibition St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	10:41	10:56	11:11	11:26	11:41	11:56	12:11	12:27	12:42	12:57	1:12	1:27	1:42	1:57	2:12	2:27	2:42
St Vincents Hospital/Victoria Pde (East Melbourne)	10:43	10:58	11:13	11:28	11:43	11:58	12:13	12:29	12:44	12:59	1:14	1:29	1:44	2:00	2:15	2:30	2:45
Australian Catholic University/Victoria Pde (Fitzroy)	10:44	10:59	11:14	11:29	11:45	12:00	12:15	12:31	12:46	1:01	1:16	1:31	1:46	2:01	2:16	2:31	2:47
Smith St/Victoria Pde (Collingwood)	10:46	11:01	11:16	11:31	11:47	12:02	12:17	12:33	12:48	1:03	1:18	1:33	1:48	2:03	2:18	2:33	2:49
Cromwell St/Victoria Pde (Collingwood)	10:48	11:03	11:18	11:33	11:49	12:04	12:19	12:35	12:50	1:05	1:20	1:35	1:50	2:05	2:20	2:35	2:51
Langridge St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	10:50	11:05	11:20	11:35	11:50	12:05	12:20	12:36	12:51	1:06	1:21	1:36	1:51	2:07	2:22	2:37	2:53
Gipps St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	10:51	11:06	11:21	11:36	11:51	12:06	12:21	12:37	12:52	1:07	1:22	1:37	1:52	2:08	2:23	2:38	2:54
Vere St/Hoddle St (Collingwood)	10:51	11:06	11:21	11:36	11:52	12:07	12:22	12:38	12:53	1:08	1:23	1:38	1:53	2:09	2:24	2:39	2:55
Johnston St/Hoddle St (Collingwood)	10:53	11:08	11:23	11:38	11:54	12:09	12:24	12:40	12:55	1:10	1:25	1:40	1:55	2:11	2:26	2:41	2:57
Sandra St/Thompsons Rd (Bulleen)	11:02	11:17	11:32	11:47	12:03	12:18	12:33	12:49	1:04	1:19	1:34	1:49	2:04	2:20	2:35	2:50	3:06
Barak St/Thompsons Rd (Bulleen)	11:02	11:17	11:32	11:47	12:03	12:18	12:33	12:49	1:04	1:19	1:34	1:49	2:04	2:21	2:36	2:51	3:07
Stanley St/Thompsons Rd (Bulleen)	11:03	11:18	11:33	11:48	12:04	12:19	12:34	12:50	1:05	1:20	1:35	1:50	2:05	2:21	2:36	2:51	3:07
Thompsons Heights Shopping Centre/Thompsons Rd (Bulleen)	11:04	11:19	11:34	11:49	12:05	12:20	12:35	12:51	1:06	1:21	1:36	1:51	2:06	2:22	2:37	2:52	3:08
Lincoln Dr/Thompsons Rd (Bulleen)	11:04	11:19	11:34	11:49	12:05	12:20	12:35	12:51	1:06	1:21	1:36	1:51	2:06	2:23	2:38	2:53	3:09
Kathleen Gr/Thompsons Rd (Bulleen)	11:05	11:20	11:35	11:50	12:06	12:21	12:36	12:52	1:07	1:22	1:37	1:52	2:07	2:24	2:39	2:54	3:10
Bulleen Terminus/Thompsons Rd (Bulleen)	11:06	11:21	11:36	11:51	12:07	12:22	12:37	12:53	1:08	1:23	1:38	1:53	2:08	2:25	2:40	2:55	3:11
Hodgson St/Thompsons Rd (Templestowe Lower)	11:06	11:21	11:36	11:51	12:07	12:22	12:37	12:53	1:08	1:23	1:38	1:53	2:08	2:25	2:40	2:55	3:12
Sunhill Rd/Thompsons Rd (Templestowe Lower)	11:07	11:22	11:37	11:52	12:08	12:23	12:38	12:54	1:09	1:24	1:39	1:54	2:09	2:26	2:41	2:56	3:12
Valerie St/Thompsons Rd (Templestowe Lower)	11:08	11:23	11:38	11:53	12:09	12:24	12:39	12:55	1:10	1:25	1:40	1:55	2:10	2:27	2:42	2:57	3:14
Birchwood Ave/Thompsons Rd (Templestowe Lower)	11:08	11:23	11:38	11:53	12:09	12:24	12:39	12:55	1:10	1:25	1:40	1:55	2:10	2:27	2:42	2:57	3:14
Foote St/Thompsons Rd (Templestowe Lower)	11:09	11:24	11:39	11:54	12:10	12:25	12:40	12:56	1:11	1:26	1:41	1:56	2:11	2:28	2:43	2:58	3:15
Omar St/Parker St (Templestowe Lower)	11:10	11:25	11:40	11:55	12:11	12:26	12:41	12:57	1:12	1:27	1:42	1:57	2:12	2:29	2:44	2:59	3:16
High St/Parker St (Templestowe Lower)	11:11	11:26	11:41	11:56	12:12	12:27	12:42	12:58	1:13	1:28	1:43	1:58	2:13	2:30	2:45	3:00	3:17
Templestowe Bowling Club/Swilk St (Templestowe)	11:11	11:26	11:41	11:56	12:12	12:27	12:42	12:58	1:13	1:28	1:43	1:58	2:13	2:30	2:45	3:00	3:18
McLachlan St/James St (Templestowe)	11:12	11:27	11:42	11:57	12:13	12:28	12:43	12:59	1:14	1:29	1:44	1:59	2:14	2:31	2:46	3:01	3:19
Templestowe Village SC/James St (Templestowe)	11:12	11:27	11:42	11:57	12:13	12:28	12:43	12:59	1:14	1:29	1:44	1:59	2:14	2:31	2:46	3:01	3:19
Atkinson St/Anderson St (Templestowe)	11:13	11:28	11:43	11:58	12:14	12:29	12:44	1:00	1:15	1:30	1:45	2:00	2:15	2:32	2:47	3:02	3:20
Williamsons Rd/Porter St (Templestowe)	11:14	11:29	11:44	11:59	12:15	12:30	12:45	1:01	1:16	1:31	1:46	2:01	2:16	2:33	2:48	3:03	3:21
Templestowe Reserve/Porter St (Templestowe)	11:14	11:29	11:44	11:59	12:15	12:30	12:45	1:01	1:16	1:31	1:46	2:01	2:17	2:34	2:49	3:04	3:22
Church Rd/Porter St (Templestowe)	11:15	11:30	11:45	12:00	12:16	12:31	12:46	1:02	1:17	1:32	1:47	2:02	2:18	2:35	2:50	3:05	3:23
Tuscany Rise/Porter St (Templestowe)	11:16	11:31	11:46	12:01	12:17	12:32	12:47	1:03	1:18	1:33	1:48	2:03	2:19	2:36	2:51	3:06	3:24
Warrandyte Rd/Newmans Rd (Templestowe)	11:17	11:32	11:47	12:02	12:18	12:33	12:48	1:04	1:19	1:34	1:49	2:04	2:20	2:37	2:52	3:07	3:25
Hadley Ct/Heidelberg-Warrandyte Rd (Templestowe)	11:18	11:33	11:48	12:03	12:19	12:34	12:49	1:05	1:20	1:35	1:50	2:05	2:21	2:38	2:53	3:08	3:26
Templemore Dr/Heidelberg-Warrandyte Rd (Templestowe)	11:19	11:34	11:49	12:04	12:20	12:35	12:50	1:06	1:21	1:36	1:51	2:06	2:22	2:39	2:54	3:09	3:27
Blackburn Rd/Heidelberg-Warrandyte Rd (Templestowe)	11:19	11:34	11:49	12:04	12:21	12:36	12:51	1:07	1:22	1:37	1:52	2:07	2:23	2:40	2:55	3:10	3:28
Fernlea Cres/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	11:20	11:35	11:50	12:05	12:22	12:37	12:52	1:08	1:23	1:38	1:53	2:08	2:24	2:41	2:56	3:11	3:29
Montreal Dr/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	11:21	11:36	11:51	12:06	12:22	12:37	12:52	1:08	1:23	1:38	1:53	2:08	2:24	2:41	2:56	3:11	3:29
Johns Gr/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	11:21	11:36	11:51	12:06	12:23	12:38	12:53	1:09	1:24	1:39	1:54	2:09	2:25	2:42	2:57	3:12	3:30
The Pines SC/Reynolds Rd (Doncaster East)	11:23	11:38	11:53	12:08	12:25	12:40	12:55	1:11	1:26	1:41	1:56	2:11	2:27	2:44	2:59	3:14	3:32

Service Information

♿ = Wheelchair Accessible

Route 905 The Pines SC via Eastern Fwy > Templestowe

	Monday to Friday																
Wheelchair Accessible Services	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿
Morning (am) / Afternoon (pm)	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm
King St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	2:50	3:05	3:20	3:35	3:50	4:04	4:18	4:32	4:41	4:46	4:54	4:59	5:07	5:15	5:23	5:33	5:43
County Court/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	2:51	3:06	3:21	3:36	3:51	4:06	4:20	4:34	4:43	4:48	4:56	5:01	5:09	5:17	5:25	5:35	5:45
Hardware Lane/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	2:53	3:08	3:23	3:38	3:53	4:08	4:22	4:36	4:45	4:50	4:58	5:03	5:11	5:19	5:27	5:37	5:47
Swanston St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	2:56	3:11	3:26	3:41	3:56	4:11	4:25	4:39	4:48	4:53	5:01	5:07	5:15	5:23	5:31	5:41	5:51
Exhibition St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	2:58	3:13	3:28	3:43	3:58	4:13	4:27	4:41	4:50	4:55	5:03	5:09	5:17	5:25	5:33	5:43	5:53
St Vincents Hospital/Victoria Pde (East Melbourne)	3:00	3:15	3:30	3:45	4:00	4:15	4:29	4:43	4:53	4:58	5:06	5:12	5:20	5:28	5:36	5:46	5:56
Australian Catholic University/Victoria Pde (Fitzroy)	3:02	3:17	3:32	3:47	4:02	4:17	4:31	4:45	4:55	5:00	5:09	5:14	5:23	5:31	5:39	5:49	5:58
Smith St/Victoria Pde (Collingwood)	3:04	3:20	3:35	3:50	4:05	4:19	4:33	4:48	4:57	5:02	5:11	5:17	5:25	5:33	5:41	5:51	6:01
Cromwell St/Victoria Pde (Collingwood)	3:07	3:22	3:37	3:52	4:07	4:22	4:36	4:50	5:00	5:05	5:14	5:20	5:28	5:36	5:44	5:54	6:04
Langridge St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	3:09	3:25	3:40	3:55	4:10	4:24	4:38	4:53	5:02	5:07	5:17	5:22	5:31	5:39	5:47	5:57	6:06
Gipps St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	3:10	3:26	3:41	3:56	4:11	4:25	4:39	4:54	5:04	5:09	5:18	5:24	5:32	5:40	5:48	5:58	6:08
Vere St/Hoddle St (Collingwood)	3:11	3:27	3:42	3:57	4:12	4:26	4:40	4:55	5:05	5:10	5:20	5:25	5:34	5:42	5:50	6:00	6:09
Johnston St/Hoddle St (Collingwood)	3:13	3:29	3:44	3:59	4:14	4:28	4:42	4:57	5:07	5:12	5:22	5:27	5:36	5:44	5:52	6:02	6:11
Sandra St/Thompsons Rd (Bulleen)	3:24	3:41	3:56	4:11	4:26	4:41	4:56	5:11	5:21	5:26	5:36	5:41	5:50	5:58	6:06	6:16	6:24
Barak St/Thompsons Rd (Bulleen)	3:25	3:42	3:57	4:12	4:27	4:42	4:57	5:12	5:22	5:27	5:37	5:42	5:51	5:59	6:07	6:17	6:25
Stanley St/Thompsons Rd (Bulleen)	3:25	3:43	3:58	4:13	4:28	4:43	4:58	5:13	5:23	5:28	5:38	5:43	5:52	6:00	6:08	6:18	6:26
Thompsons Heights Shopping Centre/Thompsons Rd (Bulleen)	3:26	3:44	3:59	4:14	4:29	4:44	4:59	5:14	5:24	5:29	5:39	5:44	5:53	6:01	6:09	6:19	6:27
Lincoln Dr/Thompsons Rd (Bulleen)	3:27	3:45	4:00	4:15	4:30	4:45	5:00	5:15	5:25	5:30	5:40	5:45	5:54	6:02	6:10	6:20	6:28
Kathleen Gr/Thompsons Rd (Bulleen)	3:28	3:46	4:00	4:15	4:30	4:45	5:00	5:15	5:25	5:30	5:40	5:45	5:54	6:02	6:10	6:20	6:28
Bulleen Terminus/Thompsons Rd (Bulleen)	3:29	3:48	4:02	4:17	4:32	4:47	5:02	5:17	5:27	5:32	5:42	5:47	5:56	6:04	6:12	6:22	6:30
Hodgson St/Thompsons Rd (Templestowe Lower)	3:30	3:49	4:03	4:18	4:33	4:48	5:03	5:18	5:28	5:33	5:43	5:48	5:57	6:05	6:13	6:23	6:31
Sunhill Rd/Thompsons Rd (Templestowe Lower)	3:30	3:49	4:03	4:18	4:33	4:48	5:03	5:18	5:28	5:33	5:43	5:48	5:57	6:05	6:13	6:23	6:31
Valerie St/Thompsons Rd (Templestowe Lower)	3:32	3:51	4:05	4:20	4:35	4:50	5:05	5:20	5:30	5:35	5:45	5:50	5:59	6:07	6:15	6:25	6:33
Birchwood Ave/Thompsons Rd (Templestowe Lower)	3:32	3:52	4:05	4:20	4:35	4:51	5:06	5:21	5:31	5:36	5:46	5:51	6:00	6:08	6:16	6:26	6:34
Foote St/Thompsons Rd (Templestowe Lower)	3:33	3:53	4:06	4:21	4:36	4:52	5:07	5:22	5:32	5:37	5:47	5:52	6:01	6:09	6:17	6:27	6:35
Omar St/Parker St (Templestowe Lower)	3:34	3:54	4:07	4:22	4:37	4:53	5:08	5:23	5:33	5:38	5:48	5:53	6:02	6:10	6:18	6:28	6:36
High St/Parker St (Templestowe Lower)	3:35	3:55	4:08	4:23	4:38	4:54	5:09	5:24	5:34	5:39	5:49	5:54	6:03	6:11	6:19	6:29	6:37
Templestowe Bowling Club/Swilk St (Templestowe)	3:36	3:56	4:09	4:24	4:39	4:55	5:10	5:25	5:35	5:40	5:50	5:55	6:04	6:12	6:20	6:30	6:38
McLachlan St/James St (Templestowe)	3:37	3:57	4:10	4:25	4:40	4:56	5:11	5:26	5:36	5:41	5:51	5:56	6:05	6:13	6:21	6:31	6:39
Templestowe Village SC/James St (Templestowe)	3:37	3:57	4:10	4:25	4:40	4:56	5:11	5:26	5:36	5:41	5:51	5:56	6:05	6:13	6:21	6:31	6:39
Atkinson St/Anderson St (Templestowe)	3:38	3:58	4:11	4:26	4:41	4:57	5:12	5:27	5:37	5:42	5:52	5:57	6:06	6:14	6:22	6:32	6:40
Williamsons Rd/Porter St (Templestowe)	3:39	3:59	4:12	4:27	4:42	4:59	5:14	5:29	5:39	5:44	5:54	5:59	6:08	6:16	6:24	6:34	6:41
Templestowe Reserve/Porter St (Templestowe)	3:40	4:00	4:13	4:28	4:43	4:59	5:15	5:30	5:40	5:45	5:54	5:59	6:08	6:16	6:24	6:34	6:42
Church Rd/Porter St (Templestowe)	3:41	4:01	4:14	4:29	4:44	5:01	5:16	5:31	5:41	5:46	5:56	6:01	6:10	6:18	6:26	6:36	6:43
Tuscany Rise/Porter St (Templestowe)	3:42	4:02	4:15	4:30	4:45	5:02	5:17	5:32	5:42	5:47	5:57	6:02	6:11	6:19	6:27	6:37	6:44
Warrandyte Rd/Newmans Rd (Templestowe)	3:43	4:03	4:16	4:31	4:46	5:03	5:18	5:33	5:43	5:48	5:58	6:03	6:12	6:20	6:28	6:38	6:45
Hadley Ct/Heidelberg-Warrandyte Rd (Templestowe)	3:44	4:05	4:18	4:33	4:48	5:05	5:20	5:35	5:45	5:50	6:00	6:05	6:14	6:22	6:30	6:40	6:46
Templemore Dr/Heidelberg-Warrandyte Rd (Templestowe)	3:45	4:06	4:19	4:34	4:49	5:06	5:22	5:37	5:47	5:52	6:01	6:06	6:15	6:23	6:31	6:41	6:47
Blackburn Rd/Heidelberg-Warrandyte Rd (Templestowe)	3:46	4:07	4:20	4:35	4:50	5:07	5:23	5:38	5:48	5:53	6:02	6:07	6:16	6:24	6:32	6:42	6:48
Fernlea Cres/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	3:47	4:08	4:21	4:36	4:51	5:08	5:24	5:39	5:49	5:54	6:03	6:08	6:17	6:25	6:33	6:43	6:49
Montreal Dr/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	3:47	4:08	4:21	4:36	4:51	5:09	5:24	5:39	5:49	5:54	6:04	6:09	6:18	6:26	6:34	6:44	6:49
Johns Gr/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	3:48	4:09	4:22	4:37	4:52	5:10	5:26	5:41	5:51	5:56	6:05	6:10	6:19	6:27	6:35	6:45	6:50
The Pines SC/Reynolds Rd (Doncaster East)	3:50	4:11	4:24	4:39	4:54	5:12	5:28	5:43	5:53	5:58	6:07	6:12	6:21	6:29	6:37	6:47	6:52

Service Information

♿ = Wheelchair Accessible

Route 905 The Pines SC via Eastern Fwy > Templestowe

Wheelchair Accessible Services	Monday to Friday																
Morning (am) / Afternoon (pm)	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm
King St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	5:54	6:06	6:18	6:33	6:48	7:03	7:18	7:33	7:48	8:03	8:18	8:35	8:55	9:15	9:45	10:15	10:45
County Court/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	5:56	6:08	6:20	6:35	6:49	7:04	7:19	7:34	7:49	8:04	8:19	8:36	8:56	9:16	9:46	10:16	10:46
Hardware Lane/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	5:58	6:10	6:22	6:37	6:51	7:06	7:20	7:35	7:50	8:05	8:20	8:37	8:57	9:17	9:47	10:17	10:47
Swanston St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	6:02	6:13	6:25	6:40	6:54	7:09	7:23	7:38	7:53	8:08	8:23	8:40	9:00	9:20	9:50	10:20	10:50
Exhibition St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	6:04	6:15	6:26	6:41	6:55	7:10	7:24	7:39	7:54	8:09	8:24	8:41	9:01	9:21	9:51	10:21	10:51
St Vincents Hospital/Victoria Pde (East Melbourne)	6:07	6:17	6:29	6:44	6:58	7:12	7:26	7:41	7:56	8:11	8:26	8:43	9:03	9:23	9:53	10:23	10:53
Australian Catholic University/Victoria Pde (Fitzroy)	6:09	6:19	6:31	6:46	6:59	7:13	7:27	7:42	7:57	8:12	8:27	8:44	9:04	9:24	9:54	10:24	10:54
Smith St/Victoria Pde (Collingwood)	6:11	6:21	6:33	6:48	7:01	7:15	7:29	7:44	7:59	8:14	8:29	8:46	9:06	9:26	9:56	10:26	10:56
Cromwell St/Victoria Pde (Collingwood)	6:14	6:24	6:35	6:50	7:03	7:17	7:31	7:45	8:00	8:15	8:30	8:47	9:07	9:27	9:57	10:27	10:57
Langridge St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	6:16	6:26	6:37	6:52	7:05	7:19	7:33	7:47	8:02	8:17	8:32	8:49	9:09	9:29	9:59	10:29	10:59
Gipps St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	6:18	6:27	6:38	6:53	7:06	7:20	7:34	7:48	8:03	8:18	8:33	8:50	9:10	9:30	10:00	10:30	11:00
Vere St/Hoddle St (Collingwood)	6:19	6:28	6:39	6:54	7:07	7:20	7:34	7:49	8:04	8:19	8:34	8:51	9:11	9:31	10:01	10:31	11:01
Johnston St/Hoddle St (Collingwood)	6:21	6:30	6:41	6:56	7:09	7:22	7:36	7:50	8:05	8:20	8:35	8:52	9:12	9:32	10:02	10:32	11:02
Sandra St/Thompsons Rd (Bulleen)	6:33	6:42	6:53	7:06	7:19	7:31	7:45	7:59	8:13	8:28	8:43	9:00	9:20	9:40	10:10	10:40	11:10
Barak St/Thompsons Rd (Bulleen)	6:34	6:43	6:54	7:07	7:20	7:32	7:46	8:00	8:14	8:29	8:44	9:01	9:21	9:41	10:11	10:41	11:10
Stanley St/Thompsons Rd (Bulleen)	6:35	6:44	6:54	7:07	7:20	7:32	7:46	8:00	8:14	8:29	8:44	9:01	9:21	9:41	10:11	10:41	11:11
Thompsons Heights Shopping Centre/Thompsons Rd (Bulleen)	6:36	6:45	6:55	7:08	7:21	7:33	7:47	8:01	8:15	8:30	8:45	9:02	9:22	9:42	10:12	10:42	11:12
Lincoln Dr/Thompsons Rd (Bulleen)	6:37	6:46	6:56	7:09	7:22	7:34	7:48	8:02	8:16	8:31	8:46	9:03	9:23	9:43	10:13	10:43	11:12
Kathleen Gr/Thompsons Rd (Bulleen)	6:37	6:46	6:57	7:10	7:23	7:35	7:49	8:03	8:17	8:32	8:47	9:04	9:24	9:44	10:14	10:44	11:13
Bulleen Terminus/Thompsons Rd (Bulleen)	6:39	6:48	6:58	7:11	7:24	7:36	7:50	8:04	8:18	8:33	8:48	9:05	9:25	9:45	10:15	10:45	11:14
Hodgson St/Thompsons Rd (Templestowe Lower)	6:40	6:49	6:59	7:12	7:25	7:37	7:51	8:04	8:18	8:33	8:48	9:05	9:25	9:45	10:15	10:45	11:14
Sunhill Rd/Thompsons Rd (Templestowe Lower)	6:40	6:49	6:59	7:12	7:25	7:37	7:51	8:05	8:19	8:34	8:49	9:06	9:26	9:46	10:16	10:46	11:15
Valerie St/Thompsons Rd (Templestowe Lower)	6:42	6:51	7:01	7:14	7:27	7:39	7:53	8:06	8:20	8:35	8:50	9:07	9:27	9:47	10:17	10:47	11:16
Birchwood Ave/Thompsons Rd (Templestowe Lower)	6:43	6:52	7:01	7:14	7:27	7:39	7:53	8:07	8:21	8:36	8:51	9:07	9:27	9:47	10:17	10:47	11:16
Foote St/Thompsons Rd (Templestowe Lower)	6:44	6:53	7:02	7:15	7:28	7:40	7:54	8:08	8:22	8:37	8:52	9:08	9:28	9:48	10:18	10:48	11:17
Omar St/Parker St (Templestowe Lower)	6:45	6:54	7:03	7:16	7:29	7:41	7:55	8:09	8:23	8:38	8:53	9:09	9:29	9:49	10:19	10:49	11:18
High St/Parker St (Templestowe Lower)	6:46	6:55	7:04	7:17	7:30	7:42	7:56	8:09	8:23	8:38	8:53	9:10	9:30	9:50	10:20	10:50	11:19
Templestowe Bowling Club/Swilk St (Templestowe)	6:47	6:56	7:05	7:18	7:31	7:43	7:57	8:10	8:24	8:39	8:54	9:10	9:30	9:50	10:20	10:50	11:19
McLachlan St/James St (Templestowe)	6:48	6:57	7:06	7:19	7:32	7:44	7:58	8:11	8:25	8:40	8:55	9:11	9:31	9:51	10:21	10:51	11:20
Templestowe Village SC/James St (Templestowe)	6:48	6:57	7:06	7:19	7:32	7:44	7:58	8:11	8:25	8:40	8:55	9:11	9:31	9:51	10:21	10:51	11:20
Atkinson St/Anderson St (Templestowe)	6:49	6:58	7:07	7:20	7:33	7:45	7:59	8:12	8:26	8:41	8:56	9:12	9:32	9:52	10:22	10:52	11:21
Williamsons Rd/Porter St (Templestowe)	6:50	6:59	7:08	7:21	7:34	7:46	8:00	8:13	8:27	8:42	8:57	9:13	9:33	9:53	10:23	10:53	11:22
Templestowe Reserve/Porter St (Templestowe)	6:51	7:00	7:09	7:22	7:35	7:47	8:00	8:13	8:27	8:42	8:57	9:13	9:33	9:53	10:23	10:53	11:22
Church Rd/Porter St (Templestowe)	6:52	7:01	7:10	7:23	7:36	7:48	8:01	8:14	8:28	8:43	8:58	9:14	9:34	9:54	10:24	10:54	11:23
Tuscany Rise/Porter St (Templestowe)	6:53	7:02	7:11	7:24	7:37	7:49	8:02	8:15	8:29	8:44	8:59	9:15	9:35	9:55	10:25	10:55	11:24
Warrandyte Rd/Newmans Rd (Templestowe)	6:54	7:03	7:12	7:25	7:38	7:50	8:03	8:16	8:30	8:45	9:00	9:16	9:36	9:56	10:26	10:56	11:25
Hadley Ct/Heidelberg-Warrandyte Rd (Templestowe)	6:55	7:04	7:13	7:26	7:39	7:51	8:04	8:17	8:31	8:46	9:01	9:17	9:37	9:57	10:27	10:57	11:26
Templemore Dr/Heidelberg-Warrandyte Rd (Templestowe)	6:56	7:05	7:14	7:27	7:40	7:52	8:05	8:18	8:32	8:47	9:02	9:18	9:38	9:58	10:28	10:58	11:27
Blackburn Rd/Heidelberg-Warrandyte Rd (Templestowe)	6:57	7:06	7:15	7:28	7:41	7:53	8:06	8:19	8:32	8:47	9:02	9:18	9:38	9:58	10:28	10:58	11:27
Fernlea Cres/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	6:58	7:07	7:16	7:29	7:42	7:54	8:07	8:20	8:33	8:48	9:03	9:19	9:39	9:59	10:29	10:59	11:28
Montreal Dr/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	6:58	7:07	7:16	7:29	7:42	7:54	8:07	8:20	8:34	8:49	9:04	9:20	9:40	10:00	10:30	11:00	11:29
Johns Gr/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	6:59	7:08	7:17	7:30	7:43	7:55	8:08	8:21	8:34	8:49	9:04	9:20	9:40	10:00	10:30	11:00	11:29
The Pines SC/Reynolds Rd (Doncaster East)	7:01	7:10	7:19	7:32	7:45	7:57	8:10	8:23	8:36	8:51	9:06	9:22	9:42	10:02	10:32	11:02	11:31

Service Information

♿ = Wheelchair Accessible

Route 905 The Pines SC via Eastern Fwy > Templestowe

	Monday to Friday	
Wheelchair Accessible Services	♿	♿
Morning (am) / Afternoon (pm)	**pm**	**pm**
King St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	**11:15**	**11:45**
County Court/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	**11:16**	**11:46**
Hardware Lane/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	**11:17**	**11:47**
Swanston St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	**11:19**	**11:49**
Exhibition St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	**11:20**	**11:50**
St Vincents Hospital/Victoria Pde (East Melbourne)	**11:21**	**11:51**
Australian Catholic University/Victoria Pde (Fitzroy)	**11:22**	**11:52**
Smith St/Victoria Pde (Collingwood)	**11:24**	**11:54**
Cromwell St/Victoria Pde (Collingwood)	**11:25**	**11:55**
Langridge St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	**11:26**	**11:56**
Gipps St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	**11:27**	**11:57**
Vere St/Hoddle St (Collingwood)	**11:28**	**11:58**
Johnston St/Hoddle St (Collingwood)	**11:29**	**11:59**
Sandra St/Thompsons Rd (Bulleen)	**11:37**	12:07
Barak St/Thompsons Rd (Bulleen)	**11:37**	12:07
Stanley St/Thompsons Rd (Bulleen)	**11:38**	12:08
Thompsons Heights Shopping Centre/Thompsons Rd (Bulleen)	**11:39**	12:09
Lincoln Dr/Thompsons Rd (Bulleen)	**11:39**	12:09
Kathleen Gr/Thompsons Rd (Bulleen)	**11:40**	12:10
Bulleen Terminus/Thompsons Rd (Bulleen)	**11:41**	12:11
Hodgson St/Thompsons Rd (Templestowe Lower)	**11:41**	12:11
Sunhill Rd/Thompsons Rd (Templestowe Lower)	**11:42**	12:12
Valerie St/Thompsons Rd (Templestowe Lower)	**11:43**	12:13
Birchwood Ave/Thompsons Rd (Templestowe Lower)	**11:43**	12:13
Foote St/Thompsons Rd (Templestowe Lower)	**11:44**	12:14
Omar St/Parker St (Templestowe Lower)	**11:45**	12:15
High St/Parker St (Templestowe Lower)	**11:46**	12:16
Templestowe Bowling Club/Swilk St (Templestowe)	**11:46**	12:16
McLachlan St/James St (Templestowe)	**11:47**	12:17
Templestowe Village SC/James St (Templestowe)	**11:47**	12:17
Atkinson St/Anderson St (Templestowe)	**11:48**	12:18
Williamsons Rd/Porter St (Templestowe)	**11:49**	12:19
Templestowe Reserve/Porter St (Templestowe)	**11:49**	12:19
Church Rd/Porter St (Templestowe)	**11:50**	12:20
Tuscany Rise/Porter St (Templestowe)	**11:51**	12:21
Warrandyte Rd/Newmans Rd (Templestowe)	**11:52**	12:22
Hadley Ct/Heidelberg-Warrandyte Rd (Templestowe)	**11:53**	12:23
Templemore Dr/Heidelberg-Warrandyte Rd (Templestowe)	**11:54**	12:24
Blackburn Rd/Heidelberg-Warrandyte Rd (Templestowe)	**11:54**	12:24
Fernlea Cres/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	**11:55**	12:25
Montreal Dr/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	**11:56**	12:26
Johns Gr/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	**11:56**	12:26
The Pines SC/Reynolds Rd (Doncaster East)	**11:58**	12:28

Service Information

♿ = Wheelchair Accessible

Route 905 The Pines SC via Eastern Fwy > Templestowe

	Saturday													Public Holidays (1)			
Wheelchair Accessible Services	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿
Morning (am) / Afternoon (pm)	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	**pm**	**pm**	**pm**	**pm**
King St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	5:50	6:20	6:50	7:20	7:50	8:20	8:50	9:20	9:50	10:20	10:50	11:20	11:50	**12:20**	**12:50**	**1:20**	**1:50**
County Court/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	5:51	6:21	6:51	7:21	7:51	8:21	8:51	9:21	9:51	10:21	10:51	11:21	11:51	**12:21**	**12:51**	**1:21**	**1:51**
Hardware Lane/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	5:52	6:22	6:52	7:22	7:52	8:22	8:52	9:22	9:52	10:22	10:52	11:22	11:52	**12:22**	**12:52**	**1:22**	**1:52**
Swanston St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	5:54	6:24	6:54	7:24	7:54	8:24	8:54	9:24	9:54	10:24	10:54	11:25	11:55	**12:25**	**12:55**	**1:25**	**1:55**
Exhibition St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	5:55	6:25	6:55	7:25	7:55	8:25	8:55	9:25	9:55	10:25	10:55	11:26	11:56	**12:26**	**12:56**	**1:26**	**1:56**
St Vincents Hospital/Victoria Pde (East Melbourne)	5:56	6:26	6:56	7:26	7:56	8:27	8:57	9:27	9:57	10:27	10:57	11:28	11:58	**12:28**	**12:58**	**1:28**	**1:58**
Australian Catholic University/Victoria Pde (Fitzroy)	5:57	6:27	6:57	7:27	7:57	8:28	8:58	9:28	9:58	10:28	10:58	11:29	11:59	**12:29**	**12:59**	**1:29**	**1:59**
Smith St/Victoria Pde (Collingwood)	5:59	6:29	6:59	7:29	7:59	8:29	8:59	9:29	10:00	10:30	11:00	11:31	**12:01**	**12:31**	**1:01**	**1:31**	**2:01**
Cromwell St/Victoria Pde (Collingwood)	6:00	6:30	7:00	7:30	8:00	8:31	9:01	9:31	10:01	10:31	11:01	11:32	**12:02**	**12:32**	**1:03**	**1:33**	**2:03**
Langridge St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	6:01	6:31	7:01	7:31	8:01	8:32	9:02	9:32	10:03	10:33	11:03	11:34	**12:04**	**12:34**	**1:05**	**1:35**	**2:05**
Gipps St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	6:02	6:32	7:02	7:32	8:02	8:33	9:03	9:33	10:04	10:34	11:04	11:35	**12:05**	**12:35**	**1:06**	**1:36**	**2:06**
Vere St/Hoddle St (Collingwood)	6:03	6:33	7:03	7:33	8:03	8:34	9:04	9:34	10:05	10:35	11:05	11:36	**12:06**	**12:36**	**1:06**	**1:36**	**2:06**
Johnston St/Hoddle St (Collingwood)	6:04	6:34	7:04	7:34	8:04	8:35	9:05	9:35	10:06	10:36	11:06	11:37	**12:07**	**12:37**	**1:08**	**1:38**	**2:08**
Sandra St/Thompsons Rd (Bulleen)	6:12	6:42	7:12	7:42	8:12	8:43	9:13	9:43	10:14	10:44	11:14	11:45	**12:15**	**12:46**	**1:17**	**1:47**	**2:17**
Barak St/Thompsons Rd (Bulleen)	6:12	6:42	7:12	7:42	8:12	8:43	9:13	9:43	10:14	10:44	11:14	11:45	**12:15**	**12:46**	**1:17**	**1:48**	**2:18**
Stanley St/Thompsons Rd (Bulleen)	6:13	6:43	7:13	7:43	8:13	8:44	9:14	9:44	10:15	10:45	11:15	11:46	**12:16**	**12:47**	**1:18**	**1:48**	**2:18**
Thompsons Heights Shopping Centre/Thompsons Rd (Bulleen)	6:14	6:44	7:14	7:44	8:14	8:45	9:15	9:45	10:16	10:46	11:16	11:47	**12:17**	**12:48**	**1:19**	**1:49**	**2:19**
Lincoln Dr/Thompsons Rd (Bulleen)	6:14	6:44	7:14	7:44	8:14	8:45	9:15	9:45	10:16	10:46	11:16	11:47	**12:17**	**12:48**	**1:19**	**1:50**	**2:20**
Kathleen Gr/Thompsons Rd (Bulleen)	6:15	6:45	7:15	7:45	8:15	8:46	9:16	9:46	10:17	10:47	11:17	11:48	**12:18**	**12:49**	**1:20**	**1:51**	**2:21**
Bulleen Terminus/Thompsons Rd (Bulleen)	6:16	6:46	7:16	7:46	8:16	8:47	9:17	9:47	10:18	10:48	11:18	11:49	**12:19**	**12:50**	**1:21**	**1:52**	**2:22**
Hodgson St/Thompsons Rd (Templestowe Lower)	6:16	6:46	7:16	7:46	8:16	8:47	9:17	9:47	10:18	10:48	11:18	11:49	**12:19**	**12:50**	**1:21**	**1:52**	**2:22**
Sunhill Rd/Thompsons Rd (Templestowe Lower)	6:17	6:47	7:17	7:47	8:17	8:48	9:18	9:48	10:19	10:49	11:19	11:50	**12:20**	**12:51**	**1:22**	**1:53**	**2:23**
Valerie St/Thompsons Rd (Templestowe Lower)	6:18	6:48	7:18	7:48	8:18	8:49	9:19	9:49	10:20	10:50	11:20	11:51	**12:21**	**12:52**	**1:23**	**1:54**	**2:24**
Birchwood Ave/Thompsons Rd (Templestowe Lower)	6:18	6:48	7:18	7:48	8:18	8:49	9:20	9:50	10:21	10:51	11:21	11:52	**12:22**	**12:53**	**1:24**	**1:55**	**2:25**
Foote St/Thompsons Rd (Templestowe Lower)	6:19	6:49	7:19	7:49	8:19	8:50	9:21	9:51	10:22	10:52	11:22	11:53	**12:23**	**12:54**	**1:25**	**1:56**	**2:26**
Omar St/Parker St (Templestowe Lower)	6:20	6:50	7:20	7:50	8:20	8:51	9:22	9:52	10:23	10:53	11:23	11:54	**12:24**	**12:55**	**1:26**	**1:57**	**2:27**
High St/Parker St (Templestowe Lower)	6:21	6:51	7:21	7:51	8:21	8:52	9:22	9:52	10:23	10:53	11:23	11:54	**12:24**	**12:55**	**1:26**	**1:57**	**2:27**
Templestowe Bowling Club/Swilk St (Templestowe)	6:21	6:51	7:21	7:51	8:21	8:52	9:23	9:53	10:24	10:54	11:24	11:55	**12:25**	**12:56**	**1:27**	**1:58**	**2:28**
McLachlan St/James St (Templestowe)	6:22	6:52	7:22	7:52	8:22	8:53	9:24	9:54	10:25	10:55	11:25	11:56	**12:26**	**12:57**	**1:28**	**1:59**	**2:29**
Templestowe Village SC/James St (Templestowe)	6:22	6:52	7:22	7:52	8:22	8:53	9:24	9:54	10:25	10:55	11:25	11:56	**12:26**	**12:57**	**1:28**	**1:59**	**2:29**
Atkinson St/Anderson St (Templestowe)	6:22	6:52	7:22	7:52	8:22	8:53	9:24	9:54	10:25	10:55	11:26	11:57	**12:27**	**12:58**	**1:29**	**2:00**	**2:30**
Williamsons Rd/Porter St (Templestowe)	6:23	6:53	7:23	7:53	8:23	8:54	9:25	9:55	10:26	10:56	11:27	11:58	**12:28**	**12:59**	**1:30**	**2:01**	**2:31**
Templestowe Reserve/Porter St (Templestowe)	6:24	6:54	7:24	7:54	8:24	8:55	9:26	9:56	10:27	10:57	11:27	11:58	**12:28**	**12:59**	**1:30**	**2:01**	**2:31**
Church Rd/Porter St (Templestowe)	6:25	6:55	7:25	7:55	8:25	8:56	9:27	9:57	10:28	10:58	11:28	11:59	**12:29**	**1:00**	**1:31**	**2:02**	**2:32**
Tuscany Rise/Porter St (Templestowe)	6:25	6:55	7:25	7:55	8:25	8:56	9:27	9:57	10:28	10:58	11:29	**12:00**	**12:30**	**1:01**	**1:32**	**2:03**	**2:33**
Warrandyte Rd/Newmans Rd (Templestowe)	6:26	6:56	7:26	7:56	8:26	8:57	9:28	9:58	10:29	10:59	11:30	**12:01**	**12:31**	**1:02**	**1:33**	**2:04**	**2:34**
Hadley Ct/Heidelberg-Warrandyte Rd (Templestowe)	6:27	6:57	7:27	7:57	8:27	8:58	9:29	9:59	10:30	11:00	11:31	**12:02**	**12:32**	**1:03**	**1:34**	**2:05**	**2:35**
Templemore Dr/Heidelberg-Warrandyte Rd (Templestowe)	6:28	6:58	7:28	7:58	8:28	8:59	9:30	10:00	10:31	11:01	11:32	**12:03**	**12:33**	**1:04**	**1:35**	**2:06**	**2:36**
Blackburn Rd/Heidelberg-Warrandyte Rd (Templestowe)	6:29	6:59	7:29	7:59	8:29	9:00	9:31	10:01	10:32	11:02	11:32	**12:03**	**12:33**	**1:04**	**1:35**	**2:06**	**2:36**
Fernlea Cres/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	6:29	6:59	7:29	7:59	8:29	9:00	9:31	10:01	10:32	11:02	11:33	**12:04**	**12:34**	**1:05**	**1:36**	**2:07**	**2:37**
Montreal Dr/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	6:30	7:00	7:30	8:00	8:30	9:01	9:32	10:02	10:33	11:03	11:34	**12:05**	**12:35**	**1:06**	**1:37**	**2:08**	**2:38**
Johns Gr/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	6:30	7:00	7:30	8:00	8:30	9:01	9:32	10:02	10:33	11:03	11:34	**12:05**	**12:35**	**1:06**	**1:37**	**2:08**	**2:38**
The Pines SC/Reynolds Rd (Doncaster East)	6:32	7:02	7:32	8:02	8:32	9:03	9:34	10:04	10:35	11:05	11:36	**12:07**	**12:37**	**1:08**	**1:39**	**2:10**	**2:40**

Service Information

♿ = Wheelchair Accessible

Route 905 The Pines SC via Eastern Fwy > Templestowe

	Saturday																	Public Holidays (1)
Wheelchair Accessible Services	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿
Morning (am) / Afternoon (pm)	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm
King St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	2:20	2:50	3:20	3:50	4:20	4:50	5:20	5:50	6:20	6:50	7:20	7:50	8:20	8:50	9:20	9:50	10:20	
County Court/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	2:21	2:51	3:21	3:51	4:21	4:51	5:21	5:51	6:21	6:51	7:21	7:51	8:21	8:51	9:21	9:51	10:21	
Hardware Lane/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	2:22	2:52	3:22	3:52	4:22	4:52	5:22	5:52	6:22	6:52	7:22	7:52	8:22	8:52	9:22	9:52	10:22	
Swanston St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	2:25	2:55	3:25	3:55	4:25	4:55	5:25	5:55	6:25	6:55	7:25	7:55	8:25	8:55	9:25	9:55	10:25	
Exhibition St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	2:26	2:56	3:26	3:56	4:26	4:56	5:26	5:56	6:26	6:56	7:26	7:56	8:26	8:56	9:26	9:56	10:26	
St Vincents Hospital/Victoria Pde (East Melbourne)	2:28	2:58	3:28	3:58	4:28	4:58	5:28	5:58	6:28	6:58	7:28	7:58	8:28	8:58	9:28	9:58	10:28	
Australian Catholic University/Victoria Pde (Fitzroy)	2:29	2:59	3:29	3:59	4:29	4:59	5:29	5:59	6:29	6:59	7:29	7:59	8:29	8:59	9:29	9:59	10:29	
Smith St/Victoria Pde (Collingwood)	2:31	3:01	3:31	4:01	4:31	5:01	5:31	6:01	6:31	7:01	7:31	8:01	8:30	9:00	9:30	10:00	10:30	
Cromwell St/Victoria Pde (Collingwood)	2:33	3:03	3:33	4:03	4:33	5:03	5:33	6:03	6:32	7:02	7:32	8:02	8:32	9:02	9:32	10:02	10:32	
Langridge St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	2:35	3:05	3:35	4:05	4:35	5:05	5:35	6:05	6:34	7:04	7:34	8:04	8:33	9:03	9:33	10:03	10:33	
Gipps St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	2:36	3:06	3:36	4:06	4:36	5:06	5:36	6:06	6:35	7:05	7:35	8:05	8:34	9:04	9:34	10:04	10:34	
Vere St/Hoddle St (Collingwood)	2:36	3:06	3:36	4:06	4:36	5:06	5:36	6:06	6:36	7:06	7:36	8:06	8:35	9:05	9:35	10:05	10:35	
Johnston St/Hoddle St (Collingwood)	2:38	3:08	3:38	4:08	4:38	5:08	5:38	6:08	6:37	7:07	7:37	8:07	8:36	9:06	9:36	10:06	10:36	
Sandra St/Thompsons Rd (Bulleen)	2:47	3:17	3:47	4:17	4:47	5:17	5:47	6:17	6:46	7:15	7:45	8:15	8:44	9:14	9:44	10:14	10:44	
Barak St/Thompsons Rd (Bulleen)	2:48	3:18	3:48	4:18	4:48	5:18	5:48	6:18	6:47	7:15	7:45	8:15	8:44	9:14	9:44	10:14	10:44	
Stanley St/Thompsons Rd (Bulleen)	2:48	3:18	3:48	4:18	4:48	5:18	5:48	6:18	6:47	7:16	7:46	8:16	8:45	9:15	9:45	10:15	10:45	
Thompsons Heights Shopping Centre/Thompsons Rd (Bulleen)	2:49	3:19	3:49	4:19	4:49	5:19	5:49	6:19	6:48	7:17	7:47	8:17	8:46	9:16	9:46	10:16	10:46	
Lincoln Dr/Thompsons Rd (Bulleen)	2:50	3:20	3:50	4:20	4:50	5:20	5:50	6:20	6:49	7:17	7:47	8:17	8:46	9:16	9:46	10:16	10:46	
Kathleen Gr/Thompsons Rd (Bulleen)	2:51	3:21	3:51	4:21	4:51	5:21	5:51	6:21	6:50	7:18	7:48	8:18	8:47	9:17	9:47	10:17	10:47	
Bulleen Terminus/Thompsons Rd (Bulleen)	2:52	3:22	3:52	4:22	4:52	5:22	5:52	6:22	6:51	7:19	7:49	8:19	8:48	9:18	9:48	10:18	10:48	
Hodgson St/Thompsons Rd (Templestowe Lower)	2:52	3:22	3:52	4:22	4:52	5:22	5:52	6:22	6:51	7:19	7:49	8:19	8:48	9:18	9:48	10:18	10:48	
Sunhill Rd/Thompsons Rd (Templestowe Lower)	2:53	3:23	3:53	4:23	4:53	5:23	5:53	6:23	6:52	7:20	7:50	8:20	8:49	9:19	9:49	10:19	10:49	
Valerie St/Thompsons Rd (Templestowe Lower)	2:54	3:24	3:54	4:24	4:54	5:24	5:54	6:24	6:53	7:21	7:51	8:21	8:50	9:20	9:50	10:20	10:50	
Birchwood Ave/Thompsons Rd (Templestowe Lower)	2:55	3:25	3:55	4:25	4:55	5:25	5:55	6:25	6:54	7:21	7:51	8:21	8:50	9:20	9:50	10:20	10:50	
Foote St/Thompsons Rd (Templestowe Lower)	2:56	3:26	3:56	4:26	4:56	5:26	5:56	6:26	6:55	7:22	7:52	8:22	8:51	9:21	9:51	10:21	10:51	
Omar St/Parker St (Templestowe Lower)	2:57	3:27	3:57	4:27	4:57	5:27	5:57	6:27	6:56	7:23	7:53	8:23	8:52	9:22	9:52	10:22	10:52	
High St/Parker St (Templestowe Lower)	2:57	3:27	3:57	4:27	4:57	5:27	5:57	6:27	6:56	7:24	7:54	8:24	8:53	9:23	9:53	10:23	10:53	
Templestowe Bowling Club/Swilk St (Templestowe)	2:58	3:28	3:58	4:28	4:58	5:28	5:58	6:28	6:57	7:24	7:54	8:24	8:53	9:23	9:53	10:23	10:53	
McLachlan St/James St (Templestowe)	2:59	3:29	3:59	4:29	4:59	5:29	5:59	6:29	6:58	7:25	7:55	8:25	8:54	9:24	9:54	10:24	10:54	
Templestowe Village SC/James St (Templestowe)	2:59	3:29	3:59	4:29	4:59	5:29	5:59	6:29	6:58	7:25	7:55	8:25	8:54	9:24	9:54	10:24	10:54	
Atkinson St/Anderson St (Templestowe)	3:00	3:30	4:00	4:30	5:00	5:30	6:00	6:30	6:59	7:26	7:56	8:25	8:54	9:24	9:54	10:24	10:54	
Williamsons Rd/Porter St (Templestowe)	3:01	3:31	4:01	4:31	5:01	5:31	6:01	6:31	7:00	7:27	7:57	8:26	8:55	9:25	9:55	10:25	10:55	
Templestowe Reserve/Porter St (Templestowe)	3:01	3:31	4:01	4:31	5:01	5:31	6:01	6:31	7:00	7:27	7:57	8:27	8:56	9:26	9:56	10:26	10:56	
Church Rd/Porter St (Templestowe)	3:02	3:32	4:02	4:32	5:02	5:32	6:02	6:32	7:01	7:28	7:58	8:27	8:56	9:26	9:56	10:26	10:56	
Tuscany Rise/Porter St (Templestowe)	3:03	3:33	4:03	4:33	5:03	5:33	6:03	6:33	7:02	7:29	7:59	8:28	8:57	9:27	9:57	10:27	10:57	
Warrandyte Rd/Newmans Rd (Templestowe)	3:04	3:34	4:04	4:34	5:04	5:34	6:04	6:34	7:03	7:30	8:00	8:29	8:58	9:28	9:58	10:28	10:58	
Hadley Ct/Heidelberg-Warrandyte Rd (Templestowe)	3:05	3:35	4:05	4:35	5:05	5:35	6:05	6:35	7:04	7:31	8:01	8:30	8:59	9:29	9:59	10:29	10:59	
Templemore Dr/Heidelberg-Warrandyte Rd (Templestowe)	3:06	3:36	4:06	4:36	5:06	5:36	6:06	6:36	7:05	7:32	8:02	8:30	8:59	9:29	9:59	10:29	10:59	
Blackburn Rd/Heidelberg-Warrandyte Rd (Templestowe)	3:06	3:36	4:06	4:36	5:06	5:36	6:06	6:36	7:05	7:32	8:02	8:31	9:00	9:30	10:00	10:30	11:00	
Fernlea Cres/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	3:07	3:37	4:07	4:37	5:07	5:37	6:07	6:37	7:06	7:33	8:03	8:32	9:01	9:31	10:01	10:31	11:01	
Montreal Dr/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	3:08	3:38	4:08	4:38	5:08	5:38	6:08	6:38	7:07	7:34	8:04	8:32	9:01	9:31	10:01	10:31	11:01	
Johns Gr/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	3:08	3:38	4:08	4:38	5:08	5:38	6:08	6:38	7:07	7:34	8:04	8:33	9:02	9:32	10:02	10:32	11:02	
The Pines SC/Reynolds Rd (Doncaster East)	3:10	3:40	4:10	4:40	5:10	5:40	6:10	6:40	7:09	7:36	8:06	8:34	9:03	9:33	10:03	10:33	11:03	

Service Information

♿ = Wheelchair Accessible

Route 905 The Pines SC via Eastern Fwy > Templestowe

	Saturday			Public Holidays (1)
Wheelchair Accessible Services	♿	♿	♿	
Morning (am) / Afternoon (pm)	**pm**	**pm**	**pm**	
King St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	**10:50**	**11:20**	**11:50**	
County Court/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	**10:51**	**11:21**	**11:51**	
Hardware Lane/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	**10:52**	**11:22**	**11:52**	
Swanston St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	**10:55**	**11:25**	**11:55**	
Exhibition St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	**10:56**	**11:26**	**11:56**	
St Vincents Hospital/Victoria Pde (East Melbourne)	**10:58**	**11:28**	**11:58**	
Australian Catholic University/Victoria Pde (Fitzroy)	**10:59**	**11:29**	**11:59**	
Smith St/Victoria Pde (Collingwood)	**11:00**	**11:30**	12:00	
Cromwell St/Victoria Pde (Collingwood)	**11:02**	**11:32**	12:02	
Langridge St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	**11:03**	**11:33**	12:03	
Gipps St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	**11:04**	**11:34**	12:04	
Vere St/Hoddle St (Collingwood)	**11:05**	**11:35**	12:05	
Johnston St/Hoddle St (Collingwood)	**11:06**	**11:36**	12:06	
Sandra St/Thompsons Rd (Bulleen)	**11:14**	**11:44**	12:14	
Barak St/Thompsons Rd (Bulleen)	**11:14**	**11:44**	12:14	
Stanley St/Thompsons Rd (Bulleen)	**11:15**	**11:45**	12:15	
Thompsons Heights Shopping Centre/Thompsons Rd (Bulleen)	**11:16**	**11:45**	12:15	
Lincoln Dr/Thompsons Rd (Bulleen)	**11:16**	**11:46**	12:16	
Kathleen Gr/Thompsons Rd (Bulleen)	**11:17**	**11:46**	12:16	
Bulleen Terminus/Thompsons Rd (Bulleen)	**11:18**	**11:47**	12:17	
Hodgson St/Thompsons Rd (Templestowe Lower)	**11:18**	**11:47**	12:17	
Sunhill Rd/Thompsons Rd (Templestowe Lower)	**11:19**	**11:48**	12:18	
Valerie St/Thompsons Rd (Templestowe Lower)	**11:20**	**11:49**	12:19	
Birchwood Ave/Thompsons Rd (Templestowe Lower)	**11:20**	**11:49**	12:19	
Foote St/Thompsons Rd (Templestowe Lower)	**11:21**	**11:50**	12:20	
Omar St/Parker St (Templestowe Lower)	**11:22**	**11:51**	12:21	
High St/Parker St (Templestowe Lower)	**11:23**	**11:52**	12:22	
Templestowe Bowling Club/Swilk St (Templestowe)	**11:23**	**11:52**	12:22	
McLachlan St/James St (Templestowe)	**11:24**	**11:53**	12:23	
Templestowe Village SC/James St (Templestowe)	**11:24**	**11:53**	12:23	
Atkinson St/Anderson St (Templestowe)	**11:24**	**11:53**	12:23	
Williamsons Rd/Porter St (Templestowe)	**11:25**	**11:54**	12:24	
Templestowe Reserve/Porter St (Templestowe)	**11:26**	**11:55**	12:25	
Church Rd/Porter St (Templestowe)	**11:26**	**11:55**	12:25	
Tuscany Rise/Porter St (Templestowe)	**11:27**	**11:56**	12:26	
Warrandyte Rd/Newmans Rd (Templestowe)	**11:28**	**11:57**	12:27	
Hadley Ct/Heidelberg-Warrandyte Rd (Templestowe)	**11:29**	**11:58**	12:28	
Templemore Dr/Heidelberg-Warrandyte Rd (Templestowe)	**11:29**	**11:58**	12:28	
Blackburn Rd/Heidelberg-Warrandyte Rd (Templestowe)	**11:30**	**11:59**	12:29	
Fernlea Cres/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	**11:31**	12:00	12:30	
Montreal Dr/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	**11:31**	12:00	12:30	
Johns Gr/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	**11:32**	12:01	12:31	
The Pines SC/Reynolds Rd (Doncaster East)	**11:33**	12:02	12:32	

Service Information

♿ = Wheelchair Accessible

Route 905 The Pines SC via Eastern Fwy > Templestowe

	Sunday											Public Holidays (2)					
Wheelchair Accessible Services	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿
Morning (am) / Afternoon (pm)	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm
King St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	6:50	7:20	7:50	8:20	8:50	9:20	9:50	10:20	10:50	11:20	11:50	12:20	12:50	1:20	1:50	2:20	2:50
County Court/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	6:51	7:21	7:51	8:21	8:51	9:21	9:51	10:21	10:51	11:21	11:51	12:21	12:51	1:21	1:51	2:21	2:51
Hardware Lane/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	6:52	7:22	7:52	8:22	8:52	9:22	9:52	10:22	10:52	11:22	11:52	12:22	12:52	1:22	1:52	2:22	2:52
Swanston St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	6:54	7:24	7:54	8:24	8:54	9:24	9:54	10:24	10:55	11:25	11:55	12:25	12:55	1:25	1:55	2:25	2:55
Exhibition St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	6:55	7:25	7:55	8:25	8:55	9:25	9:55	10:25	10:56	11:26	11:56	12:26	12:56	1:26	1:56	2:26	2:56
St Vincents Hospital/Victoria Pde (East Melbourne)	6:56	7:26	7:56	8:26	8:56	9:27	9:57	10:27	10:58	11:28	11:58	12:28	12:58	1:28	1:58	2:28	2:58
Australian Catholic University/Victoria Pde (Fitzroy)	6:57	7:27	7:57	8:27	8:57	9:28	9:58	10:28	10:59	11:29	11:59	12:29	12:59	1:29	1:59	2:29	2:59
Smith St/Victoria Pde (Collingwood)	6:58	7:28	7:59	8:29	8:59	9:29	9:59	10:29	11:00	11:31	12:01	12:31	1:01	1:31	2:01	2:31	3:01
Cromwell St/Victoria Pde (Collingwood)	6:59	7:29	8:00	8:30	9:00	9:31	10:01	10:31	11:02	11:32	12:02	12:32	1:03	1:33	2:03	2:33	3:03
Langridge St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	7:01	7:31	8:01	8:31	9:01	9:32	10:02	10:32	11:03	11:34	12:04	12:34	1:05	1:35	2:05	2:35	3:05
Gipps St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	7:01	7:31	8:02	8:32	9:02	9:33	10:03	10:33	11:04	11:35	12:05	12:35	1:06	1:36	2:06	2:36	3:06
Vere St/Hoddle St (Collingwood)	7:02	7:32	8:03	8:33	9:03	9:34	10:04	10:34	11:05	11:36	12:06	12:36	1:06	1:36	2:06	2:36	3:06
Johnston St/Hoddle St (Collingwood)	7:03	7:33	8:04	8:34	9:04	9:35	10:05	10:35	11:06	11:37	12:07	12:37	1:08	1:38	2:08	2:38	3:08
Sandra St/Thompsons Rd (Bulleen)	7:11	7:41	8:12	8:42	9:12	9:43	10:13	10:43	11:14	11:45	12:15	12:46	1:17	1:47	2:17	2:47	3:17
Barak St/Thompsons Rd (Bulleen)	7:11	7:41	8:12	8:42	9:12	9:43	10:13	10:43	11:14	11:45	12:15	12:46	1:17	1:47	2:17	2:47	3:17
Stanley St/Thompsons Rd (Bulleen)	7:12	7:42	8:13	8:43	9:13	9:44	10:14	10:44	11:15	11:46	12:16	12:47	1:18	1:48	2:18	2:48	3:18
Thompsons Heights Shopping Centre/Thompsons Rd (Bulleen)	7:13	7:43	8:14	8:44	9:14	9:45	10:15	10:45	11:16	11:47	12:17	12:48	1:19	1:49	2:19	2:49	3:19
Lincoln Dr/Thompsons Rd (Bulleen)	7:13	7:43	8:14	8:44	9:14	9:45	10:15	10:45	11:16	11:47	12:17	12:48	1:19	1:49	2:19	2:49	3:19
Kathleen Gr/Thompsons Rd (Bulleen)	7:14	7:44	8:15	8:45	9:15	9:46	10:16	10:46	11:17	11:48	12:18	12:49	1:20	1:50	2:20	2:50	3:20
Bulleen Terminus/Thompsons Rd (Bulleen)	7:15	7:45	8:16	8:46	9:16	9:47	10:17	10:47	11:18	11:49	12:19	12:50	1:21	1:51	2:21	2:51	3:21
Hodgson St/Thompsons Rd (Templestowe Lower)	7:15	7:45	8:16	8:46	9:16	9:47	10:17	10:47	11:18	11:49	12:19	12:50	1:21	1:51	2:21	2:51	3:21
Sunhill Rd/Thompsons Rd (Templestowe Lower)	7:16	7:46	8:17	8:47	9:17	9:48	10:18	10:48	11:19	11:50	12:20	12:51	1:22	1:52	2:22	2:52	3:22
Valerie St/Thompsons Rd (Templestowe Lower)	7:17	7:47	8:18	8:48	9:18	9:49	10:19	10:49	11:20	11:51	12:21	12:52	1:23	1:53	2:23	2:53	3:23
Birchwood Ave/Thompsons Rd (Templestowe Lower)	7:17	7:47	8:18	8:48	9:18	9:49	10:19	10:49	11:20	11:52	12:22	12:53	1:24	1:54	2:24	2:54	3:24
Foote St/Thompsons Rd (Templestowe Lower)	7:18	7:48	8:19	8:49	9:19	9:50	10:20	10:50	11:21	11:53	12:23	12:54	1:25	1:55	2:25	2:55	3:25
Omar St/Parker St (Templestowe Lower)	7:19	7:49	8:20	8:50	9:20	9:51	10:21	10:51	11:22	11:54	12:24	12:55	1:26	1:56	2:26	2:56	3:26
High St/Parker St (Templestowe Lower)	7:20	7:50	8:21	8:51	9:21	9:52	10:22	10:52	11:23	11:54	12:24	12:55	1:26	1:56	2:26	2:56	3:26
Templestowe Bowling Club/Swilk St (Templestowe)	7:20	7:50	8:21	8:51	9:21	9:52	10:22	10:52	11:23	11:55	12:25	12:56	1:27	1:57	2:27	2:57	3:27
McLachlan St/James St (Templestowe)	7:21	7:51	8:22	8:52	9:22	9:53	10:23	10:53	11:24	11:56	12:26	12:57	1:28	1:58	2:28	2:58	3:28
Templestowe Village SC/James St (Templestowe)	7:21	7:51	8:22	8:52	9:22	9:53	10:23	10:53	11:24	11:56	12:26	12:57	1:28	1:58	2:28	2:58	3:28
Atkinson St/Anderson St (Templestowe)	7:21	7:51	8:22	8:52	9:22	9:53	10:23	10:54	11:25	11:57	12:27	12:58	1:29	1:59	2:29	2:59	3:29
Williamsons Rd/Porter St (Templestowe)	7:22	7:52	8:23	8:53	9:23	9:54	10:24	10:55	11:26	11:58	12:28	12:59	1:30	2:00	2:30	3:00	3:30
Templestowe Reserve/Porter St (Templestowe)	7:23	7:53	8:24	8:54	9:24	9:55	10:25	10:55	11:26	11:58	12:28	12:59	1:30	2:00	2:30	3:00	3:30
Church Rd/Porter St (Templestowe)	7:24	7:54	8:25	8:55	9:25	9:56	10:26	10:56	11:27	11:59	12:29	1:00	1:31	2:01	2:31	3:01	3:31
Tuscany Rise/Porter St (Templestowe)	7:24	7:54	8:25	8:55	9:25	9:56	10:26	10:57	11:28	12:00	12:30	1:01	1:32	2:02	2:32	3:02	3:32
Warrandyte Rd/Newmans Rd (Templestowe)	7:25	7:55	8:26	8:56	9:26	9:57	10:27	10:58	11:29	12:01	12:31	1:02	1:33	2:03	2:33	3:03	3:33
Hadley Ct/Heidelberg-Warrandyte Rd (Templestowe)	7:26	7:56	8:27	8:57	9:27	9:58	10:28	10:59	11:30	12:02	12:32	1:03	1:34	2:04	2:34	3:04	3:34
Templemore Dr/Heidelberg-Warrandyte Rd (Templestowe)	7:27	7:57	8:28	8:58	9:28	9:59	10:29	11:00	11:31	12:03	12:33	1:04	1:35	2:05	2:35	3:05	3:35
Blackburn Rd/Heidelberg-Warrandyte Rd (Templestowe)	7:28	7:58	8:29	8:59	9:29	10:00	10:30	11:00	11:31	12:03	12:33	1:04	1:35	2:05	2:35	3:05	3:35
Fernlea Cres/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	7:28	7:58	8:29	8:59	9:29	10:00	10:30	11:01	11:32	12:04	12:34	1:05	1:36	2:06	2:36	3:06	3:36
Montreal Dr/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	7:29	7:59	8:30	9:00	9:30	10:01	10:31	11:02	11:33	12:05	12:35	1:06	1:37	2:07	2:37	3:07	3:37
Johns Gr/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	7:29	7:59	8:30	9:00	9:30	10:01	10:31	11:02	11:33	12:05	12:35	1:06	1:37	2:07	2:37	3:07	3:37
The Pines SC/Reynolds Rd (Doncaster East)	7:31	8:01	8:32	9:02	9:32	10:03	10:33	11:04	11:35	12:07	12:37	1:08	1:39	2:09	2:39	3:09	3:39

Service Information

♿ = Wheelchair Accessible

Route 905 The Pines SC via Eastern Fwy > Templestowe

	Sunday												Public Holidays (2)
Wheelchair Accessible Services	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	
Morning (am) / Afternoon (pm)	**pm**	**pm**	**pm**	**pm**	**pm**	**pm**	**pm**	**pm**	**pm**	**pm**	**pm**	**pm**	
King St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	3:20	3:50	4:20	4:50	5:20	5:50	6:20	6:50	7:20	7:50	8:20	8:50	
County Court/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	3:21	3:51	4:21	4:51	5:21	5:51	6:21	6:51	7:21	7:51	8:21	8:51	
Hardware Lane/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	3:22	3:52	4:22	4:52	5:22	5:52	6:22	6:52	7:22	7:52	8:22	8:52	
Swanston St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	3:25	3:55	4:25	4:55	5:25	5:55	6:25	6:55	7:25	7:54	8:24	8:54	
Exhibition St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	3:26	3:56	4:26	4:56	5:26	5:56	6:26	6:56	7:26	7:55	8:25	8:55	
St Vincents Hospital/Victoria Pde (East Melbourne)	3:28	3:58	4:28	4:58	5:28	5:58	6:28	6:58	7:28	7:57	8:27	8:57	
Australian Catholic University/Victoria Pde (Fitzroy)	3:29	3:59	4:29	4:59	5:29	5:59	6:29	6:59	7:29	7:58	8:28	8:58	
Smith St/Victoria Pde (Collingwood)	3:31	4:01	4:31	5:01	5:31	6:01	6:31	7:01	7:31	8:00	8:30	9:00	
Cromwell St/Victoria Pde (Collingwood)	3:33	4:03	4:33	5:03	5:33	6:03	6:32	7:02	7:32	8:01	8:31	9:01	
Langridge St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	3:35	4:05	4:35	5:05	5:35	6:05	6:34	7:04	7:34	8:03	8:33	9:03	
Gipps St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	3:36	4:06	4:36	5:06	5:36	6:06	6:35	7:05	7:35	8:04	8:34	9:04	
Vere St/Hoddle St (Collingwood)	3:36	4:06	4:36	5:06	5:36	6:06	6:36	7:06	7:36	8:05	8:35	9:05	
Johnston St/Hoddle St (Collingwood)	3:38	4:08	4:38	5:08	5:38	6:08	6:37	7:07	7:37	8:06	8:36	9:06	
Sandra St/Thompsons Rd (Bulleen)	3:47	4:17	4:47	5:16	5:46	6:16	6:45	7:15	7:45	8:14	8:44	9:14	
Barak St/Thompsons Rd (Bulleen)	3:47	4:17	4:47	5:16	5:46	6:16	6:45	7:15	7:45	8:14	8:44	9:14	
Stanley St/Thompsons Rd (Bulleen)	3:48	4:18	4:48	5:17	5:47	6:17	6:46	7:16	7:46	8:15	8:45	9:15	
Thompsons Heights Shopping Centre/Thompsons Rd (Bulleen)	3:49	4:19	4:49	5:18	5:48	6:18	6:47	7:17	7:47	8:16	8:46	9:16	
Lincoln Dr/Thompsons Rd (Bulleen)	3:49	4:19	4:49	5:18	5:48	6:18	6:47	7:17	7:47	8:16	8:46	9:16	
Kathleen Gr/Thompsons Rd (Bulleen)	3:50	4:20	4:50	5:19	5:49	6:19	6:48	7:18	7:48	8:17	8:47	9:17	
Bulleen Terminus/Thompsons Rd (Bulleen)	3:51	4:21	4:51	5:20	5:50	6:20	6:49	7:19	7:49	8:18	8:48	9:18	
Hodgson St/Thompsons Rd (Templestowe Lower)	3:51	4:21	4:51	5:20	5:50	6:20	6:49	7:19	7:49	8:18	8:48	9:18	
Sunhill Rd/Thompsons Rd (Templestowe Lower)	3:52	4:22	4:52	5:21	5:51	6:21	6:50	7:20	7:50	8:19	8:49	9:19	
Valerie St/Thompsons Rd (Templestowe Lower)	3:53	4:23	4:53	5:22	5:52	6:22	6:51	7:21	7:51	8:20	8:50	9:20	
Birchwood Ave/Thompsons Rd (Templestowe Lower)	3:54	4:24	4:54	5:23	5:53	6:23	6:52	7:22	7:52	8:20	8:50	9:20	
Foote St/Thompsons Rd (Templestowe Lower)	3:55	4:25	4:55	5:24	5:54	6:24	6:53	7:23	7:53	8:21	8:51	9:21	
Omar St/Parker St (Templestowe Lower)	3:56	4:26	4:56	5:25	5:55	6:25	6:54	7:24	7:54	8:22	8:52	9:22	
High St/Parker St (Templestowe Lower)	3:56	4:26	4:56	5:25	5:55	6:25	6:54	7:24	7:54	8:23	8:53	9:23	
Templestowe Bowling Club/Swilk St (Templestowe)	3:57	4:27	4:57	5:26	5:56	6:26	6:55	7:25	7:55	8:23	8:53	9:23	
McLachlan St/James St (Templestowe)	3:58	4:28	4:58	5:27	5:57	6:27	6:56	7:26	7:56	8:24	8:54	9:24	
Templestowe Village SC/James St (Templestowe)	3:58	4:28	4:58	5:27	5:57	6:27	6:56	7:26	7:56	8:24	8:54	9:24	
Atkinson St/Anderson St (Templestowe)	3:59	4:29	4:59	5:28	5:58	6:28	6:57	7:27	7:57	8:24	8:54	9:24	
Williamsons Rd/Porter St (Templestowe)	4:00	4:30	5:00	5:29	5:59	6:29	6:58	7:28	7:58	8:25	8:55	9:25	
Templestowe Reserve/Porter St (Templestowe)	4:00	4:30	5:00	5:29	5:59	6:29	6:58	7:28	7:58	8:26	8:56	9:26	
Church Rd/Porter St (Templestowe)	4:01	4:31	5:01	5:30	6:00	6:30	6:59	7:29	7:59	8:26	8:56	9:26	
Tuscany Rise/Porter St (Templestowe)	4:02	4:32	5:02	5:31	6:01	6:31	7:00	7:30	8:00	8:27	8:57	9:27	
Warrandyte Rd/Newmans Rd (Templestowe)	4:03	4:33	5:03	5:32	6:02	6:32	7:01	7:31	8:01	8:28	8:58	9:28	
Hadley Ct/Heidelberg-Warrandyte Rd (Templestowe)	4:04	4:34	5:04	5:33	6:03	6:33	7:02	7:32	8:02	8:29	8:59	9:29	
Templemore Dr/Heidelberg-Warrandyte Rd (Templestowe)	4:05	4:35	5:05	5:34	6:04	6:34	7:03	7:33	8:03	8:29	8:59	9:29	
Blackburn Rd/Heidelberg-Warrandyte Rd (Templestowe)	4:05	4:35	5:05	5:34	6:04	6:34	7:03	7:33	8:03	8:30	9:00	9:30	
Fernlea Cres/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	4:06	4:36	5:06	5:35	6:05	6:35	7:04	7:34	8:04	8:31	9:01	9:31	
Montreal Dr/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	4:07	4:37	5:07	5:36	6:06	6:36	7:05	7:35	8:05	8:31	9:01	9:31	
Johns Gr/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	4:07	4:37	5:07	5:36	6:06	6:36	7:05	7:35	8:05	8:32	9:02	9:32	
The Pines SC/Reynolds Rd (Doncaster East)	4:09	4:39	5:09	5:38	6:08	6:38	7:07	7:37	8:07	8:33	9:03	9:33	

Service Information

♿ = Wheelchair Accessible

Route 905 The Pines SC via Eastern Fwy > Templestowe

Wheelchair Accessible Services	Labour Day																
Morning (am) / Afternoon (pm)	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	pm	pm	pm	pm
King St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	5:50	6:20	6:50	7:20	7:50	8:20	8:50	9:20	9:50	10:20	10:50	11:20	11:50	**12:20**	**12:50**	**1:20**	**1:50**
County Court/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	5:51	6:21	6:51	7:21	7:51	8:21	8:51	9:21	9:51	10:21	10:51	11:21	11:51	**12:21**	**12:51**	**1:21**	**1:51**
Hardware Lane/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	5:52	6:22	6:52	7:22	7:52	8:22	8:52	9:22	9:52	10:22	10:52	11:22	11:52	**12:22**	**12:52**	**1:22**	**1:52**
Swanston St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	5:54	6:24	6:54	7:24	7:54	8:24	8:54	9:24	9:54	10:24	10:54	11:25	11:55	**12:25**	**12:55**	**1:25**	**1:55**
Exhibition St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	5:55	6:25	6:55	7:25	7:55	8:25	8:55	9:25	9:55	10:25	10:55	11:26	11:56	**12:26**	**12:56**	**1:26**	**1:56**
St Vincents Hospital/Victoria Pde (East Melbourne)	5:56	6:26	6:56	7:26	7:56	8:27	8:57	9:27	9:57	10:27	10:57	11:28	11:58	**12:28**	**12:58**	**1:28**	**1:58**
Australian Catholic University/Victoria Pde (Fitzroy)	5:57	6:27	6:57	7:27	7:57	8:28	8:58	9:28	9:58	10:28	10:58	11:29	11:59	**12:29**	**12:59**	**1:29**	**1:59**
Smith St/Victoria Pde (Collingwood)	5:59	6:29	6:59	7:29	7:59	8:29	8:59	9:29	10:00	10:30	11:00	11:31	**12:01**	**12:31**	**1:01**	**1:31**	**2:01**
Cromwell St/Victoria Pde (Collingwood)	6:00	6:30	7:00	7:30	8:00	8:31	9:01	9:31	10:01	10:31	11:01	11:32	**12:02**	**12:32**	**1:03**	**1:33**	**2:03**
Langridge St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	6:01	6:31	7:01	7:31	8:01	8:32	9:02	9:32	10:03	10:33	11:03	11:34	**12:04**	**12:34**	**1:05**	**1:35**	**2:05**
Gipps St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	6:02	6:32	7:02	7:32	8:02	8:33	9:03	9:33	10:04	10:34	11:04	11:35	**12:05**	**12:35**	**1:06**	**1:36**	**2:06**
Vere St/Hoddle St (Collingwood)	6:03	6:33	7:03	7:33	8:03	8:34	9:04	9:34	10:05	10:35	11:05	11:36	**12:06**	**12:36**	**1:06**	**1:36**	**2:06**
Johnston St/Hoddle St (Collingwood)	6:04	6:34	7:04	7:34	8:04	8:35	9:05	9:35	10:06	10:36	11:06	11:37	**12:07**	**12:37**	**1:08**	**1:38**	**2:08**
Sandra St/Thompsons Rd (Bulleen)	6:12	6:42	7:12	7:42	8:12	8:43	9:13	9:43	10:14	10:44	11:14	11:45	**12:15**	**12:46**	**1:17**	**1:47**	**2:17**
Barak St/Thompsons Rd (Bulleen)	6:12	6:42	7:12	7:42	8:12	8:43	9:13	9:43	10:14	10:44	11:14	11:45	**12:15**	**12:46**	**1:17**	**1:48**	**2:18**
Stanley St/Thompsons Rd (Bulleen)	6:13	6:43	7:13	7:43	8:13	8:44	9:14	9:44	10:15	10:45	11:15	11:46	**12:16**	**12:47**	**1:18**	**1:48**	**2:18**
Thompsons Heights Shopping Centre/Thompsons Rd (Bulleen)	6:14	6:44	7:14	7:44	8:14	8:45	9:15	9:45	10:16	10:46	11:16	11:47	**12:17**	**12:48**	**1:19**	**1:49**	**2:19**
Lincoln Dr/Thompsons Rd (Bulleen)	6:14	6:44	7:14	7:44	8:14	8:45	9:15	9:45	10:16	10:46	11:16	11:47	**12:17**	**12:48**	**1:19**	**1:50**	**2:20**
Kathleen Gr/Thompsons Rd (Bulleen)	6:15	6:45	7:15	7:45	8:15	8:46	9:16	9:46	10:17	10:47	11:17	11:48	**12:18**	**12:49**	**1:20**	**1:51**	**2:21**
Bulleen Terminus/Thompsons Rd (Bulleen)	6:16	6:46	7:16	7:46	8:16	8:47	9:17	9:47	10:18	10:48	11:18	11:49	**12:19**	**12:50**	**1:21**	**1:52**	**2:22**
Hodgson St/Thompsons Rd (Templestowe Lower)	6:16	6:46	7:16	7:46	8:16	8:47	9:17	9:47	10:18	10:48	11:18	11:49	**12:19**	**12:50**	**1:21**	**1:52**	**2:22**
Sunhill Rd/Thompsons Rd (Templestowe Lower)	6:17	6:47	7:17	7:47	8:17	8:48	9:18	9:48	10:19	10:49	11:19	11:50	**12:20**	**12:51**	**1:22**	**1:53**	**2:23**
Valerie St/Thompsons Rd (Templestowe Lower)	6:18	6:48	7:18	7:48	8:18	8:49	9:19	9:49	10:20	10:50	11:20	11:51	**12:21**	**12:52**	**1:23**	**1:54**	**2:24**
Birchwood Ave/Thompsons Rd (Templestowe Lower)	6:18	6:48	7:18	7:48	8:18	8:49	9:20	9:50	10:21	10:51	11:21	11:52	**12:22**	**12:53**	**1:24**	**1:55**	**2:25**
Foote St/Thompsons Rd (Templestowe Lower)	6:19	6:49	7:19	7:49	8:19	8:50	9:21	9:51	10:22	10:52	11:22	11:53	**12:23**	**12:54**	**1:25**	**1:56**	**2:26**
Omar St/Parker St (Templestowe Lower)	6:20	6:50	7:20	7:50	8:20	8:51	9:22	9:52	10:23	10:53	11:23	11:54	**12:24**	**12:55**	**1:26**	**1:57**	**2:27**
High St/Parker St (Templestowe Lower)	6:21	6:51	7:21	7:51	8:21	8:52	9:22	9:52	10:23	10:53	11:23	11:54	**12:24**	**12:55**	**1:26**	**1:57**	**2:27**
Templestowe Bowling Club/Swilk St (Templestowe)	6:21	6:51	7:21	7:51	8:21	8:52	9:23	9:53	10:24	10:54	11:24	11:55	**12:25**	**12:56**	**1:27**	**1:58**	**2:28**
McLachlan St/James St (Templestowe)	6:22	6:52	7:22	7:52	8:22	8:53	9:24	9:54	10:25	10:55	11:25	11:56	**12:26**	**12:57**	**1:28**	**1:59**	**2:29**
Templestowe Village SC/James St (Templestowe)	6:22	6:52	7:22	7:52	8:22	8:53	9:24	9:54	10:25	10:55	11:25	11:56	**12:26**	**12:57**	**1:28**	**1:59**	**2:29**
Atkinson St/Anderson St (Templestowe)	6:22	6:52	7:22	7:52	8:22	8:53	9:24	9:54	10:25	10:55	11:26	11:57	**12:27**	**12:58**	**1:29**	**2:00**	**2:30**
Williamsons Rd/Porter St (Templestowe)	6:23	6:53	7:23	7:53	8:23	8:54	9:25	9:55	10:26	10:56	11:27	11:58	**12:28**	**12:59**	**1:30**	**2:01**	**2:31**
Templestowe Reserve/Porter St (Templestowe)	6:24	6:54	7:24	7:54	8:24	8:55	9:26	9:56	10:27	10:57	11:27	11:58	**12:28**	**12:59**	**1:30**	**2:01**	**2:31**
Church Rd/Porter St (Templestowe)	6:25	6:55	7:25	7:55	8:25	8:56	9:27	9:57	10:28	10:58	11:28	11:59	**12:29**	**1:00**	**1:31**	**2:02**	**2:32**
Tuscany Rise/Porter St (Templestowe)	6:25	6:55	7:25	7:55	8:25	8:56	9:27	9:57	10:28	10:58	11:29	**12:00**	**12:30**	**1:01**	**1:32**	**2:03**	**2:33**
Warrandyte Rd/Newmans Rd (Templestowe)	6:26	6:56	7:26	7:56	8:26	8:57	9:28	9:58	10:29	10:59	11:30	**12:01**	**12:31**	**1:02**	**1:33**	**2:04**	**2:34**
Hadley Ct/Heidelberg-Warrandyte Rd (Templestowe)	6:27	6:57	7:27	7:57	8:27	8:58	9:29	9:59	10:30	11:00	11:31	**12:02**	**12:32**	**1:03**	**1:34**	**2:05**	**2:35**
Templemore Dr/Heidelberg-Warrandyte Rd (Templestowe)	6:28	6:58	7:28	7:58	8:28	8:59	9:30	10:00	10:31	11:01	11:32	**12:03**	**12:33**	**1:04**	**1:35**	**2:06**	**2:36**
Blackburn Rd/Heidelberg-Warrandyte Rd (Templestowe)	6:29	6:59	7:29	7:59	8:29	9:00	9:31	10:01	10:32	11:02	11:32	**12:03**	**12:33**	**1:04**	**1:35**	**2:06**	**2:36**
Fernlea Cres/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	6:29	6:59	7:29	7:59	8:29	9:00	9:31	10:01	10:32	11:02	11:33	**12:04**	**12:34**	**1:05**	**1:36**	**2:07**	**2:37**
Montreal Dr/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	6:30	7:00	7:30	8:00	8:30	9:01	9:32	10:02	10:33	11:03	11:34	**12:05**	**12:35**	**1:06**	**1:37**	**2:08**	**2:38**
Johns Gr/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	6:30	7:00	7:30	8:00	8:30	9:01	9:32	10:02	10:33	11:03	11:34	**12:05**	**12:35**	**1:06**	**1:37**	**2:08**	**2:38**
The Pines SC/Reynolds Rd (Doncaster East)	6:32	7:02	7:32	8:02	8:32	9:03	9:34	10:04	10:35	11:05	11:36	**12:07**	**12:37**	**1:08**	**1:39**	**2:10**	**2:40**

Service Information

♿ = Wheelchair Accessible

Route 905 The Pines SC via Eastern Fwy > Templestowe

Labour Day

Wheelchair Accessible Services	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿
Morning (am) / Afternoon (pm)	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm
King St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	2:20	2:50	3:20	3:50	4:20	4:50	5:20	5:50	6:20	6:50	7:20	7:50	8:20	8:50	9:20	9:50	10:20	
County Court/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	2:21	2:51	3:21	3:51	4:21	4:51	5:21	5:51	6:21	6:51	7:21	7:51	8:21	8:51	9:21	9:51	10:21	
Hardware Lane/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	2:22	2:52	3:22	3:52	4:22	4:52	5:22	5:52	6:22	6:52	7:22	7:52	8:22	8:52	9:22	9:52	10:22	
Swanston St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	2:25	2:55	3:25	3:55	4:25	4:55	5:25	5:55	6:25	6:55	7:25	7:55	8:25	8:55	9:25	9:55	10:25	
Exhibition St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	2:26	2:56	3:26	3:56	4:26	4:56	5:26	5:56	6:26	6:56	7:26	7:56	8:26	8:56	9:26	9:56	10:26	
St Vincents Hospital/Victoria Pde (East Melbourne)	2:28	2:58	3:28	3:58	4:28	4:58	5:28	5:58	6:28	6:58	7:28	7:58	8:28	8:58	9:28	9:58	10:28	
Australian Catholic University/Victoria Pde (Fitzroy)	2:29	2:59	3:29	3:59	4:29	4:59	5:29	5:59	6:29	6:59	7:29	7:59	8:29	8:59	9:29	9:59	10:29	
Smith St/Victoria Pde (Collingwood)	2:31	3:01	3:31	4:01	4:31	5:01	5:31	6:01	6:31	7:01	7:31	8:01	8:30	9:00	9:30	10:00	10:30	
Cromwell St/Victoria Pde (Collingwood)	2:33	3:03	3:33	4:03	4:33	5:03	5:33	6:03	6:32	7:02	7:32	8:02	8:32	9:02	9:32	10:02	10:32	
Langridge St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	2:35	3:05	3:35	4:05	4:35	5:05	5:35	6:05	6:34	7:04	7:34	8:04	8:33	9:03	9:33	10:03	10:33	
Gipps St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	2:36	3:06	3:36	4:06	4:36	5:06	5:36	6:06	6:35	7:05	7:35	8:05	8:34	9:04	9:34	10:04	10:34	
Vere St/Hoddle St (Collingwood)	2:36	3:06	3:36	4:06	4:36	5:06	5:36	6:06	6:36	7:06	7:36	8:06	8:35	9:05	9:35	10:05	10:35	
Johnston St/Hoddle St (Collingwood)	2:38	3:08	3:38	4:08	4:38	5:08	5:38	6:08	6:37	7:07	7:37	8:07	8:36	9:06	9:36	10:06	10:36	
Sandra St/Thompsons Rd (Bulleen)	2:47	3:17	3:47	4:17	4:47	5:17	5:47	6:17	6:46	7:15	7:45	8:15	8:44	9:14	9:44	10:14	10:44	
Barak St/Thompsons Rd (Bulleen)	2:48	3:18	3:48	4:18	4:48	5:18	5:48	6:18	6:47	7:15	7:45	8:15	8:44	9:14	9:44	10:14	10:44	
Stanley St/Thompsons Rd (Bulleen)	2:48	3:18	3:48	4:18	4:48	5:18	5:48	6:18	6:47	7:16	7:46	8:16	8:45	9:15	9:45	10:15	10:45	
Thompsons Heights Shopping Centre/Thompsons Rd (Bulleen)	2:49	3:19	3:49	4:19	4:49	5:19	5:49	6:19	6:48	7:17	7:47	8:17	8:46	9:16	9:46	10:16	10:46	
Lincoln Dr/Thompsons Rd (Bulleen)	2:50	3:20	3:50	4:20	4:50	5:20	5:50	6:20	6:49	7:17	7:47	8:17	8:46	9:16	9:46	10:16	10:46	
Kathleen Gr/Thompsons Rd (Bulleen)	2:51	3:21	3:51	4:21	4:51	5:21	5:51	6:21	6:50	7:18	7:48	8:18	8:47	9:17	9:47	10:17	10:47	
Bulleen Terminus/Thompsons Rd (Bulleen)	2:52	3:22	3:52	4:22	4:52	5:22	5:52	6:22	6:51	7:19	7:49	8:19	8:48	9:18	9:48	10:18	10:48	
Hodgson St/Thompsons Rd (Templestowe Lower)	2:52	3:22	3:52	4:22	4:52	5:22	5:52	6:22	6:51	7:19	7:49	8:19	8:48	9:18	9:48	10:18	10:48	
Sunhill Rd/Thompsons Rd (Templestowe Lower)	2:53	3:23	3:53	4:23	4:53	5:23	5:53	6:23	6:52	7:20	7:50	8:20	8:49	9:19	9:49	10:19	10:49	
Valerie St/Thompsons Rd (Templestowe Lower)	2:54	3:24	3:54	4:24	4:54	5:24	5:54	6:24	6:53	7:21	7:51	8:21	8:50	9:20	9:50	10:20	10:50	
Birchwood Ave/Thompsons Rd (Templestowe Lower)	2:55	3:25	3:55	4:25	4:55	5:25	5:55	6:25	6:54	7:21	7:51	8:21	8:50	9:20	9:50	10:20	10:50	
Foote St/Thompsons Rd (Templestowe Lower)	2:56	3:26	3:56	4:26	4:56	5:26	5:56	6:26	6:55	7:22	7:52	8:22	8:51	9:21	9:51	10:21	10:51	
Omar St/Parker St (Templestowe Lower)	2:57	3:27	3:57	4:27	4:57	5:27	5:57	6:27	6:56	7:23	7:53	8:23	8:52	9:22	9:52	10:22	10:52	
High St/Parker St (Templestowe Lower)	2:57	3:27	3:57	4:27	4:57	5:27	5:57	6:27	6:56	7:24	7:54	8:24	8:53	9:23	9:53	10:23	10:53	
Templestowe Bowling Club/Swilk St (Templestowe)	2:58	3:28	3:58	4:28	4:58	5:28	5:58	6:28	6:57	7:24	7:54	8:24	8:53	9:23	9:53	10:23	10:53	
McLachlan St/James St (Templestowe)	2:59	3:29	3:59	4:29	4:59	5:29	5:59	6:29	6:58	7:25	7:55	8:25	8:54	9:24	9:54	10:24	10:54	
Templestowe Village SC/James St (Templestowe)	2:59	3:29	3:59	4:29	4:59	5:29	5:59	6:29	6:58	7:25	7:55	8:25	8:54	9:24	9:54	10:24	10:54	
Atkinson St/Anderson St (Templestowe)	3:00	3:30	4:00	4:30	5:00	5:30	6:00	6:30	6:59	7:26	7:56	8:25	8:54	9:24	9:54	10:24	10:54	
Williamsons Rd/Porter St (Templestowe)	3:01	3:31	4:01	4:31	5:01	5:31	6:01	6:31	7:00	7:27	7:57	8:26	8:55	9:25	9:55	10:25	10:55	
Templestowe Reserve/Porter St (Templestowe)	3:01	3:31	4:01	4:31	5:01	5:31	6:01	6:31	7:00	7:27	7:57	8:27	8:56	9:26	9:56	10:26	10:56	
Church Rd/Porter St (Templestowe)	3:02	3:32	4:02	4:32	5:02	5:32	6:02	6:32	7:01	7:28	7:58	8:27	8:56	9:26	9:56	10:26	10:56	
Tuscany Rise/Porter St (Templestowe)	3:03	3:33	4:03	4:33	5:03	5:33	6:03	6:33	7:02	7:29	7:59	8:28	8:57	9:27	9:57	10:27	10:57	
Warrandyte Rd/Newmans Rd (Templestowe)	3:04	3:34	4:04	4:34	5:04	5:34	6:04	6:34	7:03	7:30	8:00	8:29	8:58	9:28	9:58	10:28	10:58	
Hadley Ct/Heidelberg-Warrandyte Rd (Templestowe)	3:05	3:35	4:05	4:35	5:05	5:35	6:05	6:35	7:04	7:31	8:01	8:30	8:59	9:29	9:59	10:29	10:59	
Templemore Dr/Heidelberg-Warrandyte Rd (Templestowe)	3:06	3:36	4:06	4:36	5:06	5:36	6:06	6:36	7:05	7:32	8:02	8:30	8:59	9:29	9:59	10:29	10:59	
Blackburn Rd/Heidelberg-Warrandyte Rd (Templestowe)	3:06	3:36	4:06	4:36	5:06	5:36	6:06	6:36	7:05	7:32	8:02	8:31	9:00	9:30	10:00	10:30	11:00	
Fernlea Cres/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	3:07	3:37	4:07	4:37	5:07	5:37	6:07	6:37	7:06	7:33	8:03	8:32	9:01	9:31	10:01	10:31	11:01	
Montreal Dr/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	3:08	3:38	4:08	4:38	5:08	5:38	6:08	6:38	7:07	7:34	8:04	8:32	9:01	9:31	10:01	10:31	11:01	
Johns Gr/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	3:08	3:38	4:08	4:38	5:08	5:38	6:08	6:38	7:07	7:34	8:04	8:33	9:02	9:32	10:02	10:32	11:02	
The Pines SC/Reynolds Rd (Doncaster East)	3:10	3:40	4:10	4:40	5:10	5:40	6:10	6:40	7:09	7:36	8:06	8:34	9:03	9:33	10:03	10:33	11:03	

Service Information

♿ = Wheelchair Accessible

Route 905 The Pines SC via Eastern Fwy > Templestowe

	Labour Day		
Wheelchair Accessible Services	♿	♿	♿
Morning (am) / Afternoon (pm)	**pm**	**pm**	**pm**
King St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	**10:50**	**11:20**	**11:50**
County Court/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	**10:51**	**11:21**	**11:51**
Hardware Lane/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	**10:52**	**11:22**	**11:52**
Swanston St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	**10:55**	**11:25**	**11:55**
Exhibition St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	**10:56**	**11:26**	**11:56**
St Vincents Hospital/Victoria Pde (East Melbourne)	**10:58**	**11:28**	**11:58**
Australian Catholic University/Victoria Pde (Fitzroy)	**10:59**	**11:29**	**11:59**
Smith St/Victoria Pde (Collingwood)	**11:00**	**11:30**	12:00
Cromwell St/Victoria Pde (Collingwood)	**11:02**	**11:32**	12:02
Langridge St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	**11:03**	**11:33**	12:03
Gipps St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	**11:04**	**11:34**	12:04
Vere St/Hoddle St (Collingwood)	**11:05**	**11:35**	12:05
Johnston St/Hoddle St (Collingwood)	**11:06**	**11:36**	12:06
Sandra St/Thompsons Rd (Bulleen)	**11:14**	**11:44**	12:14
Barak St/Thompsons Rd (Bulleen)	**11:14**	**11:44**	12:14
Stanley St/Thompsons Rd (Bulleen)	**11:15**	**11:45**	12:15
Thompsons Heights Shopping Centre/Thompsons Rd (Bulleen)	**11:16**	**11:45**	12:15
Lincoln Dr/Thompsons Rd (Bulleen)	**11:16**	**11:46**	12:16
Kathleen Gr/Thompsons Rd (Bulleen)	**11:17**	**11:46**	12:16
Bulleen Terminus/Thompsons Rd (Bulleen)	**11:18**	**11:47**	12:17
Hodgson St/Thompsons Rd (Templestowe Lower)	**11:18**	**11:47**	12:17
Sunhill Rd/Thompsons Rd (Templestowe Lower)	**11:19**	**11:48**	12:18
Valerie St/Thompsons Rd (Templestowe Lower)	**11:20**	**11:49**	12:19
Birchwood Ave/Thompsons Rd (Templestowe Lower)	**11:20**	**11:49**	12:19
Foote St/Thompsons Rd (Templestowe Lower)	**11:21**	**11:50**	12:20
Omar St/Parker St (Templestowe Lower)	**11:22**	**11:51**	12:21
High St/Parker St (Templestowe Lower)	**11:23**	**11:52**	12:22
Templestowe Bowling Club/Swilk St (Templestowe)	**11:23**	**11:52**	12:22
McLachlan St/James St (Templestowe)	**11:24**	**11:53**	12:23
Templestowe Village SC/James St (Templestowe)	**11:24**	**11:53**	12:23
Atkinson St/Anderson St (Templestowe)	**11:24**	**11:53**	12:23
Williamsons Rd/Porter St (Templestowe)	**11:25**	**11:54**	12:24
Templestowe Reserve/Porter St (Templestowe)	**11:26**	**11:55**	12:25
Church Rd/Porter St (Templestowe)	**11:26**	**11:55**	12:25
Tuscany Rise/Porter St (Templestowe)	**11:27**	**11:56**	12:26
Warrandyte Rd/Newmans Rd (Templestowe)	**11:28**	**11:57**	12:27
Hadley Ct/Heidelberg-Warrandyte Rd (Templestowe)	**11:29**	**11:58**	12:28
Templemore Dr/Heidelberg-Warrandyte Rd (Templestowe)	**11:29**	**11:58**	12:28
Blackburn Rd/Heidelberg-Warrandyte Rd (Templestowe)	**11:30**	**11:59**	12:29
Fernlea Cres/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	**11:31**	12:00	12:30
Montreal Dr/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	**11:31**	12:00	12:30
Johns Gr/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	**11:32**	12:01	12:31
The Pines SC/Reynolds Rd (Doncaster East)	**11:33**	12:02	12:32

Service Information

♿ = Wheelchair Accessible

Customer Information

For more information or to give feedback visit **ptv.vic.gov.au** or call **1800 800 007**

♿ Wheelchair accessible services

(1) Saturday timetable operates on all public holidays except Good Friday and Christmas Day

(2) Sunday timetable operates on Good Friday and Christmas Day

All times are subject to alteration without notice.

Route 906 City (King/Lonsdale Sts) via The Pines SC

Service operates from 19.05.2019 until further notice

Monday to Friday

Wheelchair Accessible Services **Morning (am) / Afternoon (pm)**	♿ am	♿ am	♿ am	♿ am	♿ am	♿ am	♿ am	♿ am	♿ am	♿ am	♿ am	♿ am	♿ am	♿ am	♿ am	♿ am	♿ am
Warrandyte Bridge/Yarra St (Warrandyte)	5:00	5:30	6:00	6:15	6:30	6:42	6:49	6:54	6:59	7:04	7:08	7:13	7:18	7:23	7:28	7:33	7:37
Webb St/Yarra St (Warrandyte)	5:00	5:30	6:00	6:15	6:30	6:42	6:49	6:54	6:59	7:04	7:08	7:13	7:18	7:23	7:28	7:33	7:37
Whipstick Gully Rd/Yarra St (Warrandyte)	5:00	5:30	6:00	6:15	6:30	6:42	6:49	6:54	6:59	7:04	7:08	7:13	7:18	7:23	7:28	7:33	7:37
Warrandyte Community Church/Yarra St (Warrandyte)	5:01	5:31	6:01	6:16	6:31	6:43	6:50	6:55	7:00	7:05	7:09	7:14	7:19	7:24	7:29	7:34	7:38
Trezise St/Yarra St (Warrandyte)	5:01	5:31	6:01	6:16	6:31	6:44	6:51	6:56	7:01	7:06	7:10	7:15	7:20	7:25	7:30	7:35	7:39
Harris Gully Rd/Heidelberg-Warrandyte Rd (Warrandyte)	5:02	5:32	6:02	6:17	6:32	6:44	6:51	6:56	7:01	7:06	7:10	7:15	7:20	7:25	7:30	7:35	7:39
Warrandyte Reserve/Heidelberg-Warrandyte Rd (Warrandyte)	5:02	5:32	6:02	6:17	6:32	6:44	6:51	6:56	7:01	7:06	7:11	7:16	7:21	7:26	7:31	7:36	7:40
Warrandyte Rd (Warrandyte)	5:03	5:33	6:03	6:18	6:33	6:45	6:52	6:57	7:02	7:07	7:11	7:16	7:21	7:26	7:31	7:36	7:40
Lynette Avenue Reserve/Warrandyte Rd (Warrandyte)	5:03	5:33	6:03	6:18	6:33	6:45	6:52	6:57	7:02	7:07	7:12	7:17	7:22	7:27	7:32	7:37	7:41
Warrandyte Rd/Warrandyte Rd (Warrandyte)	5:03	5:33	6:03	6:18	6:33	6:46	6:53	6:58	7:03	7:08	7:12	7:17	7:22	7:27	7:32	7:37	7:41
Melbourne Hill Rd/Warrandyte Rd (Warrandyte)	5:04	5:34	6:04	6:19	6:34	6:46	6:53	6:58	7:03	7:08	7:13	7:18	7:23	7:28	7:33	7:38	7:42
Mahoneys Ct/Warrandyte Rd (Warrandyte)	5:04	5:34	6:04	6:19	6:34	6:47	6:54	6:59	7:04	7:09	7:13	7:18	7:23	7:28	7:33	7:38	7:42
Batskos Dr/Heidelberg-Warrandyte Rd (Warrandyte)	5:05	5:35	6:05	6:20	6:35	6:47	6:54	6:59	7:04	7:09	7:14	7:19	7:24	7:29	7:34	7:39	7:43
Warrandyte High School/Heidelberg-Warrandyte Rd (Warrandyte)	5:05	5:35	6:05	6:20	6:35	6:48	6:55	7:00	7:05	7:10	7:15	7:20	7:25	7:30	7:35	7:40	7:44
Deep Creek Reserve/Heidelberg-Warrandyte Rd (Doncaster East)	5:07	5:37	6:07	6:22	6:37	6:50	6:57	7:02	7:07	7:12	7:17	7:22	7:27	7:32	7:37	7:42	7:46
Deep Creek Dr/Andersons Creek Rd (Doncaster East)	5:08	5:38	6:08	6:23	6:38	6:51	6:58	7:03	7:08	7:13	7:18	7:23	7:28	7:33	7:38	7:43	7:47
Larnoo Dr/Andersons Creek Rd (Doncaster East)	5:08	5:38	6:08	6:23	6:39	6:52	6:59	7:04	7:09	7:14	7:19	7:24	7:29	7:34	7:39	7:44	7:48
Schafter Dr/Andersons Creek Rd (Doncaster East)	5:09	5:39	6:09	6:24	6:40	6:53	7:00	7:05	7:10	7:15	7:20	7:25	7:30	7:35	7:40	7:45	7:49
The Pines SC/Reynolds Rd (Doncaster East)	5:12	5:42	6:12	6:27	6:43	6:57	7:04	7:09	7:14	7:19	7:24	7:29	7:34	7:39	7:44	7:49	7:53
Thomas Hardy Dr/Blackburn Rd (Templestowe)	5:13	5:43	6:13	6:28	6:44	6:58	7:05	7:10	7:15	7:20	7:25	7:30	7:35	7:40	7:45	7:50	7:54
Robertswood Cl/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	5:14	5:44	6:14	6:29	6:45	6:59	7:06	7:12	7:17	7:22	7:27	7:32	7:37	7:42	7:47	7:52	7:56
Zerbe Ave/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	5:15	5:45	6:15	6:30	6:46	7:00	7:07	7:13	7:18	7:23	7:28	7:33	7:38	7:43	7:48	7:53	7:57
King St/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	5:16	5:46	6:16	6:31	6:47	7:01	7:08	7:14	7:19	7:24	7:29	7:34	7:39	7:44	7:49	7:54	7:58
Andersons Creek Rd/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	5:17	5:47	6:17	6:32	6:48	7:02	7:09	7:15	7:20	7:25	7:30	7:35	7:40	7:45	7:50	7:55	7:59
Canopus Dr/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	5:18	5:48	6:18	6:33	6:49	7:03	7:10	7:16	7:21	7:26	7:31	7:36	7:41	7:46	7:51	7:56	8:00
May St/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	5:19	5:49	6:19	6:34	6:50	7:04	7:11	7:17	7:22	7:27	7:32	7:37	7:42	7:47	7:52	7:57	8:01
Colchester Dr/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	5:20	5:50	6:20	6:35	6:51	7:05	7:12	7:18	7:23	7:28	7:33	7:38	7:43	7:48	7:53	7:58	8:02
Doncaster Rd/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	5:21	5:51	6:21	6:37	6:53	7:07	7:14	7:20	7:25	7:30	7:35	7:40	7:45	7:50	7:55	8:00	8:04
Beverley St/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	5:21	5:51	6:21	6:37	6:53	7:07	7:14	7:20	7:25	7:30	7:35	7:40	7:45	7:50	7:55	8:00	8:04
Maggs St/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	5:22	5:52	6:22	6:38	6:54	7:08	7:15	7:21	7:26	7:31	7:36	7:41	7:46	7:51	7:56	8:01	8:05
Whittenoom St/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	5:22	5:52	6:22	6:38	6:55	7:09	7:16	7:22	7:27	7:32	7:37	7:42	7:47	7:52	7:57	8:02	8:06
Greendale Rd/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	5:23	5:53	6:23	6:39	6:56	7:10	7:17	7:23	7:28	7:33	7:38	7:43	7:48	7:53	7:58	8:03	8:07
Eastern Fwy/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	5:24	5:54	6:24	6:40	6:56	7:10	7:17	7:23	7:28	7:33	7:38	7:43	7:48	7:53	7:58	8:03	8:07
Eastern Fwy on ramp/Eastern Fwy Ramp (Doncaster East)	5:25	5:55	6:25	6:41	6:58	7:12	7:19	7:25	7:30	7:35	7:40	7:45	7:50	7:55	8:00	8:05	8:09
Middleborough Rd/Eastern Fwy On-ramp (Blackburn North)	5:27	5:57	6:27	6:43	7:00	7:15	7:22	7:28	7:33	7:38	7:43	7:48	7:53	7:58	8:03	8:08	8:12
Truro St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	5:37	6:08	6:40	6:56	7:13	7:28	7:36	7:42	7:47	7:52	7:57	8:02	8:07	8:12	8:17	8:22	8:26
Johnston St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	5:38	6:09	6:41	6:57	7:14	7:29	7:37	7:43	7:48	7:53	7:58	8:03	8:08	8:13	8:18	8:23	8:27
Vere St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	5:38	6:09	6:41	6:57	7:14	7:30	7:38	7:44	7:49	7:54	7:59	8:04	8:09	8:14	8:19	8:24	8:28
Gipps St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	5:39	6:10	6:42	6:58	7:15	7:30	7:38	7:44	7:50	7:55	8:00	8:05	8:10	8:15	8:20	8:25	8:29
Langridge St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	5:40	6:11	6:43	6:59	7:16	7:31	7:39	7:45	7:51	7:56	8:01	8:06	8:11	8:16	8:21	8:26	8:30
Cromwell St/Victoria Pde (East Melbourne)	5:41	6:12	6:44	7:01	7:18	7:33	7:41	7:47	7:53	7:58	8:03	8:08	8:13	8:18	8:23	8:28	8:32
Clarendon St/Victoria Pde (East Melbourne)	5:42	6:14	6:46	7:03	7:20	7:35	7:44	7:50	7:55	8:00	8:06	8:11	8:16	8:21	8:26	8:31	8:35
Eye & Ear Hospital/Victoria Pde (East Melbourne)	5:44	6:15	6:48	7:05	7:22	7:37	7:46	7:52	7:58	8:03	8:08	8:13	8:19	8:24	8:29	8:34	8:38
Royal Australasian College of Surgeons/Victoria Pde (East Melb...	5:45	6:17	6:49	7:06	7:23	7:39	7:48	7:54	7:59	8:04	8:10	8:15	8:21	8:26	8:31	8:36	8:40
Spring St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	5:46	6:18	6:50	7:07	7:24	7:40	7:49	7:55	8:01	8:06	8:12	8:17	8:22	8:27	8:32	8:37	8:41
Exhibition St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	5:46	6:18	6:51	7:08	7:25	7:41	7:50	7:56	8:02	8:07	8:13	8:18	8:24	8:29	8:34	8:39	8:43
Melbourne Central/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	5:48	6:20	6:53	7:10	7:27	7:43	7:52	7:58	8:04	8:09	8:15	8:20	8:26	8:31	8:36	8:41	8:45
Elizabeth St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	5:49	6:21	6:55	7:12	7:29	7:45	7:54	8:00	8:06	8:11	8:17	8:22	8:28	8:33	8:38	8:43	8:47
Queen St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	5:51	6:23	6:57	7:14	7:32	7:48	7:57	8:03	8:09	8:14	8:20	8:25	8:31	8:36	8:41	8:46	8:50
King St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	5:54	6:26	7:01	7:18	7:36	7:52	8:01	8:07	8:13	8:18	8:24	8:29	8:35	8:40	8:45	8:50	8:54

Service Information

♿ = Wheelchair Accessible

Route 906 City (King/Lonsdale Sts) via The Pines SC

Monday to Friday

Wheelchair Accessible Services	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿
Morning (am) / Afternoon (pm)	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am
Warrandyte Bridge/Yarra St (Warrandyte)	–	7:44	7:48	7:53	–	8:04	8:11	8:20	8:30	8:45	9:00	9:15	9:30	9:45	10:00	10:15	10:30
Webb St/Yarra St (Warrandyte)	–	7:44	7:48	7:53	–	8:04	8:11	8:20	8:30	8:45	9:00	9:15	9:30	9:45	10:00	10:15	10:30
Whipstick Gully Rd/Yarra St (Warrandyte)	–	7:44	7:48	7:53	–	8:04	8:11	8:20	8:30	8:45	9:00	9:15	9:30	9:45	10:00	10:15	10:30
Warrandyte Community Church/Yarra St (Warrandyte)	–	7:45	7:49	7:54	–	8:05	8:12	8:21	8:31	8:46	9:01	9:16	9:31	9:46	10:01	10:16	10:31
Trezise St/Yarra St (Warrandyte)	–	7:46	7:50	7:55	–	8:06	8:13	8:22	8:32	8:47	9:02	9:17	9:32	9:47	10:02	10:16	10:31
Harris Gully Rd/Heidelberg-Warrandyte Rd (Warrandyte)	–	7:46	7:50	7:55	–	8:06	8:13	8:22	8:32	8:47	9:02	9:17	9:32	9:47	10:02	10:17	10:32
Warrandyte Reserve/Heidelberg-Warrandyte Rd (Warrandyte)	–	7:47	7:51	7:56	–	8:07	8:14	8:23	8:33	8:48	9:02	9:17	9:32	9:47	10:02	10:17	10:32
Warrandyte Rd (Warrandyte)	–	7:47	7:51	7:56	–	8:07	8:14	8:23	8:33	8:48	9:03	9:18	9:33	9:48	10:03	10:18	10:33
Lynette Avenue Reserve/Warrandyte Rd (Warrandyte)	–	7:48	7:52	7:57	–	8:08	8:15	8:24	8:34	8:49	9:03	9:18	9:33	9:48	10:03	10:18	10:33
Warrandyte Rd/Warrandyte Rd (Warrandyte)	–	7:48	7:52	7:57	–	8:08	8:15	8:24	8:34	8:49	9:04	9:19	9:34	9:49	10:04	10:18	10:33
Melbourne Hill Rd/Warrandyte Rd (Warrandyte)	–	7:49	7:53	7:58	–	8:09	8:16	8:25	8:35	8:50	9:04	9:19	9:34	9:49	10:04	10:19	10:34
Mahoneys Ct/Warrandyte Rd (Warrandyte)	–	7:49	7:53	7:58	–	8:09	8:16	8:25	8:35	8:50	9:05	9:20	9:35	9:50	10:05	10:19	10:34
Batskos Dr/Heidelberg-Warrandyte Rd (Warrandyte)	–	7:50	7:54	7:59	–	8:10	8:17	8:26	8:36	8:51	9:05	9:20	9:35	9:50	10:05	10:20	10:35
Warrandyte High School/Heidelberg-Warrandyte Rd (Warrandyte)	–	7:51	7:55	8:00	–	8:11	8:18	8:27	8:37	8:52	9:06	9:21	9:36	9:51	10:06	10:20	10:35
Deep Creek Reserve/Heidelberg-Warrandyte Rd (Doncaster East)	–	7:53	7:57	8:02	–	8:13	8:20	8:29	8:39	8:54	9:08	9:23	9:38	9:53	10:08	10:22	10:37
Deep Creek Dr/Andersons Creek Rd (Doncaster East)	–	7:54	7:58	8:03	–	8:14	8:21	8:30	8:40	8:55	9:09	9:24	9:39	9:54	10:09	10:23	10:38
Larnoo Dr/Andersons Creek Rd (Doncaster East)	–	7:55	7:59	8:04	–	8:15	8:22	8:31	8:41	8:56	9:10	9:25	9:40	9:55	10:10	10:24	10:39
Schafter Dr/Andersons Creek Rd (Doncaster East)	–	7:56	8:00	8:05	–	8:16	8:23	8:32	8:42	8:57	9:11	9:26	9:41	9:56	10:11	10:25	10:40
The Pines SC/Reynolds Rd (Doncaster East)	7:57	8:00	8:04	8:09	8:14	8:20	8:27	8:36	8:46	9:01	9:15	9:30	9:44	9:59	10:14	10:28	10:43
Thomas Hardy Dr/Blackburn Rd (Templestowe)	7:58	8:01	8:05	8:10	8:15	8:21	8:28	8:37	8:47	9:02	9:16	9:31	9:45	10:00	10:15	10:29	10:44
Robertswood Cl/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	8:00	8:03	8:07	8:12	8:17	8:23	8:29	8:38	8:48	9:03	9:17	9:32	9:46	10:01	10:16	10:30	10:45
Zerbe Ave/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	8:01	8:04	8:08	8:13	8:18	8:24	8:30	8:39	8:49	9:04	9:18	9:33	9:47	10:02	10:17	10:31	10:46
King St/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	8:02	8:05	8:09	8:14	8:19	8:25	8:31	8:40	8:50	9:05	9:19	9:34	9:48	10:03	10:18	10:32	10:47
Andersons Creek Rd/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	8:03	8:06	8:10	8:15	8:20	8:26	8:32	8:41	8:51	9:06	9:20	9:35	9:49	10:04	10:19	10:33	10:48
Canopus Dr/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	8:04	8:07	8:11	8:16	8:21	8:27	8:33	8:42	8:52	9:07	9:21	9:36	9:50	10:05	10:20	10:34	10:49
May St/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	8:05	8:08	8:12	8:17	8:22	8:28	8:34	8:43	8:53	9:08	9:22	9:37	9:51	10:06	10:21	10:35	10:50
Colchester Dr/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	8:06	8:09	8:13	8:18	8:23	8:29	8:35	8:44	8:54	9:09	9:23	9:38	9:52	10:07	10:22	10:36	10:51
Doncaster Rd/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	8:08	8:11	8:15	8:20	8:25	8:31	8:37	8:46	8:56	9:10	9:24	9:39	9:53	10:08	10:23	10:37	10:52
Beverley St/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	8:08	8:11	8:15	8:20	8:25	8:31	8:37	8:46	8:56	9:10	9:24	9:39	9:53	10:08	10:23	10:37	10:52
Maggs St/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	8:09	8:12	8:16	8:21	8:26	8:32	8:38	8:47	8:57	9:11	9:25	9:40	9:54	10:09	10:24	10:38	10:53
Whittenoom St/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	8:10	8:13	8:17	8:22	8:27	8:33	8:39	8:48	8:58	9:12	9:26	9:41	9:54	10:09	10:24	10:38	10:53
Greendale Rd/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	8:11	8:14	8:18	8:23	8:28	8:34	8:40	8:49	8:59	9:13	9:27	9:42	9:55	10:10	10:25	10:39	10:54
Eastern Fwy/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	8:11	8:14	8:18	8:23	8:28	8:34	8:40	8:49	8:59	9:13	9:27	9:42	9:56	10:11	10:26	10:40	10:55
Eastern Fwy on ramp/Eastern Fwy Ramp (Doncaster East)	8:13	8:16	8:20	8:25	8:30	8:36	8:42	8:51	9:01	9:15	9:29	9:44	9:57	10:12	10:27	10:41	10:56
Middleborough Rd/Eastern Fwy On-ramp (Blackburn North)	8:16	8:19	8:23	8:28	8:33	8:39	8:45	8:54	9:04	9:18	9:32	9:47	10:00	10:15	10:30	10:44	10:59
Truro St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	8:30	8:33	8:37	8:42	8:46	8:52	8:58	9:07	9:17	9:30	9:44	9:59	10:12	10:27	10:42	10:55	11:10
Johnston St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	8:31	8:34	8:38	8:43	8:47	8:53	8:59	9:08	9:18	9:31	9:45	10:00	10:13	10:28	10:43	10:56	11:11
Vere St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	8:32	8:35	8:39	8:44	8:48	8:54	9:00	9:09	9:19	9:32	9:46	10:01	10:14	10:29	10:44	10:57	11:12
Gipps St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	8:33	8:36	8:40	8:45	8:49	8:55	9:01	9:09	9:19	9:32	9:46	10:01	10:14	10:29	10:44	10:57	11:12
Langridge St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	8:34	8:37	8:41	8:46	8:50	8:56	9:02	9:10	9:20	9:33	9:47	10:02	10:15	10:30	10:45	10:58	11:13
Cromwell St/Victoria Pde (East Melbourne)	8:36	8:39	8:43	8:48	8:52	8:58	9:04	9:12	9:22	9:35	9:49	10:04	10:17	10:32	10:47	11:00	11:15
Clarendon St/Victoria Pde (East Melbourne)	8:39	8:42	8:46	8:51	8:55	9:01	9:06	9:15	9:25	9:38	9:52	10:07	10:20	10:35	10:50	11:03	11:18
Eye & Ear Hospital/Victoria Pde (East Melbourne)	8:42	8:45	8:49	8:53	8:57	9:03	9:09	9:17	9:27	9:40	9:54	10:09	10:22	10:37	10:52	11:05	11:20
Royal Australasian College of Surgeons/Victoria Pde (East Melb...	8:44	8:47	8:51	8:55	8:59	9:05	9:10	9:19	9:29	9:42	9:56	10:11	10:24	10:39	10:54	11:07	11:22
Spring St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	8:45	8:48	8:52	8:57	9:01	9:07	9:12	9:20	9:30	9:43	9:57	10:12	10:25	10:40	10:55	11:08	11:23
Exhibition St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	8:47	8:50	8:54	8:58	9:02	9:08	9:13	9:21	9:31	9:44	9:58	10:13	10:26	10:41	10:56	11:09	11:24
Melbourne Central/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	8:49	8:52	8:56	9:00	9:04	9:10	9:15	9:23	9:33	9:46	10:00	10:15	10:28	10:43	10:58	11:11	11:26
Elizabeth St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	8:51	8:54	8:58	9:02	9:06	9:12	9:17	9:25	9:35	9:48	10:02	10:17	10:30	10:45	11:00	11:13	11:28
Queen St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	8:54	8:57	9:01	9:05	9:09	9:15	9:20	9:28	9:38	9:51	10:04	10:19	10:32	10:47	11:02	11:15	11:30
King St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	8:58	9:01	9:05	9:09	9:13	9:19	9:24	9:32	9:42	9:55	10:08	10:23	10:36	10:51	11:06	11:19	11:34

Service Information

♿ = Wheelchair Accessible

Route 906 City (King/Lonsdale Sts) via The Pines SC

Monday to Friday

Wheelchair Accessible Services	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿
Morning (am) / Afternoon (pm)	am	am	am	am	am	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm
Warrandyte Bridge/Yarra St (Warrandyte)	10:45	11:00	11:15	11:30	11:45	12:00	12:15	12:30	12:45	1:00	1:15	1:30	1:45	2:00	2:15	2:30	2:45	
Webb St/Yarra St (Warrandyte)	10:45	11:00	11:15	11:30	11:45	12:00	12:15	12:30	12:45	1:00	1:15	1:30	1:45	2:00	2:15	2:30	2:45	
Whipstick Gully Rd/Yarra St (Warrandyte)	10:45	11:00	11:15	11:30	11:45	12:00	12:15	12:30	12:45	1:00	1:15	1:30	1:45	2:00	2:15	2:30	2:45	
Warrandyte Community Church/Yarra St (Warrandyte)	10:46	11:01	11:16	11:31	11:46	12:01	12:16	12:31	12:46	1:01	1:16	1:31	1:46	2:01	2:16	2:31	2:46	
Trezise St/Yarra St (Warrandyte)	10:46	11:01	11:16	11:31	11:46	12:01	12:16	12:31	12:46	1:01	1:16	1:31	1:46	2:01	2:16	2:31	2:46	
Harris Gully Rd/Heidelberg-Warrandyte Rd (Warrandyte)	10:47	11:02	11:17	11:32	11:47	12:02	12:17	12:32	12:47	1:02	1:17	1:32	1:47	2:02	2:17	2:32	2:47	
Warrandyte Reserve/Heidelberg-Warrandyte Rd (Warrandyte)	10:47	11:02	11:17	11:32	11:47	12:02	12:17	12:32	12:47	1:02	1:17	1:32	1:47	2:02	2:17	2:32	2:47	
Warrandyte Rd (Warrandyte)	10:48	11:03	11:18	11:33	11:48	12:03	12:18	12:33	12:48	1:03	1:18	1:33	1:48	2:03	2:18	2:33	2:48	
Lynette Avenue Reserve/Warrandyte Rd (Warrandyte)	10:48	11:03	11:18	11:33	11:48	12:03	12:18	12:33	12:48	1:03	1:18	1:33	1:48	2:03	2:18	2:33	2:48	
Warrandyte Rd/Warrandyte Rd (Warrandyte)	10:48	11:03	11:18	11:33	11:48	12:03	12:18	12:33	12:48	1:03	1:18	1:33	1:48	2:03	2:18	2:33	2:48	
Melbourne Hill Rd/Warrandyte Rd (Warrandyte)	10:49	11:04	11:19	11:34	11:49	12:04	12:19	12:34	12:49	1:04	1:19	1:34	1:49	2:04	2:19	2:34	2:49	
Mahoneys Ct/Warrandyte Rd (Warrandyte)	10:49	11:04	11:19	11:34	11:49	12:04	12:19	12:34	12:49	1:04	1:19	1:34	1:49	2:04	2:19	2:34	2:49	
Batskos Dr/Heidelberg-Warrandyte Rd (Warrandyte)	10:50	11:05	11:20	11:35	11:50	12:05	12:20	12:35	12:50	1:05	1:20	1:35	1:50	2:05	2:20	2:35	2:50	
Warrandyte High School/Heidelberg-Warrandyte Rd (Warrandyte)	10:50	11:05	11:20	11:35	11:50	12:05	12:20	12:35	12:50	1:05	1:20	1:35	1:50	2:05	2:20	2:35	2:50	
Deep Creek Reserve/Heidelberg-Warrandyte Rd (Doncaster East)	10:52	11:07	11:22	11:37	11:52	12:07	12:22	12:37	12:52	1:07	1:22	1:37	1:52	2:07	2:22	2:37	2:52	
Deep Creek Dr/Andersons Creek Rd (Doncaster East)	10:53	11:08	11:23	11:38	11:53	12:08	12:23	12:38	12:53	1:08	1:23	1:38	1:53	2:08	2:23	2:38	2:53	
Larnoo Dr/Andersons Creek Rd (Doncaster East)	10:54	11:09	11:24	11:39	11:54	12:09	12:24	12:39	12:54	1:09	1:24	1:39	1:54	2:09	2:24	2:39	2:54	
Schafter Dr/Andersons Creek Rd (Doncaster East)	10:55	11:10	11:25	11:40	11:55	12:10	12:25	12:40	12:55	1:10	1:25	1:40	1:55	2:10	2:25	2:40	2:55	
The Pines SC/Reynolds Rd (Doncaster East)	10:58	11:13	11:28	11:43	11:58	12:13	12:28	12:43	12:58	1:13	1:28	1:43	1:58	2:13	2:28	2:43	2:58	
Thomas Hardy Dr/Blackburn Rd (Templestowe)	10:59	11:14	11:29	11:44	11:59	12:14	12:29	12:44	12:59	1:14	1:29	1:44	1:59	2:14	2:29	2:44	2:59	
Robertswood Cl/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	11:00	11:15	11:30	11:45	12:00	12:15	12:30	12:45	1:00	1:15	1:30	1:45	2:00	2:15	2:30	2:45	3:00	
Zerbe Ave/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	11:01	11:16	11:31	11:46	12:01	12:15	12:30	12:45	1:00	1:15	1:30	1:45	2:00	2:15	2:30	2:45	3:00	
King St/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	11:02	11:17	11:32	11:47	12:02	12:16	12:31	12:46	1:01	1:16	1:31	1:46	2:01	2:16	2:31	2:46	3:01	
Andersons Creek Rd/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	11:03	11:18	11:33	11:48	12:03	12:17	12:32	12:47	1:02	1:17	1:32	1:47	2:02	2:17	2:32	2:47	3:02	
Canopus Dr/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	11:04	11:19	11:34	11:49	12:04	12:18	12:33	12:48	1:03	1:18	1:33	1:48	2:03	2:18	2:33	2:48	3:03	
May St/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	11:05	11:20	11:35	11:50	12:05	12:19	12:34	12:49	1:04	1:19	1:34	1:49	2:04	2:19	2:34	2:49	3:04	
Colchester Dr/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	11:06	11:21	11:36	11:51	12:06	12:20	12:35	12:50	1:05	1:20	1:35	1:50	2:05	2:20	2:35	2:50	3:05	
Doncaster Rd/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	11:07	11:22	11:37	11:52	12:07	12:21	12:36	12:51	1:06	1:21	1:36	1:51	2:06	2:21	2:36	2:51	3:06	
Beverley St/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	11:07	11:22	11:37	11:52	12:07	12:21	12:36	12:51	1:06	1:21	1:36	1:51	2:06	2:21	2:36	2:51	3:06	
Maggs St/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	11:08	11:23	11:38	11:53	12:08	12:22	12:37	12:52	1:07	1:22	1:37	1:52	2:07	2:22	2:37	2:52	3:07	
Whittenoom St/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	11:08	11:23	11:38	11:53	12:08	12:22	12:37	12:52	1:07	1:22	1:37	1:52	2:07	2:22	2:37	2:52	3:07	
Greendale Rd/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	11:09	11:24	11:39	11:54	12:09	12:23	12:38	12:53	1:08	1:23	1:38	1:53	2:08	2:23	2:38	2:53	3:08	
Eastern Fwy/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	11:10	11:25	11:40	11:55	12:10	12:24	12:39	12:54	1:09	1:24	1:39	1:54	2:09	2:24	2:39	2:54	3:09	
Eastern Fwy on ramp/Eastern Fwy Ramp (Doncaster East)	11:11	11:26	11:41	11:56	12:11	12:25	12:40	12:55	1:10	1:25	1:40	1:55	2:10	2:25	2:40	2:55	3:10	
Middleborough Rd/Eastern Fwy On-ramp (Blackburn North)	11:14	11:29	11:44	11:58	12:13	12:27	12:42	12:57	1:12	1:27	1:42	1:57	2:12	2:27	2:42	2:57	3:12	
Truro St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	11:25	11:40	11:55	12:09	12:24	12:38	12:53	1:08	1:23	1:38	1:53	2:08	2:23	2:38	2:53	3:08	3:23	
Johnston St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	11:26	11:41	11:56	12:10	12:25	12:39	12:54	1:09	1:24	1:39	1:54	2:09	2:24	2:39	2:54	3:09	3:24	
Vere St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	11:27	11:42	11:57	12:11	12:26	12:40	12:55	1:10	1:25	1:40	1:55	2:10	2:25	2:40	2:55	3:10	3:25	
Gipps St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	11:27	11:42	11:57	12:11	12:26	12:40	12:55	1:10	1:25	1:40	1:55	2:10	2:25	2:40	2:55	3:10	3:25	
Langridge St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	11:28	11:43	11:58	12:12	12:27	12:41	12:56	1:11	1:26	1:41	1:56	2:11	2:26	2:41	2:56	3:11	3:26	
Cromwell St/Victoria Pde (East Melbourne)	11:30	11:45	12:00	12:14	12:29	12:43	12:58	1:13	1:28	1:43	1:58	2:13	2:28	2:43	2:58	3:13	3:28	
Clarendon St/Victoria Pde (East Melbourne)	11:33	11:48	12:03	12:17	12:32	12:46	1:01	1:15	1:30	1:45	2:00	2:15	2:30	2:45	3:00	3:15	3:30	
Eye & Ear Hospital/Victoria Pde (East Melbourne)	11:35	11:50	12:05	12:19	12:34	12:48	1:03	1:17	1:32	1:47	2:02	2:17	2:32	2:47	3:02	3:17	3:32	
Royal Australasian College of Surgeons/Victoria Pde (East Melb...	11:37	11:52	12:07	12:21	12:36	12:50	1:05	1:19	1:34	1:49	2:04	2:19	2:34	2:49	3:04	3:19	3:34	
Spring St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	11:38	11:53	12:08	12:22	12:37	12:51	1:06	1:20	1:35	1:50	2:05	2:20	2:35	2:50	3:05	3:20	3:35	
Exhibition St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	11:39	11:54	12:09	12:23	12:38	12:52	1:07	1:21	1:36	1:51	2:06	2:21	2:36	2:51	3:06	3:21	3:36	
Melbourne Central/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	11:41	11:56	12:11	12:25	12:40	12:54	1:09	1:23	1:38	1:53	2:08	2:23	2:38	2:53	3:08	3:23	3:38	
Elizabeth St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	11:43	11:58	12:13	12:27	12:42	12:56	1:11	1:25	1:40	1:55	2:10	2:25	2:40	2:55	3:10	3:25	3:40	
Queen St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	11:45	12:00	12:15	12:29	12:44	12:58	1:13	1:27	1:42	1:57	2:12	2:27	2:42	2:57	3:12	3:27	3:43	
King St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	11:49	12:04	12:19	12:33	12:48	1:02	1:17	1:31	1:46	2:01	2:16	2:31	2:46	3:01	3:16	3:31	3:47	

Service Information

♿ = Wheelchair Accessible

Route 906 City (King/Lonsdale Sts) via The Pines SC

Monday to Friday

Wheelchair Accessible Services	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿
Morning (am) / Afternoon (pm)	**pm**	**pm**	**pm**	**pm**	**pm**	**pm**	**pm**	**pm**	**pm**	**pm**	**pm**	**pm**	**pm**	**pm**	**pm**	**pm**	**pm**	**pm**
Warrandyte Bridge/Yarra St (Warrandyte)	3:00	3:15	3:30	3:45	4:00	4:15	4:30	4:45	5:00	5:15	5:30	5:45	6:00	6:15	6:30	6:45	7:00
Webb St/Yarra St (Warrandyte)	3:00	3:15	3:30	3:45	4:00	4:15	4:30	4:45	5:00	5:15	5:30	5:45	6:00	6:15	6:30	6:45	7:00
Whipstick Gully Rd/Yarra St (Warrandyte)	3:00	3:15	3:30	3:45	4:00	4:15	4:30	4:45	5:00	5:15	5:30	5:45	6:00	6:15	6:30	6:45	7:00
Warrandyte Community Church/Yarra St (Warrandyte)	3:01	3:16	3:31	3:46	4:01	4:16	4:31	4:46	5:01	5:16	5:31	5:46	6:01	6:16	6:31	6:46	7:01
Trezise St/Yarra St (Warrandyte)	3:01	3:16	3:31	3:46	4:01	4:16	4:31	4:46	5:01	5:16	5:31	5:46	6:01	6:16	6:31	6:46	7:01
Harris Gully Rd/Heidelberg-Warrandyte Rd (Warrandyte)	3:02	3:17	3:32	3:47	4:02	4:17	4:32	4:47	5:02	5:17	5:32	5:47	6:02	6:17	6:31	6:46	7:01
Warrandyte Reserve/Heidelberg-Warrandyte Rd (Warrandyte)	3:02	3:17	3:32	3:47	4:02	4:17	4:32	4:47	5:02	5:17	5:32	5:47	6:02	6:17	6:32	6:47	7:02
Warrandyte Rd (Warrandyte)	3:03	3:18	3:33	3:48	4:03	4:18	4:33	4:48	5:03	5:18	5:33	5:48	6:03	6:18	6:32	6:47	7:02
Lynette Avenue Reserve/Warrandyte Rd (Warrandyte)	3:03	3:18	3:33	3:48	4:03	4:18	4:33	4:48	5:03	5:18	5:33	5:48	6:03	6:18	6:32	6:47	7:02
Warrandyte Rd/Warrandyte Rd (Warrandyte)	3:03	3:18	3:33	3:48	4:03	4:18	4:33	4:48	5:03	5:18	5:33	5:48	6:03	6:18	6:33	6:48	7:03
Melbourne Hill Rd/Warrandyte Rd (Warrandyte)	3:04	3:19	3:34	3:49	4:04	4:19	4:34	4:49	5:04	5:19	5:34	5:49	6:04	6:19	6:33	6:48	7:03
Mahoneys Ct/Warrandyte Rd (Warrandyte)	3:04	3:19	3:34	3:49	4:04	4:19	4:34	4:49	5:04	5:19	5:34	5:49	6:04	6:19	6:33	6:48	7:03
Batskos Dr/Heidelberg-Warrandyte Rd (Warrandyte)	3:05	3:20	3:35	3:50	4:05	4:20	4:35	4:50	5:05	5:20	5:35	5:50	6:05	6:20	6:34	6:49	7:04
Warrandyte High School/Heidelberg-Warrandyte Rd (Warrandyte)	3:05	3:20	3:35	3:50	4:05	4:20	4:35	4:50	5:05	5:20	5:35	5:50	6:05	6:20	6:34	6:49	7:04
Deep Creek Reserve/Heidelberg-Warrandyte Rd (Doncaster East)	3:07	3:22	3:37	3:52	4:07	4:22	4:37	4:52	5:07	5:22	5:37	5:52	6:07	6:22	6:36	6:51	7:06
Deep Creek Dr/Andersons Creek Rd (Doncaster East)	3:08	3:23	3:38	3:53	4:08	4:23	4:38	4:53	5:08	5:23	5:38	5:53	6:08	6:23	6:37	6:52	7:07
Larnoo Dr/Andersons Creek Rd (Doncaster East)	3:09	3:24	3:39	3:54	4:09	4:24	4:39	4:54	5:09	5:24	5:39	5:54	6:08	6:23	6:37	6:52	7:07
Schafter Dr/Andersons Creek Rd (Doncaster East)	3:10	3:25	3:40	3:55	4:10	4:25	4:40	4:55	5:10	5:25	5:40	5:55	6:09	6:24	6:38	6:53	7:08
The Pines SC/Reynolds Rd (Doncaster East)	3:13	3:28	3:43	3:58	4:13	4:28	4:43	4:58	5:13	5:28	5:43	5:58	6:12	6:27	6:41	6:56	7:11
Thomas Hardy Dr/Blackburn Rd (Templestowe)	3:14	3:29	3:44	3:59	4:14	4:29	4:44	4:59	5:14	5:29	5:44	5:59	6:13	6:28	6:42	6:57	7:12
Robertswood Cl/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	3:15	3:30	3:45	4:00	4:15	4:30	4:45	5:00	5:15	5:30	5:45	6:00	6:14	6:29	6:43	6:58	7:13
Zerbe Ave/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	3:15	3:30	3:45	4:00	4:15	4:30	4:45	5:00	5:15	5:30	5:45	6:00	6:14	6:29	6:43	6:58	7:13
King St/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	3:16	3:31	3:46	4:01	4:16	4:31	4:46	5:01	5:16	5:31	5:46	6:01	6:15	6:30	6:44	6:59	7:14
Andersons Creek Rd/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	3:17	3:32	3:47	4:02	4:17	4:32	4:47	5:02	5:17	5:32	5:47	6:02	6:16	6:31	6:45	7:00	7:15
Canopus Dr/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	3:18	3:33	3:48	4:03	4:18	4:33	4:48	5:03	5:18	5:33	5:48	6:03	6:17	6:31	6:45	7:00	7:15
May St/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	3:19	3:34	3:49	4:04	4:19	4:34	4:49	5:04	5:19	5:34	5:49	6:04	6:18	6:32	6:46	7:01	7:16
Colchester Dr/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	3:20	3:35	3:50	4:05	4:20	4:35	4:50	5:05	5:20	5:35	5:50	6:05	6:19	6:33	6:47	7:02	7:17
Doncaster Rd/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	3:21	3:36	3:51	4:06	4:21	4:36	4:51	5:06	5:21	5:36	5:51	6:06	6:20	6:34	6:48	7:03	7:18
Beverley St/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	3:21	3:36	3:51	4:06	4:21	4:36	4:51	5:06	5:21	5:36	5:51	6:06	6:20	6:34	6:48	7:03	7:18
Maggs St/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	3:22	3:37	3:52	4:07	4:22	4:37	4:52	5:06	5:21	5:36	5:51	6:06	6:20	6:34	6:48	7:03	7:18
Whittenoom St/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	3:22	3:37	3:52	4:07	4:22	4:37	4:52	5:07	5:22	5:37	5:52	6:07	6:21	6:35	6:49	7:04	7:19
Greendale Rd/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	3:23	3:38	3:53	4:08	4:23	4:38	4:53	5:07	5:22	5:37	5:52	6:07	6:21	6:35	6:49	7:04	7:19
Eastern Fwy/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	3:24	3:39	3:54	4:09	4:24	4:39	4:54	5:08	5:23	5:38	5:53	6:08	6:22	6:36	6:50	7:05	7:20
Eastern Fwy on ramp/Eastern Fwy Ramp (Doncaster East)	3:25	3:40	3:55	4:10	4:25	4:40	4:55	5:09	5:24	5:39	5:54	6:09	6:23	6:37	6:51	7:06	7:21
Middleborough Rd/Eastern Fwy On-ramp (Blackburn North)	3:27	3:42	3:57	4:12	4:27	4:43	4:58	5:12	5:27	5:42	5:57	6:12	6:26	6:40	6:54	7:09	7:23
Truro St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	3:38	3:53	4:08	4:23	4:38	4:54	5:09	5:23	5:38	5:53	6:08	6:23	6:37	6:51	7:05	7:20	7:33
Johnston St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	3:39	3:54	4:09	4:24	4:39	4:55	5:10	5:24	5:39	5:54	6:09	6:24	6:38	6:52	7:06	7:21	7:34
Vere St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	3:40	3:55	4:10	4:25	4:40	4:56	5:11	5:25	5:40	5:55	6:10	6:25	6:39	6:52	7:06	7:21	7:34
Gipps St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	3:40	3:55	4:10	4:25	4:41	4:57	5:12	5:26	5:41	5:55	6:10	6:25	6:39	6:53	7:07	7:22	7:35
Langridge St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	3:41	3:56	4:11	4:26	4:42	4:58	5:13	5:27	5:42	5:56	6:11	6:26	6:40	6:54	7:08	7:23	7:36
Cromwell St/Victoria Pde (East Melbourne)	3:43	3:58	4:13	4:28	4:44	5:00	5:15	5:29	5:44	5:58	6:13	6:28	6:42	6:56	7:09	7:24	7:37
Clarendon St/Victoria Pde (East Melbourne)	3:45	4:00	4:16	4:31	4:46	5:02	5:17	5:31	5:46	6:01	6:16	6:30	6:44	6:58	7:11	7:26	7:39
Eye & Ear Hospital/Victoria Pde (East Melbourne)	3:47	4:02	4:18	4:33	4:49	5:05	5:20	5:34	5:49	6:03	6:18	6:32	6:46	7:00	7:13	7:28	7:41
Royal Australasian College of Surgeons/Victoria Pde (East Melb...	3:49	4:04	4:20	4:35	4:50	5:06	5:21	5:35	5:50	6:05	6:20	6:34	6:48	7:01	7:14	7:29	7:42
Spring St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	3:50	4:05	4:21	4:36	4:52	5:08	5:23	5:37	5:52	6:06	6:21	6:35	6:49	7:02	7:15	7:30	7:43
Exhibition St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	3:51	4:06	4:22	4:37	4:53	5:09	5:24	5:38	5:53	6:07	6:22	6:36	6:50	7:03	7:16	7:31	7:44
Melbourne Central/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	3:53	4:08	4:24	4:39	4:55	5:11	5:26	5:40	5:55	6:09	6:24	6:38	6:52	7:05	7:18	7:33	7:46
Elizabeth St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	3:55	4:11	4:27	4:42	4:58	5:14	5:29	5:43	5:58	6:12	6:26	6:40	6:54	7:07	7:20	7:35	7:48
Queen St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	3:58	4:13	4:29	4:44	5:00	5:16	5:31	5:45	6:00	6:14	6:29	6:43	6:56	7:09	7:22	7:37	7:50
King St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	4:02	4:18	4:34	4:49	5:05	5:21	5:36	5:50	6:05	6:19	6:33	6:47	7:00	7:13	7:26	7:41	7:54

Service Information

♿ = Wheelchair Accessible

Route 906 City (King/Lonsdale Sts) via The Pines SC

Monday to Friday

Wheelchair Accessible Services	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿
Morning (am) / Afternoon (pm)	**pm**	**pm**	**pm**	**pm**	**pm**	**pm**	**pm**	**pm**	**pm**	**pm**	**pm**	**pm**
Warrandyte Bridge/Yarra St (Warrandyte)	7:15	7:30	7:45	8:00	8:15	8:30	9:00	9:30	10:00	10:30	11:00	11:30
Webb St/Yarra St (Warrandyte)	7:15	7:30	7:45	8:00	8:15	8:30	9:00	9:30	10:00	10:30	11:00	11:30
Whipstick Gully Rd/Yarra St (Warrandyte)	7:15	7:30	7:45	8:00	8:15	8:30	9:00	9:30	10:00	10:30	11:00	11:30
Warrandyte Community Church/Yarra St (Warrandyte)	7:16	7:31	7:46	8:01	8:16	8:31	9:01	9:31	10:01	10:31	11:01	11:31
Trezise St/Yarra St (Warrandyte)	7:16	7:31	7:46	8:01	8:16	8:31	9:01	9:31	10:01	10:31	11:01	11:31
Harris Gully Rd/Heidelberg-Warrandyte Rd (Warrandyte)	7:16	7:31	7:46	8:01	8:16	8:31	9:01	9:31	10:01	10:31	11:01	11:31
Warrandyte Reserve/Heidelberg-Warrandyte Rd (Warrandyte)	7:17	7:32	7:47	8:02	8:17	8:32	9:02	9:32	10:02	10:32	11:02	11:32
Warrandyte Rd (Warrandyte)	7:17	7:32	7:47	8:02	8:17	8:32	9:02	9:32	10:02	10:32	11:02	11:32
Lynette Avenue Reserve/Warrandyte Rd (Warrandyte)	7:17	7:32	7:47	8:02	8:17	8:32	9:02	9:32	10:02	10:32	11:02	11:32
Warrandyte Rd/Warrandyte Rd (Warrandyte)	7:18	7:33	7:48	8:03	8:18	8:33	9:03	9:33	10:03	10:33	11:03	11:33
Melbourne Hill Rd/Warrandyte Rd (Warrandyte)	7:18	7:33	7:48	8:03	8:18	8:33	9:03	9:33	10:03	10:33	11:03	11:33
Mahoneys Ct/Warrandyte Rd (Warrandyte)	7:18	7:33	7:48	8:03	8:18	8:33	9:03	9:33	10:03	10:33	11:03	11:33
Batskos Dr/Heidelberg-Warrandyte Rd (Warrandyte)	7:19	7:34	7:49	8:04	8:19	8:34	9:04	9:34	10:04	10:34	11:04	11:34
Warrandyte High School/Heidelberg-Warrandyte Rd (Warrandyte)	7:19	7:34	7:49	8:04	8:19	8:34	9:04	9:34	10:04	10:34	11:04	11:34
Deep Creek Reserve/Heidelberg-Warrandyte Rd (Doncaster East)	7:21	7:36	7:51	8:06	8:21	8:36	9:06	9:36	10:06	10:36	11:06	11:36
Deep Creek Dr/Andersons Creek Rd (Doncaster East)	7:22	7:37	7:52	8:07	8:22	8:37	9:07	9:37	10:07	10:37	11:07	11:37
Larnoo Dr/Andersons Creek Rd (Doncaster East)	7:22	7:37	7:52	8:07	8:22	8:37	9:07	9:37	10:07	10:37	11:07	11:37
Schafter Dr/Andersons Creek Rd (Doncaster East)	7:23	7:38	7:53	8:08	8:23	8:38	9:08	9:38	10:08	10:38	11:08	11:38
The Pines SC/Reynolds Rd (Doncaster East)	7:26	7:41	7:56	8:11	8:26	8:41	9:10	9:40	10:10	10:40	11:10	11:40
Thomas Hardy Dr/Blackburn Rd (Templestowe)	7:27	7:42	7:57	8:12	8:27	8:42	9:11	9:41	10:11	10:41	11:11	11:40
Robertswood Cl/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	7:28	7:43	7:58	8:13	8:28	8:43	9:12	9:42	10:12	10:42	11:12	11:41
Zerbe Ave/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	7:28	7:43	7:58	8:13	8:28	8:43	9:12	9:42	10:12	10:42	11:12	11:42
King St/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	7:29	7:44	7:59	8:14	8:29	8:44	9:13	9:43	10:13	10:43	11:13	11:42
Andersons Creek Rd/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	7:30	7:45	8:00	8:15	8:30	8:45	9:14	9:44	10:14	10:44	11:14	11:43
Canopus Dr/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	7:30	7:45	8:00	8:15	8:30	8:45	9:14	9:44	10:14	10:44	11:14	11:43
May St/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	7:31	7:46	8:01	8:16	8:31	8:46	9:15	9:45	10:15	10:45	11:15	11:44
Colchester Dr/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	7:32	7:47	8:02	8:17	8:32	8:47	9:16	9:46	10:16	10:46	11:16	11:45
Doncaster Rd/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	7:33	7:48	8:03	8:18	8:33	8:48	9:17	9:47	10:17	10:47	11:17	11:46
Beverley St/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	7:33	7:48	8:03	8:18	8:33	8:48	9:17	9:47	10:17	10:47	11:17	–
Maggs St/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	7:33	7:48	8:03	8:18	8:33	8:48	9:17	9:47	10:17	10:47	11:17	–
Whittenoom St/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	7:34	7:49	8:04	8:18	8:33	8:48	9:17	9:47	10:17	10:47	11:17	–
Greendale Rd/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	7:34	7:49	8:04	8:19	8:34	8:49	9:18	9:48	10:18	10:48	11:18	–
Eastern Fwy/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	7:35	7:50	8:05	8:19	8:34	8:49	9:18	9:48	10:18	10:48	11:18	–
Eastern Fwy on ramp/Eastern Fwy Ramp (Doncaster East)	7:36	7:51	8:06	8:20	8:35	8:50	9:19	9:49	10:19	10:49	11:19	–
Middleborough Rd/Eastern Fwy On-ramp (Blackburn North)	7:38	7:53	8:08	8:22	8:37	8:52	9:21	9:51	10:21	10:51	11:21	–
Truro St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	7:48	8:03	8:18	8:32	8:47	9:02	9:31	10:01	10:31	11:01	11:31	–
Johnston St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	7:49	8:04	8:19	8:33	8:48	9:03	9:32	10:02	10:32	11:02	11:32	–
Vere St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	7:49	8:04	8:19	8:33	8:48	9:03	9:32	10:02	10:32	11:02	11:32	–
Gipps St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	7:50	8:05	8:20	8:34	8:49	9:04	9:33	10:03	10:33	11:03	11:33	–
Langridge St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	7:51	8:06	8:21	8:35	8:50	9:05	9:34	10:04	10:34	11:04	11:33	–
Cromwell St/Victoria Pde (East Melbourne)	7:52	8:07	8:22	8:36	8:51	9:06	9:35	10:05	10:35	11:05	11:34	–
Clarendon St/Victoria Pde (East Melbourne)	7:54	8:09	8:24	8:38	8:53	9:08	9:37	10:07	10:36	11:06	11:36	–
Eye & Ear Hospital/Victoria Pde (East Melbourne)	7:55	8:10	8:25	8:39	8:54	9:09	9:38	10:08	10:38	11:08	11:37	–
Royal Australasian College of Surgeons/Victoria Pde (East Melb...	7:57	8:12	8:27	8:41	8:56	9:11	9:40	10:10	10:39	11:09	11:38	–
Spring St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	7:58	8:13	8:28	8:42	8:57	9:12	9:41	10:11	10:40	11:10	11:39	–
Exhibition St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	7:58	8:13	8:28	8:42	8:57	9:12	9:41	10:11	10:40	11:10	11:40	–
Melbourne Central/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	8:00	8:15	8:30	8:44	8:59	9:14	9:43	10:13	10:42	11:12	11:41	–
Elizabeth St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	8:02	8:17	8:32	8:46	9:01	9:16	9:45	10:15	10:44	11:14	11:42	–
Queen St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	8:04	8:19	8:34	8:48	9:03	9:18	9:47	10:17	10:46	11:16	11:44	–
King St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	8:08	8:23	8:37	8:51	9:06	9:21	9:50	10:20	10:49	11:19	11:47	–

Service Information

♿ = Wheelchair Accessible

Route 906 City (King/Lonsdale Sts) via The Pines SC

	Saturday													Public Holidays (1)			
Wheelchair Accessible Services	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿
Morning (am) / Afternoon (pm)	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	pm	pm	pm	pm
Warrandyte Bridge/Yarra St (Warrandyte)	5:41	6:11	6:41	7:11	7:41	8:11	8:41	9:11	9:41	10:11	10:41	11:11	11:41	**12:11**	**12:41**	**1:11**	**1:41**
Webb St/Yarra St (Warrandyte)	5:41	6:11	6:41	7:11	7:41	8:11	8:41	9:11	9:41	10:11	10:41	11:11	11:41	**12:11**	**12:41**	**1:11**	**1:41**
Whipstick Gully Rd/Yarra St (Warrandyte)	5:41	6:11	6:41	7:11	7:41	8:11	8:41	9:11	9:41	10:11	10:41	11:11	11:41	**12:11**	**12:41**	**1:11**	**1:41**
Warrandyte Community Church/Yarra St (Warrandyte)	5:42	6:12	6:42	7:12	7:42	8:12	8:42	9:12	9:42	10:12	10:42	11:12	11:42	**12:12**	**12:42**	**1:12**	**1:42**
Trezise St/Yarra St (Warrandyte)	5:42	6:12	6:42	7:12	7:42	8:12	8:42	9:12	9:42	10:13	10:43	11:13	11:43	**12:12**	**12:42**	**1:12**	**1:42**
Harris Gully Rd/Heidelberg-Warrandyte Rd (Warrandyte)	5:43	6:13	6:43	7:13	7:43	8:13	8:43	9:13	9:43	10:13	10:43	11:13	11:43	**12:13**	**12:43**	**1:13**	**1:43**
Warrandyte Reserve/Heidelberg-Warrandyte Rd (Warrandyte)	5:43	6:13	6:43	7:13	7:43	8:13	8:43	9:13	9:43	10:13	10:43	11:13	11:43	**12:13**	**12:43**	**1:13**	**1:43**
Warrandyte Rd (Warrandyte)	5:44	6:14	6:44	7:14	7:44	8:14	8:44	9:14	9:44	10:14	10:44	11:14	11:44	**12:14**	**12:44**	**1:14**	**1:44**
Lynette Avenue Reserve/Warrandyte Rd (Warrandyte)	5:44	6:14	6:44	7:14	7:44	8:14	8:44	9:14	9:44	10:14	10:44	11:14	11:44	**12:14**	**12:44**	**1:14**	**1:44**
Warrandyte Rd/Warrandyte Rd (Warrandyte)	5:44	6:14	6:44	7:14	7:44	8:14	8:44	9:14	9:44	10:15	10:45	11:15	11:45	**12:14**	**12:44**	**1:14**	**1:44**
Melbourne Hill Rd/Warrandyte Rd (Warrandyte)	5:45	6:15	6:45	7:15	7:45	8:15	8:45	9:15	9:45	10:15	10:45	11:15	11:45	**12:15**	**12:45**	**1:15**	**1:45**
Mahoneys Ct/Warrandyte Rd (Warrandyte)	5:45	6:15	6:45	7:15	7:45	8:15	8:45	9:15	9:45	10:16	10:46	11:16	11:46	**12:15**	**12:45**	**1:15**	**1:45**
Batskos Dr/Heidelberg-Warrandyte Rd (Warrandyte)	5:46	6:16	6:46	7:16	7:46	8:16	8:46	9:16	9:46	10:16	10:46	11:16	11:46	**12:16**	**12:46**	**1:16**	**1:46**
Warrandyte High School/Heidelberg-Warrandyte Rd (Warrandyte)	5:46	6:16	6:46	7:16	7:46	8:16	8:46	9:16	9:46	10:17	10:47	11:17	11:47	**12:16**	**12:46**	**1:16**	**1:46**
Deep Creek Reserve/Heidelberg-Warrandyte Rd (Doncaster East)	5:48	6:18	6:48	7:18	7:48	8:18	8:48	9:18	9:48	10:19	10:49	11:19	11:49	**12:18**	**12:48**	**1:18**	**1:48**
Deep Creek Dr/Andersons Creek Rd (Doncaster East)	5:49	6:19	6:49	7:19	7:49	8:19	8:49	9:19	9:49	10:20	10:50	11:20	11:50	**12:19**	**12:49**	**1:19**	**1:49**
Larnoo Dr/Andersons Creek Rd (Doncaster East)	5:49	6:19	6:49	7:19	7:49	8:19	8:49	9:20	9:50	10:21	10:51	11:21	11:51	**12:20**	**12:50**	**1:20**	**1:50**
Schafter Dr/Andersons Creek Rd (Doncaster East)	5:50	6:20	6:50	7:20	7:50	8:20	8:50	9:21	9:51	10:22	10:52	11:22	11:52	**12:21**	**12:51**	**1:21**	**1:51**
The Pines SC/Reynolds Rd (Doncaster East)	5:52	6:22	6:53	7:23	7:53	8:23	8:53	9:24	9:54	10:25	10:55	11:25	11:55	**12:24**	**12:54**	**1:24**	**1:54**
Thomas Hardy Dr/Blackburn Rd (Templestowe)	5:53	6:23	6:54	7:24	7:54	8:24	8:54	9:25	9:55	10:26	10:56	11:26	11:56	**12:25**	**12:55**	**1:25**	**1:55**
Robertswood Cl/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	5:54	6:24	6:55	7:25	7:55	8:25	8:55	9:26	9:56	10:27	10:57	11:27	11:57	**12:26**	**12:56**	**1:26**	**1:56**
Zerbe Ave/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	5:54	6:24	6:55	7:25	7:55	8:25	8:55	9:26	9:56	10:27	10:57	11:27	11:57	**12:26**	**12:56**	**1:26**	**1:56**
King St/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	5:55	6:25	6:56	7:26	7:56	8:26	8:56	9:27	9:57	10:28	10:58	11:28	11:58	**12:27**	**12:57**	**1:27**	**1:57**
Andersons Creek Rd/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	5:56	6:26	6:57	7:27	7:57	8:27	8:57	9:28	9:58	10:29	10:59	11:29	11:59	**12:28**	**12:58**	**1:28**	**1:58**
Canopus Dr/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	5:56	6:26	6:57	7:27	7:57	8:27	8:57	9:28	9:58	10:29	10:59	11:29	11:59	**12:28**	**12:58**	**1:28**	**1:58**
May St/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	5:57	6:27	6:58	7:28	7:58	8:28	8:58	9:29	9:59	10:30	11:00	11:30	**12:00**	**12:29**	**12:59**	**1:29**	**1:59**
Colchester Dr/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	5:58	6:28	6:59	7:29	7:59	8:29	8:59	9:30	10:00	10:31	11:01	11:31	**12:01**	**12:30**	**1:00**	**1:30**	**2:00**
Doncaster Rd/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	5:59	6:29	7:00	7:30	8:00	8:30	9:00	9:31	10:01	10:32	11:02	11:32	**12:02**	**12:31**	**1:01**	**1:31**	**2:01**
Beverley St/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	5:59	6:29	7:00	7:30	8:00	8:30	9:00	9:31	10:01	10:32	11:02	11:32	**12:02**	**12:31**	**1:01**	**1:31**	**2:01**
Maggs St/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	5:59	6:29	7:00	7:30	8:01	8:31	9:01	9:32	10:02	10:33	11:03	11:33	**12:03**	**12:32**	**1:02**	**1:32**	**2:02**
Whittenoom St/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	6:00	6:30	7:01	7:31	8:01	8:31	9:01	9:32	10:02	10:33	11:03	11:33	**12:03**	**12:32**	**1:02**	**1:32**	**2:02**
Greendale Rd/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	6:00	6:30	7:01	7:31	8:02	8:32	9:02	9:33	10:03	10:34	11:04	11:34	**12:04**	**12:33**	**1:03**	**1:33**	**2:03**
Eastern Fwy/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	6:01	6:31	7:02	7:32	8:03	8:33	9:03	9:34	10:04	10:35	11:05	11:35	**12:05**	**12:34**	**1:04**	**1:34**	**2:04**
Eastern Fwy on ramp/Eastern Fwy Ramp (Doncaster East)	6:02	6:32	7:03	7:33	8:04	8:34	9:04	9:35	10:05	10:36	11:06	11:36	**12:06**	**12:35**	**1:05**	**1:35**	**2:05**
Middleborough Rd/Eastern Fwy On-ramp (Blackburn North)	6:04	6:34	7:05	7:35	8:06	8:36	9:06	9:37	10:07	10:38	11:08	11:38	**12:08**	**12:37**	**1:07**	**1:37**	**2:07**
Truro St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	6:14	6:44	7:15	7:46	8:17	8:47	9:17	9:48	10:18	10:49	11:19	11:49	**12:19**	**12:48**	**1:18**	**1:48**	**2:18**
Johnston St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	6:15	6:45	7:16	7:47	8:18	8:48	9:18	9:49	10:19	10:50	11:20	11:50	**12:20**	**12:49**	**1:19**	**1:49**	**2:19**
Vere St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	6:15	6:45	7:16	7:47	8:18	8:48	9:18	9:49	10:19	10:50	11:20	11:50	**12:20**	**12:50**	**1:20**	**1:50**	**2:20**
Gipps St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	6:16	6:46	7:17	7:48	8:19	8:49	9:19	9:50	10:20	10:51	11:21	11:51	**12:21**	**12:50**	**1:20**	**1:50**	**2:20**
Langridge St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	6:16	6:46	7:18	7:49	8:20	8:50	9:20	9:51	10:21	10:52	11:22	11:52	**12:22**	**12:51**	**1:21**	**1:51**	**2:21**
Cromwell St/Victoria Pde (East Melbourne)	6:17	6:47	7:19	7:50	8:21	8:51	9:21	9:52	10:22	10:54	11:24	11:54	**12:24**	**12:53**	**1:23**	**1:53**	**2:23**
Clarendon St/Victoria Pde (East Melbourne)	6:19	6:49	7:20	7:51	8:23	8:53	9:23	9:54	10:24	10:56	11:26	11:56	**12:26**	**12:55**	**1:25**	**1:55**	**2:25**
Eye & Ear Hospital/Victoria Pde (East Melbourne)	6:20	6:50	7:22	7:53	8:24	8:54	9:25	9:56	10:26	10:58	11:28	11:58	**12:28**	**12:57**	**1:27**	**1:57**	**2:27**
Royal Australasian College of Surgeons/Victoria Pde (East Melb...	6:21	6:51	7:23	7:54	8:26	8:56	9:26	9:57	10:27	10:59	11:29	11:59	**12:29**	**12:59**	**1:29**	**1:59**	**2:29**
Spring St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	6:22	6:52	7:24	7:55	8:27	8:57	9:27	9:58	10:28	11:00	11:30	**12:00**	**12:30**	**1:00**	**1:30**	**2:00**	**2:30**
Exhibition St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	6:23	6:53	7:24	7:55	8:27	8:57	9:28	9:59	10:29	11:01	11:31	**12:01**	**12:31**	**1:01**	**1:31**	**2:01**	**2:31**
Melbourne Central/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	6:24	6:54	7:26	7:57	8:29	8:59	9:30	10:01	10:31	11:03	11:33	**12:03**	**12:33**	**1:03**	**1:33**	**2:03**	**2:33**
Elizabeth St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	6:25	6:55	7:28	7:59	8:31	9:01	9:32	10:03	10:33	11:05	11:35	**12:06**	**12:36**	**1:06**	**1:36**	**2:06**	**2:36**
Queen St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	6:27	6:57	7:30	8:01	8:33	9:03	9:34	10:06	10:36	11:08	11:38	**12:08**	**12:38**	**1:08**	**1:38**	**2:08**	**2:38**
King St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	6:30	7:00	7:33	8:05	8:37	9:07	9:38	10:10	10:40	11:12	11:42	**12:13**	**12:43**	**1:13**	**1:43**	**2:13**	**2:43**

Service Information

♿ = Wheelchair Accessible

Route 906 City (King/Lonsdale Sts) via The Pines SC

	Saturday																Public Holidays (1)
Wheelchair Accessible Services	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿
Morning (am) / Afternoon (pm)	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm
Warrandyte Bridge/Yarra St (Warrandyte)	2:11	2:41	3:11	3:41	4:11	4:41	5:11	5:41	6:11	6:41	7:11	7:41	8:11	8:41	9:06	9:36	10:06
Webb St/Yarra St (Warrandyte)	2:11	2:41	3:11	3:41	4:11	4:41	5:11	5:41	6:11	6:41	7:11	7:41	8:11	8:41	9:06	9:36	10:06
Whipstick Gully Rd/Yarra St (Warrandyte)	2:11	2:41	3:11	3:41	4:11	4:41	5:11	5:41	6:11	6:41	7:11	7:41	8:11	8:41	9:06	9:36	10:06
Warrandyte Community Church/Yarra St (Warrandyte)	2:12	2:42	3:12	3:42	4:12	4:42	5:12	5:42	6:12	6:42	7:12	7:42	8:12	8:42	9:07	9:37	10:07
Trezise St/Yarra St (Warrandyte)	2:12	2:42	3:12	3:42	4:12	4:42	5:12	5:42	6:12	6:42	7:12	7:42	8:12	8:42	9:07	9:37	10:07
Harris Gully Rd/Heidelberg-Warrandyte Rd (Warrandyte)	2:13	2:43	3:13	3:43	4:13	4:43	5:13	5:43	6:13	6:43	7:13	7:43	8:13	8:43	9:08	9:38	10:08
Warrandyte Reserve/Heidelberg-Warrandyte Rd (Warrandyte)	2:13	2:43	3:13	3:43	4:13	4:43	5:13	5:43	6:13	6:43	7:13	7:43	8:13	8:43	9:08	9:38	10:08
Warrandyte Rd (Warrandyte)	2:14	2:44	3:14	3:44	4:14	4:44	5:14	5:44	6:14	6:44	7:14	7:44	8:14	8:44	9:09	9:39	10:09
Lynette Avenue Reserve/Warrandyte Rd (Warrandyte)	2:14	2:44	3:14	3:44	4:14	4:44	5:14	5:44	6:14	6:44	7:14	7:44	8:14	8:44	9:09	9:39	10:09
Warrandyte Rd/Warrandyte Rd (Warrandyte)	2:14	2:44	3:14	3:44	4:14	4:44	5:14	5:44	6:14	6:44	7:14	7:44	8:14	8:44	9:09	9:39	10:09
Melbourne Hill Rd/Warrandyte Rd (Warrandyte)	2:15	2:45	3:15	3:45	4:15	4:45	5:15	5:45	6:15	6:45	7:15	7:45	8:15	8:45	9:10	9:40	10:10
Mahoneys Ct/Warrandyte Rd (Warrandyte)	2:15	2:45	3:15	3:45	4:15	4:45	5:15	5:45	6:15	6:45	7:15	7:45	8:15	8:45	9:10	9:40	10:10
Batskos Dr/Heidelberg-Warrandyte Rd (Warrandyte)	2:16	2:46	3:16	3:46	4:16	4:46	5:16	5:46	6:16	6:46	7:16	7:46	8:16	8:46	9:11	9:41	10:11
Warrandyte High School/Heidelberg-Warrandyte Rd (Warrandyte)	2:16	2:46	3:16	3:46	4:16	4:46	5:16	5:46	6:16	6:46	7:16	7:46	8:16	8:46	9:11	9:41	10:11
Deep Creek Reserve/Heidelberg-Warrandyte Rd (Doncaster East)	2:18	2:48	3:18	3:48	4:18	4:48	5:18	5:48	6:18	6:48	7:18	7:48	8:18	8:48	9:13	9:43	10:13
Deep Creek Dr/Andersons Creek Rd (Doncaster East)	2:19	2:49	3:19	3:49	4:19	4:49	5:19	5:49	6:19	6:49	7:19	7:49	8:19	8:49	9:14	9:44	10:14
Larnoo Dr/Andersons Creek Rd (Doncaster East)	2:20	2:50	3:19	3:49	4:19	4:49	5:19	5:49	6:19	6:49	7:19	7:49	8:19	8:49	9:14	9:44	10:14
Schafter Dr/Andersons Creek Rd (Doncaster East)	2:21	2:51	3:20	3:50	4:20	4:50	5:20	5:50	6:20	6:50	7:20	7:50	8:20	8:50	9:15	9:45	10:15
The Pines SC/Reynolds Rd (Doncaster East)	2:24	2:54	3:23	3:53	4:23	4:53	5:23	5:53	6:23	6:53	7:23	7:53	8:23	8:53	9:17	9:47	10:17
Thomas Hardy Dr/Blackburn Rd (Templestowe)	2:25	2:55	3:24	3:54	4:24	4:54	5:24	5:54	6:24	6:54	7:24	7:54	8:24	8:54	9:18	9:48	10:18
Robertswood Cl/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	2:26	2:56	3:25	3:55	4:25	4:55	5:25	5:55	6:25	6:55	7:25	7:55	8:25	8:55	9:19	9:49	10:19
Zerbe Ave/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	2:26	2:56	3:25	3:55	4:25	4:55	5:25	5:55	6:25	6:55	7:25	7:55	8:25	8:55	9:19	9:49	10:19
King St/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	2:27	2:57	3:26	3:56	4:26	4:56	5:26	5:56	6:26	6:56	7:26	7:56	8:26	8:56	9:20	9:50	10:20
Andersons Creek Rd/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	2:28	2:58	3:27	3:57	4:27	4:57	5:27	5:57	6:27	6:57	7:27	7:57	8:27	8:57	9:21	9:51	10:21
Canopus Dr/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	2:28	2:58	3:27	3:57	4:27	4:57	5:27	5:57	6:27	6:57	7:27	7:57	8:27	8:57	9:21	9:51	10:21
May St/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	2:29	2:59	3:28	3:58	4:28	4:58	5:28	5:58	6:28	6:58	7:28	7:58	8:28	8:58	9:22	9:52	10:22
Colchester Dr/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	2:30	3:00	3:29	3:59	4:29	4:59	5:29	5:59	6:29	6:59	7:29	7:59	8:29	8:59	9:23	9:53	10:23
Doncaster Rd/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	2:31	3:01	3:30	4:00	4:30	5:00	5:30	6:00	6:30	7:00	7:30	8:00	8:30	9:00	9:24	9:54	10:24
Beverley St/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	2:31	3:01	3:30	4:00	4:30	5:00	5:30	6:00	6:30	7:00	7:30	8:00	8:30	9:00	9:24	9:54	10:24
Maggs St/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	2:32	3:02	3:31	4:01	4:31	5:01	5:31	6:01	6:31	7:00	7:30	8:00	8:30	9:00	9:24	9:54	10:24
Whittenoom St/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	2:32	3:02	3:31	4:01	4:31	5:01	5:31	6:01	6:31	7:01	7:31	8:01	8:31	9:01	9:25	9:55	10:25
Greendale Rd/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	2:33	3:03	3:32	4:02	4:32	5:02	5:32	6:02	6:32	7:01	7:31	8:01	8:31	9:01	9:25	9:55	10:25
Eastern Fwy/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	2:34	3:04	3:33	4:03	4:33	5:03	5:33	6:03	6:33	7:02	7:32	8:02	8:32	9:02	9:26	9:56	10:26
Eastern Fwy on ramp/Eastern Fwy Ramp (Doncaster East)	2:35	3:05	3:34	4:04	4:34	5:04	5:34	6:04	6:34	7:03	7:33	8:03	8:33	9:03	9:27	9:57	10:27
Middleborough Rd/Eastern Fwy On-ramp (Blackburn North)	2:37	3:07	3:36	4:06	4:36	5:06	5:36	6:06	6:36	7:05	7:35	8:05	8:35	9:05	9:29	9:59	10:29
Truro St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	2:48	3:18	3:47	4:17	4:47	5:17	5:47	6:17	6:47	7:16	7:45	8:15	8:45	9:15	9:39	10:09	10:39
Johnston St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	2:49	3:19	3:48	4:18	4:48	5:18	5:48	6:18	6:48	7:17	7:46	8:16	8:46	9:16	9:40	10:10	10:40
Vere St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	2:49	3:19	3:48	4:18	4:48	5:18	5:48	6:18	6:48	7:17	7:46	8:16	8:46	9:16	9:40	10:10	10:40
Gipps St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	2:50	3:20	3:49	4:19	4:49	5:19	5:49	6:19	6:49	7:18	7:47	8:17	8:47	9:17	9:41	10:11	10:41
Langridge St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	2:51	3:21	3:50	4:20	4:50	5:20	5:50	6:20	6:50	7:19	7:48	8:18	8:48	9:18	9:42	10:12	10:42
Cromwell St/Victoria Pde (East Melbourne)	2:53	3:23	3:52	4:22	4:52	5:22	5:52	6:22	6:52	7:20	7:49	8:19	8:49	9:19	9:43	10:13	10:43
Clarendon St/Victoria Pde (East Melbourne)	2:55	3:25	3:54	4:24	4:54	5:24	5:54	6:24	6:54	7:22	7:51	8:21	8:51	9:21	9:45	10:15	10:45
Eye & Ear Hospital/Victoria Pde (East Melbourne)	2:57	3:27	3:56	4:26	4:56	5:26	5:56	6:26	6:56	7:24	7:52	8:22	8:52	9:22	9:46	10:16	10:46
Royal Australasian College of Surgeons/Victoria Pde (East Melb...	2:58	3:28	3:57	4:27	4:57	5:27	5:57	6:27	6:57	7:25	7:54	8:24	8:54	9:24	9:48	10:18	10:48
Spring St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	2:59	3:29	3:58	4:28	4:58	5:28	5:58	6:28	6:58	7:26	7:55	8:25	8:55	9:25	9:49	10:19	10:49
Exhibition St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	3:00	3:30	3:59	4:29	4:59	5:29	5:59	6:29	6:59	7:27	7:55	8:25	8:55	9:25	9:49	10:19	10:49
Melbourne Central/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	3:02	3:32	4:01	4:31	5:01	5:31	6:01	6:31	7:01	7:29	7:57	8:27	8:57	9:27	9:51	10:21	10:51
Elizabeth St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	3:04	3:34	4:03	4:33	5:03	5:33	6:03	6:33	7:03	7:31	7:59	8:29	8:59	9:29	9:53	10:23	10:53
Queen St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	3:07	3:37	4:06	4:36	5:06	5:35	6:05	6:35	7:05	7:33	8:01	8:31	9:01	9:31	9:55	10:25	10:55
King St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	3:11	3:41	4:10	4:40	5:10	5:39	6:09	6:39	7:09	7:37	8:05	8:34	9:04	9:34	9:58	10:28	10:58

Service Information

♿ = Wheelchair Accessible

Route 906 City (King/Lonsdale Sts) via The Pines SC

	Saturday			Public Holidays (1)
Wheelchair Accessible Services	♿	♿	♿	
Morning (am) / Afternoon (pm)	**pm**	**pm**	**pm**	
Warrandyte Bridge/Yarra St (Warrandyte)	**10:36**	**11:06**	**11:36**	
Webb St/Yarra St (Warrandyte)	**10:36**	**11:06**	**11:36**	
Whipstick Gully Rd/Yarra St (Warrandyte)	**10:36**	**11:06**	**11:36**	
Warrandyte Community Church/Yarra St (Warrandyte)	**10:37**	**11:07**	**11:37**	
Trezise St/Yarra St (Warrandyte)	**10:37**	**11:07**	**11:37**	
Harris Gully Rd/Heidelberg-Warrandyte Rd (Warrandyte)	**10:38**	**11:08**	**11:38**	
Warrandyte Reserve/Heidelberg-Warrandyte Rd (Warrandyte)	**10:38**	**11:08**	**11:38**	
Warrandyte Rd (Warrandyte)	**10:39**	**11:09**	**11:39**	
Lynette Avenue Reserve/Warrandyte Rd (Warrandyte)	**10:39**	**11:09**	**11:39**	
Warrandyte Rd/Warrandyte Rd (Warrandyte)	**10:39**	**11:09**	**11:39**	
Melbourne Hill Rd/Warrandyte Rd (Warrandyte)	**10:40**	**11:10**	**11:40**	
Mahoneys Ct/Warrandyte Rd (Warrandyte)	**10:40**	**11:10**	**11:40**	
Batskos Dr/Heidelberg-Warrandyte Rd (Warrandyte)	**10:41**	**11:11**	**11:41**	
Warrandyte High School/Heidelberg-Warrandyte Rd (Warrandyte)	**10:41**	**11:11**	**11:41**	
Deep Creek Reserve/Heidelberg-Warrandyte Rd (Doncaster East)	**10:43**	**11:13**	**11:43**	
Deep Creek Dr/Andersons Creek Rd (Doncaster East)	**10:44**	**11:14**	**11:44**	
Larnoo Dr/Andersons Creek Rd (Doncaster East)	**10:44**	**11:14**	**11:44**	
Schafter Dr/Andersons Creek Rd (Doncaster East)	**10:45**	**11:15**	**11:45**	
The Pines SC/Reynolds Rd (Doncaster East)	**10:47**	**11:17**	**11:47**	
Thomas Hardy Dr/Blackburn Rd (Templestowe)	**10:47**	**11:17**	**11:47**	
Robertswood Cl/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	**10:48**	**11:18**	**11:48**	
Zerbe Ave/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	**10:49**	**11:19**	**11:49**	
King St/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	**10:49**	**11:19**	**11:49**	
Andersons Creek Rd/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	**10:50**	**11:20**	**11:50**	
Canopus Dr/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	**10:50**	**11:20**	**11:50**	
May St/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	**10:51**	**11:21**	**11:51**	
Colchester Dr/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	**10:52**	**11:22**	**11:52**	
Doncaster Rd/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	**10:53**	**11:23**	**11:53**	
Beverley St/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	**10:53**	**11:23**	–	
Maggs St/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	**10:53**	**11:23**	–	
Whittenoom St/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	**10:54**	**11:24**	–	
Greendale Rd/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	**10:54**	**11:24**	–	
Eastern Fwy/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	**10:55**	**11:25**	–	
Eastern Fwy on ramp/Eastern Fwy Ramp (Doncaster East)	**10:56**	**11:26**	–	
Middleborough Rd/Eastern Fwy On-ramp (Blackburn North)	**10:58**	**11:28**	–	
Truro St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	**11:08**	**11:38**	–	
Johnston St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	**11:09**	**11:39**	–	
Vere St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	**11:09**	**11:39**	–	
Gipps St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	**11:10**	**11:40**	–	
Langridge St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	**11:11**	**11:41**	–	
Cromwell St/Victoria Pde (East Melbourne)	**11:12**	**11:42**	–	
Clarendon St/Victoria Pde (East Melbourne)	**11:14**	**11:44**	–	
Eye & Ear Hospital/Victoria Pde (East Melbourne)	**11:15**	**11:45**	–	
Royal Australasian College of Surgeons/Victoria Pde (East Melb...	**11:17**	**11:47**	–	
Spring St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	**11:18**	**11:48**	–	
Exhibition St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	**11:18**	**11:48**	–	
Melbourne Central/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	**11:20**	**11:50**	–	
Elizabeth St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	**11:21**	**11:51**	–	
Queen St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	**11:23**	**11:53**	–	
King St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	**11:26**	**11:56**	–	

Service Information

♿ = Wheelchair Accessible

Route 906 City (King/Lonsdale Sts) via The Pines SC

	Sunday										Public Holidays (2)						
Wheelchair Accessible Services	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿
Morning (am) / Afternoon (pm)	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm
Warrandyte Bridge/Yarra St (Warrandyte)	7:11	7:41	8:11	8:41	9:11	9:41	10:11	10:41	11:11	11:41	**12:11**	**12:41**	**1:11**	**1:41**	**2:11**	**2:41**	**3:11**
Webb St/Yarra St (Warrandyte)	7:11	7:41	8:11	8:41	9:11	9:41	10:11	10:41	11:11	11:41	**12:11**	**12:41**	**1:11**	**1:41**	**2:11**	**2:41**	**3:11**
Whipstick Gully Rd/Yarra St (Warrandyte)	7:11	7:41	8:11	8:41	9:11	9:41	10:11	10:41	11:11	11:41	**12:11**	**12:41**	**1:11**	**1:41**	**2:11**	**2:41**	**3:11**
Warrandyte Community Church/Yarra St (Warrandyte)	7:12	7:42	8:12	8:42	9:12	9:42	10:12	10:42	11:12	11:42	**12:12**	**12:42**	**1:12**	**1:42**	**2:12**	**2:42**	**3:12**
Trezise St/Yarra St (Warrandyte)	7:12	7:42	8:12	8:42	9:12	9:42	10:12	10:42	11:12	11:42	**12:12**	**12:42**	**1:12**	**1:42**	**2:12**	**2:42**	**3:12**
Harris Gully Rd/Heidelberg-Warrandyte Rd (Warrandyte)	7:13	7:43	8:13	8:43	9:13	9:43	10:13	10:43	11:13	11:43	**12:13**	**12:43**	**1:13**	**1:43**	**2:13**	**2:43**	**3:13**
Warrandyte Reserve/Heidelberg-Warrandyte Rd (Warrandyte)	7:13	7:43	8:13	8:43	9:13	9:43	10:13	10:43	11:13	11:43	**12:13**	**12:43**	**1:13**	**1:43**	**2:13**	**2:43**	**3:13**
Warrandyte Rd (Warrandyte)	7:14	7:44	8:14	8:44	9:14	9:44	10:14	10:44	11:14	11:44	**12:14**	**12:44**	**1:14**	**1:44**	**2:14**	**2:44**	**3:14**
Lynette Avenue Reserve/Warrandyte Rd (Warrandyte)	7:14	7:44	8:14	8:44	9:14	9:44	10:14	10:44	11:14	11:44	**12:14**	**12:44**	**1:14**	**1:44**	**2:14**	**2:44**	**3:14**
Warrandyte Rd/Warrandyte Rd (Warrandyte)	7:14	7:44	8:14	8:44	9:14	9:44	10:14	10:44	11:14	11:44	**12:14**	**12:44**	**1:14**	**1:44**	**2:14**	**2:44**	**3:14**
Melbourne Hill Rd/Warrandyte Rd (Warrandyte)	7:15	7:45	8:15	8:45	9:15	9:45	10:15	10:45	11:15	11:45	**12:15**	**12:45**	**1:15**	**1:45**	**2:15**	**2:45**	**3:15**
Mahoneys Ct/Warrandyte Rd (Warrandyte)	7:15	7:45	8:15	8:45	9:15	9:45	10:15	10:45	11:15	11:45	**12:15**	**12:45**	**1:15**	**1:45**	**2:15**	**2:45**	**3:15**
Batskos Dr/Heidelberg-Warrandyte Rd (Warrandyte)	7:16	7:46	8:16	8:46	9:16	9:46	10:16	10:46	11:16	11:46	**12:16**	**12:46**	**1:16**	**1:46**	**2:16**	**2:46**	**3:16**
Warrandyte High School/Heidelberg-Warrandyte Rd (Warrandyte)	7:16	7:46	8:16	8:46	9:16	9:46	10:16	10:46	11:16	11:46	**12:16**	**12:46**	**1:16**	**1:46**	**2:16**	**2:46**	**3:16**
Deep Creek Reserve/Heidelberg-Warrandyte Rd (Doncaster East)	7:18	7:48	8:18	8:48	9:18	9:48	10:18	10:48	11:18	11:48	**12:18**	**12:48**	**1:18**	**1:48**	**2:18**	**2:48**	**3:18**
Deep Creek Dr/Andersons Creek Rd (Doncaster East)	7:19	7:49	8:19	8:49	9:19	9:49	10:19	10:49	11:19	11:49	**12:19**	**12:49**	**1:19**	**1:49**	**2:19**	**2:49**	**3:19**
Larnoo Dr/Andersons Creek Rd (Doncaster East)	7:19	7:49	8:19	8:49	9:20	9:50	10:20	10:50	11:20	11:50	**12:20**	**12:50**	**1:20**	**1:50**	**2:19**	**2:49**	**3:19**
Schafter Dr/Andersons Creek Rd (Doncaster East)	7:20	7:50	8:20	8:50	9:21	9:51	10:21	10:51	11:21	11:51	**12:21**	**12:51**	**1:21**	**1:51**	**2:20**	**2:50**	**3:20**
The Pines SC/Reynolds Rd (Doncaster East)	7:23	7:53	8:23	8:53	9:24	9:54	10:24	10:54	11:24	11:54	**12:24**	**12:54**	**1:24**	**1:54**	**2:23**	**2:53**	**3:23**
Thomas Hardy Dr/Blackburn Rd (Templestowe)	7:23	7:53	8:24	8:54	9:25	9:55	10:25	10:55	11:25	11:55	**12:25**	**12:55**	**1:25**	**1:55**	**2:24**	**2:54**	**3:24**
Robertswood Cl/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	7:24	7:54	8:25	8:55	9:26	9:56	10:26	10:56	11:26	11:56	**12:26**	**12:56**	**1:26**	**1:56**	**2:25**	**2:55**	**3:25**
Zerbe Ave/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	7:25	7:55	8:25	8:55	9:26	9:56	10:26	10:56	11:26	11:56	**12:26**	**12:56**	**1:26**	**1:56**	**2:25**	**2:55**	**3:25**
King St/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	7:25	7:55	8:26	8:56	9:27	9:57	10:27	10:57	11:27	11:57	**12:27**	**12:57**	**1:27**	**1:57**	**2:26**	**2:56**	**3:26**
Andersons Creek Rd/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	7:26	7:56	8:27	8:57	9:28	9:58	10:28	10:58	11:28	11:58	**12:28**	**12:58**	**1:28**	**1:58**	**2:27**	**2:57**	**3:27**
Canopus Dr/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	7:26	7:56	8:27	8:57	9:28	9:58	10:28	10:58	11:28	11:58	**12:28**	**12:58**	**1:28**	**1:58**	**2:27**	**2:57**	**3:27**
May St/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	7:27	7:57	8:28	8:58	9:29	9:59	10:29	10:59	11:29	11:59	**12:29**	**12:59**	**1:29**	**1:59**	**2:28**	**2:58**	**3:28**
Colchester Dr/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	7:28	7:58	8:29	8:59	9:30	10:00	10:30	11:00	11:30	**12:00**	**12:30**	**1:00**	**1:30**	**2:00**	**2:29**	**2:59**	**3:29**
Doncaster Rd/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	7:29	7:59	8:30	9:00	9:31	10:01	10:31	11:01	11:31	**12:01**	**12:31**	**1:01**	**1:31**	**2:01**	**2:30**	**3:00**	**3:30**
Beverley St/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	7:29	7:59	8:30	9:00	9:31	10:01	10:31	11:01	11:31	**12:01**	**12:31**	**1:01**	**1:31**	**2:01**	**2:30**	**3:00**	**3:30**
Maggs St/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	7:30	8:00	8:31	9:01	9:32	10:02	10:32	11:02	11:32	**12:02**	**12:32**	**1:02**	**1:32**	**2:02**	**2:31**	**3:01**	**3:31**
Whittenoom St/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	7:30	8:00	8:31	9:01	9:32	10:02	10:32	11:02	11:32	**12:02**	**12:32**	**1:02**	**1:32**	**2:02**	**2:31**	**3:01**	**3:31**
Greendale Rd/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	7:31	8:01	8:32	9:02	9:33	10:03	10:33	11:03	11:33	**12:03**	**12:33**	**1:03**	**1:33**	**2:03**	**2:32**	**3:02**	**3:32**
Eastern Fwy/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	7:32	8:02	8:33	9:03	9:34	10:04	10:34	11:04	11:34	**12:04**	**12:34**	**1:04**	**1:34**	**2:04**	**2:33**	**3:03**	**3:33**
Eastern Fwy on ramp/Eastern Fwy Ramp (Doncaster East)	7:33	8:03	8:34	9:04	9:35	10:05	10:35	11:05	11:35	**12:05**	**12:35**	**1:05**	**1:35**	**2:05**	**2:34**	**3:04**	**3:34**
Middleborough Rd/Eastern Fwy On-ramp (Blackburn North)	7:35	8:05	8:36	9:06	9:37	10:07	10:37	11:07	11:37	**12:07**	**12:37**	**1:07**	**1:37**	**2:07**	**2:36**	**3:06**	**3:36**
Truro St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	7:46	8:16	8:47	9:17	9:48	10:18	10:48	11:18	11:48	**12:18**	**12:48**	**1:18**	**1:48**	**2:17**	**2:46**	**3:16**	**3:46**
Johnston St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	7:47	8:17	8:48	9:18	9:49	10:19	10:49	11:19	11:49	**12:19**	**12:49**	**1:19**	**1:49**	**2:18**	**2:47**	**3:17**	**3:47**
Vere St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	7:47	8:17	8:48	9:18	9:49	10:19	10:49	11:19	11:49	**12:19**	**12:49**	**1:19**	**1:49**	**2:18**	**2:47**	**3:17**	**3:47**
Gipps St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	7:48	8:18	8:49	9:19	9:50	10:20	10:50	11:20	11:50	**12:20**	**12:50**	**1:20**	**1:50**	**2:19**	**2:48**	**3:18**	**3:48**
Langridge St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	7:49	8:19	8:50	9:20	9:51	10:21	10:51	11:21	11:51	**12:21**	**12:51**	**1:21**	**1:51**	**2:20**	**2:49**	**3:19**	**3:49**
Cromwell St/Victoria Pde (East Melbourne)	7:50	8:20	8:51	9:21	9:52	10:22	10:52	11:22	11:53	**12:23**	**12:53**	**1:23**	**1:53**	**2:22**	**2:51**	**3:21**	**3:51**
Clarendon St/Victoria Pde (East Melbourne)	7:51	8:21	8:52	9:22	9:54	10:24	10:54	11:24	11:55	**12:25**	**12:55**	**1:25**	**1:55**	**2:24**	**2:53**	**3:23**	**3:53**
Eye & Ear Hospital/Victoria Pde (East Melbourne)	7:53	8:23	8:54	9:24	9:55	10:26	10:56	11:26	11:57	**12:27**	**12:57**	**1:27**	**1:57**	**2:26**	**2:55**	**3:25**	**3:55**
Royal Australasian College of Surgeons/Victoria Pde (East Melb...	7:54	8:24	8:55	9:25	9:57	10:27	10:57	11:27	11:58	**12:28**	**12:58**	**1:28**	**1:58**	**2:27**	**2:56**	**3:26**	**3:56**
Spring St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	7:55	8:25	8:56	9:26	9:58	10:28	10:58	11:28	11:59	**12:29**	**12:59**	**1:29**	**1:59**	**2:28**	**2:57**	**3:27**	**3:57**
Exhibition St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	7:55	8:25	8:56	9:26	9:58	10:29	10:59	11:29	**12:00**	**12:30**	**1:00**	**1:30**	**2:00**	**2:29**	**2:58**	**3:28**	**3:58**
Melbourne Central/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	7:57	8:27	8:58	9:28	10:00	10:31	11:01	11:31	**12:02**	**12:32**	**1:02**	**1:32**	**2:02**	**2:31**	**3:00**	**3:30**	**4:00**
Elizabeth St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	7:59	8:29	9:00	9:30	10:02	10:33	11:03	11:33	**12:04**	**12:34**	**1:04**	**1:34**	**2:04**	**2:33**	**3:02**	**3:32**	**4:02**
Queen St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	8:01	8:31	9:02	9:32	10:04	10:35	11:05	11:35	**12:06**	**12:37**	**1:07**	**1:37**	**2:07**	**2:36**	**3:04**	**3:34**	**4:04**
King St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	8:04	8:34	9:05	9:36	10:08	10:39	11:09	11:39	**12:10**	**12:41**	**1:11**	**1:41**	**2:11**	**2:40**	**3:08**	**3:38**	**4:08**

Service Information

♿ = Wheelchair Accessible

Route 906 City (King/Lonsdale Sts) via The Pines SC

	Sunday											Public Holidays (2)
Wheelchair Accessible Services	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	
Morning (am) / Afternoon (pm)	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	
Warrandyte Bridge/Yarra St (Warrandyte)	3:41	4:11	4:41	5:11	5:41	6:11	6:41	7:11	7:41	8:11	8:41	
Webb St/Yarra St (Warrandyte)	3:41	4:11	4:41	5:11	5:41	6:11	6:41	7:11	7:41	8:11	8:41	
Whipstick Gully Rd/Yarra St (Warrandyte)	3:41	4:11	4:41	5:11	5:41	6:11	6:41	7:11	7:41	8:11	8:41	
Warrandyte Community Church/Yarra St (Warrandyte)	3:42	4:12	4:42	5:12	5:42	6:12	6:42	7:12	7:42	8:12	8:42	
Trezise St/Yarra St (Warrandyte)	3:42	4:12	4:42	5:12	5:42	6:12	6:42	7:12	7:42	8:12	8:42	
Harris Gully Rd/Heidelberg-Warrandyte Rd (Warrandyte)	3:43	4:13	4:43	5:13	5:43	6:13	6:43	7:13	7:43	8:13	8:43	
Warrandyte Reserve/Heidelberg-Warrandyte Rd (Warrandyte)	3:43	4:13	4:43	5:13	5:43	6:13	6:43	7:13	7:43	8:13	8:43	
Warrandyte Rd (Warrandyte)	3:44	4:14	4:44	5:14	5:44	6:14	6:44	7:14	7:44	8:14	8:44	
Lynette Avenue Reserve/Warrandyte Rd (Warrandyte)	3:44	4:14	4:44	5:14	5:44	6:14	6:44	7:14	7:44	8:14	8:44	
Warrandyte Rd/Warrandyte Rd (Warrandyte)	3:44	4:14	4:44	5:14	5:44	6:14	6:44	7:14	7:44	8:14	8:44	
Melbourne Hill Rd/Warrandyte Rd (Warrandyte)	3:45	4:15	4:45	5:15	5:45	6:15	6:45	7:15	7:45	8:15	8:45	
Mahoneys Ct/Warrandyte Rd (Warrandyte)	3:45	4:15	4:45	5:15	5:45	6:15	6:45	7:15	7:45	8:15	8:45	
Batskos Dr/Heidelberg-Warrandyte Rd (Warrandyte)	3:46	4:16	4:46	5:16	5:46	6:16	6:46	7:16	7:46	8:16	8:46	
Warrandyte High School/Heidelberg-Warrandyte Rd (Warrandyte)	3:46	4:16	4:46	5:16	5:46	6:16	6:46	7:16	7:46	8:16	8:46	
Deep Creek Reserve/Heidelberg-Warrandyte Rd (Doncaster East)	3:48	4:18	4:48	5:18	5:48	6:18	6:48	7:18	7:48	8:18	8:48	
Deep Creek Dr/Andersons Creek Rd (Doncaster East)	3:49	4:19	4:49	5:19	5:49	6:19	6:49	7:19	7:49	8:19	8:49	
Larnoo Dr/Andersons Creek Rd (Doncaster East)	3:49	4:19	4:49	5:19	5:49	6:19	6:49	7:19	7:49	8:19	8:49	
Schafter Dr/Andersons Creek Rd (Doncaster East)	3:50	4:20	4:50	5:20	5:50	6:20	6:50	7:20	7:50	8:20	8:50	
The Pines SC/Reynolds Rd (Doncaster East)	3:53	4:23	4:53	5:23	5:53	6:23	6:53	7:23	7:53	8:23	8:53	
Thomas Hardy Dr/Blackburn Rd (Templestowe)	3:54	4:24	4:54	5:24	5:54	6:24	6:54	7:24	7:53	8:23	8:53	
Robertswood Cl/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	3:55	4:25	4:55	5:25	5:55	6:25	6:55	7:25	7:54	8:24	8:54	
Zerbe Ave/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	3:55	4:25	4:55	5:25	5:55	6:25	6:55	7:25	7:55	8:25	8:55	
King St/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	3:56	4:26	4:56	5:26	5:56	6:26	6:56	7:26	7:55	8:25	8:55	
Andersons Creek Rd/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	3:57	4:27	4:57	5:27	5:57	6:27	6:57	7:27	7:56	8:26	8:56	
Canopus Dr/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	3:57	4:27	4:57	5:27	5:57	6:27	6:57	7:27	7:56	8:26	8:56	
May St/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	3:58	4:28	4:58	5:28	5:58	6:28	6:58	7:28	7:57	8:27	8:57	
Colchester Dr/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	3:59	4:29	4:59	5:29	5:59	6:29	6:59	7:29	7:58	8:28	8:58	
Doncaster Rd/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	4:00	4:30	5:00	5:30	6:00	6:30	7:00	7:30	7:59	8:29	8:59	
Beverley St/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	4:00	4:30	5:00	5:30	6:00	6:30	7:00	7:30	7:59	8:29	8:59	
Maggs St/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	4:01	4:31	5:01	5:31	6:01	6:31	7:00	7:30	7:59	8:29	8:59	
Whittenoom St/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	4:01	4:31	5:01	5:31	6:01	6:31	7:01	7:31	8:00	8:30	9:00	
Greendale Rd/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	4:02	4:32	5:02	5:32	6:02	6:32	7:01	7:31	8:00	8:30	9:00	
Eastern Fwy/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	4:03	4:33	5:03	5:33	6:03	6:33	7:02	7:32	8:01	8:31	9:01	
Eastern Fwy on ramp/Eastern Fwy Ramp (Doncaster East)	4:04	4:34	5:04	5:34	6:04	6:34	7:03	7:33	8:02	8:32	9:02	
Middleborough Rd/Eastern Fwy On-ramp (Blackburn North)	4:06	4:36	5:06	5:36	6:06	6:36	7:05	7:35	8:04	8:34	9:04	
Truro St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	4:16	4:46	5:16	5:46	6:16	6:46	7:15	7:45	8:14	8:44	9:14	
Johnston St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	4:17	4:47	5:17	5:47	6:17	6:47	7:16	7:46	8:15	8:45	9:15	
Vere St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	4:17	4:47	5:17	5:47	6:17	6:47	7:16	7:46	8:15	8:45	9:15	
Gipps St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	4:18	4:48	5:18	5:48	6:18	6:48	7:17	7:47	8:16	8:46	9:16	
Langridge St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	4:19	4:49	5:19	5:49	6:19	6:49	7:18	7:48	8:17	8:47	9:17	
Cromwell St/Victoria Pde (East Melbourne)	4:21	4:50	5:20	5:50	6:20	6:50	7:19	7:49	8:18	8:48	9:18	
Clarendon St/Victoria Pde (East Melbourne)	4:23	4:52	5:22	5:52	6:22	6:52	7:21	7:50	8:19	8:49	9:19	
Eye & Ear Hospital/Victoria Pde (East Melbourne)	4:25	4:54	5:24	5:54	6:23	6:53	7:22	7:52	8:21	8:51	9:21	
Royal Australasian College of Surgeons/Victoria Pde (East Melb...	4:26	4:55	5:25	5:55	6:25	6:55	7:24	7:53	8:22	8:52	9:22	
Spring St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	4:27	4:56	5:26	5:56	6:26	6:56	7:25	7:54	8:23	8:53	9:23	
Exhibition St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	4:28	4:57	5:27	5:57	6:26	6:56	7:25	7:54	8:23	8:53	9:23	
Melbourne Central/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	4:30	4:59	5:29	5:59	6:28	6:58	7:27	7:56	8:25	8:55	9:25	
Elizabeth St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	4:32	5:01	5:31	6:01	6:30	7:00	7:29	7:57	8:26	8:56	9:26	
Queen St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	4:34	5:03	5:33	6:03	6:32	7:02	7:31	7:59	8:28	8:58	9:28	
King St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	4:38	5:07	5:37	6:07	6:36	7:06	7:34	8:02	8:31	9:01	9:31	

Service Information

♿ = Wheelchair Accessible

Route 906 City (King/Lonsdale Sts) via The Pines SC

	Labour Day																
Wheelchair Accessible Services	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿
Morning (am) / Afternoon (pm)	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	**pm**	**pm**	**pm**	**pm**
Warrandyte Bridge/Yarra St (Warrandyte)	5:41	6:11	6:41	7:11	7:41	8:11	8:41	9:11	9:41	10:11	10:41	11:11	11:41	**12:11**	**12:41**	**1:11**	**1:41**
Webb St/Yarra St (Warrandyte)	5:41	6:11	6:41	7:11	7:41	8:11	8:41	9:11	9:41	10:11	10:41	11:11	11:41	**12:11**	**12:41**	**1:11**	**1:41**
Whipstick Gully Rd/Yarra St (Warrandyte)	5:41	6:11	6:41	7:11	7:41	8:11	8:41	9:11	9:41	10:11	10:41	11:11	11:41	**12:11**	**12:41**	**1:11**	**1:41**
Warrandyte Community Church/Yarra St (Warrandyte)	5:42	6:12	6:42	7:12	7:42	8:12	8:42	9:12	9:42	10:12	10:42	11:12	11:42	**12:12**	**12:42**	**1:12**	**1:42**
Trezise St/Yarra St (Warrandyte)	5:42	6:12	6:42	7:12	7:42	8:12	8:42	9:12	9:42	10:13	10:43	11:13	11:43	**12:12**	**12:42**	**1:12**	**1:42**
Harris Gully Rd/Heidelberg-Warrandyte Rd (Warrandyte)	5:43	6:13	6:43	7:13	7:43	8:13	8:43	9:13	9:43	10:13	10:43	11:13	11:43	**12:13**	**12:43**	**1:13**	**1:43**
Warrandyte Reserve/Heidelberg-Warrandyte Rd (Warrandyte)	5:43	6:13	6:43	7:13	7:43	8:13	8:43	9:13	9:43	10:13	10:43	11:13	11:43	**12:13**	**12:43**	**1:13**	**1:43**
Warrandyte Rd (Warrandyte)	5:44	6:14	6:44	7:14	7:44	8:14	8:44	9:14	9:44	10:14	10:44	11:14	11:44	**12:14**	**12:44**	**1:14**	**1:44**
Lynette Avenue Reserve/Warrandyte Rd (Warrandyte)	5:44	6:14	6:44	7:14	7:44	8:14	8:44	9:14	9:44	10:14	10:44	11:14	11:44	**12:14**	**12:44**	**1:14**	**1:44**
Warrandyte Rd/Warrandyte Rd (Warrandyte)	5:44	6:14	6:44	7:14	7:44	8:14	8:44	9:14	9:44	10:15	10:45	11:15	11:45	**12:14**	**12:44**	**1:14**	**1:44**
Melbourne Hill Rd/Warrandyte Rd (Warrandyte)	5:45	6:15	6:45	7:15	7:45	8:15	8:45	9:15	9:45	10:15	10:45	11:15	11:45	**12:15**	**12:45**	**1:15**	**1:45**
Mahoneys Ct/Warrandyte Rd (Warrandyte)	5:45	6:15	6:45	7:15	7:45	8:15	8:45	9:15	9:45	10:16	10:46	11:16	11:46	**12:15**	**12:45**	**1:15**	**1:45**
Batskos Dr/Heidelberg-Warrandyte Rd (Warrandyte)	5:46	6:16	6:46	7:16	7:46	8:16	8:46	9:16	9:46	10:16	10:46	11:16	11:46	**12:16**	**12:46**	**1:16**	**1:46**
Warrandyte High School/Heidelberg-Warrandyte Rd (Warrandyte)	5:46	6:16	6:46	7:16	7:46	8:16	8:46	9:16	9:46	10:17	10:47	11:17	11:47	**12:16**	**12:46**	**1:16**	**1:46**
Deep Creek Reserve/Heidelberg-Warrandyte Rd (Doncaster East)	5:48	6:18	6:48	7:18	7:48	8:18	8:48	9:18	9:48	10:19	10:49	11:19	11:49	**12:18**	**12:48**	**1:18**	**1:48**
Deep Creek Dr/Andersons Creek Rd (Doncaster East)	5:49	6:19	6:49	7:19	7:49	8:19	8:49	9:19	9:49	10:20	10:50	11:20	11:50	**12:19**	**12:49**	**1:19**	**1:49**
Larnoo Dr/Andersons Creek Rd (Doncaster East)	5:49	6:19	6:49	7:19	7:49	8:19	8:49	9:20	9:50	10:21	10:51	11:21	11:51	**12:20**	**12:50**	**1:20**	**1:50**
Schafter Dr/Andersons Creek Rd (Doncaster East)	5:50	6:20	6:50	7:20	7:50	8:20	8:50	9:21	9:51	10:22	10:52	11:22	11:52	**12:21**	**12:51**	**1:21**	**1:51**
The Pines SC/Reynolds Rd (Doncaster East)	5:52	6:22	6:53	7:23	7:53	8:23	8:53	9:24	9:54	10:25	10:55	11:25	11:55	**12:24**	**12:54**	**1:24**	**1:54**
Thomas Hardy Dr/Blackburn Rd (Templestowe)	5:53	6:23	6:54	7:24	7:54	8:24	8:54	9:25	9:55	10:26	10:56	11:26	11:56	**12:25**	**12:55**	**1:25**	**1:55**
Robertswood Cl/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	5:54	6:24	6:55	7:25	7:55	8:25	8:55	9:26	9:56	10:27	10:57	11:27	11:57	**12:26**	**12:56**	**1:26**	**1:56**
Zerbe Ave/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	5:54	6:24	6:55	7:25	7:55	8:25	8:55	9:26	9:56	10:27	10:57	11:27	11:57	**12:26**	**12:56**	**1:26**	**1:56**
King St/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	5:55	6:25	6:56	7:26	7:56	8:26	8:56	9:27	9:57	10:28	10:58	11:28	11:58	**12:27**	**12:57**	**1:27**	**1:57**
Andersons Creek Rd/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	5:56	6:26	6:57	7:27	7:57	8:27	8:57	9:28	9:58	10:29	10:59	11:29	11:59	**12:28**	**12:58**	**1:28**	**1:58**
Canopus Dr/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	5:56	6:26	6:57	7:27	7:57	8:27	8:57	9:28	9:58	10:29	10:59	11:29	11:59	**12:28**	**12:58**	**1:28**	**1:58**
May St/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	5:57	6:27	6:58	7:28	7:58	8:28	8:58	9:29	9:59	10:30	11:00	11:30	**12:00**	**12:29**	**12:59**	**1:29**	**1:59**
Colchester Dr/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	5:58	6:28	6:59	7:29	7:59	8:29	8:59	9:30	10:00	10:31	11:01	11:31	**12:01**	**12:30**	**1:00**	**1:30**	**2:00**
Doncaster Rd/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	5:59	6:29	7:00	7:30	8:00	8:30	9:00	9:31	10:01	10:32	11:02	11:32	**12:02**	**12:31**	**1:01**	**1:31**	**2:01**
Beverley St/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	5:59	6:29	7:00	7:30	8:00	8:30	9:00	9:31	10:01	10:32	11:02	11:32	**12:02**	**12:31**	**1:01**	**1:31**	**2:01**
Maggs St/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	5:59	6:29	7:00	7:30	8:01	8:31	9:01	9:32	10:02	10:33	11:03	11:33	**12:03**	**12:32**	**1:02**	**1:32**	**2:02**
Whittenoom St/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	6:00	6:30	7:01	7:31	8:01	8:31	9:01	9:32	10:02	10:33	11:03	11:33	**12:03**	**12:32**	**1:02**	**1:32**	**2:02**
Greendale Rd/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	6:00	6:30	7:01	7:31	8:02	8:32	9:02	9:33	10:03	10:34	11:04	11:34	**12:04**	**12:33**	**1:03**	**1:33**	**2:03**
Eastern Fwy/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	6:01	6:31	7:02	7:32	8:03	8:33	9:03	9:34	10:04	10:35	11:05	11:35	**12:05**	**12:34**	**1:04**	**1:34**	**2:04**
Eastern Fwy on ramp/Eastern Fwy Ramp (Doncaster East)	6:02	6:32	7:03	7:33	8:04	8:34	9:04	9:35	10:05	10:36	11:06	11:36	**12:06**	**12:35**	**1:05**	**1:35**	**2:05**
Middleborough Rd/Eastern Fwy On-ramp (Blackburn North)	6:04	6:34	7:05	7:35	8:06	8:36	9:06	9:37	10:07	10:38	11:08	11:38	**12:08**	**12:37**	**1:07**	**1:37**	**2:07**
Truro St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	6:14	6:44	7:15	7:46	8:17	8:47	9:17	9:48	10:18	10:49	11:19	11:49	**12:19**	**12:48**	**1:18**	**1:48**	**2:18**
Johnston St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	6:15	6:45	7:16	7:47	8:18	8:48	9:18	9:49	10:19	10:50	11:20	11:50	**12:20**	**12:49**	**1:19**	**1:49**	**2:19**
Vere St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	6:15	6:45	7:16	7:47	8:18	8:48	9:18	9:49	10:19	10:50	11:20	11:50	**12:20**	**12:50**	**1:20**	**1:50**	**2:20**
Gipps St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	6:16	6:46	7:17	7:48	8:19	8:49	9:19	9:50	10:20	10:51	11:21	11:51	**12:21**	**12:50**	**1:20**	**1:50**	**2:20**
Langridge St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	6:16	6:46	7:18	7:49	8:20	8:50	9:20	9:51	10:21	10:52	11:22	11:52	**12:22**	**12:51**	**1:21**	**1:51**	**2:21**
Cromwell St/Victoria Pde (East Melbourne)	6:17	6:47	7:19	7:50	8:21	8:51	9:21	9:52	10:22	10:54	11:24	11:54	**12:24**	**12:53**	**1:23**	**1:53**	**2:23**
Clarendon St/Victoria Pde (East Melbourne)	6:19	6:49	7:20	7:51	8:23	8:53	9:23	9:54	10:24	10:56	11:26	11:56	**12:26**	**12:55**	**1:25**	**1:55**	**2:25**
Eye & Ear Hospital/Victoria Pde (East Melbourne)	6:20	6:50	7:22	7:53	8:24	8:54	9:25	9:56	10:26	10:58	11:28	11:58	**12:28**	**12:57**	**1:27**	**1:57**	**2:27**
Royal Australasian College of Surgeons/Victoria Pde (East Melb...	6:21	6:51	7:23	7:54	8:26	8:56	9:26	9:57	10:27	10:59	11:29	11:59	**12:29**	**12:59**	**1:29**	**1:59**	**2:29**
Spring St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	6:22	6:52	7:24	7:55	8:27	8:57	9:27	9:58	10:28	11:00	11:30	**12:00**	**12:30**	**1:00**	**1:30**	**2:00**	**2:30**
Exhibition St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	6:23	6:53	7:24	7:55	8:27	8:57	9:28	9:59	10:29	11:01	11:31	**12:01**	**12:31**	**1:01**	**1:31**	**2:01**	**2:31**
Melbourne Central/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	6:24	6:54	7:26	7:57	8:29	8:59	9:30	10:01	10:31	11:03	11:33	**12:03**	**12:33**	**1:03**	**1:33**	**2:03**	**2:33**
Elizabeth St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	6:25	6:55	7:28	7:59	8:31	9:01	9:32	10:03	10:33	11:05	11:35	**12:06**	**12:36**	**1:06**	**1:36**	**2:06**	**2:36**
Queen St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	6:27	6:57	7:30	8:01	8:33	9:03	9:34	10:06	10:36	11:08	11:38	**12:08**	**12:38**	**1:08**	**1:38**	**2:08**	**2:38**
King St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	6:30	7:00	7:33	8:05	8:37	9:07	9:38	10:10	10:40	11:12	11:42	**12:13**	**12:43**	**1:13**	**1:43**	**2:13**	**2:43**

Service Information

♿ = Wheelchair Accessible

Route 906 City (King/Lonsdale Sts) via The Pines SC

Labour Day

Wheelchair Accessible Services	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿
Morning (am) / Afternoon (pm)	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm
Warrandyte Bridge/Yarra St (Warrandyte)	2:11	2:41	3:11	3:41	4:11	4:41	5:11	5:41	6:11	6:41	7:11	7:41	8:11	8:41	9:06	9:36	10:06
Webb St/Yarra St (Warrandyte)	2:11	2:41	3:11	3:41	4:11	4:41	5:11	5:41	6:11	6:41	7:11	7:41	8:11	8:41	9:06	9:36	10:06
Whipstick Gully Rd/Yarra St (Warrandyte)	2:11	2:41	3:11	3:41	4:11	4:41	5:11	5:41	6:11	6:41	7:11	7:41	8:11	8:41	9:06	9:36	10:06
Warrandyte Community Church/Yarra St (Warrandyte)	2:12	2:42	3:12	3:42	4:12	4:42	5:12	5:42	6:12	6:42	7:12	7:42	8:12	8:42	9:07	9:37	10:07
Trezise St/Yarra St (Warrandyte)	2:12	2:42	3:12	3:42	4:12	4:42	5:12	5:42	6:12	6:42	7:12	7:42	8:12	8:42	9:07	9:37	10:07
Harris Gully Rd/Heidelberg-Warrandyte Rd (Warrandyte)	2:13	2:43	3:13	3:43	4:13	4:43	5:13	5:43	6:13	6:43	7:13	7:43	8:13	8:43	9:08	9:38	10:08
Warrandyte Reserve/Heidelberg-Warrandyte Rd (Warrandyte)	2:13	2:43	3:13	3:43	4:13	4:43	5:13	5:43	6:13	6:43	7:13	7:43	8:13	8:43	9:08	9:38	10:08
Warrandyte Rd (Warrandyte)	2:14	2:44	3:14	3:44	4:14	4:44	5:14	5:44	6:14	6:44	7:14	7:44	8:14	8:44	9:09	9:39	10:09
Lynette Avenue Reserve/Warrandyte Rd (Warrandyte)	2:14	2:44	3:14	3:44	4:14	4:44	5:14	5:44	6:14	6:44	7:14	7:44	8:14	8:44	9:09	9:39	10:09
Warrandyte Rd/Warrandyte Rd (Warrandyte)	2:14	2:44	3:14	3:44	4:14	4:44	5:14	5:44	6:14	6:44	7:14	7:44	8:14	8:44	9:09	9:39	10:09
Melbourne Hill Rd/Warrandyte Rd (Warrandyte)	2:15	2:45	3:15	3:45	4:15	4:45	5:15	5:45	6:15	6:45	7:15	7:45	8:15	8:45	9:10	9:40	10:10
Mahoneys Ct/Warrandyte Rd (Warrandyte)	2:15	2:45	3:15	3:45	4:15	4:45	5:15	5:45	6:15	6:45	7:15	7:45	8:15	8:45	9:10	9:40	10:10
Batskos Dr/Heidelberg-Warrandyte Rd (Warrandyte)	2:16	2:46	3:16	3:46	4:16	4:46	5:16	5:46	6:16	6:46	7:16	7:46	8:16	8:46	9:11	9:41	10:11
Warrandyte High School/Heidelberg-Warrandyte Rd (Warrandyte)	2:16	2:46	3:16	3:46	4:16	4:46	5:16	5:46	6:16	6:46	7:16	7:46	8:16	8:46	9:11	9:41	10:11
Deep Creek Reserve/Heidelberg-Warrandyte Rd (Doncaster East)	2:18	2:48	3:18	3:48	4:18	4:48	5:18	5:48	6:18	6:48	7:18	7:48	8:18	8:48	9:13	9:43	10:13
Deep Creek Dr/Andersons Creek Rd (Doncaster East)	2:19	2:49	3:19	3:49	4:19	4:49	5:19	5:49	6:19	6:49	7:19	7:49	8:19	8:49	9:14	9:44	10:14
Larnoo Dr/Andersons Creek Rd (Doncaster East)	2:20	2:50	3:19	3:49	4:19	4:49	5:19	5:49	6:19	6:49	7:19	7:49	8:19	8:49	9:14	9:44	10:14
Schafter Dr/Andersons Creek Rd (Doncaster East)	2:21	2:51	3:20	3:50	4:20	4:50	5:20	5:50	6:20	6:50	7:20	7:50	8:20	8:50	9:15	9:45	10:15
The Pines SC/Reynolds Rd (Doncaster East)	2:24	2:54	3:23	3:53	4:23	4:53	5:23	5:53	6:23	6:53	7:23	7:53	8:23	8:53	9:17	9:47	10:17
Thomas Hardy Dr/Blackburn Rd (Templestowe)	2:25	2:55	3:24	3:54	4:24	4:54	5:24	5:54	6:24	6:54	7:24	7:54	8:24	8:54	9:18	9:48	10:18
Robertswood Cl/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	2:26	2:56	3:25	3:55	4:25	4:55	5:25	5:55	6:25	6:55	7:25	7:55	8:25	8:55	9:19	9:49	10:19
Zerbe Ave/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	2:26	2:56	3:25	3:55	4:25	4:55	5:25	5:55	6:25	6:55	7:25	7:55	8:25	8:55	9:19	9:49	10:19
King St/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	2:27	2:57	3:26	3:56	4:26	4:56	5:26	5:56	6:26	6:56	7:26	7:56	8:26	8:56	9:20	9:50	10:20
Andersons Creek Rd/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	2:28	2:58	3:27	3:57	4:27	4:57	5:27	5:57	6:27	6:57	7:27	7:57	8:27	8:57	9:21	9:51	10:21
Canopus Dr/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	2:28	2:58	3:27	3:57	4:27	4:57	5:27	5:57	6:27	6:57	7:27	7:57	8:27	8:57	9:21	9:51	10:21
May St/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	2:29	2:59	3:28	3:58	4:28	4:58	5:28	5:58	6:28	6:58	7:28	7:58	8:28	8:58	9:22	9:52	10:22
Colchester Dr/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	2:30	3:00	3:29	3:59	4:29	4:59	5:29	5:59	6:29	6:59	7:29	7:59	8:29	8:59	9:23	9:53	10:23
Doncaster Rd/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	2:31	3:01	3:30	4:00	4:30	5:00	5:30	6:00	6:30	7:00	7:30	8:00	8:30	9:00	9:24	9:54	10:24
Beverley St/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	2:31	3:01	3:30	4:00	4:30	5:00	5:30	6:00	6:30	7:00	7:30	8:00	8:30	9:00	9:24	9:54	10:24
Maggs St/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	2:32	3:02	3:31	4:01	4:31	5:01	5:31	6:01	6:31	7:00	7:30	8:00	8:30	9:00	9:24	9:54	10:24
Whittenoom St/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	2:32	3:02	3:31	4:01	4:31	5:01	5:31	6:01	6:31	7:01	7:31	8:01	8:31	9:01	9:25	9:55	10:25
Greendale Rd/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	2:33	3:03	3:32	4:02	4:32	5:02	5:32	6:02	6:32	7:01	7:31	8:01	8:31	9:01	9:25	9:55	10:25
Eastern Fwy/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	2:34	3:04	3:33	4:03	4:33	5:03	5:33	6:03	6:33	7:02	7:32	8:02	8:32	9:02	9:26	9:56	10:26
Eastern Fwy on ramp/Eastern Fwy Ramp (Doncaster East)	2:35	3:05	3:34	4:04	4:34	5:04	5:34	6:04	6:34	7:03	7:33	8:03	8:33	9:03	9:27	9:57	10:27
Middleborough Rd/Eastern Fwy On-ramp (Blackburn North)	2:37	3:07	3:36	4:06	4:36	5:06	5:36	6:06	6:36	7:05	7:35	8:05	8:35	9:05	9:29	9:59	10:29
Truro St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	2:48	3:18	3:47	4:17	4:47	5:17	5:47	6:17	6:47	7:16	7:45	8:15	8:45	9:15	9:39	10:09	10:39
Johnston St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	2:49	3:19	3:48	4:18	4:48	5:18	5:48	6:18	6:48	7:17	7:46	8:16	8:46	9:16	9:40	10:10	10:40
Vere St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	2:49	3:19	3:48	4:18	4:48	5:18	5:48	6:18	6:48	7:17	7:46	8:16	8:46	9:16	9:40	10:10	10:40
Gipps St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	2:50	3:20	3:49	4:19	4:49	5:19	5:49	6:19	6:49	7:18	7:47	8:17	8:47	9:17	9:41	10:11	10:41
Langridge St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	2:51	3:21	3:50	4:20	4:50	5:20	5:50	6:20	6:50	7:19	7:48	8:18	8:48	9:18	9:42	10:12	10:42
Cromwell St/Victoria Pde (East Melbourne)	2:53	3:23	3:52	4:22	4:52	5:22	5:52	6:22	6:52	7:20	7:49	8:19	8:49	9:19	9:43	10:13	10:43
Clarendon St/Victoria Pde (East Melbourne)	2:55	3:25	3:54	4:24	4:54	5:24	5:54	6:24	6:54	7:22	7:51	8:21	8:51	9:21	9:45	10:15	10:45
Eye & Ear Hospital/Victoria Pde (East Melbourne)	2:57	3:27	3:56	4:26	4:56	5:26	5:56	6:26	6:56	7:24	7:52	8:22	8:52	9:22	9:46	10:16	10:46
Royal Australasian College of Surgeons/Victoria Pde (East Melb...	2:58	3:28	3:57	4:27	4:57	5:27	5:57	6:27	6:57	7:25	7:54	8:24	8:54	9:24	9:48	10:18	10:48
Spring St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	2:59	3:29	3:58	4:28	4:58	5:28	5:58	6:28	6:58	7:26	7:55	8:25	8:55	9:25	9:49	10:19	10:49
Exhibition St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	3:00	3:30	3:59	4:29	4:59	5:29	5:59	6:29	6:59	7:27	7:55	8:25	8:55	9:25	9:49	10:19	10:49
Melbourne Central/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	3:02	3:32	4:01	4:31	5:01	5:31	6:01	6:31	7:01	7:29	7:57	8:27	8:57	9:27	9:51	10:21	10:51
Elizabeth St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	3:04	3:34	4:03	4:33	5:03	5:33	6:03	6:33	7:03	7:31	7:59	8:29	8:59	9:29	9:53	10:23	10:53
Queen St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	3:07	3:37	4:06	4:36	5:06	5:35	6:05	6:35	7:05	7:33	8:01	8:31	9:01	9:31	9:55	10:25	10:55
King St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	3:11	3:41	4:10	4:40	5:10	5:39	6:09	6:39	7:09	7:37	8:05	8:34	9:04	9:34	9:58	10:28	10:58

Service Information

♿ = Wheelchair Accessible

Route 906 City (King/Lonsdale Sts) via The Pines SC

Labour Day

Wheelchair Accessible Services	♿	♿	♿
Morning (am) / Afternoon (pm)	**pm**	**pm**	**pm**
Warrandyte Bridge/Yarra St (Warrandyte)	**10:36**	**11:06**	**11:36**
Webb St/Yarra St (Warrandyte)	**10:36**	**11:06**	**11:36**
Whipstick Gully Rd/Yarra St (Warrandyte)	**10:36**	**11:06**	**11:36**
Warrandyte Community Church/Yarra St (Warrandyte)	**10:37**	**11:07**	**11:37**
Trezise St/Yarra St (Warrandyte)	**10:37**	**11:07**	**11:37**
Harris Gully Rd/Heidelberg-Warrandyte Rd (Warrandyte)	**10:38**	**11:08**	**11:38**
Warrandyte Reserve/Heidelberg-Warrandyte Rd (Warrandyte)	**10:38**	**11:08**	**11:38**
Warrandyte Rd (Warrandyte)	**10:39**	**11:09**	**11:39**
Lynette Avenue Reserve/Warrandyte Rd (Warrandyte)	**10:39**	**11:09**	**11:39**
Warrandyte Rd/Warrandyte Rd (Warrandyte)	**10:39**	**11:09**	**11:39**
Melbourne Hill Rd/Warrandyte Rd (Warrandyte)	**10:40**	**11:10**	**11:40**
Mahoneys Ct/Warrandyte Rd (Warrandyte)	**10:40**	**11:10**	**11:40**
Batskos Dr/Heidelberg-Warrandyte Rd (Warrandyte)	**10:41**	**11:11**	**11:41**
Warrandyte High School/Heidelberg-Warrandyte Rd (Warrandyte)	**10:41**	**11:11**	**11:41**
Deep Creek Reserve/Heidelberg-Warrandyte Rd (Doncaster East)	**10:43**	**11:13**	**11:43**
Deep Creek Dr/Andersons Creek Rd (Doncaster East)	**10:44**	**11:14**	**11:44**
Larnoo Dr/Andersons Creek Rd (Doncaster East)	**10:44**	**11:14**	**11:44**
Schafter Dr/Andersons Creek Rd (Doncaster East)	**10:45**	**11:15**	**11:45**
The Pines SC/Reynolds Rd (Doncaster East)	**10:47**	**11:17**	**11:47**
Thomas Hardy Dr/Blackburn Rd (Templestowe)	**10:47**	**11:17**	**11:47**
Robertswood Cl/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	**10:48**	**11:18**	**11:48**
Zerbe Ave/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	**10:49**	**11:19**	**11:49**
King St/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	**10:49**	**11:19**	**11:49**
Andersons Creek Rd/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	**10:50**	**11:20**	**11:50**
Canopus Dr/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	**10:50**	**11:20**	**11:50**
May St/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	**10:51**	**11:21**	**11:51**
Colchester Dr/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	**10:52**	**11:22**	**11:52**
Doncaster Rd/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	**10:53**	**11:23**	**11:53**
Beverley St/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	**10:53**	**11:23**	–
Maggs St/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	**10:53**	**11:23**	–
Whittenoom St/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	**10:54**	**11:24**	–
Greendale Rd/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	**10:54**	**11:24**	–
Eastern Fwy/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	**10:55**	**11:25**	–
Eastern Fwy on ramp/Eastern Fwy Ramp (Doncaster East)	**10:56**	**11:26**	–
Middleborough Rd/Eastern Fwy On-ramp (Blackburn North)	**10:58**	**11:28**	–
Truro St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	**11:08**	**11:38**	–
Johnston St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	**11:09**	**11:39**	–
Vere St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	**11:09**	**11:39**	–
Gipps St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	**11:10**	**11:40**	–
Langridge St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	**11:11**	**11:41**	–
Cromwell St/Victoria Pde (East Melbourne)	**11:12**	**11:42**	–
Clarendon St/Victoria Pde (East Melbourne)	**11:14**	**11:44**	–
Eye & Ear Hospital/Victoria Pde (East Melbourne)	**11:15**	**11:45**	–
Royal Australasian College of Surgeons/Victoria Pde (East Melb...	**11:17**	**11:47**	–
Spring St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	**11:18**	**11:48**	–
Exhibition St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	**11:18**	**11:48**	–
Melbourne Central/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	**11:20**	**11:50**	–
Elizabeth St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	**11:21**	**11:51**	–
Queen St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	**11:23**	**11:53**	–
King St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	**11:26**	**11:56**	–

Service Information

♿ = Wheelchair Accessible

Route 906 Warrandyte via The Pines SC

Service operates from 19.05.2019 until further notice

Wheelchair Accessible Services	Monday to Friday																
Morning (am) / Afternoon (pm)	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am
King St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	5:35	6:05	6:35	6:55	7:10	7:25	7:40	7:55	8:10	8:25	8:40	8:55	9:10	9:25	9:40	9:55	10:10
County Court/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	5:36	6:06	6:36	6:56	7:11	7:26	7:41	7:56	8:11	8:26	8:41	8:56	9:11	9:26	9:41	9:56	10:11
Hardware Lane/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	5:36	6:06	6:36	6:57	7:12	7:27	7:42	7:57	8:12	8:27	8:42	8:57	9:12	9:27	9:42	9:57	10:12
Swanston St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	5:38	6:08	6:38	6:59	7:14	7:29	7:44	7:59	8:15	8:30	8:45	9:00	9:15	9:30	9:45	10:00	10:15
Exhibition St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	5:39	6:09	6:39	7:00	7:15	7:30	7:45	8:00	8:16	8:31	8:46	9:01	9:16	9:31	9:46	10:01	10:16
St Vincents Hospital/Victoria Pde (East Melbourne)	5:40	6:11	6:41	7:02	7:17	7:32	7:47	8:02	8:18	8:33	8:48	9:03	9:18	9:33	9:48	10:03	10:18
Australian Catholic University/Victoria Pde (Fitzroy)	5:41	6:12	6:42	7:03	7:18	7:33	7:48	8:04	8:20	8:35	8:50	9:05	9:19	9:34	9:49	10:04	10:19
Smith St/Victoria Pde (Collingwood)	5:43	6:13	6:43	7:04	7:20	7:35	7:50	8:06	8:22	8:37	8:52	9:07	9:21	9:36	9:51	10:06	10:21
Cromwell St/Victoria Pde (Collingwood)	5:44	6:15	6:45	7:06	7:21	7:37	7:52	8:08	8:24	8:39	8:54	9:09	9:23	9:38	9:53	10:08	10:23
Langridge St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	5:45	6:16	6:46	7:07	7:23	7:39	7:54	8:09	8:25	8:40	8:55	9:10	9:25	9:40	9:55	10:10	10:25
Gipps St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	5:46	6:17	6:47	7:08	7:24	7:40	7:55	8:10	8:26	8:41	8:56	9:11	9:26	9:41	9:56	10:11	10:26
Vere St/Hoddle St (Collingwood)	5:47	6:18	6:48	7:09	7:25	7:40	7:55	8:11	8:27	8:42	8:57	9:12	9:26	9:41	9:56	10:11	10:26
Johnston St/Hoddle St (Collingwood)	5:48	6:19	6:49	7:10	7:26	7:42	7:57	8:13	8:29	8:44	8:59	9:14	9:28	9:43	9:58	10:13	10:28
Wetherby Rd/Eastern Fwy (Blackburn North)	6:00	6:31	7:01	7:22	7:38	7:54	8:09	8:25	8:41	8:56	9:11	9:26	9:40	9:55	10:10	10:25	10:40
Eastern Fwy/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	6:02	6:33	7:03	7:24	7:40	7:56	8:11	8:27	8:43	8:58	9:13	9:28	9:42	9:57	10:12	10:27	10:42
Avocet St/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	6:02	6:33	7:03	7:24	7:40	7:56	8:11	8:27	8:43	8:58	9:13	9:28	9:42	9:57	10:12	10:27	10:42
Roger St/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	6:02	6:33	7:04	7:25	7:41	7:57	8:12	8:28	8:44	8:59	9:14	9:29	9:43	9:58	10:13	10:28	10:43
Beverley St/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	6:02	6:33	7:04	7:25	7:41	7:57	8:12	8:28	8:44	8:59	9:14	9:29	9:43	9:58	10:13	10:28	10:43
Doncaster Rd/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	6:03	6:34	7:05	7:26	7:42	7:58	8:13	8:29	8:45	9:00	9:15	9:30	9:44	9:59	10:14	10:29	10:44
Leura St/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	6:03	6:34	7:05	7:26	7:42	7:58	8:13	8:29	8:45	9:00	9:15	9:30	9:44	9:59	10:14	10:29	10:44
May St/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	6:04	6:35	7:06	7:27	7:43	7:59	8:14	8:30	8:46	9:01	9:16	9:31	9:45	10:00	10:15	10:30	10:45
George St/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	6:05	6:36	7:07	7:28	7:44	8:00	8:15	8:31	8:47	9:02	9:17	9:32	9:46	10:01	10:16	10:31	10:46
Andersons Creek Rd/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	6:06	6:37	7:08	7:29	7:45	8:02	8:17	8:33	8:49	9:04	9:19	9:34	9:48	10:03	10:18	10:33	10:48
King St/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	6:06	6:37	7:08	7:29	7:45	8:02	8:17	8:33	8:49	9:04	9:19	9:34	9:48	10:03	10:18	10:33	10:48
Zerbe Ave/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	6:07	6:38	7:09	7:30	7:46	8:03	8:18	8:34	8:50	9:05	9:20	9:35	9:49	10:04	10:19	10:34	10:49
Serpells Rd/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	6:07	6:38	7:09	7:31	7:47	8:04	8:19	8:35	8:51	9:06	9:21	9:36	9:50	10:05	10:20	10:35	10:50
Deep Creek Church/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	6:08	6:39	7:10	7:32	7:48	8:05	8:20	8:36	8:52	9:07	9:22	9:37	9:51	10:06	10:21	10:36	10:51
The Pines SC/Reynolds Rd (Doncaster East)	6:10	6:41	7:12	7:34	7:50	8:07	8:22	8:38	8:54	9:09	9:24	9:39	9:53	10:08	10:23	10:38	10:53
Reynolds Rd/Andersons Creek Rd (Doncaster East)	6:11	6:42	7:13	7:35	7:51	8:08	8:23	8:39	8:55	9:10	9:25	9:40	9:54	10:09	10:24	10:39	10:54
Monomeath Cl/Andersons Creek Rd (Doncaster East)	6:11	6:42	7:13	7:35	7:51	8:08	8:23	8:39	8:55	9:10	9:25	9:40	9:54	10:09	10:24	10:39	10:54
Larnoo Dr/Andersons Creek Rd (Doncaster East)	6:12	6:43	7:14	7:36	7:52	8:09	8:24	8:40	8:56	9:11	9:26	9:41	9:55	10:10	10:25	10:40	10:55
Fernlea Cres/Andersons Creek Rd (Doncaster East)	6:13	6:44	7:15	7:37	7:53	8:10	8:25	8:41	8:57	9:12	9:27	9:42	9:56	10:11	10:26	10:41	10:56
Deep Creek Reserve/Heidelberg-Warrandyte Rd (Doncaster East)	6:14	6:45	7:16	7:38	7:54	8:11	8:26	8:42	8:58	9:13	9:28	9:43	9:57	10:12	10:27	10:42	10:57
Warrandyte High School/Warrandyte Rd (Warrandyte)	6:15	6:47	7:18	7:40	7:57	8:14	8:29	8:44	9:00	9:15	9:30	9:45	9:59	10:14	10:29	10:44	10:59
Oakland Dr/Warrandyte Rd (Warrandyte)	6:16	6:47	7:19	7:41	7:57	8:14	8:29	8:45	9:00	9:15	9:30	9:45	9:59	10:14	10:29	10:44	10:59
Batskos Dr/Warrandyte Rd (Warrandyte)	6:16	6:48	7:19	7:41	7:58	8:15	8:30	8:45	9:01	9:16	9:31	9:46	10:00	10:15	10:30	10:45	11:00
Pound Rd/Warrandyte Rd (Warrandyte)	6:17	6:48	7:20	7:42	7:59	8:16	8:31	8:46	9:02	9:16	9:31	9:46	10:00	10:15	10:30	10:45	11:00
Melbourne Hill Rd/Warrandyte Rd (Warrandyte)	6:18	6:49	7:21	7:43	8:00	8:17	8:32	8:47	9:02	9:17	9:32	9:47	10:01	10:16	10:31	10:46	11:01
Warrandyte Rd/Warrandyte Rd (Warrandyte)	6:18	6:50	7:22	7:44	8:01	8:18	8:33	8:48	9:03	9:18	9:33	9:48	10:02	10:17	10:32	10:47	11:02
Lynette Avenue Reserve/Warrandyte Rd (Warrandyte)	6:19	6:50	7:22	7:44	8:02	8:19	8:34	8:48	9:04	9:18	9:33	9:48	10:02	10:17	10:32	10:47	11:02
Warrandyte Rd (Warrandyte)	6:19	6:51	7:23	7:45	8:03	8:20	8:35	8:49	9:04	9:19	9:34	9:49	10:03	10:18	10:33	10:48	11:03
Warrandyte Reserve/Heidelberg-Warrandyte Rd (Warrandyte)	6:20	6:51	7:24	7:46	8:03	8:20	8:35	8:50	9:05	9:19	9:34	9:49	10:03	10:18	10:33	10:48	11:03
Blair St/Heidelberg-Warrandyte Rd (Warrandyte)	6:20	6:52	7:24	7:46	8:05	8:22	8:37	8:50	9:06	9:20	9:35	9:50	10:04	10:19	10:34	10:49	11:04
Everard Dr/Yarra St (Warrandyte)	6:21	6:53	7:25	7:47	8:05	8:22	8:37	8:51	9:06	9:21	9:36	9:51	10:05	10:20	10:35	10:50	11:05
Warrandyte Community Church/Yarra St (Warrandyte)	6:22	6:53	7:26	7:48	8:07	8:24	8:39	8:52	9:07	9:21	9:36	9:51	10:05	10:20	10:35	10:50	11:05
Whipstick Gully Rd/Yarra St (Warrandyte)	6:22	6:54	7:27	7:49	8:08	8:25	8:40	8:53	9:08	9:22	9:37	9:52	10:06	10:21	10:36	10:51	11:06
Webb St/Yarra St (Warrandyte)	6:23	6:55	7:28	7:50	8:09	8:26	8:41	8:54	9:09	9:23	9:38	9:53	10:07	10:22	10:37	10:52	11:07
Warrandyte Bridge/Yarra St (Warrandyte)	6:24	6:56	7:29	7:51	8:10	8:27	8:42	8:55	9:10	9:24	9:39	9:54	10:08	10:23	10:38	10:53	11:08

Service Information

♿ = Wheelchair Accessible

Route 906 Warrandyte via The Pines SC

Monday to Friday																		
Wheelchair Accessible Services	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿
Morning (am) / Afternoon (pm)	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm
King St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	10:25	10:40	10:55	11:10	11:25	11:40	11:55	12:10	12:25	12:40	12:55	1:10	1:25	1:40	1:55	2:10	2:25
County Court/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	10:26	10:41	10:56	11:11	11:26	11:41	11:56	12:11	12:26	12:41	12:56	1:11	1:26	1:41	1:56	2:11	2:26
Hardware Lane/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	10:27	10:42	10:57	11:12	11:27	11:42	11:57	12:12	12:28	12:43	12:58	1:13	1:28	1:43	1:58	2:13	2:28
Swanston St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	10:30	10:45	11:00	11:15	11:30	11:45	12:00	12:15	12:31	12:46	1:01	1:16	1:31	1:46	2:01	2:16	2:31
Exhibition St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	10:31	10:46	11:01	11:16	11:31	11:46	12:01	12:16	12:32	12:47	1:02	1:17	1:32	1:47	2:02	2:17	2:32
St Vincents Hospital/Victoria Pde (East Melbourne)	10:33	10:48	11:03	11:18	11:33	11:48	12:03	12:18	12:34	12:49	1:04	1:19	1:34	1:49	2:05	2:20	2:35
Australian Catholic University/Victoria Pde (Fitzroy)	10:34	10:49	11:04	11:19	11:34	11:50	12:05	12:20	12:36	12:51	1:06	1:21	1:36	1:51	2:06	2:21	2:36
Smith St/Victoria Pde (Collingwood)	10:36	10:51	11:06	11:21	11:36	11:52	12:07	12:22	12:38	12:53	1:08	1:23	1:38	1:53	2:08	2:23	2:38
Cromwell St/Victoria Pde (Collingwood)	10:38	10:53	11:08	11:23	11:38	11:54	12:09	12:24	12:40	12:55	1:10	1:25	1:40	1:55	2:10	2:25	2:40
Langridge St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	10:40	10:55	11:10	11:25	11:40	11:55	12:10	12:25	12:41	12:56	1:11	1:26	1:41	1:56	2:12	2:27	2:42
Gipps St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	10:41	10:56	11:11	11:26	11:41	11:56	12:11	12:26	12:42	12:57	1:12	1:27	1:42	1:57	2:13	2:28	2:43
Vere St/Hoddle St (Collingwood)	10:41	10:56	11:11	11:26	11:41	11:57	12:12	12:27	12:43	12:58	1:13	1:28	1:43	1:58	2:14	2:29	2:44
Johnston St/Hoddle St (Collingwood)	10:43	10:58	11:13	11:28	11:43	11:59	12:14	12:29	12:45	1:00	1:15	1:30	1:45	2:00	2:16	2:31	2:46
Wetherby Rd/Eastern Fwy (Blackburn North)	10:55	11:10	11:25	11:40	11:55	12:11	12:26	12:41	12:57	1:12	1:27	1:42	1:57	2:12	2:28	2:43	2:59
Eastern Fwy/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	10:57	11:12	11:27	11:42	11:57	12:13	12:28	12:43	12:59	1:14	1:29	1:44	1:59	2:14	2:30	2:45	3:01
Avocet St/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	10:57	11:12	11:27	11:42	11:57	12:13	12:28	12:43	12:59	1:14	1:29	1:44	1:59	2:14	2:30	2:46	3:02
Roger St/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	10:58	11:13	11:28	11:43	11:58	12:14	12:29	12:44	1:00	1:15	1:30	1:45	2:00	2:15	2:31	2:46	3:02
Beverley St/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	10:58	11:13	11:28	11:43	11:58	12:14	12:29	12:44	1:00	1:15	1:30	1:45	2:00	2:15	2:31	2:47	3:03
Doncaster Rd/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	10:59	11:14	11:29	11:44	11:59	12:15	12:30	12:45	1:01	1:16	1:31	1:46	2:01	2:16	2:32	2:48	3:04
Leura St/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	10:59	11:14	11:29	11:44	11:59	12:15	12:30	12:45	1:01	1:16	1:31	1:46	2:01	2:16	2:32	2:48	3:04
May St/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	11:00	11:15	11:30	11:45	12:00	12:16	12:31	12:46	1:02	1:17	1:32	1:47	2:02	2:17	2:33	2:49	3:05
George St/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	11:01	11:16	11:31	11:46	12:01	12:17	12:32	12:47	1:03	1:18	1:33	1:48	2:03	2:18	2:34	2:50	3:06
Andersons Creek Rd/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	11:03	11:18	11:33	11:48	12:03	12:19	12:34	12:49	1:05	1:20	1:35	1:50	2:05	2:20	2:36	2:52	3:08
King St/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	11:03	11:18	11:33	11:48	12:03	12:19	12:34	12:49	1:05	1:20	1:35	1:50	2:05	2:20	2:36	2:52	3:08
Zerbe Ave/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	11:04	11:19	11:34	11:49	12:04	12:20	12:35	12:50	1:06	1:21	1:36	1:51	2:06	2:21	2:37	2:53	3:09
Serpells Rd/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	11:05	11:20	11:35	11:50	12:05	12:21	12:36	12:51	1:07	1:22	1:37	1:52	2:07	2:22	2:38	2:54	3:10
Deep Creek Church/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	11:06	11:21	11:36	11:51	12:06	12:22	12:37	12:52	1:08	1:23	1:38	1:53	2:08	2:23	2:39	2:55	3:11
The Pines SC/Reynolds Rd (Doncaster East)	11:08	11:23	11:38	11:53	12:08	12:24	12:39	12:54	1:10	1:25	1:40	1:55	2:10	2:25	2:41	2:58	3:14
Reynolds Rd/Andersons Creek Rd (Doncaster East)	11:09	11:24	11:39	11:54	12:09	12:25	12:40	12:55	1:11	1:26	1:41	1:56	2:11	2:26	2:42	2:59	3:15
Monomeath Cl/Andersons Creek Rd (Doncaster East)	11:09	11:24	11:39	11:54	12:09	12:25	12:40	12:55	1:11	1:26	1:41	1:56	2:11	2:26	2:42	2:59	3:16
Larnoo Dr/Andersons Creek Rd (Doncaster East)	11:10	11:25	11:40	11:55	12:10	12:26	12:41	12:56	1:12	1:27	1:42	1:57	2:12	2:27	2:43	3:00	3:16
Fernlea Cres/Andersons Creek Rd (Doncaster East)	11:11	11:26	11:41	11:56	12:11	12:27	12:42	12:57	1:13	1:28	1:43	1:58	2:13	2:28	2:44	3:01	3:17
Deep Creek Reserve/Heidelberg-Warrandyte Rd (Doncaster East)	11:12	11:27	11:42	11:57	12:12	12:28	12:43	12:58	1:14	1:29	1:44	1:59	2:14	2:29	2:45	3:02	3:19
Warrandyte High School/Warrandyte Rd (Warrandyte)	11:14	11:29	11:44	11:59	12:14	12:30	12:45	1:00	1:16	1:31	1:46	2:01	2:16	2:31	2:47	3:04	3:21
Oakland Dr/Warrandyte Rd (Warrandyte)	11:14	11:29	11:44	11:59	12:14	12:30	12:45	1:00	1:16	1:31	1:46	2:01	2:16	2:31	2:47	3:04	3:21
Batskos Dr/Warrandyte Rd (Warrandyte)	11:15	11:30	11:45	12:00	12:15	12:31	12:46	1:01	1:17	1:32	1:47	2:02	2:17	2:32	2:48	3:05	3:22
Pound Rd/Warrandyte Rd (Warrandyte)	11:15	11:30	11:45	12:00	12:15	12:31	12:46	1:01	1:17	1:32	1:47	2:02	2:17	2:32	2:49	3:06	3:23
Melbourne Hill Rd/Warrandyte Rd (Warrandyte)	11:16	11:31	11:46	12:01	12:16	12:32	12:47	1:02	1:18	1:33	1:48	2:03	2:18	2:33	2:49	3:06	3:23
Warrandyte Rd/Warrandyte Rd (Warrandyte)	11:17	11:32	11:47	12:02	12:17	12:33	12:48	1:03	1:19	1:34	1:49	2:04	2:19	2:34	2:50	3:07	3:24
Lynette Avenue Reserve/Warrandyte Rd (Warrandyte)	11:17	11:32	11:47	12:02	12:17	12:33	12:48	1:03	1:19	1:34	1:49	2:04	2:19	2:34	2:51	3:08	3:25
Warrandyte Rd (Warrandyte)	11:18	11:33	11:48	12:03	12:18	12:34	12:49	1:04	1:20	1:35	1:50	2:05	2:20	2:35	2:51	3:08	3:25
Warrandyte Reserve/Heidelberg-Warrandyte Rd (Warrandyte)	11:18	11:33	11:48	12:03	12:18	12:34	12:49	1:04	1:20	1:35	1:50	2:05	2:20	2:35	2:52	3:09	3:26
Blair St/Heidelberg-Warrandyte Rd (Warrandyte)	11:19	11:34	11:49	12:04	12:19	12:35	12:50	1:05	1:21	1:36	1:51	2:06	2:21	2:36	2:53	3:10	3:27
Everard Dr/Yarra St (Warrandyte)	11:20	11:35	11:50	12:05	12:20	12:36	12:51	1:06	1:22	1:37	1:52	2:07	2:22	2:37	2:53	3:10	3:27
Warrandyte Community Church/Yarra St (Warrandyte)	11:20	11:35	11:50	12:05	12:20	12:36	12:51	1:06	1:22	1:37	1:52	2:07	2:22	2:37	2:54	3:11	3:28
Whipstick Gully Rd/Yarra St (Warrandyte)	11:21	11:36	11:51	12:06	12:21	12:37	12:52	1:07	1:23	1:38	1:53	2:08	2:23	2:38	2:55	3:12	3:29
Webb St/Yarra St (Warrandyte)	11:22	11:37	11:52	12:07	12:22	12:38	12:53	1:08	1:24	1:39	1:54	2:09	2:24	2:39	2:56	3:13	3:30
Warrandyte Bridge/Yarra St (Warrandyte)	11:23	11:38	11:53	12:08	12:23	12:39	12:54	1:09	1:25	1:40	1:55	2:10	2:25	2:40	2:57	3:14	3:31

Service Information

♿ = Wheelchair Accessible

Route 906 Warrandyte via The Pines SC

	Monday to Friday																
Wheelchair Accessible Services	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿
Morning (am) / Afternoon (pm)	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm
King St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	2:40	2:55	3:10	3:25	3:40	3:55	4:06	4:16	4:26	4:34	4:42	4:49	4:56	5:03	5:08	5:13	5:17
County Court/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	2:41	2:56	3:11	3:26	3:41	3:56	4:08	4:18	4:28	4:36	4:44	4:51	4:58	5:05	5:10	5:15	5:19
Hardware Lane/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	2:43	2:58	3:13	3:28	3:43	3:58	4:10	4:20	4:30	4:38	4:46	4:53	5:00	5:07	5:12	5:17	5:21
Swanston St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	2:46	3:01	3:16	3:31	3:46	4:01											
Tattersalls Lane/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)							4:13	4:23	4:33	4:41	4:49	4:56	5:04	5:11	5:16	5:21	5:25
Exhibition St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	2:47	3:03	3:18	3:33	3:48	4:03	4:15	4:25	4:35	4:43	4:51	4:58	5:06	5:13	5:18	5:23	5:27
St Vincents Hospital/Victoria Pde (East Melbourne)	2:50	3:05	3:20	3:35	3:50	4:05	4:17	4:27	4:37	4:46	4:54	5:01	5:09	5:16	5:21	5:26	5:30
Australian Catholic University/Victoria Pde (Fitzroy)	2:52	3:07	3:22	3:37	3:52	4:07	4:19	4:29	4:39	4:48	4:56	5:03	5:11	5:18	5:24	5:29	5:33
Smith St/Victoria Pde (Collingwood)	2:54	3:09	3:25	3:40	3:55	4:10	4:21	4:31	4:41	4:50	4:59	5:06	5:14	5:21	5:27	5:32	5:36
Cromwell St/Victoria Pde (Collingwood)	2:56	3:12	3:27	3:42	3:57	4:12	4:24	4:34	4:44	4:52	5:01	5:09	5:17	5:24	5:29	5:34	5:38
Langridge St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	2:58	3:14	3:30	3:45	4:00	4:15	4:26	4:36	4:46	4:55	5:03	5:11	5:19	5:26	5:32	5:37	5:41
Gipps St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	2:59	3:15	3:31	3:46	4:01	4:16	4:27	4:37	4:47	4:56	5:05	5:13	5:21	5:28	5:33	5:38	5:42
Vere St/Hoddle St (Collingwood)	3:00	3:16	3:32	3:47	4:02	4:17	4:28	4:38	4:48	4:57	5:06	5:14	5:22	5:29	5:35	5:40	5:44
Johnston St/Hoddle St (Collingwood)	3:02	3:18	3:34	3:49	4:04	4:19	4:30	4:40	4:50	4:59	5:08	5:16	5:24	5:31	5:37	5:42	5:46
Wetherby Rd/Eastern Fwy (Blackburn North)	3:16	3:32	3:49	4:06	4:22	4:38	4:49	4:59	5:09	5:18	5:27	5:35	5:43	5:49	5:55	6:00	6:04
Eastern Fwy/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	3:18	3:34	3:51	4:08	4:24	4:41	4:52	5:02	5:12	5:21	5:30	5:38	5:46	5:52	5:58	6:03	6:07
Avocet St/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	3:19	3:35	3:52	4:09	4:25	4:42	4:53	5:03	5:13	5:22	5:31	5:39	5:47	5:53	5:59	6:04	6:08
Roger St/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	3:19	3:36	3:53	4:10	4:26	4:43	4:54	5:04	5:14	5:23	5:32	5:40	5:48	5:54	6:00	6:05	6:09
Beverley St/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	3:20	3:37	3:54	4:11	4:27	4:44	4:55	5:05	5:15	5:24	5:33	5:41	5:49	5:55	6:01	6:06	6:10
Doncaster Rd/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	3:21	3:38	3:55	4:12	4:28	4:45	4:56	5:06	5:16	5:25	5:34	5:42	5:50	5:56	6:02	6:07	6:11
Leura St/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	3:22	3:39	3:56	4:13	4:29	4:46	4:57	5:07	5:17	5:26	5:35	5:43	5:51	5:57	6:03	6:08	6:12
May St/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	3:23	3:40	3:57	4:14	4:30	4:47	4:58	5:08	5:18	5:27	5:36	5:44	5:52	5:58	6:04	6:09	6:13
George St/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	3:24	3:41	3:58	4:15	4:31	4:48	4:59	5:09	5:19	5:28	5:37	5:45	5:53	5:59	6:05	6:10	6:14
Andersons Creek Rd/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	3:26	3:43	4:00	4:17	4:33	4:50	5:01	5:11	5:21	5:30	5:39	5:47	5:55	6:01	6:07	6:12	6:16
King St/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	3:26	3:43	4:00	4:17	4:33	4:50	5:01	5:11	5:21	5:30	5:39	5:47	5:55	6:01	6:07	6:12	6:16
Zerbe Ave/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	3:27	3:44	4:01	4:18	4:34	4:51	5:02	5:12	5:22	5:31	5:40	5:48	5:56	6:02	6:08	6:13	6:17
Serpells Rd/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	3:28	3:45	4:02	4:19	4:35	4:52	5:03	5:13	5:23	5:32	5:41	5:49	5:57	6:03	6:09	6:14	6:18
Deep Creek Church/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	3:29	3:46	4:03	4:20	4:36	4:53	5:04	5:14	5:24	5:33	5:42	5:50	5:58	6:04	6:10	6:15	6:19
The Pines SC/Reynolds Rd (Doncaster East)	3:32	3:49	4:06	4:23	4:39	4:56	5:07	5:17	5:27	5:36	5:45	5:53	6:01	6:07	6:13	6:18	6:22
Reynolds Rd/Andersons Creek Rd (Doncaster East)	3:33	3:50	4:07	4:24	4:40	4:57	5:08	5:18	5:28	5:37	5:46	5:54	6:02	6:08	6:14	6:19	6:23
Monomeath Cl/Andersons Creek Rd (Doncaster East)	3:34	3:51	4:08	4:25	4:41	4:58	5:09	5:19	5:29	5:38	5:47	5:55	6:03	6:09	6:15	6:20	6:24
Larnoo Dr/Andersons Creek Rd (Doncaster East)	3:34	3:52	4:09	4:26	4:42	4:59	5:10	5:20	5:30	5:39	5:48	5:55	6:03	6:09	6:15	6:20	6:24
Fernlea Cres/Andersons Creek Rd (Doncaster East)	3:35	3:53	4:10	4:27	4:43	5:00	5:11	5:21	5:31	5:40	5:49	5:56	6:04	6:10	6:16	6:21	6:25
Deep Creek Reserve/Heidelberg-Warrandyte Rd (Doncaster East)	3:37	3:55	4:12	4:29	4:45	5:02	5:13	5:23	5:33	5:42	5:51	5:58	6:06	6:12	6:18	6:23	6:27
Warrandyte High School/Warrandyte Rd (Warrandyte)	3:40	3:58	4:15	4:32	4:48	5:04	5:15	5:25	5:35	5:44	5:53	6:00	6:08	6:14	6:20	6:25	6:29
Oakland Dr/Warrandyte Rd (Warrandyte)	3:41	3:59	4:16	4:33	4:48	5:05	5:16	5:26	5:36	5:45	5:54	6:01	6:09	6:15	6:21	6:26	6:29
Batskos Dr/Warrandyte Rd (Warrandyte)	3:41	3:59	4:16	4:33	4:49	5:06	5:17	5:27	5:37	5:46	5:55	6:02	6:09	6:15	6:21	6:26	6:30
Pound Rd/Warrandyte Rd (Warrandyte)	3:42	4:00	4:17	4:34	4:50	5:07	5:18	5:28	5:38	5:47	5:55	6:02	6:10	6:16	6:22	6:27	6:31
Melbourne Hill Rd/Warrandyte Rd (Warrandyte)	3:43	4:01	4:18	4:35	4:51	5:08	5:19	5:29	5:39	5:48	5:56	6:03	6:11	6:17	6:23	6:28	6:31
Warrandyte Rd/Warrandyte Rd (Warrandyte)	3:44	4:02	4:19	4:36	4:52	5:08	5:19	5:29	5:39	5:48	5:57	6:04	6:12	6:18	6:24	6:29	6:32
Lynette Avenue Reserve/Warrandyte Rd (Warrandyte)	3:45	4:03	4:20	4:37	4:53	5:09	5:20	5:30	5:40	5:49	5:58	6:05	6:12	6:18	6:24	6:29	6:33
Warrandyte Rd (Warrandyte)	3:46	4:04	4:21	4:38	4:54	5:10	5:21	5:31	5:41	5:50	5:58	6:05	6:13	6:19	6:25	6:30	6:33
Warrandyte Reserve/Heidelberg-Warrandyte Rd (Warrandyte)	3:47	4:05	4:22	4:39	4:54	5:11	5:22	5:32	5:42	5:51	5:59	6:06	6:14	6:20	6:26	6:31	6:34
Blair St/Heidelberg-Warrandyte Rd (Warrandyte)	3:48	4:06	4:23	4:40	4:56	5:12	5:23	5:33	5:43	5:52	6:00	6:07	6:14	6:20	6:26	6:31	6:35
Everard Dr/Yarra St (Warrandyte)	3:49	4:07	4:24	4:41	4:56	5:13	5:24	5:34	5:44	5:53	6:01	6:08	6:15	6:21	6:27	6:32	6:35
Warrandyte Community Church/Yarra St (Warrandyte)	3:50	4:08	4:25	4:42	4:58	5:14	5:25	5:35	5:45	5:54	6:02	6:09	6:16	6:22	6:28	6:33	6:36
Whipstick Gully Rd/Yarra St (Warrandyte)	3:52	4:10	4:27	4:44	4:59	5:15	5:26	5:36	5:46	5:55	6:03	6:10	6:17	6:23	6:29	6:34	6:37
Webb St/Yarra St (Warrandyte)	3:52	4:10	4:27	4:44	5:00	5:16	5:27	5:37	5:47	5:56	6:04	6:11	6:18	6:24	6:30	6:35	6:38
Warrandyte Bridge/Yarra St (Warrandyte)	3:54	4:12	4:29	4:46	5:01	5:17	5:28	5:38	5:48	5:57	6:05	6:12	6:19	6:25	6:31	6:36	6:39

Service Information

♿ = Wheelchair Accessible

Route 906 Warrandyte via The Pines SC

Monday to Friday

Wheelchair Accessible Services	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿
Morning (am) / Afternoon (pm)	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm
King St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	5:22	5:27	5:33	5:39	5:46	5:56	6:10	6:25	6:40	6:55	7:10	7:25	7:40	7:55	8:10	8:25	8:40	
County Court/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	5:24	5:29	5:35	5:41	5:48	5:58	6:12	6:27	6:41	6:56	7:11	7:26	7:41	7:56	8:11	8:26	8:41	
Hardware Lane/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	5:26	5:31	5:37	5:43	5:50	6:00	6:14	6:29	6:43	6:58	7:12	7:27	7:42	7:57	8:12	8:27	8:42	
Swanston St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)								6:32	6:46	7:01	7:15	7:30	7:45	8:00	8:15	8:30	8:45	
Tattersalls Lane/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	5:30	5:35	5:41	5:47	5:54	6:04	6:17											
Exhibition St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	5:32	5:37	5:43	5:49	5:56	6:06	6:19	6:33	6:47	7:02	7:16	7:31	7:46	8:01	8:16	8:31	8:46	
St Vincents Hospital/Victoria Pde (East Melbourne)	5:35	5:40	5:46	5:52	5:59	6:09	6:21	6:36	6:50	7:04	7:18	7:33	7:48	8:03	8:18	8:33	8:48	
Australian Catholic University/Victoria Pde (Fitzroy)	5:38	5:43	5:49	5:54	6:01	6:11	6:23	6:38	6:51	7:06	7:19	7:34	7:49	8:04	8:19	8:34	8:49	
Smith St/Victoria Pde (Collingwood)	5:41	5:46	5:52	5:57	6:04	6:14	6:25	6:40	6:53	7:08	7:21	7:36	7:51	8:06	8:21	8:36	8:51	
Cromwell St/Victoria Pde (Collingwood)	5:43	5:48	5:54	6:00	6:07	6:16	6:28	6:42	6:55	7:10	7:23	7:38	7:52	8:07	8:22	8:37	8:52	
Langridge St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	5:46	5:51	5:57	6:02	6:09	6:18	6:30	6:44	6:57	7:11	7:25	7:40	7:54	8:09	8:24	8:39	8:54	
Gipps St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	5:47	5:52	5:58	6:04	6:11	6:20	6:31	6:45	6:58	7:12	7:26	7:41	7:55	8:10	8:25	8:40	8:55	
Vere St/Hoddle St (Collingwood)	5:49	5:54	6:00	6:05	6:12	6:21	6:32	6:46	6:59	7:13	7:26	7:41	7:56	8:11	8:26	8:41	8:56	
Johnston St/Hoddle St (Collingwood)	5:51	5:56	6:02	6:07	6:14	6:23	6:34	6:48	7:01	7:15	7:28	7:43	7:57	8:12	8:27	8:42	8:57	
Wetherby Rd/Eastern Fwy (Blackburn North)	6:09	6:14	6:19	6:24	6:30	6:39	6:49	7:02	7:15	7:27	7:40	7:55	8:09	8:24	8:39	8:54	9:09	
Eastern Fwy/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	6:12	6:17	6:22	6:27	6:32	6:41	6:51	7:04	7:17	7:29	7:42	7:57	8:11	8:26	8:41	8:56	9:11	
Avocet St/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	6:13	6:18	6:23	6:28	6:33	6:42	6:52	7:05	7:18	7:30	7:43	7:58	8:12	8:27	8:41	8:56	9:11	
Roger St/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	6:13	6:18	6:23	6:28	6:33	6:42	6:52	7:05	7:18	7:30	7:43	7:58	8:12	8:27	8:42	8:57	9:12	
Beverley St/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	6:14	6:19	6:24	6:29	6:34	6:43	6:53	7:06	7:19	7:31	7:44	7:59	8:13	8:28	8:42	8:57	9:12	
Doncaster Rd/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	6:15	6:20	6:25	6:30	6:35	6:44	6:54	7:07	7:20	7:32	7:45	8:00	8:14	8:29	8:43	8:58	9:13	
Leura St/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	6:16	6:21	6:26	6:31	6:36	6:45	6:55	7:08	7:21	7:32	7:45	8:00	8:14	8:29	8:43	8:58	9:13	
May St/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	6:17	6:22	6:27	6:32	6:37	6:46	6:56	7:09	7:22	7:33	7:46	8:01	8:15	8:30	8:44	8:59	9:14	
George St/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	6:18	6:23	6:28	6:33	6:38	6:47	6:57	7:10	7:23	7:34	7:47	8:02	8:16	8:31	8:45	9:00	9:15	
Andersons Creek Rd/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	6:20	6:25	6:30	6:35	6:40	6:49	6:59	7:12	7:25	7:36	7:49	8:04	8:18	8:33	8:47	9:02	9:16	
King St/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	6:20	6:25	6:30	6:35	6:40	6:49	6:59	7:12	7:25	7:36	7:49	8:04	8:18	8:33	8:47	9:02	9:16	
Zerbe Ave/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	6:21	6:26	6:31	6:36	6:41	6:50	7:00	7:13	7:26	7:37	7:50	8:05	8:19	8:34	8:48	9:03	9:17	
Serpells Rd/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	6:22	6:27	6:32	6:37	6:42	6:51	7:01	7:14	7:27	7:38	7:51	8:05	8:19	8:34	8:48	9:03	9:17	
Deep Creek Church/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	6:23	6:28	6:33	6:38	6:43	6:52	7:02	7:15	7:28	7:39	7:52	8:06	8:20	8:35	8:49	9:04	9:18	
The Pines SC/Reynolds Rd (Doncaster East)	6:25	6:30	6:35	6:40	6:45	6:54	7:04	7:17	7:30	7:41	7:54	8:08	8:22	8:37	8:51	9:06	9:20	
Reynolds Rd/Andersons Creek Rd (Doncaster East)	–	6:31	–	6:41	6:46	6:55	7:05	7:18	7:31	7:42	7:55	8:09	8:23	8:38	8:52	9:07	9:21	
Monomeath Cl/Andersons Creek Rd (Doncaster East)	–	6:32	–	6:42	6:47	6:56	7:06	7:19	7:32	7:43	7:56	8:09	8:23	8:38	8:52	9:07	9:21	
Larnoo Dr/Andersons Creek Rd (Doncaster East)	–	6:32	–	6:42	6:47	6:56	7:06	7:19	7:32	7:43	7:56	8:10	8:24	8:39	8:53	9:08	9:22	
Fernlea Cres/Andersons Creek Rd (Doncaster East)	–	6:33	–	6:43	6:48	6:57	7:07	7:20	7:33	7:44	7:57	8:11	8:25	8:40	8:54	9:09	9:23	
Deep Creek Reserve/Heidelberg-Warrandyte Rd (Doncaster East)	–	6:35	–	6:45	6:50	6:59	7:09	7:22	7:35	7:46	7:59	8:12	8:26	8:41	8:55	9:10	9:24	
Warrandyte High School/Warrandyte Rd (Warrandyte)	–	6:37	–	6:47	6:52	7:01	7:11	7:24	7:36	7:47	8:00	8:13	8:27	8:42	8:56	9:11	9:25	
Oakland Dr/Warrandyte Rd (Warrandyte)	–	6:37	–	6:47	6:52	7:01	7:11	7:24	7:37	7:48	8:01	8:14	8:28	8:43	8:57	9:12	9:26	
Batskos Dr/Warrandyte Rd (Warrandyte)	–	6:38	–	6:48	6:53	7:02	7:12	7:25	7:37	7:48	8:01	8:14	8:28	8:43	8:57	9:12	9:26	
Pound Rd/Warrandyte Rd (Warrandyte)	–	6:38	–	6:48	6:53	7:02	7:12	7:25	7:38	7:49	8:02	8:15	8:29	8:44	8:58	9:13	9:27	
Melbourne Hill Rd/Warrandyte Rd (Warrandyte)	–	6:39	–	6:49	6:54	7:03	7:13	7:26	7:39	7:50	8:03	8:16	8:30	8:45	8:59	9:14	9:28	
Warrandyte Rd/Warrandyte Rd (Warrandyte)	–	6:40	–	6:50	6:55	7:04	7:14	7:27	7:39	7:50	8:03	8:16	8:30	8:45	8:59	9:14	9:28	
Lynette Avenue Reserve/Warrandyte Rd (Warrandyte)	–	6:40	–	6:50	6:55	7:04	7:14	7:27	7:40	7:51	8:04	8:17	8:31	8:46	9:00	9:15	9:29	
Warrandyte Rd (Warrandyte)	–	6:41	–	6:51	6:56	7:05	7:15	7:28	7:40	7:51	8:04	8:17	8:31	8:46	9:00	9:15	9:29	
Warrandyte Reserve/Heidelberg-Warrandyte Rd (Warrandyte)	–	6:41	–	6:51	6:56	7:05	7:15	7:28	7:41	7:52	8:05	8:18	8:32	8:47	9:01	9:16	9:30	
Blair St/Heidelberg-Warrandyte Rd (Warrandyte)	–	6:42	–	6:52	6:57	7:06	7:16	7:29	7:41	7:52	8:05	8:18	8:32	8:47	9:01	9:16	9:30	
Everard Dr/Yarra St (Warrandyte)	–	6:43	–	6:53	6:58	7:07	7:17	7:30	7:42	7:53	8:06	8:19	8:33	8:48	9:02	9:17	9:31	
Warrandyte Community Church/Yarra St (Warrandyte)	–	6:43	–	6:53	6:58	7:07	7:17	7:30	7:43	7:54	8:07	8:20	8:34	8:49	9:03	9:18	9:32	
Whipstick Gully Rd/Yarra St (Warrandyte)	–	6:44	–	6:54	6:59	7:08	7:18	7:31	7:43	7:54	8:07	8:20	8:34	8:49	9:03	9:18	9:32	
Webb St/Yarra St (Warrandyte)	–	6:45	–	6:55	7:00	7:09	7:19	7:32	7:44	7:55	8:08	8:21	8:35	8:50	9:04	9:19	9:33	
Warrandyte Bridge/Yarra St (Warrandyte)	–	6:46	–	6:56	7:01	7:10	7:20	7:33	7:45	7:56	8:09	8:22	8:36	8:51	9:05	9:20	9:34	

Service Information

♿ = Wheelchair Accessible

Route 906 Warrandyte via The Pines SC

Monday to Friday

Wheelchair Accessible Services	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿
Morning (am) / Afternoon (pm)	**pm**	**pm**	**pm**	**pm**	**pm**	**pm**	**pm**
King St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	**9:00**	**9:25**	**9:55**	**10:25**	**10:55**	**11:25**	**11:55**
County Court/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	**9:01**	**9:26**	**9:56**	**10:26**	**10:56**	**11:26**	**11:56**
Hardware Lane/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	**9:02**	**9:27**	**9:57**	**10:27**	**10:57**	**11:27**	**11:57**
Swanston St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	**9:05**	**9:30**	**10:00**	**10:30**	**11:00**	**11:29**	**11:59**
Exhibition St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	**9:06**	**9:31**	**10:01**	**10:31**	**11:01**	**11:30**	12:00
St Vincents Hospital/Victoria Pde (East Melbourne)	**9:08**	**9:33**	**10:03**	**10:33**	**11:03**	**11:31**	12:01
Australian Catholic University/Victoria Pde (Fitzroy)	**9:09**	**9:34**	**10:04**	**10:34**	**11:04**	**11:32**	12:02
Smith St/Victoria Pde (Collingwood)	**9:11**	**9:36**	**10:06**	**10:36**	**11:06**	**11:34**	12:04
Cromwell St/Victoria Pde (Collingwood)	**9:12**	**9:37**	**10:07**	**10:37**	**11:07**	**11:35**	12:05
Langridge St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	**9:14**	**9:39**	**10:09**	**10:39**	**11:09**	**11:36**	12:06
Gipps St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	**9:15**	**9:40**	**10:10**	**10:40**	**11:10**	**11:37**	12:07
Vere St/Hoddle St (Collingwood)	**9:16**	**9:41**	**10:11**	**10:41**	**11:11**	**11:38**	12:08
Johnston St/Hoddle St (Collingwood)	**9:17**	**9:42**	**10:12**	**10:42**	**11:12**	**11:39**	12:09
Wetherby Rd/Eastern Fwy (Blackburn North)	**9:29**	**9:54**	**10:24**	**10:54**	**11:24**	**11:51**	12:21
Eastern Fwy/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	**9:31**	**9:56**	**10:26**	**10:56**	**11:26**	**11:53**	12:23
Avocet St/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	**9:31**	**9:56**	**10:26**	**10:56**	**11:26**	**11:53**	12:23
Roger St/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	**9:32**	**9:57**	**10:27**	**10:57**	**11:27**	**11:54**	12:24
Beverley St/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	**9:32**	**9:57**	**10:27**	**10:57**	**11:27**	**11:54**	12:24
Doncaster Rd/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	**9:33**	**9:58**	**10:28**	**10:58**	**11:28**	**11:55**	12:25
Leura St/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	**9:33**	**9:58**	**10:28**	**10:58**	**11:28**	**11:55**	12:25
May St/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	**9:34**	**9:59**	**10:29**	**10:59**	**11:29**	**11:56**	12:26
George St/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	**9:35**	**10:00**	**10:30**	**11:00**	**11:30**	**11:57**	12:27
Andersons Creek Rd/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	**9:36**	**10:01**	**10:31**	**11:01**	**11:31**	**11:58**	12:28
King St/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	**9:36**	**10:01**	**10:31**	**11:01**	**11:31**	**11:58**	12:28
Zerbe Ave/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	**9:37**	**10:02**	**10:32**	**11:02**	**11:32**	**11:59**	12:29
Serpells Rd/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	**9:37**	**10:02**	**10:32**	**11:02**	**11:32**	**11:59**	12:29
Deep Creek Church/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	**9:38**	**10:03**	**10:33**	**11:03**	**11:33**	12:00	12:30
The Pines SC/Reynolds Rd (Doncaster East)	**9:40**	**10:05**	**10:35**	**11:05**	**11:35**	12:02	12:32
Reynolds Rd/Andersons Creek Rd (Doncaster East)	**9:41**	**10:06**	**10:36**	**11:06**	**11:35**	12:02	12:32
Monomeath Cl/Andersons Creek Rd (Doncaster East)	**9:41**	**10:06**	**10:36**	**11:06**	**11:36**	12:03	12:33
Larnoo Dr/Andersons Creek Rd (Doncaster East)	**9:42**	**10:07**	**10:37**	**11:07**	**11:36**	12:03	12:33
Fernlea Cres/Andersons Creek Rd (Doncaster East)	**9:43**	**10:08**	**10:38**	**11:08**	**11:37**	12:04	12:34
Deep Creek Reserve/Heidelberg-Warrandyte Rd (Doncaster East)	**9:44**	**10:09**	**10:39**	**11:09**	**11:38**	12:05	12:35
Warrandyte High School/Warrandyte Rd (Warrandyte)	**9:45**	**10:10**	**10:40**	**11:10**	**11:39**	12:06	12:36
Oakland Dr/Warrandyte Rd (Warrandyte)	**9:46**	**10:11**	**10:41**	**11:11**	**11:40**	12:07	12:37
Batskos Dr/Warrandyte Rd (Warrandyte)	**9:46**	**10:11**	**10:41**	**11:11**	**11:40**	12:07	12:37
Pound Rd/Warrandyte Rd (Warrandyte)	**9:47**	**10:12**	**10:42**	**11:12**	**11:41**	12:08	12:38
Melbourne Hill Rd/Warrandyte Rd (Warrandyte)	**9:48**	**10:13**	**10:43**	**11:13**	**11:41**	12:08	12:38
Warrandyte Rd/Warrandyte Rd (Warrandyte)	**9:48**	**10:13**	**10:43**	**11:13**	**11:42**	12:09	12:39
Lynette Avenue Reserve/Warrandyte Rd (Warrandyte)	**9:49**	**10:14**	**10:44**	**11:14**	**11:42**	12:09	12:39
Warrandyte Rd (Warrandyte)	**9:49**	**10:14**	**10:44**	**11:14**	**11:43**	12:10	12:40
Warrandyte Reserve/Heidelberg-Warrandyte Rd (Warrandyte)	**9:50**	**10:15**	**10:45**	**11:15**	**11:43**	12:10	12:40
Blair St/Heidelberg-Warrandyte Rd (Warrandyte)	**9:50**	**10:15**	**10:45**	**11:15**	**11:44**	12:11	12:41
Everard Dr/Yarra St (Warrandyte)	**9:51**	**10:16**	**10:46**	**11:16**	**11:44**	12:11	12:41
Warrandyte Community Church/Yarra St (Warrandyte)	**9:52**	**10:17**	**10:47**	**11:17**	**11:45**	12:12	12:42
Whipstick Gully Rd/Yarra St (Warrandyte)	**9:52**	**10:17**	**10:47**	**11:17**	**11:46**	12:13	12:43
Webb St/Yarra St (Warrandyte)	**9:53**	**10:18**	**10:48**	**11:18**	**11:46**	12:13	12:43
Warrandyte Bridge/Yarra St (Warrandyte)	**9:54**	**10:19**	**10:49**	**11:19**	**11:47**	12:14	12:44

Service Information

♿ = Wheelchair Accessible

Route 906 Warrandyte via The Pines SC

Wheelchair Accessible Services	Saturday												Public Holidays (1)				
Morning (am) / Afternoon (pm)	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm
King St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	6:15	6:45	7:15	7:45	8:15	8:45	9:15	9:45	10:15	10:44	11:10	11:40	**12:10**	**12:40**	**1:10**	**1:40**	**2:10**
County Court/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	6:16	6:46	7:16	7:46	8:16	8:46	9:16	9:46	10:16	10:45	11:11	11:41	**12:11**	**12:41**	**1:11**	**1:41**	**2:11**
Hardware Lane/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	6:17	6:47	7:17	7:47	8:17	8:47	9:17	9:47	10:17	10:46	11:12	11:42	**12:12**	**12:42**	**1:12**	**1:42**	**2:12**
Swanston St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	6:19	6:49	7:19	7:49	8:19	8:49	9:19	9:49	10:19	10:49	11:15	11:45	**12:15**	**12:45**	**1:15**	**1:45**	**2:15**
Exhibition St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	6:20	6:50	7:20	7:50	8:20	8:50	9:20	9:50	10:20	10:50	11:16	11:46	**12:16**	**12:46**	**1:16**	**1:46**	**2:16**
St Vincents Hospital/Victoria Pde (East Melbourne)	6:21	6:51	7:21	7:51	8:21	8:51	9:22	9:52	10:22	10:52	11:18	11:48	**12:18**	**12:48**	**1:18**	**1:48**	**2:18**
Australian Catholic University/Victoria Pde (Fitzroy)	6:22	6:52	7:22	7:52	8:22	8:52	9:23	9:53	10:23	10:53	11:19	11:49	**12:19**	**12:49**	**1:19**	**1:49**	**2:19**
Smith St/Victoria Pde (Collingwood)	6:24	6:54	7:24	7:54	8:24	8:54	9:24	9:54	10:24	10:54	11:21	11:51	**12:21**	**12:51**	**1:21**	**1:51**	**2:21**
Cromwell St/Victoria Pde (Collingwood)	6:25	6:55	7:25	7:55	8:25	8:55	9:26	9:56	10:26	10:56	11:22	11:52	**12:22**	**12:52**	**1:23**	**1:53**	**2:23**
Langridge St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	6:26	6:56	7:26	7:56	8:26	8:56	9:27	9:57	10:27	10:57	11:24	11:54	**12:24**	**12:54**	**1:25**	**1:55**	**2:25**
Gipps St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	6:27	6:57	7:27	7:57	8:27	8:57	9:28	9:58	10:28	10:58	11:25	11:55	**12:25**	**12:55**	**1:26**	**1:56**	**2:26**
Vere St/Hoddle St (Collingwood)	6:28	6:58	7:28	7:58	8:28	8:58	9:29	9:59	10:29	10:59	11:26	11:56	**12:26**	**12:56**	**1:26**	**1:56**	**2:26**
Johnston St/Hoddle St (Collingwood)	6:29	6:59	7:29	7:59	8:29	8:59	9:30	10:00	10:30	11:00	11:27	11:57	**12:27**	**12:57**	**1:28**	**1:58**	**2:28**
Wetherby Rd/Eastern Fwy (Blackburn North)	6:40	7:10	7:40	8:10	8:40	9:11	9:42	10:12	10:42	11:12	11:39	**12:09**	**12:39**	**1:09**	**1:40**	**2:10**	**2:40**
Eastern Fwy/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	6:42	7:12	7:42	8:12	8:42	9:13	9:44	10:14	10:44	11:14	11:41	**12:11**	**12:41**	**1:11**	**1:42**	**2:12**	**2:42**
Avocet St/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	6:42	7:12	7:42	8:12	8:42	9:13	9:44	10:14	10:44	11:14	11:41	**12:11**	**12:41**	**1:11**	**1:42**	**2:12**	**2:42**
Roger St/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	6:43	7:13	7:43	8:13	8:43	9:14	9:45	10:15	10:45	11:15	11:42	**12:12**	**12:42**	**1:12**	**1:43**	**2:13**	**2:43**
Beverley St/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	6:43	7:13	7:43	8:13	8:43	9:14	9:45	10:15	10:45	11:15	11:42	**12:12**	**12:42**	**1:12**	**1:43**	**2:13**	**2:43**
Doncaster Rd/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	6:44	7:14	7:44	8:14	8:44	9:15	9:46	10:16	10:46	11:16	11:43	**12:13**	**12:43**	**1:13**	**1:44**	**2:14**	**2:44**
Leura St/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	6:44	7:14	7:44	8:14	8:44	9:15	9:46	10:16	10:46	11:16	11:43	**12:13**	**12:43**	**1:13**	**1:44**	**2:14**	**2:44**
May St/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	6:45	7:15	7:45	8:15	8:45	9:16	9:47	10:17	10:47	11:17	11:44	**12:14**	**12:44**	**1:14**	**1:45**	**2:15**	**2:45**
George St/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	6:46	7:16	7:46	8:16	8:46	9:17	9:48	10:18	10:48	11:18	11:45	**12:15**	**12:45**	**1:15**	**1:46**	**2:16**	**2:46**
Andersons Creek Rd/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	6:47	7:17	7:47	8:17	8:47	9:18	9:49	10:19	10:49	11:19	11:47	**12:17**	**12:47**	**1:17**	**1:48**	**2:18**	**2:48**
King St/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	6:47	7:17	7:47	8:17	8:47	9:18	9:49	10:19	10:49	11:19	11:47	**12:17**	**12:47**	**1:17**	**1:48**	**2:18**	**2:48**
Zerbe Ave/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	6:48	7:18	7:48	8:18	8:48	9:19	9:50	10:20	10:50	11:20	11:48	**12:18**	**12:48**	**1:18**	**1:49**	**2:19**	**2:49**
Serpells Rd/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	6:49	7:19	7:49	8:19	8:49	9:20	9:51	10:21	10:51	11:21	11:49	**12:19**	**12:49**	**1:19**	**1:50**	**2:20**	**2:50**
Deep Creek Church/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	6:50	7:20	7:50	8:20	8:50	9:21	9:52	10:22	10:52	11:22	11:50	**12:20**	**12:50**	**1:20**	**1:51**	**2:21**	**2:51**
The Pines SC/Reynolds Rd (Doncaster East)	6:52	7:22	7:52	8:22	8:52	9:23	9:54	10:24	10:54	11:24	11:52	**12:22**	**12:52**	**1:22**	**1:53**	**2:23**	**2:54**
Reynolds Rd/Andersons Creek Rd (Doncaster East)	6:53	7:23	7:53	8:23	8:53	9:24	9:55	10:25	10:55	11:25	11:53	**12:23**	**12:53**	**1:23**	**1:54**	**2:24**	**2:55**
Monomeath Cl/Andersons Creek Rd (Doncaster East)	6:53	7:23	7:53	8:23	8:53	9:24	9:55	10:25	10:55	11:25	11:53	**12:23**	**12:53**	**1:23**	**1:54**	**2:24**	**2:55**
Larnoo Dr/Andersons Creek Rd (Doncaster East)	6:54	7:24	7:54	8:24	8:54	9:25	9:56	10:26	10:56	11:26	11:54	**12:24**	**12:54**	**1:24**	**1:55**	**2:25**	**2:56**
Fernlea Cres/Andersons Creek Rd (Doncaster East)	6:55	7:25	7:55	8:25	8:55	9:26	9:57	10:27	10:57	11:27	11:55	**12:25**	**12:55**	**1:25**	**1:56**	**2:26**	**2:57**
Deep Creek Reserve/Heidelberg-Warrandyte Rd (Doncaster East)	6:56	7:26	7:56	8:26	8:56	9:27	9:58	10:28	10:58	11:28	11:56	**12:26**	**12:56**	**1:26**	**1:57**	**2:27**	**2:58**
Warrandyte High School/Warrandyte Rd (Warrandyte)	6:57	7:27	7:57	8:27	8:57	9:28	9:59	10:29	10:59	11:29	11:57	**12:27**	**12:57**	**1:27**	**1:58**	**2:28**	**2:59**
Oakland Dr/Warrandyte Rd (Warrandyte)	6:57	7:28	7:58	8:28	8:58	9:29	10:00	10:30	11:00	11:30	11:58	**12:28**	**12:58**	**1:28**	**1:59**	**2:29**	**3:00**
Batskos Dr/Warrandyte Rd (Warrandyte)	6:58	7:28	7:58	8:28	8:58	9:29	10:00	10:30	11:00	11:30	11:58	**12:28**	**12:58**	**1:28**	**1:59**	**2:29**	**3:00**
Pound Rd/Warrandyte Rd (Warrandyte)	6:58	7:29	7:59	8:29	8:59	9:30	10:01	10:31	11:01	11:31	11:59	**12:29**	**12:59**	**1:29**	**2:00**	**2:30**	**3:01**
Melbourne Hill Rd/Warrandyte Rd (Warrandyte)	6:59	7:30	8:00	8:30	9:00	9:31	10:02	10:32	11:02	11:32	**12:00**	**12:30**	**1:00**	**1:30**	**2:01**	**2:31**	**3:02**
Warrandyte Rd/Warrandyte Rd (Warrandyte)	6:59	7:30	8:00	8:30	9:00	9:31	10:02	10:32	11:02	11:32	**12:00**	**12:30**	**1:00**	**1:30**	**2:01**	**2:31**	**3:02**
Lynette Avenue Reserve/Warrandyte Rd (Warrandyte)	7:00	7:31	8:01	8:31	9:01	9:32	10:03	10:33	11:03	11:33	**12:01**	**12:31**	**1:01**	**1:31**	**2:02**	**2:32**	**3:03**
Warrandyte Rd (Warrandyte)	7:00	7:31	8:01	8:31	9:01	9:32	10:03	10:33	11:03	11:33	**12:01**	**12:31**	**1:01**	**1:31**	**2:02**	**2:32**	**3:03**
Warrandyte Reserve/Heidelberg-Warrandyte Rd (Warrandyte)	7:00	7:32	8:02	8:32	9:02	9:33	10:04	10:34	11:04	11:34	**12:02**	**12:32**	**1:02**	**1:32**	**2:03**	**2:33**	**3:04**
Blair St/Heidelberg-Warrandyte Rd (Warrandyte)	7:01	7:32	8:02	8:32	9:02	9:33	10:04	10:34	11:04	11:34	**12:02**	**12:32**	**1:02**	**1:32**	**2:03**	**2:33**	**3:04**
Everard Dr/Yarra St (Warrandyte)	7:01	7:33	8:03	8:33	9:03	9:34	10:05	10:35	11:05	11:35	**12:03**	**12:33**	**1:03**	**1:33**	**2:04**	**2:34**	**3:05**
Warrandyte Community Church/Yarra St (Warrandyte)	7:02	7:34	8:04	8:34	9:04	9:35	10:06	10:36	11:06	11:36	**12:04**	**12:34**	**1:04**	**1:34**	**2:05**	**2:35**	**3:06**
Whipstick Gully Rd/Yarra St (Warrandyte)	7:03	7:34	8:04	8:34	9:04	9:35	10:06	10:36	11:06	11:36	**12:04**	**12:34**	**1:04**	**1:34**	**2:05**	**2:35**	**3:06**
Webb St/Yarra St (Warrandyte)	7:03	7:35	8:05	8:35	9:05	9:36	10:07	10:37	11:07	11:37	**12:05**	**12:35**	**1:05**	**1:35**	**2:06**	**2:36**	**3:07**
Warrandyte Bridge/Yarra St (Warrandyte)	7:04	7:36	8:06	8:36	9:06	9:37	10:08	10:38	11:08	11:38	**12:06**	**12:36**	**1:06**	**1:36**	**2:07**	**2:37**	**3:08**

Service Information

♿ = Wheelchair Accessible

Route 906 Warrandyte via The Pines SC

	Saturday																	Public Holidays (1)
Wheelchair Accessible Services	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿
Morning (am) / Afternoon (pm)	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm
King St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	2:40	3:10	3:40	4:10	4:40	5:10	5:40	6:10	6:40	7:10	7:40	8:10	8:40	9:10	9:40	10:10	10:40	
County Court/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	2:41	3:11	3:41	4:11	4:41	5:11	5:41	6:11	6:41	7:11	7:41	8:11	8:41	9:11	9:41	10:11	10:41	
Hardware Lane/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	2:42	3:12	3:42	4:12	4:42	5:12	5:42	6:12	6:42	7:12	7:42	8:12	8:42	9:12	9:42	10:12	10:42	
Swanston St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	2:45	3:15	3:45	4:15	4:45	5:15	5:45	6:15	6:45	7:15	7:45	8:15	8:45	9:15	9:45	10:15	10:45	
Exhibition St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	2:46	3:16	3:46	4:16	4:46	5:16	5:46	6:16	6:46	7:16	7:46	8:16	8:46	9:16	9:46	10:16	10:46	
St Vincents Hospital/Victoria Pde (East Melbourne)	2:48	3:18	3:48	4:18	4:48	5:18	5:48	6:18	6:48	7:18	7:48	8:18	8:48	9:18	9:48	10:18	10:48	
Australian Catholic University/Victoria Pde (Fitzroy)	2:49	3:19	3:49	4:19	4:49	5:19	5:49	6:19	6:49	7:19	7:49	8:19	8:49	9:19	9:49	10:19	10:49	
Smith St/Victoria Pde (Collingwood)	2:51	3:21	3:51	4:21	4:51	5:21	5:51	6:21	6:51	7:21	7:51	8:20	8:50	9:20	9:50	10:20	10:50	
Cromwell St/Victoria Pde (Collingwood)	2:53	3:23	3:53	4:23	4:53	5:23	5:53	6:23	6:53	7:22	7:52	8:22	8:52	9:22	9:52	10:22	10:52	
Langridge St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	2:55	3:25	3:55	4:25	4:55	5:25	5:55	6:25	6:55	7:24	7:54	8:23	8:53	9:23	9:53	10:23	10:53	
Gipps St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	2:56	3:26	3:56	4:26	4:56	5:26	5:56	6:26	6:56	7:25	7:55	8:24	8:54	9:24	9:54	10:24	10:54	
Vere St/Hoddle St (Collingwood)	2:56	3:26	3:56	4:26	4:56	5:26	5:56	6:26	6:56	7:26	7:56	8:25	8:55	9:25	9:55	10:25	10:55	
Johnston St/Hoddle St (Collingwood)	2:58	3:28	3:58	4:28	4:58	5:28	5:58	6:28	6:58	7:27	7:57	8:26	8:56	9:26	9:56	10:26	10:56	
Wetherby Rd/Eastern Fwy (Blackburn North)	3:10	3:40	4:10	4:40	5:10	5:40	6:10	6:40	7:10	7:39	8:09	8:38	9:08	9:38	10:08	10:38	11:08	
Eastern Fwy/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	3:12	3:42	4:12	4:42	5:12	5:42	6:12	6:42	7:12	7:41	8:11	8:40	9:10	9:40	10:10	10:40	11:10	
Avocet St/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	3:12	3:42	4:12	4:42	5:12	5:42	6:12	6:42	7:12	7:41	8:11	8:40	9:10	9:40	10:10	10:40	11:10	
Roger St/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	3:13	3:43	4:13	4:43	5:13	5:43	6:13	6:43	7:13	7:42	8:12	8:41	9:11	9:41	10:11	10:41	11:11	
Beverley St/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	3:13	3:43	4:13	4:43	5:13	5:43	6:13	6:43	7:13	7:42	8:12	8:41	9:11	9:41	10:11	10:41	11:11	
Doncaster Rd/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	3:14	3:44	4:14	4:44	5:14	5:44	6:14	6:44	7:14	7:43	8:13	8:42	9:12	9:42	10:12	10:42	11:12	
Leura St/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	3:14	3:44	4:14	4:44	5:14	5:44	6:14	6:44	7:14	7:43	8:13	8:42	9:12	9:42	10:12	10:42	11:12	
May St/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	3:15	3:45	4:15	4:45	5:15	5:45	6:15	6:45	7:15	7:44	8:14	8:43	9:13	9:43	10:13	10:43	11:13	
George St/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	3:16	3:46	4:16	4:46	5:16	5:46	6:16	6:46	7:16	7:45	8:15	8:44	9:14	9:44	10:14	10:44	11:14	
Andersons Creek Rd/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	3:18	3:48	4:18	4:48	5:18	5:48	6:18	6:48	7:18	7:47	8:17	8:45	9:15	9:45	10:15	10:45	11:15	
King St/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	3:18	3:48	4:18	4:48	5:18	5:48	6:18	6:48	7:18	7:47	8:17	8:45	9:15	9:45	10:15	10:45	11:15	
Zerbe Ave/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	3:19	3:49	4:19	4:49	5:19	5:49	6:19	6:49	7:19	7:48	8:18	8:46	9:16	9:46	10:16	10:46	11:16	
Serpells Rd/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	3:20	3:50	4:20	4:50	5:20	5:50	6:20	6:50	7:20	7:49	8:19	8:46	9:16	9:46	10:16	10:46	11:16	
Deep Creek Church/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	3:21	3:51	4:21	4:51	5:21	5:51	6:21	6:51	7:21	7:50	8:20	8:47	9:17	9:47	10:17	10:47	11:17	
The Pines SC/Reynolds Rd (Doncaster East)	3:24	3:54	4:24	4:54	5:24	5:53	6:23	6:53	7:23	7:52	8:22	8:49	9:19	9:49	10:19	10:49	11:19	
Reynolds Rd/Andersons Creek Rd (Doncaster East)	3:25	3:55	4:25	4:55	5:25	5:54	6:24	6:54	7:24	7:53	8:23	8:50	9:20	9:50	10:20	10:50	11:20	
Monomeath Cl/Andersons Creek Rd (Doncaster East)	3:25	3:55	4:25	4:55	5:25	5:54	6:24	6:54	7:24	7:53	8:23	8:50	9:20	9:50	10:20	10:50	11:20	
Larnoo Dr/Andersons Creek Rd (Doncaster East)	3:26	3:56	4:26	4:56	5:26	5:55	6:25	6:55	7:25	7:54	8:24	8:51	9:21	9:51	10:21	10:51	11:21	
Fernlea Cres/Andersons Creek Rd (Doncaster East)	3:27	3:57	4:27	4:57	5:27	5:56	6:26	6:56	7:26	7:55	8:25	8:52	9:22	9:52	10:22	10:52	11:22	
Deep Creek Reserve/Heidelberg-Warrandyte Rd (Doncaster East)	3:28	3:58	4:28	4:58	5:28	5:57	6:27	6:57	7:27	7:56	8:26	8:53	9:23	9:53	10:23	10:53	11:23	
Warrandyte High School/Warrandyte Rd (Warrandyte)	3:29	3:59	4:29	4:59	5:29	5:58	6:28	6:58	7:28	7:57	8:27	8:54	9:24	9:54	10:24	10:54	11:24	
Oakland Dr/Warrandyte Rd (Warrandyte)	3:30	4:00	4:30	5:00	5:30	5:59	6:29	6:59	7:29	7:58	8:28	8:55	9:25	9:55	10:25	10:55	11:25	
Batskos Dr/Warrandyte Rd (Warrandyte)	3:30	4:00	4:30	5:00	5:30	5:59	6:29	6:59	7:29	7:58	8:28	8:55	9:25	9:55	10:25	10:55	11:25	
Pound Rd/Warrandyte Rd (Warrandyte)	3:31	4:01	4:31	5:01	5:31	6:00	6:30	7:00	7:30	7:59	8:29	8:56	9:26	9:56	10:26	10:56	11:26	
Melbourne Hill Rd/Warrandyte Rd (Warrandyte)	3:32	4:02	4:32	5:02	5:32	6:01	6:31	7:01	7:31	8:00	8:30	8:56	9:26	9:56	10:26	10:56	11:26	
Warrandyte Rd/Warrandyte Rd (Warrandyte)	3:32	4:02	4:32	5:02	5:32	6:01	6:31	7:01	7:31	8:00	8:30	8:57	9:27	9:57	10:27	10:57	11:27	
Lynette Avenue Reserve/Warrandyte Rd (Warrandyte)	3:33	4:03	4:33	5:03	5:33	6:02	6:32	7:02	7:32	8:01	8:31	8:57	9:27	9:57	10:27	10:57	11:27	
Warrandyte Rd (Warrandyte)	3:33	4:03	4:33	5:03	5:33	6:02	6:32	7:02	7:32	8:01	8:31	8:58	9:28	9:58	10:28	10:58	11:28	
Warrandyte Reserve/Heidelberg-Warrandyte Rd (Warrandyte)	3:34	4:04	4:34	5:04	5:34	6:03	6:33	7:03	7:33	8:02	8:32	8:58	9:28	9:58	10:28	10:58	11:28	
Blair St/Heidelberg-Warrandyte Rd (Warrandyte)	3:34	4:04	4:34	5:04	5:34	6:03	6:33	7:03	7:33	8:02	8:32	8:59	9:29	9:59	10:29	10:59	11:29	
Everard Dr/Yarra St (Warrandyte)	3:35	4:05	4:35	5:05	5:35	6:04	6:34	7:04	7:34	8:03	8:33	8:59	9:29	9:59	10:29	10:59	11:29	
Warrandyte Community Church/Yarra St (Warrandyte)	3:36	4:06	4:36	5:06	5:36	6:05	6:35	7:05	7:35	8:04	8:34	9:00	9:30	10:00	10:30	11:00	11:30	
Whipstick Gully Rd/Yarra St (Warrandyte)	3:36	4:06	4:36	5:06	5:36	6:05	6:35	7:05	7:35	8:04	8:34	9:01	9:31	10:01	10:31	11:01	11:31	
Webb St/Yarra St (Warrandyte)	3:37	4:07	4:37	5:07	5:37	6:06	6:36	7:06	7:36	8:05	8:35	9:01	9:31	10:01	10:31	11:01	11:31	
Warrandyte Bridge/Yarra St (Warrandyte)	3:38	4:08	4:38	5:08	5:38	6:07	6:37	7:07	7:37	8:06	8:36	9:02	9:32	10:02	10:32	11:02	11:32	

Service Information

♿ = Wheelchair Accessible

Route 906 Warrandyte via The Pines SC

	Saturday		Public Holidays (1)
Wheelchair Accessible Services	♿	♿	
Morning (am) / Afternoon (pm)	**pm**	**pm**	
King St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	**11:10**	**11:40**	
County Court/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	**11:11**	**11:41**	
Hardware Lane/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	**11:12**	**11:42**	
Swanston St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	**11:15**	**11:45**	
Exhibition St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	**11:16**	**11:46**	
St Vincents Hospital/Victoria Pde (East Melbourne)	**11:18**	**11:48**	
Australian Catholic University/Victoria Pde (Fitzroy)	**11:19**	**11:49**	
Smith St/Victoria Pde (Collingwood)	**11:20**	**11:50**	
Cromwell St/Victoria Pde (Collingwood)	**11:22**	**11:52**	
Langridge St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	**11:23**	**11:53**	
Gipps St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	**11:24**	**11:54**	
Vere St/Hoddle St (Collingwood)	**11:25**	**11:55**	
Johnston St/Hoddle St (Collingwood)	**11:26**	**11:56**	
Wetherby Rd/Eastern Fwy (Blackburn North)	**11:38**	12:08	
Eastern Fwy/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	**11:40**	12:10	
Avocet St/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	**11:40**	12:10	
Roger St/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	**11:41**	12:11	
Beverley St/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	**11:41**	12:11	
Doncaster Rd/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	**11:42**	12:12	
Leura St/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	**11:42**	12:12	
May St/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	**11:43**	12:13	
George St/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	**11:44**	12:14	
Andersons Creek Rd/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	**11:45**	12:15	
King St/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	**11:45**	12:15	
Zerbe Ave/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	**11:46**	12:16	
Serpells Rd/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	**11:46**	12:16	
Deep Creek Church/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	**11:47**	12:17	
The Pines SC/Reynolds Rd (Doncaster East)	**11:49**	12:19	
Reynolds Rd/Andersons Creek Rd (Doncaster East)	**11:50**	12:20	
Monomeath Cl/Andersons Creek Rd (Doncaster East)	**11:50**	12:20	
Larnoo Dr/Andersons Creek Rd (Doncaster East)	**11:51**	12:21	
Fernlea Cres/Andersons Creek Rd (Doncaster East)	**11:52**	12:22	
Deep Creek Reserve/Heidelberg-Warrandyte Rd (Doncaster East)	**11:53**	12:23	
Warrandyte High School/Warrandyte Rd (Warrandyte)	**11:54**	12:24	
Oakland Dr/Warrandyte Rd (Warrandyte)	**11:54**	12:24	
Batskos Dr/Warrandyte Rd (Warrandyte)	**11:55**	12:25	
Pound Rd/Warrandyte Rd (Warrandyte)	**11:55**	12:25	
Melbourne Hill Rd/Warrandyte Rd (Warrandyte)	**11:55**	12:25	
Warrandyte Rd/Warrandyte Rd (Warrandyte)	**11:56**	12:26	
Lynette Avenue Reserve/Warrandyte Rd (Warrandyte)	**11:56**	12:26	
Warrandyte Rd (Warrandyte)	**11:56**	12:26	
Warrandyte Reserve/Heidelberg-Warrandyte Rd (Warrandyte)	**11:57**	12:27	
Blair St/Heidelberg-Warrandyte Rd (Warrandyte)	**11:57**	12:27	
Everard Dr/Yarra St (Warrandyte)	**11:58**	12:28	
Warrandyte Community Church/Yarra St (Warrandyte)	**11:58**	12:28	
Whipstick Gully Rd/Yarra St (Warrandyte)	**11:59**	12:29	
Webb St/Yarra St (Warrandyte)	**11:59**	12:29	
Warrandyte Bridge/Yarra St (Warrandyte)	12:00	12:30	

Service Information

♿ = Wheelchair Accessible

Route 906 Warrandyte via The Pines SC

	Sunday																
	Public Holidays (2)																
Wheelchair Accessible Services	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿
Morning (am) / Afternoon (pm)	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm
King St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	7:10	7:40	8:10	8:40	9:10	9:40	10:10	10:40	11:10	11:40	12:10	12:40	1:10	1:40	2:10	2:40	3:10
County Court/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	7:11	7:41	8:11	8:41	9:11	9:41	10:11	10:41	11:11	11:41	12:11	12:41	1:11	1:41	2:11	2:41	3:11
Hardware Lane/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	7:12	7:42	8:12	8:42	9:12	9:42	10:12	10:42	11:12	11:42	12:12	12:42	1:12	1:42	2:12	2:42	3:12
Swanston St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	7:14	7:44	8:14	8:44	9:14	9:44	10:14	10:44	11:14	11:45	12:15	12:45	1:15	1:45	2:15	2:45	3:15
Exhibition St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	7:15	7:45	8:15	8:45	9:15	9:45	10:15	10:45	11:15	11:46	12:16	12:46	1:16	1:46	2:16	2:46	3:16
St Vincents Hospital/Victoria Pde (East Melbourne)	7:16	7:46	8:16	8:46	9:17	9:47	10:17	10:47	11:17	11:48	12:18	12:48	1:18	1:48	2:18	2:48	3:18
Australian Catholic University/Victoria Pde (Fitzroy)	7:17	7:47	8:17	8:47	9:18	9:48	10:18	10:48	11:18	11:49	12:19	12:49	1:19	1:49	2:19	2:49	3:19
Smith St/Victoria Pde (Collingwood)	7:19	7:49	8:19	8:49	9:19	9:49	10:19	10:49	11:20	11:51	12:21	12:51	1:21	1:51	2:21	2:51	3:21
Cromwell St/Victoria Pde (Collingwood)	7:20	7:50	8:20	8:50	9:21	9:51	10:21	10:51	11:21	11:52	12:22	12:52	1:22	1:52	2:22	2:53	3:23
Langridge St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	7:21	7:51	8:21	8:51	9:22	9:52	10:22	10:52	11:23	11:54	12:24	12:54	1:24	1:54	2:24	2:55	3:25
Gipps St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	7:22	7:52	8:22	8:52	9:23	9:53	10:23	10:53	11:24	11:55	12:25	12:55	1:25	1:55	2:25	2:56	3:26
Vere St/Hoddle St (Collingwood)	7:23	7:53	8:23	8:53	9:24	9:54	10:24	10:54	11:25	11:56	12:26	12:56	1:26	1:56	2:26	2:56	3:26
Johnston St/Hoddle St (Collingwood)	7:24	7:54	8:24	8:54	9:25	9:55	10:25	10:55	11:26	11:57	12:27	12:57	1:27	1:57	2:27	2:58	3:28
Wetherby Rd/Eastern Fwy (Blackburn North)	7:35	8:05	8:35	9:06	9:37	10:07	10:37	11:07	11:38	12:09	12:39	1:09	1:39	2:09	2:39	3:10	3:40
Eastern Fwy/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	7:37	8:07	8:37	9:08	9:39	10:09	10:39	11:09	11:40	12:11	12:41	1:11	1:41	2:11	2:41	3:12	3:42
Avocet St/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	7:37	8:07	8:37	9:08	9:39	10:09	10:39	11:09	11:40	12:11	12:41	1:11	1:41	2:11	2:41	3:12	3:42
Roger St/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	7:38	8:08	8:38	9:09	9:40	10:10	10:40	11:10	11:41	12:12	12:42	1:12	1:42	2:12	2:42	3:13	3:43
Beverley St/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	7:38	8:08	8:38	9:09	9:40	10:10	10:40	11:10	11:41	12:12	12:42	1:12	1:42	2:12	2:42	3:13	3:43
Doncaster Rd/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	7:39	8:09	8:39	9:10	9:41	10:11	10:41	11:11	11:42	12:13	12:43	1:13	1:43	2:13	2:43	3:14	3:44
Leura St/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	7:39	8:09	8:39	9:10	9:41	10:11	10:41	11:11	11:42	12:13	12:43	1:13	1:43	2:13	2:43	3:14	3:44
May St/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	7:40	8:10	8:40	9:11	9:42	10:12	10:42	11:12	11:43	12:14	12:44	1:14	1:44	2:14	2:44	3:15	3:45
George St/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	7:41	8:11	8:41	9:12	9:43	10:13	10:43	11:13	11:44	12:15	12:45	1:15	1:45	2:15	2:45	3:16	3:46
Andersons Creek Rd/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	7:42	8:12	8:42	9:13	9:44	10:14	10:45	11:15	11:46	12:17	12:47	1:17	1:47	2:17	2:47	3:18	3:48
King St/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	7:42	8:12	8:42	9:13	9:44	10:14	10:45	11:15	11:46	12:17	12:47	1:17	1:47	2:17	2:47	3:18	3:48
Zerbe Ave/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	7:43	8:13	8:43	9:14	9:45	10:15	10:46	11:16	11:47	12:18	12:48	1:18	1:48	2:18	2:48	3:19	3:49
Serpells Rd/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	7:43	8:13	8:43	9:14	9:45	10:15	10:46	11:16	11:47	12:18	12:48	1:19	1:49	2:19	2:49	3:20	3:50
Deep Creek Church/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	7:44	8:14	8:44	9:15	9:46	10:16	10:47	11:17	11:48	12:19	12:49	1:20	1:50	2:20	2:50	3:21	3:51
The Pines SC/Reynolds Rd (Doncaster East)	7:46	8:16	8:46	9:17	9:48	10:18	10:49	11:19	11:50	12:21	12:51	1:22	1:52	2:22	2:52	3:24	3:54
Reynolds Rd/Andersons Creek Rd (Doncaster East)	7:47	8:17	8:47	9:18	9:49	10:19	10:50	11:20	11:51	12:22	12:52	1:23	1:53	2:23	2:53	3:25	3:55
Monomeath Cl/Andersons Creek Rd (Doncaster East)	7:47	8:17	8:47	9:18	9:49	10:19	10:50	11:20	11:51	12:22	12:52	1:23	1:53	2:23	2:53	3:25	3:55
Larnoo Dr/Andersons Creek Rd (Doncaster East)	7:48	8:18	8:48	9:19	9:50	10:20	10:51	11:21	11:52	12:23	12:53	1:24	1:54	2:24	2:54	3:26	3:56
Fernlea Cres/Andersons Creek Rd (Doncaster East)	7:49	8:19	8:49	9:20	9:51	10:21	10:52	11:22	11:53	12:24	12:54	1:25	1:55	2:25	2:55	3:27	3:57
Deep Creek Reserve/Heidelberg-Warrandyte Rd (Doncaster East)	7:50	8:20	8:50	9:21	9:52	10:22	10:53	11:23	11:54	12:25	12:55	1:26	1:56	2:26	2:56	3:28	3:58
Warrandyte High School/Warrandyte Rd (Warrandyte)	7:51	8:21	8:51	9:22	9:53	10:23	10:54	11:24	11:55	12:26	12:56	1:27	1:57	2:27	2:57	3:29	3:59
Oakland Dr/Warrandyte Rd (Warrandyte)	7:52	8:22	8:52	9:23	9:54	10:24	10:55	11:25	11:56	12:27	12:57	1:28	1:58	2:28	2:58	3:30	4:00
Batskos Dr/Warrandyte Rd (Warrandyte)	7:52	8:22	8:52	9:23	9:54	10:24	10:55	11:25	11:56	12:27	12:57	1:28	1:58	2:28	2:58	3:30	4:00
Pound Rd/Warrandyte Rd (Warrandyte)	7:53	8:23	8:53	9:24	9:55	10:25	10:56	11:26	11:57	12:28	12:58	1:29	1:59	2:29	2:59	3:31	4:01
Melbourne Hill Rd/Warrandyte Rd (Warrandyte)	7:54	8:24	8:54	9:25	9:56	10:26	10:57	11:27	11:58	12:29	12:59	1:30	2:00	2:30	3:00	3:32	4:02
Warrandyte Rd/Warrandyte Rd (Warrandyte)	7:54	8:24	8:54	9:25	9:56	10:26	10:57	11:27	11:58	12:29	12:59	1:30	2:00	2:30	3:00	3:32	4:02
Lynette Avenue Reserve/Warrandyte Rd (Warrandyte)	7:55	8:25	8:55	9:26	9:57	10:27	10:58	11:28	11:59	12:30	1:00	1:31	2:01	2:31	3:01	3:33	4:03
Warrandyte Rd (Warrandyte)	7:55	8:25	8:55	9:26	9:57	10:27	10:58	11:28	11:59	12:30	1:00	1:31	2:01	2:31	3:01	3:33	4:03
Warrandyte Reserve/Heidelberg-Warrandyte Rd (Warrandyte)	7:56	8:26	8:56	9:27	9:58	10:28	10:59	11:29	12:00	12:31	1:01	1:32	2:02	2:32	3:02	3:34	4:04
Blair St/Heidelberg-Warrandyte Rd (Warrandyte)	7:56	8:26	8:56	9:27	9:58	10:28	10:59	11:29	12:00	12:31	1:01	1:32	2:02	2:32	3:02	3:34	4:04
Everard Dr/Yarra St (Warrandyte)	7:57	8:27	8:57	9:28	9:59	10:29	11:00	11:30	12:01	12:32	1:02	1:33	2:03	2:33	3:03	3:35	4:05
Warrandyte Community Church/Yarra St (Warrandyte)	7:58	8:28	8:58	9:29	10:00	10:30	11:01	11:31	12:02	12:33	1:03	1:34	2:04	2:34	3:04	3:36	4:06
Whipstick Gully Rd/Yarra St (Warrandyte)	7:58	8:28	8:58	9:29	10:00	10:30	11:01	11:31	12:02	12:33	1:03	1:34	2:04	2:34	3:04	3:36	4:06
Webb St/Yarra St (Warrandyte)	7:59	8:29	8:59	9:30	10:01	10:31	11:02	11:32	12:03	12:34	1:04	1:35	2:05	2:35	3:05	3:37	4:07
Warrandyte Bridge/Yarra St (Warrandyte)	8:00	8:30	9:00	9:31	10:02	10:32	11:03	11:33	12:04	12:35	1:05	1:36	2:06	2:36	3:06	3:38	4:08

Service Information

♿ = Wheelchair Accessible

Route 906 Warrandyte via The Pines SC

	Sunday												Public Holidays (2)
Wheelchair Accessible Services	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	
Morning (am) / Afternoon (pm)	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	
King St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	3:40	4:10	4:40	5:10	5:40	6:10	6:40	7:10	7:40	8:10	8:40	9:10	
County Court/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	3:41	4:11	4:41	5:11	5:41	6:11	6:41	7:11	7:41	8:11	8:41	9:11	
Hardware Lane/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	3:42	4:12	4:42	5:12	5:42	6:12	6:42	7:12	7:42	8:12	8:42	9:12	
Swanston St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	3:45	4:15	4:45	5:15	5:45	6:15	6:45	7:15	7:45	8:15	8:44	9:14	
Exhibition St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	3:46	4:16	4:46	5:16	5:46	6:16	6:46	7:16	7:46	8:16	8:45	9:15	
St Vincents Hospital/Victoria Pde (East Melbourne)	3:48	4:18	4:48	5:18	5:48	6:18	6:48	7:18	7:48	8:18	8:47	9:17	
Australian Catholic University/Victoria Pde (Fitzroy)	3:49	4:19	4:49	5:19	5:49	6:19	6:49	7:19	7:49	8:19	8:48	9:18	
Smith St/Victoria Pde (Collingwood)	3:51	4:21	4:51	5:21	5:51	6:21	6:51	7:21	7:50	8:20	8:49	9:19	
Cromwell St/Victoria Pde (Collingwood)	3:53	4:23	4:53	5:23	5:53	6:23	6:52	7:22	7:52	8:22	8:51	9:21	
Langridge St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	3:55	4:25	4:55	5:25	5:55	6:25	6:54	7:24	7:53	8:23	8:52	9:22	
Gipps St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	3:56	4:26	4:56	5:26	5:56	6:26	6:55	7:25	7:54	8:24	8:53	9:23	
Vere St/Hoddle St (Collingwood)	3:56	4:26	4:56	5:26	5:56	6:26	6:56	7:26	7:55	8:25	8:54	9:24	
Johnston St/Hoddle St (Collingwood)	3:58	4:28	4:58	5:28	5:58	6:28	6:57	7:27	7:56	8:26	8:55	9:25	
Wetherby Rd/Eastern Fwy (Blackburn North)	4:10	4:40	5:10	5:40	6:10	6:40	7:09	7:39	8:08	8:37	9:06	9:36	
Eastern Fwy/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	4:12	4:42	5:12	5:42	6:12	6:42	7:11	7:41	8:10	8:39	9:08	9:38	
Avocet St/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	4:12	4:42	5:12	5:42	6:12	6:42	7:11	7:41	8:10	8:39	9:08	9:38	
Roger St/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	4:13	4:43	5:13	5:43	6:13	6:43	7:12	7:42	8:11	8:40	9:09	9:39	
Beverley St/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	4:13	4:43	5:13	5:43	6:13	6:43	7:12	7:42	8:11	8:40	9:09	9:39	
Doncaster Rd/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	4:14	4:44	5:14	5:44	6:14	6:44	7:13	7:43	8:12	8:41	9:10	9:40	
Leura St/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	4:14	4:44	5:14	5:44	6:14	6:44	7:13	7:43	8:12	8:41	9:10	9:40	
May St/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	4:15	4:45	5:15	5:45	6:15	6:45	7:14	7:44	8:13	8:42	9:11	9:41	
George St/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	4:16	4:46	5:16	5:46	6:16	6:46	7:15	7:45	8:14	8:43	9:12	9:42	
Andersons Creek Rd/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	4:18	4:48	5:18	5:48	6:18	6:48	7:17	7:47	8:16	8:44	9:13	9:43	
King St/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	4:18	4:48	5:18	5:48	6:18	6:48	7:17	7:47	8:16	8:44	9:13	9:43	
Zerbe Ave/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	4:19	4:49	5:19	5:49	6:19	6:49	7:18	7:48	8:17	8:45	9:14	9:44	
Serpells Rd/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	4:20	4:50	5:20	5:50	6:19	6:49	7:18	7:48	8:17	8:45	9:14	9:44	
Deep Creek Church/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	4:21	4:51	5:21	5:51	6:20	6:50	7:19	7:49	8:18	8:46	9:15	9:45	
The Pines SC/Reynolds Rd (Doncaster East)	4:24	4:54	5:24	5:53	6:22	6:52	7:21	7:51	8:20	8:48	9:17	9:47	
Reynolds Rd/Andersons Creek Rd (Doncaster East)	4:25	4:55	5:25	5:54	6:23	6:53	7:22	7:52	8:21	8:49	9:18	9:48	
Monomeath Cl/Andersons Creek Rd (Doncaster East)	4:25	4:55	5:25	5:54	6:23	6:53	7:22	7:52	8:21	8:49	9:18	9:48	
Larnoo Dr/Andersons Creek Rd (Doncaster East)	4:26	4:56	5:26	5:55	6:24	6:54	7:23	7:53	8:22	8:50	9:19	9:49	
Fernlea Cres/Andersons Creek Rd (Doncaster East)	4:27	4:57	5:27	5:56	6:25	6:55	7:24	7:54	8:23	8:51	9:20	9:50	
Deep Creek Reserve/Heidelberg-Warrandyte Rd (Doncaster East)	4:28	4:58	5:28	5:57	6:26	6:56	7:25	7:55	8:24	8:52	9:21	9:51	
Warrandyte High School/Warrandyte Rd (Warrandyte)	4:29	4:59	5:29	5:58	6:27	6:57	7:26	7:56	8:25	8:53	9:22	9:52	
Oakland Dr/Warrandyte Rd (Warrandyte)	4:30	5:00	5:30	5:59	6:28	6:58	7:27	7:57	8:26	8:53	9:22	9:52	
Batskos Dr/Warrandyte Rd (Warrandyte)	4:30	5:00	5:30	5:59	6:28	6:58	7:27	7:57	8:26	8:54	9:23	9:53	
Pound Rd/Warrandyte Rd (Warrandyte)	4:31	5:01	5:31	6:00	6:29	6:59	7:28	7:58	8:27	8:54	9:23	9:53	
Melbourne Hill Rd/Warrandyte Rd (Warrandyte)	4:32	5:02	5:32	6:01	6:30	7:00	7:29	7:59	8:27	8:55	9:24	9:54	
Warrandyte Rd/Warrandyte Rd (Warrandyte)	4:32	5:02	5:32	6:01	6:30	7:00	7:29	7:59	8:28	8:55	9:24	9:54	
Lynette Avenue Reserve/Warrandyte Rd (Warrandyte)	4:33	5:03	5:33	6:02	6:31	7:01	7:30	8:00	8:28	8:56	9:25	9:55	
Warrandyte Rd (Warrandyte)	4:33	5:03	5:33	6:02	6:31	7:01	7:30	8:00	8:29	8:56	9:25	9:55	
Warrandyte Reserve/Heidelberg-Warrandyte Rd (Warrandyte)	4:34	5:04	5:34	6:03	6:32	7:02	7:31	8:01	8:29	8:56	9:25	9:55	
Blair St/Heidelberg-Warrandyte Rd (Warrandyte)	4:34	5:04	5:34	6:03	6:32	7:02	7:31	8:01	8:30	8:57	9:26	9:56	
Everard Dr/Yarra St (Warrandyte)	4:35	5:05	5:35	6:04	6:33	7:03	7:32	8:02	8:30	8:57	9:26	9:56	
Warrandyte Community Church/Yarra St (Warrandyte)	4:36	5:06	5:36	6:05	6:34	7:04	7:33	8:03	8:31	8:58	9:27	9:57	
Whipstick Gully Rd/Yarra St (Warrandyte)	4:36	5:06	5:36	6:05	6:34	7:04	7:33	8:03	8:32	8:59	9:28	9:58	
Webb St/Yarra St (Warrandyte)	4:37	5:07	5:37	6:06	6:35	7:05	7:34	8:04	8:32	8:59	9:28	9:58	
Warrandyte Bridge/Yarra St (Warrandyte)	4:38	5:08	5:38	6:07	6:36	7:06	7:35	8:05	8:33	9:00	9:29	9:59	

Service Information

♿ = Wheelchair Accessible

Route 906 Warrandyte via The Pines SC

Labour Day

Wheelchair Accessible Services	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿
Morning (am) / Afternoon (pm)	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	**pm**	**pm**	**pm**	**pm**	**pm**
King St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	6:15	6:45	7:15	7:45	8:15	8:45	9:15	9:45	10:15	10:44	11:10	11:40	**12:10**	**12:40**	**1:10**	**1:40**	**2:10**
County Court/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	6:16	6:46	7:16	7:46	8:16	8:46	9:16	9:46	10:16	10:45	11:11	11:41	**12:11**	**12:41**	**1:11**	**1:41**	**2:11**
Hardware Lane/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	6:17	6:47	7:17	7:47	8:17	8:47	9:17	9:47	10:17	10:46	11:12	11:42	**12:12**	**12:42**	**1:12**	**1:42**	**2:12**
Swanston St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	6:19	6:49	7:19	7:49	8:19	8:49	9:19	9:49	10:19	10:49	11:15	11:45	**12:15**	**12:45**	**1:15**	**1:45**	**2:15**
Exhibition St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	6:20	6:50	7:20	7:50	8:20	8:50	9:20	9:50	10:20	10:50	11:16	11:46	**12:16**	**12:46**	**1:16**	**1:46**	**2:16**
St Vincents Hospital/Victoria Pde (East Melbourne)	6:21	6:51	7:21	7:51	8:21	8:51	9:22	9:52	10:22	10:52	11:18	11:48	**12:18**	**12:48**	**1:18**	**1:48**	**2:18**
Australian Catholic University/Victoria Pde (Fitzroy)	6:22	6:52	7:22	7:52	8:22	8:52	9:23	9:53	10:23	10:53	11:19	11:49	**12:19**	**12:49**	**1:19**	**1:49**	**2:19**
Smith St/Victoria Pde (Collingwood)	6:24	6:54	7:24	7:54	8:24	8:54	9:24	9:54	10:24	10:54	11:21	11:51	**12:21**	**12:51**	**1:21**	**1:51**	**2:21**
Cromwell St/Victoria Pde (Collingwood)	6:25	6:55	7:25	7:55	8:25	8:55	9:26	9:56	10:26	10:56	11:22	11:52	**12:22**	**12:52**	**1:23**	**1:53**	**2:23**
Langridge St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	6:26	6:56	7:26	7:56	8:26	8:56	9:27	9:57	10:27	10:57	11:24	11:54	**12:24**	**12:54**	**1:25**	**1:55**	**2:25**
Gipps St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	6:27	6:57	7:27	7:57	8:27	8:57	9:28	9:58	10:28	10:58	11:25	11:55	**12:25**	**12:55**	**1:26**	**1:56**	**2:26**
Vere St/Hoddle St (Collingwood)	6:28	6:58	7:28	7:58	8:28	8:58	9:29	9:59	10:29	10:59	11:26	11:56	**12:26**	**12:56**	**1:26**	**1:56**	**2:26**
Johnston St/Hoddle St (Collingwood)	6:29	6:59	7:29	7:59	8:29	8:59	9:30	10:00	10:30	11:00	11:27	11:57	**12:27**	**12:57**	**1:28**	**1:58**	**2:28**
Wetherby Rd/Eastern Fwy (Blackburn North)	6:40	7:10	7:40	8:10	8:40	9:11	9:42	10:12	10:42	11:12	11:39	**12:09**	**12:39**	**1:09**	**1:40**	**2:10**	**2:40**
Eastern Fwy/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	6:42	7:12	7:42	8:12	8:42	9:13	9:44	10:14	10:44	11:14	11:41	**12:11**	**12:41**	**1:11**	**1:42**	**2:12**	**2:42**
Avocet St/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	6:42	7:12	7:42	8:12	8:42	9:13	9:44	10:14	10:44	11:14	11:41	**12:11**	**12:41**	**1:11**	**1:42**	**2:12**	**2:42**
Roger St/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	6:43	7:13	7:43	8:13	8:43	9:14	9:45	10:15	10:45	11:15	11:42	**12:12**	**12:42**	**1:12**	**1:43**	**2:13**	**2:43**
Beverley St/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	6:43	7:13	7:43	8:13	8:43	9:14	9:45	10:15	10:45	11:15	11:42	**12:12**	**12:42**	**1:12**	**1:43**	**2:13**	**2:43**
Doncaster Rd/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	6:44	7:14	7:44	8:14	8:44	9:15	9:46	10:16	10:46	11:16	11:43	**12:13**	**12:43**	**1:13**	**1:44**	**2:14**	**2:44**
Leura St/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	6:44	7:14	7:44	8:14	8:44	9:15	9:46	10:16	10:46	11:16	11:43	**12:13**	**12:43**	**1:13**	**1:44**	**2:14**	**2:44**
May St/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	6:45	7:15	7:45	8:15	8:45	9:16	9:47	10:17	10:47	11:17	11:44	**12:14**	**12:44**	**1:14**	**1:45**	**2:15**	**2:45**
George St/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	6:46	7:16	7:46	8:16	8:46	9:17	9:48	10:18	10:48	11:18	11:45	**12:15**	**12:45**	**1:15**	**1:46**	**2:16**	**2:46**
Andersons Creek Rd/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	6:47	7:17	7:47	8:17	8:47	9:18	9:49	10:19	10:49	11:19	11:47	**12:17**	**12:47**	**1:17**	**1:48**	**2:18**	**2:48**
King St/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	6:47	7:17	7:47	8:17	8:47	9:18	9:49	10:19	10:49	11:19	11:47	**12:17**	**12:47**	**1:17**	**1:48**	**2:18**	**2:48**
Zerbe Ave/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	6:48	7:18	7:48	8:18	8:48	9:19	9:50	10:20	10:50	11:20	11:48	**12:18**	**12:48**	**1:18**	**1:49**	**2:19**	**2:49**
Serpells Rd/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	6:49	7:19	7:49	8:19	8:49	9:20	9:51	10:21	10:51	11:21	11:49	**12:19**	**12:49**	**1:19**	**1:50**	**2:20**	**2:50**
Deep Creek Church/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	6:50	7:20	7:50	8:20	8:50	9:21	9:52	10:22	10:52	11:22	11:50	**12:20**	**12:50**	**1:20**	**1:51**	**2:21**	**2:51**
The Pines SC/Reynolds Rd (Doncaster East)	6:52	7:22	7:52	8:22	8:52	9:23	9:54	10:24	10:54	11:24	11:52	**12:22**	**12:52**	**1:22**	**1:53**	**2:23**	**2:54**
Reynolds Rd/Andersons Creek Rd (Doncaster East)	6:53	7:23	7:53	8:23	8:53	9:24	9:55	10:25	10:55	11:25	11:53	**12:23**	**12:53**	**1:23**	**1:54**	**2:24**	**2:55**
Monomeath Cl/Andersons Creek Rd (Doncaster East)	6:53	7:23	7:53	8:23	8:53	9:24	9:55	10:25	10:55	11:25	11:53	**12:23**	**12:53**	**1:23**	**1:54**	**2:24**	**2:55**
Larnoo Dr/Andersons Creek Rd (Doncaster East)	6:54	7:24	7:54	8:24	8:54	9:25	9:56	10:26	10:56	11:26	11:54	**12:24**	**12:54**	**1:24**	**1:55**	**2:25**	**2:56**
Fernlea Cres/Andersons Creek Rd (Doncaster East)	6:55	7:25	7:55	8:25	8:55	9:26	9:57	10:27	10:57	11:27	11:55	**12:25**	**12:55**	**1:25**	**1:56**	**2:26**	**2:57**
Deep Creek Reserve/Heidelberg-Warrandyte Rd (Doncaster East)	6:56	7:26	7:56	8:26	8:56	9:27	9:58	10:28	10:58	11:28	11:56	**12:26**	**12:56**	**1:26**	**1:57**	**2:27**	**2:58**
Warrandyte High School/Warrandyte Rd (Warrandyte)	6:57	7:27	7:57	8:27	8:57	9:28	9:59	10:29	10:59	11:29	11:57	**12:27**	**12:57**	**1:27**	**1:58**	**2:28**	**2:59**
Oakland Dr/Warrandyte Rd (Warrandyte)	6:57	7:28	7:58	8:28	8:58	9:29	10:00	10:30	11:00	11:30	11:58	**12:28**	**12:58**	**1:28**	**1:59**	**2:29**	**3:00**
Batskos Dr/Warrandyte Rd (Warrandyte)	6:58	7:28	7:58	8:28	8:58	9:29	10:00	10:30	11:00	11:30	11:58	**12:28**	**12:58**	**1:28**	**1:59**	**2:29**	**3:00**
Pound Rd/Warrandyte Rd (Warrandyte)	6:58	7:29	7:59	8:29	8:59	9:30	10:01	10:31	11:01	11:31	11:59	**12:29**	**12:59**	**1:29**	**2:00**	**2:30**	**3:01**
Melbourne Hill Rd/Warrandyte Rd (Warrandyte)	6:59	7:30	8:00	8:30	9:00	9:31	10:02	10:32	11:02	11:32	**12:00**	**12:30**	**1:00**	**1:30**	**2:01**	**2:31**	**3:02**
Warrandyte Rd/Warrandyte Rd (Warrandyte)	6:59	7:30	8:00	8:30	9:00	9:31	10:02	10:32	11:02	11:32	**12:00**	**12:30**	**1:00**	**1:30**	**2:01**	**2:31**	**3:02**
Lynette Avenue Reserve/Warrandyte Rd (Warrandyte)	7:00	7:31	8:01	8:31	9:01	9:32	10:03	10:33	11:03	11:33	**12:01**	**12:31**	**1:01**	**1:31**	**2:02**	**2:32**	**3:03**
Warrandyte Rd (Warrandyte)	7:00	7:31	8:01	8:31	9:01	9:32	10:03	10:33	11:03	11:33	**12:01**	**12:31**	**1:01**	**1:31**	**2:02**	**2:32**	**3:03**
Warrandyte Reserve/Heidelberg-Warrandyte Rd (Warrandyte)	7:00	7:32	8:02	8:32	9:02	9:33	10:04	10:34	11:04	11:34	**12:02**	**12:32**	**1:02**	**1:32**	**2:03**	**2:33**	**3:04**
Blair St/Heidelberg-Warrandyte Rd (Warrandyte)	7:01	7:32	8:02	8:32	9:02	9:33	10:04	10:34	11:04	11:34	**12:02**	**12:32**	**1:02**	**1:32**	**2:03**	**2:33**	**3:04**
Everard Dr/Yarra St (Warrandyte)	7:01	7:33	8:03	8:33	9:03	9:34	10:05	10:35	11:05	11:35	**12:03**	**12:33**	**1:03**	**1:33**	**2:04**	**2:34**	**3:05**
Warrandyte Community Church/Yarra St (Warrandyte)	7:02	7:34	8:04	8:34	9:04	9:35	10:06	10:36	11:06	11:36	**12:04**	**12:34**	**1:04**	**1:34**	**2:05**	**2:35**	**3:06**
Whipstick Gully Rd/Yarra St (Warrandyte)	7:03	7:34	8:04	8:34	9:04	9:35	10:06	10:36	11:06	11:36	**12:04**	**12:34**	**1:04**	**1:34**	**2:05**	**2:35**	**3:06**
Webb St/Yarra St (Warrandyte)	7:03	7:35	8:05	8:35	9:05	9:36	10:07	10:37	11:07	11:37	**12:05**	**12:35**	**1:05**	**1:35**	**2:06**	**2:36**	**3:07**
Warrandyte Bridge/Yarra St (Warrandyte)	7:04	7:36	8:06	8:36	9:06	9:37	10:08	10:38	11:08	11:38	**12:06**	**12:36**	**1:06**	**1:36**	**2:07**	**2:37**	**3:08**

Service Information

♿ = Wheelchair Accessible

Route 906 Warrandyte via The Pines SC

	Labour Day																
Wheelchair Accessible Services	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿
Morning (am) / Afternoon (pm)	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm
King St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	2:40	3:10	3:40	4:10	4:40	5:10	5:40	6:10	6:40	7:10	7:40	8:10	8:40	9:10	9:40	10:10	10:40
County Court/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	2:41	3:11	3:41	4:11	4:41	5:11	5:41	6:11	6:41	7:11	7:41	8:11	8:41	9:11	9:41	10:11	10:41
Hardware Lane/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	2:42	3:12	3:42	4:12	4:42	5:12	5:42	6:12	6:42	7:12	7:42	8:12	8:42	9:12	9:42	10:12	10:42
Swanston St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	2:45	3:15	3:45	4:15	4:45	5:15	5:45	6:15	6:45	7:15	7:45	8:15	8:45	9:15	9:45	10:15	10:45
Exhibition St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	2:46	3:16	3:46	4:16	4:46	5:16	5:46	6:16	6:46	7:16	7:46	8:16	8:46	9:16	9:46	10:16	10:46
St Vincents Hospital/Victoria Pde (East Melbourne)	2:48	3:18	3:48	4:18	4:48	5:18	5:48	6:18	6:48	7:18	7:48	8:18	8:48	9:18	9:48	10:18	10:48
Australian Catholic University/Victoria Pde (Fitzroy)	2:49	3:19	3:49	4:19	4:49	5:19	5:49	6:19	6:49	7:19	7:49	8:19	8:49	9:19	9:49	10:19	10:49
Smith St/Victoria Pde (Collingwood)	2:51	3:21	3:51	4:21	4:51	5:21	5:51	6:21	6:51	7:21	7:51	8:20	8:50	9:20	9:50	10:20	10:50
Cromwell St/Victoria Pde (Collingwood)	2:53	3:23	3:53	4:23	4:53	5:23	5:53	6:23	6:53	7:22	7:52	8:22	8:52	9:22	9:52	10:22	10:52
Langridge St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	2:55	3:25	3:55	4:25	4:55	5:25	5:55	6:25	6:55	7:24	7:54	8:23	8:53	9:23	9:53	10:23	10:53
Gipps St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	2:56	3:26	3:56	4:26	4:56	5:26	5:56	6:26	6:56	7:25	7:55	8:24	8:54	9:24	9:54	10:24	10:54
Vere St/Hoddle St (Collingwood)	2:56	3:26	3:56	4:26	4:56	5:26	5:56	6:26	6:56	7:26	7:56	8:25	8:55	9:25	9:55	10:25	10:55
Johnston St/Hoddle St (Collingwood)	2:58	3:28	3:58	4:28	4:58	5:28	5:58	6:28	6:58	7:27	7:57	8:26	8:56	9:26	9:56	10:26	10:56
Wetherby Rd/Eastern Fwy (Blackburn North)	3:10	3:40	4:10	4:40	5:10	5:40	6:10	6:40	7:10	7:39	8:09	8:38	9:08	9:38	10:08	10:38	11:08
Eastern Fwy/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	3:12	3:42	4:12	4:42	5:12	5:42	6:12	6:42	7:12	7:41	8:11	8:40	9:10	9:40	10:10	10:40	11:10
Avocet St/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	3:12	3:42	4:12	4:42	5:12	5:42	6:12	6:42	7:12	7:41	8:11	8:40	9:10	9:40	10:10	10:40	11:10
Roger St/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	3:13	3:43	4:13	4:43	5:13	5:43	6:13	6:43	7:13	7:42	8:12	8:41	9:11	9:41	10:11	10:41	11:11
Beverley St/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	3:13	3:43	4:13	4:43	5:13	5:43	6:13	6:43	7:13	7:42	8:12	8:41	9:11	9:41	10:11	10:41	11:11
Doncaster Rd/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	3:14	3:44	4:14	4:44	5:14	5:44	6:14	6:44	7:14	7:43	8:13	8:42	9:12	9:42	10:12	10:42	11:12
Leura St/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	3:14	3:44	4:14	4:44	5:14	5:44	6:14	6:44	7:14	7:43	8:13	8:42	9:12	9:42	10:12	10:42	11:12
May St/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	3:15	3:45	4:15	4:45	5:15	5:45	6:15	6:45	7:15	7:44	8:14	8:43	9:13	9:43	10:13	10:43	11:13
George St/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	3:16	3:46	4:16	4:46	5:16	5:46	6:16	6:46	7:16	7:45	8:15	8:44	9:14	9:44	10:14	10:44	11:14
Andersons Creek Rd/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	3:18	3:48	4:18	4:48	5:18	5:48	6:18	6:48	7:18	7:47	8:17	8:45	9:15	9:45	10:15	10:45	11:15
King St/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	3:18	3:48	4:18	4:48	5:18	5:48	6:18	6:48	7:18	7:47	8:17	8:45	9:15	9:45	10:15	10:45	11:15
Zerbe Ave/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	3:19	3:49	4:19	4:49	5:19	5:49	6:19	6:49	7:19	7:48	8:18	8:46	9:16	9:46	10:16	10:46	11:16
Serpells Rd/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	3:20	3:50	4:20	4:50	5:20	5:50	6:20	6:50	7:20	7:49	8:19	8:46	9:16	9:46	10:16	10:46	11:16
Deep Creek Church/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	3:21	3:51	4:21	4:51	5:21	5:51	6:21	6:51	7:21	7:50	8:20	8:47	9:17	9:47	10:17	10:47	11:17
The Pines SC/Reynolds Rd (Doncaster East)	3:24	3:54	4:24	4:54	5:24	5:53	6:23	6:53	7:23	7:52	8:22	8:49	9:19	9:49	10:19	10:49	11:19
Reynolds Rd/Andersons Creek Rd (Doncaster East)	3:25	3:55	4:25	4:55	5:25	5:54	6:24	6:54	7:24	7:53	8:23	8:50	9:20	9:50	10:20	10:50	11:20
Monomeath Cl/Andersons Creek Rd (Doncaster East)	3:25	3:55	4:25	4:55	5:25	5:54	6:24	6:54	7:24	7:53	8:23	8:50	9:20	9:50	10:20	10:50	11:20
Larnoo Dr/Andersons Creek Rd (Doncaster East)	3:26	3:56	4:26	4:56	5:26	5:55	6:25	6:55	7:25	7:54	8:24	8:51	9:21	9:51	10:21	10:51	11:21
Fernlea Cres/Andersons Creek Rd (Doncaster East)	3:27	3:57	4:27	4:57	5:27	5:56	6:26	6:56	7:26	7:55	8:25	8:52	9:22	9:52	10:22	10:52	11:22
Deep Creek Reserve/Heidelberg-Warrandyte Rd (Doncaster East)	3:28	3:58	4:28	4:58	5:28	5:57	6:27	6:57	7:27	7:56	8:26	8:53	9:23	9:53	10:23	10:53	11:23
Warrandyte High School/Warrandyte Rd (Warrandyte)	3:29	3:59	4:29	4:59	5:29	5:58	6:28	6:58	7:28	7:57	8:27	8:54	9:24	9:54	10:24	10:54	11:24
Oakland Dr/Warrandyte Rd (Warrandyte)	3:30	4:00	4:30	5:00	5:30	5:59	6:29	6:59	7:29	7:58	8:28	8:55	9:25	9:55	10:25	10:55	11:25
Batskos Dr/Warrandyte Rd (Warrandyte)	3:30	4:00	4:30	5:00	5:30	5:59	6:29	6:59	7:29	7:58	8:28	8:55	9:25	9:55	10:25	10:55	11:25
Pound Rd/Warrandyte Rd (Warrandyte)	3:31	4:01	4:31	5:01	5:31	6:00	6:30	7:00	7:30	7:59	8:29	8:56	9:26	9:56	10:26	10:56	11:26
Melbourne Hill Rd/Warrandyte Rd (Warrandyte)	3:32	4:02	4:32	5:02	5:32	6:01	6:31	7:01	7:31	8:00	8:30	8:56	9:26	9:56	10:26	10:56	11:26
Warrandyte Rd/Warrandyte Rd (Warrandyte)	3:32	4:02	4:32	5:02	5:32	6:01	6:31	7:01	7:31	8:00	8:30	8:57	9:27	9:57	10:27	10:57	11:27
Lynette Avenue Reserve/Warrandyte Rd (Warrandyte)	3:33	4:03	4:33	5:03	5:33	6:02	6:32	7:02	7:32	8:01	8:31	8:57	9:27	9:57	10:27	10:57	11:27
Warrandyte Rd (Warrandyte)	3:33	4:03	4:33	5:03	5:33	6:02	6:32	7:02	7:32	8:01	8:31	8:58	9:28	9:58	10:28	10:58	11:28
Warrandyte Reserve/Heidelberg-Warrandyte Rd (Warrandyte)	3:34	4:04	4:34	5:04	5:34	6:03	6:33	7:03	7:33	8:02	8:32	8:58	9:28	9:58	10:28	10:58	11:28
Blair St/Heidelberg-Warrandyte Rd (Warrandyte)	3:34	4:04	4:34	5:04	5:34	6:03	6:33	7:03	7:33	8:02	8:32	8:59	9:29	9:59	10:29	10:59	11:29
Everard Dr/Yarra St (Warrandyte)	3:35	4:05	4:35	5:05	5:35	6:04	6:34	7:04	7:34	8:03	8:33	8:59	9:29	9:59	10:29	10:59	11:29
Warrandyte Community Church/Yarra St (Warrandyte)	3:36	4:06	4:36	5:06	5:36	6:05	6:35	7:05	7:35	8:04	8:34	9:00	9:30	10:00	10:30	11:00	11:30
Whipstick Gully Rd/Yarra St (Warrandyte)	3:36	4:06	4:36	5:06	5:36	6:05	6:35	7:05	7:35	8:04	8:34	9:01	9:31	10:01	10:31	11:01	11:31
Webb St/Yarra St (Warrandyte)	3:37	4:07	4:37	5:07	5:37	6:06	6:36	7:06	7:36	8:05	8:35	9:01	9:31	10:01	10:31	11:01	11:31
Warrandyte Bridge/Yarra St (Warrandyte)	3:38	4:08	4:38	5:08	5:38	6:07	6:37	7:07	7:37	8:06	8:36	9:02	9:32	10:02	10:32	11:02	11:32

Service Information

♿ = Wheelchair Accessible

Route 906 Warrandyte via The Pines SC

	Labour Day	
Wheelchair Accessible Services	♿	♿
Morning (am) / Afternoon (pm)	**pm**	**pm**
King St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	**11:10**	**11:40**
County Court/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	**11:11**	**11:41**
Hardware Lane/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	**11:12**	**11:42**
Swanston St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	**11:15**	**11:45**
Exhibition St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	**11:16**	**11:46**
St Vincents Hospital/Victoria Pde (East Melbourne)	**11:18**	**11:48**
Australian Catholic University/Victoria Pde (Fitzroy)	**11:19**	**11:49**
Smith St/Victoria Pde (Collingwood)	**11:20**	**11:50**
Cromwell St/Victoria Pde (Collingwood)	**11:22**	**11:52**
Langridge St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	**11:23**	**11:53**
Gipps St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	**11:24**	**11:54**
Vere St/Hoddle St (Collingwood)	**11:25**	**11:55**
Johnston St/Hoddle St (Collingwood)	**11:26**	**11:56**
Wetherby Rd/Eastern Fwy (Blackburn North)	**11:38**	12:08
Eastern Fwy/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	**11:40**	12:10
Avocet St/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	**11:40**	12:10
Roger St/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	**11:41**	12:11
Beverley St/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	**11:41**	12:11
Doncaster Rd/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	**11:42**	12:12
Leura St/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	**11:42**	12:12
May St/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	**11:43**	12:13
George St/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	**11:44**	12:14
Andersons Creek Rd/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	**11:45**	12:15
King St/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	**11:45**	12:15
Zerbe Ave/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	**11:46**	12:16
Serpells Rd/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	**11:46**	12:16
Deep Creek Church/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	**11:47**	12:17
The Pines SC/Reynolds Rd (Doncaster East)	**11:49**	12:19
Reynolds Rd/Andersons Creek Rd (Doncaster East)	**11:50**	12:20
Monomeath Cl/Andersons Creek Rd (Doncaster East)	**11:50**	12:20
Larnoo Dr/Andersons Creek Rd (Doncaster East)	**11:51**	12:21
Fernlea Cres/Andersons Creek Rd (Doncaster East)	**11:52**	12:22
Deep Creek Reserve/Heidelberg-Warrandyte Rd (Doncaster East)	**11:53**	12:23
Warrandyte High School/Warrandyte Rd (Warrandyte)	**11:54**	12:24
Oakland Dr/Warrandyte Rd (Warrandyte)	**11:54**	12:24
Batskos Dr/Warrandyte Rd (Warrandyte)	**11:55**	12:25
Pound Rd/Warrandyte Rd (Warrandyte)	**11:55**	12:25
Melbourne Hill Rd/Warrandyte Rd (Warrandyte)	**11:55**	12:25
Warrandyte Rd/Warrandyte Rd (Warrandyte)	**11:56**	12:26
Lynette Avenue Reserve/Warrandyte Rd (Warrandyte)	**11:56**	12:26
Warrandyte Rd (Warrandyte)	**11:56**	12:26
Warrandyte Reserve/Heidelberg-Warrandyte Rd (Warrandyte)	**11:57**	12:27
Blair St/Heidelberg-Warrandyte Rd (Warrandyte)	**11:57**	12:27
Everard Dr/Yarra St (Warrandyte)	**11:58**	12:28
Warrandyte Community Church/Yarra St (Warrandyte)	**11:58**	12:28
Whipstick Gully Rd/Yarra St (Warrandyte)	**11:59**	12:29
Webb St/Yarra St (Warrandyte)	**11:59**	12:29
Warrandyte Bridge/Yarra St (Warrandyte)	12:00	12:30

Service Information

♿ = Wheelchair Accessible

Customer Information

For more information or to give feedback visit **ptv.vic.gov.au** or call **1800 800 007**

♿ Wheelchair accessible services

(1) Saturday timetable operates on all public holidays except Good Friday and Christmas Day

(2) Sunday timetable operates on Good Friday and Christmas Day

All times are subject to alteration without notice.

Route 907 City (King/Lonsdale Sts) via Doncaster Rd > Eastern Fwy

Service operates from 19.05.2019 until further notice

Wheelchair Accessible Services	Monday to Friday																
Morning (am) / Afternoon (pm)	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am
Mitcham Station/Colombo St (Mitcham)	5:07	5:37	6:04	6:19	6:31	6:41	6:46	6:51	6:57	7:01	7:07	7:10	7:16	7:21	7:27	7:31	7:35
Harrison St/Mitcham Rd (Mitcham)	5:08	5:38	6:05	6:20	6:32	6:42	6:47	6:52	6:58	7:02	7:08	7:12	7:18	7:23	7:29	7:33	7:37
Ormond Ave/Mitcham Rd (Mitcham)	5:08	5:38	6:05	6:20	6:32	6:42	6:47	6:52	6:59	7:03	7:09	7:12	7:18	7:23	7:29	7:33	7:37
Mitcham Bowls Club/Mitcham Rd (Mitcham)	5:09	5:39	6:06	6:21	6:33	6:43	6:48	6:53	6:59	7:03	7:09	7:13	7:19	7:24	7:30	7:34	7:38
Mullauna College/Mitcham Rd (Mitcham)	5:10	5:40	6:07	6:22	6:34	6:44	6:49	6:54	7:00	7:04	7:10	7:14	7:20	7:25	7:31	7:35	7:39
Chippewa Ave/Mitcham Rd (Mitcham)	5:10	5:40	6:07	6:22	6:34	6:44	6:49	6:54	7:01	7:05	7:11	7:14	7:20	7:25	7:31	7:35	7:39
Hedge End Rd/Mitcham Rd (Donvale)	5:11	5:41	6:08	6:23	6:35	6:45	6:50	6:55	7:02	7:06	7:12	7:15	7:21	7:26	7:32	7:36	7:40
William St/Mitcham Rd (Donvale)	5:12	5:42	6:09	6:24	6:36	6:46	6:51	6:56	7:03	7:07	7:13	7:16	7:22	7:27	7:33	7:37	7:41
Donvale Terminus/Mitcham Rd (Donvale)	5:13	5:43	6:10	6:25	6:37	6:47	6:52	6:57	7:04	7:08	7:14	7:18	7:24	7:29	7:35	7:39	7:43
Donvale Reserve/Mitcham Rd (Donvale)	5:13	5:43	6:10	6:25	6:37	6:47	6:52	6:57	7:04	7:08	7:14	7:18	7:25	7:30	7:36	7:40	7:44
Oregon Dr/Mitcham Rd (Donvale)	5:14	5:44	6:11	6:26	6:38	6:48	6:53	6:58	7:05	7:09	7:15	7:19	7:25	7:30	7:36	7:40	7:44
Old Warrandyte Rd/Mitcham Rd (Donvale)	5:14	5:44	6:12	6:27	6:39	6:49	6:54	6:59	7:06	7:10	7:16	7:20	7:26	7:31	7:37	7:41	7:45
Tunstall Square SC/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster East)	5:15	5:45	6:13	6:28	6:40	6:50	6:55	7:00	7:07	7:11	7:17	7:21	7:27	7:32	7:38	7:42	7:46
Highfield Rd/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster East)	5:15	5:45	6:13	6:28	6:40	6:50	6:55	7:00	7:07	7:11	7:17	7:21	7:28	7:33	7:39	7:43	7:47
Pine Way/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster East)	5:16	5:46	6:14	6:29	6:41	6:51	6:56	7:01	7:08	7:12	7:18	7:22	7:29	7:34	7:40	7:44	7:48
Blackburn Rd/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster East)	5:17	5:47	6:15	6:30	6:42	6:52	6:57	7:02	7:09	7:13	7:19	7:23	7:30	7:35	7:41	7:45	7:49
Devon Dr/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster East)	5:17	5:47	6:15	6:30	6:42	6:52	6:57	7:02	7:09	7:13	7:19	7:23	7:30	7:35	7:41	7:45	7:49
Leeds St/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster East)	5:18	5:48	6:16	6:31	6:43	6:53	6:58	7:03	7:10	7:14	7:20	7:24	7:31	7:36	7:42	7:46	7:50
Jackson Ct/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster East)	5:19	5:49	6:17	6:32	6:44	6:54	6:59	7:04	7:11	7:15	7:21	7:25	7:32	7:37	7:43	7:47	7:51
Wetherby Rd/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster East)	5:21	5:51	6:19	6:34	6:46	6:56	7:01	7:06	7:13	7:17	7:23	7:27	7:34	7:39	7:45	7:49	7:53
Church Rd/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	5:22	5:52	6:20	6:36	6:48	6:58	7:03	7:08	7:14	7:19	7:25	7:29	7:36	7:41	7:47	7:51	7:55
Pleasant Ave/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	5:23	5:53	6:21	6:37	6:49	6:59	7:04	7:09	7:15	7:20	7:26	7:30	7:37	7:42	7:48	7:52	7:56
Manningham Civic Centre/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	5:23	5:53	6:22	6:38	6:50	7:00	7:05	7:10	7:16	7:21	7:27	7:31	7:38	7:43	7:49	7:53	7:57
Clay Dr/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	5:24	5:54	6:23	6:39	6:51	7:01	7:06	7:11	7:17	7:22	7:28	7:32	7:39	7:44	7:50	7:54	7:58
Doncaster Junction/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	5:25	5:55	6:24	6:40	6:52	7:02	7:07	7:12	7:18	7:24	7:30	7:34	7:41	7:46	7:52	7:56	8:00
Rose St/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	5:25	5:55	6:25	6:41	6:53	7:03	7:08	7:13	7:19	7:25	7:31	7:35	7:42	7:47	7:53	7:57	8:01
Carawatha Rd/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	5:26	5:56	6:26	6:42	6:54	7:04	7:09	7:14	7:20	7:26	7:32	7:36	7:43	7:48	7:54	7:58	8:02
Pettys Lane/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	5:27	5:57	6:27	6:43	6:55	7:05	7:10	7:15	7:21	7:27	7:33	7:37	7:44	7:49	7:55	7:59	8:03
Harcourt St/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	5:28	5:58	6:27	6:43	6:56	7:06	7:11	7:16	7:22	7:28	7:34	7:38	7:45	7:50	7:56	8:00	8:04
Doncaster Park + Ride/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	5:30	6:00	6:30	6:46	6:59	7:09	7:14	7:19	7:25	7:31	7:37	7:41	7:48	7:53	7:59	8:03	8:07
Doncaster Rd/Eastern Fwy On Ramp (Balwyn North)	5:30	6:00	6:30	6:46	6:59	7:09	7:14	7:19	7:25	7:31	7:37	7:41	7:48	7:53	7:59	8:03	8:07
Truro St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	5:40	6:10	6:40	6:56	7:10	7:20	7:25	7:31	7:37	7:43	7:49	7:53	8:00	8:05	8:11	8:15	8:19
Johnston St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	5:41	6:11	6:41	6:57	7:11	7:21	7:26	7:32	7:38	7:44	7:50	7:54	8:01	8:06	8:12	8:16	8:20
Vere St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	5:41	6:11	6:41	6:57	7:11	7:22	7:27	7:33	7:38	7:45	7:51	7:55	8:02	8:07	8:13	8:17	8:21
Gipps St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	5:42	6:12	6:42	6:58	7:12	7:22	7:27	7:33	7:39	7:45	7:51	7:56	8:03	8:08	8:14	8:18	8:22
Langridge St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	5:43	6:13	6:43	6:59	7:13	7:23	7:28	7:34	7:40	7:46	7:52	7:57	8:04	8:09	8:15	8:19	8:23
Cromwell St/Victoria Pde (East Melbourne)	5:44	6:14	6:44	7:01	7:15	7:25	7:30	7:36	7:42	7:48	7:54	7:59	8:06	8:11	8:17	8:21	8:25
Clarendon St/Victoria Pde (East Melbourne)	5:45	6:16	6:46	7:03	7:17	7:27	7:32	7:39	7:44	7:51	7:57	8:02	8:09	8:14	8:20	8:24	8:28
Eye & Ear Hospital/Victoria Pde (East Melbourne)	5:47	6:17	6:48	7:05	7:19	7:29	7:34	7:41	7:46	7:53	7:59	8:04	8:12	8:17	8:23	8:27	8:31
Royal Australasian College of Surgeons/Victoria Pde (East Melb...	5:48	6:19	6:49	7:06	7:20	7:31	7:36	7:43	7:47	7:55	8:01	8:06	8:14	8:19	8:25	8:29	8:33
Spring St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	5:49	6:20	6:50	7:07	7:21	7:32	7:37	7:44	7:48	7:56	8:02	8:08	8:15	8:20	8:26	8:30	8:34
Exhibition St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	5:49	6:20	6:51	7:08	7:22	7:33	7:38	7:45	7:49	7:57	8:03	8:09	8:17	8:22	8:28	8:32	8:36
Melbourne Central/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	5:51	6:22	6:53	7:10	7:24	7:35	7:40	7:47	7:51	7:59	8:05	8:11	8:19	8:24	8:30	8:34	8:38
Elizabeth St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	5:52	6:24	6:55	7:12	7:26	7:37	7:42	7:49	7:53	8:01	8:07	8:13	8:21	8:26	8:32	8:36	8:40
Queen St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	5:54	6:26	6:57	7:14	7:29	7:40	7:45	7:52	7:56	8:04	8:10	8:16	8:24	8:29	8:35	8:39	8:43
King St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	5:57	6:30	7:01	7:18	7:33	7:44	7:49	7:56	8:00	8:08	8:14	8:20	8:28	8:33	8:39	8:43	8:47

Service Information

♿ = Wheelchair Accessible

Route 907 City (King/Lonsdale Sts) via Doncaster Rd > Eastern Fwy

	Monday to Friday																
Wheelchair Accessible Services	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿
Morning (am) / Afternoon (pm)	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am
Mitcham Station/Colombo St (Mitcham)	7:41	7:48	7:57	8:03	8:11	8:19	8:27	8:39	8:51	9:05	9:19	9:34	9:49	10:04	10:19	10:34	10:49
Harrison St/Mitcham Rd (Mitcham)	7:43	7:50	7:59	8:05	8:13	8:21	8:29	8:41	8:53	9:06	9:20	9:35	9:50	10:05	10:20	10:35	10:50
Ormond Ave/Mitcham Rd (Mitcham)	7:43	7:50	7:59	8:05	8:13	8:21	8:29	8:41	8:53	9:07	9:21	9:36	9:51	10:06	10:21	10:36	10:51
Mitcham Bowls Club/Mitcham Rd (Mitcham)	7:44	7:51	8:00	8:06	8:14	8:22	8:30	8:42	8:54	9:07	9:21	9:36	9:51	10:06	10:21	10:36	10:51
Mullauna College/Mitcham Rd (Mitcham)	7:45	7:52	8:01	8:07	8:15	8:23	8:31	8:43	8:55	9:08	9:22	9:37	9:52	10:07	10:22	10:37	10:52
Chippewa Ave/Mitcham Rd (Mitcham)	7:45	7:52	8:01	8:07	8:15	8:23	8:31	8:43	8:55	9:09	9:23	9:38	9:53	10:08	10:23	10:38	10:53
Hedge End Rd/Mitcham Rd (Donvale)	7:46	7:53	8:02	8:08	8:16	8:24	8:32	8:44	8:56	9:10	9:24	9:39	9:54	10:09	10:24	10:39	10:54
William St/Mitcham Rd (Donvale)	7:47	7:54	8:03	8:09	8:17	8:25	8:33	8:45	8:57	9:11	9:25	9:40	9:55	10:10	10:25	10:40	10:55
Donvale Terminus/Mitcham Rd (Donvale)	7:49	7:56	8:05	8:11	8:19	8:27	8:35	8:47	8:59	9:12	9:26	9:41	9:56	10:11	10:26	10:41	10:56
Donvale Reserve/Mitcham Rd (Donvale)	7:50	7:57	8:06	8:12	8:20	8:28	8:36	8:47	8:59	9:12	9:26	9:41	9:56	10:11	10:26	10:41	10:56
Oregon Dr/Mitcham Rd (Donvale)	7:50	7:58	8:07	8:13	8:21	8:29	8:37	8:48	9:00	9:13	9:27	9:42	9:57	10:12	10:27	10:42	10:57
Old Warrandyte Rd/Mitcham Rd (Donvale)	7:51	7:59	8:08	8:14	8:22	8:30	8:38	8:49	9:01	9:14	9:28	9:43	9:58	10:13	10:28	10:43	10:58
Tunstall Square SC/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster East)	7:52	8:00	8:09	8:15	8:23	8:31	8:39	8:50	9:02	9:15	9:29	9:44	9:59	10:14	10:29	10:44	10:59
Highfield Rd/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster East)	7:53	8:00	8:09	8:15	8:23	8:31	8:39	8:50	9:02	9:15	9:29	9:44	9:59	10:14	10:29	10:44	10:59
Pine Way/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster East)	7:54	8:01	8:10	8:16	8:24	8:32	8:40	8:51	9:03	9:16	9:30	9:45	10:00	10:15	10:30	10:45	11:00
Blackburn Rd/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster East)	7:55	8:03	8:12	8:18	8:26	8:34	8:42	8:52	9:04	9:17	9:31	9:46	10:01	10:16	10:31	10:46	11:01
Devon Dr/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster East)	7:55	8:03	8:12	8:18	8:26	8:34	8:42	8:52	9:04	9:18	9:32	9:47	10:02	10:17	10:32	10:47	11:02
Leeds St/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster East)	7:56	8:04	8:13	8:19	8:27	8:35	8:43	8:53	9:05	9:19	9:33	9:48	10:03	10:18	10:33	10:48	11:03
Jackson Ct/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster East)	7:57	8:05	8:14	8:20	8:28	8:36	8:44	8:54	9:06	9:20	9:34	9:49	10:04	10:19	10:34	10:49	11:04
Wetherby Rd/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster East)	7:59	8:07	8:16	8:22	8:30	8:38	8:46	8:56	9:08	9:22	9:36	9:51	10:06	10:21	10:36	10:51	11:06
Church Rd/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	8:01	8:09	8:18	8:24	8:32	8:40	8:48	8:58	9:10	9:24	9:38	9:53	10:08	10:23	10:38	10:53	11:08
Pleasant Ave/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	8:02	8:10	8:19	8:25	8:33	8:41	8:49	8:59	9:11	9:25	9:39	9:54	10:09	10:24	10:39	10:54	11:09
Manningham Civic Centre/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	8:03	8:11	8:20	8:26	8:34	8:42	8:50	9:00	9:12	9:26	9:40	9:55	10:10	10:25	10:40	10:55	11:10
Clay Dr/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	8:04	8:12	8:21	8:27	8:35	8:43	8:51	9:01	9:13	9:27	9:41	9:56	10:11	10:26	10:41	10:56	11:11
Doncaster Junction/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	8:06	8:14	8:23	8:29	8:37	8:45	8:53	9:03	9:15	9:28	9:42	9:57	10:12	10:27	10:42	10:57	11:12
Rose St/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	8:07	8:15	8:24	8:30	8:38	8:46	8:54	9:04	9:16	9:29	9:43	9:58	10:13	10:28	10:43	10:58	11:13
Carawatha Rd/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	8:08	8:16	8:25	8:31	8:39	8:47	8:55	9:05	9:17	9:30	9:44	9:59	10:14	10:29	10:44	10:59	11:14
Pettys Lane/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	8:09	8:17	8:26	8:32	8:40	8:48	8:56	9:06	9:18	9:31	9:45	10:00	10:15	10:30	10:45	11:00	11:15
Harcourt St/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	8:10	8:18	8:26	8:32	8:40	8:48	8:56	9:06	9:18	9:31	9:45	10:00	10:15	10:30	10:45	11:00	11:15
Doncaster Park + Ride/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	8:13	8:21	8:29	8:35	8:43	8:51	8:59	9:09	9:21	9:34	9:48	10:03	10:18	10:33	10:48	11:03	11:18
Doncaster Rd/Eastern Fwy On Ramp (Balwyn North)	8:13	8:21	8:29	8:35	8:43	8:51	8:59	9:09	9:21	9:34	9:48	10:03	10:18	10:33	10:48	11:03	11:18
Truro St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	8:25	8:33	8:41	8:47	8:55	9:03	9:11	9:20	9:32	9:45	9:58	10:13	10:28	10:43	10:58	11:13	11:28
Johnston St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	8:26	8:34	8:42	8:48	8:56	9:04	9:12	9:21	9:33	9:46	9:59	10:14	10:29	10:44	10:59	11:14	11:29
Vere St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	8:27	8:35	8:43	8:49	8:57	9:05	9:13	9:22	9:34	9:47	10:00	10:15	10:30	10:45	11:00	11:15	11:30
Gipps St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	8:28	8:36	8:44	8:50	8:58	9:06	9:14	9:22	9:34	9:47	10:00	10:15	10:30	10:45	11:00	11:15	11:30
Langridge St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	8:29	8:37	8:45	8:51	8:59	9:07	9:15	9:23	9:35	9:48	10:01	10:16	10:31	10:46	11:01	11:16	11:31
Cromwell St/Victoria Pde (East Melbourne)	8:31	8:39	8:47	8:53	9:01	9:09	9:17	9:25	9:37	9:50	10:03	10:18	10:33	10:48	11:03	11:18	11:33
Clarendon St/Victoria Pde (East Melbourne)	8:34	8:42	8:50	8:56	9:03	9:11	9:19	9:28	9:40	9:53	10:06	10:21	10:36	10:51	11:06	11:21	11:36
Eye & Ear Hospital/Victoria Pde (East Melbourne)	8:37	8:45	8:52	8:58	9:06	9:14	9:22	9:30	9:42	9:55	10:08	10:23	10:38	10:53	11:08	11:23	11:38
Royal Australasian College of Surgeons/Victoria Pde (East Melb...	8:39	8:47	8:54	9:00	9:07	9:15	9:23	9:32	9:44	9:57	10:10	10:25	10:40	10:55	11:10	11:25	11:40
Spring St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	8:40	8:48	8:56	9:02	9:09	9:17	9:25	9:33	9:45	9:58	10:11	10:26	10:41	10:56	11:11	11:26	11:41
Exhibition St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	8:42	8:50	8:57	9:03	9:10	9:18	9:26	9:34	9:46	9:59	10:12	10:27	10:42	10:57	11:12	11:27	11:42
Melbourne Central/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	8:44	8:52	8:59	9:05	9:12	9:20	9:28	9:36	9:48	10:01	10:14	10:29	10:44	10:59	11:14	11:29	11:44
Elizabeth St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	8:46	8:54	9:01	9:07	9:14	9:22	9:30	9:38	9:50	10:03	10:16	10:31	10:46	11:01	11:16	11:31	11:46
Queen St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	8:49	8:57	9:04	9:10	9:17	9:25	9:33	9:41	9:53	10:05	10:18	10:33	10:48	11:03	11:18	11:33	11:48
King St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	8:53	9:01	9:08	9:14	9:21	9:29	9:37	9:45	9:57	10:09	10:22	10:37	10:52	11:07	11:22	11:37	11:52

Service Information

♿ = Wheelchair Accessible

Route 907 City (King/Lonsdale Sts) via Doncaster Rd > Eastern Fwy

	Monday to Friday																
Wheelchair Accessible Services	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿
Morning (am) / Afternoon (pm)	am	am	am	am	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm
Mitcham Station/Colombo St (Mitcham)	11:04	11:19	11:34	11:49	12:04	12:19	12:34	12:49	1:04	1:19	1:34	1:49	2:04	2:19	2:34	2:49	3:04
Harrison St/Mitcham Rd (Mitcham)	11:05	11:20	11:35	11:50	12:05	12:20	12:35	12:50	1:05	1:20	1:35	1:50	2:05	2:20	2:35	2:50	3:06
Ormond Ave/Mitcham Rd (Mitcham)	11:06	11:21	11:36	11:51	12:06	12:21	12:36	12:51	1:06	1:21	1:36	1:51	2:06	2:21	2:36	2:51	3:06
Mitcham Bowls Club/Mitcham Rd (Mitcham)	11:06	11:21	11:36	11:51	12:06	12:21	12:36	12:51	1:06	1:21	1:36	1:51	2:06	2:21	2:36	2:51	3:07
Mullauna College/Mitcham Rd (Mitcham)	11:07	11:22	11:37	11:52	12:07	12:22	12:37	12:52	1:07	1:22	1:37	1:52	2:07	2:22	2:37	2:52	3:08
Chippewa Ave/Mitcham Rd (Mitcham)	11:08	11:23	11:38	11:53	12:08	12:23	12:38	12:53	1:08	1:23	1:38	1:53	2:08	2:23	2:38	2:53	3:08
Hedge End Rd/Mitcham Rd (Donvale)	11:09	11:24	11:39	11:54	12:09	12:24	12:39	12:54	1:09	1:24	1:39	1:54	2:09	2:24	2:39	2:54	3:09
William St/Mitcham Rd (Donvale)	11:10	11:25	11:40	11:55	12:10	12:25	12:40	12:55	1:10	1:25	1:40	1:55	2:10	2:25	2:40	2:55	3:10
Donvale Terminus/Mitcham Rd (Donvale)	11:11	11:26	11:41	11:56	12:11	12:26	12:41	12:56	1:11	1:26	1:41	1:56	2:11	2:26	2:41	2:56	3:12
Donvale Reserve/Mitcham Rd (Donvale)	11:11	11:26	11:41	11:56	12:11	12:26	12:41	12:56	1:11	1:26	1:41	1:56	2:11	2:26	2:41	2:56	3:12
Oregon Dr/Mitcham Rd (Donvale)	11:12	11:27	11:42	11:57	12:12	12:27	12:42	12:57	1:12	1:27	1:42	1:57	2:12	2:27	2:42	2:57	3:13
Old Warrandyte Rd/Mitcham Rd (Donvale)	11:12	11:27	11:42	11:57	12:12	12:27	12:42	12:57	1:12	1:27	1:42	1:58	2:13	2:28	2:43	2:58	3:14
Tunstall Square SC/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster East)	11:13	11:28	11:43	11:58	12:13	12:28	12:43	12:58	1:13	1:28	1:43	1:59	2:14	2:29	2:44	2:59	3:15
Highfield Rd/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster East)	11:13	11:28	11:43	11:58	12:13	12:28	12:43	12:58	1:13	1:28	1:43	1:59	2:14	2:29	2:44	2:59	3:15
Pine Way/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster East)	11:14	11:29	11:44	11:59	12:14	12:29	12:44	12:59	1:14	1:29	1:44	2:00	2:15	2:30	2:45	3:00	3:16
Blackburn Rd/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster East)	11:15	11:30	11:45	12:00	12:15	12:30	12:45	1:00	1:15	1:30	1:45	2:01	2:16	2:31	2:46	3:01	3:17
Devon Dr/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster East)	11:16	11:31	11:46	12:01	12:16	12:31	12:46	1:01	1:16	1:31	1:46	2:01	2:16	2:31	2:46	3:01	3:17
Leeds St/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster East)	11:17	11:32	11:47	12:02	12:17	12:32	12:47	1:02	1:17	1:32	1:47	2:02	2:17	2:32	2:47	3:02	3:18
Jackson Ct/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster East)	11:18	11:33	11:48	12:03	12:18	12:33	12:48	1:03	1:18	1:33	1:48	2:03	2:18	2:33	2:48	3:03	3:19
Wetherby Rd/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster East)	11:20	11:35	11:50	12:05	12:20	12:35	12:50	1:05	1:20	1:35	1:50	2:05	2:20	2:35	2:50	3:05	3:21
Church Rd/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	11:22	11:37	11:52	12:07	12:22	12:37	12:51	1:06	1:21	1:36	1:51	2:06	2:21	2:36	2:51	3:06	3:22
Pleasant Ave/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	11:23	11:38	11:53	12:08	12:23	12:38	12:52	1:07	1:22	1:37	1:52	2:07	2:22	2:37	2:52	3:07	3:23
Manningham Civic Centre/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	11:24	11:39	11:54	12:09	12:24	12:39	12:53	1:08	1:23	1:38	1:53	2:08	2:23	2:38	2:53	3:08	3:24
Clay Dr/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	11:25	11:40	11:55	12:10	12:25	12:40	12:54	1:09	1:24	1:39	1:54	2:09	2:24	2:39	2:54	3:09	3:25
Doncaster Junction/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	11:26	11:41	11:56	12:11	12:26	12:41	12:55	1:10	1:25	1:40	1:55	2:10	2:25	2:40	2:55	3:10	3:26
Rose St/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	11:27	11:42	11:57	12:12	12:27	12:42	12:56	1:11	1:26	1:41	1:56	2:11	2:26	2:41	2:56	3:11	3:27
Carawatha Rd/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	11:28	11:43	11:58	12:13	12:28	12:43	12:57	1:12	1:27	1:42	1:57	2:12	2:27	2:42	2:57	3:12	3:28
Pettys Lane/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	11:29	11:44	11:59	12:14	12:29	12:44	12:58	1:13	1:28	1:43	1:58	2:13	2:28	2:43	2:58	3:13	3:29
Harcourt St/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	11:29	11:44	11:59	12:14	12:29	12:44	12:58	1:13	1:28	1:43	1:58	2:13	2:28	2:43	2:58	3:13	3:29
Doncaster Park + Ride/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	11:32	11:47	12:02	12:17	12:32	12:47	1:01	1:16	1:31	1:46	2:01	2:16	2:31	2:46	3:01	3:16	3:32
Doncaster Rd/Eastern Fwy On Ramp (Balwyn North)	11:32	11:47	12:02	12:17	12:32	12:47	1:01	1:16	1:31	1:46	2:01	2:16	2:31	2:46	3:01	3:16	3:32
Truro St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	11:42	11:57	12:12	12:27	12:42	12:57	1:11	1:26	1:41	1:56	2:11	2:26	2:41	2:56	3:11	3:26	3:42
Johnston St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	11:43	11:58	12:13	12:28	12:43	12:58	1:12	1:27	1:42	1:57	2:12	2:27	2:42	2:57	3:12	3:27	3:43
Vere St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	11:44	11:59	12:14	12:29	12:44	12:59	1:13	1:28	1:43	1:58	2:13	2:28	2:43	2:58	3:13	3:28	3:44
Gipps St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	11:44	11:59	12:14	12:29	12:44	12:59	1:13	1:28	1:43	1:58	2:13	2:28	2:43	2:58	3:13	3:28	3:44
Langridge St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	11:45	12:00	12:15	12:30	12:45	1:00	1:14	1:29	1:44	1:59	2:14	2:29	2:44	2:59	3:14	3:29	3:45
Cromwell St/Victoria Pde (East Melbourne)	11:47	12:02	12:17	12:32	12:47	1:02	1:16	1:31	1:46	2:01	2:16	2:31	2:46	3:01	3:16	3:31	3:47
Clarendon St/Victoria Pde (East Melbourne)	11:50	12:05	12:20	12:35	12:50	1:05	1:19	1:34	1:48	2:03	2:18	2:33	2:48	3:03	3:18	3:33	3:49
Eye & Ear Hospital/Victoria Pde (East Melbourne)	11:52	12:07	12:22	12:37	12:52	1:07	1:21	1:36	1:50	2:05	2:20	2:35	2:50	3:05	3:20	3:35	3:51
Royal Australasian College of Surgeons/Victoria Pde (East Melb...	11:54	12:09	12:24	12:39	12:54	1:09	1:23	1:38	1:52	2:07	2:22	2:37	2:52	3:07	3:22	3:37	3:53
Spring St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	11:55	12:10	12:25	12:40	12:55	1:10	1:24	1:39	1:53	2:08	2:23	2:38	2:53	3:08	3:23	3:38	3:54
Exhibition St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	11:56	12:11	12:26	12:41	12:56	1:11	1:25	1:40	1:54	2:09	2:24	2:39	2:54	3:09	3:24	3:39	3:55
Melbourne Central/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	11:58	12:13	12:28	12:43	12:58	1:13	1:27	1:42	1:56	2:11	2:26	2:41	2:56	3:11	3:26	3:41	3:57
Elizabeth St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	12:00	12:15	12:30	12:45	1:00	1:15	1:29	1:44	1:58	2:13	2:28	2:43	2:58	3:13	3:28	3:43	3:59
Queen St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	12:02	12:17	12:32	12:47	1:02	1:17	1:31	1:46	2:00	2:15	2:30	2:45	3:00	3:16	3:31	3:46	4:02
King St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	12:06	12:21	12:36	12:51	1:06	1:21	1:35	1:50	2:04	2:19	2:34	2:49	3:04	3:20	3:35	3:50	4:06

Service Information

♿ = Wheelchair Accessible

Route 907 City (King/Lonsdale Sts) via Doncaster Rd > Eastern Fwy

	Monday to Friday																
Wheelchair Accessible Services	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿
Morning (am) / Afternoon (pm)	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm
Mitcham Station/Colombo St (Mitcham)	3:19	3:34	3:48	4:03	4:18	4:33	4:48	5:03	5:18	5:33	5:48	6:03	6:18	6:33	6:48	7:04	7:20
Harrison St/Mitcham Rd (Mitcham)	3:21	3:36	3:50	4:05	4:20	4:35	4:50	5:05	5:20	5:35	5:50	6:05	6:19	6:34	6:49	7:05	7:21
Ormond Ave/Mitcham Rd (Mitcham)	3:21	3:36	3:50	4:05	4:20	4:35	4:50	5:05	5:20	5:35	5:50	6:05	6:20	6:35	6:50	7:05	7:21
Mitcham Bowls Club/Mitcham Rd (Mitcham)	3:22	3:37	3:51	4:06	4:21	4:36	4:51	5:06	5:21	5:36	5:51	6:06	6:20	6:35	6:50	7:06	7:22
Mullauna College/Mitcham Rd (Mitcham)	3:23	3:38	3:52	4:07	4:22	4:37	4:52	5:07	5:22	5:37	5:52	6:07	6:21	6:36	6:51	7:07	7:23
Chippewa Ave/Mitcham Rd (Mitcham)	3:23	3:38	3:52	4:07	4:22	4:37	4:52	5:07	5:23	5:38	5:53	6:07	6:22	6:37	6:52	7:07	7:23
Hedge End Rd/Mitcham Rd (Donvale)	3:24	3:39	3:53	4:08	4:23	4:38	4:53	5:08	5:24	5:39	5:54	6:08	6:23	6:38	6:53	7:08	7:24
William St/Mitcham Rd (Donvale)	3:25	3:40	3:54	4:09	4:24	4:39	4:54	5:09	5:25	5:40	5:55	6:09	6:24	6:39	6:54	7:09	7:25
Donvale Terminus/Mitcham Rd (Donvale)	3:27	3:42	3:56	4:11	4:26	4:41	4:56	5:11	5:27	5:42	5:57	6:11	6:25	6:40	6:55	7:10	7:26
Donvale Reserve/Mitcham Rd (Donvale)	3:27	3:42	3:56	4:11	4:26	4:41	4:56	5:11	5:27	5:42	5:57	6:11	6:25	6:40	6:55	7:10	7:26
Oregon Dr/Mitcham Rd (Donvale)	3:28	3:43	3:57	4:12	4:27	4:42	4:57	5:12	5:28	5:43	5:58	6:12	6:26	6:41	6:56	7:11	7:27
Old Warrandyte Rd/Mitcham Rd (Donvale)	3:29	3:44	3:58	4:13	4:28	4:43	4:58	5:13	5:29	5:44	5:59	6:13	6:27	6:42	6:57	7:11	7:27
Tunstall Square SC/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster East)	3:30	3:45	3:59	4:14	4:29	4:44	4:59	5:14	5:30	5:45	6:00	6:14	6:28	6:43	6:58	7:12	7:28
Highfield Rd/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster East)	3:30	3:45	3:59	4:14	4:29	4:44	4:59	5:14	5:30	5:45	6:00	6:14	6:28	6:43	6:58	7:12	7:28
Pine Way/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster East)	3:31	3:46	4:00	4:15	4:30	4:45	5:00	5:15	5:31	5:46	6:01	6:15	6:29	6:44	6:59	7:13	7:29
Blackburn Rd/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster East)	3:32	3:47	4:01	4:16	4:31	4:46	5:01	5:16	5:32	5:47	6:02	6:16	6:30	6:45	7:00	7:14	7:30
Devon Dr/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster East)	3:32	3:47	4:01	4:16	4:31	4:46	5:01	5:16	5:32	5:47	6:02	6:16	6:30	6:45	7:00	7:14	7:30
Leeds St/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster East)	3:33	3:48	4:02	4:17	4:32	4:47	5:02	5:17	5:33	5:48	6:03	6:17	6:31	6:46	7:01	7:15	7:31
Jackson Ct/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster East)	3:34	3:49	4:03	4:18	4:33	4:48	5:03	5:18	5:34	5:49	6:04	6:18	6:32	6:47	7:02	7:16	7:32
Wetherby Rd/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster East)	3:36	3:51	4:05	4:20	4:35	4:50	5:05	5:20	5:36	5:51	6:06	6:20	6:34	6:49	7:04	7:18	7:33
Church Rd/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	3:37	3:52	4:07	4:22	4:37	4:52	5:07	5:22	5:37	5:52	6:07	6:21	6:35	6:50	7:05	7:19	7:34
Pleasant Ave/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	3:38	3:53	4:08	4:23	4:38	4:53	5:08	5:23	5:38	5:53	6:08	6:22	6:36	6:51	7:06	7:20	7:35
Manningham Civic Centre/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	3:39	3:54	4:09	4:24	4:39	4:54	5:09	5:24	5:39	5:54	6:09	6:23	6:37	6:52	7:07	7:21	7:36
Clay Dr/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	3:40	3:55	4:10	4:25	4:40	4:55	5:10	5:25	5:40	5:55	6:10	6:24	6:38	6:53	7:08	7:22	7:37
Doncaster Junction/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	3:41	3:56	4:11	4:26	4:41	4:56	5:11	5:26	5:41	5:56	6:11	6:25	6:39	6:54	7:09	7:23	7:38
Rose St/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	3:42	3:57	4:12	4:27	4:42	4:57	5:12	5:27	5:42	5:57	6:11	6:25	6:39	6:54	7:09	7:23	7:38
Carawatha Rd/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	3:43	3:58	4:13	4:28	4:43	4:58	5:13	5:28	5:43	5:58	6:12	6:26	6:40	6:55	7:10	7:24	7:39
Pettys Lane/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	3:44	3:59	4:14	4:29	4:44	4:59	5:14	5:29	5:44	5:59	6:13	6:27	6:41	6:56	7:11	7:25	7:40
Harcourt St/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	3:44	3:59	4:14	4:29	4:44	4:59	5:14	5:29	5:44	5:59	6:14	6:28	6:42	6:57	7:12	7:26	7:41
Doncaster Park + Ride/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	3:47	4:02	4:17	4:32	4:47	5:02	5:17	5:32	5:47	6:02	6:16	6:30	6:44	6:59	7:14	7:28	7:43
Doncaster Rd/Eastern Fwy On Ramp (Balwyn North)	3:47	4:02	4:17	4:32	4:47	5:02	5:17	5:32	5:47	6:02	6:16	6:30	6:44	6:59	7:14	7:28	7:43
Truro St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	3:57	4:12	4:27	4:42	4:57	5:12	5:27	5:42	5:57	6:12	6:26	6:40	6:54	7:08	7:23	7:37	7:52
Johnston St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	3:58	4:13	4:28	4:43	4:58	5:13	5:28	5:43	5:58	6:13	6:27	6:41	6:55	7:09	7:24	7:38	7:53
Vere St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	3:59	4:14	4:29	4:44	4:59	5:14	5:29	5:44	5:59	6:14	6:28	6:42	6:55	7:09	7:24	7:38	7:53
Gipps St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	3:59	4:14	4:30	4:45	5:00	5:15	5:30	5:44	5:59	6:14	6:28	6:42	6:56	7:10	7:25	7:39	7:54
Langridge St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	4:00	4:15	4:31	4:46	5:01	5:16	5:31	5:45	6:00	6:15	6:29	6:43	6:57	7:11	7:26	7:40	7:55
Cromwell St/Victoria Pde (East Melbourne)	4:02	4:17	4:33	4:48	5:03	5:18	5:33	5:47	6:02	6:17	6:31	6:45	6:59	7:12	7:27	7:41	7:56
Clarendon St/Victoria Pde (East Melbourne)	4:05	4:20	4:35	4:50	5:05	5:20	5:35	5:50	6:05	6:20	6:33	6:47	7:01	7:14	7:29	7:43	7:58
Eye & Ear Hospital/Victoria Pde (East Melbourne)	4:07	4:22	4:38	4:53	5:08	5:23	5:38	5:52	6:07	6:22	6:35	6:49	7:03	7:16	7:31	7:45	8:00
Royal Australasian College of Surgeons/Victoria Pde (East Melb...	4:09	4:24	4:39	4:54	5:09	5:24	5:39	5:54	6:09	6:24	6:37	6:51	7:04	7:17	7:32	7:46	8:01
Spring St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	4:10	4:25	4:41	4:56	5:11	5:26	5:41	5:55	6:10	6:25	6:38	6:52	7:05	7:18	7:33	7:47	8:02
Exhibition St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	4:11	4:26	4:42	4:57	5:12	5:27	5:42	5:56	6:11	6:26	6:39	6:53	7:06	7:19	7:34	7:48	8:03
Melbourne Central/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	4:13	4:28	4:44	4:59	5:14	5:29	5:44	5:58	6:13	6:28	6:41	6:55	7:08	7:21	7:36	7:50	8:05
Elizabeth St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	4:16	4:31	4:47	5:02	5:17	5:32	5:47	6:01	6:16	6:30	6:43	6:57	7:10	7:23	7:38	7:52	8:07
Queen St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	4:18	4:33	4:49	5:04	5:19	5:34	5:49	6:03	6:18	6:33	6:46	6:59	7:12	7:25	7:40	7:54	8:09
King St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	4:23	4:38	4:54	5:09	5:24	5:39	5:54	6:08	6:23	6:37	6:50	7:03	7:16	7:29	7:44	7:58	8:13

Service Information

♿ = Wheelchair Accessible

Route 907 City (King/Lonsdale Sts) via Doncaster Rd > Eastern Fwy

Monday to Friday

Wheelchair Accessible Services	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿
Morning (am) / Afternoon (pm)	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm
Mitcham Station/Colombo St (Mitcham)	7:35	7:50	8:05	8:20	8:40	9:10	9:40	10:10	10:40	11:10	11:40
Harrison St/Mitcham Rd (Mitcham)	7:36	7:51	8:06	8:21	8:41	9:11	9:41	10:11	10:41	11:11	11:41
Ormond Ave/Mitcham Rd (Mitcham)	7:36	7:51	8:06	8:21	8:41	9:11	9:41	10:11	10:41	11:11	11:41
Mitcham Bowls Club/Mitcham Rd (Mitcham)	7:37	7:52	8:07	8:22	8:42	9:12	9:42	10:12	10:42	11:12	11:42
Mullauna College/Mitcham Rd (Mitcham)	7:38	7:53	8:08	8:23	8:43	9:13	9:43	10:12	10:42	11:12	11:42
Chippewa Ave/Mitcham Rd (Mitcham)	7:38	7:53	8:08	8:23	8:43	9:13	9:43	10:13	10:43	11:13	11:43
Hedge End Rd/Mitcham Rd (Donvale)	7:39	7:54	8:09	8:24	8:44	9:14	9:44	10:13	10:43	11:13	11:43
William St/Mitcham Rd (Donvale)	7:40	7:55	8:10	8:25	8:45	9:15	9:45	10:14	10:44	11:14	11:44
Donvale Terminus/Mitcham Rd (Donvale)	7:41	7:56	8:11	8:26	8:46	9:16	9:46	10:15	10:45	11:15	11:45
Donvale Reserve/Mitcham Rd (Donvale)	7:41	7:56	8:11	8:26	8:46	9:16	9:46	10:15	10:45	11:15	11:45
Oregon Dr/Mitcham Rd (Donvale)	7:42	7:57	8:12	8:27	8:47	9:17	9:47	10:16	10:46	11:16	11:45
Old Warrandyte Rd/Mitcham Rd (Donvale)	7:42	7:57	8:12	8:27	8:47	9:17	9:47	10:16	10:46	11:16	11:46
Tunstall Square SC/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster East)	7:43	7:58	8:13	8:28	8:48	9:18	9:48	10:17	10:47	11:17	11:46
Highfield Rd/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster East)	7:43	7:58	8:13	8:28	8:48	9:18	9:48	10:17	10:47	11:17	11:47
Pine Way/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster East)	7:44	7:59	8:14	8:29	8:49	9:19	9:49	10:18	10:48	11:18	11:47
Blackburn Rd/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster East)	7:45	8:00	8:15	8:30	8:50	9:20	9:50	10:19	10:49	11:19	11:48
Devon Dr/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster East)	7:45	8:00	8:15	8:30	8:50	9:20	9:50	10:19	10:49	11:19	11:48
Leeds St/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster East)	7:46	8:01	8:16	8:31	8:51	9:21	9:51	10:20	10:50	11:20	11:49
Jackson Ct/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster East)	7:47	8:02	8:17	8:32	8:52	9:22	9:52	10:21	10:51	11:21	11:50
Wetherby Rd/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster East)	7:48	8:03	8:18	8:33	8:53	9:23	9:53	10:22	10:52	11:22	11:51
Church Rd/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	7:49	8:04	8:19	8:34	8:54	9:24	9:54	10:23	10:53	11:23	–
Pleasant Ave/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	7:50	8:05	8:20	8:35	8:55	9:25	9:55	10:24	10:54	11:24	–
Manningham Civic Centre/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	7:50	8:05	8:20	8:35	8:55	9:25	9:55	10:24	10:54	11:24	–
Clay Dr/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	7:51	8:06	8:21	8:36	8:56	9:26	9:56	10:25	10:55	11:25	–
Doncaster Junction/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	7:52	8:07	8:22	8:37	8:57	9:27	9:57	10:26	10:56	11:26	–
Rose St/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	7:52	8:07	8:22	8:37	8:57	9:27	9:57	10:26	10:56	11:26	–
Carawatha Rd/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	7:53	8:08	8:23	8:38	8:58	9:28	9:58	10:27	10:57	11:27	–
Pettys Lane/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	7:54	8:09	8:24	8:39	8:59	9:29	9:59	10:28	10:58	11:28	–
Harcourt St/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	7:55	8:10	8:25	8:40	9:00	9:30	10:00	10:29	10:59	11:29	–
Doncaster Park + Ride/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	7:57	8:12	8:27	8:42	9:02	9:32	10:02	10:31	11:01	11:31	–
Doncaster Rd/Eastern Fwy On Ramp (Balwyn North)	7:57	8:12	8:27	8:42	9:02	9:32	10:02	10:31	11:01	11:31	–
Truro St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	8:06	8:21	8:36	8:51	9:11	9:41	10:11	10:40	11:10	11:40	–
Johnston St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	8:07	8:22	8:37	8:52	9:12	9:42	10:12	10:41	11:11	11:41	–
Vere St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	8:07	8:22	8:37	8:52	9:12	9:42	10:12	10:41	11:11	11:41	–
Gipps St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	8:08	8:23	8:38	8:53	9:13	9:43	10:13	10:42	11:12	11:42	–
Langridge St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	8:09	8:24	8:39	8:54	9:14	9:44	10:14	10:43	11:13	11:42	–
Cromwell St/Victoria Pde (East Melbourne)	8:10	8:25	8:40	8:55	9:15	9:45	10:15	10:44	11:14	11:43	–
Clarendon St/Victoria Pde (East Melbourne)	8:12	8:27	8:42	8:57	9:17	9:47	10:17	10:45	11:15	11:45	–
Eye & Ear Hospital/Victoria Pde (East Melbourne)	8:13	8:28	8:43	8:58	9:18	9:48	10:18	10:47	11:17	11:46	–
Royal Australasian College of Surgeons/Victoria Pde (East Melb...	8:15	8:30	8:45	9:00	9:20	9:50	10:20	10:48	11:18	11:47	–
Spring St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	8:16	8:31	8:46	9:01	9:21	9:51	10:21	10:49	11:19	11:48	–
Exhibition St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	8:16	8:31	8:46	9:01	9:21	9:51	10:21	10:49	11:19	11:49	–
Melbourne Central/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	8:18	8:33	8:48	9:03	9:23	9:53	10:23	10:51	11:21	11:50	–
Elizabeth St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	8:20	8:35	8:50	9:05	9:25	9:55	10:25	10:53	11:23	11:51	–
Queen St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	8:22	8:37	8:52	9:07	9:27	9:57	10:27	10:55	11:25	11:53	–
King St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	8:26	8:40	8:55	9:10	9:30	10:00	10:30	10:58	11:28	11:56	–

Service Information

♿ = Wheelchair Accessible

Route 907 City (King/Lonsdale Sts) via Doncaster Rd > Eastern Fwy

	Saturday															Public Holidays (1)	
Wheelchair Accessible Services	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿
Morning (am) / Afternoon (pm)	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	**pm**	**pm**
Mitcham Station/Colombo St (Mitcham)	5:58	6:28	6:58	7:28	7:58	8:28	8:58	9:28	9:48	10:08	10:28	10:48	11:08	11:28	11:48	**12:08**	**12:28**
Harrison St/Mitcham Rd (Mitcham)	5:59	6:29	6:59	7:29	7:59	8:29	8:59	9:29	9:49	10:09	10:29	10:49	11:09	11:29	11:49	**12:09**	**12:29**
Ormond Ave/Mitcham Rd (Mitcham)	5:59	6:29	6:59	7:29	8:00	8:30	9:00	9:30	9:50	10:10	10:30	10:50	11:10	11:30	11:50	**12:10**	**12:30**
Mitcham Bowls Club/Mitcham Rd (Mitcham)	6:00	6:30	7:00	7:30	8:00	8:30	9:00	9:30	9:50	10:10	10:30	10:50	11:10	11:30	11:50	**12:10**	**12:30**
Mullauna College/Mitcham Rd (Mitcham)	6:01	6:31	7:01	7:31	8:01	8:31	9:01	9:31	9:51	10:11	10:31	10:51	11:11	11:31	11:51	**12:11**	**12:31**
Chippewa Ave/Mitcham Rd (Mitcham)	6:01	6:31	7:01	7:31	8:02	8:32	9:02	9:32	9:52	10:12	10:32	10:52	11:12	11:32	11:52	**12:12**	**12:32**
Hedge End Rd/Mitcham Rd (Donvale)	6:02	6:32	7:02	7:32	8:03	8:33	9:03	9:33	9:53	10:13	10:33	10:53	11:13	11:33	11:53	**12:13**	**12:33**
William St/Mitcham Rd (Donvale)	6:03	6:33	7:03	7:33	8:04	8:34	9:04	9:34	9:54	10:14	10:34	10:54	11:14	11:34	11:54	**12:14**	**12:34**
Donvale Terminus/Mitcham Rd (Donvale)	6:04	6:34	7:04	7:34	8:05	8:35	9:05	9:35	9:55	10:15	10:35	10:55	11:15	11:35	11:55	**12:15**	**12:35**
Donvale Reserve/Mitcham Rd (Donvale)	6:04	6:34	7:04	7:34	8:05	8:35	9:05	9:35	9:55	10:15	10:35	10:55	11:15	11:35	11:55	**12:15**	**12:35**
Oregon Dr/Mitcham Rd (Donvale)	6:05	6:35	7:05	7:35	8:06	8:36	9:06	9:36	9:56	10:16	10:36	10:56	11:16	11:36	11:56	**12:16**	**12:36**
Old Warrandyte Rd/Mitcham Rd (Donvale)	6:05	6:35	7:06	7:36	8:07	8:37	9:07	9:37	9:57	10:17	10:37	10:57	11:17	11:37	11:57	**12:17**	**12:37**
Tunstall Square SC/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster East)	6:06	6:36	7:07	7:37	8:08	8:38	9:08	9:38	9:58	10:18	10:38	10:58	11:18	11:38	11:58	**12:18**	**12:38**
Highfield Rd/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster East)	6:06	6:36	7:07	7:37	8:08	8:38	9:08	9:38	9:58	10:18	10:38	10:58	11:18	11:38	11:58	**12:18**	**12:38**
Pine Way/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster East)	6:07	6:37	7:08	7:38	8:09	8:39	9:09	9:39	9:59	10:19	10:39	10:59	11:19	11:39	11:59	**12:19**	**12:39**
Blackburn Rd/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster East)	6:08	6:38	7:09	7:39	8:10	8:40	9:10	9:40	10:00	10:20	10:40	11:00	11:20	11:40	**12:00**	**12:20**	**12:40**
Devon Dr/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster East)	6:08	6:38	7:09	7:39	8:10	8:40	9:11	9:41	10:01	10:21	10:41	11:01	11:21	11:41	**12:01**	**12:21**	**12:41**
Leeds St/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster East)	6:09	6:39	7:10	7:40	8:11	8:41	9:12	9:42	10:02	10:22	10:42	11:02	11:22	11:42	**12:02**	**12:22**	**12:42**
Jackson Ct/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster East)	6:10	6:40	7:11	7:41	8:12	8:42	9:13	9:43	10:03	10:23	10:43	11:03	11:23	11:43	**12:03**	**12:23**	**12:43**
Wetherby Rd/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster East)	6:12	6:42	7:13	7:43	8:14	8:44	9:15	9:45	10:05	10:25	10:45	11:05	11:25	11:45	**12:05**	**12:25**	**12:45**
Church Rd/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	6:13	6:43	7:14	7:44	8:15	8:45	9:17	9:47	10:07	10:27	10:47	11:07	11:27	11:47	**12:07**	**12:27**	**12:47**
Pleasant Ave/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	6:14	6:44	7:15	7:45	8:16	8:46	9:18	9:48	10:08	10:28	10:48	11:08	11:28	11:48	**12:08**	**12:28**	**12:48**
Manningham Civic Centre/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	6:15	6:45	7:16	7:46	8:17	8:47	9:19	9:49	10:09	10:29	10:49	11:09	11:29	11:49	**12:09**	**12:29**	**12:49**
Clay Dr/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	6:16	6:46	7:17	7:47	8:18	8:48	9:20	9:50	10:10	10:30	10:50	11:10	11:30	11:50	**12:10**	**12:30**	**12:50**
Doncaster Junction/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	6:17	6:47	7:18	7:48	8:19	8:49	9:21	9:51	10:11	10:31	10:51	11:11	11:31	11:51	**12:11**	**12:31**	**12:51**
Rose St/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	6:17	6:47	7:18	7:49	8:20	8:50	9:22	9:52	10:12	10:32	10:52	11:12	11:32	11:52	**12:12**	**12:32**	**12:52**
Carawatha Rd/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	6:18	6:48	7:19	7:50	8:21	8:51	9:23	9:53	10:13	10:33	10:53	11:13	11:33	11:53	**12:13**	**12:33**	**12:53**
Pettys Lane/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	6:19	6:49	7:20	7:51	8:22	8:52	9:24	9:54	10:14	10:34	10:54	11:14	11:34	11:54	**12:14**	**12:34**	**12:54**
Harcourt St/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	6:20	6:50	7:21	7:51	8:22	8:52	9:24	9:54	10:14	10:34	10:54	11:14	11:34	11:54	**12:14**	**12:34**	**12:54**
Doncaster Park + Ride/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	6:22	6:52	7:23	7:54	8:25	8:55	9:27	9:57	10:17	10:37	10:57	11:17	11:37	11:57	**12:17**	**12:37**	**12:57**
Doncaster Rd/Eastern Fwy On Ramp (Balwyn North)	6:22	6:52	7:23	7:54	8:25	8:55	9:27	9:57	10:17	10:37	10:57	11:17	11:37	11:57	**12:17**	**12:37**	**12:57**
Truro St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	6:31	7:01	7:32	8:03	8:34	9:04	9:36	10:06	10:26	10:47	11:07	11:27	11:47	**12:07**	**12:27**	**12:47**	**1:07**
Johnston St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	6:32	7:02	7:33	8:04	8:35	9:05	9:37	10:07	10:27	10:48	11:08	11:28	11:48	**12:08**	**12:28**	**12:48**	**1:08**
Vere St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	6:32	7:02	7:33	8:04	8:35	9:05	9:37	10:07	10:27	10:48	11:08	11:28	11:49	**12:09**	**12:29**	**12:49**	**1:09**
Gipps St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	6:33	7:03	7:34	8:05	8:36	9:06	9:38	10:08	10:28	10:49	11:09	11:29	11:49	**12:09**	**12:29**	**12:49**	**1:09**
Langridge St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	6:33	7:03	7:35	8:06	8:37	9:07	9:39	10:09	10:29	10:50	11:10	11:30	11:50	**12:10**	**12:30**	**12:50**	**1:10**
Cromwell St/Victoria Pde (East Melbourne)	6:34	7:04	7:36	8:07	8:38	9:08	9:40	10:11	10:31	10:52	11:12	11:32	11:52	**12:12**	**12:32**	**12:52**	**1:12**
Clarendon St/Victoria Pde (East Melbourne)	6:36	7:06	7:37	8:09	8:40	9:10	9:42	10:13	10:33	10:54	11:14	11:34	11:54	**12:14**	**12:34**	**12:55**	**1:15**
Eye & Ear Hospital/Victoria Pde (East Melbourne)	6:37	7:07	7:39	8:10	8:42	9:12	9:44	10:15	10:35	10:56	11:16	11:36	11:56	**12:16**	**12:36**	**12:57**	**1:17**
Royal Australasian College of Surgeons/Victoria Pde (East Melb...	6:38	7:08	7:40	8:12	8:43	9:13	9:45	10:16	10:36	10:57	11:17	11:37	11:58	**12:18**	**12:38**	**12:59**	**1:19**
Spring St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	6:39	7:09	7:41	8:13	8:44	9:14	9:46	10:17	10:37	10:58	11:18	11:38	11:59	**12:19**	**12:39**	**1:00**	**1:20**
Exhibition St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	6:40	7:10	7:41	8:13	8:45	9:15	9:47	10:18	10:38	10:59	11:19	11:39	**12:00**	**12:20**	**12:40**	**1:01**	**1:21**
Melbourne Central/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	6:41	7:11	7:43	8:15	8:47	9:17	9:49	10:20	10:40	11:01	11:21	11:41	**12:02**	**12:22**	**12:42**	**1:03**	**1:23**
Elizabeth St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	6:42	7:12	7:45	8:17	8:49	9:19	9:51	10:22	10:42	11:03	11:23	11:43	**12:04**	**12:24**	**12:44**	**1:06**	**1:26**
Queen St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	6:44	7:14	7:47	8:19	8:51	9:21	9:54	10:25	10:45	11:06	11:26	11:46	**12:07**	**12:27**	**12:47**	**1:08**	**1:28**
King St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	6:47	7:17	7:50	8:22	8:54	9:24	9:58	10:29	10:49	11:10	11:30	11:50	**12:11**	**12:31**	**12:51**	**1:13**	**1:33**

Service Information

♿ = Wheelchair Accessible

Route 907 City (King/Lonsdale Sts) via Doncaster Rd > Eastern Fwy

	Saturday																Public Holidays (1)
Wheelchair Accessible Services	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿
Morning (am) / Afternoon (pm)	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm
Mitcham Station/Colombo St (Mitcham)	12:48	1:08	1:28	1:48	2:08	2:28	2:48	3:08	3:28	3:48	4:08	4:28	4:48	5:08	5:28	5:58	6:28
Harrison St/Mitcham Rd (Mitcham)	12:49	1:09	1:29	1:49	2:09	2:29	2:49	3:09	3:29	3:49	4:09	4:29	4:49	5:09	5:29	5:59	6:29
Ormond Ave/Mitcham Rd (Mitcham)	12:50	1:10	1:30	1:50	2:10	2:30	2:50	3:10	3:30	3:50	4:10	4:30	4:50	5:10	5:30	6:00	6:29
Mitcham Bowls Club/Mitcham Rd (Mitcham)	12:50	1:10	1:30	1:50	2:10	2:30	2:50	3:10	3:30	3:50	4:10	4:30	4:50	5:10	5:30	6:00	6:30
Mullauna College/Mitcham Rd (Mitcham)	12:51	1:11	1:31	1:51	2:11	2:31	2:51	3:11	3:31	3:51	4:11	4:31	4:51	5:11	5:31	6:01	6:31
Chippewa Ave/Mitcham Rd (Mitcham)	12:52	1:12	1:32	1:52	2:12	2:32	2:52	3:12	3:32	3:52	4:12	4:32	4:52	5:12	5:32	6:02	6:31
Hedge End Rd/Mitcham Rd (Donvale)	12:53	1:13	1:33	1:53	2:13	2:33	2:53	3:13	3:33	3:53	4:13	4:33	4:53	5:13	5:33	6:03	6:32
William St/Mitcham Rd (Donvale)	12:54	1:14	1:34	1:54	2:14	2:34	2:54	3:14	3:34	3:54	4:14	4:34	4:54	5:14	5:34	6:04	6:33
Donvale Terminus/Mitcham Rd (Donvale)	12:55	1:15	1:35	1:55	2:15	2:35	2:55	3:15	3:35	3:55	4:15	4:35	4:55	5:15	5:35	6:05	6:34
Donvale Reserve/Mitcham Rd (Donvale)	12:55	1:15	1:35	1:55	2:15	2:35	2:55	3:15	3:35	3:55	4:15	4:35	4:55	5:15	5:35	6:05	6:34
Oregon Dr/Mitcham Rd (Donvale)	12:56	1:16	1:36	1:56	2:16	2:36	2:56	3:16	3:36	3:56	4:16	4:36	4:56	5:16	5:36	6:06	6:35
Old Warrandyte Rd/Mitcham Rd (Donvale)	12:57	1:17	1:37	1:57	2:17	2:37	2:57	3:17	3:37	3:57	4:17	4:37	4:57	5:17	5:37	6:07	6:36
Tunstall Square SC/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster East)	12:58	1:18	1:38	1:58	2:18	2:38	2:58	3:18	3:38	3:58	4:18	4:38	4:58	5:18	5:38	6:08	6:37
Highfield Rd/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster East)	12:58	1:18	1:38	1:58	2:18	2:38	2:58	3:18	3:38	3:58	4:18	4:38	4:58	5:18	5:38	6:08	6:37
Pine Way/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster East)	12:59	1:19	1:39	1:59	2:19	2:39	2:59	3:19	3:39	3:59	4:19	4:39	4:59	5:19	5:39	6:09	6:38
Blackburn Rd/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster East)	1:00	1:20	1:40	2:00	2:20	2:40	3:00	3:20	3:40	4:00	4:20	4:40	5:00	5:20	5:40	6:10	6:39
Devon Dr/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster East)	1:01	1:21	1:40	2:00	2:20	2:40	3:00	3:20	3:40	4:00	4:20	4:40	5:00	5:20	5:40	6:10	6:39
Leeds St/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster East)	1:02	1:22	1:41	2:01	2:21	2:41	3:01	3:21	3:41	4:01	4:21	4:41	5:01	5:21	5:41	6:11	6:40
Jackson Ct/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster East)	1:03	1:23	1:42	2:02	2:22	2:42	3:02	3:22	3:42	4:02	4:22	4:42	5:02	5:22	5:42	6:12	6:41
Wetherby Rd/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster East)	1:05	1:25	1:44	2:04	2:24	2:44	3:04	3:24	3:44	4:04	4:24	4:44	5:04	5:24	5:43	6:13	6:42
Church Rd/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	1:07	1:27	1:46	2:06	2:26	2:46	3:06	3:26	3:46	4:06	4:26	4:46	5:06	5:26	5:45	6:15	6:44
Pleasant Ave/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	1:08	1:28	1:47	2:07	2:27	2:47	3:07	3:27	3:47	4:07	4:27	4:47	5:07	5:27	5:46	6:16	6:45
Manningham Civic Centre/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	1:09	1:29	1:48	2:08	2:28	2:48	3:08	3:28	3:48	4:08	4:28	4:48	5:08	5:28	5:47	6:17	6:46
Clay Dr/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	1:10	1:30	1:49	2:09	2:29	2:49	3:09	3:29	3:49	4:09	4:29	4:49	5:09	5:29	5:48	6:18	6:47
Doncaster Junction/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	1:11	1:31	1:50	2:10	2:30	2:50	3:10	3:30	3:50	4:10	4:30	4:50	5:10	5:30	5:49	6:19	6:48
Rose St/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	1:12	1:32	1:51	2:11	2:31	2:51	3:11	3:31	3:51	4:11	4:31	4:51	5:11	5:31	5:50	6:20	6:49
Carawatha Rd/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	1:13	1:33	1:52	2:12	2:32	2:52	3:12	3:32	3:52	4:12	4:32	4:52	5:12	5:32	5:51	6:21	6:50
Pettys Lane/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	1:14	1:34	1:53	2:13	2:33	2:53	3:13	3:33	3:53	4:13	4:33	4:53	5:13	5:33	5:52	6:22	6:51
Harcourt St/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	1:14	1:34	1:53	2:13	2:33	2:53	3:13	3:33	3:53	4:13	4:33	4:53	5:13	5:33	5:52	6:22	6:51
Doncaster Park + Ride/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	1:17	1:37	1:56	2:16	2:36	2:56	3:16	3:36	3:56	4:16	4:36	4:56	5:16	5:36	5:55	6:25	6:54
Doncaster Rd/Eastern Fwy On Ramp (Balwyn North)	1:17	1:37	1:56	2:16	2:36	2:56	3:16	3:36	3:56	4:16	4:36	4:56	5:16	5:36	5:55	6:25	6:54
Truro St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	1:27	1:47	2:06	2:26	2:46	3:06	3:26	3:45	4:05	4:25	4:45	5:05	5:25	5:45	6:04	6:34	7:03
Johnston St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	1:28	1:48	2:07	2:27	2:47	3:07	3:27	3:46	4:06	4:26	4:46	5:06	5:26	5:46	6:05	6:35	7:04
Vere St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	1:29	1:49	2:08	2:28	2:48	3:07	3:27	3:46	4:06	4:26	4:46	5:06	5:26	5:46	6:06	6:36	7:05
Gipps St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	1:29	1:49	2:08	2:28	2:48	3:08	3:28	3:47	4:07	4:27	4:47	5:07	5:27	5:47	6:06	6:36	7:05
Langridge St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	1:30	1:50	2:09	2:29	2:49	3:09	3:29	3:48	4:08	4:28	4:48	5:08	5:28	5:48	6:07	6:37	7:06
Cromwell St/Victoria Pde (East Melbourne)	1:32	1:52	2:11	2:31	2:51	3:11	3:31	3:50	4:10	4:30	4:50	5:10	5:30	5:50	6:09	6:39	7:08
Clarendon St/Victoria Pde (East Melbourne)	1:35	1:55	2:13	2:33	2:53	3:13	3:33	3:52	4:12	4:32	4:52	5:12	5:32	5:52	6:11	6:41	7:10
Eye & Ear Hospital/Victoria Pde (East Melbourne)	1:37	1:57	2:15	2:35	2:55	3:15	3:35	3:54	4:14	4:34	4:54	5:14	5:34	5:54	6:13	6:43	7:12
Royal Australasian College of Surgeons/Victoria Pde (East Melb...	1:39	1:59	2:17	2:37	2:57	3:16	3:36	3:55	4:15	4:35	4:55	5:15	5:35	5:55	6:15	6:45	7:14
Spring St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	1:40	2:00	2:18	2:38	2:58	3:17	3:37	3:56	4:16	4:36	4:56	5:16	5:36	5:56	6:16	6:46	7:15
Exhibition St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	1:41	2:01	2:19	2:39	2:59	3:18	3:38	3:57	4:17	4:37	4:57	5:17	5:37	5:57	6:17	6:47	7:16
Melbourne Central/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	1:43	2:03	2:21	2:41	3:01	3:20	3:40	3:59	4:19	4:39	4:59	5:19	5:39	5:59	6:19	6:49	7:18
Elizabeth St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	1:46	2:06	2:24	2:44	3:04	3:23	3:43	4:01	4:21	4:41	5:01	5:21	5:41	6:01	6:21	6:51	7:20
Queen St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	1:48	2:08	2:26	2:46	3:06	3:25	3:45	4:04	4:24	4:44	5:04	5:23	5:43	6:03	6:23	6:53	7:22
King St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	1:53	2:13	2:31	2:51	3:11	3:30	3:50	4:08	4:28	4:48	5:08	5:27	5:47	6:07	6:27	6:57	7:26

Service Information

♿ = Wheelchair Accessible

Route 907 City (King/Lonsdale Sts) via Doncaster Rd > Eastern Fwy

	Saturday										Public Holidays (1)
Wheelchair Accessible Services	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	
Morning (am) / Afternoon (pm)	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	
Mitcham Station/Colombo St (Mitcham)	6:58	7:28	7:58	8:28	8:58	9:28	9:58	10:28	10:58	11:28	
Harrison St/Mitcham Rd (Mitcham)	6:59	7:29	7:59	8:29	8:59	9:29	9:59	10:29	10:59	11:29	
Ormond Ave/Mitcham Rd (Mitcham)	6:59	7:29	7:59	8:29	8:59	9:29	9:59	10:29	10:59	11:29	
Mitcham Bowls Club/Mitcham Rd (Mitcham)	7:00	7:30	8:00	8:30	9:00	9:30	10:00	10:30	11:00	11:30	
Mullauna College/Mitcham Rd (Mitcham)	7:01	7:31	8:01	8:31	9:01	9:31	10:01	10:31	11:00	11:30	
Chippewa Ave/Mitcham Rd (Mitcham)	7:01	7:31	8:01	8:31	9:01	9:31	10:01	10:31	11:01	11:31	
Hedge End Rd/Mitcham Rd (Donvale)	7:02	7:32	8:02	8:32	9:02	9:32	10:02	10:32	11:01	11:31	
William St/Mitcham Rd (Donvale)	7:03	7:33	8:03	8:33	9:03	9:33	10:03	10:33	11:02	11:32	
Donvale Terminus/Mitcham Rd (Donvale)	7:04	7:34	8:04	8:34	9:04	9:34	10:04	10:34	11:03	11:33	
Donvale Reserve/Mitcham Rd (Donvale)	7:04	7:34	8:04	8:34	9:04	9:34	10:04	10:34	11:03	11:33	
Oregon Dr/Mitcham Rd (Donvale)	7:05	7:35	8:05	8:35	9:05	9:35	10:05	10:35	11:04	11:34	
Old Warrandyte Rd/Mitcham Rd (Donvale)	7:06	7:35	8:05	8:35	9:05	9:35	10:05	10:35	11:04	11:34	
Tunstall Square SC/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster East)	7:07	7:36	8:06	8:36	9:06	9:36	10:06	10:36	11:05	11:35	
Highfield Rd/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster East)	7:07	7:36	8:06	8:36	9:06	9:36	10:06	10:36	11:05	11:35	
Pine Way/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster East)	7:08	7:37	8:07	8:37	9:07	9:37	10:07	10:37	11:06	11:36	
Blackburn Rd/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster East)	7:09	7:38	8:08	8:38	9:08	9:38	10:08	10:38	11:07	11:37	
Devon Dr/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster East)	7:09	7:38	8:08	8:38	9:08	9:38	10:08	10:38	11:07	11:37	
Leeds St/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster East)	7:10	7:39	8:09	8:39	9:09	9:39	10:09	10:39	11:08	11:38	
Jackson Ct/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster East)	7:11	7:40	8:10	8:40	9:10	9:40	10:10	10:40	11:09	11:39	
Wetherby Rd/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster East)	7:12	7:41	8:11	8:41	9:11	9:41	10:11	10:41	11:10	11:40	
Church Rd/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	7:13	7:42	8:12	8:42	9:12	9:42	10:12	10:42	11:11	11:41	
Pleasant Ave/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	7:14	7:43	8:13	8:43	9:13	9:43	10:13	10:43	11:12	11:42	
Manningham Civic Centre/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	7:15	7:44	8:14	8:43	9:13	9:43	10:13	10:43	11:12	11:42	
Clay Dr/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	7:16	7:45	8:15	8:44	9:14	9:44	10:14	10:44	11:13	11:43	
Doncaster Junction/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	7:17	7:46	8:16	8:45	9:15	9:45	10:15	10:45	11:14	11:44	
Rose St/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	7:18	7:47	8:17	8:45	9:15	9:45	10:15	10:45	11:14	11:44	
Carawatha Rd/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	7:19	7:48	8:18	8:46	9:16	9:46	10:16	10:46	11:15	11:45	
Pettys Lane/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	7:20	7:49	8:19	8:47	9:17	9:47	10:17	10:47	11:16	11:46	
Harcourt St/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	7:20	7:49	8:19	8:48	9:18	9:48	10:18	10:48	11:17	11:47	
Doncaster Park + Ride/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	7:23	7:52	8:22	8:50	9:20	9:50	10:20	10:50	11:19	11:49	
Doncaster Rd/Eastern Fwy On Ramp (Balwyn North)	7:23	7:52	8:22	8:50	9:20	9:50	10:20	10:50	11:19	11:49	
Truro St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	7:32	8:01	8:31	8:59	9:29	9:59	10:29	10:59	11:28	11:58	
Johnston St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	7:33	8:02	8:32	9:00	9:30	10:00	10:30	11:00	11:29	11:59	
Vere St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	7:33	8:02	8:32	9:00	9:30	10:00	10:30	11:00	11:29	11:59	
Gipps St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	7:34	8:03	8:33	9:01	9:31	10:01	10:31	11:01	11:30	12:00	
Langridge St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	7:35	8:04	8:34	9:02	9:32	10:02	10:32	11:02	11:31	12:01	
Cromwell St/Victoria Pde (East Melbourne)	7:37	8:05	8:35	9:03	9:33	10:03	10:33	11:03	11:32	12:02	
Clarendon St/Victoria Pde (East Melbourne)	7:39	8:07	8:37	9:05	9:35	10:05	10:35	11:05	11:34	12:04	
Eye & Ear Hospital/Victoria Pde (East Melbourne)	7:41	8:09	8:38	9:06	9:36	10:06	10:36	11:06	11:35	12:05	
Royal Australasian College of Surgeons/Victoria Pde (East Melb...	7:42	8:10	8:40	9:08	9:38	10:08	10:38	11:08	11:37	12:07	
Spring St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	7:43	8:11	8:41	9:09	9:39	10:09	10:39	11:09	11:38	12:08	
Exhibition St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	7:44	8:12	8:41	9:09	9:39	10:09	10:39	11:09	11:38	12:08	
Melbourne Central/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	7:46	8:14	8:43	9:11	9:41	10:11	10:41	11:11	11:40	12:10	
Elizabeth St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	7:48	8:16	8:45	9:13	9:43	10:13	10:43	11:13	11:41	12:11	
Queen St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	7:50	8:18	8:47	9:15	9:45	10:15	10:45	11:15	11:43	12:13	
King St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	7:54	8:22	8:51	9:18	9:48	10:18	10:48	11:18	11:46	12:16	

Service Information

♿ = Wheelchair Accessible

Route 907 City (King/Lonsdale Sts) via Doncaster Rd > Eastern Fwy

	Sunday													Public Holidays (2)			
Wheelchair Accessible Services	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿
Morning (am) / Afternoon (pm)	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	**pm**	**pm**	**pm**	**pm**
Mitcham Station/Colombo St (Mitcham)	6:58	7:28	7:58	8:28	8:58	9:28	9:48	10:08	10:28	10:48	11:08	11:28	11:48	**12:08**	**12:28**	**12:48**	**1:08**
Harrison St/Mitcham Rd (Mitcham)	6:59	7:29	7:59	8:29	8:59	9:29	9:49	10:09	10:29	10:49	11:09	11:29	11:49	**12:09**	**12:29**	**12:49**	**1:09**
Ormond Ave/Mitcham Rd (Mitcham)	6:59	7:29	8:00	8:30	9:00	9:30	9:50	10:10	10:30	10:50	11:10	11:30	11:50	**12:10**	**12:30**	**12:50**	**1:10**
Mitcham Bowls Club/Mitcham Rd (Mitcham)	7:00	7:30	8:00	8:30	9:00	9:30	9:50	10:10	10:30	10:50	11:10	11:30	11:50	**12:10**	**12:30**	**12:50**	**1:10**
Mullauna College/Mitcham Rd (Mitcham)	7:01	7:31	8:01	8:31	9:01	9:31	9:51	10:11	10:31	10:51	11:11	11:31	11:51	**12:11**	**12:31**	**12:51**	**1:11**
Chippewa Ave/Mitcham Rd (Mitcham)	7:01	7:31	8:02	8:32	9:02	9:32	9:52	10:12	10:32	10:52	11:12	11:32	11:52	**12:12**	**12:32**	**12:52**	**1:12**
Hedge End Rd/Mitcham Rd (Donvale)	7:02	7:32	8:03	8:33	9:03	9:33	9:53	10:13	10:33	10:53	11:13	11:33	11:53	**12:13**	**12:33**	**12:53**	**1:13**
William St/Mitcham Rd (Donvale)	7:03	7:33	8:04	8:34	9:04	9:34	9:54	10:14	10:34	10:54	11:14	11:34	11:54	**12:14**	**12:34**	**12:54**	**1:14**
Donvale Terminus/Mitcham Rd (Donvale)	7:04	7:34	8:05	8:35	9:05	9:35	9:55	10:15	10:35	10:55	11:15	11:35	11:55	**12:15**	**12:35**	**12:55**	**1:15**
Donvale Reserve/Mitcham Rd (Donvale)	7:04	7:34	8:05	8:35	9:05	9:35	9:55	10:15	10:35	10:55	11:15	11:35	11:55	**12:15**	**12:35**	**12:55**	**1:15**
Oregon Dr/Mitcham Rd (Donvale)	7:05	7:35	8:06	8:36	9:06	9:36	9:56	10:16	10:36	10:56	11:16	11:36	11:56	**12:16**	**12:36**	**12:56**	**1:16**
Old Warrandyte Rd/Mitcham Rd (Donvale)	7:05	7:35	8:06	8:37	9:07	9:37	9:57	10:17	10:37	10:57	11:17	11:37	11:57	**12:17**	**12:37**	**12:57**	**1:17**
Tunstall Square SC/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster East)	7:06	7:36	8:07	8:38	9:08	9:38	9:58	10:18	10:38	10:58	11:18	11:38	11:58	**12:18**	**12:38**	**12:58**	**1:18**
Highfield Rd/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster East)	7:06	7:36	8:07	8:38	9:08	9:38	9:58	10:18	10:38	10:58	11:18	11:38	11:58	**12:18**	**12:38**	**12:58**	**1:18**
Pine Way/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster East)	7:07	7:37	8:08	8:39	9:09	9:39	9:59	10:19	10:39	10:59	11:19	11:39	11:59	**12:19**	**12:39**	**12:59**	**1:19**
Blackburn Rd/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster East)	7:08	7:38	8:09	8:40	9:10	9:40	10:00	10:20	10:40	11:00	11:20	11:40	**12:00**	**12:20**	**12:40**	**1:00**	**1:20**
Devon Dr/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster East)	7:08	7:38	8:09	8:40	9:11	9:41	10:01	10:21	10:41	11:01	11:21	11:41	**12:01**	**12:21**	**12:41**	**1:01**	**1:21**
Leeds St/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster East)	7:09	7:39	8:10	8:41	9:12	9:42	10:02	10:22	10:42	11:02	11:22	11:42	**12:02**	**12:22**	**12:42**	**1:02**	**1:22**
Jackson Ct/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster East)	7:10	7:40	8:11	8:42	9:13	9:43	10:03	10:23	10:43	11:03	11:23	11:43	**12:03**	**12:23**	**12:43**	**1:03**	**1:23**
Wetherby Rd/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster East)	7:12	7:42	8:13	8:44	9:15	9:45	10:05	10:25	10:45	11:05	11:25	11:45	**12:05**	**12:25**	**12:45**	**1:05**	**1:25**
Church Rd/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	7:13	7:43	8:14	8:45	9:17	9:47	10:07	10:27	10:47	11:07	11:27	11:47	**12:07**	**12:27**	**12:47**	**1:07**	**1:27**
Pleasant Ave/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	7:14	7:44	8:15	8:46	9:18	9:48	10:08	10:28	10:48	11:08	11:28	11:48	**12:08**	**12:28**	**12:48**	**1:08**	**1:28**
Manningham Civic Centre/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	7:14	7:44	8:16	8:47	9:19	9:49	10:09	10:29	10:49	11:09	11:29	11:49	**12:09**	**12:29**	**12:49**	**1:09**	**1:29**
Clay Dr/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	7:15	7:45	8:17	8:48	9:20	9:50	10:10	10:30	10:50	11:10	11:30	11:50	**12:10**	**12:30**	**12:50**	**1:10**	**1:30**
Doncaster Junction/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	7:16	7:46	8:18	8:49	9:21	9:51	10:11	10:31	10:51	11:11	11:31	11:51	**12:11**	**12:31**	**12:51**	**1:11**	**1:31**
Rose St/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	7:16	7:47	8:19	8:50	9:22	9:52	10:12	10:32	10:52	11:12	11:32	11:52	**12:12**	**12:32**	**12:52**	**1:12**	**1:32**
Carawatha Rd/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	7:17	7:48	8:20	8:51	9:23	9:53	10:13	10:33	10:53	11:13	11:33	11:53	**12:13**	**12:33**	**12:53**	**1:13**	**1:33**
Pettys Lane/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	7:18	7:49	8:21	8:52	9:24	9:54	10:14	10:34	10:54	11:14	11:34	11:54	**12:14**	**12:34**	**12:54**	**1:14**	**1:34**
Harcourt St/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	7:19	7:49	8:21	8:52	9:24	9:54	10:14	10:34	10:54	11:14	11:34	11:54	**12:14**	**12:34**	**12:54**	**1:14**	**1:34**
Doncaster Park + Ride/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	7:21	7:52	8:24	8:55	9:27	9:57	10:17	10:37	10:57	11:17	11:37	11:57	**12:17**	**12:37**	**12:57**	**1:17**	**1:37**
Doncaster Rd/Eastern Fwy On Ramp (Balwyn North)	7:21	7:52	8:24	8:55	9:27	9:57	10:17	10:37	10:57	11:17	11:37	11:57	**12:17**	**12:37**	**12:57**	**1:17**	**1:37**
Truro St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	7:30	8:01	8:33	9:04	9:36	10:07	10:27	10:47	11:07	11:27	11:47	**12:07**	**12:27**	**12:47**	**1:07**	**1:27**	**1:47**
Johnston St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	7:31	8:02	8:34	9:05	9:37	10:08	10:28	10:48	11:08	11:28	11:48	**12:08**	**12:28**	**12:48**	**1:08**	**1:28**	**1:48**
Vere St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	7:31	8:02	8:34	9:05	9:37	10:08	10:28	10:48	11:08	11:28	11:48	**12:08**	**12:28**	**12:48**	**1:08**	**1:28**	**1:48**
Gipps St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	7:32	8:03	8:35	9:06	9:38	10:09	10:29	10:49	11:09	11:29	11:49	**12:09**	**12:29**	**12:49**	**1:09**	**1:29**	**1:49**
Langridge St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	7:32	8:04	8:36	9:07	9:39	10:10	10:30	10:50	11:10	11:30	11:50	**12:10**	**12:30**	**12:50**	**1:10**	**1:30**	**1:50**
Cromwell St/Victoria Pde (East Melbourne)	7:33	8:05	8:37	9:08	9:40	10:11	10:31	10:51	11:12	11:32	11:52	**12:12**	**12:32**	**12:52**	**1:12**	**1:32**	**1:52**
Clarendon St/Victoria Pde (East Melbourne)	7:35	8:06	8:39	9:10	9:42	10:13	10:33	10:53	11:14	11:34	11:54	**12:14**	**12:34**	**12:54**	**1:14**	**1:34**	**1:54**
Eye & Ear Hospital/Victoria Pde (East Melbourne)	7:36	8:08	8:40	9:11	9:44	10:15	10:35	10:55	11:16	11:36	11:56	**12:16**	**12:36**	**12:56**	**1:16**	**1:36**	**1:56**
Royal Australasian College of Surgeons/Victoria Pde (East Melb...	7:37	8:09	8:42	9:13	9:45	10:16	10:36	10:56	11:17	11:37	11:57	**12:17**	**12:37**	**12:57**	**1:17**	**1:37**	**1:57**
Spring St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	7:38	8:10	8:43	9:14	9:46	10:17	10:37	10:57	11:18	11:38	11:58	**12:18**	**12:38**	**12:58**	**1:18**	**1:38**	**1:58**
Exhibition St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	7:39	8:10	8:43	9:14	9:47	10:18	10:38	10:58	11:19	11:39	11:59	**12:19**	**12:39**	**12:59**	**1:19**	**1:39**	**1:59**
Melbourne Central/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	7:40	8:12	8:45	9:16	9:49	10:20	10:40	11:00	11:21	11:41	**12:01**	**12:21**	**12:41**	**1:01**	**1:21**	**1:41**	**2:01**
Elizabeth St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	7:42	8:14	8:47	9:18	9:51	10:22	10:42	11:02	11:23	11:43	**12:03**	**12:23**	**12:43**	**1:03**	**1:23**	**1:43**	**2:03**
Queen St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	7:44	8:16	8:49	9:20	9:53	10:24	10:44	11:04	11:25	11:45	**12:05**	**12:26**	**12:46**	**1:06**	**1:26**	**1:46**	**2:06**
King St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	7:47	8:19	8:52	9:23	9:56	10:27	10:47	11:07	11:28	11:48	**12:09**	**12:30**	**12:50**	**1:10**	**1:30**	**1:50**	**2:10**

Service Information

♿ = Wheelchair Accessible

Route 907 City (King/Lonsdale Sts) via Doncaster Rd > Eastern Fwy

	Sunday																	Public Holidays (2)
Wheelchair Accessible Services	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿
Morning (am) / Afternoon (pm)	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm
Mitcham Station/Colombo St (Mitcham)	1:28	1:48	2:08	2:28	2:48	3:08	3:28	3:48	4:08	4:28	4:48	5:08	5:28	5:58	6:28	6:58	7:28	
Harrison St/Mitcham Rd (Mitcham)	1:29	1:49	2:09	2:29	2:49	3:09	3:29	3:49	4:09	4:29	4:49	5:09	5:29	5:59	6:29	6:59	7:29	
Ormond Ave/Mitcham Rd (Mitcham)	1:30	1:50	2:10	2:29	2:49	3:09	3:29	3:49	4:09	4:29	4:49	5:09	5:29	5:59	6:29	6:59	7:29	
Mitcham Bowls Club/Mitcham Rd (Mitcham)	1:30	1:50	2:10	2:30	2:50	3:10	3:30	3:50	4:10	4:30	4:50	5:10	5:30	6:00	6:30	7:00	7:30	
Mullauna College/Mitcham Rd (Mitcham)	1:31	1:51	2:11	2:31	2:51	3:11	3:31	3:51	4:11	4:31	4:51	5:11	5:31	6:01	6:31	7:01	7:31	
Chippewa Ave/Mitcham Rd (Mitcham)	1:32	1:52	2:12	2:31	2:51	3:11	3:31	3:51	4:11	4:31	4:51	5:11	5:31	6:01	6:31	7:01	7:31	
Hedge End Rd/Mitcham Rd (Donvale)	1:33	1:53	2:13	2:32	2:52	3:12	3:32	3:52	4:12	4:32	4:52	5:12	5:32	6:02	6:32	7:02	7:32	
William St/Mitcham Rd (Donvale)	1:34	1:54	2:14	2:33	2:53	3:13	3:33	3:53	4:13	4:33	4:53	5:13	5:33	6:03	6:33	7:03	7:33	
Donvale Terminus/Mitcham Rd (Donvale)	1:35	1:55	2:15	2:34	2:54	3:14	3:34	3:54	4:14	4:34	4:54	5:14	5:34	6:04	6:34	7:04	7:34	
Donvale Reserve/Mitcham Rd (Donvale)	1:35	1:55	2:15	2:34	2:54	3:14	3:34	3:54	4:14	4:34	4:54	5:14	5:34	6:04	6:34	7:04	7:34	
Oregon Dr/Mitcham Rd (Donvale)	1:36	1:56	2:16	2:35	2:55	3:15	3:35	3:55	4:15	4:35	4:55	5:15	5:35	6:05	6:35	7:05	7:35	
Old Warrandyte Rd/Mitcham Rd (Donvale)	1:37	1:57	2:17	2:36	2:56	3:16	3:35	3:55	4:15	4:35	4:55	5:15	5:35	6:05	6:35	7:05	7:35	
Tunstall Square SC/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster East)	1:38	1:58	2:18	2:37	2:57	3:17	3:36	3:56	4:16	4:36	4:56	5:16	5:36	6:06	6:36	7:06	7:36	
Highfield Rd/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster East)	1:38	1:58	2:18	2:37	2:57	3:17	3:36	3:56	4:16	4:36	4:56	5:16	5:36	6:06	6:36	7:06	7:36	
Pine Way/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster East)	1:39	1:59	2:19	2:38	2:58	3:18	3:37	3:57	4:17	4:37	4:57	5:17	5:37	6:07	6:37	7:07	7:37	
Blackburn Rd/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster East)	1:40	2:00	2:20	2:39	2:59	3:19	3:38	3:58	4:18	4:38	4:58	5:18	5:38	6:08	6:38	7:08	7:38	
Devon Dr/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster East)	1:40	2:00	2:20	2:39	2:59	3:19	3:38	3:58	4:18	4:38	4:58	5:18	5:38	6:08	6:38	7:08	7:38	
Leeds St/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster East)	1:41	2:01	2:21	2:40	3:00	3:20	3:39	3:59	4:19	4:39	4:59	5:19	5:39	6:09	6:39	7:09	7:39	
Jackson Ct/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster East)	1:42	2:02	2:22	2:41	3:01	3:21	3:40	4:00	4:20	4:40	5:00	5:20	5:40	6:10	6:40	7:10	7:40	
Wetherby Rd/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster East)	1:44	2:04	2:24	2:43	3:03	3:23	3:42	4:02	4:22	4:42	5:02	5:22	5:42	6:12	6:42	7:12	7:42	
Church Rd/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	1:46	2:06	2:26	2:45	3:05	3:25	3:44	4:04	4:23	4:43	5:03	5:23	5:43	6:13	6:43	7:13	7:43	
Pleasant Ave/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	1:47	2:07	2:27	2:46	3:06	3:26	3:45	4:05	4:24	4:44	5:04	5:24	5:44	6:14	6:44	7:14	7:44	
Manningham Civic Centre/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	1:48	2:08	2:28	2:47	3:07	3:27	3:46	4:06	4:25	4:45	5:05	5:25	5:45	6:15	6:44	7:14	7:44	
Clay Dr/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	1:49	2:09	2:29	2:48	3:08	3:28	3:47	4:07	4:26	4:46	5:06	5:26	5:46	6:16	6:45	7:15	7:45	
Doncaster Junction/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	1:50	2:10	2:30	2:49	3:09	3:29	3:48	4:08	4:27	4:47	5:07	5:27	5:47	6:17	6:46	7:16	7:46	
Rose St/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	1:51	2:11	2:31	2:50	3:10	3:30	3:49	4:09	4:28	4:48	5:08	5:28	5:48	6:18	6:47	7:17	7:47	
Carawatha Rd/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	1:52	2:12	2:32	2:51	3:11	3:31	3:50	4:10	4:29	4:49	5:09	5:29	5:49	6:19	6:48	7:18	7:48	
Pettys Lane/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	1:53	2:13	2:33	2:52	3:12	3:32	3:51	4:11	4:30	4:50	5:10	5:30	5:50	6:20	6:49	7:19	7:49	
Harcourt St/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	1:53	2:13	2:33	2:52	3:12	3:32	3:51	4:11	4:30	4:50	5:10	5:30	5:50	6:20	6:49	7:19	7:49	
Doncaster Park + Ride/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	1:56	2:16	2:36	2:55	3:15	3:35	3:54	4:14	4:33	4:53	5:13	5:33	5:53	6:23	6:52	7:22	7:52	
Doncaster Rd/Eastern Fwy On Ramp (Balwyn North)	1:56	2:16	2:36	2:55	3:15	3:35	3:54	4:14	4:33	4:53	5:13	5:33	5:53	6:23	6:52	7:22	7:52	
Truro St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	2:06	2:26	2:46	3:05	3:25	3:45	4:04	4:24	4:43	5:03	5:23	5:43	6:03	6:33	7:01	7:31	8:01	
Johnston St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	2:07	2:27	2:47	3:06	3:26	3:46	4:05	4:25	4:44	5:04	5:24	5:44	6:04	6:34	7:02	7:32	8:02	
Vere St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	2:07	2:27	2:47	3:06	3:26	3:46	4:05	4:25	4:44	5:04	5:24	5:44	6:04	6:34	7:02	7:32	8:02	
Gipps St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	2:08	2:28	2:48	3:07	3:27	3:47	4:06	4:26	4:45	5:05	5:25	5:45	6:05	6:35	7:03	7:33	8:03	
Langridge St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	2:09	2:29	2:49	3:08	3:28	3:48	4:07	4:27	4:46	5:06	5:26	5:46	6:06	6:36	7:04	7:34	8:04	
Cromwell St/Victoria Pde (East Melbourne)	2:11	2:31	2:51	3:10	3:30	3:50	4:09	4:29	4:47	5:07	5:27	5:47	6:07	6:37	7:05	7:35	8:05	
Clarendon St/Victoria Pde (East Melbourne)	2:13	2:33	2:53	3:12	3:32	3:52	4:11	4:31	4:49	5:09	5:29	5:49	6:09	6:39	7:07	7:37	8:07	
Eye & Ear Hospital/Victoria Pde (East Melbourne)	2:15	2:35	2:55	3:14	3:34	3:54	4:13	4:33	4:51	5:11	5:31	5:51	6:11	6:41	7:09	7:38	8:08	
Royal Australasian College of Surgeons/Victoria Pde (East Melb...	2:16	2:36	2:56	3:15	3:35	3:55	4:14	4:34	4:52	5:12	5:32	5:52	6:12	6:42	7:10	7:40	8:10	
Spring St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	2:17	2:37	2:57	3:16	3:36	3:56	4:15	4:35	4:53	5:13	5:33	5:53	6:13	6:43	7:11	7:41	8:11	
Exhibition St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	2:18	2:38	2:58	3:17	3:37	3:57	4:16	4:36	4:54	5:14	5:34	5:54	6:14	6:44	7:12	7:41	8:11	
Melbourne Central/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	2:20	2:40	3:00	3:19	3:39	3:59	4:18	4:38	4:56	5:16	5:36	5:56	6:16	6:46	7:14	7:43	8:13	
Elizabeth St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	2:23	2:43	3:03	3:22	3:42	4:02	4:20	4:40	4:58	5:18	5:38	5:58	6:18	6:48	7:16	7:45	8:15	
Queen St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	2:25	2:45	3:05	3:24	3:44	4:04	4:23	4:43	5:00	5:20	5:40	6:00	6:20	6:50	7:18	7:47	8:17	
King St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	2:30	2:50	3:10	3:29	3:49	4:09	4:27	4:47	5:04	5:24	5:44	6:04	6:24	6:54	7:22	7:50	8:20	

Service Information

♿ = Wheelchair Accessible

Route 907 City (King/Lonsdale Sts) via Doncaster Rd > Eastern Fwy

	Sunday			Public Holidays (2)
Wheelchair Accessible Services	♿	♿	♿	
Morning (am) / Afternoon (pm)	**pm**	**pm**	**pm**	
Mitcham Station/Colombo St (Mitcham)	**7:58**	**8:28**	**8:58**	
Harrison St/Mitcham Rd (Mitcham)	**7:59**	**8:29**	**8:59**	
Ormond Ave/Mitcham Rd (Mitcham)	**7:59**	**8:29**	**8:59**	
Mitcham Bowls Club/Mitcham Rd (Mitcham)	**8:00**	**8:30**	**9:00**	
Mullauna College/Mitcham Rd (Mitcham)	**8:01**	**8:31**	**9:01**	
Chippewa Ave/Mitcham Rd (Mitcham)	**8:01**	**8:31**	**9:01**	
Hedge End Rd/Mitcham Rd (Donvale)	**8:02**	**8:32**	**9:02**	
William St/Mitcham Rd (Donvale)	**8:03**	**8:33**	**9:03**	
Donvale Terminus/Mitcham Rd (Donvale)	**8:04**	**8:34**	**9:04**	
Donvale Reserve/Mitcham Rd (Donvale)	**8:04**	**8:34**	**9:04**	
Oregon Dr/Mitcham Rd (Donvale)	**8:05**	**8:35**	**9:05**	
Old Warrandyte Rd/Mitcham Rd (Donvale)	**8:05**	**8:35**	**9:05**	
Tunstall Square SC/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster East)	**8:06**	**8:36**	**9:06**	
Highfield Rd/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster East)	**8:06**	**8:36**	**9:06**	
Pine Way/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster East)	**8:07**	**8:37**	**9:07**	
Blackburn Rd/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster East)	**8:08**	**8:38**	**9:08**	
Devon Dr/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster East)	**8:08**	**8:38**	**9:08**	
Leeds St/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster East)	**8:09**	**8:39**	**9:09**	
Jackson Ct/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster East)	**8:10**	**8:40**	**9:10**	
Wetherby Rd/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster East)	**8:12**	**8:42**	**9:12**	
Church Rd/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	**8:13**	**8:43**	–	
Pleasant Ave/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	**8:14**	**8:44**	–	
Manningham Civic Centre/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	**8:14**	**8:44**	–	
Clay Dr/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	**8:15**	**8:45**	–	
Doncaster Junction/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	**8:16**	**8:46**	–	
Rose St/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	**8:16**	**8:46**	–	
Carawatha Rd/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	**8:17**	**8:47**	–	
Pettys Lane/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	**8:18**	**8:48**	–	
Harcourt St/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	**8:19**	**8:49**	–	
Doncaster Park + Ride/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	**8:21**	**8:51**	–	
Doncaster Rd/Eastern Fwy On Ramp (Balwyn North)	**8:21**	**8:51**	–	
Truro St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	**8:30**	**8:59**	–	
Johnston St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	**8:31**	**9:00**	–	
Vere St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	**8:31**	**9:00**	–	
Gipps St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	**8:32**	**9:01**	–	
Langridge St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	**8:33**	**9:02**	–	
Cromwell St/Victoria Pde (East Melbourne)	**8:34**	**9:03**	–	
Clarendon St/Victoria Pde (East Melbourne)	**8:36**	**9:04**	–	
Eye & Ear Hospital/Victoria Pde (East Melbourne)	**8:37**	**9:06**	–	
Royal Australasian College of Surgeons/Victoria Pde (East Melb...	**8:39**	**9:07**	–	
Spring St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	**8:40**	**9:08**	–	
Exhibition St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	**8:40**	**9:08**	–	
Melbourne Central/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	**8:42**	**9:10**	–	
Elizabeth St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	**8:43**	**9:11**	–	
Queen St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	**8:45**	**9:13**	–	
King St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	**8:48**	**9:16**	–	

Service Information

♿ = Wheelchair Accessible

Route 907 City (King/Lonsdale Sts) via Doncaster Rd > Eastern Fwy

	Labour Day																
Wheelchair Accessible Services	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿
Morning (am) / Afternoon (pm)	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	**pm**	**pm**
Mitcham Station/Colombo St (Mitcham)	5:58	6:28	6:58	7:28	7:58	8:28	8:58	9:28	9:48	10:08	10:28	10:48	11:08	11:28	11:48	**12:08**	**12:28**
Harrison St/Mitcham Rd (Mitcham)	5:59	6:29	6:59	7:29	7:59	8:29	8:59	9:29	9:49	10:09	10:29	10:49	11:09	11:29	11:49	**12:09**	**12:29**
Ormond Ave/Mitcham Rd (Mitcham)	5:59	6:29	6:59	7:29	8:00	8:30	9:00	9:30	9:50	10:10	10:30	10:50	11:10	11:30	11:50	**12:10**	**12:30**
Mitcham Bowls Club/Mitcham Rd (Mitcham)	6:00	6:30	7:00	7:30	8:00	8:30	9:00	9:30	9:50	10:10	10:30	10:50	11:10	11:30	11:50	**12:10**	**12:30**
Mullauna College/Mitcham Rd (Mitcham)	6:01	6:31	7:01	7:31	8:01	8:31	9:01	9:31	9:51	10:11	10:31	10:51	11:11	11:31	11:51	**12:11**	**12:31**
Chippewa Ave/Mitcham Rd (Mitcham)	6:01	6:31	7:01	7:31	8:02	8:32	9:02	9:32	9:52	10:12	10:32	10:52	11:12	11:32	11:52	**12:12**	**12:32**
Hedge End Rd/Mitcham Rd (Donvale)	6:02	6:32	7:02	7:32	8:03	8:33	9:03	9:33	9:53	10:13	10:33	10:53	11:13	11:33	11:53	**12:13**	**12:33**
William St/Mitcham Rd (Donvale)	6:03	6:33	7:03	7:33	8:04	8:34	9:04	9:34	9:54	10:14	10:34	10:54	11:14	11:34	11:54	**12:14**	**12:34**
Donvale Terminus/Mitcham Rd (Donvale)	6:04	6:34	7:04	7:34	8:05	8:35	9:05	9:35	9:55	10:15	10:35	10:55	11:15	11:35	11:55	**12:15**	**12:35**
Donvale Reserve/Mitcham Rd (Donvale)	6:04	6:34	7:04	7:34	8:05	8:35	9:05	9:35	9:55	10:15	10:35	10:55	11:15	11:35	11:55	**12:15**	**12:35**
Oregon Dr/Mitcham Rd (Donvale)	6:05	6:35	7:05	7:35	8:06	8:36	9:06	9:36	9:56	10:16	10:36	10:56	11:16	11:36	11:56	**12:16**	**12:36**
Old Warrandyte Rd/Mitcham Rd (Donvale)	6:05	6:35	7:06	7:36	8:07	8:37	9:07	9:37	9:57	10:17	10:37	10:57	11:17	11:37	11:57	**12:17**	**12:37**
Tunstall Square SC/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster East)	6:06	6:36	7:07	7:37	8:08	8:38	9:08	9:38	9:58	10:18	10:38	10:58	11:18	11:38	11:58	**12:18**	**12:38**
Highfield Rd/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster East)	6:06	6:36	7:07	7:37	8:08	8:38	9:08	9:38	9:58	10:18	10:38	10:58	11:18	11:38	11:58	**12:18**	**12:38**
Pine Way/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster East)	6:07	6:37	7:08	7:38	8:09	8:39	9:09	9:39	9:59	10:19	10:39	10:59	11:19	11:39	11:59	**12:19**	**12:39**
Blackburn Rd/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster East)	6:08	6:38	7:09	7:39	8:10	8:40	9:10	9:40	10:00	10:20	10:40	11:00	11:20	11:40	**12:00**	**12:20**	**12:40**
Devon Dr/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster East)	6:08	6:38	7:09	7:39	8:10	8:40	9:11	9:41	10:01	10:21	10:41	11:01	11:21	11:41	**12:01**	**12:21**	**12:41**
Leeds St/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster East)	6:09	6:39	7:10	7:40	8:11	8:41	9:12	9:42	10:02	10:22	10:42	11:02	11:22	11:42	**12:02**	**12:22**	**12:42**
Jackson Ct/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster East)	6:10	6:40	7:11	7:41	8:12	8:42	9:13	9:43	10:03	10:23	10:43	11:03	11:23	11:43	**12:03**	**12:23**	**12:43**
Wetherby Rd/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster East)	6:12	6:42	7:13	7:43	8:14	8:44	9:15	9:45	10:05	10:25	10:45	11:05	11:25	11:45	**12:05**	**12:25**	**12:45**
Church Rd/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	6:13	6:43	7:14	7:44	8:15	8:45	9:17	9:47	10:07	10:27	10:47	11:07	11:27	11:47	**12:07**	**12:27**	**12:47**
Pleasant Ave/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	6:14	6:44	7:15	7:45	8:16	8:46	9:18	9:48	10:08	10:28	10:48	11:08	11:28	11:48	**12:08**	**12:28**	**12:48**
Manningham Civic Centre/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	6:15	6:45	7:16	7:46	8:17	8:47	9:19	9:49	10:09	10:29	10:49	11:09	11:29	11:49	**12:09**	**12:29**	**12:49**
Clay Dr/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	6:16	6:46	7:17	7:47	8:18	8:48	9:20	9:50	10:10	10:30	10:50	11:10	11:30	11:50	**12:10**	**12:30**	**12:50**
Doncaster Junction/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	6:17	6:47	7:18	7:48	8:19	8:49	9:21	9:51	10:11	10:31	10:51	11:11	11:31	11:51	**12:11**	**12:31**	**12:51**
Rose St/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	6:17	6:47	7:18	7:49	8:20	8:50	9:22	9:52	10:12	10:32	10:52	11:12	11:32	11:52	**12:12**	**12:32**	**12:52**
Carawatha Rd/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	6:18	6:48	7:19	7:50	8:21	8:51	9:23	9:53	10:13	10:33	10:53	11:13	11:33	11:53	**12:13**	**12:33**	**12:53**
Pettys Lane/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	6:19	6:49	7:20	7:51	8:22	8:52	9:24	9:54	10:14	10:34	10:54	11:14	11:34	11:54	**12:14**	**12:34**	**12:54**
Harcourt St/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	6:20	6:50	7:21	7:51	8:22	8:52	9:24	9:54	10:14	10:34	10:54	11:14	11:34	11:54	**12:14**	**12:34**	**12:54**
Doncaster Park + Ride/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	6:22	6:52	7:23	7:54	8:25	8:55	9:27	9:57	10:17	10:37	10:57	11:17	11:37	11:57	**12:17**	**12:37**	**12:57**
Doncaster Rd/Eastern Fwy On Ramp (Balwyn North)	6:22	6:52	7:23	7:54	8:25	8:55	9:27	9:57	10:17	10:37	10:57	11:17	11:37	11:57	**12:17**	**12:37**	**12:57**
Truro St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	6:31	7:01	7:32	8:03	8:34	9:04	9:36	10:06	10:26	10:47	11:07	11:27	11:47	**12:07**	**12:27**	**12:47**	**1:07**
Johnston St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	6:32	7:02	7:33	8:04	8:35	9:05	9:37	10:07	10:27	10:48	11:08	11:28	11:48	**12:08**	**12:28**	**12:48**	**1:08**
Vere St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	6:32	7:02	7:33	8:04	8:35	9:05	9:37	10:07	10:27	10:48	11:08	11:28	11:49	**12:09**	**12:29**	**12:49**	**1:09**
Gipps St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	6:33	7:03	7:34	8:05	8:36	9:06	9:38	10:08	10:28	10:49	11:09	11:29	11:49	**12:09**	**12:29**	**12:49**	**1:09**
Langridge St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	6:33	7:03	7:35	8:06	8:37	9:07	9:39	10:09	10:29	10:50	11:10	11:30	11:50	**12:10**	**12:30**	**12:50**	**1:10**
Cromwell St/Victoria Pde (East Melbourne)	6:34	7:04	7:36	8:07	8:38	9:08	9:40	10:11	10:31	10:52	11:12	11:32	11:52	**12:12**	**12:32**	**12:52**	**1:12**
Clarendon St/Victoria Pde (East Melbourne)	6:36	7:06	7:37	8:09	8:40	9:10	9:42	10:13	10:33	10:54	11:14	11:34	11:54	**12:14**	**12:34**	**12:55**	**1:15**
Eye & Ear Hospital/Victoria Pde (East Melbourne)	6:37	7:07	7:39	8:10	8:42	9:12	9:44	10:15	10:35	10:56	11:16	11:36	11:56	**12:16**	**12:36**	**12:57**	**1:17**
Royal Australasian College of Surgeons/Victoria Pde (East Melb...	6:38	7:08	7:40	8:12	8:43	9:13	9:45	10:16	10:36	10:57	11:17	11:37	11:58	**12:18**	**12:38**	**12:59**	**1:19**
Spring St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	6:39	7:09	7:41	8:13	8:44	9:14	9:46	10:17	10:37	10:58	11:18	11:38	11:59	**12:19**	**12:39**	**1:00**	**1:20**
Exhibition St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	6:40	7:10	7:41	8:13	8:45	9:15	9:47	10:18	10:38	10:59	11:19	11:39	**12:00**	**12:20**	**12:40**	**1:01**	**1:21**
Melbourne Central/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	6:41	7:11	7:43	8:15	8:47	9:17	9:49	10:20	10:40	11:01	11:21	11:41	**12:02**	**12:22**	**12:42**	**1:03**	**1:23**
Elizabeth St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	6:42	7:12	7:45	8:17	8:49	9:19	9:51	10:22	10:42	11:03	11:23	11:43	**12:04**	**12:24**	**12:44**	**1:06**	**1:26**
Queen St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	6:44	7:14	7:47	8:19	8:51	9:21	9:54	10:25	10:45	11:06	11:26	11:46	**12:07**	**12:27**	**12:47**	**1:08**	**1:28**
King St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	6:47	7:17	7:50	8:22	8:54	9:24	9:58	10:29	10:49	11:10	11:30	11:50	**12:11**	**12:31**	**12:51**	**1:13**	**1:33**

Service Information

♿ = Wheelchair Accessible

Route 907 City (King/Lonsdale Sts) via Doncaster Rd > Eastern Fwy

	Labour Day																
Wheelchair Accessible Services	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿
Morning (am) / Afternoon (pm)	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm
Mitcham Station/Colombo St (Mitcham)	12:48	1:08	1:28	1:48	2:08	2:28	2:48	3:08	3:28	3:48	4:08	4:28	4:48	5:08	5:28	5:58	6:28
Harrison St/Mitcham Rd (Mitcham)	12:49	1:09	1:29	1:49	2:09	2:29	2:49	3:09	3:29	3:49	4:09	4:29	4:49	5:09	5:29	5:59	6:29
Ormond Ave/Mitcham Rd (Mitcham)	12:50	1:10	1:30	1:50	2:10	2:30	2:50	3:10	3:30	3:50	4:10	4:30	4:50	5:10	5:30	6:00	6:29
Mitcham Bowls Club/Mitcham Rd (Mitcham)	12:50	1:10	1:30	1:50	2:10	2:30	2:50	3:10	3:30	3:50	4:10	4:30	4:50	5:10	5:30	6:00	6:30
Mullauna College/Mitcham Rd (Mitcham)	12:51	1:11	1:31	1:51	2:11	2:31	2:51	3:11	3:31	3:51	4:11	4:31	4:51	5:11	5:31	6:01	6:31
Chippewa Ave/Mitcham Rd (Mitcham)	12:52	1:12	1:32	1:52	2:12	2:32	2:52	3:12	3:32	3:52	4:12	4:32	4:52	5:12	5:32	6:02	6:31
Hedge End Rd/Mitcham Rd (Donvale)	12:53	1:13	1:33	1:53	2:13	2:33	2:53	3:13	3:33	3:53	4:13	4:33	4:53	5:13	5:33	6:03	6:32
William St/Mitcham Rd (Donvale)	12:54	1:14	1:34	1:54	2:14	2:34	2:54	3:14	3:34	3:54	4:14	4:34	4:54	5:14	5:34	6:04	6:33
Donvale Terminus/Mitcham Rd (Donvale)	12:55	1:15	1:35	1:55	2:15	2:35	2:55	3:15	3:35	3:55	4:15	4:35	4:55	5:15	5:35	6:05	6:34
Donvale Reserve/Mitcham Rd (Donvale)	12:55	1:15	1:35	1:55	2:15	2:35	2:55	3:15	3:35	3:55	4:15	4:35	4:55	5:15	5:35	6:05	6:34
Oregon Dr/Mitcham Rd (Donvale)	12:56	1:16	1:36	1:56	2:16	2:36	2:56	3:16	3:36	3:56	4:16	4:36	4:56	5:16	5:36	6:06	6:35
Old Warrandyte Rd/Mitcham Rd (Donvale)	12:57	1:17	1:37	1:57	2:17	2:37	2:57	3:17	3:37	3:57	4:17	4:37	4:57	5:17	5:37	6:07	6:36
Tunstall Square SC/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster East)	12:58	1:18	1:38	1:58	2:18	2:38	2:58	3:18	3:38	3:58	4:18	4:38	4:58	5:18	5:38	6:08	6:37
Highfield Rd/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster East)	12:58	1:18	1:38	1:58	2:18	2:38	2:58	3:18	3:38	3:58	4:18	4:38	4:58	5:18	5:38	6:08	6:37
Pine Way/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster East)	12:59	1:19	1:39	1:59	2:19	2:39	2:59	3:19	3:39	3:59	4:19	4:39	4:59	5:19	5:39	6:09	6:38
Blackburn Rd/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster East)	1:00	1:20	1:40	2:00	2:20	2:40	3:00	3:20	3:40	4:00	4:20	4:40	5:00	5:20	5:40	6:10	6:39
Devon Dr/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster East)	1:01	1:21	1:40	2:00	2:20	2:40	3:00	3:20	3:40	4:00	4:20	4:40	5:00	5:20	5:40	6:10	6:39
Leeds St/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster East)	1:02	1:22	1:41	2:01	2:21	2:41	3:01	3:21	3:41	4:01	4:21	4:41	5:01	5:21	5:41	6:11	6:40
Jackson Ct/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster East)	1:03	1:23	1:42	2:02	2:22	2:42	3:02	3:22	3:42	4:02	4:22	4:42	5:02	5:22	5:42	6:12	6:41
Wetherby Rd/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster East)	1:05	1:25	1:44	2:04	2:24	2:44	3:04	3:24	3:44	4:04	4:24	4:44	5:04	5:24	5:43	6:13	6:42
Church Rd/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	1:07	1:27	1:46	2:06	2:26	2:46	3:06	3:26	3:46	4:06	4:26	4:46	5:06	5:26	5:45	6:15	6:44
Pleasant Ave/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	1:08	1:28	1:47	2:07	2:27	2:47	3:07	3:27	3:47	4:07	4:27	4:47	5:07	5:27	5:46	6:16	6:45
Manningham Civic Centre/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	1:09	1:29	1:48	2:08	2:28	2:48	3:08	3:28	3:48	4:08	4:28	4:48	5:08	5:28	5:47	6:17	6:46
Clay Dr/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	1:10	1:30	1:49	2:09	2:29	2:49	3:09	3:29	3:49	4:09	4:29	4:49	5:09	5:29	5:48	6:18	6:47
Doncaster Junction/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	1:11	1:31	1:50	2:10	2:30	2:50	3:10	3:30	3:50	4:10	4:30	4:50	5:10	5:30	5:49	6:19	6:48
Rose St/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	1:12	1:32	1:51	2:11	2:31	2:51	3:11	3:31	3:51	4:11	4:31	4:51	5:11	5:31	5:50	6:20	6:49
Carawatha Rd/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	1:13	1:33	1:52	2:12	2:32	2:52	3:12	3:32	3:52	4:12	4:32	4:52	5:12	5:32	5:51	6:21	6:50
Pettys Lane/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	1:14	1:34	1:53	2:13	2:33	2:53	3:13	3:33	3:53	4:13	4:33	4:53	5:13	5:33	5:52	6:22	6:51
Harcourt St/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	1:14	1:34	1:53	2:13	2:33	2:53	3:13	3:33	3:53	4:13	4:33	4:53	5:13	5:33	5:52	6:22	6:51
Doncaster Park + Ride/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	1:17	1:37	1:56	2:16	2:36	2:56	3:16	3:36	3:56	4:16	4:36	4:56	5:16	5:36	5:55	6:25	6:54
Doncaster Rd/Eastern Fwy On Ramp (Balwyn North)	1:17	1:37	1:56	2:16	2:36	2:56	3:16	3:36	3:56	4:16	4:36	4:56	5:16	5:36	5:55	6:25	6:54
Truro St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	1:27	1:47	2:06	2:26	2:46	3:06	3:26	3:45	4:05	4:25	4:45	5:05	5:25	5:45	6:04	6:34	7:03
Johnston St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	1:28	1:48	2:07	2:27	2:47	3:07	3:27	3:46	4:06	4:26	4:46	5:06	5:26	5:46	6:05	6:35	7:04
Vere St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	1:29	1:49	2:08	2:28	2:48	3:07	3:27	3:46	4:06	4:26	4:46	5:06	5:26	5:46	6:06	6:36	7:05
Gipps St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	1:29	1:49	2:08	2:28	2:48	3:08	3:28	3:47	4:07	4:27	4:47	5:07	5:27	5:47	6:06	6:36	7:05
Langridge St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	1:30	1:50	2:09	2:29	2:49	3:09	3:29	3:48	4:08	4:28	4:48	5:08	5:28	5:48	6:07	6:37	7:06
Cromwell St/Victoria Pde (East Melbourne)	1:32	1:52	2:11	2:31	2:51	3:11	3:31	3:50	4:10	4:30	4:50	5:10	5:30	5:50	6:09	6:39	7:08
Clarendon St/Victoria Pde (East Melbourne)	1:35	1:55	2:13	2:33	2:53	3:13	3:33	3:52	4:12	4:32	4:52	5:12	5:32	5:52	6:11	6:41	7:10
Eye & Ear Hospital/Victoria Pde (East Melbourne)	1:37	1:57	2:15	2:35	2:55	3:15	3:35	3:54	4:14	4:34	4:54	5:14	5:34	5:54	6:13	6:43	7:12
Royal Australasian College of Surgeons/Victoria Pde (East Melb...	1:39	1:59	2:17	2:37	2:57	3:16	3:36	3:55	4:15	4:35	4:55	5:15	5:35	5:55	6:15	6:45	7:14
Spring St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	1:40	2:00	2:18	2:38	2:58	3:17	3:37	3:56	4:16	4:36	4:56	5:16	5:36	5:56	6:16	6:46	7:15
Exhibition St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	1:41	2:01	2:19	2:39	2:59	3:18	3:38	3:57	4:17	4:37	4:57	5:17	5:37	5:57	6:17	6:47	7:16
Melbourne Central/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	1:43	2:03	2:21	2:41	3:01	3:20	3:40	3:59	4:19	4:39	4:59	5:19	5:39	5:59	6:19	6:49	7:18
Elizabeth St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	1:46	2:06	2:24	2:44	3:04	3:23	3:43	4:01	4:21	4:41	5:01	5:21	5:41	6:01	6:21	6:51	7:20
Queen St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	1:48	2:08	2:26	2:46	3:06	3:25	3:45	4:04	4:24	4:44	5:04	5:23	5:43	6:03	6:23	6:53	7:22
King St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	1:53	2:13	2:31	2:51	3:11	3:30	3:50	4:08	4:28	4:48	5:08	5:27	5:47	6:07	6:27	6:57	7:26

Service Information

♿ = Wheelchair Accessible

Route 907 City (King/Lonsdale Sts) via Doncaster Rd > Eastern Fwy

	Labour Day									
Wheelchair Accessible Services	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿
Morning (am) / Afternoon (pm)	**pm**	**pm**	**pm**	**pm**	**pm**	**pm**	**pm**	**pm**	**pm**	**pm**
Mitcham Station/Colombo St (Mitcham)	**6:58**	**7:28**	**7:58**	**8:28**	**8:58**	**9:28**	**9:58**	**10:28**	**10:58**	**11:28**
Harrison St/Mitcham Rd (Mitcham)	**6:59**	**7:29**	**7:59**	**8:29**	**8:59**	**9:29**	**9:59**	**10:29**	**10:59**	**11:29**
Ormond Ave/Mitcham Rd (Mitcham)	**6:59**	**7:29**	**7:59**	**8:29**	**8:59**	**9:29**	**9:59**	**10:29**	**10:59**	**11:29**
Mitcham Bowls Club/Mitcham Rd (Mitcham)	**7:00**	**7:30**	**8:00**	**8:30**	**9:00**	**9:30**	**10:00**	**10:30**	**11:00**	**11:30**
Mullauna College/Mitcham Rd (Mitcham)	**7:01**	**7:31**	**8:01**	**8:31**	**9:01**	**9:31**	**10:01**	**10:31**	**11:00**	**11:30**
Chippewa Ave/Mitcham Rd (Mitcham)	**7:01**	**7:31**	**8:01**	**8:31**	**9:01**	**9:31**	**10:01**	**10:31**	**11:01**	**11:31**
Hedge End Rd/Mitcham Rd (Donvale)	**7:02**	**7:32**	**8:02**	**8:32**	**9:02**	**9:32**	**10:02**	**10:32**	**11:01**	**11:31**
William St/Mitcham Rd (Donvale)	**7:03**	**7:33**	**8:03**	**8:33**	**9:03**	**9:33**	**10:03**	**10:33**	**11:02**	**11:32**
Donvale Terminus/Mitcham Rd (Donvale)	**7:04**	**7:34**	**8:04**	**8:34**	**9:04**	**9:34**	**10:04**	**10:34**	**11:03**	**11:33**
Donvale Reserve/Mitcham Rd (Donvale)	**7:04**	**7:34**	**8:04**	**8:34**	**9:04**	**9:34**	**10:04**	**10:34**	**11:03**	**11:33**
Oregon Dr/Mitcham Rd (Donvale)	**7:05**	**7:35**	**8:05**	**8:35**	**9:05**	**9:35**	**10:05**	**10:35**	**11:04**	**11:34**
Old Warrandyte Rd/Mitcham Rd (Donvale)	**7:06**	**7:35**	**8:05**	**8:35**	**9:05**	**9:35**	**10:05**	**10:35**	**11:04**	**11:34**
Tunstall Square SC/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster East)	**7:07**	**7:36**	**8:06**	**8:36**	**9:06**	**9:36**	**10:06**	**10:36**	**11:05**	**11:35**
Highfield Rd/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster East)	**7:07**	**7:36**	**8:06**	**8:36**	**9:06**	**9:36**	**10:06**	**10:36**	**11:05**	**11:35**
Pine Way/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster East)	**7:08**	**7:37**	**8:07**	**8:37**	**9:07**	**9:37**	**10:07**	**10:37**	**11:06**	**11:36**
Blackburn Rd/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster East)	**7:09**	**7:38**	**8:08**	**8:38**	**9:08**	**9:38**	**10:08**	**10:38**	**11:07**	**11:37**
Devon Dr/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster East)	**7:09**	**7:38**	**8:08**	**8:38**	**9:08**	**9:38**	**10:08**	**10:38**	**11:07**	**11:37**
Leeds St/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster East)	**7:10**	**7:39**	**8:09**	**8:39**	**9:09**	**9:39**	**10:09**	**10:39**	**11:08**	**11:38**
Jackson Ct/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster East)	**7:11**	**7:40**	**8:10**	**8:40**	**9:10**	**9:40**	**10:10**	**10:40**	**11:09**	**11:39**
Wetherby Rd/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster East)	**7:12**	**7:41**	**8:11**	**8:41**	**9:11**	**9:41**	**10:11**	**10:41**	**11:10**	**11:40**
Church Rd/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	**7:13**	**7:42**	**8:12**	**8:42**	**9:12**	**9:42**	**10:12**	**10:42**	**11:11**	**11:41**
Pleasant Ave/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	**7:14**	**7:43**	**8:13**	**8:43**	**9:13**	**9:43**	**10:13**	**10:43**	**11:12**	**11:42**
Manningham Civic Centre/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	**7:15**	**7:44**	**8:14**	**8:43**	**9:13**	**9:43**	**10:13**	**10:43**	**11:12**	**11:42**
Clay Dr/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	**7:16**	**7:45**	**8:15**	**8:44**	**9:14**	**9:44**	**10:14**	**10:44**	**11:13**	**11:43**
Doncaster Junction/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	**7:17**	**7:46**	**8:16**	**8:45**	**9:15**	**9:45**	**10:15**	**10:45**	**11:14**	**11:44**
Rose St/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	**7:18**	**7:47**	**8:17**	**8:45**	**9:15**	**9:45**	**10:15**	**10:45**	**11:14**	**11:44**
Carawatha Rd/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	**7:19**	**7:48**	**8:18**	**8:46**	**9:16**	**9:46**	**10:16**	**10:46**	**11:15**	**11:45**
Pettys Lane/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	**7:20**	**7:49**	**8:19**	**8:47**	**9:17**	**9:47**	**10:17**	**10:47**	**11:16**	**11:46**
Harcourt St/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	**7:20**	**7:49**	**8:19**	**8:48**	**9:18**	**9:48**	**10:18**	**10:48**	**11:17**	**11:47**
Doncaster Park + Ride/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	**7:23**	**7:52**	**8:22**	**8:50**	**9:20**	**9:50**	**10:20**	**10:50**	**11:19**	**11:49**
Doncaster Rd/Eastern Fwy On Ramp (Balwyn North)	**7:23**	**7:52**	**8:22**	**8:50**	**9:20**	**9:50**	**10:20**	**10:50**	**11:19**	**11:49**
Truro St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	**7:32**	**8:01**	**8:31**	**8:59**	**9:29**	**9:59**	**10:29**	**10:59**	**11:28**	**11:58**
Johnston St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	**7:33**	**8:02**	**8:32**	**9:00**	**9:30**	**10:00**	**10:30**	**11:00**	**11:29**	**11:59**
Vere St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	**7:33**	**8:02**	**8:32**	**9:00**	**9:30**	**10:00**	**10:30**	**11:00**	**11:29**	**11:59**
Gipps St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	**7:34**	**8:03**	**8:33**	**9:01**	**9:31**	**10:01**	**10:31**	**11:01**	**11:30**	12:00
Langridge St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	**7:35**	**8:04**	**8:34**	**9:02**	**9:32**	**10:02**	**10:32**	**11:02**	**11:31**	12:01
Cromwell St/Victoria Pde (East Melbourne)	**7:37**	**8:05**	**8:35**	**9:03**	**9:33**	**10:03**	**10:33**	**11:03**	**11:32**	12:02
Clarendon St/Victoria Pde (East Melbourne)	**7:39**	**8:07**	**8:37**	**9:05**	**9:35**	**10:05**	**10:35**	**11:05**	**11:34**	12:04
Eye & Ear Hospital/Victoria Pde (East Melbourne)	**7:41**	**8:09**	**8:38**	**9:06**	**9:36**	**10:06**	**10:36**	**11:06**	**11:35**	12:05
Royal Australasian College of Surgeons/Victoria Pde (East Melb...	**7:42**	**8:10**	**8:40**	**9:08**	**9:38**	**10:08**	**10:38**	**11:08**	**11:37**	12:07
Spring St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	**7:43**	**8:11**	**8:41**	**9:09**	**9:39**	**10:09**	**10:39**	**11:09**	**11:38**	12:08
Exhibition St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	**7:44**	**8:12**	**8:41**	**9:09**	**9:39**	**10:09**	**10:39**	**11:09**	**11:38**	12:08
Melbourne Central/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	**7:46**	**8:14**	**8:43**	**9:11**	**9:41**	**10:11**	**10:41**	**11:11**	**11:40**	12:10
Elizabeth St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	**7:48**	**8:16**	**8:45**	**9:13**	**9:43**	**10:13**	**10:43**	**11:13**	**11:41**	12:11
Queen St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	**7:50**	**8:18**	**8:47**	**9:15**	**9:45**	**10:15**	**10:45**	**11:15**	**11:43**	12:13
King St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	**7:54**	**8:22**	**8:51**	**9:18**	**9:48**	**10:18**	**10:48**	**11:18**	**11:46**	12:16

Service Information

♿ = Wheelchair Accessible

Route 907 Mitcham via Eastern Fwy > Doncaster Rd

Service operates from 19.05.2019 until further notice

Wheelchair Accessible Services	Monday to Friday																
Morning (am) / Afternoon (pm)	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am
King St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	–	–	5:47	6:15	6:30	6:45	7:00	7:15	7:30	7:45	8:00	8:15	8:30	8:45	9:00	9:15	9:30
County Court/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	–	–	5:48	6:16	6:31	6:46	7:01	7:16	7:31	7:46	8:01	8:16	8:31	8:46	9:01	9:16	9:31
Hardware Lane/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	–	–	5:48	6:16	6:31	6:46	7:02	7:17	7:32	7:47	8:02	8:17	8:32	8:47	9:02	9:17	9:32
Swanston St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	–	–	5:50	6:18	6:33	6:48	7:04	7:19	7:34	7:49	8:04	8:20	8:35	8:50	9:05	9:20	9:35
Exhibition St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	–	–	5:51	6:19	6:34	6:49	7:05	7:20	7:35	7:50	8:05	8:21	8:36	8:51	9:06	9:21	9:36
St Vincents Hospital/Victoria Pde (East Melbourne)	–	–	5:53	6:21	6:36	6:51	7:07	7:22	7:37	7:52	8:07	8:23	8:38	8:53	9:08	9:23	9:38
Australian Catholic University/Victoria Pde (Fitzroy)	–	–	5:54	6:22	6:37	6:52	7:08	7:23	7:38	7:54	8:09	8:25	8:40	8:55	9:09	9:24	9:39
Smith St/Victoria Pde (Collingwood)	–	–	5:55	6:23	6:38	6:53	7:09	7:25	7:40	7:56	8:11	8:27	8:42	8:57	9:11	9:26	9:41
Cromwell St/Victoria Pde (Collingwood)	–	–	5:57	6:25	6:40	6:55	7:11	7:26	7:42	7:58	8:13	8:29	8:44	8:59	9:13	9:28	9:43
Langridge St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	–	–	5:58	6:26	6:41	6:56	7:12	7:28	7:44	7:59	8:14	8:30	8:45	9:00	9:15	9:30	9:45
Gipps St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	–	–	5:59	6:27	6:42	6:57	7:13	7:29	7:45	8:00	8:15	8:31	8:46	9:01	9:16	9:31	9:46
Vere St/Hoddle St (Collingwood)	–	–	6:00	6:28	6:43	6:58	7:14	7:30	7:45	8:01	8:16	8:32	8:47	9:02	9:16	9:31	9:46
Johnston St/Hoddle St (Collingwood)	–	–	6:01	6:29	6:44	6:59	7:15	7:31	7:47	8:03	8:18	8:34	8:49	9:04	9:18	9:33	9:48
Doncaster Park + Ride/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	–	–	6:12	6:40	6:55	7:10	7:26	7:42	7:58	8:15	8:30	8:46	9:01	9:16	9:30	9:45	10:00
High St/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	–	–	6:12	6:40	6:55	7:10	7:26	7:42	7:58	8:15	8:30	8:46	9:01	9:16	9:30	9:45	10:00
Golf Hill Ave/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	–	–	6:13	6:41	6:56	7:11	7:27	7:43	7:59	8:16	8:31	8:47	9:02	9:17	9:31	9:46	10:01
Pettys Lane/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	–	–	6:14	6:42	6:57	7:12	7:28	7:44	8:00	8:17	8:32	8:48	9:03	9:18	9:32	9:47	10:02
Carawatha Rd/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	–	–	6:14	6:42	6:57	7:12	7:29	7:45	8:01	8:19	8:34	8:50	9:04	9:19	9:32	9:47	10:02
Beaconsfield St/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	–	–	6:15	6:43	6:58	7:13	7:30	7:46	8:02	8:20	8:35	8:51	9:05	9:20	9:33	9:48	10:03
Doncaster Junction/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	–	–	6:17	6:45	7:00	7:15	7:32	7:48	8:04	8:22	8:37	8:53	9:07	9:22	9:35	9:50	10:05
Council St/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	–	–	6:17	6:45	7:00	7:15	7:32	7:48	8:04	8:22	8:37	8:53	9:07	9:22	9:35	9:50	10:05
Manningham Civic Centre/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	–	–	6:18	6:46	7:01	7:16	7:33	7:49	8:05	8:23	8:38	8:54	9:08	9:23	9:36	9:51	10:06
Thiele St/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	–	–	6:18	6:46	7:01	7:16	7:33	7:50	8:06	8:24	8:39	8:55	9:09	9:24	9:37	9:52	10:07
Church Rd/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	–	–	6:19	6:47	7:02	7:17	7:34	7:51	8:07	8:25	8:40	8:56	9:10	9:25	9:38	9:53	10:08
D'Arcy St/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	–	–	6:20	6:48	7:03	7:18	7:35	7:52	8:09	8:27	8:42	8:58	9:12	9:27	9:40	9:55	10:10
Victoria St/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster East)	5:18	5:48	6:21	6:49	7:04	7:19	7:36	7:53	8:10	8:28	8:43	8:59	9:13	9:28	9:41	9:56	10:11
Dehnert St/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster East)	5:18	5:48	6:21	6:49	7:04	7:19	7:36	7:53	8:10	8:28	8:43	8:59	9:13	9:28	9:41	9:56	10:11
Major St/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster East)	5:19	5:49	6:22	6:50	7:05	7:20	7:37	7:54	8:11	8:29	8:44	9:00	9:14	9:29	9:42	9:57	10:12
Doncaster Police Station/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster East)	5:20	5:50	6:22	6:51	7:06	7:21	7:38	7:55	8:12	8:30	8:45	9:01	9:15	9:30	9:43	9:58	10:13
Blackburn Rd/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster East)	5:20	5:50	6:23	6:52	7:07	7:22	7:39	7:56	8:13	8:31	8:46	9:02	9:16	9:31	9:44	9:59	10:14
Doncaster Rd (Doncaster East)	5:20	5:50	6:23	6:52	7:07	7:22	7:39	7:56	8:13	8:31	8:46	9:02	9:16	9:31	9:44	9:59	10:14
Pine Way/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster East)	5:21	5:51	6:23	6:52	7:07	7:22	7:39	7:56	8:13	8:31	8:46	9:02	9:16	9:31	9:44	9:59	10:14
Highfield Rd/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster East)	5:21	5:51	6:24	6:53	7:08	7:23	7:40	7:57	8:14	8:32	8:47	9:03	9:17	9:32	9:45	10:00	10:15
Tunstall Rd/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster East)	5:22	5:52	6:24	6:53	7:08	7:23	7:40	7:57	8:14	8:32	8:47	9:03	9:17	9:32	9:45	10:00	10:15
Old Warrandyte Rd/Mitcham Rd (Donvale)	5:22	5:52	6:25	6:54	7:09	7:24	7:41	7:58	8:15	8:33	8:48	9:04	9:18	9:33	9:46	10:01	10:16
Shirvington Pl/Mitcham Rd (Donvale)	5:23	5:53	6:25	6:54	7:09	7:25	7:42	7:59	8:16	8:34	8:49	9:05	9:19	9:34	9:47	10:02	10:17
Donvale Reserve/Mitcham Rd (Donvale)	5:23	5:53	6:26	6:55	7:10	7:25	7:42	7:59	8:16	8:34	8:49	9:05	9:19	9:34	9:47	10:02	10:17
Mulsanne Way/Mitcham Rd (Donvale)	5:24	5:54	6:27	6:56	7:11	7:27	7:44	8:01	8:18	8:36	8:51	9:07	9:21	9:36	9:49	10:04	10:19
Eastern Fwy/Mitcham Rd (Donvale)	5:25	5:55	6:28	6:57	7:12	7:28	7:45	8:02	8:19	8:37	8:52	9:08	9:22	9:37	9:50	10:05	10:20
Park Rd/Mitcham Rd (Donvale)	5:26	5:56	6:29	6:58	7:14	7:30	7:47	8:04	8:21	8:39	8:54	9:09	9:23	9:38	9:51	10:06	10:21
Chippewa Ave/Mitcham Rd (Mitcham)	5:26	5:57	6:29	6:59	7:15	7:31	7:48	8:05	8:22	8:40	8:55	9:10	9:23	9:38	9:51	10:06	10:21
Mullauna College/Mitcham Rd (Mitcham)	5:27	5:58	6:30	7:00	7:16	7:32	7:49	8:06	8:23	8:41	8:56	9:11	9:24	9:39	9:52	10:07	10:22
Doncaster East Rd/Mitcham Rd (Mitcham)	5:28	5:58	6:31	7:00	7:17	7:33	7:50	8:07	8:24	8:42	8:57	9:11	9:25	9:40	9:53	10:08	10:23
Burnett St/Mitcham Rd (Mitcham)	5:29	5:59	6:32	7:01	7:18	7:34	7:51	8:08	8:25	8:43	8:58	9:12	9:26	9:41	9:54	10:09	10:24
Harrison St/Mitcham Rd (Mitcham)	5:29	6:00	6:32	7:02	7:19	7:35	7:52	8:09	8:26	8:44	8:59	9:13	9:26	9:41	9:54	10:09	10:24
Mitcham Station/Colombo St (Mitcham)	5:31	6:01	6:34	7:04	7:21	7:37	7:54	8:11	8:28	8:46	9:01	9:15	9:28	9:43	9:56	10:11	10:26

Service Information

♿ = Wheelchair Accessible

Route 907 Mitcham via Eastern Fwy > Doncaster Rd

Monday to Friday

Wheelchair Accessible Services	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿
Morning (am) / Afternoon (pm)	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm
King St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	9:45	10:00	10:15	10:30	10:45	11:00	11:15	11:30	11:45	12:00	12:15	12:30	12:45	1:00	1:15	1:30	1:45
County Court/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	9:46	10:01	10:16	10:31	10:46	11:01	11:16	11:31	11:46	12:01	12:16	12:31	12:46	1:01	1:16	1:31	1:46
Hardware Lane/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	9:47	10:02	10:17	10:32	10:47	11:02	11:17	11:32	11:47	12:02	12:18	12:33	12:48	1:03	1:18	1:33	1:48
Swanston St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	9:50	10:05	10:20	10:35	10:50	11:05	11:20	11:35	11:50	12:05	12:21	12:36	12:51	1:06	1:21	1:36	1:51
Exhibition St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	9:51	10:06	10:21	10:36	10:51	11:06	11:21	11:36	11:51	12:06	12:22	12:37	12:52	1:07	1:22	1:37	1:52
St Vincents Hospital/Victoria Pde (East Melbourne)	9:53	10:08	10:23	10:38	10:53	11:08	11:23	11:38	11:53	12:08	12:24	12:39	12:54	1:09	1:24	1:39	1:54
Australian Catholic University/Victoria Pde (Fitzroy)	9:54	10:09	10:24	10:39	10:54	11:09	11:24	11:40	11:55	12:10	12:26	12:41	12:56	1:11	1:26	1:41	1:56
Smith St/Victoria Pde (Collingwood)	9:56	10:11	10:26	10:41	10:56	11:11	11:26	11:42	11:57	12:12	12:28	12:43	12:58	1:13	1:28	1:43	1:58
Cromwell St/Victoria Pde (Collingwood)	9:58	10:13	10:28	10:43	10:58	11:13	11:28	11:44	11:59	12:14	12:30	12:45	1:00	1:15	1:30	1:45	2:00
Langridge St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	10:00	10:15	10:30	10:45	11:00	11:15	11:30	11:45	12:00	12:15	12:31	12:46	1:01	1:16	1:31	1:46	2:01
Gipps St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	10:01	10:16	10:31	10:46	11:01	11:16	11:31	11:46	12:01	12:16	12:32	12:47	1:02	1:17	1:32	1:47	2:02
Vere St/Hoddle St (Collingwood)	10:01	10:16	10:31	10:46	11:01	11:16	11:31	11:47	12:02	12:17	12:33	12:48	1:03	1:18	1:33	1:48	2:03
Johnston St/Hoddle St (Collingwood)	10:03	10:18	10:33	10:48	11:03	11:18	11:33	11:49	12:04	12:19	12:35	12:50	1:05	1:20	1:35	1:50	2:05
Doncaster Park + Ride/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	10:15	10:30	10:45	11:00	11:15	11:30	11:45	12:01	12:16	12:31	12:47	1:02	1:17	1:32	1:47	2:02	2:17
High St/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	10:15	10:30	10:45	11:00	11:15	11:30	11:45	12:01	12:16	12:31	12:47	1:02	1:17	1:32	1:47	2:02	2:17
Golf Hill Ave/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	10:16	10:31	10:46	11:01	11:16	11:31	11:46	12:02	12:17	12:32	12:48	1:03	1:18	1:33	1:48	2:03	2:18
Pettys Lane/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	10:17	10:32	10:47	11:02	11:17	11:32	11:47	12:03	12:18	12:33	12:49	1:04	1:19	1:34	1:49	2:04	2:19
Carawatha Rd/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	10:17	10:32	10:47	11:02	11:17	11:33	11:48	12:04	12:19	12:34	12:50	1:05	1:20	1:35	1:50	2:05	2:20
Beaconsfield St/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	10:18	10:33	10:48	11:03	11:18	11:34	11:49	12:05	12:20	12:35	12:51	1:06	1:21	1:36	1:51	2:06	2:21
Doncaster Junction/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	10:20	10:35	10:50	11:05	11:20	11:36	11:51	12:07	12:22	12:37	12:53	1:08	1:23	1:38	1:53	2:08	2:23
Council St/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	10:20	10:35	10:50	11:05	11:20	11:36	11:51	12:07	12:22	12:37	12:53	1:08	1:23	1:38	1:53	2:08	2:23
Manningham Civic Centre/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	10:21	10:36	10:51	11:06	11:21	11:37	11:52	12:08	12:23	12:38	12:54	1:09	1:24	1:39	1:54	2:09	2:24
Thiele St/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	10:22	10:37	10:52	11:07	11:22	11:38	11:53	12:09	12:24	12:39	12:55	1:10	1:25	1:40	1:55	2:10	2:25
Church Rd/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	10:23	10:38	10:53	11:08	11:23	11:39	11:54	12:10	12:25	12:40	12:56	1:11	1:26	1:41	1:56	2:11	2:26
D'Arcy St/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	10:25	10:40	10:55	11:10	11:25	11:41	11:56	12:12	12:27	12:42	12:58	1:13	1:28	1:43	1:58	2:13	2:28
Victoria St/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster East)	10:26	10:41	10:56	11:11	11:26	11:42	11:57	12:13	12:28	12:43	12:59	1:14	1:29	1:44	1:59	2:14	2:29
Dehnert St/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster East)	10:26	10:41	10:56	11:11	11:26	11:42	11:57	12:13	12:28	12:43	12:59	1:14	1:29	1:44	1:59	2:14	2:29
Major St/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster East)	10:27	10:42	10:57	11:12	11:27	11:43	11:58	12:14	12:29	12:44	1:00	1:15	1:30	1:45	2:00	2:15	2:30
Doncaster Police Station/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster East)	10:28	10:43	10:58	11:13	11:28	11:44	11:59	12:15	12:30	12:45	1:01	1:16	1:31	1:46	2:01	2:16	2:31
Blackburn Rd/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster East)	10:29	10:44	10:59	11:14	11:29	11:45	12:00	12:16	12:31	12:46	1:02	1:17	1:32	1:47	2:02	2:17	2:32
Doncaster Rd (Doncaster East)	10:29	10:44	10:59	11:14	11:29	11:45	12:00	12:16	12:31	12:46	1:02	1:17	1:32	1:47	2:02	2:17	2:32
Pine Way/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster East)	10:29	10:44	10:59	11:14	11:29	11:45	12:00	12:16	12:31	12:46	1:02	1:17	1:32	1:47	2:02	2:17	2:32
Highfield Rd/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster East)	10:30	10:45	11:00	11:15	11:30	11:46	12:01	12:17	12:32	12:47	1:03	1:18	1:33	1:48	2:03	2:18	2:33
Tunstall Rd/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster East)	10:30	10:45	11:00	11:15	11:30	11:46	12:01	12:17	12:32	12:47	1:03	1:18	1:33	1:48	2:03	2:18	2:33
Old Warrandyte Rd/Mitcham Rd (Donvale)	10:31	10:46	11:01	11:16	11:31	11:47	12:02	12:18	12:33	12:48	1:04	1:19	1:34	1:49	2:04	2:19	2:34
Shirvington Pl/Mitcham Rd (Donvale)	10:32	10:47	11:02	11:17	11:32	11:48	12:03	12:19	12:34	12:49	1:05	1:20	1:35	1:50	2:05	2:20	2:35
Donvale Reserve/Mitcham Rd (Donvale)	10:32	10:47	11:02	11:17	11:32	11:48	12:03	12:19	12:34	12:49	1:05	1:20	1:35	1:50	2:05	2:20	2:35
Mulsanne Way/Mitcham Rd (Donvale)	10:34	10:49	11:04	11:19	11:34	11:50	12:05	12:21	12:36	12:51	1:07	1:22	1:37	1:52	2:07	2:22	2:37
Eastern Fwy/Mitcham Rd (Donvale)	10:35	10:50	11:05	11:20	11:35	11:51	12:06	12:22	12:37	12:52	1:08	1:23	1:38	1:53	2:08	2:23	2:38
Park Rd/Mitcham Rd (Donvale)	10:36	10:51	11:06	11:21	11:36	11:52	12:07	12:23	12:38	12:53	1:09	1:24	1:39	1:54	2:09	2:24	2:39
Chippewa Ave/Mitcham Rd (Mitcham)	10:36	10:51	11:06	11:21	11:36	11:52	12:07	12:23	12:38	12:53	1:09	1:24	1:39	1:54	2:09	2:24	2:39
Mullauna College/Mitcham Rd (Mitcham)	10:37	10:52	11:07	11:22	11:37	11:53	12:08	12:24	12:39	12:54	1:10	1:25	1:40	1:55	2:10	2:25	2:40
Doncaster East Rd/Mitcham Rd (Mitcham)	10:38	10:53	11:08	11:23	11:38	11:54	12:09	12:25	12:40	12:55	1:11	1:26	1:41	1:56	2:11	2:26	2:41
Burnett St/Mitcham Rd (Mitcham)	10:39	10:54	11:09	11:24	11:39	11:55	12:10	12:26	12:41	12:56	1:12	1:27	1:42	1:57	2:12	2:27	2:42
Harrison St/Mitcham Rd (Mitcham)	10:39	10:54	11:09	11:24	11:39	11:55	12:10	12:26	12:41	12:56	1:12	1:27	1:42	1:57	2:12	2:27	2:42
Mitcham Station/Colombo St (Mitcham)	10:41	10:56	11:11	11:26	11:41	11:57	12:12	12:28	12:43	12:58	1:14	1:29	1:44	1:59	2:14	2:29	2:44

Service Information

♿ = Wheelchair Accessible

Route 907 Mitcham via Eastern Fwy > Doncaster Rd

Monday to Friday

Wheelchair Accessible Services	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿
Morning (am) / Afternoon (pm)	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm
King St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	2:00	2:15	2:29	2:42	2:54	3:07	3:20	3:34	3:48	4:00	4:10	4:19	4:27	4:35	4:43	4:51	4:58	
County Court/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	2:01	2:16	2:30	2:43	2:55	3:08	3:21	3:35	3:49	4:02	4:12	4:21	4:29	4:37	4:45	4:53	5:00	
Hardware Lane/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	2:03	2:18	2:32	2:45	2:57	3:10	3:23	3:37	3:51	4:04	4:14	4:23	4:31	4:39	4:47	4:55	5:02	
Swanston St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	2:06	2:21	2:35	2:48	3:00	3:13	3:26	3:40	3:54									
Tattersalls Lane/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)										4:07	4:17	4:26	4:34	4:42	4:50	4:58	5:06	
Exhibition St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	2:07	2:22	2:36	2:49	3:02	3:15	3:28	3:42	3:56	4:09	4:19	4:28	4:36	4:44	4:52	5:00	5:08	
St Vincents Hospital/Victoria Pde (East Melbourne)	2:10	2:25	2:39	2:52	3:04	3:17	3:30	3:44	3:58	4:11	4:21	4:30	4:38	4:46	4:55	5:03	5:11	
Australian Catholic University/Victoria Pde (Fitzroy)	2:11	2:26	2:40	2:54	3:06	3:19	3:32	3:46	4:00	4:13	4:23	4:32	4:40	4:48	4:57	5:05	5:13	
Smith St/Victoria Pde (Collingwood)	2:13	2:28	2:42	2:56	3:08	3:22	3:35	3:49	4:03	4:15	4:25	4:34	4:42	4:50	5:00	5:08	5:16	
Cromwell St/Victoria Pde (Collingwood)	2:15	2:30	2:44	2:58	3:11	3:24	3:37	3:51	4:05	4:18	4:28	4:37	4:45	4:53	5:02	5:11	5:19	
Langridge St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	2:17	2:32	2:46	3:00	3:13	3:27	3:40	3:54	4:08	4:20	4:30	4:39	4:47	4:55	5:04	5:13	5:21	
Gipps St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	2:18	2:33	2:47	3:01	3:14	3:28	3:41	3:55	4:09	4:21	4:31	4:40	4:48	4:56	5:06	5:15	5:23	
Vere St/Hoddle St (Collingwood)	2:19	2:34	2:48	3:02	3:15	3:29	3:42	3:56	4:10	4:22	4:32	4:41	4:49	4:57	5:07	5:16	5:24	
Johnston St/Hoddle St (Collingwood)	2:21	2:36	2:50	3:04	3:17	3:31	3:44	3:58	4:12	4:24	4:34	4:43	4:51	4:59	5:09	5:18	5:26	
Doncaster Park + Ride/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	2:33	2:48	3:02	3:17	3:31	3:45	4:00	4:14	4:28	4:41	4:51	5:00	5:08	5:16	5:26	5:35	5:43	
High St/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	2:33	2:48	3:02	3:17	3:31	3:45	4:00	4:14	4:28	4:41	4:51	5:00	5:08	5:16	5:26	5:35	5:43	
Golf Hill Ave/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	2:34	2:49	3:03	3:18	3:32	3:46	4:01	4:15	4:29	4:42	4:52	5:01	5:09	5:17	5:27	5:36	5:44	
Pettys Lane/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	2:35	2:50	3:04	3:19	3:33	3:47	4:02	4:16	4:30	4:43	4:53	5:02	5:10	5:18	5:28	5:37	5:45	
Carawatha Rd/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	2:36	2:51	3:05	3:21	3:35	3:49	4:04	4:18	4:32	4:45	4:55	5:04	5:12	5:20	5:30	5:39	5:47	
Beaconsfield St/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	2:37	2:52	3:06	3:22	3:36	3:50	4:05	4:19	4:33	4:46	4:56	5:05	5:13	5:21	5:31	5:40	5:48	
Doncaster Junction/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	2:39	2:54	3:08	3:24	3:38	3:52	4:07	4:21	4:35	4:48	4:58	5:07	5:15	5:23	5:33	5:42	5:50	
Council St/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	2:40	2:55	3:09	3:25	3:39	3:53	4:08	4:22	4:35	4:48	4:58	5:07	5:15	5:23	5:33	5:42	5:50	
Manningham Civic Centre/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	2:41	2:56	3:10	3:26	3:40	3:54	4:09	4:23	4:36	4:49	4:59	5:08	5:16	5:24	5:34	5:43	5:51	
Thiele St/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	2:42	2:57	3:11	3:27	3:41	3:55	4:10	4:24	4:37	4:50	5:00	5:09	5:17	5:25	5:35	5:44	5:52	
Church Rd/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	2:43	2:58	3:12	3:29	3:42	3:56	4:11	4:25	4:38	4:51	5:01	5:10	5:18	5:26	5:36	5:45	5:53	
D'Arcy St/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	2:45	3:00	3:14	3:30	3:44	3:58	4:13	4:27	4:40	4:53	5:03	5:12	5:20	5:28	5:38	5:47	5:55	
Victoria St/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster East)	2:46	3:01	3:15	3:32	3:45	3:59	4:14	4:28	4:41	4:54	5:04	5:13	5:21	5:29	5:39	5:48	5:56	
Dehnert St/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster East)	2:46	3:01	3:15	3:33	3:46	4:00	4:14	4:28	4:41	4:54	5:04	5:13	5:21	5:29	5:39	5:48	5:56	
Major St/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster East)	2:47	3:02	3:17	3:35	3:47	4:01	4:16	4:30	4:43	4:56	5:06	5:15	5:23	5:31	5:41	5:50	5:58	
Doncaster Police Station/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster East)	2:48	3:03	3:18	3:36	3:48	4:02	4:17	4:31	4:44	4:57	5:07	5:16	5:24	5:32	5:42	5:51	5:59	
Blackburn Rd/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster East)	2:49	3:04	3:19	3:38	3:50	4:04	4:18	4:32	4:45	4:58	5:08	5:17	5:25	5:33	5:43	5:52	6:00	
Doncaster Rd (Doncaster East)	2:49	3:04	3:19	3:38	3:50	4:04	4:18	4:32	4:45	4:58	5:08	5:17	5:25	5:33	5:43	5:52	6:00	
Pine Way/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster East)	2:49	3:04	3:19	3:38	3:50	4:04	4:18	4:32	4:45	4:58	5:08	5:17	5:25	5:33	5:43	5:52	6:00	
Highfield Rd/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster East)	2:50	3:05	3:20	3:39	3:51	4:05	4:19	4:33	4:46	4:59	5:09	5:18	5:26	5:34	5:44	5:53	6:01	
Tunstall Rd/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster East)	2:51	3:06	3:21	3:40	3:52	4:06	4:20	4:34	4:47	5:00	5:10	5:19	5:27	5:35	5:45	5:54	6:02	
Old Warrandyte Rd/Mitcham Rd (Donvale)	2:52	3:07	3:22	3:41	3:53	4:07	4:21	4:35	4:48	5:01	5:11	5:20	5:28	5:36	5:46	5:55	6:03	
Shirvington Pl/Mitcham Rd (Donvale)	2:52	3:07	3:23	3:42	3:53	4:07	4:21	4:35	4:49	5:02	5:12	5:21	5:29	5:37	5:47	5:56	6:03	
Donvale Reserve/Mitcham Rd (Donvale)	2:53	3:08	3:24	3:43	3:54	4:08	4:22	4:36	4:50	5:03	5:13	5:22	5:30	5:38	5:48	5:57	6:04	
Mulsanne Way/Mitcham Rd (Donvale)	2:55	3:10	3:26	3:45	3:56	4:10	4:24	4:38	4:52	5:05	5:15	5:24	5:32	5:40	5:50	5:59	6:06	
Eastern Fwy/Mitcham Rd (Donvale)	2:56	3:11	3:27	3:46	3:57	4:11	4:25	4:39	4:53	5:06	5:16	5:25	5:33	5:41	5:51	6:00	6:07	
Park Rd/Mitcham Rd (Donvale)	2:57	3:12	3:28	3:48	3:58	4:12	4:26	4:40	4:54	5:07	5:17	5:26	5:34	5:42	5:52	6:01	6:08	
Chippewa Ave/Mitcham Rd (Mitcham)	2:58	3:13	3:29	3:49	3:59	4:13	4:27	4:41	4:55	5:08	5:18	5:27	5:35	5:43	5:53	6:02	6:09	
Mullauna College/Mitcham Rd (Mitcham)	2:59	3:14	3:30	3:50	4:00	4:14	4:28	4:42	4:56	5:09	5:19	5:28	5:36	5:44	5:54	6:03	6:10	
Doncaster East Rd/Mitcham Rd (Mitcham)	2:59	3:14	3:31	3:51	4:01	4:15	4:29	4:43	4:57	5:10	5:20	5:28	5:36	5:44	5:54	6:03	6:10	
Burnett St/Mitcham Rd (Mitcham)	3:00	3:15	3:32	3:52	4:02	4:16	4:30	4:44	4:58	5:11	5:21	5:29	5:37	5:45	5:55	6:04	6:11	
Harrison St/Mitcham Rd (Mitcham)	3:01	3:16	3:33	3:53	4:03	4:17	4:31	4:45	4:59	5:12	5:22	5:30	5:38	5:46	5:56	6:05	6:12	
Mitcham Station/Colombo St (Mitcham)	3:03	3:18	3:35	3:55	4:05	4:19	4:33	4:47	5:01	5:14	5:24	5:32	5:40	5:48	5:58	6:07	6:14	

Service Information

♿ = Wheelchair Accessible

Route 907 Mitcham via Eastern Fwy > Doncaster Rd

	Monday to Friday																
Wheelchair Accessible Services	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿
Morning (am) / Afternoon (pm)	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm
King St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	5:06	5:10	5:14	5:18	5:24	5:28	5:36	5:45	5:55	6:05	6:15	6:29	6:45	7:00	7:15	7:30	7:45
County Court/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	5:08	5:12	5:16	5:20	5:26	5:30	5:38	5:47	5:57	6:07	6:17	6:31	6:46	7:01	7:16	7:31	7:46
Hardware Lane/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	5:10	5:14	5:18	5:22	5:28	5:32	5:40	5:49	5:59	6:09	6:19	6:33	6:48	7:03	7:17	7:32	7:47
Swanston St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)												6:36	6:51	7:06	7:20	7:35	7:50
Tattersalls Lane/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	5:14	5:18	5:22	5:26	5:32	5:36	5:44	5:53	6:03	6:12	6:22						
Exhibition St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	5:16	5:20	5:24	5:28	5:34	5:38	5:46	5:55	6:05	6:14	6:24	6:37	6:52	7:07	7:21	7:36	7:51
St Vincents Hospital/Victoria Pde (East Melbourne)	5:19	5:23	5:27	5:31	5:37	5:41	5:49	5:58	6:08	6:16	6:26	6:40	6:55	7:09	7:23	7:38	7:53
Australian Catholic University/Victoria Pde (Fitzroy)	5:22	5:26	5:30	5:34	5:40	5:44	5:51	6:00	6:10	6:18	6:28	6:42	6:56	7:10	7:24	7:39	7:54
Smith St/Victoria Pde (Collingwood)	5:25	5:29	5:33	5:37	5:43	5:47	5:54	6:03	6:13	6:20	6:30	6:44	6:58	7:12	7:26	7:41	7:56
Cromwell St/Victoria Pde (Collingwood)	5:27	5:31	5:35	5:39	5:45	5:49	5:57	6:06	6:15	6:23	6:32	6:46	7:00	7:14	7:28	7:43	7:57
Langridge St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	5:30	5:34	5:38	5:42	5:48	5:52	5:59	6:08	6:17	6:25	6:34	6:48	7:02	7:16	7:30	7:45	7:59
Gipps St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	5:31	5:35	5:39	5:43	5:49	5:53	6:01	6:10	6:19	6:26	6:35	6:49	7:03	7:17	7:31	7:46	8:00
Vere St/Hoddle St (Collingwood)	5:33	5:37	5:41	5:45	5:51	5:55	6:02	6:11	6:20	6:27	6:36	6:50	7:04	7:17	7:31	7:46	8:01
Johnston St/Hoddle St (Collingwood)	5:35	5:39	5:43	5:47	5:53	5:57	6:04	6:13	6:22	6:29	6:38	6:52	7:06	7:19	7:33	7:48	8:02
Doncaster Park + Ride/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	5:52	5:56	6:00	6:04	6:10	6:14	6:21	6:28	6:37	6:44	6:52	7:06	7:19	7:32	7:45	8:00	8:14
High St/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	5:52	5:56	6:00	6:04	6:10	6:14	6:21	6:28	6:37	6:44	6:52	7:06	7:19	7:32	7:45	8:00	8:14
Golf Hill Ave/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	5:53	5:57	6:01	6:05	6:11	6:15	6:22	6:29	6:38	6:45	6:53	7:07	7:20	7:33	7:46	8:01	8:15
Pettys Lane/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	5:54	5:58	6:02	6:06	6:12	6:16	6:23	6:30	6:39	6:46	6:54	7:08	7:21	7:34	7:47	8:02	8:16
Carawatha Rd/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	5:56	6:00	6:04	6:08	6:14	6:17	6:24	6:31	6:40	6:47	6:55	7:09	7:22	7:35	7:48	8:03	8:16
Beaconsfield St/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	5:57	6:01	6:05	6:09	6:15	6:18	6:25	6:32	6:41	6:48	6:56	7:10	7:23	7:36	7:49	8:04	8:17
Doncaster Junction/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	5:59	6:03	6:07	6:11	6:17	6:20	6:27	6:34	6:43	6:50	6:58	7:12	7:25	7:38	7:51	8:06	8:19
Council St/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	5:59	6:03	6:07	6:11	6:17	6:20	6:27	6:34	6:43	6:50	6:58	7:12	7:25	7:38	7:51	8:06	8:19
Manningham Civic Centre/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	6:00	6:04	6:08	6:12	6:18	6:21	6:28	6:35	6:44	6:51	6:59	7:13	7:26	7:39	7:52	8:07	8:20
Thiele St/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	6:01	6:05	6:09	6:13	6:19	6:22	6:29	6:36	6:45	6:52	7:00	7:14	7:27	7:40	7:53	8:08	8:21
Church Rd/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	6:02	6:06	6:10	6:14	6:20	6:23	6:30	6:37	6:46	6:53	7:01	7:15	7:28	7:41	7:54	8:09	8:22
D'Arcy St/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	6:04	6:08	6:12	6:16	6:22	6:25	6:32	6:39	6:48	6:55	7:03	7:16	7:29	7:42	7:55	8:10	8:23
Victoria St/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster East)	6:05	6:09	6:13	6:17	6:23	6:26	6:33	6:40	6:49	6:56	7:04	7:17	7:30	7:43	7:56	8:11	8:24
Dehnert St/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster East)	6:05	6:09	6:13	6:17	6:23	6:26	6:33	6:40	6:49	6:56	7:04	7:17	7:30	7:43	7:56	8:11	8:24
Major St/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster East)	6:07	6:11	6:15	6:19	6:25	6:28	6:35	6:42	6:50	6:57	7:05	7:18	7:31	7:44	7:57	8:12	8:25
Doncaster Police Station/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster East)	6:08	6:12	6:16	6:20	6:26	6:29	6:36	6:43	6:51	6:58	7:06	7:19	7:32	7:45	7:58	8:13	8:26
Blackburn Rd/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster East)	6:09	6:13	6:17	6:21	6:27	6:30	6:37	6:44	6:52	6:59	7:07	7:20	7:33	7:46	7:59	8:14	8:27
Doncaster Rd (Doncaster East)	6:09	6:13	6:17	6:21	6:27	6:30	6:37	6:44	6:52	6:59	7:07	7:20	7:33	7:46	7:59	8:14	8:27
Pine Way/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster East)	6:09	6:13	6:17	6:21	6:27	6:30	6:37	6:44	6:52	6:59	7:07	7:20	7:33	7:46	7:59	8:14	8:27
Highfield Rd/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster East)	6:10	6:14	6:18	6:22	6:28	6:31	6:38	6:45	6:53	7:00	7:08	7:21	7:34	7:47	8:00	8:15	8:28
Tunstall Rd/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster East)	6:11	6:15	6:19	6:23	6:29	6:31	6:38	6:45	6:53	7:00	7:08	7:21	7:34	7:47	8:00	8:15	8:28
Old Warrandyte Rd/Mitcham Rd (Donvale)	6:12	6:16	6:20	6:24	6:30	6:32	6:39	6:46	6:54	7:01	7:09	7:22	7:35	7:48	8:01	8:16	8:29
Shirvington Pl/Mitcham Rd (Donvale)	6:12	6:16	6:20	6:24	6:30	6:33	6:40	6:47	6:55	7:02	7:10	7:23	7:36	7:49	8:02	8:17	8:30
Donvale Reserve/Mitcham Rd (Donvale)	6:13	6:17	6:21	6:25	6:31	6:33	6:40	6:47	6:55	7:02	7:10	7:23	7:36	7:49	8:02	8:17	8:30
Mulsanne Way/Mitcham Rd (Donvale)	6:15	6:19	6:23	6:27	6:33	6:35	6:42	6:49	6:57	7:04	7:12	7:25	7:38	7:51	8:04	8:19	8:32
Eastern Fwy/Mitcham Rd (Donvale)	6:16	6:20	6:24	6:28	6:34	6:36	6:43	6:50	6:58	7:05	7:13	7:26	7:39	7:52	8:05	8:20	8:33
Park Rd/Mitcham Rd (Donvale)	6:17	6:21	6:25	6:29	6:35	6:37	6:44	6:51	6:59	7:06	7:14	7:27	7:40	7:53	8:06	8:21	8:34
Chippewa Ave/Mitcham Rd (Mitcham)	6:18	6:22	6:26	6:30	6:36	6:38	6:45	6:51	6:59	7:06	7:14	7:27	7:40	7:53	8:06	8:21	8:34
Mullauna College/Mitcham Rd (Mitcham)	6:19	6:23	6:27	6:31	6:37	6:39	6:46	6:52	7:00	7:07	7:15	7:28	7:41	7:54	8:07	8:22	8:35
Doncaster East Rd/Mitcham Rd (Mitcham)	6:19	6:23	6:27	6:31	6:37	6:39	6:46	6:53	7:01	7:08	7:16	7:29	7:42	7:55	8:08	8:23	8:36
Burnett St/Mitcham Rd (Mitcham)	6:20	6:24	6:28	6:32	6:38	6:40	6:47	6:54	7:02	7:09	7:17	7:30	7:43	7:56	8:09	8:24	8:37
Harrison St/Mitcham Rd (Mitcham)	6:21	6:25	6:29	6:33	6:39	6:41	6:48	6:54	7:02	7:09	7:17	7:30	7:43	7:56	8:09	8:24	8:37
Mitcham Station/Colombo St (Mitcham)	6:23	6:27	6:31	6:35	6:41	6:43	6:50	6:56	7:04	7:11	7:19	7:32	7:45	7:58	8:11	8:26	8:39

Service Information

♿ = Wheelchair Accessible

Route 907 Mitcham via Eastern Fwy > Doncaster Rd

Wheelchair Accessible Services	Monday to Friday										
Morning (am) / Afternoon (pm)	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	am
King St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	**8:00**	**8:15**	**8:30**	**8:50**	**9:10**	**9:35**	**10:05**	**10:35**	**11:05**	**11:35**	12:05
County Court/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	**8:01**	**8:16**	**8:31**	**8:51**	**9:11**	**9:36**	**10:06**	**10:36**	**11:06**	**11:36**	12:06
Hardware Lane/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	**8:02**	**8:17**	**8:32**	**8:52**	**9:12**	**9:37**	**10:07**	**10:37**	**11:07**	**11:37**	12:07
Swanston St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	**8:05**	**8:20**	**8:35**	**8:55**	**9:15**	**9:40**	**10:10**	**10:40**	**11:09**	**11:39**	12:09
Exhibition St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	**8:06**	**8:21**	**8:36**	**8:56**	**9:16**	**9:41**	**10:11**	**10:41**	**11:10**	**11:40**	12:10
St Vincents Hospital/Victoria Pde (East Melbourne)	**8:08**	**8:23**	**8:38**	**8:58**	**9:18**	**9:43**	**10:13**	**10:43**	**11:12**	**11:41**	12:11
Australian Catholic University/Victoria Pde (Fitzroy)	**8:09**	**8:24**	**8:39**	**8:59**	**9:19**	**9:44**	**10:14**	**10:44**	**11:13**	**11:42**	12:12
Smith St/Victoria Pde (Collingwood)	**8:11**	**8:26**	**8:41**	**9:01**	**9:21**	**9:46**	**10:16**	**10:46**	**11:14**	**11:44**	12:14
Cromwell St/Victoria Pde (Collingwood)	**8:12**	**8:27**	**8:42**	**9:02**	**9:22**	**9:47**	**10:17**	**10:47**	**11:16**	**11:45**	12:15
Langridge St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	**8:14**	**8:29**	**8:44**	**9:04**	**9:24**	**9:49**	**10:19**	**10:49**	**11:17**	**11:46**	12:16
Gipps St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	**8:15**	**8:30**	**8:45**	**9:05**	**9:25**	**9:50**	**10:20**	**10:50**	**11:18**	**11:47**	12:17
Vere St/Hoddle St (Collingwood)	**8:16**	**8:31**	**8:46**	**9:06**	**9:26**	**9:51**	**10:21**	**10:51**	**11:19**	**11:48**	12:18
Johnston St/Hoddle St (Collingwood)	**8:17**	**8:32**	**8:47**	**9:07**	**9:27**	**9:52**	**10:22**	**10:52**	**11:20**	**11:49**	12:19
Doncaster Park + Ride/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	**8:29**	**8:43**	**8:58**	**9:18**	**9:38**	**10:03**	**10:33**	**11:03**	**11:31**	12:00	12:30
High St/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	**8:29**	**8:43**	**8:58**	**9:18**	**9:38**	**10:03**	**10:33**	**11:03**	**11:31**	12:00	12:30
Golf Hill Ave/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	**8:30**	**8:44**	**8:59**	**9:19**	**9:39**	**10:04**	**10:34**	**11:04**	**11:32**	12:01	12:31
Pettys Lane/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	**8:31**	**8:45**	**9:00**	**9:20**	**9:40**	**10:05**	**10:35**	**11:05**	**11:33**	12:02	12:32
Carawatha Rd/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	**8:31**	**8:45**	**9:00**	**9:20**	**9:40**	**10:05**	**10:35**	**11:05**	**11:33**	12:02	12:32
Beaconsfield St/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	**8:32**	**8:46**	**9:01**	**9:21**	**9:41**	**10:06**	**10:36**	**11:06**	**11:34**	12:03	12:33
Doncaster Junction/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	**8:34**	**8:48**	**9:03**	**9:23**	**9:43**	**10:08**	**10:38**	**11:08**	**11:36**	12:05	12:35
Council St/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	**8:34**	**8:48**	**9:03**	**9:23**	**9:43**	**10:08**	**10:38**	**11:08**	**11:36**	12:05	12:35
Manningham Civic Centre/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	**8:35**	**8:49**	**9:04**	**9:24**	**9:44**	**10:09**	**10:39**	**11:09**	**11:37**	12:06	12:36
Thiele St/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	**8:36**	**8:50**	**9:05**	**9:25**	**9:45**	**10:10**	**10:40**	**11:10**	**11:38**	12:06	12:36
Church Rd/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	**8:37**	**8:51**	**9:06**	**9:26**	**9:46**	**10:11**	**10:41**	**11:11**	**11:39**	12:07	12:37
D'Arcy St/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	**8:38**	**8:52**	**9:07**	**9:27**	**9:47**	**10:12**	**10:42**	**11:12**	**11:40**	12:08	12:38
Victoria St/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster East)	**8:39**	**8:53**	**9:08**	**9:28**	**9:48**	**10:13**	**10:43**	**11:13**	**11:41**	12:09	12:39
Dehnert St/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster East)	**8:39**	**8:53**	**9:08**	**9:28**	**9:48**	**10:13**	**10:43**	**11:13**	**11:41**	12:09	12:39
Major St/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster East)	**8:40**	**8:54**	**9:09**	**9:29**	**9:49**	**10:14**	**10:44**	**11:14**	**11:42**	12:10	12:40
Doncaster Police Station/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster East)	**8:41**	**8:55**	**9:10**	**9:30**	**9:50**	**10:15**	**10:45**	**11:15**	**11:43**	12:11	12:41
Blackburn Rd/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster East)	**8:42**	**8:56**	**9:11**	**9:31**	**9:51**	**10:16**	**10:46**	**11:16**	**11:44**	12:12	12:42
Doncaster Rd (Doncaster East)	**8:42**	**8:56**	**9:11**	**9:31**	**9:51**	**10:16**	**10:46**	**11:16**	**11:44**	12:12	12:42
Pine Way/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster East)	**8:42**	**8:56**	**9:11**	**9:31**	**9:51**	**10:16**	**10:46**	**11:16**	**11:44**	12:12	12:42
Highfield Rd/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster East)	**8:43**	**8:57**	**9:12**	**9:32**	**9:52**	**10:17**	**10:47**	**11:17**	**11:45**	12:13	12:43
Tunstall Rd/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster East)	**8:43**	**8:57**	**9:12**	**9:32**	**9:52**	**10:17**	**10:47**	**11:17**	**11:45**	12:13	12:43
Old Warrandyte Rd/Mitcham Rd (Donvale)	**8:44**	**8:58**	**9:13**	**9:33**	**9:53**	**10:18**	**10:48**	**11:18**	**11:46**	12:14	12:44
Shirvington Pl/Mitcham Rd (Donvale)	**8:45**	**8:58**	**9:13**	**9:33**	**9:53**	**10:18**	**10:48**	**11:18**	**11:46**	12:14	12:44
Donvale Reserve/Mitcham Rd (Donvale)	**8:45**	**8:59**	**9:14**	**9:34**	**9:54**	**10:19**	**10:49**	**11:19**	**11:47**	12:15	12:45
Mulsanne Way/Mitcham Rd (Donvale)	**8:47**	**9:00**	**9:15**	**9:35**	**9:55**	**10:20**	**10:50**	**11:20**	**11:48**	12:16	12:46
Eastern Fwy/Mitcham Rd (Donvale)	**8:48**	**9:01**	**9:16**	**9:36**	**9:56**	**10:21**	**10:51**	**11:21**	**11:49**	12:17	12:47
Park Rd/Mitcham Rd (Donvale)	**8:49**	**9:02**	**9:17**	**9:37**	**9:57**	**10:22**	**10:52**	**11:22**	**11:49**	12:17	12:47
Chippewa Ave/Mitcham Rd (Mitcham)	**8:49**	**9:02**	**9:17**	**9:37**	**9:57**	**10:22**	**10:52**	**11:22**	**11:50**	12:18	12:48
Mullauna College/Mitcham Rd (Mitcham)	**8:50**	**9:03**	**9:18**	**9:38**	**9:58**	**10:23**	**10:53**	**11:23**	**11:51**	12:19	12:49
Doncaster East Rd/Mitcham Rd (Mitcham)	**8:51**	**9:04**	**9:19**	**9:39**	**9:59**	**10:24**	**10:54**	**11:24**	**11:51**	12:19	12:49
Burnett St/Mitcham Rd (Mitcham)	**8:52**	**9:05**	**9:20**	**9:40**	**10:00**	**10:25**	**10:55**	**11:25**	**11:52**	12:20	12:50
Harrison St/Mitcham Rd (Mitcham)	**8:52**	**9:05**	**9:20**	**9:40**	**10:00**	**10:25**	**10:55**	**11:25**	**11:52**	12:20	12:50
Mitcham Station/Colombo St (Mitcham)	**8:54**	**9:07**	**9:22**	**9:42**	**10:02**	**10:27**	**10:57**	**11:27**	**11:54**	12:22	12:52

Service Information

♿ = Wheelchair Accessible

Route 907 Mitcham via Eastern Fwy > Doncaster Rd

	Saturday														Public Holidays (1)		
Wheelchair Accessible Services	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿
Morning (am) / Afternoon (pm)	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	**pm**	**pm**	**pm**
King St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	–	6:30	7:00	7:30	8:00	8:30	9:00	9:30	10:00	10:25	10:45	11:05	11:25	11:45	**12:05**	**12:25**	**12:45**
County Court/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	–	6:31	7:01	7:31	8:01	8:31	9:01	9:31	10:01	10:26	10:46	11:06	11:26	11:46	**12:06**	**12:26**	**12:46**
Hardware Lane/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	–	6:32	7:02	7:32	8:02	8:32	9:02	9:32	10:02	10:27	10:47	11:07	11:27	11:47	**12:07**	**12:27**	**12:47**
Swanston St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	–	6:34	7:04	7:34	8:04	8:34	9:04	9:34	10:04	10:30	10:50	11:10	11:30	11:50	**12:10**	**12:30**	**12:50**
Exhibition St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	–	6:35	7:05	7:35	8:05	8:35	9:05	9:35	10:05	10:31	10:51	11:11	11:31	11:51	**12:11**	**12:31**	**12:51**
St Vincents Hospital/Victoria Pde (East Melbourne)	–	6:36	7:06	7:36	8:06	8:37	9:07	9:37	10:07	10:33	10:53	11:13	11:33	11:53	**12:13**	**12:33**	**12:53**
Australian Catholic University/Victoria Pde (Fitzroy)	–	6:37	7:07	7:37	8:07	8:38	9:08	9:38	10:08	10:34	10:54	11:14	11:34	11:54	**12:14**	**12:34**	**12:54**
Smith St/Victoria Pde (Collingwood)	–	6:39	7:09	7:39	8:09	8:39	9:09	9:39	10:09	10:35	10:55	11:16	11:36	11:56	**12:16**	**12:36**	**12:56**
Cromwell St/Victoria Pde (Collingwood)	–	6:40	7:10	7:40	8:10	8:41	9:11	9:41	10:11	10:37	10:57	11:17	11:37	11:57	**12:17**	**12:38**	**12:58**
Langridge St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	–	6:41	7:11	7:41	8:11	8:42	9:12	9:42	10:12	10:38	10:58	11:19	11:39	11:59	**12:19**	**12:40**	**1:00**
Gipps St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	–	6:42	7:12	7:42	8:12	8:43	9:13	9:43	10:13	10:39	10:59	11:20	11:40	**12:00**	**12:20**	**12:41**	**1:01**
Vere St/Hoddle St (Collingwood)	–	6:43	7:13	7:43	8:13	8:44	9:14	9:44	10:14	10:40	11:00	11:21	11:41	**12:01**	**12:21**	**12:41**	**1:01**
Johnston St/Hoddle St (Collingwood)	–	6:44	7:14	7:44	8:14	8:45	9:15	9:45	10:15	10:41	11:01	11:22	11:42	**12:02**	**12:22**	**12:43**	**1:03**
Doncaster Park + Ride/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	–	6:55	7:25	7:55	8:25	8:56	9:26	9:56	10:26	10:52	11:12	11:34	11:54	**12:14**	**12:34**	**12:55**	**1:15**
High St/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	–	6:55	7:25	7:55	8:25	8:56	9:26	9:56	10:26	10:52	11:12	11:34	11:54	**12:14**	**12:34**	**12:55**	**1:15**
Golf Hill Ave/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	–	6:56	7:26	7:56	8:26	8:57	9:27	9:57	10:27	10:53	11:13	11:35	11:55	**12:15**	**12:35**	**12:56**	**1:16**
Pettys Lane/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	–	6:57	7:27	7:57	8:27	8:58	9:28	9:58	10:28	10:54	11:14	11:36	11:56	**12:16**	**12:36**	**12:57**	**1:17**
Carawatha Rd/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	–	6:57	7:27	7:57	8:27	8:58	9:29	9:59	10:29	10:55	11:15	11:37	11:57	**12:17**	**12:37**	**12:58**	**1:18**
Beaconsfield St/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	–	6:58	7:28	7:58	8:28	8:59	9:30	10:00	10:30	10:56	11:16	11:38	11:58	**12:18**	**12:38**	**12:59**	**1:19**
Doncaster Junction/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	–	7:00	7:30	8:00	8:30	9:01	9:32	10:02	10:32	10:58	11:18	11:40	**12:00**	**12:20**	**12:40**	**1:01**	**1:21**
Council St/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	–	7:00	7:30	8:00	8:30	9:01	9:32	10:02	10:32	10:58	11:18	11:40	**12:00**	**12:20**	**12:40**	**1:01**	**1:21**
Manningham Civic Centre/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	–	7:01	7:31	8:01	8:31	9:02	9:33	10:03	10:33	10:59	11:19	11:41	**12:01**	**12:21**	**12:41**	**1:02**	**1:22**
Thiele St/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	–	7:01	7:31	8:01	8:31	9:03	9:34	10:04	10:34	11:00	11:20	11:42	**12:02**	**12:22**	**12:42**	**1:03**	**1:23**
Church Rd/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	–	7:02	7:32	8:02	8:32	9:04	9:35	10:05	10:35	11:01	11:21	11:43	**12:03**	**12:23**	**12:43**	**1:04**	**1:24**
D'Arcy St/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	–	7:03	7:33	8:03	8:33	9:05	9:36	10:06	10:36	11:02	11:22	11:44	**12:04**	**12:24**	**12:44**	**1:05**	**1:25**
Victoria St/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster East)	6:34	7:04	7:34	8:04	8:34	9:06	9:37	10:07	10:37	11:03	11:23	11:45	**12:05**	**12:25**	**12:45**	**1:06**	**1:26**
Dehnert St/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster East)	6:34	7:04	7:34	8:04	8:34	9:06	9:37	10:07	10:37	11:03	11:23	11:45	**12:05**	**12:25**	**12:45**	**1:06**	**1:26**
Major St/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster East)	6:35	7:05	7:35	8:05	8:35	9:07	9:38	10:08	10:38	11:05	11:25	11:47	**12:07**	**12:27**	**12:47**	**1:08**	**1:28**
Doncaster Police Station/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster East)	6:35	7:05	7:36	8:06	8:36	9:08	9:39	10:09	10:39	11:06	11:26	11:48	**12:08**	**12:28**	**12:48**	**1:09**	**1:29**
Blackburn Rd/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster East)	6:36	7:06	7:37	8:07	8:37	9:09	9:40	10:10	10:40	11:07	11:27	11:49	**12:09**	**12:29**	**12:49**	**1:10**	**1:30**
Doncaster Rd (Doncaster East)	6:36	7:06	7:37	8:07	8:37	9:09	9:40	10:10	10:40	11:07	11:27	11:49	**12:09**	**12:29**	**12:49**	**1:10**	**1:30**
Pine Way/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster East)	6:36	7:06	7:37	8:07	8:37	9:09	9:40	10:10	10:40	11:07	11:27	11:49	**12:09**	**12:29**	**12:49**	**1:10**	**1:30**
Highfield Rd/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster East)	6:37	7:07	7:38	8:08	8:38	9:10	9:41	10:11	10:41	11:08	11:28	11:50	**12:10**	**12:30**	**12:50**	**1:11**	**1:31**
Tunstall Rd/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster East)	6:37	7:07	7:38	8:08	8:38	9:10	9:41	10:11	10:41	11:08	11:28	11:50	**12:10**	**12:30**	**12:50**	**1:11**	**1:31**
Old Warrandyte Rd/Mitcham Rd (Donvale)	6:38	7:08	7:39	8:09	8:39	9:11	9:42	10:12	10:42	11:09	11:29	11:51	**12:11**	**12:31**	**12:51**	**1:12**	**1:32**
Shirvington Pl/Mitcham Rd (Donvale)	6:39	7:09	7:40	8:10	8:40	9:12	9:43	10:13	10:43	11:10	11:30	11:52	**12:12**	**12:32**	**12:52**	**1:13**	**1:33**
Donvale Reserve/Mitcham Rd (Donvale)	6:39	7:09	7:40	8:10	8:40	9:12	9:43	10:13	10:43	11:10	11:30	11:52	**12:12**	**12:32**	**12:52**	**1:13**	**1:33**
Mulsanne Way/Mitcham Rd (Donvale)	6:41	7:11	7:42	8:12	8:42	9:14	9:45	10:15	10:45	11:12	11:32	11:54	**12:14**	**12:34**	**12:54**	**1:15**	**1:35**
Eastern Fwy/Mitcham Rd (Donvale)	6:42	7:12	7:43	8:13	8:43	9:15	9:46	10:16	10:46	11:13	11:33	11:55	**12:15**	**12:35**	**12:55**	**1:16**	**1:36**
Park Rd/Mitcham Rd (Donvale)	6:42	7:12	7:43	8:13	8:43	9:16	9:47	10:17	10:47	11:14	11:34	11:56	**12:16**	**12:36**	**12:56**	**1:17**	**1:37**
Chippewa Ave/Mitcham Rd (Mitcham)	6:43	7:13	7:44	8:14	8:44	9:16	9:47	10:17	10:48	11:15	11:35	11:57	**12:17**	**12:37**	**12:57**	**1:18**	**1:38**
Mullauna College/Mitcham Rd (Mitcham)	6:44	7:14	7:45	8:15	8:45	9:17	9:48	10:18	10:49	11:16	11:36	11:58	**12:18**	**12:38**	**12:58**	**1:19**	**1:39**
Doncaster East Rd/Mitcham Rd (Mitcham)	6:44	7:14	7:45	8:15	8:45	9:18	9:49	10:19	10:49	11:16	11:36	11:58	**12:18**	**12:38**	**12:58**	**1:19**	**1:39**
Burnett St/Mitcham Rd (Mitcham)	6:45	7:15	7:46	8:16	8:46	9:19	9:50	10:20	10:50	11:17	11:37	11:59	**12:19**	**12:39**	**12:59**	**1:20**	**1:40**
Harrison St/Mitcham Rd (Mitcham)	6:45	7:15	7:46	8:16	8:46	9:19	9:50	10:20	10:51	11:18	11:38	**12:00**	**12:20**	**12:40**	**1:00**	**1:21**	**1:41**
Mitcham Station/Colombo St (Mitcham)	6:47	7:17	7:48	8:18	8:48	9:21	9:52	10:22	10:53	11:20	11:40	**12:02**	**12:22**	**12:42**	**1:02**	**1:23**	**1:43**

Service Information

♿ = Wheelchair Accessible

Route 907 Mitcham via Eastern Fwy > Doncaster Rd

	Saturday																	Public Holidays (1)
Wheelchair Accessible Services	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿
Morning (am) / Afternoon (pm)	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm
King St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	1:05	1:25	1:45	2:05	2:25	2:45	3:05	3:25	3:45	4:05	4:25	4:45	5:05	5:25	5:45	6:05	6:25	
County Court/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	1:06	1:26	1:46	2:06	2:26	2:46	3:06	3:26	3:46	4:06	4:26	4:46	5:06	5:26	5:46	6:06	6:26	
Hardware Lane/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	1:07	1:27	1:47	2:07	2:27	2:47	3:07	3:27	3:47	4:07	4:27	4:47	5:07	5:27	5:47	6:07	6:27	
Swanston St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	1:10	1:30	1:50	2:10	2:30	2:50	3:10	3:30	3:50	4:10	4:30	4:50	5:10	5:30	5:50	6:10	6:30	
Exhibition St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	1:11	1:31	1:51	2:11	2:31	2:51	3:11	3:31	3:51	4:11	4:31	4:51	5:11	5:31	5:51	6:11	6:31	
St Vincents Hospital/Victoria Pde (East Melbourne)	1:13	1:33	1:53	2:13	2:33	2:53	3:13	3:33	3:53	4:13	4:33	4:53	5:13	5:33	5:53	6:13	6:33	
Australian Catholic University/Victoria Pde (Fitzroy)	1:14	1:34	1:54	2:14	2:34	2:54	3:14	3:34	3:54	4:14	4:34	4:54	5:14	5:34	5:54	6:14	6:34	
Smith St/Victoria Pde (Collingwood)	1:16	1:36	1:56	2:16	2:36	2:56	3:16	3:36	3:56	4:16	4:36	4:56	5:16	5:36	5:56	6:16	6:36	
Cromwell St/Victoria Pde (Collingwood)	1:18	1:38	1:58	2:18	2:38	2:58	3:18	3:38	3:58	4:18	4:38	4:58	5:18	5:38	5:58	6:18	6:38	
Langridge St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	1:20	1:40	2:00	2:20	2:40	3:00	3:20	3:40	4:00	4:20	4:40	5:00	5:20	5:40	6:00	6:20	6:40	
Gipps St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	1:21	1:41	2:01	2:21	2:41	3:01	3:21	3:41	4:01	4:21	4:41	5:01	5:21	5:41	6:01	6:21	6:41	
Vere St/Hoddle St (Collingwood)	1:21	1:41	2:01	2:21	2:41	3:01	3:21	3:41	4:01	4:21	4:41	5:01	5:21	5:41	6:01	6:21	6:41	
Johnston St/Hoddle St (Collingwood)	1:23	1:43	2:03	2:23	2:43	3:03	3:23	3:43	4:03	4:23	4:43	5:03	5:23	5:43	6:03	6:23	6:43	
Doncaster Park + Ride/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	1:35	1:55	2:15	2:35	2:55	3:15	3:35	3:55	4:15	4:35	4:55	5:15	5:35	5:55	6:15	6:35	6:55	
High St/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	1:35	1:55	2:15	2:35	2:55	3:15	3:35	3:55	4:15	4:35	4:55	5:15	5:35	5:55	6:15	6:35	6:55	
Golf Hill Ave/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	1:36	1:56	2:16	2:36	2:56	3:16	3:36	3:56	4:16	4:36	4:56	5:16	5:36	5:56	6:16	6:36	6:56	
Pettys Lane/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	1:37	1:57	2:17	2:37	2:57	3:17	3:37	3:57	4:17	4:37	4:57	5:17	5:37	5:57	6:17	6:37	6:57	
Carawatha Rd/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	1:39	1:59	2:19	2:39	2:59	3:19	3:38	3:58	4:18	4:38	4:58	5:18	5:38	5:58	6:18	6:38	6:57	
Beaconsfield St/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	1:40	2:00	2:20	2:40	3:00	3:20	3:39	3:59	4:19	4:39	4:59	5:19	5:39	5:59	6:19	6:39	6:58	
Doncaster Junction/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	1:42	2:02	2:22	2:42	3:02	3:22	3:41	4:01	4:21	4:41	5:01	5:21	5:41	6:01	6:21	6:41	7:00	
Council St/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	1:42	2:02	2:22	2:42	3:02	3:22	3:41	4:01	4:21	4:41	5:01	5:21	5:41	6:01	6:21	6:41	7:00	
Manningham Civic Centre/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	1:43	2:03	2:23	2:43	3:03	3:23	3:42	4:02	4:22	4:42	5:02	5:22	5:42	6:02	6:22	6:42	7:01	
Thiele St/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	1:44	2:04	2:24	2:44	3:04	3:24	3:43	4:03	4:23	4:43	5:03	5:23	5:43	6:03	6:23	6:43	7:02	
Church Rd/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	1:45	2:05	2:25	2:45	3:05	3:25	3:44	4:04	4:24	4:44	5:04	5:24	5:44	6:04	6:24	6:44	7:03	
D'Arcy St/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	1:46	2:06	2:26	2:46	3:06	3:26	3:46	4:06	4:26	4:46	5:06	5:26	5:46	6:06	6:26	6:45	7:04	
Victoria St/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster East)	1:47	2:07	2:27	2:47	3:07	3:27	3:47	4:07	4:27	4:47	5:07	5:27	5:47	6:07	6:27	6:46	7:05	
Dehnert St/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster East)	1:47	2:07	2:27	2:47	3:07	3:27	3:47	4:07	4:27	4:47	5:07	5:27	5:47	6:07	6:27	6:46	7:05	
Major St/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster East)	1:49	2:09	2:29	2:49	3:09	3:29	3:49	4:09	4:29	4:49	5:09	5:29	5:49	6:09	6:29	6:47	7:06	
Doncaster Police Station/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster East)	1:50	2:10	2:30	2:50	3:10	3:30	3:50	4:10	4:30	4:50	5:10	5:30	5:50	6:10	6:30	6:48	7:07	
Blackburn Rd/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster East)	1:51	2:11	2:31	2:51	3:11	3:31	3:51	4:11	4:31	4:51	5:11	5:31	5:51	6:11	6:31	6:49	7:08	
Doncaster Rd (Doncaster East)	1:51	2:11	2:31	2:51	3:11	3:31	3:51	4:11	4:31	4:51	5:11	5:31	5:51	6:11	6:31	6:49	7:08	
Pine Way/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster East)	1:51	2:11	2:31	2:51	3:11	3:31	3:51	4:11	4:31	4:51	5:11	5:31	5:51	6:11	6:31	6:49	7:08	
Highfield Rd/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster East)	1:52	2:12	2:32	2:52	3:12	3:32	3:52	4:12	4:32	4:52	5:12	5:32	5:52	6:12	6:32	6:50	7:09	
Tunstall Rd/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster East)	1:52	2:12	2:32	2:52	3:12	3:32	3:52	4:12	4:32	4:52	5:12	5:32	5:52	6:12	6:32	6:50	7:09	
Old Warrandyte Rd/Mitcham Rd (Donvale)	1:53	2:13	2:33	2:53	3:13	3:33	3:53	4:13	4:33	4:53	5:13	5:33	5:53	6:13	6:33	6:51	7:10	
Shirvington Pl/Mitcham Rd (Donvale)	1:54	2:14	2:34	2:54	3:14	3:34	3:54	4:14	4:34	4:54	5:14	5:34	5:54	6:14	6:34	6:52	7:11	
Donvale Reserve/Mitcham Rd (Donvale)	1:54	2:14	2:34	2:54	3:14	3:34	3:54	4:14	4:34	4:54	5:14	5:34	5:54	6:14	6:34	6:52	7:11	
Mulsanne Way/Mitcham Rd (Donvale)	1:56	2:16	2:36	2:56	3:16	3:36	3:56	4:16	4:36	4:56	5:16	5:36	5:56	6:16	6:36	6:54	7:13	
Eastern Fwy/Mitcham Rd (Donvale)	1:57	2:17	2:37	2:57	3:17	3:37	3:57	4:17	4:37	4:57	5:17	5:37	5:57	6:17	6:37	6:55	7:14	
Park Rd/Mitcham Rd (Donvale)	1:58	2:18	2:38	2:58	3:18	3:38	3:58	4:18	4:38	4:58	5:18	5:38	5:58	6:18	6:38	6:56	7:15	
Chippewa Ave/Mitcham Rd (Mitcham)	1:59	2:19	2:39	2:59	3:19	3:39	3:59	4:19	4:39	4:59	5:19	5:39	5:59	6:19	6:39	6:56	7:15	
Mullauna College/Mitcham Rd (Mitcham)	2:00	2:20	2:40	3:00	3:20	3:40	4:00	4:20	4:40	5:00	5:20	5:40	6:00	6:20	6:40	6:57	7:16	
Doncaster East Rd/Mitcham Rd (Mitcham)	2:00	2:20	2:40	3:00	3:20	3:40	4:00	4:20	4:40	5:00	5:20	5:40	6:00	6:20	6:40	6:58	7:17	
Burnett St/Mitcham Rd (Mitcham)	2:01	2:21	2:41	3:01	3:21	3:41	4:01	4:21	4:41	5:01	5:21	5:41	6:01	6:21	6:41	6:59	7:18	
Harrison St/Mitcham Rd (Mitcham)	2:02	2:22	2:42	3:02	3:22	3:42	4:02	4:22	4:42	5:02	5:22	5:42	6:02	6:22	6:42	6:59	7:18	
Mitcham Station/Colombo St (Mitcham)	2:04	2:24	2:44	3:04	3:24	3:44	4:04	4:24	4:44	5:04	5:24	5:44	6:04	6:24	6:44	7:01	7:20	

Service Information

♿ = Wheelchair Accessible

Route 907 Mitcham via Eastern Fwy > Doncaster Rd

	Saturday											Public Holidays (1)
Wheelchair Accessible Services	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	
Morning (am) / Afternoon (pm)	**pm**	**pm**	**pm**	**pm**	**pm**	**pm**	**pm**	**pm**	**pm**	**pm**	**pm**	
King St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	**6:55**	**7:25**	**7:55**	**8:25**	**8:55**	**9:25**	**9:55**	**10:25**	**10:55**	**11:25**	**11:55**	
County Court/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	**6:56**	**7:26**	**7:56**	**8:26**	**8:56**	**9:26**	**9:56**	**10:26**	**10:56**	**11:26**	**11:56**	
Hardware Lane/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	**6:57**	**7:27**	**7:57**	**8:27**	**8:57**	**9:27**	**9:57**	**10:27**	**10:57**	**11:27**	**11:57**	
Swanston St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	**7:00**	**7:30**	**8:00**	**8:30**	**9:00**	**9:30**	**10:00**	**10:30**	**11:00**	**11:30**	12:00	
Exhibition St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	**7:01**	**7:31**	**8:01**	**8:31**	**9:01**	**9:31**	**10:01**	**10:31**	**11:01**	**11:31**	12:01	
St Vincents Hospital/Victoria Pde (East Melbourne)	**7:03**	**7:33**	**8:03**	**8:33**	**9:03**	**9:33**	**10:03**	**10:33**	**11:03**	**11:33**	12:02	
Australian Catholic University/Victoria Pde (Fitzroy)	**7:04**	**7:34**	**8:04**	**8:34**	**9:04**	**9:34**	**10:04**	**10:34**	**11:04**	**11:34**	12:03	
Smith St/Victoria Pde (Collingwood)	**7:06**	**7:36**	**8:06**	**8:35**	**9:05**	**9:35**	**10:05**	**10:35**	**11:05**	**11:35**	12:04	
Cromwell St/Victoria Pde (Collingwood)	**7:08**	**7:38**	**8:07**	**8:37**	**9:07**	**9:37**	**10:07**	**10:37**	**11:07**	**11:37**	12:05	
Langridge St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	**7:10**	**7:40**	**8:09**	**8:38**	**9:08**	**9:38**	**10:08**	**10:38**	**11:08**	**11:38**	12:07	
Gipps St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	**7:11**	**7:41**	**8:10**	**8:39**	**9:09**	**9:39**	**10:09**	**10:39**	**11:09**	**11:39**	12:07	
Vere St/Hoddle St (Collingwood)	**7:11**	**7:41**	**8:11**	**8:40**	**9:10**	**9:40**	**10:10**	**10:40**	**11:10**	**11:40**	12:08	
Johnston St/Hoddle St (Collingwood)	**7:13**	**7:43**	**8:12**	**8:41**	**9:11**	**9:41**	**10:11**	**10:41**	**11:11**	**11:41**	12:09	
Doncaster Park + Ride/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	**7:24**	**7:54**	**8:23**	**8:52**	**9:22**	**9:52**	**10:22**	**10:52**	**11:22**	**11:52**	12:20	
High St/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	**7:24**	**7:54**	**8:23**	**8:52**	**9:22**	**9:52**	**10:22**	**10:52**	**11:22**	**11:52**	12:20	
Golf Hill Ave/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	**7:25**	**7:55**	**8:24**	**8:53**	**9:23**	**9:53**	**10:23**	**10:53**	**11:23**	**11:53**	12:21	
Pettys Lane/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	**7:26**	**7:56**	**8:25**	**8:54**	**9:24**	**9:54**	**10:24**	**10:54**	**11:24**	**11:53**	12:21	
Carawatha Rd/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	**7:26**	**7:56**	**8:25**	**8:54**	**9:24**	**9:54**	**10:24**	**10:54**	**11:24**	**11:54**	12:22	
Beaconsfield St/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	**7:27**	**7:57**	**8:26**	**8:55**	**9:25**	**9:55**	**10:25**	**10:55**	**11:25**	**11:55**	12:23	
Doncaster Junction/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	**7:29**	**7:59**	**8:28**	**8:57**	**9:27**	**9:57**	**10:27**	**10:57**	**11:27**	**11:56**	12:24	
Council St/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	**7:29**	**7:59**	**8:28**	**8:57**	**9:27**	**9:57**	**10:27**	**10:57**	**11:27**	**11:56**	12:24	
Manningham Civic Centre/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	**7:30**	**8:00**	**8:29**	**8:58**	**9:28**	**9:58**	**10:28**	**10:58**	**11:28**	**11:57**	12:25	
Thiele St/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	**7:31**	**8:00**	**8:29**	**8:58**	**9:28**	**9:58**	**10:28**	**10:58**	**11:28**	**11:57**	12:25	
Church Rd/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	**7:32**	**8:01**	**8:30**	**8:59**	**9:29**	**9:59**	**10:29**	**10:59**	**11:29**	**11:58**	12:26	
D'Arcy St/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	**7:33**	**8:02**	**8:31**	**9:00**	**9:30**	**10:00**	**10:30**	**11:00**	**11:30**	**11:59**	12:27	
Victoria St/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster East)	**7:34**	**8:03**	**8:32**	**9:01**	**9:31**	**10:01**	**10:31**	**11:01**	**11:31**	12:00	12:28	
Dehnert St/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster East)	**7:34**	**8:03**	**8:32**	**9:01**	**9:31**	**10:01**	**10:31**	**11:01**	**11:31**	12:00	12:28	
Major St/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster East)	**7:35**	**8:04**	**8:33**	**9:02**	**9:32**	**10:02**	**10:32**	**11:02**	**11:32**	12:01	12:29	
Doncaster Police Station/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster East)	**7:36**	**8:05**	**8:34**	**9:03**	**9:33**	**10:03**	**10:33**	**11:03**	**11:33**	12:02	12:30	
Blackburn Rd/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster East)	**7:37**	**8:06**	**8:35**	**9:04**	**9:34**	**10:04**	**10:34**	**11:04**	**11:34**	12:03	12:31	
Doncaster Rd (Doncaster East)	**7:37**	**8:06**	**8:35**	**9:04**	**9:34**	**10:04**	**10:34**	**11:04**	**11:34**	12:03	12:31	
Pine Way/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster East)	**7:37**	**8:06**	**8:35**	**9:04**	**9:34**	**10:04**	**10:34**	**11:04**	**11:34**	12:03	12:31	
Highfield Rd/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster East)	**7:38**	**8:07**	**8:36**	**9:05**	**9:35**	**10:05**	**10:35**	**11:05**	**11:35**	12:04	12:32	
Tunstall Rd/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster East)	**7:38**	**8:07**	**8:36**	**9:05**	**9:35**	**10:05**	**10:35**	**11:05**	**11:35**	12:04	12:32	
Old Warrandyte Rd/Mitcham Rd (Donvale)	**7:39**	**8:08**	**8:37**	**9:06**	**9:36**	**10:06**	**10:36**	**11:06**	**11:36**	12:05	12:33	
Shirvington Pl/Mitcham Rd (Donvale)	**7:40**	**8:09**	**8:38**	**9:07**	**9:37**	**10:07**	**10:37**	**11:06**	**11:36**	12:05	12:33	
Donvale Reserve/Mitcham Rd (Donvale)	**7:40**	**8:09**	**8:38**	**9:07**	**9:37**	**10:07**	**10:37**	**11:07**	**11:37**	12:06	12:34	
Mulsanne Way/Mitcham Rd (Donvale)	**7:42**	**8:11**	**8:40**	**9:09**	**9:39**	**10:09**	**10:39**	**11:08**	**11:38**	12:07	12:35	
Eastern Fwy/Mitcham Rd (Donvale)	**7:43**	**8:12**	**8:41**	**9:10**	**9:40**	**10:10**	**10:40**	**11:09**	**11:39**	12:08	12:36	
Park Rd/Mitcham Rd (Donvale)	**7:43**	**8:12**	**8:41**	**9:10**	**9:40**	**10:10**	**10:40**	**11:09**	**11:39**	12:08	12:36	
Chippewa Ave/Mitcham Rd (Mitcham)	**7:44**	**8:13**	**8:42**	**9:11**	**9:41**	**10:11**	**10:41**	**11:10**	**11:40**	12:09	12:37	
Mullauna College/Mitcham Rd (Mitcham)	**7:45**	**8:14**	**8:43**	**9:12**	**9:42**	**10:12**	**10:42**	**11:11**	**11:41**	12:10	12:38	
Doncaster East Rd/Mitcham Rd (Mitcham)	**7:45**	**8:14**	**8:43**	**9:12**	**9:42**	**10:12**	**10:42**	**11:11**	**11:41**	12:10	12:38	
Burnett St/Mitcham Rd (Mitcham)	**7:46**	**8:15**	**8:44**	**9:13**	**9:43**	**10:13**	**10:43**	**11:12**	**11:42**	12:11	12:39	
Harrison St/Mitcham Rd (Mitcham)	**7:46**	**8:15**	**8:44**	**9:13**	**9:43**	**10:13**	**10:43**	**11:12**	**11:42**	12:11	12:39	
Mitcham Station/Colombo St (Mitcham)	**7:48**	**8:17**	**8:46**	**9:15**	**9:45**	**10:15**	**10:45**	**11:14**	**11:44**	12:13	12:41	

Service Information

♿ = Wheelchair Accessible

Route 907 Mitcham via Eastern Fwy > Doncaster Rd

	Sunday													Public Holidays (2)			
Wheelchair Accessible Services	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿
Morning (am) / Afternoon (pm)	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	pm	pm	pm	pm
King St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	–	7:00	7:30	8:00	8:30	9:00	9:30	10:00	10:25	10:45	11:05	11:25	11:45	**12:05**	**12:25**	**12:45**	**1:05**
County Court/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	–	7:01	7:31	8:01	8:31	9:01	9:31	10:01	10:26	10:46	11:06	11:26	11:46	**12:06**	**12:26**	**12:46**	**1:06**
Hardware Lane/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	–	7:02	7:32	8:02	8:32	9:02	9:32	10:02	10:27	10:47	11:07	11:27	11:47	**12:07**	**12:27**	**12:47**	**1:08**
Swanston St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	–	7:04	7:34	8:04	8:34	9:04	9:34	10:04	10:29	10:49	11:09	11:30	11:50	**12:10**	**12:30**	**12:50**	**1:11**
Exhibition St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	–	7:05	7:35	8:05	8:35	9:05	9:35	10:05	10:30	10:50	11:10	11:31	11:51	**12:11**	**12:31**	**12:51**	**1:12**
St Vincents Hospital/Victoria Pde (East Melbourne)	–	7:06	7:36	8:06	8:37	9:07	9:37	10:07	10:32	10:52	11:12	11:33	11:53	**12:13**	**12:33**	**12:53**	**1:14**
Australian Catholic University/Victoria Pde (Fitzroy)	–	7:07	7:37	8:07	8:38	9:08	9:38	10:08	10:33	10:53	11:13	11:34	11:54	**12:14**	**12:34**	**12:54**	**1:15**
Smith St/Victoria Pde (Collingwood)	–	7:09	7:39	8:09	8:39	9:09	9:39	10:09	10:34	10:54	11:15	11:36	11:56	**12:16**	**12:36**	**12:56**	**1:17**
Cromwell St/Victoria Pde (Collingwood)	–	7:10	7:40	8:10	8:41	9:11	9:41	10:11	10:36	10:56	11:16	11:37	11:57	**12:18**	**12:38**	**12:58**	**1:19**
Langridge St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	–	7:11	7:41	8:11	8:42	9:12	9:42	10:12	10:37	10:57	11:18	11:39	11:59	**12:20**	**12:40**	**1:00**	**1:21**
Gipps St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	–	7:12	7:42	8:12	8:43	9:13	9:43	10:13	10:38	10:58	11:19	11:40	**12:00**	**12:21**	**12:41**	**1:01**	**1:22**
Vere St/Hoddle St (Collingwood)	–	7:13	7:43	8:13	8:44	9:14	9:44	10:14	10:39	10:59	11:20	11:41	**12:01**	**12:21**	**12:41**	**1:01**	**1:22**
Johnston St/Hoddle St (Collingwood)	–	7:14	7:44	8:14	8:45	9:15	9:45	10:15	10:40	11:00	11:21	11:42	**12:02**	**12:23**	**12:43**	**1:03**	**1:24**
Doncaster Park + Ride/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	–	7:25	7:55	8:25	8:56	9:26	9:56	10:26	10:51	11:11	11:32	11:53	**12:13**	**12:34**	**12:54**	**1:14**	**1:35**
High St/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	–	7:25	7:55	8:25	8:56	9:26	9:56	10:26	10:51	11:11	11:32	11:53	**12:13**	**12:34**	**12:54**	**1:14**	**1:35**
Golf Hill Ave/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	–	7:26	7:56	8:26	8:57	9:27	9:57	10:27	10:52	11:12	11:33	11:54	**12:14**	**12:35**	**12:55**	**1:15**	**1:36**
Pettys Lane/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	–	7:27	7:57	8:27	8:58	9:28	9:58	10:28	10:53	11:13	11:34	11:55	**12:15**	**12:36**	**12:56**	**1:16**	**1:37**
Carawatha Rd/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	–	7:27	7:57	8:27	8:58	9:28	9:59	10:29	10:54	11:14	11:35	11:56	**12:16**	**12:37**	**12:57**	**1:17**	**1:38**
Beaconsfield St/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	–	7:28	7:58	8:28	8:59	9:29	10:00	10:30	10:55	11:15	11:36	11:57	**12:17**	**12:38**	**12:58**	**1:18**	**1:39**
Doncaster Junction/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	–	7:30	8:00	8:30	9:01	9:31	10:02	10:32	10:57	11:17	11:38	11:59	**12:19**	**12:40**	**1:00**	**1:20**	**1:41**
Council St/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	–	7:30	8:00	8:30	9:01	9:31	10:02	10:32	10:57	11:17	11:38	11:59	**12:19**	**12:40**	**1:00**	**1:20**	**1:41**
Manningham Civic Centre/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	–	7:30	8:00	8:30	9:02	9:32	10:03	10:33	10:58	11:18	11:39	**12:00**	**12:20**	**12:41**	**1:01**	**1:21**	**1:42**
Thiele St/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	–	7:31	8:01	8:31	9:02	9:32	10:04	10:34	10:59	11:19	11:40	**12:01**	**12:21**	**12:42**	**1:02**	**1:22**	**1:43**
Church Rd/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	–	7:31	8:01	8:31	9:03	9:33	10:05	10:35	11:00	11:20	11:41	**12:02**	**12:22**	**12:43**	**1:03**	**1:23**	**1:44**
D'Arcy St/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	–	7:32	8:02	8:32	9:04	9:34	10:06	10:36	11:01	11:21	11:42	**12:03**	**12:23**	**12:44**	**1:04**	**1:24**	**1:45**
Victoria St/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster East)	7:03	7:33	8:03	8:33	9:05	9:35	10:07	10:37	11:02	11:22	11:43	**12:04**	**12:24**	**12:45**	**1:05**	**1:25**	**1:46**
Dehnert St/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster East)	7:03	7:33	8:03	8:33	9:05	9:35	10:07	10:37	11:02	11:22	11:43	**12:04**	**12:24**	**12:45**	**1:05**	**1:25**	**1:46**
Major St/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster East)	7:04	7:34	8:04	8:34	9:06	9:36	10:08	10:38	11:03	11:23	11:44	**12:05**	**12:25**	**12:46**	**1:06**	**1:26**	**1:47**
Doncaster Police Station/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster East)	7:04	7:34	8:04	8:35	9:07	9:37	10:09	10:39	11:04	11:24	11:45	**12:06**	**12:26**	**12:47**	**1:07**	**1:27**	**1:48**
Blackburn Rd/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster East)	7:05	7:35	8:05	8:36	9:08	9:38	10:10	10:40	11:05	11:25	11:46	**12:07**	**12:27**	**12:48**	**1:08**	**1:28**	**1:49**
Doncaster Rd (Doncaster East)	7:05	7:35	8:05	8:36	9:08	9:38	10:10	10:40	11:05	11:25	11:46	**12:07**	**12:27**	**12:48**	**1:08**	**1:28**	**1:49**
Pine Way/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster East)	7:05	7:35	8:05	8:36	9:08	9:38	10:10	10:40	11:05	11:25	11:46	**12:07**	**12:27**	**12:48**	**1:08**	**1:28**	**1:49**
Highfield Rd/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster East)	7:06	7:36	8:06	8:37	9:09	9:39	10:11	10:41	11:06	11:26	11:47	**12:08**	**12:28**	**12:49**	**1:09**	**1:29**	**1:50**
Tunstall Rd/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster East)	7:06	7:36	8:06	8:37	9:09	9:39	10:11	10:41	11:06	11:26	11:47	**12:08**	**12:28**	**12:49**	**1:09**	**1:29**	**1:50**
Old Warrandyte Rd/Mitcham Rd (Donvale)	7:07	7:37	8:07	8:38	9:10	9:40	10:12	10:42	11:07	11:27	11:48	**12:09**	**12:29**	**12:50**	**1:10**	**1:30**	**1:51**
Shirvington Pl/Mitcham Rd (Donvale)	7:08	7:38	8:08	8:39	9:11	9:41	10:13	10:43	11:08	11:28	11:49	**12:10**	**12:30**	**12:51**	**1:11**	**1:31**	**1:52**
Donvale Reserve/Mitcham Rd (Donvale)	7:08	7:38	8:08	8:39	9:11	9:41	10:13	10:43	11:08	11:28	11:49	**12:10**	**12:30**	**12:51**	**1:11**	**1:31**	**1:52**
Mulsanne Way/Mitcham Rd (Donvale)	7:10	7:40	8:10	8:41	9:13	9:43	10:15	10:45	11:10	11:30	11:51	**12:12**	**12:32**	**12:53**	**1:13**	**1:33**	**1:54**
Eastern Fwy/Mitcham Rd (Donvale)	7:11	7:41	8:11	8:42	9:14	9:44	10:16	10:46	11:11	11:31	11:52	**12:13**	**12:33**	**12:54**	**1:14**	**1:34**	**1:55**
Park Rd/Mitcham Rd (Donvale)	7:11	7:41	8:11	8:42	9:15	9:45	10:17	10:47	11:12	11:32	11:53	**12:14**	**12:34**	**12:55**	**1:15**	**1:35**	**1:56**
Chippewa Ave/Mitcham Rd (Mitcham)	7:12	7:42	8:12	8:43	9:15	9:45	10:17	10:47	11:12	11:32	11:53	**12:14**	**12:34**	**12:55**	**1:15**	**1:35**	**1:56**
Mullauna College/Mitcham Rd (Mitcham)	7:13	7:43	8:13	8:44	9:16	9:46	10:18	10:48	11:13	11:33	11:54	**12:15**	**12:35**	**12:56**	**1:16**	**1:36**	**1:57**
Doncaster East Rd/Mitcham Rd (Mitcham)	7:13	7:43	8:13	8:44	9:17	9:47	10:19	10:49	11:14	11:34	11:55	**12:16**	**12:36**	**12:57**	**1:17**	**1:37**	**1:58**
Burnett St/Mitcham Rd (Mitcham)	7:14	7:44	8:14	8:45	9:18	9:48	10:20	10:50	11:15	11:35	11:56	**12:17**	**12:37**	**12:58**	**1:18**	**1:38**	**1:59**
Harrison St/Mitcham Rd (Mitcham)	7:14	7:44	8:14	8:45	9:18	9:48	10:20	10:50	11:15	11:35	11:56	**12:17**	**12:37**	**12:58**	**1:18**	**1:38**	**1:59**
Mitcham Station/Colombo St (Mitcham)	7:16	7:46	8:16	8:47	9:20	9:50	10:22	10:52	11:17	11:37	11:58	**12:19**	**12:39**	**1:00**	**1:20**	**1:40**	**2:01**

Service Information

♿ = Wheelchair Accessible

Route 907 Mitcham via Eastern Fwy > Doncaster Rd

	Sunday																	Public Holidays (2)
Wheelchair Accessible Services	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿
Morning (am) / Afternoon (pm)	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm
King St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	1:25	1:45	2:05	2:25	2:45	3:05	3:25	3:45	4:05	4:25	4:45	5:05	5:25	5:45	6:05	6:25	6:55	
County Court/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	1:26	1:46	2:06	2:26	2:46	3:06	3:26	3:46	4:06	4:26	4:46	5:06	5:26	5:46	6:06	6:26	6:56	
Hardware Lane/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	1:28	1:48	2:08	2:28	2:48	3:08	3:28	3:48	4:08	4:28	4:48	5:08	5:28	5:48	6:07	6:27	6:57	
Swanston St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	1:31	1:51	2:11	2:31	2:51	3:11	3:31	3:51	4:11	4:31	4:51	5:11	5:31	5:51	6:10	6:30	7:00	
Exhibition St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	1:32	1:52	2:12	2:32	2:52	3:12	3:32	3:52	4:12	4:32	4:52	5:12	5:32	5:52	6:11	6:31	7:01	
St Vincents Hospital/Victoria Pde (East Melbourne)	1:34	1:54	2:14	2:34	2:54	3:14	3:34	3:54	4:14	4:34	4:54	5:14	5:34	5:54	6:13	6:33	7:03	
Australian Catholic University/Victoria Pde (Fitzroy)	1:35	1:55	2:15	2:35	2:55	3:15	3:35	3:55	4:15	4:35	4:55	5:15	5:35	5:55	6:14	6:34	7:04	
Smith St/Victoria Pde (Collingwood)	1:37	1:57	2:17	2:37	2:57	3:17	3:37	3:57	4:17	4:37	4:57	5:17	5:37	5:57	6:16	6:36	7:06	
Cromwell St/Victoria Pde (Collingwood)	1:39	1:59	2:19	2:39	2:59	3:19	3:39	3:59	4:19	4:39	4:59	5:19	5:39	5:59	6:18	6:38	7:07	
Langridge St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	1:41	2:01	2:21	2:41	3:01	3:21	3:41	4:01	4:21	4:41	5:01	5:21	5:41	6:01	6:20	6:40	7:09	
Gipps St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	1:42	2:02	2:22	2:42	3:02	3:22	3:42	4:02	4:22	4:42	5:02	5:22	5:42	6:02	6:21	6:41	7:10	
Vere St/Hoddle St (Collingwood)	1:42	2:02	2:22	2:42	3:02	3:22	3:42	4:02	4:22	4:42	5:02	5:22	5:42	6:02	6:21	6:41	7:11	
Johnston St/Hoddle St (Collingwood)	1:44	2:04	2:24	2:44	3:04	3:24	3:44	4:04	4:24	4:44	5:04	5:24	5:44	6:04	6:23	6:43	7:12	
Doncaster Park + Ride/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	1:55	2:15	2:35	2:55	3:15	3:35	3:55	4:15	4:35	4:55	5:15	5:35	5:55	6:15	6:34	6:54	7:23	
High St/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	1:55	2:15	2:35	2:55	3:15	3:35	3:55	4:15	4:35	4:55	5:15	5:35	5:55	6:15	6:34	6:54	7:23	
Golf Hill Ave/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	1:56	2:16	2:36	2:56	3:16	3:36	3:56	4:16	4:36	4:56	5:16	5:36	5:56	6:16	6:35	6:55	7:24	
Pettys Lane/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	1:57	2:17	2:37	2:57	3:17	3:37	3:57	4:17	4:37	4:57	5:17	5:37	5:57	6:17	6:36	6:56	7:25	
Carawatha Rd/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	1:58	2:18	2:38	2:58	3:18	3:38	3:58	4:18	4:38	4:58	5:18	5:38	5:58	6:18	6:37	6:57	7:26	
Beaconsfield St/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	1:59	2:19	2:39	2:59	3:19	3:39	3:59	4:19	4:39	4:59	5:19	5:39	5:59	6:19	6:38	6:58	7:27	
Doncaster Junction/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	2:01	2:21	2:41	3:01	3:21	3:41	4:01	4:21	4:41	5:01	5:21	5:41	6:01	6:21	6:40	7:00	7:29	
Council St/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	2:01	2:21	2:41	3:01	3:21	3:41	4:02	4:22	4:42	5:02	5:22	5:42	6:01	6:21	6:40	7:00	7:29	
Manningham Civic Centre/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	2:02	2:22	2:42	3:02	3:22	3:42	4:03	4:23	4:43	5:03	5:23	5:43	6:02	6:22	6:41	7:01	7:30	
Thiele St/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	2:03	2:23	2:43	3:03	3:23	3:43	4:04	4:24	4:44	5:04	5:24	5:44	6:03	6:23	6:42	7:02	7:30	
Church Rd/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	2:04	2:24	2:44	3:04	3:24	3:44	4:05	4:25	4:45	5:05	5:25	5:45	6:04	6:24	6:43	7:03	7:31	
D'Arcy St/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	2:05	2:25	2:45	3:05	3:25	3:46	4:07	4:27	4:47	5:07	5:27	5:47	6:06	6:26	6:44	7:04	7:32	
Victoria St/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster East)	2:06	2:26	2:46	3:06	3:26	3:47	4:08	4:28	4:48	5:08	5:28	5:48	6:07	6:27	6:45	7:05	7:33	
Dehnert St/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster East)	2:06	2:26	2:46	3:06	3:26	3:47	4:08	4:28	4:48	5:08	5:28	5:48	6:07	6:27	6:45	7:05	7:33	
Major St/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster East)	2:07	2:27	2:47	3:07	3:27	3:48	4:09	4:29	4:49	5:09	5:29	5:49	6:08	6:28	6:46	7:06	7:34	
Doncaster Police Station/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster East)	2:08	2:28	2:48	3:08	3:28	3:49	4:10	4:30	4:50	5:10	5:30	5:50	6:09	6:29	6:47	7:07	7:35	
Blackburn Rd/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster East)	2:09	2:29	2:49	3:09	3:29	3:50	4:11	4:31	4:51	5:11	5:31	5:51	6:10	6:30	6:48	7:08	7:36	
Doncaster Rd (Doncaster East)	2:09	2:29	2:49	3:09	3:29	3:50	4:11	4:31	4:51	5:11	5:31	5:51	6:10	6:30	6:48	7:08	7:36	
Pine Way/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster East)	2:09	2:29	2:49	3:09	3:29	3:50	4:11	4:31	4:51	5:11	5:31	5:51	6:10	6:30	6:48	7:08	7:36	
Highfield Rd/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster East)	2:10	2:30	2:50	3:10	3:30	3:51	4:12	4:32	4:52	5:12	5:32	5:52	6:11	6:31	6:49	7:09	7:37	
Tunstall Rd/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster East)	2:10	2:30	2:50	3:10	3:30	3:51	4:12	4:32	4:52	5:12	5:32	5:52	6:11	6:31	6:49	7:09	7:37	
Old Warrandyte Rd/Mitcham Rd (Donvale)	2:11	2:31	2:51	3:11	3:31	3:52	4:13	4:33	4:53	5:13	5:33	5:53	6:12	6:32	6:50	7:10	7:38	
Shirvington Pl/Mitcham Rd (Donvale)	2:12	2:32	2:52	3:12	3:32	3:53	4:14	4:34	4:54	5:14	5:34	5:54	6:13	6:33	6:50	7:10	7:38	
Donvale Reserve/Mitcham Rd (Donvale)	2:12	2:32	2:52	3:12	3:32	3:53	4:14	4:34	4:54	5:14	5:34	5:54	6:13	6:33	6:51	7:11	7:39	
Mulsanne Way/Mitcham Rd (Donvale)	2:14	2:34	2:54	3:14	3:34	3:55	4:16	4:36	4:56	5:16	5:36	5:56	6:15	6:35	6:52	7:12	7:40	
Eastern Fwy/Mitcham Rd (Donvale)	2:15	2:35	2:55	3:15	3:35	3:56	4:17	4:37	4:57	5:17	5:37	5:57	6:16	6:36	6:53	7:13	7:41	
Park Rd/Mitcham Rd (Donvale)	2:16	2:36	2:56	3:16	3:36	3:57	4:18	4:38	4:58	5:18	5:38	5:58	6:17	6:37	6:54	7:14	7:41	
Chippewa Ave/Mitcham Rd (Mitcham)	2:16	2:36	2:56	3:16	3:36	3:57	4:18	4:38	4:58	5:18	5:38	5:58	6:17	6:37	6:54	7:14	7:42	
Mullauna College/Mitcham Rd (Mitcham)	2:17	2:37	2:57	3:17	3:37	3:58	4:19	4:39	4:59	5:19	5:39	5:59	6:18	6:38	6:55	7:15	7:43	
Doncaster East Rd/Mitcham Rd (Mitcham)	2:18	2:38	2:58	3:18	3:38	3:59	4:20	4:40	5:00	5:20	5:40	6:00	6:19	6:39	6:56	7:16	7:43	
Burnett St/Mitcham Rd (Mitcham)	2:19	2:39	2:59	3:19	3:39	4:00	4:21	4:41	5:01	5:21	5:41	6:01	6:20	6:40	6:57	7:17	7:44	
Harrison St/Mitcham Rd (Mitcham)	2:19	2:39	2:59	3:19	3:39	4:00	4:21	4:41	5:01	5:21	5:41	6:01	6:20	6:40	6:57	7:17	7:44	
Mitcham Station/Colombo St (Mitcham)	2:21	2:41	3:01	3:21	3:41	4:02	4:23	4:43	5:03	5:23	5:43	6:03	6:22	6:42	6:59	7:19	7:46	

Service Information

♿ = Wheelchair Accessible

Route 907 Mitcham via Eastern Fwy > Doncaster Rd

	Sunday																		Public Holidays (2)
Wheelchair Accessible Services	♿	♿	♿	♿															
Morning (am) / Afternoon (pm)	**pm**	**pm**	**pm**	**pm**															
King St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	**7:25**	**7:55**	**8:25**	**8:55**															
County Court/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	**7:26**	**7:56**	**8:26**	**8:56**															
Hardware Lane/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	**7:27**	**7:57**	**8:27**	**8:57**															
Swanston St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	**7:30**	**8:00**	**8:30**	**8:59**															
Exhibition St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	**7:31**	**8:01**	**8:31**	**9:00**															
St Vincents Hospital/Victoria Pde (East Melbourne)	**7:33**	**8:03**	**8:33**	**9:02**															
Australian Catholic University/Victoria Pde (Fitzroy)	**7:34**	**8:04**	**8:34**	**9:03**															
Smith St/Victoria Pde (Collingwood)	**7:36**	**8:05**	**8:35**	**9:04**															
Cromwell St/Victoria Pde (Collingwood)	**7:37**	**8:07**	**8:37**	**9:06**															
Langridge St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	**7:39**	**8:08**	**8:38**	**9:07**															
Gipps St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	**7:40**	**8:09**	**8:39**	**9:08**															
Vere St/Hoddle St (Collingwood)	**7:41**	**8:10**	**8:40**	**9:09**															
Johnston St/Hoddle St (Collingwood)	**7:42**	**8:11**	**8:41**	**9:10**															
Doncaster Park + Ride/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	**7:53**	**8:22**	**8:52**	**9:21**															
High St/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	**7:53**	**8:22**	**8:52**	**9:21**															
Golf Hill Ave/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	**7:54**	**8:23**	**8:53**	**9:22**															
Pettys Lane/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	**7:55**	**8:24**	**8:54**	**9:23**															
Carawatha Rd/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	**7:56**	**8:25**	**8:54**	**9:23**															
Beaconsfield St/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	**7:57**	**8:26**	**8:55**	**9:24**															
Doncaster Junction/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	**7:59**	**8:28**	**8:57**	**9:26**															
Council St/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	**7:59**	**8:28**	**8:57**	**9:26**															
Manningham Civic Centre/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	**8:00**	**8:29**	**8:58**	**9:27**															
Thiele St/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	**8:00**	**8:29**	**8:58**	**9:27**															
Church Rd/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	**8:01**	**8:30**	**8:59**	**9:28**															
D'Arcy St/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	**8:02**	**8:31**	**9:00**	**9:29**															
Victoria St/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster East)	**8:03**	**8:32**	**9:01**	**9:30**															
Dehnert St/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster East)	**8:03**	**8:32**	**9:01**	**9:30**															
Major St/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster East)	**8:04**	**8:33**	**9:02**	**9:31**															
Doncaster Police Station/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster East)	**8:05**	**8:34**	**9:03**	**9:32**															
Blackburn Rd/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster East)	**8:06**	**8:35**	**9:04**	**9:33**															
Doncaster Rd (Doncaster East)	**8:06**	**8:35**	**9:04**	**9:33**															
Pine Way/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster East)	**8:06**	**8:35**	**9:04**	**9:33**															
Highfield Rd/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster East)	**8:07**	**8:36**	**9:05**	**9:34**															
Tunstall Rd/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster East)	**8:07**	**8:36**	**9:05**	**9:34**															
Old Warrandyte Rd/Mitcham Rd (Donvale)	**8:08**	**8:37**	**9:06**	**9:35**															
Shirvington Pl/Mitcham Rd (Donvale)	**8:08**	**8:37**	**9:06**	**9:35**															
Donvale Reserve/Mitcham Rd (Donvale)	**8:09**	**8:38**	**9:07**	**9:36**															
Mulsanne Way/Mitcham Rd (Donvale)	**8:10**	**8:39**	**9:08**	**9:37**															
Eastern Fwy/Mitcham Rd (Donvale)	**8:11**	**8:40**	**9:09**	**9:38**															
Park Rd/Mitcham Rd (Donvale)	**8:11**	**8:40**	**9:09**	**9:38**															
Chippewa Ave/Mitcham Rd (Mitcham)	**8:12**	**8:41**	**9:10**	**9:39**															
Mullauna College/Mitcham Rd (Mitcham)	**8:13**	**8:42**	**9:11**	**9:40**															
Doncaster East Rd/Mitcham Rd (Mitcham)	**8:13**	**8:42**	**9:11**	**9:40**															
Burnett St/Mitcham Rd (Mitcham)	**8:14**	**8:43**	**9:12**	**9:41**															
Harrison St/Mitcham Rd (Mitcham)	**8:14**	**8:43**	**9:12**	**9:41**															
Mitcham Station/Colombo St (Mitcham)	**8:16**	**8:45**	**9:14**	**9:43**															

Service Information

♿ = Wheelchair Accessible

Route 907 Mitcham via Eastern Fwy > Doncaster Rd

	Labour Day																	
Wheelchair Accessible Services	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿
Morning (am) / Afternoon (pm)	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	**pm**	**pm**	**pm**
King St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	–	6:30	7:00	7:30	8:00	8:30	9:00	9:30	10:00	10:25	10:45	11:05	11:25	11:45	**12:05**	**12:25**	**12:45**
County Court/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	–	6:31	7:01	7:31	8:01	8:31	9:01	9:31	10:01	10:26	10:46	11:06	11:26	11:46	**12:06**	**12:26**	**12:46**
Hardware Lane/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	–	6:32	7:02	7:32	8:02	8:32	9:02	9:32	10:02	10:27	10:47	11:07	11:27	11:47	**12:07**	**12:27**	**12:47**
Swanston St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	–	6:34	7:04	7:34	8:04	8:34	9:04	9:34	10:04	10:30	10:50	11:10	11:30	11:50	**12:10**	**12:30**	**12:50**
Exhibition St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	–	6:35	7:05	7:35	8:05	8:35	9:05	9:35	10:05	10:31	10:51	11:11	11:31	11:51	**12:11**	**12:31**	**12:51**
St Vincents Hospital/Victoria Pde (East Melbourne)	–	6:36	7:06	7:36	8:06	8:37	9:07	9:37	10:07	10:33	10:53	11:13	11:33	11:53	**12:13**	**12:33**	**12:53**
Australian Catholic University/Victoria Pde (Fitzroy)	–	6:37	7:07	7:37	8:07	8:38	9:08	9:38	10:08	10:34	10:54	11:14	11:34	11:54	**12:14**	**12:34**	**12:54**
Smith St/Victoria Pde (Collingwood)	–	6:39	7:09	7:39	8:09	8:39	9:09	9:39	10:09	10:35	10:55	11:16	11:36	11:56	**12:16**	**12:36**	**12:56**
Cromwell St/Victoria Pde (Collingwood)	–	6:40	7:10	7:40	8:10	8:41	9:11	9:41	10:11	10:37	10:57	11:17	11:37	11:57	**12:17**	**12:38**	**12:58**
Langridge St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	–	6:41	7:11	7:41	8:11	8:42	9:12	9:42	10:12	10:38	10:58	11:19	11:39	11:59	**12:19**	**12:40**	**1:00**
Gipps St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	–	6:42	7:12	7:42	8:12	8:43	9:13	9:43	10:13	10:39	10:59	11:20	11:40	**12:00**	**12:20**	**12:41**	**1:01**
Vere St/Hoddle St (Collingwood)	–	6:43	7:13	7:43	8:13	8:44	9:14	9:44	10:14	10:40	11:00	11:21	11:41	**12:01**	**12:21**	**12:41**	**1:01**
Johnston St/Hoddle St (Collingwood)	–	6:44	7:14	7:44	8:14	8:45	9:15	9:45	10:15	10:41	11:01	11:22	11:42	**12:02**	**12:22**	**12:43**	**1:03**
Doncaster Park + Ride/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	–	6:55	7:25	7:55	8:25	8:56	9:26	9:56	10:26	10:52	11:12	11:34	11:54	**12:14**	**12:34**	**12:55**	**1:15**
High St/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	–	6:55	7:25	7:55	8:25	8:56	9:26	9:56	10:26	10:52	11:12	11:34	11:54	**12:14**	**12:34**	**12:55**	**1:15**
Golf Hill Ave/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	–	6:56	7:26	7:56	8:26	8:57	9:27	9:57	10:27	10:53	11:13	11:35	11:55	**12:15**	**12:35**	**12:56**	**1:16**
Pettys Lane/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	–	6:57	7:27	7:57	8:27	8:58	9:28	9:58	10:28	10:54	11:14	11:36	11:56	**12:16**	**12:36**	**12:57**	**1:17**
Carawatha Rd/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	–	6:57	7:27	7:57	8:27	8:58	9:29	9:59	10:29	10:55	11:15	11:37	11:57	**12:17**	**12:37**	**12:58**	**1:18**
Beaconsfield St/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	–	6:58	7:28	7:58	8:28	8:59	9:30	10:00	10:30	10:56	11:16	11:38	11:58	**12:18**	**12:38**	**12:59**	**1:19**
Doncaster Junction/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	–	7:00	7:30	8:00	8:30	9:01	9:32	10:02	10:32	10:58	11:18	11:40	**12:00**	**12:20**	**12:40**	**1:01**	**1:21**
Council St/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	–	7:00	7:30	8:00	8:30	9:01	9:32	10:02	10:32	10:58	11:18	11:40	**12:00**	**12:20**	**12:40**	**1:01**	**1:21**
Manningham Civic Centre/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	–	7:01	7:31	8:01	8:31	9:02	9:33	10:03	10:33	10:59	11:19	11:41	**12:01**	**12:21**	**12:41**	**1:02**	**1:22**
Thiele St/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	–	7:01	7:31	8:01	8:31	9:03	9:34	10:04	10:34	11:00	11:20	11:42	**12:02**	**12:22**	**12:42**	**1:03**	**1:23**
Church Rd/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	–	7:02	7:32	8:02	8:32	9:04	9:35	10:05	10:35	11:01	11:21	11:43	**12:03**	**12:23**	**12:43**	**1:04**	**1:24**
D'Arcy St/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	–	7:03	7:33	8:03	8:33	9:05	9:36	10:06	10:36	11:02	11:22	11:44	**12:04**	**12:24**	**12:44**	**1:05**	**1:25**
Victoria St/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster East)	6:34	7:04	7:34	8:04	8:34	9:06	9:37	10:07	10:37	11:03	11:23	11:45	**12:05**	**12:25**	**12:45**	**1:06**	**1:26**
Dehnert St/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster East)	6:34	7:04	7:34	8:04	8:34	9:06	9:37	10:07	10:37	11:03	11:23	11:45	**12:05**	**12:25**	**12:45**	**1:06**	**1:26**
Major St/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster East)	6:35	7:05	7:35	8:05	8:35	9:07	9:38	10:08	10:38	11:05	11:25	11:47	**12:07**	**12:27**	**12:47**	**1:08**	**1:28**
Doncaster Police Station/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster East)	6:35	7:05	7:36	8:06	8:36	9:08	9:39	10:09	10:39	11:06	11:26	11:48	**12:08**	**12:28**	**12:48**	**1:09**	**1:29**
Blackburn Rd/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster East)	6:36	7:06	7:37	8:07	8:37	9:09	9:40	10:10	10:40	11:07	11:27	11:49	**12:09**	**12:29**	**12:49**	**1:10**	**1:30**
Doncaster Rd (Doncaster East)	6:36	7:06	7:37	8:07	8:37	9:09	9:40	10:10	10:40	11:07	11:27	11:49	**12:09**	**12:29**	**12:49**	**1:10**	**1:30**
Pine Way/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster East)	6:36	7:06	7:37	8:07	8:37	9:09	9:40	10:10	10:40	11:07	11:27	11:49	**12:09**	**12:29**	**12:49**	**1:10**	**1:30**
Highfield Rd/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster East)	6:37	7:07	7:38	8:08	8:38	9:10	9:41	10:11	10:41	11:08	11:28	11:50	**12:10**	**12:30**	**12:50**	**1:11**	**1:31**
Tunstall Rd/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster East)	6:37	7:07	7:38	8:08	8:38	9:10	9:41	10:11	10:41	11:08	11:28	11:50	**12:10**	**12:30**	**12:50**	**1:11**	**1:31**
Old Warrandyte Rd/Mitcham Rd (Donvale)	6:38	7:08	7:39	8:09	8:39	9:11	9:42	10:12	10:42	11:09	11:29	11:51	**12:11**	**12:31**	**12:51**	**1:12**	**1:32**
Shirvington Pl/Mitcham Rd (Donvale)	6:39	7:09	7:40	8:10	8:40	9:12	9:43	10:13	10:43	11:10	11:30	11:52	**12:12**	**12:32**	**12:52**	**1:13**	**1:33**
Donvale Reserve/Mitcham Rd (Donvale)	6:39	7:09	7:40	8:10	8:40	9:12	9:43	10:13	10:43	11:10	11:30	11:52	**12:12**	**12:32**	**12:52**	**1:13**	**1:33**
Mulsanne Way/Mitcham Rd (Donvale)	6:41	7:11	7:42	8:12	8:42	9:14	9:45	10:15	10:45	11:12	11:32	11:54	**12:14**	**12:34**	**12:54**	**1:15**	**1:35**
Eastern Fwy/Mitcham Rd (Donvale)	6:42	7:12	7:43	8:13	8:43	9:15	9:46	10:16	10:46	11:13	11:33	11:55	**12:15**	**12:35**	**12:55**	**1:16**	**1:36**
Park Rd/Mitcham Rd (Donvale)	6:42	7:12	7:43	8:13	8:43	9:16	9:47	10:17	10:47	11:14	11:34	11:56	**12:16**	**12:36**	**12:56**	**1:17**	**1:37**
Chippewa Ave/Mitcham Rd (Mitcham)	6:43	7:13	7:44	8:14	8:44	9:16	9:47	10:17	10:48	11:15	11:35	11:57	**12:17**	**12:37**	**12:57**	**1:18**	**1:38**
Mullauna College/Mitcham Rd (Mitcham)	6:44	7:14	7:45	8:15	8:45	9:17	9:48	10:18	10:49	11:16	11:36	11:58	**12:18**	**12:38**	**12:58**	**1:19**	**1:39**
Doncaster East Rd/Mitcham Rd (Mitcham)	6:44	7:14	7:45	8:15	8:45	9:18	9:49	10:19	10:49	11:16	11:36	11:58	**12:18**	**12:38**	**12:58**	**1:19**	**1:39**
Burnett St/Mitcham Rd (Mitcham)	6:45	7:15	7:46	8:16	8:46	9:19	9:50	10:20	10:50	11:17	11:37	11:59	**12:19**	**12:39**	**12:59**	**1:20**	**1:40**
Harrison St/Mitcham Rd (Mitcham)	6:45	7:15	7:46	8:16	8:46	9:19	9:50	10:20	10:51	11:18	11:38	**12:00**	**12:20**	**12:40**	**1:00**	**1:21**	**1:41**
Mitcham Station/Colombo St (Mitcham)	6:47	7:17	7:48	8:18	8:48	9:21	9:52	10:22	10:53	11:20	11:40	**12:02**	**12:22**	**12:42**	**1:02**	**1:23**	**1:43**

Service Information

♿ = Wheelchair Accessible

Route 907 Mitcham via Eastern Fwy > Doncaster Rd

	Labour Day																
Wheelchair Accessible Services	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿
Morning (am) / Afternoon (pm)	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm
King St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	1:05	1:25	1:45	2:05	2:25	2:45	3:05	3:25	3:45	4:05	4:25	4:45	5:05	5:25	5:45	6:05	6:25
County Court/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	1:06	1:26	1:46	2:06	2:26	2:46	3:06	3:26	3:46	4:06	4:26	4:46	5:06	5:26	5:46	6:06	6:26
Hardware Lane/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	1:07	1:27	1:47	2:07	2:27	2:47	3:07	3:27	3:47	4:07	4:27	4:47	5:07	5:27	5:47	6:07	6:27
Swanston St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	1:10	1:30	1:50	2:10	2:30	2:50	3:10	3:30	3:50	4:10	4:30	4:50	5:10	5:30	5:50	6:10	6:30
Exhibition St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	1:11	1:31	1:51	2:11	2:31	2:51	3:11	3:31	3:51	4:11	4:31	4:51	5:11	5:31	5:51	6:11	6:31
St Vincents Hospital/Victoria Pde (East Melbourne)	1:13	1:33	1:53	2:13	2:33	2:53	3:13	3:33	3:53	4:13	4:33	4:53	5:13	5:33	5:53	6:13	6:33
Australian Catholic University/Victoria Pde (Fitzroy)	1:14	1:34	1:54	2:14	2:34	2:54	3:14	3:34	3:54	4:14	4:34	4:54	5:14	5:34	5:54	6:14	6:34
Smith St/Victoria Pde (Collingwood)	1:16	1:36	1:56	2:16	2:36	2:56	3:16	3:36	3:56	4:16	4:36	4:56	5:16	5:36	5:56	6:16	6:36
Cromwell St/Victoria Pde (Collingwood)	1:18	1:38	1:58	2:18	2:38	2:58	3:18	3:38	3:58	4:18	4:38	4:58	5:18	5:38	5:58	6:18	6:38
Langridge St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	1:20	1:40	2:00	2:20	2:40	3:00	3:20	3:40	4:00	4:20	4:40	5:00	5:20	5:40	6:00	6:20	6:40
Gipps St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	1:21	1:41	2:01	2:21	2:41	3:01	3:21	3:41	4:01	4:21	4:41	5:01	5:21	5:41	6:01	6:21	6:41
Vere St/Hoddle St (Collingwood)	1:21	1:41	2:01	2:21	2:41	3:01	3:21	3:41	4:01	4:21	4:41	5:01	5:21	5:41	6:01	6:21	6:41
Johnston St/Hoddle St (Collingwood)	1:23	1:43	2:03	2:23	2:43	3:03	3:23	3:43	4:03	4:23	4:43	5:03	5:23	5:43	6:03	6:23	6:43
Doncaster Park + Ride/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	1:35	1:55	2:15	2:35	2:55	3:15	3:35	3:55	4:15	4:35	4:55	5:15	5:35	5:55	6:15	6:35	6:55
High St/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	1:35	1:55	2:15	2:35	2:55	3:15	3:35	3:55	4:15	4:35	4:55	5:15	5:35	5:55	6:15	6:35	6:55
Golf Hill Ave/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	1:36	1:56	2:16	2:36	2:56	3:16	3:36	3:56	4:16	4:36	4:56	5:16	5:36	5:56	6:16	6:36	6:56
Pettys Lane/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	1:37	1:57	2:17	2:37	2:57	3:17	3:37	3:57	4:17	4:37	4:57	5:17	5:37	5:57	6:17	6:37	6:57
Carawatha Rd/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	1:39	1:59	2:19	2:39	2:59	3:19	3:38	3:58	4:18	4:38	4:58	5:18	5:38	5:58	6:18	6:38	6:57
Beaconsfield St/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	1:40	2:00	2:20	2:40	3:00	3:20	3:39	3:59	4:19	4:39	4:59	5:19	5:39	5:59	6:19	6:39	6:58
Doncaster Junction/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	1:42	2:02	2:22	2:42	3:02	3:22	3:41	4:01	4:21	4:41	5:01	5:21	5:41	6:01	6:21	6:41	7:00
Council St/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	1:42	2:02	2:22	2:42	3:02	3:22	3:41	4:01	4:21	4:41	5:01	5:21	5:41	6:01	6:21	6:41	7:00
Manningham Civic Centre/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	1:43	2:03	2:23	2:43	3:03	3:23	3:42	4:02	4:22	4:42	5:02	5:22	5:42	6:02	6:22	6:42	7:01
Thiele St/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	1:44	2:04	2:24	2:44	3:04	3:24	3:43	4:03	4:23	4:43	5:03	5:23	5:43	6:03	6:23	6:43	7:02
Church Rd/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	1:45	2:05	2:25	2:45	3:05	3:25	3:44	4:04	4:24	4:44	5:04	5:24	5:44	6:04	6:24	6:44	7:03
D'Arcy St/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	1:46	2:06	2:26	2:46	3:06	3:26	3:46	4:06	4:26	4:46	5:06	5:26	5:46	6:06	6:26	6:45	7:04
Victoria St/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster East)	1:47	2:07	2:27	2:47	3:07	3:27	3:47	4:07	4:27	4:47	5:07	5:27	5:47	6:07	6:27	6:46	7:05
Dehnert St/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster East)	1:47	2:07	2:27	2:47	3:07	3:27	3:47	4:07	4:27	4:47	5:07	5:27	5:47	6:07	6:27	6:46	7:05
Major St/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster East)	1:49	2:09	2:29	2:49	3:09	3:29	3:49	4:09	4:29	4:49	5:09	5:29	5:49	6:09	6:29	6:47	7:06
Doncaster Police Station/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster East)	1:50	2:10	2:30	2:50	3:10	3:30	3:50	4:10	4:30	4:50	5:10	5:30	5:50	6:10	6:30	6:48	7:07
Blackburn Rd/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster East)	1:51	2:11	2:31	2:51	3:11	3:31	3:51	4:11	4:31	4:51	5:11	5:31	5:51	6:11	6:31	6:49	7:08
Doncaster Rd (Doncaster East)	1:51	2:11	2:31	2:51	3:11	3:31	3:51	4:11	4:31	4:51	5:11	5:31	5:51	6:11	6:31	6:49	7:08
Pine Way/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster East)	1:51	2:11	2:31	2:51	3:11	3:31	3:51	4:11	4:31	4:51	5:11	5:31	5:51	6:11	6:31	6:49	7:08
Highfield Rd/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster East)	1:52	2:12	2:32	2:52	3:12	3:32	3:52	4:12	4:32	4:52	5:12	5:32	5:52	6:12	6:32	6:50	7:09
Tunstall Rd/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster East)	1:52	2:12	2:32	2:52	3:12	3:32	3:52	4:12	4:32	4:52	5:12	5:32	5:52	6:12	6:32	6:50	7:09
Old Warrandyte Rd/Mitcham Rd (Donvale)	1:53	2:13	2:33	2:53	3:13	3:33	3:53	4:13	4:33	4:53	5:13	5:33	5:53	6:13	6:33	6:51	7:10
Shirvington Pl/Mitcham Rd (Donvale)	1:54	2:14	2:34	2:54	3:14	3:34	3:54	4:14	4:34	4:54	5:14	5:34	5:54	6:14	6:34	6:52	7:11
Donvale Reserve/Mitcham Rd (Donvale)	1:54	2:14	2:34	2:54	3:14	3:34	3:54	4:14	4:34	4:54	5:14	5:34	5:54	6:14	6:34	6:52	7:11
Mulsanne Way/Mitcham Rd (Donvale)	1:56	2:16	2:36	2:56	3:16	3:36	3:56	4:16	4:36	4:56	5:16	5:36	5:56	6:16	6:36	6:54	7:13
Eastern Fwy/Mitcham Rd (Donvale)	1:57	2:17	2:37	2:57	3:17	3:37	3:57	4:17	4:37	4:57	5:17	5:37	5:57	6:17	6:37	6:55	7:14
Park Rd/Mitcham Rd (Donvale)	1:58	2:18	2:38	2:58	3:18	3:38	3:58	4:18	4:38	4:58	5:18	5:38	5:58	6:18	6:38	6:56	7:15
Chippewa Ave/Mitcham Rd (Mitcham)	1:59	2:19	2:39	2:59	3:19	3:39	3:59	4:19	4:39	4:59	5:19	5:39	5:59	6:19	6:39	6:56	7:15
Mullauna College/Mitcham Rd (Mitcham)	2:00	2:20	2:40	3:00	3:20	3:40	4:00	4:20	4:40	5:00	5:20	5:40	6:00	6:20	6:40	6:57	7:16
Doncaster East Rd/Mitcham Rd (Mitcham)	2:00	2:20	2:40	3:00	3:20	3:40	4:00	4:20	4:40	5:00	5:20	5:40	6:00	6:20	6:40	6:58	7:17
Burnett St/Mitcham Rd (Mitcham)	2:01	2:21	2:41	3:01	3:21	3:41	4:01	4:21	4:41	5:01	5:21	5:41	6:01	6:21	6:41	6:59	7:18
Harrison St/Mitcham Rd (Mitcham)	2:02	2:22	2:42	3:02	3:22	3:42	4:02	4:22	4:42	5:02	5:22	5:42	6:02	6:22	6:42	6:59	7:18
Mitcham Station/Colombo St (Mitcham)	2:04	2:24	2:44	3:04	3:24	3:44	4:04	4:24	4:44	5:04	5:24	5:44	6:04	6:24	6:44	7:01	7:20

Service Information

♿ = Wheelchair Accessible

Route 907 Mitcham via Eastern Fwy > Doncaster Rd

	Labour Day										
Wheelchair Accessible Services	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿
Morning (am) / Afternoon (pm)	**pm**	**pm**	**pm**	**pm**	**pm**	**pm**	**pm**	**pm**	**pm**	**pm**	**pm**
King St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	**6:55**	**7:25**	**7:55**	**8:25**	**8:55**	**9:25**	**9:55**	**10:25**	**10:55**	**11:25**	**11:55**
County Court/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	**6:56**	**7:26**	**7:56**	**8:26**	**8:56**	**9:26**	**9:56**	**10:26**	**10:56**	**11:26**	**11:56**
Hardware Lane/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	**6:57**	**7:27**	**7:57**	**8:27**	**8:57**	**9:27**	**9:57**	**10:27**	**10:57**	**11:27**	**11:57**
Swanston St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	**7:00**	**7:30**	**8:00**	**8:30**	**9:00**	**9:30**	**10:00**	**10:30**	**11:00**	**11:30**	12:00
Exhibition St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	**7:01**	**7:31**	**8:01**	**8:31**	**9:01**	**9:31**	**10:01**	**10:31**	**11:01**	**11:31**	12:01
St Vincents Hospital/Victoria Pde (East Melbourne)	**7:03**	**7:33**	**8:03**	**8:33**	**9:03**	**9:33**	**10:03**	**10:33**	**11:03**	**11:33**	12:02
Australian Catholic University/Victoria Pde (Fitzroy)	**7:04**	**7:34**	**8:04**	**8:34**	**9:04**	**9:34**	**10:04**	**10:34**	**11:04**	**11:34**	12:03
Smith St/Victoria Pde (Collingwood)	**7:06**	**7:36**	**8:06**	**8:35**	**9:05**	**9:35**	**10:05**	**10:35**	**11:05**	**11:35**	12:04
Cromwell St/Victoria Pde (Collingwood)	**7:08**	**7:38**	**8:07**	**8:37**	**9:07**	**9:37**	**10:07**	**10:37**	**11:07**	**11:37**	12:05
Langridge St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	**7:10**	**7:40**	**8:09**	**8:38**	**9:08**	**9:38**	**10:08**	**10:38**	**11:08**	**11:38**	12:07
Gipps St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	**7:11**	**7:41**	**8:10**	**8:39**	**9:09**	**9:39**	**10:09**	**10:39**	**11:09**	**11:39**	12:07
Vere St/Hoddle St (Collingwood)	**7:11**	**7:41**	**8:11**	**8:40**	**9:10**	**9:40**	**10:10**	**10:40**	**11:10**	**11:40**	12:08
Johnston St/Hoddle St (Collingwood)	**7:13**	**7:43**	**8:12**	**8:41**	**9:11**	**9:41**	**10:11**	**10:41**	**11:11**	**11:41**	12:09
Doncaster Park + Ride/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	**7:24**	**7:54**	**8:23**	**8:52**	**9:22**	**9:52**	**10:22**	**10:52**	**11:22**	**11:52**	12:20
High St/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	**7:24**	**7:54**	**8:23**	**8:52**	**9:22**	**9:52**	**10:22**	**10:52**	**11:22**	**11:52**	12:20
Golf Hill Ave/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	**7:25**	**7:55**	**8:24**	**8:53**	**9:23**	**9:53**	**10:23**	**10:53**	**11:23**	**11:53**	12:21
Pettys Lane/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	**7:26**	**7:56**	**8:25**	**8:54**	**9:24**	**9:54**	**10:24**	**10:54**	**11:24**	**11:53**	12:21
Carawatha Rd/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	**7:26**	**7:56**	**8:25**	**8:54**	**9:24**	**9:54**	**10:24**	**10:54**	**11:24**	**11:54**	12:22
Beaconsfield St/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	**7:27**	**7:57**	**8:26**	**8:55**	**9:25**	**9:55**	**10:25**	**10:55**	**11:25**	**11:55**	12:23
Doncaster Junction/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	**7:29**	**7:59**	**8:28**	**8:57**	**9:27**	**9:57**	**10:27**	**10:57**	**11:27**	**11:56**	12:24
Council St/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	**7:29**	**7:59**	**8:28**	**8:57**	**9:27**	**9:57**	**10:27**	**10:57**	**11:27**	**11:56**	12:24
Manningham Civic Centre/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	**7:30**	**8:00**	**8:29**	**8:58**	**9:28**	**9:58**	**10:28**	**10:58**	**11:28**	**11:57**	12:25
Thiele St/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	**7:31**	**8:00**	**8:29**	**8:58**	**9:28**	**9:58**	**10:28**	**10:58**	**11:28**	**11:57**	12:25
Church Rd/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	**7:32**	**8:01**	**8:30**	**8:59**	**9:29**	**9:59**	**10:29**	**10:59**	**11:29**	**11:58**	12:26
D'Arcy St/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	**7:33**	**8:02**	**8:31**	**9:00**	**9:30**	**10:00**	**10:30**	**11:00**	**11:30**	**11:59**	12:27
Victoria St/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster East)	**7:34**	**8:03**	**8:32**	**9:01**	**9:31**	**10:01**	**10:31**	**11:01**	**11:31**	12:00	12:28
Dehnert St/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster East)	**7:34**	**8:03**	**8:32**	**9:01**	**9:31**	**10:01**	**10:31**	**11:01**	**11:31**	12:00	12:28
Major St/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster East)	**7:35**	**8:04**	**8:33**	**9:02**	**9:32**	**10:02**	**10:32**	**11:02**	**11:32**	12:01	12:29
Doncaster Police Station/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster East)	**7:36**	**8:05**	**8:34**	**9:03**	**9:33**	**10:03**	**10:33**	**11:03**	**11:33**	12:02	12:30
Blackburn Rd/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster East)	**7:37**	**8:06**	**8:35**	**9:04**	**9:34**	**10:04**	**10:34**	**11:04**	**11:34**	12:03	12:31
Doncaster Rd (Doncaster East)	**7:37**	**8:06**	**8:35**	**9:04**	**9:34**	**10:04**	**10:34**	**11:04**	**11:34**	12:03	12:31
Pine Way/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster East)	**7:37**	**8:06**	**8:35**	**9:04**	**9:34**	**10:04**	**10:34**	**11:04**	**11:34**	12:03	12:31
Highfield Rd/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster East)	**7:38**	**8:07**	**8:36**	**9:05**	**9:35**	**10:05**	**10:35**	**11:05**	**11:35**	12:04	12:32
Tunstall Rd/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster East)	**7:38**	**8:07**	**8:36**	**9:05**	**9:35**	**10:05**	**10:35**	**11:05**	**11:35**	12:04	12:32
Old Warrandyte Rd/Mitcham Rd (Donvale)	**7:39**	**8:08**	**8:37**	**9:06**	**9:36**	**10:06**	**10:36**	**11:06**	**11:36**	12:05	12:33
Shirvington Pl/Mitcham Rd (Donvale)	**7:40**	**8:09**	**8:38**	**9:07**	**9:37**	**10:07**	**10:37**	**11:06**	**11:36**	12:05	12:33
Donvale Reserve/Mitcham Rd (Donvale)	**7:40**	**8:09**	**8:38**	**9:07**	**9:37**	**10:07**	**10:37**	**11:07**	**11:37**	12:06	12:34
Mulsanne Way/Mitcham Rd (Donvale)	**7:42**	**8:11**	**8:40**	**9:09**	**9:39**	**10:09**	**10:39**	**11:08**	**11:38**	12:07	12:35
Eastern Fwy/Mitcham Rd (Donvale)	**7:43**	**8:12**	**8:41**	**9:10**	**9:40**	**10:10**	**10:40**	**11:09**	**11:39**	12:08	12:36
Park Rd/Mitcham Rd (Donvale)	**7:43**	**8:12**	**8:41**	**9:10**	**9:40**	**10:10**	**10:40**	**11:09**	**11:39**	12:08	12:36
Chippewa Ave/Mitcham Rd (Mitcham)	**7:44**	**8:13**	**8:42**	**9:11**	**9:41**	**10:11**	**10:41**	**11:10**	**11:40**	12:09	12:37
Mullauna College/Mitcham Rd (Mitcham)	**7:45**	**8:14**	**8:43**	**9:12**	**9:42**	**10:12**	**10:42**	**11:11**	**11:41**	12:10	12:38
Doncaster East Rd/Mitcham Rd (Mitcham)	**7:45**	**8:14**	**8:43**	**9:12**	**9:42**	**10:12**	**10:42**	**11:11**	**11:41**	12:10	12:38
Burnett St/Mitcham Rd (Mitcham)	**7:46**	**8:15**	**8:44**	**9:13**	**9:43**	**10:13**	**10:43**	**11:12**	**11:42**	12:11	12:39
Harrison St/Mitcham Rd (Mitcham)	**7:46**	**8:15**	**8:44**	**9:13**	**9:43**	**10:13**	**10:43**	**11:12**	**11:42**	12:11	12:39
Mitcham Station/Colombo St (Mitcham)	**7:48**	**8:17**	**8:46**	**9:15**	**9:45**	**10:15**	**10:45**	**11:14**	**11:44**	12:13	12:41

Service Information

♿ = Wheelchair Accessible

Customer Information

For more information or to give feedback visit **ptv.vic.gov.au** or call **1800 800 007**

♿ Wheelchair accessible services

(1) Saturday timetable operates on all public holidays except Good Friday and Christmas Day

(2) Sunday timetable operates on Good Friday and Christmas Day

All times are subject to alteration without notice.

Route 908 City (King/Lonsdale Sts) via Eastern Fwy

Service operates from 19.05.2019 until further notice

Monday to Friday

Wheelchair Accessible Services Morning (am) / Afternoon (pm)	♿ am	♿ am	♿ am	♿ am	♿ am	♿ am	♿ am	♿ am	♿ am	♿ am	♿ am	♿ am	♿ am	♿ am	♿ am	♿ am	♿ am
The Pines SC/Reynolds Rd (Doncaster East)	5:00	5:30	6:00	6:30	6:42	6:55	7:07	7:15	7:25	7:35	7:41	7:50	8:06	8:14	8:23	8:32	8:42
Thomas Hardy Dr/Blackburn Rd (Templestowe)	5:00	5:30	6:00	6:30	6:42	6:55	7:07	7:15	7:25	7:36	7:42	7:51	8:07	8:15	8:24	8:33	8:43
Robertswood Cl/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	5:01	5:31	6:01	6:31	6:43	6:56	7:08	7:16	7:26	7:37	7:43	7:52	8:08	8:16	8:25	8:34	8:44
Zerbe Ave/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	5:02	5:32	6:02	6:32	6:44	6:57	7:09	7:17	7:27	7:37	7:43	7:52	8:08	8:16	8:25	8:34	8:44
Nedlands Ct/King St (Doncaster East)	5:02	5:32	6:02	6:33	6:45	6:58	7:10	7:18	7:28	7:39	7:45	7:54	8:10	8:18	8:27	8:36	8:46
Wyena Way/King St (Templestowe)	5:03	5:33	6:03	6:34	6:46	6:59	7:11	7:19	7:29	7:39	7:45	7:54	8:10	8:18	8:27	8:36	8:46
Tuckers Rd/King St (Doncaster)	5:04	5:34	6:04	6:34	6:46	6:59	7:11	7:19	7:29	7:40	7:46	7:55	8:11	8:19	8:28	8:37	8:47
Greenridge Ave/King St (Doncaster)	5:04	5:34	6:04	6:35	6:47	7:00	7:12	7:20	7:30	7:41	7:47	7:56	8:12	8:20	8:29	8:38	8:48
Kings Living Ret Vill/King St (Doncaster)	5:04	5:34	6:04	6:35	6:47	7:00	7:12	7:20	7:30	7:41	7:47	7:56	8:12	8:20	8:29	8:38	8:48
Victoria St/King St (Templestowe)	5:05	5:35	6:05	6:36	6:48	7:01	7:13	7:21	7:31	7:42	7:48	7:57	8:13	8:21	8:30	8:39	8:49
Church Rd/King St (Doncaster)	5:05	5:35	6:06	6:37	6:49	7:02	7:14	7:22	7:32	7:43	7:49	7:58	8:14	8:22	8:31	8:40	8:50
Ruffey Lake Park/King St (Doncaster)	5:06	5:36	6:06	6:37	6:50	7:03	7:15	7:23	7:33	7:44	7:50	7:59	8:15	8:23	8:32	8:41	8:51
Williamsons Rd/Lynnwood Pde (Templestowe Lower)	5:07	5:37	6:08	6:39	6:52	7:05	7:17	7:25	7:35	7:46	7:52	8:01	8:17	8:25	8:34	8:43	8:53
Hickory St/Lynnwood Pde (Templestowe Lower)	5:07	5:37	6:08	6:39	6:52	7:05	7:17	7:25	7:35	7:46	7:52	8:01	8:17	8:25	8:34	8:43	8:53
Bluegum Cl/Lynnwood Pde (Templestowe Lower)	5:07	5:38	6:09	6:40	6:53	7:06	7:18	7:26	7:36	7:47	7:53	8:02	8:18	8:26	8:35	8:44	8:54
Conifer Pl/Lynnwood Pde (Templestowe Lower)	5:08	5:39	6:10	6:41	6:54	7:07	7:19	7:27	7:37	7:48	7:54	8:03	8:19	8:27	8:36	8:45	8:55
Lynnwood Pde/High St (Templestowe Lower)	5:09	5:40	6:11	6:42	6:55	7:08	7:20	7:29	7:39	7:50	7:56	8:05	8:21	8:29	8:38	8:46	8:56
Fyfe Dr/High St (Templestowe Lower)	5:09	5:40	6:11	6:42	6:55	7:08	7:20	7:30	7:40	7:51	7:57	8:06	8:22	8:30	8:38	8:46	8:56
Manningham Rd/High St (Templestowe Lower)	5:10	5:41	6:12	6:43	6:56	7:09	7:21	7:31	7:41	7:52	7:58	8:07	8:23	8:31	8:39	8:47	8:57
Marianne Way/High St (Doncaster)	5:11	5:42	6:13	6:44	6:58	7:11	7:23	7:32	7:42	7:53	7:59	8:08	8:24	8:32	8:41	8:49	8:59
Winters Way/High St (Doncaster)	5:11	5:43	6:14	6:45	6:59	7:12	7:24	7:33	7:43	7:54	8:00	8:09	8:25	8:33	8:42	8:50	9:00
Greenwood St/High St (Doncaster)	5:12	5:44	6:15	6:46	7:00	7:13	7:25	7:34	7:44	7:55	8:01	8:10	8:26	8:34	8:43	8:51	9:01
Hillingdon Cres/High St (Doncaster)	5:13	5:45	6:16	6:47	7:01	7:14	7:26	7:36	7:46	7:57	8:03	8:12	8:28	8:36	8:44	8:52	9:02
Doncaster Rd/High St (Doncaster)	5:14	5:45	6:16	6:48	7:02	7:15	7:27	7:37	7:47	7:58	8:04	8:13	8:29	8:37	8:45	8:53	9:03
Doncaster Park + Ride/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	5:15	5:47	6:18	6:50	7:04	7:17	7:29	7:39	7:49	8:00	8:06	8:15	8:31	8:39	8:47	8:55	9:05
Doncaster Rd/Eastern Fwy On Ramp (Balwyn North)	5:15	5:47	6:18	6:50	7:04	7:17	7:29	7:39	7:49	8:00	8:06	8:15	8:31	8:39	8:47	8:55	9:05
Truro St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	5:25	5:57	6:28	7:00	7:15	7:29	7:41	7:51	8:01	8:12	8:18	8:27	8:43	8:51	8:59	9:07	9:16
Johnston St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	5:26	5:58	6:29	7:01	7:16	7:30	7:42	7:52	8:02	8:13	8:19	8:28	8:44	8:52	9:00	9:08	9:17
Vere St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	5:26	5:58	6:29	7:01	7:16	7:31	7:43	7:53	8:03	8:14	8:20	8:29	8:45	8:53	9:01	9:09	9:18
Gipps St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	5:27	5:59	6:30	7:02	7:17	7:31	7:43	7:54	8:04	8:15	8:21	8:30	8:46	8:54	9:02	9:09	9:18
Langridge St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	5:28	6:00	6:31	7:03	7:18	7:32	7:44	7:55	8:05	8:16	8:22	8:31	8:47	8:55	9:03	9:10	9:19
Cromwell St/Victoria Pde (East Melbourne)	5:29	6:01	6:32	7:05	7:20	7:34	7:46	7:57	8:07	8:18	8:24	8:33	8:49	8:57	9:05	9:12	9:21
Clarendon St/Victoria Pde (East Melbourne)	5:30	6:03	6:34	7:07	7:22	7:37	7:49	7:59	8:10	8:21	8:27	8:36	8:52	9:00	9:07	9:15	9:24
Eye & Ear Hospital/Victoria Pde (East Melbourne)	5:32	6:04	6:36	7:09	7:24	7:39	7:51	8:02	8:12	8:24	8:30	8:39	8:55	9:02	9:10	9:17	9:26
Royal Australasian College of Surgeons/Victoria Pde (East Melb...	5:33	6:06	6:37	7:10	7:25	7:41	7:53	8:03	8:14	8:26	8:32	8:41	8:57	9:04	9:11	9:19	9:28
Spring St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	5:34	6:07	6:38	7:11	7:26	7:42	7:54	8:05	8:16	8:27	8:33	8:42	8:58	9:06	9:13	9:20	9:29
Exhibition St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	5:34	6:07	6:39	7:12	7:27	7:43	7:55	8:06	8:17	8:29	8:35	8:44	9:00	9:07	9:14	9:21	9:30
Melbourne Central/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	5:36	6:09	6:41	7:14	7:29	7:45	7:57	8:08	8:19	8:31	8:37	8:46	9:02	9:09	9:16	9:23	9:32
Elizabeth St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	5:37	6:10	6:43	7:16	7:31	7:47	7:59	8:10	8:21	8:33	8:39	8:48	9:04	9:11	9:18	9:25	9:34
Queen St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	5:39	6:12	6:45	7:18	7:34	7:50	8:02	8:13	8:24	8:36	8:42	8:51	9:07	9:14	9:21	9:28	9:37
King St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	5:42	6:15	6:49	7:22	7:38	7:54	8:06	8:17	8:28	8:40	8:46	8:55	9:11	9:18	9:25	9:32	9:41

Monday to Friday

Wheelchair Accessible Services Morning (am) / Afternoon (pm)	♿ am	♿ am	♿ am	♿ am	♿ am	♿ am	♿ am	♿ am	♿ am	♿ am	♿ am	♿ am	♿ am	♿ pm	♿ pm	♿ pm	♿ pm
The Pines SC/Reynolds Rd (Doncaster East)	8:53	9:09	9:21	9:36	9:51	10:10	10:25	10:40	10:55	11:10	11:25	11:40	11:55	**12:10**	**12:25**	**12:40**	**12:55**
Thomas Hardy Dr/Blackburn Rd (Templestowe)	8:53	9:09	9:21	9:36	9:51	10:10	10:25	10:40	10:55	11:10	11:25	11:40	11:55	**12:10**	**12:25**	**12:40**	**12:55**
Robertswood Cl/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	8:54	9:10	9:22	9:37	9:52	10:11	10:26	10:41	10:56	11:11	11:26	11:41	11:56	**12:11**	**12:26**	**12:41**	**12:56**
Zerbe Ave/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	8:55	9:11	9:23	9:38	9:53	10:12	10:27	10:42	10:57	11:12	11:27	11:42	11:57	**12:12**	**12:27**	**12:42**	**12:57**
Nedlands Ct/King St (Doncaster East)	8:56	9:12	9:24	9:38	9:53	10:12	10:27	10:42	10:57	11:12	11:27	11:42	11:57	**12:12**	**12:27**	**12:42**	**12:57**
Wyena Way/King St (Templestowe)	8:57	9:13	9:25	9:39	9:54	10:13	10:28	10:43	10:58	11:13	11:28	11:43	11:58	**12:13**	**12:28**	**12:43**	**12:58**
Tuckers Rd/King St (Doncaster)	8:57	9:13	9:25	9:40	9:55	10:14	10:29	10:44	10:59	11:14	11:29	11:44	11:59	**12:14**	**12:29**	**12:44**	**12:59**
Greenridge Ave/King St (Doncaster)	8:58	9:14	9:26	9:40	9:55	10:14	10:29	10:44	10:59	11:14	11:29	11:44	11:59	**12:14**	**12:29**	**12:44**	**12:59**
Kings Living Ret Vill/King St (Doncaster)	8:58	9:14	9:26	9:40	9:55	10:14	10:29	10:44	10:59	11:14	11:29	11:44	11:59	**12:14**	**12:29**	**12:44**	**12:59**
Victoria St/King St (Templestowe)	8:59	9:15	9:27	9:41	9:56	10:15	10:30	10:45	11:00	11:15	11:30	11:45	**12:00**	**12:15**	**12:30**	**12:45**	**1:00**
Church Rd/King St (Doncaster)	9:00	9:16	9:28	9:42	9:57	10:16	10:31	10:46	11:01	11:16	11:31	11:46	**12:01**	**12:16**	**12:31**	**12:46**	**1:01**
Ruffey Lake Park/King St (Doncaster)	9:00	9:16	9:28	9:42	9:57	10:16	10:31	10:46	11:01	11:16	11:31	11:46	**12:01**	**12:16**	**12:31**	**12:46**	**1:01**
Williamsons Rd/Lynnwood Pde (Templestowe Lower)	9:02	9:18	9:30	9:44	9:59	10:18	10:33	10:48	11:03	11:18	11:33	11:48	**12:03**	**12:18**	**12:33**	**12:48**	**1:03**
Hickory St/Lynnwood Pde (Templestowe Lower)	9:02	9:18	9:30	9:44	9:59	10:18	10:33	10:48	11:03	11:18	11:33	11:48	**12:03**	**12:18**	**12:33**	**12:48**	**1:03**
Bluegum Cl/Lynnwood Pde (Templestowe Lower)	9:03	9:19	9:31	9:45	10:00	10:19	10:34	10:49	11:04	11:19	11:34	11:49	**12:04**	**12:19**	**12:33**	**12:48**	**1:03**
Conifer Pl/Lynnwood Pde (Templestowe Lower)	9:04	9:20	9:32	9:46	10:01	10:20	10:35	10:50	11:05	11:20	11:35	11:50	**12:05**	**12:20**	**12:34**	**12:49**	**1:04**
Lynnwood Pde/High St (Templestowe Lower)	9:05	9:21	9:33	9:47	10:02	10:21	10:36	10:51	11:06	11:21	11:36	11:51	**12:06**	**12:21**	**12:35**	**12:50**	**1:05**
Fyfe Dr/High St (Templestowe Lower)	9:05	9:21	9:33	9:47	10:02	10:21	10:36	10:51	11:06	11:21	11:36	11:51	**12:06**	**12:21**	**12:35**	**12:50**	**1:05**
Manningham Rd/High St (Templestowe Lower)	9:06	9:22	9:34	9:48	10:03	10:22	10:37	10:52	11:07	11:22	11:37	11:52	**12:07**	**12:22**	**12:36**	**12:51**	**1:06**
Marianne Way/High St (Doncaster)	9:08	9:23	9:35	9:49	10:04	10:23	10:38	10:53	11:08	11:23	11:38	11:53	**12:08**	**12:23**	**12:37**	**12:52**	**1:07**
Winters Way/High St (Doncaster)	9:09	9:24	9:36	9:50	10:05	10:24	10:39	10:54	11:09	11:24	11:39	11:54	**12:09**	**12:24**	**12:38**	**12:53**	**1:08**
Greenwood St/High St (Doncaster)	9:10	9:25	9:37	9:51	10:06	10:25	10:40	10:55	11:10	11:25	11:40	11:55	**12:10**	**12:25**	**12:39**	**12:54**	**1:09**
Hillingdon Cres/High St (Doncaster)	9:11	9:26	9:38	9:52	10:07	10:26	10:41	10:56	11:11	11:26	11:41	11:56	**12:11**	**12:26**	**12:40**	**12:55**	**1:10**
Doncaster Rd/High St (Doncaster)	9:12	9:27	9:39	9:53	10:08	10:26	10:41	10:56	11:11	11:26	11:41	11:56	**12:11**	**12:26**	**12:40**	**12:55**	**1:10**
Doncaster Park + Ride/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	9:14	9:29	9:41	9:55	10:10	10:28	10:43	10:58	11:13	11:28	11:43	11:58	**12:13**	**12:28**	**12:42**	**12:57**	**1:12**
Doncaster Rd/Eastern Fwy On Ramp (Balwyn North)	9:14	9:29	9:41	9:55	10:10	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Truro St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	9:25	9:40	9:52	10:05	10:20	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Johnston St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	9:26	9:41	9:53	10:06	10:21	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Vere St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	9:27	9:42	9:54	10:07	10:22	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Gipps St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	9:27	9:42	9:54	10:07	10:22	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Langridge St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	9:28	9:43	9:55	10:08	10:23	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Cromwell St/Victoria Pde (East Melbourne)	9:30	9:45	9:57	10:10	10:25	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Clarendon St/Victoria Pde (East Melbourne)	9:33	9:48	10:00	10:13	10:28	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Eye & Ear Hospital/Victoria Pde (East Melbourne)	9:35	9:50	10:02	10:15	10:30	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Royal Australasian College of Surgeons/Victoria Pde (East Melb...	9:37	9:52	10:04	10:17	10:32	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Spring St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	9:38	9:53	10:05	10:18	10:33	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Exhibition St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	9:39	9:54	10:06	10:19	10:34	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Melbourne Central/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	9:41	9:56	10:08	10:21	10:36	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Elizabeth St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	9:43	9:58	10:10	10:23	10:38	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Queen St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	9:46	10:00	10:12	10:25	10:40	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
King St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	9:50	10:04	10:16	10:29	10:44	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

Service Information

♿ = Wheelchair Accessible

transdev

PT

Route 908 City (King/Lonsdale Sts) via Eastern Fwy

Monday to Friday

Wheelchair Accessible Services	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿
Morning (am) / Afternoon (pm)	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm
The Pines SC/Reynolds Rd (Doncaster East)	1:10	1:25	1:40	1:55	2:10	2:25	2:40	2:55	3:10	3:23	3:38	3:55	4:10	4:25	4:40	4:55	5:10	
Thomas Hardy Dr/Blackburn Rd (Templestowe)	1:10	1:25	1:40	1:55	2:10	2:25	2:40	2:55	3:10	3:23	3:38	3:55	4:10	4:25	4:40	4:55	5:10	
Robertswood Cl/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	1:11	1:26	1:41	1:56	2:11	2:26	2:41	2:56	3:11	3:24	3:39	3:56	4:11	4:26	4:41	4:56	5:11	
Zerbe Ave/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	1:12	1:27	1:42	1:57	2:12	2:27	2:42	2:57	3:12	3:25	3:40	3:57	4:12	4:27	4:42	4:57	5:12	
Nedlands Ct/King St (Doncaster East)	1:12	1:27	1:42	1:57	2:12	2:27	2:42	2:57	3:12	3:26	3:41	3:57	4:12	4:27	4:42	4:57	5:12	
Wyena Way/King St (Templestowe)	1:13	1:28	1:43	1:58	2:13	2:28	2:43	2:58	3:13	3:27	3:42	3:58	4:13	4:28	4:43	4:58	5:13	
Tuckers Rd/King St (Doncaster)	1:14	1:29	1:44	1:59	2:14	2:29	2:44	2:59	3:14	3:27	3:42	3:59	4:14	4:29	4:44	4:59	5:14	
Greenridge Ave/King St (Doncaster)	1:14	1:29	1:44	1:59	2:14	2:29	2:44	2:59	3:14	3:28	3:43	3:59	4:14	4:29	4:44	4:59	5:14	
Kings Living Ret Vill/King St (Doncaster)	1:14	1:29	1:44	1:59	2:14	2:29	2:44	2:59	3:14	3:28	3:43	3:59	4:14	4:29	4:44	4:59	5:14	
Victoria St/King St (Templestowe)	1:15	1:30	1:45	2:00	2:15	2:30	2:45	3:00	3:15	3:29	3:44	4:00	4:15	4:30	4:45	5:00	5:15	
Church Rd/King St (Doncaster)	1:16	1:31	1:46	2:01	2:16	2:31	2:46	3:01	3:16	3:30	3:45	4:01	4:16	4:31	4:46	5:01	5:16	
Ruffey Lake Park/King St (Doncaster)	1:16	1:31	1:46	2:01	2:16	2:31	2:46	3:01	3:16	3:30	3:45	4:01	4:16	4:31	4:46	5:01	5:16	
Williamsons Rd/Lynnwood Pde (Templestowe Lower)	1:18	1:33	1:48	2:03	2:18	2:33	2:48	3:03	3:18	3:32	3:47	4:03	4:18	4:33	4:48	5:03	5:18	
Hickory St/Lynnwood Pde (Templestowe Lower)	1:18	1:33	1:48	2:03	2:18	2:33	2:48	3:03	3:18	3:32	3:47	4:03	4:18	4:33	4:48	5:03	5:18	
Bluegum Cl/Lynnwood Pde (Templestowe Lower)	1:18	1:33	1:48	2:03	2:18	2:33	2:48	3:03	3:19	3:33	3:48	4:04	4:19	4:34	4:48	5:03	5:18	
Conifer Pl/Lynnwood Pde (Templestowe Lower)	1:19	1:34	1:49	2:04	2:19	2:34	2:49	3:04	3:20	3:34	3:49	4:05	4:20	4:35	4:49	5:04	5:19	
Lynnwood Pde/High St (Templestowe Lower)	1:20	1:35	1:50	2:05	2:20	2:35	2:50	3:05	3:21	3:36	3:51	4:06	4:21	4:36	4:50	5:05	5:20	
Fyfe Dr/High St (Templestowe Lower)	1:20	1:35	1:50	2:05	2:20	2:35	2:50	3:05	3:21	3:36	3:51	4:06	4:21	4:36	4:50	5:05	5:20	
Manningham Rd/High St (Templestowe Lower)	1:21	1:36	1:51	2:06	2:21	2:36	2:51	3:06	3:22	3:37	3:52	4:07	4:22	4:37	4:51	5:06	5:21	
Marianne Way/High St (Doncaster)	1:22	1:37	1:52	2:07	2:22	2:37	2:52	3:07	3:23	3:38	3:53	4:08	4:23	4:38	4:52	5:07	5:22	
Winters Way/High St (Doncaster)	1:23	1:38	1:53	2:08	2:23	2:38	2:53	3:08	3:24	3:39	3:54	4:09	4:24	4:39	4:53	5:08	5:23	
Greenwood St/High St (Doncaster)	1:24	1:39	1:54	2:09	2:24	2:39	2:54	3:09	3:25	3:40	3:55	4:10	4:25	4:40	4:54	5:09	5:24	
Hillingdon Cres/High St (Doncaster)	1:25	1:40	1:55	2:10	2:25	2:40	2:55	3:10	3:26	3:41	3:56	4:11	4:26	4:41	4:55	5:10	5:25	
Doncaster Rd/High St (Doncaster)	1:25	1:40	1:55	2:10	2:25	2:40	2:55	3:10	3:27	3:42	3:57	4:12	4:26	4:41	4:55	5:10	5:25	
Doncaster Park + Ride/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	1:27	1:42	1:57	2:12	2:27	2:42	2:57	3:12	3:29	3:44	3:59	4:14	4:28	4:43	4:57	5:12	5:27	

Monday to Friday

Wheelchair Accessible Services	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿
Morning (am) / Afternoon (pm)	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm
The Pines SC/Reynolds Rd (Doncaster East)	5:25	5:40	5:55	6:10	6:25	6:40	6:55	7:10	7:25	7:39	7:54	8:09	8:24	8:44	9:14	9:44	10:14	
Thomas Hardy Dr/Blackburn Rd (Templestowe)	5:25	5:40	5:55	6:10	6:25	6:40	6:55	7:10	7:25	7:39	7:54	8:09	8:24	8:44	9:14	9:44	10:14	
Robertswood Cl/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	5:26	5:41	5:56	6:11	6:26	6:41	6:56	7:11	7:26	7:40	7:55	8:10	8:25	8:45	9:15	9:45	10:15	
Zerbe Ave/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	5:27	5:42	5:57	6:12	6:27	6:42	6:57	7:12	7:27	7:41	7:56	8:11	8:26	8:46	9:16	9:46	10:15	
Nedlands Ct/King St (Doncaster East)	5:27	5:42	5:57	6:12	6:27	6:42	6:57	7:12	7:27	7:41	7:56	8:11	8:26	8:46	9:16	9:46	10:16	
Wyena Way/King St (Templestowe)	5:28	5:43	5:58	6:13	6:28	6:43	6:58	7:13	7:28	7:42	7:57	8:12	8:27	8:47	9:17	9:47	10:16	
Tuckers Rd/King St (Doncaster)	5:29	5:44	5:59	6:14	6:29	6:44	6:59	7:14	7:29	7:43	7:58	8:13	8:28	8:48	9:18	9:48	10:17	
Greenridge Ave/King St (Doncaster)	5:29	5:44	5:59	6:14	6:29	6:44	6:59	7:14	7:29	7:43	7:58	8:13	8:28	8:48	9:18	9:48	10:17	
Kings Living Ret Vill/King St (Doncaster)	5:29	5:44	5:59	6:14	6:29	6:44	6:59	7:14	7:29	7:43	7:58	8:13	8:28	8:48	9:18	9:48	10:17	
Victoria St/King St (Templestowe)	5:30	5:45	6:00	6:15	6:30	6:45	7:00	7:15	7:30	7:44	7:59	8:14	8:29	8:49	9:19	9:49	10:18	
Church Rd/King St (Doncaster)	5:31	5:46	6:01	6:16	6:31	6:46	7:01	7:16	7:31	7:45	8:00	8:15	8:30	8:50	9:20	9:50	10:19	
Ruffey Lake Park/King St (Doncaster)	5:31	5:46	6:01	6:16	6:31	6:46	7:01	7:16	7:31	7:45	8:00	8:15	8:30	8:50	9:20	9:50	10:19	
Williamsons Rd/Lynnwood Pde (Templestowe Lower)	5:33	5:48	6:03	6:18	6:33	6:48	7:03	7:18	7:33	7:47	8:02	8:17	8:32	8:52	9:22	9:52	10:21	
Hickory St/Lynnwood Pde (Templestowe Lower)	5:33	5:48	6:03	6:18	6:33	6:48	7:03	7:18	7:33	7:47	8:02	8:17	8:32	8:52	9:22	9:52	10:21	
Bluegum Cl/Lynnwood Pde (Templestowe Lower)	5:33	5:48	6:03	6:18	6:33	6:48	7:03	7:18	7:33	7:47	8:02	8:17	8:32	8:52	9:22	9:52	10:21	
Conifer Pl/Lynnwood Pde (Templestowe Lower)	5:34	5:49	6:04	6:19	6:34	6:49	7:04	7:19	7:34	7:48	8:03	8:18	8:33	8:53	9:23	9:53	10:22	
Lynnwood Pde/High St (Templestowe Lower)	5:35	5:50	6:05	6:20	6:35	6:50	7:05	7:20	7:35	7:49	8:04	8:19	8:34	8:54	9:24	9:54	10:23	
Fyfe Dr/High St (Templestowe Lower)	5:35	5:50	6:05	6:20	6:35	6:50	7:05	7:20	7:35	7:49	8:04	8:19	8:34	8:54	9:24	9:54	10:23	
Manningham Rd/High St (Templestowe Lower)	5:36	5:51	6:06	6:21	6:36	6:51	7:06	7:21	7:36	7:50	8:05	8:20	8:35	8:55	9:25	9:55	10:24	
Marianne Way/High St (Doncaster)	5:37	5:52	6:07	6:22	6:37	6:52	7:06	7:21	7:36	7:50	8:05	8:20	8:35	8:55	9:25	9:55	10:24	
Winters Way/High St (Doncaster)	5:38	5:53	6:08	6:22	6:37	6:52	7:07	7:22	7:37	7:51	8:06	8:21	8:36	8:56	9:26	9:56	10:25	
Greenwood St/High St (Doncaster)	5:39	5:54	6:09	6:23	6:38	6:53	7:07	7:22	7:37	7:51	8:06	8:21	8:36	8:56	9:26	9:56	10:25	
Hillingdon Cres/High St (Doncaster)	5:40	5:55	6:10	6:24	6:39	6:54	7:08	7:23	7:38	7:52	8:07	8:22	8:37	8:57	9:27	9:57	10:26	
Doncaster Rd/High St (Doncaster)	5:40	5:55	6:10	6:25	6:40	6:55	7:09	7:24	7:39	7:53	8:08	8:23	8:38	8:58	9:28	9:58	10:27	
Doncaster Park + Ride/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	5:42	5:57	6:12	6:26	6:41	6:56	7:10	7:25	7:40	7:54	8:09	8:24	8:39	8:59	9:29	9:59	10:28	

Monday to Friday

Wheelchair Accessible Services	♿	♿
Morning (am) / Afternoon (pm)	pm	pm
The Pines SC/Reynolds Rd (Doncaster East)	10:44	11:14
Thomas Hardy Dr/Blackburn Rd (Templestowe)	10:44	11:14
Robertswood Cl/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	10:45	11:15
Zerbe Ave/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	10:45	11:15
Nedlands Ct/King St (Doncaster East)	10:46	11:16
Wyena Way/King St (Templestowe)	10:46	11:16
Tuckers Rd/King St (Doncaster)	10:47	11:17
Greenridge Ave/King St (Doncaster)	10:47	11:17
Kings Living Ret Vill/King St (Doncaster)	10:47	11:17
Victoria St/King St (Templestowe)	10:48	11:18
Church Rd/King St (Doncaster)	10:49	11:19
Ruffey Lake Park/King St (Doncaster)	10:49	11:19
Williamsons Rd/Lynnwood Pde (Templestowe Lower)	10:51	11:21
Hickory St/Lynnwood Pde (Templestowe Lower)	10:51	11:21
Bluegum Cl/Lynnwood Pde (Templestowe Lower)	10:51	11:21
Conifer Pl/Lynnwood Pde (Templestowe Lower)	10:52	11:22
Lynnwood Pde/High St (Templestowe Lower)	10:53	11:23
Fyfe Dr/High St (Templestowe Lower)	10:53	11:23
Manningham Rd/High St (Templestowe Lower)	10:54	11:24
Marianne Way/High St (Doncaster)	10:54	11:24
Winters Way/High St (Doncaster)	10:55	11:25
Greenwood St/High St (Doncaster)	10:55	11:25
Hillingdon Cres/High St (Doncaster)	10:56	11:26
Doncaster Rd/High St (Doncaster)	10:57	11:27
Doncaster Park + Ride/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	10:58	11:28

Service Information

♿ = Wheelchair Accessible

Route 908 City (King/Lonsdale Sts) via Eastern Fwy

Wheelchair Accessible Services	Saturday															Public Holidays (1)	
Morning (am) / Afternoon (pm)	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	**pm**	**pm**
The Pines SC/Reynolds Rd (Doncaster East)	6:00	6:30	7:00	7:30	8:00	8:30	9:02	9:32	9:52	10:12	10:32	10:52	11:12	11:32	11:52	**12:12**	**12:32**
Thomas Hardy Dr/Blackburn Rd (Templestowe)	6:00	6:30	7:00	7:30	8:00	8:30	9:02	9:32	9:52	10:12	10:32	10:52	11:12	11:32	11:52	**12:12**	**12:32**
Robertswood Cl/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	6:01	6:31	7:01	7:31	8:01	8:31	9:03	9:33	9:53	10:13	10:33	10:53	11:13	11:33	11:53	**12:13**	**12:33**
Zerbe Ave/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	6:02	6:32	7:02	7:32	8:02	8:32	9:04	9:34	9:54	10:14	10:34	10:54	11:14	11:34	11:54	**12:14**	**12:34**
Nedlands Ct/King St (Doncaster East)	6:02	6:32	7:03	7:33	8:03	8:33	9:05	9:35	9:55	10:15	10:35	10:55	11:15	11:35	11:55	**12:15**	**12:35**
Wyena Way/King St (Templestowe)	6:03	6:33	7:04	7:34	8:04	8:34	9:06	9:36	9:56	10:16	10:36	10:56	11:16	11:36	11:56	**12:16**	**12:36**
Tuckers Rd/King St (Doncaster)	6:04	6:34	7:04	7:34	8:04	8:34	9:06	9:36	9:56	10:16	10:36	10:56	11:16	11:36	11:56	**12:16**	**12:36**
Greenridge Ave/King St (Doncaster)	6:04	6:34	7:05	7:35	8:05	8:35	9:07	9:37	9:57	10:17	10:37	10:57	11:17	11:37	11:57	**12:17**	**12:37**
Kings Living Ret Vill/King St (Doncaster)	6:04	6:34	7:05	7:35	8:05	8:35	9:07	9:37	9:57	10:17	10:37	10:57	11:17	11:37	11:57	**12:17**	**12:37**
Victoria St/King St (Templestowe)	6:05	6:35	7:06	7:36	8:06	8:36	9:08	9:38	9:58	10:18	10:38	10:58	11:18	11:38	11:58	**12:18**	**12:38**
Church Rd/King St (Doncaster)	6:06	6:36	7:07	7:37	8:07	8:37	9:09	9:39	9:59	10:19	10:39	10:59	11:19	11:39	11:59	**12:19**	**12:39**
Ruffey Lake Park/King St (Doncaster)	6:06	6:36	7:07	7:37	8:07	8:37	9:09	9:39	9:59	10:19	10:39	10:59	11:19	11:39	11:59	**12:19**	**12:39**
Williamsons Rd/Lynnwood Pde (Templestowe Lower)	6:08	6:38	7:09	7:39	8:09	8:39	9:11	9:41	10:01	10:21	10:41	11:01	11:21	11:41	**12:01**	**12:21**	**12:41**
Hickory St/Lynnwood Pde (Templestowe Lower)	6:08	6:38	7:09	7:39	8:09	8:39	9:11	9:41	10:01	10:21	10:41	11:01	11:21	11:41	**12:01**	**12:21**	**12:41**
Bluegum Cl/Lynnwood Pde (Templestowe Lower)	6:09	6:39	7:10	7:40	8:10	8:40	9:12	9:42	10:02	10:22	10:42	11:02	11:22	11:42	**12:02**	**12:22**	**12:42**
Conifer Pl/Lynnwood Pde (Templestowe Lower)	6:10	6:40	7:11	7:41	8:11	8:41	9:13	9:43	10:03	10:23	10:43	11:03	11:23	11:43	**12:03**	**12:23**	**12:43**
Lynnwood Pde/High St (Templestowe Lower)	6:11	6:41	7:12	7:42	8:12	8:42	9:14	9:44	10:04	10:24	10:44	11:04	11:24	11:44	**12:04**	**12:24**	**12:44**
Fyfe Dr/High St (Templestowe Lower)	6:11	6:41	7:12	7:42	8:12	8:43	9:15	9:45	10:05	10:25	10:45	11:05	11:25	11:44	**12:04**	**12:24**	**12:44**
Manningham Rd/High St (Templestowe Lower)	6:12	6:42	7:13	7:43	8:13	8:44	9:16	9:46	10:06	10:26	10:46	11:06	11:26	11:45	**12:05**	**12:25**	**12:45**
Marianne Way/High St (Doncaster)	6:13	6:43	7:14	7:44	8:14	8:45	9:17	9:47	10:07	10:27	10:47	11:07	11:27	11:47	**12:07**	**12:27**	**12:47**
Winters Way/High St (Doncaster)	6:14	6:44	7:15	7:45	8:15	8:46	9:18	9:48	10:08	10:28	10:48	11:08	11:28	11:48	**12:08**	**12:28**	**12:48**
Greenwood St/High St (Doncaster)	6:15	6:45	7:16	7:46	8:16	8:47	9:19	9:49	10:09	10:29	10:49	11:09	11:29	11:49	**12:09**	**12:29**	**12:49**
Hillingdon Cres/High St (Doncaster)	6:16	6:46	7:17	7:47	8:17	8:49	9:21	9:51	10:11	10:31	10:51	11:11	11:31	11:50	**12:10**	**12:30**	**12:50**
Doncaster Rd/High St (Doncaster)	6:16	6:46	7:17	7:48	8:18	8:50	9:22	9:52	10:12	10:32	10:52	11:12	11:32	11:51	**12:11**	**12:31**	**12:51**
Doncaster Park + Ride/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	6:18	6:48	7:19	7:50	8:20	8:52	9:24	9:54	10:14	10:34	10:54	11:14	11:34	11:53	**12:13**	**12:33**	**12:53**

Wheelchair Accessible Services	Saturday															Public Holidays (1)	
Morning (am) / Afternoon (pm)	**pm**	**pm**	**pm**	**pm**	**pm**	**pm**	**pm**	**pm**	**pm**	**pm**	**pm**	**pm**	**pm**	**pm**	**pm**	**pm**	**pm**
The Pines SC/Reynolds Rd (Doncaster East)	**12:52**	**1:12**	**1:32**	**1:52**	**2:12**	**2:32**	**2:52**	**3:12**	**3:32**	**3:52**	**4:12**	**4:32**	**4:52**	**5:12**	**5:32**	**6:02**	**6:32**
Thomas Hardy Dr/Blackburn Rd (Templestowe)	**12:52**	**1:12**	**1:32**	**1:52**	**2:12**	**2:32**	**2:52**	**3:12**	**3:32**	**3:52**	**4:12**	**4:32**	**4:52**	**5:12**	**5:32**	**6:02**	**6:32**
Robertswood Cl/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	**12:53**	**1:13**	**1:33**	**1:53**	**2:13**	**2:33**	**2:53**	**3:13**	**3:33**	**3:53**	**4:13**	**4:33**	**4:53**	**5:13**	**5:33**	**6:03**	**6:33**
Zerbe Ave/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	**12:54**	**1:14**	**1:34**	**1:54**	**2:14**	**2:34**	**2:54**	**3:14**	**3:34**	**3:54**	**4:14**	**4:34**	**4:54**	**5:14**	**5:34**	**6:04**	**6:34**
Nedlands Ct/King St (Doncaster East)	**12:55**	**1:14**	**1:34**	**1:54**	**2:14**	**2:34**	**2:54**	**3:14**	**3:34**	**3:54**	**4:14**	**4:34**	**4:54**	**5:14**	**5:34**	**6:04**	**6:34**
Wyena Way/King St (Templestowe)	**12:56**	**1:15**	**1:35**	**1:55**	**2:15**	**2:35**	**2:55**	**3:15**	**3:35**	**3:55**	**4:15**	**4:35**	**4:55**	**5:15**	**5:35**	**6:05**	**6:35**
Tuckers Rd/King St (Doncaster)	**12:56**	**1:16**	**1:36**	**1:56**	**2:16**	**2:36**	**2:56**	**3:16**	**3:36**	**3:56**	**4:16**	**4:36**	**4:56**	**5:16**	**5:36**	**6:06**	**6:36**
Greenridge Ave/King St (Doncaster)	**12:57**	**1:16**	**1:36**	**1:56**	**2:16**	**2:36**	**2:56**	**3:16**	**3:36**	**3:56**	**4:16**	**4:36**	**4:56**	**5:16**	**5:36**	**6:06**	**6:36**
Kings Living Ret Vill/King St (Doncaster)	**12:57**	**1:16**	**1:36**	**1:56**	**2:16**	**2:36**	**2:56**	**3:16**	**3:36**	**3:56**	**4:16**	**4:36**	**4:56**	**5:16**	**5:36**	**6:06**	**6:36**
Victoria St/King St (Templestowe)	**12:58**	**1:17**	**1:37**	**1:57**	**2:17**	**2:37**	**2:57**	**3:17**	**3:37**	**3:57**	**4:17**	**4:37**	**4:57**	**5:17**	**5:37**	**6:07**	**6:37**
Church Rd/King St (Doncaster)	**12:59**	**1:18**	**1:38**	**1:58**	**2:18**	**2:38**	**2:58**	**3:18**	**3:38**	**3:58**	**4:18**	**4:38**	**4:58**	**5:18**	**5:38**	**6:08**	**6:38**
Ruffey Lake Park/King St (Doncaster)	**12:59**	**1:18**	**1:38**	**1:58**	**2:18**	**2:38**	**2:58**	**3:19**	**3:39**	**3:59**	**4:19**	**4:39**	**4:59**	**5:19**	**5:38**	**6:08**	**6:38**
Williamsons Rd/Lynnwood Pde (Templestowe Lower)	**1:01**	**1:20**	**1:40**	**2:00**	**2:20**	**2:40**	**3:00**	**3:21**	**3:41**	**4:01**	**4:21**	**4:41**	**5:01**	**5:21**	**5:40**	**6:10**	**6:40**
Hickory St/Lynnwood Pde (Templestowe Lower)	**1:01**	**1:20**	**1:40**	**2:00**	**2:20**	**2:40**	**3:00**	**3:21**	**3:41**	**4:01**	**4:21**	**4:41**	**5:01**	**5:21**	**5:40**	**6:10**	**6:40**
Bluegum Cl/Lynnwood Pde (Templestowe Lower)	**1:02**	**1:21**	**1:41**	**2:01**	**2:21**	**2:41**	**3:01**	**3:22**	**3:42**	**4:02**	**4:22**	**4:42**	**5:02**	**5:22**	**5:41**	**6:11**	**6:41**
Conifer Pl/Lynnwood Pde (Templestowe Lower)	**1:03**	**1:22**	**1:42**	**2:02**	**2:22**	**2:42**	**3:02**	**3:23**	**3:43**	**4:03**	**4:23**	**4:43**	**5:03**	**5:23**	**5:42**	**6:12**	**6:42**
Lynnwood Pde/High St (Templestowe Lower)	**1:04**	**1:23**	**1:43**	**2:03**	**2:23**	**2:43**	**3:03**	**3:24**	**3:44**	**4:04**	**4:24**	**4:44**	**5:04**	**5:24**	**5:43**	**6:13**	**6:43**
Fyfe Dr/High St (Templestowe Lower)	**1:04**	**1:23**	**1:43**	**2:03**	**2:23**	**2:43**	**3:03**	**3:24**	**3:44**	**4:04**	**4:24**	**4:44**	**5:04**	**5:24**	**5:43**	**6:13**	**6:43**
Manningham Rd/High St (Templestowe Lower)	**1:05**	**1:24**	**1:44**	**2:04**	**2:24**	**2:44**	**3:04**	**3:25**	**3:45**	**4:05**	**4:25**	**4:45**	**5:05**	**5:25**	**5:44**	**6:14**	**6:44**
Marianne Way/High St (Doncaster)	**1:07**	**1:26**	**1:46**	**2:06**	**2:26**	**2:46**	**3:06**	**3:26**	**3:46**	**4:06**	**4:26**	**4:46**	**5:06**	**5:26**	**5:45**	**6:15**	**6:45**
Winters Way/High St (Doncaster)	**1:08**	**1:27**	**1:47**	**2:07**	**2:27**	**2:47**	**3:07**	**3:27**	**3:47**	**4:07**	**4:27**	**4:47**	**5:07**	**5:27**	**5:46**	**6:16**	**6:46**
Greenwood St/High St (Doncaster)	**1:09**	**1:28**	**1:48**	**2:08**	**2:28**	**2:48**	**3:08**	**3:28**	**3:48**	**4:08**	**4:28**	**4:48**	**5:08**	**5:28**	**5:47**	**6:17**	**6:47**
Hillingdon Cres/High St (Doncaster)	**1:10**	**1:29**	**1:49**	**2:09**	**2:29**	**2:49**	**3:09**	**3:29**	**3:49**	**4:09**	**4:29**	**4:49**	**5:09**	**5:29**	**5:48**	**6:18**	**6:48**
Doncaster Rd/High St (Doncaster)	**1:11**	**1:30**	**1:50**	**2:10**	**2:30**	**2:50**	**3:10**	**3:30**	**3:50**	**4:10**	**4:30**	**4:50**	**5:10**	**5:30**	**5:49**	**6:19**	**6:49**
Doncaster Park + Ride/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	**1:13**	**1:32**	**1:52**	**2:12**	**2:32**	**2:52**	**3:12**	**3:32**	**3:52**	**4:12**	**4:32**	**4:52**	**5:12**	**5:32**	**5:51**	**6:21**	**6:51**

Wheelchair Accessible Services	Saturday										Public Holidays (1)						
Morning (am) / Afternoon (pm)	**pm**	**pm**	**pm**	**pm**	**pm**	**pm**	**pm**	**pm**	**pm**	**pm**							
The Pines SC/Reynolds Rd (Doncaster East)	**7:00**	**7:30**	**8:00**	**8:28**	**8:58**	**9:28**	**9:58**	**10:28**	**10:58**	**11:28**							
Thomas Hardy Dr/Blackburn Rd (Templestowe)	**7:00**	**7:30**	**8:00**	**8:28**	**8:58**	**9:28**	**9:58**	**10:28**	**10:58**	**11:28**							
Robertswood Cl/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	**7:01**	**7:31**	**8:01**	**8:29**	**8:59**	**9:29**	**9:59**	**10:29**	**10:59**	**11:29**							
Zerbe Ave/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	**7:02**	**7:32**	**8:02**	**8:30**	**9:00**	**9:30**	**10:00**	**10:30**	**11:00**	**11:30**							
Nedlands Ct/King St (Doncaster East)	**7:02**	**7:32**	**8:02**	**8:30**	**9:00**	**9:30**	**10:00**	**10:30**	**11:00**	**11:30**							
Wyena Way/King St (Templestowe)	**7:03**	**7:33**	**8:03**	**8:31**	**9:01**	**9:31**	**10:01**	**10:31**	**11:01**	**11:31**							
Tuckers Rd/King St (Doncaster)	**7:04**	**7:34**	**8:04**	**8:32**	**9:02**	**9:32**	**10:02**	**10:32**	**11:02**	**11:32**							
Greenridge Ave/King St (Doncaster)	**7:04**	**7:34**	**8:04**	**8:32**	**9:02**	**9:32**	**10:02**	**10:32**	**11:02**	**11:32**							
Kings Living Ret Vill/King St (Doncaster)	**7:04**	**7:34**	**8:04**	**8:32**	**9:02**	**9:32**	**10:02**	**10:32**	**11:02**	**11:32**							
Victoria St/King St (Templestowe)	**7:05**	**7:35**	**8:05**	**8:33**	**9:03**	**9:33**	**10:03**	**10:33**	**11:03**	**11:33**							
Church Rd/King St (Doncaster)	**7:06**	**7:36**	**8:06**	**8:34**	**9:04**	**9:34**	**10:04**	**10:34**	**11:04**	**11:34**							
Ruffey Lake Park/King St (Doncaster)	**7:06**	**7:36**	**8:06**	**8:34**	**9:04**	**9:34**	**10:04**	**10:34**	**11:04**	**11:34**							
Williamsons Rd/Lynnwood Pde (Templestowe Lower)	**7:08**	**7:38**	**8:08**	**8:36**	**9:06**	**9:36**	**10:06**	**10:36**	**11:06**	**11:36**							
Hickory St/Lynnwood Pde (Templestowe Lower)	**7:08**	**7:38**	**8:08**	**8:36**	**9:06**	**9:36**	**10:06**	**10:36**	**11:06**	**11:36**							
Bluegum Cl/Lynnwood Pde (Templestowe Lower)	**7:09**	**7:39**	**8:09**	**8:37**	**9:07**	**9:37**	**10:07**	**10:36**	**11:06**	**11:36**							
Conifer Pl/Lynnwood Pde (Templestowe Lower)	**7:10**	**7:40**	**8:10**	**8:38**	**9:08**	**9:38**	**10:08**	**10:37**	**11:07**	**11:37**							
Lynnwood Pde/High St (Templestowe Lower)	**7:11**	**7:41**	**8:11**	**8:39**	**9:09**	**9:39**	**10:09**	**10:38**	**11:08**	**11:38**							
Fyfe Dr/High St (Templestowe Lower)	**7:11**	**7:41**	**8:11**	**8:39**	**9:09**	**9:39**	**10:09**	**10:38**	**11:08**	**11:38**							
Manningham Rd/High St (Templestowe Lower)	**7:12**	**7:42**	**8:12**	**8:40**	**9:10**	**9:40**	**10:10**	**10:39**	**11:09**	**11:39**							
Marianne Way/High St (Doncaster)	**7:13**	**7:43**	**8:13**	**8:41**	**9:11**	**9:41**	**10:11**	**10:40**	**11:10**	**11:40**							
Winters Way/High St (Doncaster)	**7:14**	**7:44**	**8:14**	**8:42**	**9:12**	**9:42**	**10:12**	**10:41**	**11:11**	**11:41**							
Greenwood St/High St (Doncaster)	**7:15**	**7:45**	**8:15**	**8:43**	**9:13**	**9:43**	**10:13**	**10:42**	**11:12**	**11:42**							
Hillingdon Cres/High St (Doncaster)	**7:16**	**7:46**	**8:16**	**8:44**	**9:14**	**9:44**	**10:14**	**10:43**	**11:13**	**11:43**							
Doncaster Rd/High St (Doncaster)	**7:17**	**7:47**	**8:17**	**8:45**	**9:15**	**9:45**	**10:14**	**10:43**	**11:13**	**11:43**							
Doncaster Park + Ride/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	**7:19**	**7:49**	**8:19**	**8:47**	**9:17**	**9:47**	**10:16**	**10:45**	**11:15**	**11:45**							

Service Information

♿ = Wheelchair Accessible

Route 908 City (King/Lonsdale Sts) via Eastern Fwy

Wheelchair Accessible Services	Sunday												Public Holidays (2)					
Morning (am) / Afternoon (pm)	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm
The Pines SC/Reynolds Rd (Doncaster East)	7:30	8:00	8:30	9:02	9:32	9:52	10:12	10:32	10:52	11:12	11:32	11:52	12:12	12:32	12:52	1:12	1:32	
Thomas Hardy Dr/Blackburn Rd (Templestowe)	7:30	8:00	8:30	9:02	9:32	9:52	10:12	10:32	10:52	11:12	11:32	11:52	12:12	12:32	12:52	1:12	1:32	
Robertswood Cl/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	7:31	8:01	8:31	9:03	9:33	9:53	10:13	10:33	10:53	11:13	11:33	11:53	12:13	12:33	12:53	1:13	1:33	
Zerbe Ave/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	7:32	8:02	8:32	9:04	9:34	9:54	10:14	10:34	10:54	11:14	11:34	11:54	12:14	12:34	12:54	1:14	1:34	
Nedlands Ct/King St (Doncaster East)	7:32	8:02	8:33	9:05	9:35	9:55	10:15	10:35	10:55	11:15	11:35	11:55	12:15	12:35	12:55	1:14	1:34	
Wyena Way/King St (Templestowe)	7:33	8:03	8:34	9:06	9:36	9:56	10:16	10:36	10:56	11:16	11:36	11:56	12:16	12:36	12:56	1:15	1:35	
Tuckers Rd/King St (Doncaster)	7:34	8:04	8:34	9:06	9:36	9:56	10:16	10:36	10:56	11:16	11:36	11:56	12:16	12:36	12:56	1:16	1:36	
Greenridge Ave/King St (Doncaster)	7:34	8:04	8:35	9:07	9:37	9:57	10:17	10:37	10:57	11:17	11:37	11:57	12:17	12:37	12:57	1:16	1:36	
Kings Living Ret Vill/King St (Doncaster)	7:34	8:04	8:35	9:07	9:37	9:57	10:17	10:37	10:57	11:17	11:37	11:57	12:17	12:37	12:57	1:16	1:36	
Victoria St/King St (Templestowe)	7:35	8:05	8:36	9:08	9:38	9:58	10:18	10:38	10:58	11:18	11:38	11:58	12:18	12:38	12:58	1:17	1:37	
Church Rd/King St (Doncaster)	7:36	8:06	8:37	9:09	9:39	9:59	10:19	10:39	10:59	11:19	11:39	11:59	12:19	12:39	12:59	1:18	1:38	
Ruffey Lake Park/King St (Doncaster)	7:36	8:06	8:37	9:09	9:39	9:59	10:19	10:39	10:59	11:19	11:39	11:59	12:19	12:39	12:59	1:19	1:39	
Williamsons Rd/Lynnwood Pde (Templestowe Lower)	7:38	8:08	8:39	9:11	9:41	10:01	10:21	10:41	11:01	11:21	11:41	12:01	12:21	12:41	1:01	1:21	1:41	
Hickory St/Lynnwood Pde (Templestowe Lower)	7:38	8:08	8:39	9:11	9:41	10:01	10:21	10:41	11:01	11:21	11:41	12:01	12:21	12:41	1:01	1:21	1:41	
Bluegum Cl/Lynnwood Pde (Templestowe Lower)	7:39	8:09	8:40	9:12	9:42	10:02	10:22	10:42	11:02	11:22	11:42	12:02	12:22	12:42	1:02	1:22	1:42	
Conifer Pl/Lynnwood Pde (Templestowe Lower)	7:40	8:10	8:41	9:13	9:43	10:03	10:23	10:43	11:03	11:23	11:43	12:03	12:23	12:43	1:03	1:23	1:43	
Lynnwood Pde/High St (Templestowe Lower)	7:41	8:11	8:42	9:14	9:44	10:04	10:24	10:44	11:04	11:24	11:44	12:04	12:24	12:44	1:04	1:24	1:44	
Fyfe Dr/High St (Templestowe Lower)	7:41	8:11	8:43	9:15	9:45	10:05	10:25	10:44	11:04	11:24	11:44	12:04	12:24	12:44	1:04	1:24	1:44	
Manningham Rd/High St (Templestowe Lower)	7:42	8:12	8:44	9:16	9:46	10:06	10:26	10:45	11:05	11:25	11:45	12:05	12:25	12:45	1:05	1:25	1:45	
Marianne Way/High St (Doncaster)	7:43	8:14	8:45	9:17	9:47	10:07	10:27	10:46	11:06	11:26	11:46	12:06	12:26	12:46	1:06	1:26	1:46	
Winters Way/High St (Doncaster)	7:44	8:15	8:46	9:18	9:48	10:08	10:28	10:47	11:07	11:27	11:47	12:07	12:27	12:47	1:07	1:27	1:47	
Greenwood St/High St (Doncaster)	7:45	8:16	8:47	9:19	9:49	10:09	10:29	10:48	11:08	11:28	11:48	12:08	12:28	12:48	1:08	1:28	1:48	
Hillingdon Cres/High St (Doncaster)	7:46	8:17	8:49	9:21	9:51	10:11	10:31	10:49	11:09	11:29	11:49	12:09	12:29	12:49	1:09	1:29	1:49	
Doncaster Rd/High St (Doncaster)	7:47	8:18	8:50	9:22	9:52	10:12	10:32	10:50	11:10	11:30	11:50	12:10	12:30	12:50	1:10	1:30	1:50	
Doncaster Park + Ride/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	7:49	8:20	8:52	9:24	9:54	10:14	10:34	10:52	11:12	11:32	11:52	12:12	12:32	12:52	1:12	1:32	1:52	

Wheelchair Accessible Services	Sunday												Public Holidays (2)					
Morning (am) / Afternoon (pm)	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm
The Pines SC/Reynolds Rd (Doncaster East)	1:52	2:12	2:32	2:52	3:12	3:30	3:50	4:10	4:30	4:50	5:10	5:30	6:00	6:30	7:00	7:30	7:58	
Thomas Hardy Dr/Blackburn Rd (Templestowe)	1:52	2:12	2:32	2:52	3:12	3:30	3:50	4:10	4:30	4:50	5:10	5:30	6:00	6:30	7:00	7:30	7:58	
Robertswood Cl/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	1:53	2:13	2:33	2:53	3:13	3:31	3:51	4:11	4:31	4:51	5:11	5:31	6:01	6:31	7:01	7:31	7:59	
Zerbe Ave/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	1:54	2:14	2:34	2:54	3:14	3:32	3:52	4:12	4:32	4:52	5:12	5:32	6:02	6:32	7:02	7:32	8:00	
Nedlands Ct/King St (Doncaster East)	1:54	2:14	2:34	2:54	3:14	3:32	3:52	4:12	4:32	4:52	5:12	5:32	6:02	6:32	7:02	7:32	8:00	
Wyena Way/King St (Templestowe)	1:55	2:15	2:35	2:55	3:15	3:33	3:53	4:13	4:33	4:53	5:13	5:33	6:03	6:33	7:03	7:33	8:01	
Tuckers Rd/King St (Doncaster)	1:56	2:16	2:36	2:56	3:16	3:34	3:54	4:14	4:34	4:54	5:14	5:34	6:04	6:34	7:04	7:34	8:02	
Greenridge Ave/King St (Doncaster)	1:56	2:16	2:36	2:56	3:16	3:34	3:54	4:14	4:34	4:54	5:14	5:34	6:04	6:34	7:04	7:34	8:02	
Kings Living Ret Vill/King St (Doncaster)	1:56	2:16	2:36	2:56	3:16	3:34	3:54	4:14	4:34	4:54	5:14	5:34	6:04	6:34	7:04	7:34	8:02	
Victoria St/King St (Templestowe)	1:57	2:17	2:37	2:57	3:17	3:35	3:55	4:15	4:35	4:55	5:15	5:35	6:05	6:35	7:05	7:35	8:03	
Church Rd/King St (Doncaster)	1:58	2:18	2:38	2:58	3:18	3:36	3:56	4:16	4:36	4:56	5:16	5:36	6:06	6:36	7:06	7:36	8:04	
Ruffey Lake Park/King St (Doncaster)	1:59	2:19	2:39	2:59	3:19	3:37	3:57	4:17	4:36	4:56	5:16	5:36	6:06	6:36	7:06	7:36	8:04	
Williamsons Rd/Lynnwood Pde (Templestowe Lower)	2:01	2:21	2:41	3:01	3:21	3:39	3:59	4:19	4:38	4:58	5:18	5:38	6:08	6:38	7:08	7:38	8:06	
Hickory St/Lynnwood Pde (Templestowe Lower)	2:01	2:21	2:41	3:01	3:21	3:39	3:59	4:19	4:38	4:58	5:18	5:38	6:08	6:38	7:08	7:38	8:06	
Bluegum Cl/Lynnwood Pde (Templestowe Lower)	2:02	2:22	2:42	3:02	3:22	3:40	4:00	4:20	4:39	4:59	5:19	5:39	6:09	6:39	7:09	7:39	8:07	
Conifer Pl/Lynnwood Pde (Templestowe Lower)	2:03	2:23	2:43	3:03	3:23	3:41	4:01	4:21	4:40	5:00	5:20	5:40	6:10	6:40	7:10	7:40	8:08	
Lynnwood Pde/High St (Templestowe Lower)	2:04	2:24	2:44	3:04	3:24	3:42	4:02	4:22	4:41	5:01	5:21	5:41	6:11	6:41	7:11	7:41	8:09	
Fyfe Dr/High St (Templestowe Lower)	2:04	2:24	2:44	3:04	3:24	3:42	4:02	4:22	4:41	5:01	5:21	5:41	6:11	6:41	7:11	7:41	8:09	
Manningham Rd/High St (Templestowe Lower)	2:05	2:25	2:45	3:05	3:25	3:43	4:03	4:23	4:42	5:02	5:22	5:42	6:12	6:42	7:12	7:42	8:10	
Marianne Way/High St (Doncaster)	2:06	2:26	2:46	3:06	3:26	3:44	4:04	4:24	4:43	5:03	5:23	5:43	6:13	6:43	7:13	7:43	8:11	
Winters Way/High St (Doncaster)	2:07	2:27	2:47	3:07	3:27	3:45	4:05	4:25	4:44	5:04	5:24	5:44	6:14	6:44	7:14	7:44	8:12	
Greenwood St/High St (Doncaster)	2:08	2:28	2:48	3:08	3:28	3:46	4:06	4:26	4:45	5:05	5:25	5:45	6:15	6:45	7:15	7:45	8:13	
Hillingdon Cres/High St (Doncaster)	2:09	2:29	2:49	3:09	3:29	3:47	4:07	4:27	4:46	5:06	5:26	5:46	6:16	6:46	7:16	7:46	8:14	
Doncaster Rd/High St (Doncaster)	2:10	2:30	2:50	3:10	3:30	3:48	4:08	4:28	4:47	5:07	5:27	5:47	6:17	6:47	7:17	7:47	8:15	
Doncaster Park + Ride/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	2:12	2:32	2:52	3:12	3:32	3:50	4:10	4:30	4:49	5:09	5:29	5:49	6:19	6:49	7:19	7:49	8:17	

Wheelchair Accessible Services	Sunday	Public Holidays (2)
Morning (am) / Afternoon (pm)	pm	
The Pines SC/Reynolds Rd (Doncaster East)	8:28	
Thomas Hardy Dr/Blackburn Rd (Templestowe)	8:28	
Robertswood Cl/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	8:29	
Zerbe Ave/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	8:30	
Nedlands Ct/King St (Doncaster East)	8:30	
Wyena Way/King St (Templestowe)	8:31	
Tuckers Rd/King St (Doncaster)	8:32	
Greenridge Ave/King St (Doncaster)	8:32	
Kings Living Ret Vill/King St (Doncaster)	8:32	
Victoria St/King St (Templestowe)	8:33	
Church Rd/King St (Doncaster)	8:34	
Ruffey Lake Park/King St (Doncaster)	8:34	
Williamsons Rd/Lynnwood Pde (Templestowe Lower)	8:36	
Hickory St/Lynnwood Pde (Templestowe Lower)	8:36	
Bluegum Cl/Lynnwood Pde (Templestowe Lower)	8:37	
Conifer Pl/Lynnwood Pde (Templestowe Lower)	8:38	
Lynnwood Pde/High St (Templestowe Lower)	8:39	
Fyfe Dr/High St (Templestowe Lower)	8:39	
Manningham Rd/High St (Templestowe Lower)	8:40	
Marianne Way/High St (Doncaster)	8:41	
Winters Way/High St (Doncaster)	8:42	
Greenwood St/High St (Doncaster)	8:43	
Hillingdon Cres/High St (Doncaster)	8:44	
Doncaster Rd/High St (Doncaster)	8:45	
Doncaster Park + Ride/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	8:47	

Service Information

♿ = Wheelchair Accessible

Route 908 City (King/Lonsdale Sts) via Eastern Fwy

Labour Day

Wheelchair Accessible Services																		
Morning (am) / Afternoon (pm)	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	**pm**	**pm**
The Pines SC/Reynolds Rd (Doncaster East)	6:00	6:30	7:00	7:30	8:00	8:30	9:02	9:32	9:52	10:12	10:32	10:52	11:12	11:32	11:52	**12:12**	**12:32**
Thomas Hardy Dr/Blackburn Rd (Templestowe)	6:00	6:30	7:00	7:30	8:00	8:30	9:02	9:32	9:52	10:12	10:32	10:52	11:12	11:32	11:52	**12:12**	**12:32**
Robertswood Cl/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	6:01	6:31	7:01	7:31	8:01	8:31	9:03	9:33	9:53	10:13	10:33	10:53	11:13	11:33	11:53	**12:13**	**12:33**
Zerbe Ave/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	6:02	6:32	7:02	7:32	8:02	8:32	9:04	9:34	9:54	10:14	10:34	10:54	11:14	11:34	11:54	**12:14**	**12:34**
Nedlands Ct/King St (Doncaster East)	6:02	6:32	7:03	7:33	8:03	8:33	9:05	9:35	9:55	10:15	10:35	10:55	11:15	11:35	11:55	**12:15**	**12:35**
Wyena Way/King St (Templestowe)	6:03	6:33	7:04	7:34	8:04	8:34	9:06	9:36	9:56	10:16	10:36	10:56	11:16	11:36	11:56	**12:16**	**12:36**
Tuckers Rd/King St (Doncaster)	6:04	6:34	7:04	7:34	8:04	8:34	9:06	9:36	9:56	10:16	10:36	10:56	11:16	11:36	11:56	**12:16**	**12:36**
Greenridge Ave/King St (Doncaster)	6:04	6:34	7:05	7:35	8:05	8:35	9:07	9:37	9:57	10:17	10:37	10:57	11:17	11:37	11:57	**12:17**	**12:37**
Kings Living Ret Vill/King St (Doncaster)	6:04	6:34	7:05	7:35	8:05	8:35	9:07	9:37	9:57	10:17	10:37	10:57	11:17	11:37	11:57	**12:17**	**12:37**
Victoria St/King St (Templestowe)	6:05	6:35	7:06	7:36	8:06	8:36	9:08	9:38	9:58	10:18	10:38	10:58	11:18	11:38	11:58	**12:18**	**12:38**
Church Rd/King St (Doncaster)	6:06	6:36	7:07	7:37	8:07	8:37	9:09	9:39	9:59	10:19	10:39	10:59	11:19	11:39	11:59	**12:19**	**12:39**
Ruffey Lake Park/King St (Doncaster)	6:06	6:36	7:07	7:37	8:07	8:37	9:09	9:39	9:59	10:19	10:39	10:59	11:19	11:39	11:59	**12:19**	**12:39**
Williamsons Rd/Lynnwood Pde (Templestowe Lower)	6:08	6:38	7:09	7:39	8:09	8:39	9:11	9:41	10:01	10:21	10:41	11:01	11:21	11:41	**12:01**	**12:21**	**12:41**
Hickory St/Lynnwood Pde (Templestowe Lower)	6:08	6:38	7:09	7:39	8:09	8:39	9:11	9:41	10:01	10:21	10:41	11:01	11:21	11:41	**12:01**	**12:21**	**12:41**
Bluegum Cl/Lynnwood Pde (Templestowe Lower)	6:09	6:39	7:10	7:40	8:10	8:40	9:12	9:42	10:02	10:22	10:42	11:02	11:22	11:42	**12:02**	**12:22**	**12:42**
Conifer Pl/Lynnwood Pde (Templestowe Lower)	6:10	6:40	7:11	7:41	8:11	8:41	9:13	9:43	10:03	10:23	10:43	11:03	11:23	11:43	**12:03**	**12:23**	**12:43**
Lynnwood Pde/High St (Templestowe Lower)	6:11	6:41	7:12	7:42	8:12	8:42	9:14	9:44	10:04	10:24	10:44	11:04	11:24	11:44	**12:04**	**12:24**	**12:44**
Fyfe Dr/High St (Templestowe Lower)	6:11	6:41	7:12	7:42	8:12	8:43	9:15	9:45	10:05	10:25	10:45	11:05	11:25	11:44	**12:04**	**12:24**	**12:44**
Manningham Rd/High St (Templestowe Lower)	6:12	6:42	7:13	7:43	8:13	8:44	9:16	9:46	10:06	10:26	10:46	11:06	11:26	11:45	**12:05**	**12:25**	**12:45**
Marianne Way/High St (Doncaster)	6:13	6:43	7:14	7:44	8:14	8:45	9:17	9:47	10:07	10:27	10:47	11:07	11:27	11:47	**12:07**	**12:27**	**12:47**
Winters Way/High St (Doncaster)	6:14	6:44	7:15	7:45	8:15	8:46	9:18	9:48	10:08	10:28	10:48	11:08	11:28	11:48	**12:08**	**12:28**	**12:48**
Greenwood St/High St (Doncaster)	6:15	6:45	7:16	7:46	8:16	8:47	9:19	9:49	10:09	10:29	10:49	11:09	11:29	11:49	**12:09**	**12:29**	**12:49**
Hillingdon Cres/High St (Doncaster)	6:16	6:46	7:17	7:47	8:17	8:49	9:21	9:51	10:11	10:31	10:51	11:11	11:31	11:50	**12:10**	**12:30**	**12:50**
Doncaster Rd/High St (Doncaster)	6:16	6:46	7:17	7:48	8:18	8:50	9:22	9:52	10:12	10:32	10:52	11:12	11:32	11:51	**12:11**	**12:31**	**12:51**
Doncaster Park + Ride/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	6:18	6:48	7:19	7:50	8:20	8:52	9:24	9:54	10:14	10:34	10:54	11:14	11:34	11:53	**12:13**	**12:33**	**12:53**

Labour Day

Wheelchair Accessible Services																		
Morning (am) / Afternoon (pm)	**pm**	**pm**	**pm**	**pm**	**pm**	**pm**	**pm**	**pm**	**pm**	**pm**	**pm**	**pm**	**pm**	**pm**	**pm**	**pm**	**pm**	**pm**
The Pines SC/Reynolds Rd (Doncaster East)	**12:52**	**1:12**	**1:32**	**1:52**	**2:12**	**2:32**	**2:52**	**3:12**	**3:32**	**3:52**	**4:12**	**4:32**	**4:52**	**5:12**	**5:32**	**6:02**	**6:32**
Thomas Hardy Dr/Blackburn Rd (Templestowe)	**12:52**	**1:12**	**1:32**	**1:52**	**2:12**	**2:32**	**2:52**	**3:12**	**3:32**	**3:52**	**4:12**	**4:32**	**4:52**	**5:12**	**5:32**	**6:02**	**6:32**
Robertswood Cl/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	**12:53**	**1:13**	**1:33**	**1:53**	**2:13**	**2:33**	**2:53**	**3:13**	**3:33**	**3:53**	**4:13**	**4:33**	**4:53**	**5:13**	**5:33**	**6:03**	**6:33**
Zerbe Ave/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	**12:54**	**1:14**	**1:34**	**1:54**	**2:14**	**2:34**	**2:54**	**3:14**	**3:34**	**3:54**	**4:14**	**4:34**	**4:54**	**5:14**	**5:34**	**6:04**	**6:34**
Nedlands Ct/King St (Doncaster East)	**12:55**	**1:14**	**1:34**	**1:54**	**2:14**	**2:34**	**2:54**	**3:14**	**3:34**	**3:54**	**4:14**	**4:34**	**4:54**	**5:14**	**5:34**	**6:04**	**6:34**
Wyena Way/King St (Templestowe)	**12:56**	**1:15**	**1:35**	**1:55**	**2:15**	**2:35**	**2:55**	**3:15**	**3:35**	**3:55**	**4:15**	**4:35**	**4:55**	**5:15**	**5:35**	**6:05**	**6:35**
Tuckers Rd/King St (Doncaster)	**12:56**	**1:16**	**1:36**	**1:56**	**2:16**	**2:36**	**2:56**	**3:16**	**3:36**	**3:56**	**4:16**	**4:36**	**4:56**	**5:16**	**5:36**	**6:06**	**6:36**
Greenridge Ave/King St (Doncaster)	**12:57**	**1:16**	**1:36**	**1:56**	**2:16**	**2:36**	**2:56**	**3:16**	**3:36**	**3:56**	**4:16**	**4:36**	**4:56**	**5:16**	**5:36**	**6:06**	**6:36**
Kings Living Ret Vill/King St (Doncaster)	**12:57**	**1:16**	**1:36**	**1:56**	**2:16**	**2:36**	**2:56**	**3:16**	**3:36**	**3:56**	**4:16**	**4:36**	**4:56**	**5:16**	**5:36**	**6:06**	**6:36**
Victoria St/King St (Templestowe)	**12:58**	**1:17**	**1:37**	**1:57**	**2:17**	**2:37**	**2:57**	**3:17**	**3:37**	**3:57**	**4:17**	**4:37**	**4:57**	**5:17**	**5:37**	**6:07**	**6:37**
Church Rd/King St (Doncaster)	**12:59**	**1:18**	**1:38**	**1:58**	**2:18**	**2:38**	**2:58**	**3:18**	**3:38**	**3:58**	**4:18**	**4:38**	**4:58**	**5:18**	**5:38**	**6:08**	**6:38**
Ruffey Lake Park/King St (Doncaster)	**12:59**	**1:18**	**1:38**	**1:58**	**2:18**	**2:38**	**2:58**	**3:19**	**3:39**	**3:59**	**4:19**	**4:39**	**4:59**	**5:19**	**5:38**	**6:08**	**6:38**
Williamsons Rd/Lynnwood Pde (Templestowe Lower)	**1:01**	**1:20**	**1:40**	**2:00**	**2:20**	**2:40**	**3:00**	**3:21**	**3:41**	**4:01**	**4:21**	**4:41**	**5:01**	**5:21**	**5:40**	**6:10**	**6:40**
Hickory St/Lynnwood Pde (Templestowe Lower)	**1:01**	**1:20**	**1:40**	**2:00**	**2:20**	**2:40**	**3:00**	**3:21**	**3:41**	**4:01**	**4:21**	**4:41**	**5:01**	**5:21**	**5:40**	**6:10**	**6:40**
Bluegum Cl/Lynnwood Pde (Templestowe Lower)	**1:02**	**1:21**	**1:41**	**2:01**	**2:21**	**2:41**	**3:01**	**3:22**	**3:42**	**4:02**	**4:22**	**4:42**	**5:02**	**5:22**	**5:41**	**6:11**	**6:41**
Conifer Pl/Lynnwood Pde (Templestowe Lower)	**1:03**	**1:22**	**1:42**	**2:02**	**2:22**	**2:42**	**3:02**	**3:23**	**3:43**	**4:03**	**4:23**	**4:43**	**5:03**	**5:23**	**5:42**	**6:12**	**6:42**
Lynnwood Pde/High St (Templestowe Lower)	**1:04**	**1:23**	**1:43**	**2:03**	**2:23**	**2:43**	**3:03**	**3:24**	**3:44**	**4:04**	**4:24**	**4:44**	**5:04**	**5:24**	**5:43**	**6:13**	**6:43**
Fyfe Dr/High St (Templestowe Lower)	**1:04**	**1:23**	**1:43**	**2:03**	**2:23**	**2:43**	**3:03**	**3:24**	**3:44**	**4:04**	**4:24**	**4:44**	**5:04**	**5:24**	**5:43**	**6:13**	**6:43**
Manningham Rd/High St (Templestowe Lower)	**1:05**	**1:24**	**1:44**	**2:04**	**2:24**	**2:44**	**3:04**	**3:25**	**3:45**	**4:05**	**4:25**	**4:45**	**5:05**	**5:25**	**5:44**	**6:14**	**6:44**
Marianne Way/High St (Doncaster)	**1:07**	**1:26**	**1:46**	**2:06**	**2:26**	**2:46**	**3:06**	**3:26**	**3:46**	**4:06**	**4:26**	**4:46**	**5:06**	**5:26**	**5:45**	**6:15**	**6:45**
Winters Way/High St (Doncaster)	**1:08**	**1:27**	**1:47**	**2:07**	**2:27**	**2:47**	**3:07**	**3:27**	**3:47**	**4:07**	**4:27**	**4:47**	**5:07**	**5:27**	**5:46**	**6:16**	**6:46**
Greenwood St/High St (Doncaster)	**1:09**	**1:28**	**1:48**	**2:08**	**2:28**	**2:48**	**3:08**	**3:28**	**3:48**	**4:08**	**4:28**	**4:48**	**5:08**	**5:28**	**5:47**	**6:17**	**6:47**
Hillingdon Cres/High St (Doncaster)	**1:10**	**1:29**	**1:49**	**2:09**	**2:29**	**2:49**	**3:09**	**3:29**	**3:49**	**4:09**	**4:29**	**4:49**	**5:09**	**5:29**	**5:48**	**6:18**	**6:48**
Doncaster Rd/High St (Doncaster)	**1:11**	**1:30**	**1:50**	**2:10**	**2:30**	**2:50**	**3:10**	**3:30**	**3:50**	**4:10**	**4:30**	**4:50**	**5:10**	**5:30**	**5:49**	**6:19**	**6:49**
Doncaster Park + Ride/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	**1:13**	**1:32**	**1:52**	**2:12**	**2:32**	**2:52**	**3:12**	**3:32**	**3:52**	**4:12**	**4:32**	**4:52**	**5:12**	**5:32**	**5:51**	**6:21**	**6:51**

Labour Day

Wheelchair Accessible Services										
Morning (am) / Afternoon (pm)	**pm**	**pm**	**pm**	**pm**	**pm**	**pm**	**pm**	**pm**	**pm**	**pm**
The Pines SC/Reynolds Rd (Doncaster East)	**7:00**	**7:30**	**8:00**	**8:28**	**8:58**	**9:28**	**9:58**	**10:28**	**10:58**	**11:28**
Thomas Hardy Dr/Blackburn Rd (Templestowe)	**7:00**	**7:30**	**8:00**	**8:28**	**8:58**	**9:28**	**9:58**	**10:28**	**10:58**	**11:28**
Robertswood Cl/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	**7:01**	**7:31**	**8:01**	**8:29**	**8:59**	**9:29**	**9:59**	**10:29**	**10:59**	**11:29**
Zerbe Ave/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	**7:02**	**7:32**	**8:02**	**8:30**	**9:00**	**9:30**	**10:00**	**10:30**	**11:00**	**11:30**
Nedlands Ct/King St (Doncaster East)	**7:02**	**7:32**	**8:02**	**8:30**	**9:00**	**9:30**	**10:00**	**10:30**	**11:00**	**11:30**
Wyena Way/King St (Templestowe)	**7:03**	**7:33**	**8:03**	**8:31**	**9:01**	**9:31**	**10:01**	**10:31**	**11:01**	**11:31**
Tuckers Rd/King St (Doncaster)	**7:04**	**7:34**	**8:04**	**8:32**	**9:02**	**9:32**	**10:02**	**10:32**	**11:02**	**11:32**
Greenridge Ave/King St (Doncaster)	**7:04**	**7:34**	**8:04**	**8:32**	**9:02**	**9:32**	**10:02**	**10:32**	**11:02**	**11:32**
Kings Living Ret Vill/King St (Doncaster)	**7:04**	**7:34**	**8:04**	**8:32**	**9:02**	**9:32**	**10:02**	**10:32**	**11:02**	**11:32**
Victoria St/King St (Templestowe)	**7:05**	**7:35**	**8:05**	**8:33**	**9:03**	**9:33**	**10:03**	**10:33**	**11:03**	**11:33**
Church Rd/King St (Doncaster)	**7:06**	**7:36**	**8:06**	**8:34**	**9:04**	**9:34**	**10:04**	**10:34**	**11:04**	**11:34**
Ruffey Lake Park/King St (Doncaster)	**7:06**	**7:36**	**8:06**	**8:34**	**9:04**	**9:34**	**10:04**	**10:34**	**11:04**	**11:34**
Williamsons Rd/Lynnwood Pde (Templestowe Lower)	**7:08**	**7:38**	**8:08**	**8:36**	**9:06**	**9:36**	**10:06**	**10:36**	**11:06**	**11:36**
Hickory St/Lynnwood Pde (Templestowe Lower)	**7:08**	**7:38**	**8:08**	**8:36**	**9:06**	**9:36**	**10:06**	**10:36**	**11:06**	**11:36**
Bluegum Cl/Lynnwood Pde (Templestowe Lower)	**7:09**	**7:39**	**8:09**	**8:37**	**9:07**	**9:37**	**10:07**	**10:36**	**11:06**	**11:36**
Conifer Pl/Lynnwood Pde (Templestowe Lower)	**7:10**	**7:40**	**8:10**	**8:38**	**9:08**	**9:38**	**10:08**	**10:37**	**11:07**	**11:37**
Lynnwood Pde/High St (Templestowe Lower)	**7:11**	**7:41**	**8:11**	**8:39**	**9:09**	**9:39**	**10:09**	**10:38**	**11:08**	**11:38**
Fyfe Dr/High St (Templestowe Lower)	**7:11**	**7:41**	**8:11**	**8:39**	**9:09**	**9:39**	**10:09**	**10:38**	**11:08**	**11:38**
Manningham Rd/High St (Templestowe Lower)	**7:12**	**7:42**	**8:12**	**8:40**	**9:10**	**9:40**	**10:10**	**10:39**	**11:09**	**11:39**
Marianne Way/High St (Doncaster)	**7:13**	**7:43**	**8:13**	**8:41**	**9:11**	**9:41**	**10:11**	**10:40**	**11:10**	**11:40**
Winters Way/High St (Doncaster)	**7:14**	**7:44**	**8:14**	**8:42**	**9:12**	**9:42**	**10:12**	**10:41**	**11:11**	**11:41**
Greenwood St/High St (Doncaster)	**7:15**	**7:45**	**8:15**	**8:43**	**9:13**	**9:43**	**10:13**	**10:42**	**11:12**	**11:42**
Hillingdon Cres/High St (Doncaster)	**7:16**	**7:46**	**8:16**	**8:44**	**9:14**	**9:44**	**10:14**	**10:43**	**11:13**	**11:43**
Doncaster Rd/High St (Doncaster)	**7:17**	**7:47**	**8:17**	**8:45**	**9:15**	**9:45**	**10:14**	**10:43**	**11:13**	**11:43**
Doncaster Park + Ride/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	**7:19**	**7:49**	**8:19**	**8:47**	**9:17**	**9:47**	**10:16**	**10:45**	**11:15**	**11:45**

Service Information

♿ = Wheelchair Accessible

Route 908 The Pines SC via Eastern Fwy

Service operates from 19.05.2019 until further notice

Monday to Friday

Wheelchair Accessible Services **Morning (am) / Afternoon (pm)**	♿ am	♿ am	♿ am	♿ am	♿ am	♿ am	♿ am	♿ am	♿ am	♿ am	♿ am	♿ am	♿ am	♿ am	♿ am	♿ am	♿ am
Doncaster Park + Ride/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	6:15	6:45	7:00	7:15	7:31	7:46	8:03	8:18	8:34	8:49	9:04	9:19	9:34	9:49	10:04	10:19	10:34
Ayr St/High St (Doncaster)	6:15	6:45	7:00	7:15	7:31	7:46	8:03	8:18	8:34	8:49	9:04	9:19	9:34	9:49	10:04	10:19	10:34
Hillingdon Cres/High St (Templestowe Lower)	6:16	6:46	7:01	7:16	7:32	7:47	8:04	8:19	8:35	8:50	9:05	9:20	9:35	9:50	10:05	10:20	10:35
Curnola Ave/High St (Doncaster)	6:16	6:46	7:01	7:16	7:33	7:48	8:05	8:20	8:36	8:51	9:06	9:21	9:36	9:51	10:06	10:21	10:35
Winters Way/High St (Doncaster)	6:17	6:47	7:02	7:17	7:33	7:48	8:05	8:20	8:36	8:51	9:06	9:21	9:36	9:51	10:06	10:21	10:36
Marianne Way/High St (Doncaster)	6:17	6:47	7:02	7:17	7:34	7:49	8:06	8:21	8:37	8:52	9:07	9:22	9:37	9:52	10:07	10:22	10:36
Manningham Rd/High St (Templestowe Lower)	6:18	6:48	7:03	7:18	7:35	7:50	8:07	8:22	8:38	8:53	9:08	9:23	9:38	9:53	10:08	10:23	10:37
Fyfe Dr/High St (Templestowe Lower)	6:18	6:48	7:03	7:18	7:35	7:50	8:07	8:22	8:38	8:53	9:08	9:23	9:38	9:53	10:08	10:23	10:37
Conifer Pl/Lynnwood Pde (Templestowe Lower)	6:20	6:50	7:05	7:20	7:37	7:52	8:09	8:24	8:40	8:55	9:10	9:25	9:40	9:55	10:10	10:25	10:39
Bluegum Cl/Lynnwood Pde (Templestowe Lower)	6:20	6:50	7:05	7:20	7:37	7:52	8:09	8:24	8:40	8:55	9:10	9:25	9:40	9:55	10:10	10:25	10:39
Montpellier Cres/Lynnwood Pde (Templestowe Lower)	6:20	6:50	7:05	7:20	7:37	7:53	8:10	8:25	8:41	8:56	9:11	9:26	9:41	9:56	10:11	10:26	10:40
Williamsons Rd/Lynnwood Pde (Templestowe Lower)	6:21	6:51	7:06	7:21	7:38	7:53	8:10	8:25	8:41	8:56	9:11	9:26	9:41	9:56	10:11	10:26	10:40
Ballamore Cres/King St (Doncaster)	6:22	6:52	7:07	7:22	7:39	7:55	8:12	8:27	8:43	8:58	9:13	9:28	9:43	9:58	10:13	10:28	10:42
Church Rd/King St (Doncaster)	6:22	6:52	7:07	7:22	7:39	7:55	8:12	8:28	8:44	8:59	9:13	9:28	9:43	9:58	10:13	10:28	10:42
Ashcroft Ave/King St (Templestowe)	6:24	6:54	7:09	7:24	7:41	7:57	8:14	8:30	8:46	9:01	9:15	9:30	9:45	10:00	10:15	10:30	10:44
Kings Living Ret Vill/King St (Doncaster)	6:24	6:54	7:09	7:24	7:41	7:57	8:14	8:30	8:46	9:01	9:15	9:30	9:45	10:00	10:15	10:30	10:44
Greenridge Ave/King St (Doncaster)	6:25	6:55	7:10	7:25	7:42	7:58	8:15	8:31	8:47	9:02	9:16	9:31	9:46	10:01	10:16	10:31	10:45
Tuckers Rd/King St (Doncaster East)	6:25	6:55	7:11	7:26	7:43	7:59	8:16	8:32	8:48	9:03	9:17	9:31	9:46	10:01	10:16	10:31	10:45
Wyena Way/King St (Templestowe)	6:26	6:56	7:11	7:26	7:43	7:59	8:16	8:32	8:48	9:03	9:17	9:32	9:47	10:02	10:17	10:32	10:46
Nedlands Ct/King St (Doncaster East)	6:26	6:56	7:12	7:27	7:44	8:00	8:17	8:33	8:49	9:04	9:18	9:33	9:48	10:03	10:18	10:33	10:47
King St/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	6:27	6:57	7:13	7:28	7:45	8:01	8:18	8:34	8:50	9:05	9:19	9:33	9:48	10:03	10:18	10:33	10:47
Zerbe Ave/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	6:28	6:58	7:14	7:29	7:46	8:02	8:19	8:35	8:51	9:06	9:20	9:34	9:49	10:04	10:19	10:34	10:48
Serpells Rd/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	6:28	6:58	7:15	7:30	7:47	8:03	8:20	8:36	8:52	9:07	9:21	9:35	9:50	10:05	10:20	10:35	10:49
Deep Creek Church/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	6:29	6:59	7:15	7:30	7:47	8:03	8:20	8:36	8:52	9:07	9:21	9:36	9:51	10:06	10:21	10:36	10:50
The Pines SC/Reynolds Rd (Doncaster East)	6:31	7:01	7:18	7:33	7:50	8:06	8:23	8:39	8:55	9:10	9:24	9:38	9:53	10:08	10:23	10:38	10:52

Monday to Friday

Wheelchair Accessible Services **Morning (am) / Afternoon (pm)**	♿ am	♿ am	♿ am	♿ am	♿ am	♿ pm	♿ pm	♿ pm	♿ pm	♿ pm	♿ pm	♿ pm	♿ pm	♿ pm	♿ pm	♿ pm	♿ pm
Doncaster Park + Ride/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	10:49	11:04	11:19	11:34	11:49	**12:04**	**12:19**	**12:34**	**12:50**	**1:05**	**1:20**	**1:35**	**1:50**	**2:05**	**2:20**	**2:35**	**2:50**
Ayr St/High St (Doncaster)	10:49	11:04	11:19	11:34	11:49	**12:04**	**12:19**	**12:34**	**12:50**	**1:05**	**1:20**	**1:35**	**1:50**	**2:05**	**2:20**	**2:35**	**2:50**
Hillingdon Cres/High St (Templestowe Lower)	10:50	11:05	11:20	11:35	11:50	**12:05**	**12:20**	**12:35**	**12:51**	**1:06**	**1:21**	**1:36**	**1:51**	**2:06**	**2:21**	**2:36**	**2:51**
Curnola Ave/High St (Doncaster)	10:50	11:05	11:20	11:35	11:50	**12:05**	**12:20**	**12:35**	**12:51**	**1:06**	**1:21**	**1:36**	**1:51**	**2:06**	**2:21**	**2:36**	**2:51**
Winters Way/High St (Doncaster)	10:51	11:06	11:21	11:36	11:51	**12:06**	**12:21**	**12:36**	**12:52**	**1:07**	**1:22**	**1:37**	**1:52**	**2:07**	**2:22**	**2:37**	**2:52**
Marianne Way/High St (Doncaster)	10:51	11:06	11:21	11:36	11:51	**12:06**	**12:21**	**12:36**	**12:52**	**1:07**	**1:22**	**1:37**	**1:52**	**2:07**	**2:22**	**2:37**	**2:52**
Manningham Rd/High St (Templestowe Lower)	10:52	11:07	11:22	11:37	11:52	**12:07**	**12:22**	**12:37**	**12:53**	**1:08**	**1:23**	**1:38**	**1:53**	**2:08**	**2:23**	**2:38**	**2:53**
Fyfe Dr/High St (Templestowe Lower)	10:52	11:07	11:22	11:37	11:52	**12:07**	**12:22**	**12:37**	**12:53**	**1:08**	**1:23**	**1:38**	**1:53**	**2:08**	**2:23**	**2:38**	**2:53**
Conifer Pl/Lynnwood Pde (Templestowe Lower)	10:54	11:09	11:24	11:39	11:54	**12:09**	**12:24**	**12:39**	**12:55**	**1:10**	**1:25**	**1:40**	**1:55**	**2:10**	**2:25**	**2:40**	**2:55**
Bluegum Cl/Lynnwood Pde (Templestowe Lower)	10:54	11:09	11:24	11:39	11:54	**12:09**	**12:24**	**12:39**	**12:55**	**1:10**	**1:25**	**1:40**	**1:55**	**2:10**	**2:25**	**2:40**	**2:55**
Montpellier Cres/Lynnwood Pde (Templestowe Lower)	10:55	11:10	11:25	11:40	11:55	**12:10**	**12:25**	**12:40**	**12:56**	**1:11**	**1:26**	**1:41**	**1:56**	**2:11**	**2:26**	**2:41**	**2:56**
Williamsons Rd/Lynnwood Pde (Templestowe Lower)	10:55	11:10	11:25	11:40	11:55	**12:10**	**12:25**	**12:40**	**12:56**	**1:11**	**1:26**	**1:41**	**1:56**	**2:11**	**2:26**	**2:41**	**2:56**
Ballamore Cres/King St (Doncaster)	10:57	11:12	11:27	11:42	11:57	**12:12**	**12:27**	**12:42**	**12:58**	**1:13**	**1:28**	**1:43**	**1:58**	**2:13**	**2:28**	**2:43**	**2:58**
Church Rd/King St (Doncaster)	10:57	11:12	11:27	11:42	11:57	**12:12**	**12:27**	**12:42**	**12:58**	**1:13**	**1:28**	**1:43**	**1:58**	**2:13**	**2:28**	**2:43**	**2:58**
Ashcroft Ave/King St (Templestowe)	10:59	11:14	11:29	11:44	11:59	**12:14**	**12:29**	**12:44**	**1:00**	**1:15**	**1:30**	**1:45**	**2:00**	**2:15**	**2:30**	**2:45**	**3:00**
Kings Living Ret Vill/King St (Doncaster)	10:59	11:14	11:29	11:44	11:59	**12:14**	**12:29**	**12:44**	**1:00**	**1:15**	**1:30**	**1:45**	**2:00**	**2:15**	**2:30**	**2:45**	**3:00**
Greenridge Ave/King St (Doncaster)	11:00	11:15	11:30	11:45	**12:00**	**12:15**	**12:30**	**12:45**	**1:01**	**1:16**	**1:31**	**1:46**	**2:01**	**2:16**	**2:31**	**2:46**	**3:01**
Tuckers Rd/King St (Doncaster East)	11:00	11:15	11:30	11:45	**12:00**	**12:15**	**12:30**	**12:45**	**1:01**	**1:16**	**1:31**	**1:46**	**2:01**	**2:16**	**2:31**	**2:46**	**3:01**
Wyena Way/King St (Templestowe)	11:01	11:16	11:31	11:46	**12:01**	**12:16**	**12:31**	**12:46**	**1:02**	**1:17**	**1:32**	**1:47**	**2:02**	**2:17**	**2:32**	**2:47**	**3:02**
Nedlands Ct/King St (Doncaster East)	11:02	11:17	11:32	11:47	**12:02**	**12:17**	**12:32**	**12:47**	**1:03**	**1:18**	**1:33**	**1:48**	**2:03**	**2:18**	**2:33**	**2:48**	**3:03**
King St/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	11:02	11:17	11:32	11:47	**12:02**	**12:17**	**12:32**	**12:47**	**1:03**	**1:18**	**1:33**	**1:48**	**2:03**	**2:18**	**2:33**	**2:48**	**3:03**
Zerbe Ave/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	11:03	11:18	11:33	11:48	**12:03**	**12:18**	**12:33**	**12:48**	**1:04**	**1:19**	**1:34**	**1:49**	**2:04**	**2:19**	**2:34**	**2:49**	**3:04**
Serpells Rd/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	11:04	11:19	11:34	11:49	**12:04**	**12:19**	**12:34**	**12:49**	**1:05**	**1:20**	**1:35**	**1:50**	**2:05**	**2:20**	**2:35**	**2:50**	**3:05**
Deep Creek Church/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	11:05	11:20	11:35	11:50	**12:05**	**12:20**	**12:35**	**12:50**	**1:06**	**1:21**	**1:36**	**1:51**	**2:06**	**2:21**	**2:36**	**2:51**	**3:06**
The Pines SC/Reynolds Rd (Doncaster East)	11:07	11:22	11:37	11:52	**12:07**	**12:22**	**12:37**	**12:52**	**1:08**	**1:23**	**1:38**	**1:53**	**2:08**	**2:23**	**2:38**	**2:53**	**3:08**

Service Information

♿ = Wheelchair Accessible

Route 908 The Pines SC via Eastern Fwy

Monday to Friday

Wheelchair Accessible Services	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿
Morning (am) / Afternoon (pm)	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm
King St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	–	–	–	–	3:27	3:41	3:54	4:05	4:23	4:31	4:47	4:55	5:09	5:17	5:29	5:45	5:59	
County Court/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	–	–	–	–	3:28	3:42	3:56	4:07	4:25	4:33	4:49	4:57	5:12	5:19	5:31	5:47	6:01	
Hardware Lane/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	–	–	–	–	3:30	3:44	3:57	4:09	4:27	4:35	4:51	4:59	5:14	5:21	5:33	5:49	6:03	
Swanston St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	–	–	–	–	3:33	3:47												
Tattersalls Lane/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	–	–	–	–			4:00	4:12	4:30	4:38	4:54	5:02	5:18	5:25	5:37	5:53	6:06	
Exhibition St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	–	–	–	–	3:35	3:49	4:02	4:14	4:32	4:40	4:56	5:04	5:20	5:27	5:39	5:55	6:08	
St Vincents Hospital/Victoria Pde (East Melbourne)	–	–	–	–	3:37	3:51	4:05	4:16	4:34	4:43	4:59	5:07	5:23	5:30	5:42	5:58	6:11	
Australian Catholic University/Victoria Pde (Fitzroy)	–	–	–	–	3:39	3:53	4:07	4:18	4:36	4:45	5:01	5:09	5:26	5:33	5:45	6:00	6:13	
Smith St/Victoria Pde (Collingwood)	–	–	–	–	3:42	3:56	4:09	4:20	4:38	4:47	5:04	5:12	5:29	5:36	5:48	6:03	6:15	
Cromwell St/Victoria Pde (Collingwood)	–	–	–	–	3:44	3:58	4:11	4:23	4:41	4:49	5:06	5:15	5:31	5:38	5:50	6:05	6:17	
Langridge St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	–	–	–	–	3:47	4:01	4:14	4:25	4:43	4:52	5:08	5:17	5:34	5:41	5:53	6:07	6:20	
Gipps St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	–	–	–	–	3:48	4:02	4:15	4:26	4:44	4:53	5:10	5:19	5:35	5:42	5:54	6:09	6:21	
Vere St/Hoddle St (Collingwood)	–	–	–	–	3:49	4:03	4:16	4:27	4:45	4:54	5:11	5:20	5:37	5:44	5:56	6:10	6:22	
Johnston St/Hoddle St (Collingwood)	–	–	–	–	3:51	4:05	4:18	4:29	4:47	4:56	5:13	5:22	5:39	5:46	5:58	6:12	6:24	
Doncaster Park + Ride/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	3:05	3:20	3:35	3:50	4:07	4:21	4:35	4:46	5:04	5:13	5:30	5:39	5:56	6:03	6:15	6:27	6:39	
Ayr St/High St (Doncaster)	3:05	3:20	3:35	3:50	4:07	4:21	4:35	4:46	5:04	5:13	5:30	5:39	5:56	6:03	6:15	6:27	6:39	
Hillingdon Cres/High St (Templestowe Lower)	3:06	3:21	3:36	3:51	4:08	4:22	4:36	4:47	5:05	5:14	5:31	5:40	5:57	6:04	6:16	6:28	6:40	
Curnola Ave/High St (Doncaster)	3:06	3:22	3:37	3:52	4:09	4:23	4:37	4:48	5:06	5:15	5:32	5:41	5:58	6:05	6:17	6:29	6:41	
Winters Way/High St (Doncaster)	3:07	3:22	3:37	3:53	4:10	4:24	4:38	4:49	5:07	5:16	5:33	5:42	5:59	6:06	6:18	6:30	6:42	
Marianne Way/High St (Doncaster)	3:07	3:23	3:38	3:54	4:11	4:25	4:39	4:50	5:08	5:17	5:34	5:43	6:00	6:07	6:19	6:31	6:43	
Manningham Rd/High St (Templestowe Lower)	3:08	3:24	3:39	3:55	4:11	4:25	4:40	4:51	5:09	5:18	5:35	5:44	6:01	6:08	6:20	6:32	6:44	
Fyfe Dr/High St (Templestowe Lower)	3:08	3:24	3:39	3:56	4:12	4:26	4:41	4:52	5:10	5:19	5:36	5:45	6:02	6:09	6:21	6:33	6:45	
Conifer Pl/Lynnwood Pde (Templestowe Lower)	3:10	3:26	3:41	3:58	4:14	4:28	4:43	4:54	5:12	5:21	5:38	5:47	6:04	6:11	6:23	6:35	6:47	
Bluegum Cl/Lynnwood Pde (Templestowe Lower)	3:10	3:26	3:41	3:58	4:14	4:28	4:43	4:54	5:12	5:21	5:38	5:47	6:04	6:11	6:23	6:35	6:47	
Montpellier Cres/Lynnwood Pde (Templestowe Lower)	3:11	3:27	3:42	3:59	4:15	4:29	4:44	4:55	5:13	5:22	5:39	5:48	6:05	6:12	6:24	6:36	6:48	
Williamsons Rd/Lynnwood Pde (Templestowe Lower)	3:11	3:28	3:43	4:00	4:16	4:30	4:45	4:56	5:14	5:23	5:40	5:49	6:06	6:13	6:25	6:37	6:49	
Ballamore Cres/King St (Doncaster)	3:13	3:30	3:45	4:02	4:18	4:32	4:47	4:58	5:16	5:25	5:42	5:51	6:08	6:15	6:27	6:39	6:51	
Church Rd/King St (Doncaster)	3:13	3:30	3:45	4:02	4:18	4:32	4:47	4:58	5:17	5:26	5:43	5:52	6:09	6:16	6:28	6:39	6:51	
Ashcroft Ave/King St (Templestowe)	3:15	3:32	3:47	4:04	4:20	4:34	4:49	5:00	5:19	5:28	5:45	5:54	6:11	6:18	6:30	6:41	6:53	
Kings Living Ret Vill/King St (Doncaster)	3:15	3:32	3:47	4:04	4:20	4:34	4:49	5:00	5:19	5:28	5:45	5:54	6:11	6:18	6:30	6:41	6:53	
Greenridge Ave/King St (Doncaster)	3:16	3:33	3:48	4:05	4:21	4:35	4:50	5:01	5:20	5:29	5:46	5:55	6:12	6:19	6:31	6:42	6:54	
Tuckers Rd/King St (Doncaster East)	3:17	3:34	3:49	4:06	4:22	4:36	4:51	5:02	5:21	5:30	5:47	5:56	6:13	6:20	6:32	6:43	6:55	
Wyena Way/King St (Templestowe)	3:17	3:34	3:49	4:06	4:23	4:37	4:52	5:03	5:22	5:31	5:48	5:57	6:14	6:21	6:33	6:44	6:56	
Nedlands Ct/King St (Doncaster East)	3:18	3:35	3:50	4:07	4:24	4:38	4:53	5:04	5:23	5:32	5:49	5:58	6:15	6:22	6:34	6:45	6:57	
King St/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	3:19	3:36	3:51	4:08	4:24	4:38	4:53	5:04	5:23	5:32	5:49	5:58	6:15	6:22	6:34	6:45	6:57	
Zerbe Ave/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	3:20	3:37	3:52	4:09	4:25	4:39	4:54	5:05	5:24	5:33	5:50	5:59	6:16	6:23	6:35	6:46	6:58	
Serpells Rd/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	3:21	3:38	3:53	4:10	4:26	4:40	4:55	5:06	5:25	5:34	5:51	6:00	6:17	6:24	6:36	6:47	6:59	
Deep Creek Church/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	3:21	3:38	3:53	4:10	4:27	4:41	4:56	5:07	5:26	5:35	5:52	6:01	6:18	6:25	6:37	6:48	7:00	
The Pines SC/Reynolds Rd (Doncaster East)	3:24	3:41	3:56	4:13	4:30	4:44	4:59	5:10	5:29	5:38	5:55	6:04	6:21	6:28	6:40	6:51	7:03	

Monday to Friday

Wheelchair Accessible Services	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿
Morning (am) / Afternoon (pm)	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm
King St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	6:09	6:22	6:37	6:52	7:07	7:22	7:37	7:52	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
County Court/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	6:11	6:24	6:38	6:53	7:08	7:23	7:38	7:53	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Hardware Lane/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	6:13	6:26	6:40	6:55	7:10	7:24	7:39	7:54	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Swanston St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)			6:43	6:58	7:13	7:27	7:42	7:57	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Tattersalls Lane/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	6:16	6:29							–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Exhibition St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	6:18	6:31	6:44	6:59	7:14	7:28	7:43	7:58	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
St Vincents Hospital/Victoria Pde (East Melbourne)	6:20	6:33	6:47	7:01	7:16	7:30	7:45	8:00	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Australian Catholic University/Victoria Pde (Fitzroy)	6:22	6:35	6:49	7:03	7:17	7:31	7:46	8:01	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Smith St/Victoria Pde (Collingwood)	6:24	6:37	6:51	7:05	7:19	7:33	7:48	8:03	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Cromwell St/Victoria Pde (Collingwood)	6:27	6:39	6:53	7:07	7:21	7:35	7:49	8:04	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Langridge St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	6:29	6:41	6:55	7:08	7:23	7:37	7:51	8:06	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Gipps St/Hoddle St (Abbotsford)	6:30	6:42	6:56	7:09	7:24	7:38	7:52	8:07	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Vere St/Hoddle St (Collingwood)	6:31	6:43	6:57	7:10	7:24	7:38	7:53	8:08	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Johnston St/Hoddle St (Collingwood)	6:33	6:45	6:59	7:12	7:26	7:40	7:54	8:09	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Doncaster Park + Ride/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	6:47	6:59	7:12	7:25	7:38	7:52	8:06	8:21	8:32	8:47	9:02	9:22	9:42	10:06	10:36	11:06	11:35	
Ayr St/High St (Doncaster)	6:47	6:59	7:12	7:25	7:38	7:52	8:06	8:21	8:32	8:47	9:02	9:22	9:42	10:06	10:36	11:06	11:35	
Hillingdon Cres/High St (Templestowe Lower)	6:48	7:00	7:13	7:26	7:39	7:53	8:07	8:22	8:33	8:48	9:03	9:23	9:43	10:07	10:37	11:07	11:36	
Curnola Ave/High St (Doncaster)	6:49	7:01	7:14	7:27	7:40	7:54	8:08	8:23	8:33	8:48	9:03	9:23	9:43	10:07	10:37	11:07	11:36	
Winters Way/High St (Doncaster)	6:50	7:02	7:15	7:28	7:41	7:55	8:09	8:23	8:34	8:49	9:04	9:24	9:44	10:08	10:38	11:08	11:37	
Marianne Way/High St (Doncaster)	6:51	7:03	7:16	7:29	7:42	7:56	8:10	8:24	8:34	8:49	9:04	9:24	9:44	10:08	10:38	11:08	11:37	
Manningham Rd/High St (Templestowe Lower)	6:52	7:04	7:17	7:30	7:43	7:56	8:10	8:25	8:35	8:50	9:05	9:25	9:45	10:09	10:39	11:09	11:38	
Fyfe Dr/High St (Templestowe Lower)	6:53	7:05	7:18	7:31	7:44	7:57	8:11	8:25	8:35	8:50	9:05	9:25	9:45	10:09	10:39	11:09	11:38	
Conifer Pl/Lynnwood Pde (Templestowe Lower)	6:55	7:07	7:20	7:33	7:46	7:59	8:13	8:27	8:37	8:52	9:07	9:27	9:47	10:11	10:41	11:11	11:40	
Bluegum Cl/Lynnwood Pde (Templestowe Lower)	6:55	7:07	7:20	7:33	7:46	7:59	8:13	8:27	8:37	8:52	9:07	9:27	9:47	10:11	10:41	11:11	11:40	
Montpellier Cres/Lynnwood Pde (Templestowe Lower)	6:56	7:08	7:21	7:34	7:47	8:00	8:14	8:28	8:38	8:53	9:08	9:28	9:48	10:12	10:42	11:12	11:40	
Williamsons Rd/Lynnwood Pde (Templestowe Lower)	6:57	7:09	7:22	7:34	7:47	8:00	8:14	8:28	8:38	8:53	9:08	9:28	9:48	10:12	10:42	11:12	11:41	
Ballamore Cres/King St (Doncaster)	6:59	7:11	7:24	7:36	7:49	8:02	8:16	8:30	8:40	8:55	9:10	9:30	9:50	10:14	10:44	11:14	11:42	
Church Rd/King St (Doncaster)	6:59	7:11	7:24	7:36	7:49	8:02	8:16	8:30	8:40	8:55	9:10	9:30	9:50	10:14	10:44	11:14	11:42	
Ashcroft Ave/King St (Templestowe)	7:01	7:13	7:26	7:38	7:51	8:04	8:18	8:32	8:42	8:57	9:12	9:32	9:52	10:16	10:46	11:16	11:44	
Kings Living Ret Vill/King St (Doncaster)	7:01	7:13	7:26	7:38	7:51	8:04	8:18	8:32	8:42	8:57	9:12	9:32	9:52	10:16	10:46	11:16	11:44	
Greenridge Ave/King St (Doncaster)	7:02	7:14	7:27	7:39	7:52	8:05	8:19	8:33	8:43	8:58	9:13	9:33	9:53	10:17	10:47	11:17	11:45	
Tuckers Rd/King St (Doncaster East)	7:03	7:15	7:28	7:40	7:53	8:06	8:20	8:33	8:43	8:58	9:13	9:33	9:53	10:17	10:47	11:17	11:45	
Wyena Way/King St (Templestowe)	7:04	7:15	7:28	7:40	7:53	8:06	8:20	8:34	8:44	8:59	9:14	9:33	9:53	10:17	10:47	11:17	11:45	
Nedlands Ct/King St (Doncaster East)	7:05	7:16	7:29	7:41	7:54	8:07	8:21	8:35	8:44	8:59	9:14	9:34	9:54	10:18	10:48	11:18	11:46	
King St/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	7:05	7:17	7:30	7:42	7:55	8:08	8:22	8:35	8:45	9:00	9:15	9:34	9:54	10:18	10:48	11:18	11:46	
Zerbe Ave/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	7:06	7:18	7:31	7:43	7:56	8:09	8:23	8:36	8:46	9:01	9:16	9:35	9:55	10:19	10:49	11:19	11:47	
Serpells Rd/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	7:07	7:19	7:32	7:44	7:57	8:10	8:24	8:37	8:46	9:01	9:16	9:36	9:56	10:20	10:50	11:20	11:48	
Deep Creek Church/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	7:08	7:19	7:32	7:44	7:57	8:10	8:24	8:38	8:47	9:02	9:17	9:36	9:56	10:20	10:50	11:20	11:48	
The Pines SC/Reynolds Rd (Doncaster East)	7:11	7:22	7:35	7:47	8:00	8:13	8:27	8:40	8:49	9:04	9:19	9:38	9:58	10:22	10:52	11:22	11:50	

Service Information

♿ = Wheelchair Accessible

Route 908 The Pines SC via Eastern Fwy

Monday to Friday

Wheelchair Accessible Services	♿	♿
Morning (am) / Afternoon (pm)	am	am
Doncaster Park + Ride/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	12:05	12:35
Ayr St/High St (Doncaster)	12:05	12:35
Hillingdon Cres/High St (Templestowe Lower)	12:06	12:36
Curnola Ave/High St (Doncaster)	12:06	12:36
Winters Way/High St (Doncaster)	12:07	12:37
Marianne Way/High St (Doncaster)	12:07	12:37
Manningham Rd/High St (Templestowe Lower)	12:08	12:38
Fyfe Dr/High St (Templestowe Lower)	12:08	12:38
Conifer Pl/Lynnwood Pde (Templestowe Lower)	12:10	12:40
Bluegum Cl/Lynnwood Pde (Templestowe Lower)	12:10	12:40
Montpellier Cres/Lynnwood Pde (Templestowe Lower)	12:10	12:40
Williamsons Rd/Lynnwood Pde (Templestowe Lower)	12:11	12:41
Ballamore Cres/King St (Doncaster)	12:12	12:42
Church Rd/King St (Doncaster)	12:12	12:42
Ashcroft Ave/King St (Templestowe)	12:14	12:44
Kings Living Ret Vill/King St (Doncaster)	12:14	12:44
Greenridge Ave/King St (Doncaster)	12:15	12:45
Tuckers Rd/King St (Doncaster East)	12:15	12:45
Wyena Way/King St (Templestowe)	12:15	12:45
Nedlands Ct/King St (Doncaster East)	12:16	12:46
King St/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	12:16	12:46
Zerbe Ave/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	12:17	12:47
Serpells Rd/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	12:18	12:48
Deep Creek Church/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	12:18	12:48
The Pines SC/Reynolds Rd (Doncaster East)	12:20	12:50

Saturday — Public Holidays (1)

Wheelchair Accessible Services	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿
Morning (am) / Afternoon (pm)	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm
Doncaster Park + Ride/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	7:00	7:30	8:00	8:30	9:00	9:30	10:00	10:30	10:58	11:18	11:38	11:58	12:18	12:38	1:00	1:20	1:40	
Ayr St/High St (Doncaster)	7:00	7:30	8:00	8:30	9:00	9:30	10:00	10:30	10:58	11:18	11:38	11:58	12:18	12:38	1:00	1:20	1:40	
Hillingdon Cres/High St (Templestowe Lower)	7:01	7:31	8:01	8:31	9:01	9:31	10:01	10:31	10:59	11:19	11:39	11:59	12:19	12:39	1:01	1:21	1:41	
Curnola Ave/High St (Doncaster)	7:01	7:32	8:02	8:32	9:02	9:32	10:02	10:32	11:00	11:20	11:40	12:00	12:20	12:40	1:02	1:22	1:42	
Winters Way/High St (Doncaster)	7:02	7:32	8:02	8:32	9:02	9:32	10:02	10:32	11:00	11:20	11:40	12:00	12:20	12:40	1:02	1:22	1:42	
Marianne Way/High St (Doncaster)	7:02	7:33	8:03	8:33	9:03	9:33	10:03	10:33	11:01	11:21	11:41	12:01	12:21	12:41	1:03	1:23	1:43	
Manningham Rd/High St (Templestowe Lower)	7:03	7:34	8:04	8:34	9:04	9:34	10:04	10:34	11:02	11:22	11:42	12:02	12:22	12:42	1:04	1:24	1:44	
Fyfe Dr/High St (Templestowe Lower)	7:03	7:34	8:04	8:34	9:04	9:34	10:04	10:34	11:02	11:22	11:42	12:02	12:22	12:42	1:04	1:24	1:44	
Conifer Pl/Lynnwood Pde (Templestowe Lower)	7:05	7:36	8:06	8:36	9:06	9:36	10:06	10:36	11:04	11:24	11:44	12:04	12:24	12:44	1:06	1:26	1:46	
Bluegum Cl/Lynnwood Pde (Templestowe Lower)	7:05	7:36	8:06	8:36	9:06	9:36	10:06	10:36	11:04	11:24	11:44	12:04	12:24	12:44	1:06	1:26	1:46	
Montpellier Cres/Lynnwood Pde (Templestowe Lower)	7:06	7:37	8:07	8:37	9:07	9:37	10:07	10:37	11:05	11:25	11:45	12:05	12:25	12:45	1:07	1:27	1:47	
Williamsons Rd/Lynnwood Pde (Templestowe Lower)	7:06	7:37	8:07	8:37	9:07	9:37	10:07	10:37	11:05	11:25	11:45	12:05	12:25	12:45	1:07	1:27	1:47	
Ballamore Cres/King St (Doncaster)	7:08	7:39	8:09	8:39	9:09	9:39	10:09	10:39	11:07	11:27	11:47	12:07	12:27	12:47	1:09	1:29	1:49	
Church Rd/King St (Doncaster)	7:08	7:39	8:09	8:39	9:09	9:39	10:09	10:39	11:07	11:27	11:47	12:07	12:27	12:47	1:09	1:29	1:49	
Ashcroft Ave/King St (Templestowe)	7:10	7:41	8:11	8:41	9:11	9:41	10:11	10:41	11:09	11:29	11:49	12:09	12:29	12:49	1:11	1:31	1:51	
Kings Living Ret Vill/King St (Doncaster)	7:10	7:41	8:11	8:41	9:11	9:41	10:11	10:41	11:09	11:29	11:49	12:09	12:29	12:49	1:11	1:31	1:51	
Greenridge Ave/King St (Doncaster)	7:11	7:42	8:12	8:42	9:12	9:42	10:12	10:42	11:10	11:30	11:50	12:10	12:30	12:50	1:12	1:32	1:52	
Tuckers Rd/King St (Doncaster East)	7:11	7:42	8:12	8:42	9:12	9:42	10:12	10:42	11:10	11:30	11:50	12:10	12:30	12:50	1:12	1:32	1:52	
Wyena Way/King St (Templestowe)	7:11	7:43	8:13	8:43	9:13	9:43	10:13	10:43	11:11	11:31	11:51	12:11	12:31	12:51	1:13	1:33	1:53	
Nedlands Ct/King St (Doncaster East)	7:12	7:43	8:13	8:43	9:13	9:43	10:13	10:44	11:12	11:32	11:52	12:12	12:32	12:52	1:14	1:34	1:54	
King St/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	7:12	7:44	8:14	8:44	9:14	9:44	10:14	10:44	11:12	11:32	11:52	12:12	12:32	12:52	1:14	1:34	1:54	
Zerbe Ave/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	7:13	7:45	8:15	8:45	9:15	9:45	10:15	10:45	11:13	11:33	11:53	12:13	12:33	12:53	1:15	1:35	1:55	
Serpells Rd/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	7:14	7:45	8:15	8:45	9:15	9:45	10:15	10:46	11:14	11:34	11:54	12:14	12:34	12:54	1:16	1:36	1:56	
Deep Creek Church/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	7:14	7:46	8:16	8:46	9:16	9:46	10:16	10:47	11:15	11:35	11:55	12:15	12:35	12:55	1:17	1:37	1:57	
The Pines SC/Reynolds Rd (Doncaster East)	7:16	7:48	8:18	8:48	9:18	9:48	10:18	10:49	11:17	11:37	11:57	12:17	12:37	12:57	1:19	1:39	1:59	

Saturday — Public Holidays (1)

Wheelchair Accessible Services	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿
Morning (am) / Afternoon (pm)	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm
Doncaster Park + Ride/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	2:00	2:20	2:40	3:00	3:20	3:40	4:00	4:20	4:40	5:00	5:20	5:40	6:00	6:20	6:40	7:00	7:28	
Ayr St/High St (Doncaster)	2:00	2:20	2:40	3:00	3:20	3:40	4:00	4:20	4:40	5:00	5:20	5:40	6:00	6:20	6:40	7:00	7:28	
Hillingdon Cres/High St (Templestowe Lower)	2:01	2:21	2:41	3:01	3:21	3:41	4:01	4:21	4:41	5:01	5:21	5:41	6:01	6:21	6:41	7:01	7:29	
Curnola Ave/High St (Doncaster)	2:02	2:22	2:42	3:02	3:22	3:42	4:02	4:22	4:42	5:02	5:22	5:42	6:02	6:22	6:42	7:02	7:30	
Winters Way/High St (Doncaster)	2:02	2:22	2:42	3:02	3:22	3:42	4:02	4:22	4:42	5:02	5:22	5:42	6:02	6:22	6:42	7:02	7:30	
Marianne Way/High St (Doncaster)	2:03	2:23	2:43	3:03	3:23	3:43	4:03	4:23	4:43	5:03	5:23	5:43	6:03	6:23	6:43	7:03	7:31	
Manningham Rd/High St (Templestowe Lower)	2:04	2:24	2:44	3:04	3:24	3:44	4:04	4:24	4:44	5:04	5:24	5:44	6:04	6:24	6:44	7:04	7:32	
Fyfe Dr/High St (Templestowe Lower)	2:04	2:24	2:44	3:04	3:24	3:44	4:04	4:24	4:44	5:04	5:24	5:44	6:04	6:24	6:44	7:04	7:32	
Conifer Pl/Lynnwood Pde (Templestowe Lower)	2:06	2:26	2:46	3:06	3:26	3:46	4:06	4:26	4:46	5:06	5:26	5:46	6:06	6:26	6:46	7:06	7:34	
Bluegum Cl/Lynnwood Pde (Templestowe Lower)	2:06	2:26	2:46	3:06	3:26	3:46	4:06	4:26	4:46	5:06	5:26	5:46	6:06	6:26	6:46	7:06	7:34	
Montpellier Cres/Lynnwood Pde (Templestowe Lower)	2:07	2:27	2:47	3:07	3:27	3:47	4:07	4:27	4:47	5:07	5:27	5:47	6:07	6:27	6:47	7:07	7:35	
Williamsons Rd/Lynnwood Pde (Templestowe Lower)	2:07	2:27	2:47	3:07	3:27	3:47	4:07	4:27	4:47	5:07	5:27	5:47	6:07	6:27	6:47	7:07	7:35	
Ballamore Cres/King St (Doncaster)	2:09	2:29	2:49	3:09	3:29	3:49	4:09	4:29	4:49	5:09	5:29	5:49	6:09	6:29	6:49	7:09	7:37	
Church Rd/King St (Doncaster)	2:09	2:29	2:49	3:09	3:29	3:49	4:09	4:29	4:49	5:09	5:29	5:49	6:09	6:29	6:49	7:09	7:37	
Ashcroft Ave/King St (Templestowe)	2:11	2:31	2:51	3:11	3:31	3:51	4:11	4:31	4:51	5:11	5:31	5:51	6:11	6:31	6:51	7:11	7:39	
Kings Living Ret Vill/King St (Doncaster)	2:11	2:31	2:51	3:11	3:31	3:51	4:11	4:31	4:51	5:11	5:31	5:51	6:11	6:31	6:51	7:11	7:39	
Greenridge Ave/King St (Doncaster)	2:12	2:32	2:52	3:12	3:32	3:52	4:12	4:32	4:52	5:12	5:32	5:52	6:12	6:32	6:52	7:12	7:40	
Tuckers Rd/King St (Doncaster East)	2:12	2:32	2:52	3:13	3:33	3:53	4:13	4:33	4:53	5:12	5:32	5:52	6:12	6:32	6:52	7:12	7:40	
Wyena Way/King St (Templestowe)	2:13	2:33	2:53	3:13	3:33	3:53	4:13	4:33	4:53	5:13	5:33	5:53	6:13	6:33	6:53	7:13	7:41	
Nedlands Ct/King St (Doncaster East)	2:14	2:34	2:54	3:14	3:34	3:54	4:14	4:34	4:54	5:14	5:34	5:54	6:14	6:34	6:54	7:14	7:42	
King St/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	2:14	2:34	2:54	3:15	3:35	3:55	4:15	4:35	4:55	5:14	5:34	5:54	6:14	6:34	6:54	7:14	7:42	
Zerbe Ave/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	2:15	2:35	2:55	3:16	3:36	3:56	4:16	4:36	4:56	5:15	5:35	5:55	6:15	6:35	6:55	7:15	7:43	
Serpells Rd/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	2:16	2:36	2:56	3:17	3:37	3:57	4:17	4:37	4:57	5:16	5:36	5:56	6:16	6:36	6:56	7:16	7:44	
Deep Creek Church/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	2:17	2:37	2:57	3:17	3:37	3:57	4:17	4:37	4:57	5:17	5:37	5:57	6:17	6:37	6:57	7:17	7:45	
The Pines SC/Reynolds Rd (Doncaster East)	2:19	2:39	2:59	3:20	3:40	4:00	4:20	4:40	5:00	5:19	5:39	5:59	6:19	6:39	6:59	7:19	7:47	

Service Information

♿ = Wheelchair Accessible

Route 908 The Pines SC via Eastern Fwy

Saturday — Public Holidays (1)

Wheelchair Accessible Services	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿
Morning (am) / Afternoon (pm)	**pm**	**pm**	**pm**	**pm**	**pm**	**pm**	**pm**	**pm**	**pm**	am
Doncaster Park + Ride/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	**7:58**	**8:28**	**8:55**	**9:25**	**9:55**	**10:25**	**10:55**	**11:25**	**11:55**	12:25
Ayr St/High St (Doncaster)	**7:58**	**8:28**	**8:55**	**9:25**	**9:55**	**10:25**	**10:55**	**11:25**	**11:55**	12:25
Hillingdon Cres/High St (Templestowe Lower)	**7:59**	**8:29**	**8:56**	**9:26**	**9:56**	**10:26**	**10:56**	**11:26**	**11:56**	12:26
Curnola Ave/High St (Doncaster)	**8:00**	**8:29**	**8:56**	**9:26**	**9:56**	**10:26**	**10:56**	**11:26**	**11:56**	12:26
Winters Way/High St (Doncaster)	**8:00**	**8:30**	**8:57**	**9:27**	**9:57**	**10:27**	**10:57**	**11:27**	**11:57**	12:27
Marianne Way/High St (Doncaster)	**8:01**	**8:30**	**8:57**	**9:27**	**9:57**	**10:27**	**10:57**	**11:27**	**11:57**	12:27
Manningham Rd/High St (Templestowe Lower)	**8:02**	**8:31**	**8:58**	**9:28**	**9:58**	**10:28**	**10:58**	**11:28**	**11:58**	12:28
Fyfe Dr/High St (Templestowe Lower)	**8:02**	**8:31**	**8:58**	**9:28**	**9:58**	**10:28**	**10:58**	**11:28**	**11:58**	12:28
Conifer Pl/Lynnwood Pde (Templestowe Lower)	**8:04**	**8:33**	**9:00**	**9:30**	**10:00**	**10:30**	**11:00**	**11:30**	12:00	12:30
Bluegum Cl/Lynnwood Pde (Templestowe Lower)	**8:04**	**8:33**	**9:00**	**9:30**	**10:00**	**10:30**	**11:00**	**11:30**	12:00	12:30
Montpellier Cres/Lynnwood Pde (Templestowe Lower)	**8:05**	**8:34**	**9:01**	**9:31**	**10:01**	**10:31**	**11:01**	**11:30**	12:00	12:30
Williamsons Rd/Lynnwood Pde (Templestowe Lower)	**8:05**	**8:34**	**9:01**	**9:31**	**10:01**	**10:31**	**11:01**	**11:31**	12:01	12:31
Ballamore Cres/King St (Doncaster)	**8:07**	**8:36**	**9:03**	**9:33**	**10:03**	**10:33**	**11:03**	**11:32**	12:02	12:32
Church Rd/King St (Doncaster)	**8:07**	**8:36**	**9:03**	**9:33**	**10:03**	**10:33**	**11:03**	**11:32**	12:02	12:32
Ashcroft Ave/King St (Templestowe)	**8:09**	**8:38**	**9:05**	**9:35**	**10:05**	**10:35**	**11:05**	**11:34**	12:04	12:34
Kings Living Ret Vill/King St (Doncaster)	**8:09**	**8:38**	**9:05**	**9:35**	**10:05**	**10:35**	**11:05**	**11:34**	12:04	12:34
Greenridge Ave/King St (Doncaster)	**8:10**	**8:39**	**9:06**	**9:36**	**10:06**	**10:36**	**11:06**	**11:35**	12:05	12:35
Tuckers Rd/King St (Doncaster East)	**8:10**	**8:39**	**9:06**	**9:36**	**10:06**	**10:36**	**11:06**	**11:35**	12:05	12:35
Wyena Way/King St (Templestowe)	**8:11**	**8:40**	**9:07**	**9:37**	**10:07**	**10:37**	**11:07**	**11:35**	12:05	12:35
Nedlands Ct/King St (Doncaster East)	**8:11**	**8:40**	**9:07**	**9:37**	**10:07**	**10:37**	**11:07**	**11:36**	12:06	12:36
King St/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	**8:12**	**8:41**	**9:08**	**9:38**	**10:08**	**10:38**	**11:08**	**11:36**	12:06	12:36
Zerbe Ave/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	**8:13**	**8:42**	**9:09**	**9:39**	**10:09**	**10:39**	**11:09**	**11:37**	12:07	12:37
Serpells Rd/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	**8:13**	**8:42**	**9:09**	**9:39**	**10:09**	**10:39**	**11:09**	**11:38**	12:08	12:38
Deep Creek Church/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	**8:14**	**8:43**	**9:10**	**9:40**	**10:10**	**10:40**	**11:10**	**11:38**	12:08	12:38
The Pines SC/Reynolds Rd (Doncaster East)	**8:16**	**8:45**	**9:12**	**9:42**	**10:12**	**10:42**	**11:12**	**11:40**	12:10	12:40

Sunday — Public Holidays (2)

Wheelchair Accessible Services	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿
Morning (am) / Afternoon (pm)	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	**pm**	**pm**	**pm**	**pm**	**pm**	**pm**
Doncaster Park + Ride/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	7:30	8:00	8:30	9:00	9:30	10:00	10:30	10:58	11:18	11:38	11:58	**12:18**	**12:38**	**12:58**	**1:18**	**1:40**	**2:00**
Ayr St/High St (Doncaster)	7:30	8:00	8:30	9:00	9:30	10:00	10:30	10:58	11:18	11:38	11:58	**12:18**	**12:38**	**12:58**	**1:18**	**1:40**	**2:00**
Hillingdon Cres/High St (Templestowe Lower)	7:31	8:01	8:31	9:01	9:31	10:01	10:31	10:59	11:19	11:39	11:59	**12:19**	**12:39**	**12:59**	**1:19**	**1:41**	**2:01**
Curnola Ave/High St (Doncaster)	7:32	8:02	8:32	9:02	9:32	10:02	10:32	11:00	11:20	11:40	**12:00**	**12:20**	**12:40**	**1:00**	**1:20**	**1:42**	**2:02**
Winters Way/High St (Doncaster)	7:32	8:02	8:32	9:02	9:32	10:02	10:32	11:00	11:20	11:40	**12:00**	**12:20**	**12:40**	**1:00**	**1:20**	**1:42**	**2:02**
Marianne Way/High St (Doncaster)	7:33	8:03	8:33	9:03	9:33	10:03	10:33	11:01	11:21	11:41	**12:01**	**12:21**	**12:41**	**1:01**	**1:21**	**1:43**	**2:03**
Manningham Rd/High St (Templestowe Lower)	7:34	8:04	8:34	9:04	9:34	10:04	10:34	11:02	11:22	11:42	**12:02**	**12:22**	**12:42**	**1:02**	**1:22**	**1:44**	**2:04**
Fyfe Dr/High St (Templestowe Lower)	7:34	8:04	8:34	9:04	9:34	10:04	10:34	11:02	11:22	11:42	**12:02**	**12:22**	**12:42**	**1:02**	**1:22**	**1:44**	**2:04**
Conifer Pl/Lynnwood Pde (Templestowe Lower)	7:36	8:06	8:36	9:06	9:36	10:06	10:36	11:04	11:24	11:44	**12:04**	**12:24**	**12:44**	**1:04**	**1:24**	**1:46**	**2:06**
Bluegum Cl/Lynnwood Pde (Templestowe Lower)	7:36	8:06	8:36	9:06	9:36	10:06	10:36	11:04	11:24	11:44	**12:04**	**12:24**	**12:44**	**1:04**	**1:24**	**1:46**	**2:06**
Montpellier Cres/Lynnwood Pde (Templestowe Lower)	7:37	8:07	8:37	9:07	9:37	10:07	10:37	11:05	11:25	11:45	**12:05**	**12:25**	**12:45**	**1:05**	**1:25**	**1:47**	**2:07**
Williamsons Rd/Lynnwood Pde (Templestowe Lower)	7:37	8:07	8:37	9:07	9:37	10:07	10:37	11:05	11:25	11:45	**12:05**	**12:25**	**12:45**	**1:05**	**1:25**	**1:47**	**2:07**
Ballamore Cres/King St (Doncaster)	7:39	8:09	8:39	9:09	9:39	10:09	10:39	11:07	11:27	11:47	**12:07**	**12:27**	**12:47**	**1:07**	**1:27**	**1:49**	**2:09**
Church Rd/King St (Doncaster)	7:39	8:09	8:39	9:09	9:39	10:09	10:39	11:07	11:27	11:47	**12:07**	**12:27**	**12:47**	**1:07**	**1:27**	**1:49**	**2:09**
Ashcroft Ave/King St (Templestowe)	7:41	8:11	8:41	9:11	9:41	10:11	10:41	11:09	11:29	11:49	**12:09**	**12:29**	**12:49**	**1:09**	**1:29**	**1:51**	**2:11**
Kings Living Ret Vill/King St (Doncaster)	7:41	8:11	8:41	9:11	9:41	10:11	10:41	11:09	11:29	11:49	**12:09**	**12:29**	**12:49**	**1:09**	**1:29**	**1:51**	**2:11**
Greenridge Ave/King St (Doncaster)	7:42	8:12	8:42	9:12	9:42	10:12	10:42	11:10	11:30	11:50	**12:10**	**12:30**	**12:50**	**1:10**	**1:30**	**1:52**	**2:12**
Tuckers Rd/King St (Doncaster East)	7:42	8:12	8:42	9:12	9:42	10:12	10:42	11:10	11:30	11:50	**12:10**	**12:30**	**12:50**	**1:10**	**1:30**	**1:52**	**2:12**
Wyena Way/King St (Templestowe)	7:43	8:13	8:43	9:13	9:43	10:13	10:43	11:11	11:31	11:51	**12:11**	**12:31**	**12:51**	**1:11**	**1:31**	**1:53**	**2:13**
Nedlands Ct/King St (Doncaster East)	7:43	8:13	8:43	9:13	9:43	10:13	10:43	11:11	11:31	11:51	**12:12**	**12:32**	**12:52**	**1:12**	**1:32**	**1:54**	**2:14**
King St/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	7:44	8:14	8:44	9:14	9:44	10:14	10:44	11:12	11:32	11:52	**12:12**	**12:32**	**12:52**	**1:12**	**1:32**	**1:54**	**2:14**
Zerbe Ave/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	7:45	8:15	8:45	9:15	9:45	10:15	10:45	11:13	11:33	11:53	**12:13**	**12:33**	**12:53**	**1:13**	**1:33**	**1:55**	**2:15**
Serpells Rd/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	7:45	8:15	8:45	9:15	9:45	10:15	10:45	11:13	11:33	11:53	**12:14**	**12:34**	**12:54**	**1:14**	**1:34**	**1:56**	**2:16**
Deep Creek Church/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	7:46	8:16	8:46	9:16	9:46	10:16	10:46	11:14	11:34	11:54	**12:15**	**12:35**	**12:55**	**1:15**	**1:35**	**1:57**	**2:17**
The Pines SC/Reynolds Rd (Doncaster East)	7:48	8:18	8:48	9:18	9:48	10:18	10:48	11:16	11:36	11:56	**12:17**	**12:37**	**12:57**	**1:17**	**1:37**	**1:59**	**2:19**

Sunday — Public Holidays (2)

Wheelchair Accessible Services	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿
Morning (am) / Afternoon (pm)	**pm**	**pm**	**pm**	**pm**	**pm**	**pm**	**pm**	**pm**	**pm**	**pm**	**pm**	**pm**	**pm**	**pm**	**pm**	**pm**	**pm**
Doncaster Park + Ride/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	**2:20**	**2:40**	**3:00**	**3:20**	**3:40**	**4:00**	**4:20**	**4:40**	**5:00**	**5:20**	**5:40**	**6:00**	**6:20**	**6:38**	**6:58**	**7:28**	**7:58**
Ayr St/High St (Doncaster)	**2:20**	**2:40**	**3:00**	**3:20**	**3:40**	**4:00**	**4:20**	**4:40**	**5:00**	**5:20**	**5:40**	**6:00**	**6:20**	**6:38**	**6:58**	**7:28**	**7:58**
Hillingdon Cres/High St (Templestowe Lower)	**2:21**	**2:41**	**3:01**	**3:21**	**3:41**	**4:01**	**4:21**	**4:41**	**5:01**	**5:21**	**5:41**	**6:01**	**6:21**	**6:39**	**6:59**	**7:29**	**7:59**
Curnola Ave/High St (Doncaster)	**2:22**	**2:42**	**3:02**	**3:22**	**3:42**	**4:02**	**4:22**	**4:42**	**5:02**	**5:22**	**5:42**	**6:02**	**6:22**	**6:40**	**7:00**	**7:29**	**7:59**
Winters Way/High St (Doncaster)	**2:22**	**2:42**	**3:02**	**3:22**	**3:42**	**4:02**	**4:22**	**4:42**	**5:02**	**5:22**	**5:42**	**6:02**	**6:22**	**6:40**	**7:00**	**7:30**	**8:00**
Marianne Way/High St (Doncaster)	**2:23**	**2:43**	**3:03**	**3:23**	**3:43**	**4:03**	**4:23**	**4:43**	**5:03**	**5:23**	**5:43**	**6:03**	**6:23**	**6:41**	**7:01**	**7:30**	**8:00**
Manningham Rd/High St (Templestowe Lower)	**2:24**	**2:44**	**3:04**	**3:24**	**3:44**	**4:04**	**4:24**	**4:44**	**5:04**	**5:24**	**5:44**	**6:04**	**6:24**	**6:42**	**7:02**	**7:31**	**8:01**
Fyfe Dr/High St (Templestowe Lower)	**2:24**	**2:44**	**3:04**	**3:24**	**3:44**	**4:04**	**4:24**	**4:44**	**5:04**	**5:24**	**5:44**	**6:04**	**6:24**	**6:42**	**7:02**	**7:31**	**8:01**
Conifer Pl/Lynnwood Pde (Templestowe Lower)	**2:26**	**2:46**	**3:06**	**3:26**	**3:46**	**4:06**	**4:26**	**4:46**	**5:06**	**5:26**	**5:46**	**6:06**	**6:26**	**6:44**	**7:04**	**7:33**	**8:03**
Bluegum Cl/Lynnwood Pde (Templestowe Lower)	**2:26**	**2:46**	**3:06**	**3:26**	**3:46**	**4:06**	**4:26**	**4:46**	**5:06**	**5:26**	**5:46**	**6:06**	**6:26**	**6:44**	**7:04**	**7:33**	**8:03**
Montpellier Cres/Lynnwood Pde (Templestowe Lower)	**2:27**	**2:47**	**3:07**	**3:27**	**3:47**	**4:07**	**4:27**	**4:47**	**5:07**	**5:27**	**5:47**	**6:07**	**6:27**	**6:45**	**7:05**	**7:34**	**8:04**
Williamsons Rd/Lynnwood Pde (Templestowe Lower)	**2:27**	**2:47**	**3:07**	**3:27**	**3:47**	**4:07**	**4:27**	**4:47**	**5:07**	**5:27**	**5:47**	**6:07**	**6:27**	**6:45**	**7:05**	**7:34**	**8:04**
Ballamore Cres/King St (Doncaster)	**2:29**	**2:49**	**3:09**	**3:29**	**3:49**	**4:09**	**4:29**	**4:49**	**5:09**	**5:29**	**5:49**	**6:09**	**6:29**	**6:47**	**7:07**	**7:36**	**8:06**
Church Rd/King St (Doncaster)	**2:29**	**2:49**	**3:09**	**3:29**	**3:49**	**4:09**	**4:29**	**4:49**	**5:09**	**5:29**	**5:49**	**6:09**	**6:29**	**6:47**	**7:07**	**7:36**	**8:06**
Ashcroft Ave/King St (Templestowe)	**2:31**	**2:51**	**3:11**	**3:31**	**3:51**	**4:11**	**4:31**	**4:51**	**5:11**	**5:31**	**5:51**	**6:11**	**6:31**	**6:49**	**7:09**	**7:38**	**8:08**
Kings Living Ret Vill/King St (Doncaster)	**2:31**	**2:51**	**3:11**	**3:31**	**3:51**	**4:11**	**4:31**	**4:51**	**5:11**	**5:31**	**5:51**	**6:11**	**6:31**	**6:49**	**7:09**	**7:38**	**8:08**
Greenridge Ave/King St (Doncaster)	**2:32**	**2:52**	**3:12**	**3:32**	**3:52**	**4:12**	**4:32**	**4:52**	**5:12**	**5:32**	**5:52**	**6:12**	**6:32**	**6:50**	**7:10**	**7:39**	**8:09**
Tuckers Rd/King St (Doncaster East)	**2:32**	**2:52**	**3:12**	**3:32**	**3:53**	**4:13**	**4:33**	**4:53**	**5:13**	**5:33**	**5:52**	**6:12**	**6:32**	**6:50**	**7:10**	**7:39**	**8:09**
Wyena Way/King St (Templestowe)	**2:33**	**2:53**	**3:13**	**3:33**	**3:53**	**4:13**	**4:33**	**4:53**	**5:13**	**5:33**	**5:53**	**6:13**	**6:33**	**6:51**	**7:11**	**7:40**	**8:10**
Nedlands Ct/King St (Doncaster East)	**2:34**	**2:54**	**3:14**	**3:34**	**3:54**	**4:14**	**4:34**	**4:54**	**5:14**	**5:34**	**5:54**	**6:14**	**6:34**	**6:52**	**7:12**	**7:40**	**8:10**
King St/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	**2:34**	**2:54**	**3:14**	**3:34**	**3:55**	**4:15**	**4:35**	**4:55**	**5:15**	**5:35**	**5:54**	**6:14**	**6:34**	**6:52**	**7:12**	**7:41**	**8:11**
Zerbe Ave/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	**2:35**	**2:55**	**3:15**	**3:35**	**3:56**	**4:16**	**4:36**	**4:56**	**5:16**	**5:36**	**5:55**	**6:15**	**6:35**	**6:53**	**7:13**	**7:42**	**8:12**
Serpells Rd/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	**2:36**	**2:56**	**3:16**	**3:36**	**3:57**	**4:17**	**4:37**	**4:57**	**5:17**	**5:37**	**5:56**	**6:16**	**6:36**	**6:54**	**7:14**	**7:42**	**8:12**
Deep Creek Church/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	**2:37**	**2:57**	**3:17**	**3:37**	**3:57**	**4:17**	**4:37**	**4:57**	**5:17**	**5:37**	**5:57**	**6:17**	**6:37**	**6:55**	**7:15**	**7:43**	**8:13**
The Pines SC/Reynolds Rd (Doncaster East)	**2:39**	**2:59**	**3:19**	**3:39**	**4:00**	**4:20**	**4:40**	**5:00**	**5:20**	**5:40**	**5:59**	**6:19**	**6:39**	**6:57**	**7:17**	**7:45**	**8:15**

Service Information

♿ = Wheelchair Accessible

Route 908 The Pines SC via Eastern Fwy

Sunday

Public Holidays (2)

Wheelchair Accessible Services	♿	♿	♿
Morning (am) / Afternoon (pm)	**pm**	**pm**	**pm**
Doncaster Park + Ride/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	**8:25**	**8:55**	**9:25**
Ayr St/High St (Doncaster)	**8:25**	**8:55**	**9:25**
Hillingdon Cres/High St (Templestowe Lower)	**8:26**	**8:56**	**9:26**
Curnola Ave/High St (Doncaster)	**8:26**	**8:56**	**9:26**
Winters Way/High St (Doncaster)	**8:27**	**8:57**	**9:27**
Marianne Way/High St (Doncaster)	**8:27**	**8:57**	**9:27**
Manningham Rd/High St (Templestowe Lower)	**8:28**	**8:58**	**9:28**
Fyfe Dr/High St (Templestowe Lower)	**8:28**	**8:58**	**9:28**
Conifer Pl/Lynnwood Pde (Templestowe Lower)	**8:30**	**9:00**	**9:30**
Bluegum Cl/Lynnwood Pde (Templestowe Lower)	**8:30**	**9:00**	**9:30**
Montpellier Cres/Lynnwood Pde (Templestowe Lower)	**8:31**	**9:01**	**9:31**
Williamsons Rd/Lynnwood Pde (Templestowe Lower)	**8:31**	**9:01**	**9:31**
Ballamore Cres/King St (Doncaster)	**8:33**	**9:03**	**9:33**
Church Rd/King St (Doncaster)	**8:33**	**9:03**	**9:33**
Ashcroft Ave/King St (Templestowe)	**8:35**	**9:05**	**9:35**
Kings Living Ret Vill/King St (Doncaster)	**8:35**	**9:05**	**9:35**
Greenridge Ave/King St (Doncaster)	**8:36**	**9:06**	**9:36**
Tuckers Rd/King St (Doncaster East)	**8:36**	**9:06**	**9:36**
Wyena Way/King St (Templestowe)	**8:37**	**9:07**	**9:37**
Nedlands Ct/King St (Doncaster East)	**8:37**	**9:07**	**9:37**
King St/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	**8:38**	**9:08**	**9:38**
Zerbe Ave/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	**8:39**	**9:09**	**9:39**
Serpells Rd/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	**8:39**	**9:09**	**9:39**
Deep Creek Church/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	**8:40**	**9:10**	**9:40**
The Pines SC/Reynolds Rd (Doncaster East)	**8:42**	**9:12**	**9:42**

Labour Day

Wheelchair Accessible Services	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿
Morning (am) / Afternoon (pm)	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	**pm**	**pm**	**pm**	**pm**	**pm**	**pm**
Doncaster Park + Ride/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	7:00	7:30	8:00	8:30	9:00	9:30	10:00	10:30	10:58	11:18	11:38	11:58	**12:18**	**12:38**	**1:00**	**1:20**	**1:40**
Ayr St/High St (Doncaster)	7:00	7:30	8:00	8:30	9:00	9:30	10:00	10:30	10:58	11:18	11:38	11:58	**12:18**	**12:38**	**1:00**	**1:20**	**1:40**
Hillingdon Cres/High St (Templestowe Lower)	7:01	7:31	8:01	8:31	9:01	9:31	10:01	10:31	10:59	11:19	11:39	11:59	**12:19**	**12:39**	**1:01**	**1:21**	**1:41**
Curnola Ave/High St (Doncaster)	7:01	7:32	8:02	8:32	9:02	9:32	10:02	10:32	11:00	11:20	11:40	**12:00**	**12:20**	**12:40**	**1:02**	**1:22**	**1:42**
Winters Way/High St (Doncaster)	7:02	7:32	8:02	8:32	9:02	9:32	10:02	10:32	11:00	11:20	11:40	**12:00**	**12:20**	**12:40**	**1:02**	**1:22**	**1:42**
Marianne Way/High St (Doncaster)	7:02	7:33	8:03	8:33	9:03	9:33	10:03	10:33	11:01	11:21	11:41	**12:01**	**12:21**	**12:41**	**1:03**	**1:23**	**1:43**
Manningham Rd/High St (Templestowe Lower)	7:03	7:34	8:04	8:34	9:04	9:34	10:04	10:34	11:02	11:22	11:42	**12:02**	**12:22**	**12:42**	**1:04**	**1:24**	**1:44**
Fyfe Dr/High St (Templestowe Lower)	7:03	7:34	8:04	8:34	9:04	9:34	10:04	10:34	11:02	11:22	11:42	**12:02**	**12:22**	**12:42**	**1:04**	**1:24**	**1:44**
Conifer Pl/Lynnwood Pde (Templestowe Lower)	7:05	7:36	8:06	8:36	9:06	9:36	10:06	10:36	11:04	11:24	11:44	**12:04**	**12:24**	**12:44**	**1:06**	**1:26**	**1:46**
Bluegum Cl/Lynnwood Pde (Templestowe Lower)	7:05	7:36	8:06	8:36	9:06	9:36	10:06	10:36	11:04	11:24	11:44	**12:04**	**12:24**	**12:44**	**1:06**	**1:26**	**1:46**
Montpellier Cres/Lynnwood Pde (Templestowe Lower)	7:06	7:37	8:07	8:37	9:07	9:37	10:07	10:37	11:05	11:25	11:45	**12:05**	**12:25**	**12:45**	**1:07**	**1:27**	**1:47**
Williamsons Rd/Lynnwood Pde (Templestowe Lower)	7:06	7:37	8:07	8:37	9:07	9:37	10:07	10:37	11:05	11:25	11:45	**12:05**	**12:25**	**12:45**	**1:07**	**1:27**	**1:47**
Ballamore Cres/King St (Doncaster)	7:08	7:39	8:09	8:39	9:09	9:39	10:09	10:39	11:07	11:27	11:47	**12:07**	**12:27**	**12:47**	**1:09**	**1:29**	**1:49**
Church Rd/King St (Doncaster)	7:08	7:39	8:09	8:39	9:09	9:39	10:09	10:39	11:07	11:27	11:47	**12:07**	**12:27**	**12:47**	**1:09**	**1:29**	**1:49**
Ashcroft Ave/King St (Templestowe)	7:10	7:41	8:11	8:41	9:11	9:41	10:11	10:41	11:09	11:29	11:49	**12:09**	**12:29**	**12:49**	**1:11**	**1:31**	**1:51**
Kings Living Ret Vill/King St (Doncaster)	7:10	7:41	8:11	8:41	9:11	9:41	10:11	10:41	11:09	11:29	11:49	**12:09**	**12:29**	**12:49**	**1:11**	**1:31**	**1:51**
Greenridge Ave/King St (Doncaster)	7:11	7:42	8:12	8:42	9:12	9:42	10:12	10:42	11:10	11:30	11:50	**12:10**	**12:30**	**12:50**	**1:12**	**1:32**	**1:52**
Tuckers Rd/King St (Doncaster East)	7:11	7:42	8:12	8:42	9:12	9:42	10:12	10:42	11:10	11:30	11:50	**12:10**	**12:30**	**12:50**	**1:12**	**1:32**	**1:52**
Wyena Way/King St (Templestowe)	7:11	7:43	8:13	8:43	9:13	9:43	10:13	10:43	11:11	11:31	11:51	**12:11**	**12:31**	**12:51**	**1:13**	**1:33**	**1:53**
Nedlands Ct/King St (Doncaster East)	7:12	7:43	8:13	8:43	9:13	9:43	10:13	10:44	11:12	11:32	11:52	**12:12**	**12:32**	**12:52**	**1:14**	**1:34**	**1:54**
King St/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	7:12	7:44	8:14	8:44	9:14	9:44	10:14	10:44	11:12	11:32	11:52	**12:12**	**12:32**	**12:52**	**1:14**	**1:34**	**1:54**
Zerbe Ave/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	7:13	7:45	8:15	8:45	9:15	9:45	10:15	10:45	11:13	11:33	11:53	**12:13**	**12:33**	**12:53**	**1:15**	**1:35**	**1:55**
Serpells Rd/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	7:14	7:45	8:15	8:45	9:15	9:45	10:15	10:46	11:14	11:34	11:54	**12:14**	**12:34**	**12:54**	**1:16**	**1:36**	**1:56**
Deep Creek Church/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	7:14	7:46	8:16	8:46	9:16	9:46	10:16	10:47	11:15	11:35	11:55	**12:15**	**12:35**	**12:55**	**1:17**	**1:37**	**1:57**
The Pines SC/Reynolds Rd (Doncaster East)	7:16	7:48	8:18	8:48	9:18	9:48	10:18	10:49	11:17	11:37	11:57	**12:17**	**12:37**	**12:57**	**1:19**	**1:39**	**1:59**

Labour Day

Wheelchair Accessible Services	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿
Morning (am) / Afternoon (pm)	**pm**	**pm**	**pm**	**pm**	**pm**	**pm**	**pm**	**pm**	**pm**	**pm**	**pm**	**pm**	**pm**	**pm**	**pm**	**pm**	**pm**	**pm**
Doncaster Park + Ride/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	**2:00**	**2:20**	**2:40**	**3:00**	**3:20**	**3:40**	**4:00**	**4:20**	**4:40**	**5:00**	**5:20**	**5:40**	**6:00**	**6:20**	**6:40**	**7:00**	**7:28**
Ayr St/High St (Doncaster)	**2:00**	**2:20**	**2:40**	**3:00**	**3:20**	**3:40**	**4:00**	**4:20**	**4:40**	**5:00**	**5:20**	**5:40**	**6:00**	**6:20**	**6:40**	**7:00**	**7:28**
Hillingdon Cres/High St (Templestowe Lower)	**2:01**	**2:21**	**2:41**	**3:01**	**3:21**	**3:41**	**4:01**	**4:21**	**4:41**	**5:01**	**5:21**	**5:41**	**6:01**	**6:21**	**6:41**	**7:01**	**7:29**
Curnola Ave/High St (Doncaster)	**2:02**	**2:22**	**2:42**	**3:02**	**3:22**	**3:42**	**4:02**	**4:22**	**4:42**	**5:02**	**5:22**	**5:42**	**6:02**	**6:22**	**6:42**	**7:02**	**7:30**
Winters Way/High St (Doncaster)	**2:02**	**2:22**	**2:42**	**3:02**	**3:22**	**3:42**	**4:02**	**4:22**	**4:42**	**5:02**	**5:22**	**5:42**	**6:02**	**6:22**	**6:42**	**7:02**	**7:30**
Marianne Way/High St (Doncaster)	**2:03**	**2:23**	**2:43**	**3:03**	**3:23**	**3:43**	**4:03**	**4:23**	**4:43**	**5:03**	**5:23**	**5:43**	**6:03**	**6:23**	**6:43**	**7:03**	**7:31**
Manningham Rd/High St (Templestowe Lower)	**2:04**	**2:24**	**2:44**	**3:04**	**3:24**	**3:44**	**4:04**	**4:24**	**4:44**	**5:04**	**5:24**	**5:44**	**6:04**	**6:24**	**6:44**	**7:04**	**7:32**
Fyfe Dr/High St (Templestowe Lower)	**2:04**	**2:24**	**2:44**	**3:04**	**3:24**	**3:44**	**4:04**	**4:24**	**4:44**	**5:04**	**5:24**	**5:44**	**6:04**	**6:24**	**6:44**	**7:04**	**7:32**
Conifer Pl/Lynnwood Pde (Templestowe Lower)	**2:06**	**2:26**	**2:46**	**3:06**	**3:26**	**3:46**	**4:06**	**4:26**	**4:46**	**5:06**	**5:26**	**5:46**	**6:06**	**6:26**	**6:46**	**7:06**	**7:34**
Bluegum Cl/Lynnwood Pde (Templestowe Lower)	**2:06**	**2:26**	**2:46**	**3:06**	**3:26**	**3:46**	**4:06**	**4:26**	**4:46**	**5:06**	**5:26**	**5:46**	**6:06**	**6:26**	**6:46**	**7:06**	**7:34**
Montpellier Cres/Lynnwood Pde (Templestowe Lower)	**2:07**	**2:27**	**2:47**	**3:07**	**3:27**	**3:47**	**4:07**	**4:27**	**4:47**	**5:07**	**5:27**	**5:47**	**6:07**	**6:27**	**6:47**	**7:07**	**7:35**
Williamsons Rd/Lynnwood Pde (Templestowe Lower)	**2:07**	**2:27**	**2:47**	**3:07**	**3:27**	**3:47**	**4:07**	**4:27**	**4:47**	**5:07**	**5:27**	**5:47**	**6:07**	**6:27**	**6:47**	**7:07**	**7:35**
Ballamore Cres/King St (Doncaster)	**2:09**	**2:29**	**2:49**	**3:09**	**3:29**	**3:49**	**4:09**	**4:29**	**4:49**	**5:09**	**5:29**	**5:49**	**6:09**	**6:29**	**6:49**	**7:09**	**7:37**
Church Rd/King St (Doncaster)	**2:09**	**2:29**	**2:49**	**3:09**	**3:29**	**3:49**	**4:09**	**4:29**	**4:49**	**5:09**	**5:29**	**5:49**	**6:09**	**6:29**	**6:49**	**7:09**	**7:37**
Ashcroft Ave/King St (Templestowe)	**2:11**	**2:31**	**2:51**	**3:11**	**3:31**	**3:51**	**4:11**	**4:31**	**4:51**	**5:11**	**5:31**	**5:51**	**6:11**	**6:31**	**6:51**	**7:11**	**7:39**
Kings Living Ret Vill/King St (Doncaster)	**2:11**	**2:31**	**2:51**	**3:11**	**3:31**	**3:51**	**4:11**	**4:31**	**4:51**	**5:11**	**5:31**	**5:51**	**6:11**	**6:31**	**6:51**	**7:11**	**7:39**
Greenridge Ave/King St (Doncaster)	**2:12**	**2:32**	**2:52**	**3:12**	**3:32**	**3:52**	**4:12**	**4:32**	**4:52**	**5:12**	**5:32**	**5:52**	**6:12**	**6:32**	**6:52**	**7:12**	**7:40**
Tuckers Rd/King St (Doncaster East)	**2:12**	**2:32**	**2:52**	**3:13**	**3:33**	**3:53**	**4:13**	**4:33**	**4:53**	**5:12**	**5:32**	**5:52**	**6:12**	**6:32**	**6:52**	**7:12**	**7:40**
Wyena Way/King St (Templestowe)	**2:13**	**2:33**	**2:53**	**3:13**	**3:33**	**3:53**	**4:13**	**4:33**	**4:53**	**5:13**	**5:33**	**5:53**	**6:13**	**6:33**	**6:53**	**7:13**	**7:41**
Nedlands Ct/King St (Doncaster East)	**2:14**	**2:34**	**2:54**	**3:14**	**3:34**	**3:54**	**4:14**	**4:34**	**4:54**	**5:14**	**5:34**	**5:54**	**6:14**	**6:34**	**6:54**	**7:14**	**7:42**
King St/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	**2:14**	**2:34**	**2:54**	**3:15**	**3:35**	**3:55**	**4:15**	**4:35**	**4:55**	**5:14**	**5:34**	**5:54**	**6:14**	**6:34**	**6:54**	**7:14**	**7:42**
Zerbe Ave/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	**2:15**	**2:35**	**2:55**	**3:16**	**3:36**	**3:56**	**4:16**	**4:36**	**4:56**	**5:15**	**5:35**	**5:55**	**6:15**	**6:35**	**6:55**	**7:15**	**7:43**
Serpells Rd/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	**2:16**	**2:36**	**2:56**	**3:17**	**3:37**	**3:57**	**4:17**	**4:37**	**4:57**	**5:16**	**5:36**	**5:56**	**6:16**	**6:36**	**6:56**	**7:16**	**7:44**
Deep Creek Church/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	**2:17**	**2:37**	**2:57**	**3:17**	**3:37**	**3:57**	**4:17**	**4:37**	**4:57**	**5:17**	**5:37**	**5:57**	**6:17**	**6:37**	**6:57**	**7:17**	**7:45**
The Pines SC/Reynolds Rd (Doncaster East)	**2:19**	**2:39**	**2:59**	**3:20**	**3:40**	**4:00**	**4:20**	**4:40**	**5:00**	**5:19**	**5:39**	**5:59**	**6:19**	**6:39**	**6:59**	**7:19**	**7:47**

Service Information

♿ = Wheelchair Accessible

Route 908 The Pines SC via Eastern Fwy

	Labour Day									
Wheelchair Accessible Services	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿
Morning (am) / Afternoon (pm)	**pm**	**pm**	**pm**	**pm**	**pm**	**pm**	**pm**	**pm**	**pm**	am
Doncaster Park + Ride/Doncaster Rd (Doncaster)	**7:58**	**8:28**	**8:55**	**9:25**	**9:55**	**10:25**	**10:55**	**11:25**	**11:55**	12:25
Ayr St/High St (Doncaster)	**7:58**	**8:28**	**8:55**	**9:25**	**9:55**	**10:25**	**10:55**	**11:25**	**11:55**	12:25
Hillingdon Cres/High St (Templestowe Lower)	**7:59**	**8:29**	**8:56**	**9:26**	**9:56**	**10:26**	**10:56**	**11:26**	**11:56**	12:26
Curnola Ave/High St (Doncaster)	**8:00**	**8:29**	**8:56**	**9:26**	**9:56**	**10:26**	**10:56**	**11:26**	**11:56**	12:26
Winters Way/High St (Doncaster)	**8:00**	**8:30**	**8:57**	**9:27**	**9:57**	**10:27**	**10:57**	**11:27**	**11:57**	12:27
Marianne Way/High St (Doncaster)	**8:01**	**8:30**	**8:57**	**9:27**	**9:57**	**10:27**	**10:57**	**11:27**	**11:57**	12:27
Manningham Rd/High St (Templestowe Lower)	**8:02**	**8:31**	**8:58**	**9:28**	**9:58**	**10:28**	**10:58**	**11:28**	**11:58**	12:28
Fyfe Dr/High St (Templestowe Lower)	**8:02**	**8:31**	**8:58**	**9:28**	**9:58**	**10:28**	**10:58**	**11:28**	**11:58**	12:28
Conifer Pl/Lynnwood Pde (Templestowe Lower)	**8:04**	**8:33**	**9:00**	**9:30**	**10:00**	**10:30**	**11:00**	**11:30**	12:00	12:30
Bluegum Cl/Lynnwood Pde (Templestowe Lower)	**8:04**	**8:33**	**9:00**	**9:30**	**10:00**	**10:30**	**11:00**	**11:30**	12:00	12:30
Montpellier Cres/Lynnwood Pde (Templestowe Lower)	**8:05**	**8:34**	**9:01**	**9:31**	**10:01**	**10:31**	**11:01**	**11:30**	12:00	12:30
Williamsons Rd/Lynnwood Pde (Templestowe Lower)	**8:05**	**8:34**	**9:01**	**9:31**	**10:01**	**10:31**	**11:01**	**11:31**	12:01	12:31
Ballamore Cres/King St (Doncaster)	**8:07**	**8:36**	**9:03**	**9:33**	**10:03**	**10:33**	**11:03**	**11:32**	12:02	12:32
Church Rd/King St (Doncaster)	**8:07**	**8:36**	**9:03**	**9:33**	**10:03**	**10:33**	**11:03**	**11:32**	12:02	12:32
Ashcroft Ave/King St (Templestowe)	**8:09**	**8:38**	**9:05**	**9:35**	**10:05**	**10:35**	**11:05**	**11:34**	12:04	12:34
Kings Living Ret Vill/King St (Doncaster)	**8:09**	**8:38**	**9:05**	**9:35**	**10:05**	**10:35**	**11:05**	**11:34**	12:04	12:34
Greenridge Ave/King St (Doncaster)	**8:10**	**8:39**	**9:06**	**9:36**	**10:06**	**10:36**	**11:06**	**11:35**	12:05	12:35
Tuckers Rd/King St (Doncaster East)	**8:10**	**8:39**	**9:06**	**9:36**	**10:06**	**10:36**	**11:06**	**11:35**	12:05	12:35
Wyena Way/King St (Templestowe)	**8:11**	**8:40**	**9:07**	**9:37**	**10:07**	**10:37**	**11:07**	**11:35**	12:05	12:35
Nedlands Ct/King St (Doncaster East)	**8:11**	**8:40**	**9:07**	**9:37**	**10:07**	**10:37**	**11:07**	**11:36**	12:06	12:36
King St/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	**8:12**	**8:41**	**9:08**	**9:38**	**10:08**	**10:38**	**11:08**	**11:36**	12:06	12:36
Zerbe Ave/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	**8:13**	**8:42**	**9:09**	**9:39**	**10:09**	**10:39**	**11:09**	**11:37**	12:07	12:37
Serpells Rd/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	**8:13**	**8:42**	**9:09**	**9:39**	**10:09**	**10:39**	**11:09**	**11:38**	12:08	12:38
Deep Creek Church/Blackburn Rd (Doncaster East)	**8:14**	**8:43**	**9:10**	**9:40**	**10:10**	**10:40**	**11:10**	**11:38**	12:08	12:38
The Pines SC/Reynolds Rd (Doncaster East)	**8:16**	**8:45**	**9:12**	**9:42**	**10:12**	**10:42**	**11:12**	**11:40**	12:10	12:40

Service Information

♿ = Wheelchair Accessible

Customer Information

For more information or to give feedback visit **ptv.vic.gov.au** or call **1800 800 007**

♿ Wheelchair accessible services

(1) Saturday timetable operates on all public holidays except Good Friday and Christmas Day
(2) Sunday timetable operates on Good Friday and Christmas Day

All times are subject to alteration without notice.

Route 216 City via Dynon Rd

Service operates from 17.11.2019 until further notice

Monday to Friday

Wheelchair Accessible Services **Morning (am) / Afternoon (pm)**	♿ am	♿ am	♿ am	♿ am	♿ am	♿ am	♿ am	♿ am	♿ am	♿ am	♿ am	♿ am	♿ am	♿ am	♿ am	♿ am	♿ am
Sunshine Station/Dickson St (Sunshine)	5:15	5:35	5:55	6:10	6:25	6:37	6:49	7:00	7:09	7:17	7:26	7:34	7:41	7:49	7:57	8:04	8:12
Whitty St/Monash St (Sunshine)	5:15	5:35	5:55	6:10	6:25	6:37	6:49	7:00	7:09	7:17	7:26	7:35	7:42	7:50	7:58	8:05	8:13
Servante St/Monash St (Sunshine)	5:16	5:36	5:56	6:11	6:26	6:38	6:50	7:01	7:10	7:18	7:27	7:35	7:42	7:50	7:58	8:05	8:13
Barnard Ct/Monash St (Sunshine)	5:16	5:36	5:56	6:11	6:26	6:38	6:50	7:01	7:10	7:18	7:27	7:36	7:43	7:51	7:59	8:06	8:14
Cobrey St/Monash St (Sunshine)	5:17	5:37	5:57	6:12	6:27	6:39	6:51	7:02	7:11	7:19	7:29	7:37	7:44	7:52	8:00	8:07	8:15
Moama St/South Rd (Braybrook)	5:17	5:37	5:57	6:12	6:27	6:40	6:52	7:03	7:12	7:20	7:30	7:38	7:45	7:53	8:01	8:08	8:16
Beachley St/South Rd (Braybrook)	5:18	5:38	5:58	6:13	6:28	6:41	6:53	7:04	7:13	7:21	7:30	7:39	7:46	7:54	8:02	8:09	8:17
Rochester St/South Rd (Braybrook)	5:18	5:38	5:58	6:13	6:28	6:41	6:53	7:04	7:13	7:21	7:31	7:40	7:47	7:55	8:03	8:10	8:18
Melon St/South Rd (Braybrook)	5:19	5:39	5:59	6:14	6:29	6:42	6:54	7:05	7:14	7:22	7:32	7:41	7:48	7:56	8:04	8:11	8:19
Central West SC/South Rd (Braybrook)	5:20	5:40	6:00	6:15	6:30	6:43	6:55	7:06	7:15	7:23	7:33	7:42	7:49	7:57	8:05	8:12	8:20
Ashley St/Essex St (West Footscray)	5:20	5:40	6:00	6:16	6:31	6:44	6:56	7:07	7:16	7:24	7:34	7:43	7:50	7:58	8:06	8:13	8:21
Essex St (West Footscray)	5:21	5:41	6:01	6:16	6:31	6:44	6:56	7:07	7:16	7:25	7:35	7:44	7:51	7:59	8:07	8:14	8:22
Palmerston St/Essex St (West Footscray)	5:22	5:42	6:02	6:17	6:32	6:45	6:57	7:08	7:17	7:25	7:35	7:45	7:52	8:00	8:08	8:15	8:23
Richelieu St/Essex St (West Footscray)	5:22	5:42	6:02	6:17	6:32	6:46	6:58	7:09	7:18	7:26	7:36	7:45	7:52	8:00	8:08	8:15	8:23
Stanley St/Essex St (West Footscray)	5:23	5:43	6:03	6:18	6:33	6:47	6:59	7:10	7:19	7:27	7:37	7:46	7:53	8:01	8:09	8:16	8:24
Argyle St/Essex St (West Footscray)	5:23	5:43	6:03	6:19	6:34	6:47	6:59	7:10	7:20	7:28	7:38	7:47	7:54	8:02	8:10	8:17	8:25
Church St/Essex St (West Footscray)	5:24	5:44	6:04	6:19	6:34	6:48	7:00	7:11	7:20	7:29	7:39	7:48	7:55	8:03	8:11	8:18	8:26
Soudan Rd/Essex St (West Footscray)	5:24	5:44	6:04	6:20	6:35	6:48	7:00	7:11	7:21	7:29	7:39	7:49	7:56	8:04	8:12	8:19	8:27
Barrett Reserve/Essex St (West Footscray)	5:25	5:45	6:05	6:20	6:35	6:49	7:01	7:12	7:22	7:30	7:40	7:50	7:57	8:05	8:13	8:20	8:28
Everard St/Essex St (Footscray)	5:26	5:46	6:06	6:22	6:37	6:51	7:03	7:14	7:23	7:32	7:42	7:51	7:58	8:06	8:14	8:21	8:29
Gordon St/Essex St (Footscray)	5:27	5:47	6:07	6:22	6:37	6:52	7:04	7:15	7:24	7:33	7:43	7:52	7:59	8:07	8:15	8:22	8:30
Barkly St/Gordon St (Footscray)	5:27	5:47	6:07	6:23	6:38	6:52	7:04	7:15	7:25	7:34	7:44	7:53	8:00	8:08	8:16	8:23	8:31
Geelong Rd/Barkly St (Footscray)	5:28	5:48	6:08	6:24	6:39	6:54	7:06	7:17	7:26	7:35	7:45	7:55	8:02	8:10	8:18	8:25	8:33
Barkly St/Victoria St (Footscray)	5:29	5:49	6:09	6:25	6:40	6:54	7:06	7:17	7:27	7:36	7:46	7:55	8:02	8:10	8:18	8:25	8:33
Western Region Health Centre/Paisley St (Footscray)	5:30	5:50	6:10	6:25	6:40	6:55	7:07	7:18	7:28	7:37	7:47	7:57	8:04	8:12	8:20	8:27	8:35
Nicholson St/Irving St (Footscray)	5:31	5:51	6:11	6:27	6:42	6:57	7:09	7:20	7:30	7:39	7:49	7:59	8:06	8:14	8:22	8:29	8:37
Footscray Station/Irving St (Footscray)	5:32	5:52	6:12	6:28	6:43	6:58	7:10	7:21	7:31	7:40	7:50	8:00	8:07	8:15	8:23	8:30	8:38
Whitehall St/Hopkins St (Footscray)	5:32	5:52	6:12	6:28	6:43	6:58	7:11	7:22	7:32	7:41	7:51	8:01	8:08	8:16	8:24	8:31	8:39
Moreland St/Dynon Rd (West Melbourne)	5:33	5:53	6:13	6:29	6:44	6:59	7:11	7:22	7:33	7:42	7:52	8:02	8:09	8:17	8:25	8:32	8:40
Kensington Rd/Dynon Rd (West Melbourne)	5:34	5:54	6:14	6:30	6:45	7:00	7:12	7:24	7:35	7:44	7:54	8:04	8:11	8:19	8:27	8:34	8:42
Dynon Rd (West Melbourne)	5:34	5:54	6:14	6:31	6:46	7:01	7:13	7:25	7:36	7:46	7:56	8:06	8:13	8:21	8:29	8:36	8:43
Freight Terminal/Dynon Rd (West Melbourne)	5:35	5:55	6:15	6:32	6:47	7:02	7:14	7:26	7:37	7:48	7:58	8:08	8:15	8:23	8:31	8:38	8:45
Lloyd St/Dynon Rd (West Melbourne)	5:35	5:55	6:15	6:32	6:47	7:02	7:15	7:27	7:38	7:49	7:59	8:09	8:16	8:24	8:32	8:39	8:46
Radcliffe St/Dynon Rd (West Melbourne)	5:36	5:56	6:16	6:33	6:48	7:03	7:16	7:28	7:40	7:50	8:00	8:10	8:17	8:25	8:33	8:40	8:47
Stawell St/Dynon Rd (West Melbourne)	5:38	5:58	6:18	6:35	6:50	7:05	7:18	7:31	7:43	7:54	8:04	8:14	8:21	8:29	8:37	8:44	8:51
Abbotsford St/Spencer St (West Melbourne)	5:38	5:58	6:18	6:35	6:50	7:05	7:19	7:32	7:44	7:55	8:05	8:15	8:22	8:30	8:38	8:45	8:52
Hawke St/Spencer St (West Melbourne)	5:39	5:59	6:19	6:36	6:51	7:06	7:20	7:33	7:45	7:56	8:06	8:16	8:23	8:31	8:39	8:46	8:53
Stanley St/Spencer St (West Melbourne)	5:40	6:00	6:20	6:37	6:52	7:07	7:21	7:34	7:46	7:57	8:07	8:17	8:24	8:32	8:40	8:47	8:54
Dudley St/Spencer St (West Melbourne)	5:41	6:01	6:21	6:38	6:53	7:08	7:22	7:35	7:47	7:58	8:09	8:19	8:26	8:34	8:42	8:49	8:56
Jeffcott St/Spencer St (West Melbourne)	5:42	6:02	6:22	6:39	6:54	7:09	7:23	7:36	7:49	8:00	8:11	8:21	8:28	8:36	8:44	8:51	8:58
Spencer St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	5:44	6:04	6:24	6:41	6:56	7:12	7:26	7:40	7:52	8:04	8:15	8:25	8:32	8:40	8:48	8:55	9:02
County Court/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	5:46	6:06	6:26	6:44	6:59	7:15	7:30	7:44	7:56	8:08	8:19	8:30	8:37	8:45	8:53	9:00	9:07
Bourke St/Queen St (Melbourne City)	5:48	6:08	6:28	6:46	7:01	7:17	7:33	7:47	8:00	8:12	8:23	8:33	8:40	8:48	8:56	9:03	9:10
Collins St/Queen St (Melbourne City)	5:50	6:10	6:30	6:48	7:03	7:19	7:35	7:49	8:02	8:14	8:25	8:36	8:43	8:51	8:59	9:06	9:13

Monday to Friday

Wheelchair Accessible Services **Morning (am) / Afternoon (pm)**	♿ am	♿ am	♿ am	♿ am	♿ am	♿ am	♿ am	♿ am	♿ am	♿ am	♿ am	♿ am	♿ am	♿ am	♿ am	♿ am	♿ am
Sunshine Station/Dickson St (Sunshine)	8:20	8:30	8:40	8:50	9:00	9:10	9:20	9:33	9:48	10:03	10:18	10:33	10:48	11:03	11:18	11:33	11:48
Whitty St/Monash St (Sunshine)	8:21	8:30	8:40	8:50	9:00	9:10	9:20	9:33	9:48	10:03	10:18	10:33	10:48	11:03	11:18	11:33	11:48
Servante St/Monash St (Sunshine)	8:21	8:31	8:41	8:51	9:01	9:11	9:21	9:34	9:49	10:04	10:19	10:34	10:49	11:04	11:19	11:34	11:49
Barnard Ct/Monash St (Sunshine)	8:22	8:31	8:41	8:51	9:01	9:11	9:21	9:34	9:49	10:04	10:19	10:34	10:49	11:04	11:19	11:34	11:49
Cobrey St/Monash St (Sunshine)	8:23	8:33	8:43	8:53	9:03	9:13	9:23	9:36	9:51	10:06	10:21	10:36	10:51	11:06	11:21	11:36	11:51
Moama St/South Rd (Braybrook)	8:24	8:34	8:44	8:54	9:04	9:14	9:24	9:37	9:52	10:07	10:22	10:37	10:52	11:07	11:22	11:37	11:52
Beachley St/South Rd (Braybrook)	8:25	8:34	8:44	8:54	9:04	9:14	9:24	9:37	9:52	10:07	10:22	10:37	10:52	11:07	11:22	11:37	11:52
Rochester St/South Rd (Braybrook)	8:26	8:35	8:45	8:55	9:05	9:15	9:25	9:38	9:53	10:08	10:23	10:38	10:53	11:08	11:23	11:38	11:53
Melon St/South Rd (Braybrook)	8:27	8:36	8:46	8:56	9:06	9:16	9:26	9:39	9:54	10:09	10:24	10:39	10:54	11:09	11:24	11:39	11:54
Central West SC/South Rd (Braybrook)	8:28	8:37	8:47	8:57	9:07	9:17	9:27	9:40	9:55	10:10	10:25	10:40	10:55	11:10	11:25	11:40	11:55
Ashley St/Essex St (West Footscray)	8:29	8:38	8:48	8:58	9:08	9:18	9:28	9:41	9:56	10:11	10:26	10:41	10:56	11:11	11:26	11:41	11:56
Essex St (West Footscray)	8:30	8:39	8:49	8:59	9:09	9:19	9:29	9:41	9:56	10:11	10:26	10:41	10:56	11:11	11:26	11:41	11:56
Palmerston St/Essex St (West Footscray)	8:31	8:40	8:50	9:00	9:09	9:19	9:29	9:42	9:57	10:12	10:27	10:42	10:57	11:12	11:27	11:42	11:57
Richelieu St/Essex St (West Footscray)	8:31	8:40	8:50	9:00	9:10	9:20	9:30	9:43	9:58	10:13	10:28	10:43	10:58	11:13	11:28	11:43	11:58
Stanley St/Essex St (West Footscray)	8:32	8:41	8:51	9:01	9:11	9:21	9:31	9:44	9:59	10:14	10:29	10:44	10:59	11:14	11:29	11:44	11:59
Argyle St/Essex St (West Footscray)	8:33	8:42	8:52	9:02	9:12	9:22	9:32	9:45	10:00	10:15	10:30	10:45	11:00	11:15	11:30	11:45	**12:00**
Church St/Essex St (West Footscray)	8:34	8:43	8:53	9:03	9:13	9:23	9:33	9:45	10:00	10:15	10:30	10:45	11:00	11:15	11:30	11:45	**12:00**
Soudan Rd/Essex St (West Footscray)	8:35	8:44	8:54	9:04	9:13	9:23	9:33	9:46	10:01	10:16	10:31	10:46	11:01	11:16	11:31	11:46	**12:01**
Barrett Reserve/Essex St (West Footscray)	8:36	8:45	8:55	9:05	9:14	9:24	9:34	9:47	10:02	10:17	10:32	10:47	11:02	11:17	11:32	11:47	**12:02**
Everard St/Essex St (Footscray)	8:37	8:46	8:56	9:06	9:16	9:26	9:36	9:48	10:03	10:18	10:33	10:48	11:03	11:18	11:33	11:48	**12:03**
Gordon St/Essex St (Footscray)	8:38	8:47	8:57	9:07	9:17	9:27	9:37	9:49	10:04	10:19	10:34	10:49	11:04	11:19	11:34	11:49	**12:04**
Barkly St/Gordon St (Footscray)	8:39	8:48	8:58	9:08	9:18	9:28	9:38	9:50	10:05	10:20	10:35	10:50	11:05	11:20	11:35	11:50	**12:05**
Geelong Rd/Barkly St (Footscray)	8:41	8:50	9:00	9:10	9:19	9:29	9:39	9:51	10:06	10:21	10:36	10:51	11:06	11:21	11:36	11:51	**12:06**
Barkly St/Victoria St (Footscray)	8:41	8:50	9:00	9:10	9:20	9:30	9:40	9:52	10:07	10:22	10:37	10:52	11:07	11:22	11:37	11:52	**12:07**
Western Region Health Centre/Paisley St (Footscray)	8:43	8:52	9:02	9:12	9:21	9:31	9:41	9:53	10:08	10:23	10:38	10:53	11:08	11:23	11:38	11:53	**12:08**
Nicholson St/Irving St (Footscray)	8:45	8:54	9:04	9:14	9:23	9:33	9:43	9:55	10:10	10:25	10:40	10:55	11:10	11:25	11:40	11:55	**12:10**
Footscray Station/Irving St (Footscray)	8:46	8:55	9:05	9:15	9:24	9:34	9:44	9:56	10:11	10:26	10:41	10:56	11:11	11:26	11:41	11:56	**12:11**
Whitehall St/Hopkins St (Footscray)	8:47	8:56	9:06	9:16	9:25	9:35	9:45	9:57	10:12	10:27	10:42	10:57	11:12	11:27	11:42	11:57	**12:12**
Moreland St/Dynon Rd (West Melbourne)	8:48	8:56	9:06	9:16	9:25	9:35	9:45	9:57	10:12	10:27	10:42	10:57	11:12	11:27	11:42	11:57	**12:12**
Kensington Rd/Dynon Rd (West Melbourne)	8:50	8:58	9:08	9:18	9:27	9:37	9:46	9:58	10:13	10:28	10:43	10:58	11:13	11:28	11:43	11:58	**12:13**
Dynon Rd (West Melbourne)	8:51	8:59	9:09	9:19	9:28	9:38	9:47	9:59	10:14	10:29	10:44	10:59	11:14	11:29	11:44	11:59	**12:14**
Freight Terminal/Dynon Rd (West Melbourne)	8:52	9:00	9:10	9:20	9:29	9:39	9:48	10:00	10:15	10:30	10:45	11:00	11:15	11:30	11:45	**12:00**	**12:15**
Lloyd St/Dynon Rd (West Melbourne)	8:53	9:01	9:11	9:21	9:29	9:39	9:49	10:01	10:16	10:31	10:46	11:01	11:16	11:31	11:46	**12:01**	**12:16**
Radcliffe St/Dynon Rd (West Melbourne)	8:55	9:02	9:12	9:22	9:30	9:40	9:50	10:02	10:17	10:32	10:47	11:02	11:17	11:32	11:47	**12:02**	**12:17**
Stawell St/Dynon Rd (West Melbourne)	8:58	9:05	9:15	9:25	9:33	9:43	9:52	10:04	10:19	10:34	10:49	11:04	11:19	11:34	11:49	**12:04**	**12:19**
Abbotsford St/Spencer St (West Melbourne)	8:59	9:06	9:16	9:26	9:34	9:44	9:53	10:04	10:19	10:34	10:49	11:04	11:19	11:34	11:49	**12:04**	**12:19**
Hawke St/Spencer St (West Melbourne)	9:00	9:07	9:17	9:27	9:35	9:45	9:54	10:05	10:20	10:35	10:50	11:05	11:20	11:35	11:50	**12:05**	**12:20**
Stanley St/Spencer St (West Melbourne)	9:01	9:08	9:18	9:28	9:36	9:46	9:55	10:06	10:21	10:36	10:51	11:06	11:21	11:36	11:51	**12:06**	**12:21**
Dudley St/Spencer St (West Melbourne)	9:03	9:10	9:20	9:30	9:38	9:47	9:56	10:07	10:22	10:37	10:52	11:07	11:22	11:37	11:52	**12:07**	**12:22**
Jeffcott St/Spencer St (West Melbourne)	9:05	9:12	9:22	9:32	9:40	9:49	9:58	10:08	10:23	10:38	10:53	11:08	11:23	11:38	11:53	**12:08**	**12:23**
Spencer St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	9:09	9:15	9:25	9:35	9:43	9:52	10:01	10:11	10:26	10:41	10:56	11:11	11:26	11:41	11:56	**12:11**	**12:26**
County Court/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	9:13	9:19	9:29	9:39	9:47	9:56	10:05	10:15	10:30	10:45	11:00	11:15	11:30	11:45	**12:00**	**12:15**	**12:30**
Bourke St/Queen St (Melbourne City)	9:17	9:23	9:33	9:43	9:51	10:00	10:09	10:18	10:33	10:48	11:03	11:18	11:33	11:48	**12:03**	**12:18**	**12:33**
Collins St/Queen St (Melbourne City)	9:19	9:25	9:35	9:45	9:53	10:02	10:11	10:20	10:35	10:50	11:05	11:20	11:35	11:50	**12:05**	**12:20**	**12:35**

Service Information

♿ = Wheelchair Accessible

transdev

PT

Route 216 City via Dynon Rd

Monday to Friday

Wheelchair Accessible Services	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿
Morning (am) / Afternoon (pm)	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm
Sunshine Station/Dickson St (Sunshine)	12:03	12:18	12:33	12:48	1:03	1:18	1:33	1:48	2:03	2:18	2:33	2:48	3:03	3:18	3:33	3:47	4:03
Whitty St/Monash St (Sunshine)	12:03	12:18	12:33	12:48	1:03	1:18	1:33	1:48	2:03	2:18	2:34	2:49	3:04	3:19	3:34	3:48	4:04
Servante St/Monash St (Sunshine)	12:04	12:19	12:34	12:49	1:04	1:19	1:34	1:49	2:04	2:19	2:34	2:49	3:04	3:19	3:34	3:48	4:04
Barnard Ct/Monash St (Sunshine)	12:04	12:19	12:34	12:49	1:04	1:19	1:34	1:49	2:04	2:19	2:35	2:50	3:05	3:20	3:35	3:49	4:05
Cobrey St/Monash St (Sunshine)	12:06	12:21	12:36	12:51	1:06	1:21	1:36	1:51	2:06	2:21	2:36	2:51	3:06	3:21	3:36	3:50	4:06
Moama St/South Rd (Braybrook)	12:07	12:22	12:37	12:52	1:07	1:22	1:37	1:52	2:07	2:22	2:37	2:52	3:07	3:22	3:37	3:51	4:07
Beachley St/South Rd (Braybrook)	12:07	12:22	12:37	12:52	1:07	1:22	1:37	1:52	2:07	2:22	2:38	2:53	3:08	3:23	3:38	3:52	4:08
Rochester St/South Rd (Braybrook)	12:08	12:23	12:38	12:53	1:08	1:23	1:38	1:53	2:08	2:23	2:39	2:54	3:09	3:24	3:39	3:53	4:09
Melon St/South Rd (Braybrook)	12:09	12:24	12:39	12:54	1:09	1:24	1:39	1:54	2:09	2:24	2:40	2:55	3:10	3:25	3:40	3:54	4:10
Central West SC/South Rd (Braybrook)	12:10	12:25	12:40	12:55	1:10	1:25	1:40	1:55	2:10	2:25	2:41	2:56	3:11	3:26	3:41	3:55	4:11
Ashley St/Essex St (West Footscray)	12:11	12:26	12:41	12:56	1:11	1:26	1:41	1:56	2:11	2:26	2:42	2:57	3:12	3:27	3:42	3:56	4:12
Essex St (West Footscray)	12:11	12:26	12:41	12:56	1:11	1:26	1:41	1:56	2:11	2:26	2:42	2:57	3:12	3:27	3:42	3:56	4:12
Palmerston St/Essex St (West Footscray)	12:12	12:27	12:42	12:57	1:12	1:27	1:42	1:57	2:12	2:27	2:43	2:58	3:13	3:28	3:43	3:57	4:13
Richelieu St/Essex St (West Footscray)	12:13	12:28	12:43	12:58	1:13	1:28	1:43	1:58	2:13	2:28	2:44	2:59	3:14	3:29	3:44	3:58	4:14
Stanley St/Essex St (West Footscray)	12:14	12:29	12:44	12:59	1:14	1:29	1:44	1:59	2:14	2:29	2:45	3:00	3:15	3:30	3:45	3:59	4:15
Argyle St/Essex St (West Footscray)	12:15	12:30	12:45	1:00	1:15	1:30	1:45	2:00	2:15	2:30	2:46	3:01	3:16	3:31	3:46	4:00	4:16
Church St/Essex St (West Footscray)	12:15	12:30	12:45	1:00	1:15	1:30	1:45	2:00	2:15	2:30	2:46	3:01	3:16	3:31	3:46	4:00	4:16
Soudan Rd/Essex St (West Footscray)	12:16	12:31	12:46	1:01	1:16	1:31	1:46	2:01	2:16	2:31	2:47	3:02	3:17	3:32	3:47	4:01	4:17
Barrett Reserve/Essex St (West Footscray)	12:17	12:32	12:47	1:02	1:17	1:32	1:47	2:02	2:17	2:32	2:48	3:03	3:18	3:33	3:48	4:02	4:18
Everard St/Essex St (Footscray)	12:18	12:33	12:48	1:03	1:18	1:33	1:48	2:03	2:18	2:33	2:49	3:04	3:19	3:34	3:49	4:03	4:19
Gordon St/Essex St (Footscray)	12:19	12:34	12:49	1:04	1:19	1:34	1:49	2:04	2:19	2:34	2:50	3:05	3:20	3:35	3:50	4:04	4:20
Barkly St/Gordon St (Footscray)	12:20	12:35	12:50	1:05	1:20	1:35	1:50	2:05	2:20	2:35	2:51	3:06	3:21	3:36	3:51	4:05	4:21
Geelong Rd/Barkly St (Footscray)	12:21	12:36	12:51	1:06	1:21	1:36	1:51	2:06	2:21	2:36	2:52	3:07	3:22	3:37	3:52	4:06	4:22
Barkly St/Victoria St (Footscray)	12:22	12:37	12:52	1:07	1:22	1:37	1:52	2:07	2:22	2:37	2:53	3:08	3:23	3:38	3:53	4:07	4:23
Western Region Health Centre/Paisley St (Footscray)	12:23	12:38	12:53	1:08	1:23	1:38	1:53	2:08	2:23	2:38	2:54	3:09	3:24	3:39	3:54	4:08	4:24
Nicholson St/Irving St (Footscray)	12:25	12:40	12:55	1:10	1:25	1:40	1:55	2:10	2:25	2:40	2:56	3:11	3:26	3:41	3:56	4:10	4:26
Footscray Station/Irving St (Footscray)	12:26	12:41	12:56	1:11	1:26	1:41	1:56	2:11	2:26	2:41	2:57	3:12	3:27	3:42	3:57	4:11	4:27
Whitehall St/Hopkins St (Footscray)	12:27	12:42	12:57	1:12	1:27	1:42	1:57	2:12	2:27	2:42	2:58	3:13	3:28	3:43	3:58	4:12	4:28
Moreland St/Dynon Rd (West Melbourne)	12:27	12:42	12:57	1:12	1:27	1:42	1:57	2:12	2:27	2:42	2:58	3:13	3:28	3:43	3:58	4:12	4:28
Kensington Rd/Dynon Rd (West Melbourne)	12:28	12:43	12:58	1:13	1:28	1:43	1:58	2:13	2:28	2:43	3:00	3:15	3:30	3:45	4:00	4:14	4:30
Dynon Rd (West Melbourne)	12:29	12:44	12:59	1:14	1:29	1:44	1:59	2:14	2:29	2:44	3:01	3:16	3:31	3:46	4:01	4:15	4:31
Freight Terminal/Dynon Rd (West Melbourne)	12:30	12:45	1:00	1:15	1:30	1:45	2:00	2:15	2:30	2:45	3:02	3:17	3:32	3:47	4:02	4:16	4:32
Lloyd St/Dynon Rd (West Melbourne)	12:31	12:46	1:01	1:16	1:31	1:46	2:01	2:16	2:31	2:46	3:02	3:17	3:32	3:47	4:02	4:16	4:32
Radcliffe St/Dynon Rd (West Melbourne)	12:32	12:47	1:02	1:17	1:32	1:47	2:02	2:17	2:32	2:47	3:03	3:18	3:33	3:48	4:03	4:17	4:33
Stawell St/Dynon Rd (West Melbourne)	12:34	12:49	1:04	1:19	1:34	1:49	2:04	2:19	2:34	2:49	3:06	3:21	3:36	3:51	4:06	4:20	4:36
Abbotsford St/Spencer St (West Melbourne)	12:34	12:49	1:04	1:19	1:34	1:49	2:04	2:19	2:34	2:49	3:06	3:21	3:36	3:51	4:07	4:21	4:37
Hawke St/Spencer St (West Melbourne)	12:35	12:50	1:05	1:20	1:35	1:50	2:05	2:20	2:35	2:50	3:07	3:22	3:37	3:52	4:08	4:22	4:38
Stanley St/Spencer St (West Melbourne)	12:36	12:51	1:06	1:21	1:36	1:51	2:06	2:21	2:36	2:51	3:08	3:23	3:38	3:53	4:09	4:23	4:39
Dudley St/Spencer St (West Melbourne)	12:37	12:52	1:07	1:22	1:37	1:52	2:07	2:22	2:37	2:52	3:09	3:24	3:39	3:54	4:10	4:24	4:40
Jeffcott St/Spencer St (West Melbourne)	12:38	12:53	1:08	1:23	1:38	1:53	2:08	2:23	2:38	2:53	3:10	3:25	3:40	3:55	4:11	4:25	4:42
Spencer St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	12:41	12:56	1:11	1:26	1:41	1:56	2:11	2:26	2:41	2:56	3:13	3:28	3:43	3:58	4:15	4:29	4:46
County Court/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	12:45	1:00	1:15	1:30	1:45	2:00	2:15	2:30	2:45	3:00	3:17	3:32	3:47	4:02	4:19	4:33	4:50
Bourke St/Queen St (Melbourne City)	12:48	1:03	1:18	1:33	1:48	2:03	2:18	2:33	2:48	3:03	3:20	3:35	3:50	4:05	4:22	4:36	4:54
Collins St/Queen St (Melbourne City)	12:50	1:05	1:20	1:35	1:50	2:05	2:20	2:35	2:50	3:05	3:22	3:37	3:52	4:07	4:24	4:38	4:56

Monday to Friday

Wheelchair Accessible Services	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿
Morning (am) / Afternoon (pm)	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm
Sunshine Station/Dickson St (Sunshine)	4:18	4:33	4:48	5:03	5:18	5:33	5:48	6:03	6:18	6:33	6:48	7:03	7:18	7:33	7:48	8:03	8:18
Whitty St/Monash St (Sunshine)	4:19	4:34	4:49	5:04	5:19	5:33	5:48	6:03	6:18	6:33	6:48	7:03	7:18	7:33	7:48	8:03	8:18
Servante St/Monash St (Sunshine)	4:19	4:34	4:49	5:04	5:19	5:34	5:49	6:04	6:19	6:34	6:49	7:04	7:19	7:34	7:49	8:04	8:19
Barnard Ct/Monash St (Sunshine)	4:20	4:35	4:50	5:05	5:20	5:34	5:49	6:04	6:19	6:34	6:49	7:04	7:19	7:34	7:49	8:04	8:19
Cobrey St/Monash St (Sunshine)	4:21	4:36	4:51	5:06	5:21	5:36	5:51	6:05	6:20	6:35	6:50	7:05	7:20	7:35	7:50	8:05	8:20
Moama St/South Rd (Braybrook)	4:22	4:37	4:52	5:07	5:22	5:37	5:52	6:06	6:21	6:36	6:51	7:05	7:20	7:35	7:50	8:05	8:20
Beachley St/South Rd (Braybrook)	4:23	4:38	4:53	5:08	5:23	5:37	5:52	6:07	6:22	6:37	6:52	7:06	7:21	7:36	7:51	8:06	8:21
Rochester St/South Rd (Braybrook)	4:24	4:39	4:54	5:09	5:24	5:38	5:53	6:07	6:22	6:37	6:52	7:06	7:21	7:36	7:51	8:06	8:21
Melon St/South Rd (Braybrook)	4:25	4:40	4:55	5:10	5:25	5:39	5:54	6:08	6:23	6:38	6:53	7:07	7:22	7:37	7:52	8:07	8:22
Central West SC/South Rd (Braybrook)	4:26	4:41	4:56	5:11	5:26	5:40	5:55	6:09	6:24	6:39	6:54	7:08	7:23	7:38	7:53	8:08	8:23
Ashley St/Essex St (West Footscray)	4:27	4:42	4:57	5:12	5:27	5:41	5:56	6:10	6:25	6:40	6:55	7:09	7:24	7:39	7:54	8:09	8:23
Essex St (West Footscray)	4:27	4:42	4:57	5:12	5:27	5:41	5:56	6:10	6:25	6:40	6:55	7:09	7:24	7:39	7:54	8:09	8:24
Palmerston St/Essex St (West Footscray)	4:28	4:43	4:58	5:13	5:28	5:42	5:57	6:11	6:26	6:41	6:56	7:10	7:25	7:40	7:55	8:10	8:25
Richelieu St/Essex St (West Footscray)	4:29	4:44	4:59	5:14	5:29	5:43	5:58	6:12	6:27	6:42	6:57	7:10	7:25	7:40	7:55	8:10	8:25
Stanley St/Essex St (West Footscray)	4:30	4:45	5:00	5:15	5:30	5:44	5:59	6:12	6:27	6:42	6:57	7:11	7:26	7:41	7:56	8:11	8:26
Argyle St/Essex St (West Footscray)	4:31	4:46	5:01	5:16	5:31	5:45	5:59	6:13	6:28	6:43	6:58	7:12	7:27	7:42	7:57	8:12	8:26
Church St/Essex St (West Footscray)	4:31	4:46	5:01	5:16	5:31	5:45	6:00	6:13	6:28	6:43	6:58	7:12	7:27	7:42	7:57	8:12	8:27
Soudan Rd/Essex St (West Footscray)	4:32	4:47	5:02	5:17	5:32	5:46	6:00	6:14	6:29	6:44	6:59	7:13	7:28	7:43	7:58	8:13	8:27
Barrett Reserve/Essex St (West Footscray)	4:33	4:48	5:03	5:18	5:33	5:47	6:01	6:15	6:30	6:45	7:00	7:13	7:28	7:43	7:58	8:13	8:28
Everard St/Essex St (Footscray)	4:34	4:49	5:04	5:19	5:34	5:48	6:03	6:16	6:31	6:46	7:01	7:15	7:30	7:45	8:00	8:15	8:29
Gordon St/Essex St (Footscray)	4:35	4:50	5:05	5:20	5:35	5:49	6:04	6:17	6:32	6:47	7:02	7:15	7:30	7:45	8:00	8:15	8:30
Barkly St/Gordon St (Footscray)	4:36	4:51	5:06	5:21	5:36	5:50	6:04	6:18	6:33	6:48	7:03	7:16	7:31	7:46	8:01	8:16	8:30
Geelong Rd/Barkly St (Footscray)	4:37	4:52	5:07	5:22	5:37	5:51	6:06	6:19	6:34	6:49	7:04	7:17	7:32	7:47	8:02	8:17	8:31
Barkly St/Victoria St (Footscray)	4:38	4:53	5:08	5:23	5:38	5:52	6:06	6:19	6:34	6:49	7:04	7:18	7:33	7:48	8:03	8:18	8:32
Western Region Health Centre/Paisley St (Footscray)	4:39	4:54	5:09	5:24	5:39	5:53	6:07	6:20	6:35	6:50	7:05	7:18	7:33	7:48	8:03	8:18	8:33
Nicholson St/Irving St (Footscray)	4:41	4:56	5:11	5:26	5:41	5:55	6:09	6:22	6:37	6:52	7:07	7:20	7:35	7:50	8:05	8:20	8:34
Footscray Station/Irving St (Footscray)	4:42	4:57	5:12	5:27	5:42	5:56	6:10	6:23	6:38	6:53	7:08	7:21	7:36	7:51	8:06	8:21	8:35
Whitehall St/Hopkins St (Footscray)	4:43	4:58	5:13	5:28	5:43	5:57	6:11	6:23	6:38	6:53	7:08	7:21	7:36	7:51	8:06	8:21	8:35
Moreland St/Dynon Rd (West Melbourne)	4:43	4:58	5:13	5:28	5:43	5:57	6:11	6:24	6:39	6:54	7:09	7:22	7:37	7:52	8:07	8:22	8:36
Kensington Rd/Dynon Rd (West Melbourne)	4:45	5:00	5:15	5:30	5:45	5:58	6:12	6:25	6:40	6:55	7:10	7:23	7:38	7:53	8:08	8:23	8:37
Dynon Rd (West Melbourne)	4:46	5:01	5:16	5:31	5:46	5:59	6:13	6:26	6:41	6:56	7:11	7:24	7:39	7:54	8:09	8:24	8:38
Freight Terminal/Dynon Rd (West Melbourne)	4:47	5:02	5:17	5:32	5:47	6:00	6:14	6:27	6:42	6:57	7:12	7:25	7:40	7:55	8:10	8:25	8:39
Lloyd St/Dynon Rd (West Melbourne)	4:47	5:02	5:17	5:32	5:47	6:01	6:15	6:27	6:42	6:57	7:12	7:25	7:40	7:55	8:10	8:25	8:39
Radcliffe St/Dynon Rd (West Melbourne)	4:48	5:03	5:18	5:33	5:48	6:02	6:16	6:28	6:43	6:58	7:13	7:26	7:41	7:56	8:11	8:26	8:40
Stawell St/Dynon Rd (West Melbourne)	4:51	5:06	5:21	5:36	5:51	6:04	6:18	6:30	6:45	7:00	7:15	7:28	7:43	7:58	8:13	8:28	8:42
Abbotsford St/Spencer St (West Melbourne)	4:52	5:07	5:22	5:37	5:52	6:04	6:18	6:30	6:45	7:00	7:15	7:28	7:43	7:58	8:13	8:28	8:42
Hawke St/Spencer St (West Melbourne)	4:53	5:08	5:23	5:38	5:53	6:05	6:19	6:31	6:46	7:01	7:16	7:29	7:44	7:59	8:14	8:29	8:43
Stanley St/Spencer St (West Melbourne)	4:54	5:09	5:24	5:39	5:54	6:06	6:20	6:32	6:47	7:02	7:17	7:30	7:45	8:00	8:15	8:30	8:44
Dudley St/Spencer St (West Melbourne)	4:55	5:10	5:25	5:40	5:55	6:07	6:21	6:33	6:48	7:03	7:18	7:31	7:46	8:01	8:16	8:31	8:45
Jeffcott St/Spencer St (West Melbourne)	4:57	5:12	5:27	5:42	5:57	6:09	6:22	6:34	6:49	7:04	7:19	7:32	7:47	8:02	8:17	8:32	8:46
Spencer St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	5:01	5:16	5:31	5:46	6:01	6:13	6:26	6:38	6:53	7:07	7:22	7:34	7:49	8:04	8:19	8:34	8:48
County Court/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	5:05	5:20	5:35	5:50	6:05	6:17	6:30	6:42	6:57	7:10	7:25	7:37	7:52	8:07	8:22	8:37	8:51
Bourke St/Queen St (Melbourne City)	5:09	5:24	5:39	5:54	6:09	6:21	6:33	6:45	7:00	7:12	7:27	7:39	7:54	8:09	8:24	8:39	8:53
Collins St/Queen St (Melbourne City)	5:11	5:26	5:41	5:56	6:11	6:23	6:35	6:47	7:02	7:14	7:29	7:41	7:56	8:11	8:26	8:41	8:55

Service Information

♿ = Wheelchair Accessible

Route 216 City via Dynon Rd

Monday to Friday

Wheelchair Accessible Services										
Morning (am) / Afternoon (pm)	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm
Sunshine Station/Dickson St (Sunshine)	8:33	8:48	9:03	9:20	9:40	10:00	10:20	10:40	11:00	11:20
Whitty St/Monash St (Sunshine)	8:33	8:48	9:03	9:20	9:40	10:00	10:20	10:40	11:00	11:20
Servante St/Monash St (Sunshine)	8:34	8:49	9:04	9:21	9:41	10:01	10:21	10:41	11:01	11:21
Barnard Ct/Monash St (Sunshine)	8:34	8:49	9:04	9:21	9:41	10:01	10:21	10:41	11:01	11:21
Cobrey St/Monash St (Sunshine)	8:35	8:50	9:05	9:22	9:42	10:02	10:22	10:42	11:02	11:22
Moama St/South Rd (Braybrook)	8:35	8:50	9:05	9:22	9:42	10:02	10:22	10:42	11:02	11:22
Beachley St/South Rd (Braybrook)	8:36	8:51	9:06	9:23	9:43	10:03	10:23	10:43	11:03	11:23
Rochester St/South Rd (Braybrook)	8:36	8:51	9:06	9:23	9:43	10:03	10:23	10:43	11:03	11:23
Melon St/South Rd (Braybrook)	8:37	8:52	9:07	9:24	9:44	10:04	10:24	10:44	11:04	11:24
Central West SC/South Rd (Braybrook)	8:38	8:53	9:08	9:25	9:45	10:05	10:25	10:45	11:05	11:25
Ashley St/Essex St (West Footscray)	8:38	8:53	9:08	9:25	9:45	10:05	10:25	10:45	11:05	11:25
Essex St (West Footscray)	8:39	8:54	9:09	9:26	9:46	10:06	10:26	10:46	11:06	11:26
Palmerston St/Essex St (West Footscray)	8:40	8:55	9:10	9:26	9:46	10:06	10:26	10:46	11:06	11:26
Richelieu St/Essex St (West Footscray)	8:40	8:55	9:10	9:27	9:47	10:07	10:27	10:47	11:07	11:27
Stanley St/Essex St (West Footscray)	8:41	8:56	9:11	9:27	9:47	10:07	10:27	10:47	11:07	11:27
Argyle St/Essex St (West Footscray)	8:41	8:56	9:11	9:28	9:48	10:08	10:28	10:48	11:08	11:28
Church St/Essex St (West Footscray)	8:42	8:57	9:12	9:28	9:48	10:08	10:28	10:48	11:08	11:28
Soudan Rd/Essex St (West Footscray)	8:42	8:57	9:12	9:29	9:49	10:09	10:29	10:49	11:09	11:29
Barrett Reserve/Essex St (West Footscray)	8:43	8:58	9:13	9:29	9:49	10:09	10:29	10:49	11:09	11:29
Everard St/Essex St (Footscray)	8:44	8:59	9:14	9:30	9:50	10:10	10:30	10:50	11:10	11:30
Gordon St/Essex St (Footscray)	8:45	9:00	9:15	9:31	9:51	10:11	10:31	10:51	11:11	11:31
Barkly St/Gordon St (Footscray)	8:45	9:00	9:15	9:32	9:52	10:12	10:32	10:52	11:12	11:32
Geelong Rd/Barkly St (Footscray)	8:46	9:01	9:16	9:33	9:53	10:13	10:33	10:53	11:13	11:33
Barkly St/Victoria St (Footscray)	8:47	9:02	9:17	9:33	9:53	10:13	10:33	10:53	11:13	11:33
Western Region Health Centre/Paisley St (Footscray)	8:48	9:03	9:18	9:34	9:54	10:14	10:34	10:54	11:14	11:34
Nicholson St/Irving St (Footscray)	8:49	9:04	9:19	9:35	9:55	10:15	10:35	10:55	11:15	11:35
Footscray Station/Irving St (Footscray)	8:50	9:05	9:20	9:36	9:56	10:16	10:36	10:56	11:16	11:36
Whitehall St/Hopkins St (Footscray)	8:50	9:05	9:20	9:36	9:56	10:16	10:36	10:56	11:16	11:36
Moreland St/Dynon Rd (West Melbourne)	8:51	9:06	9:21	9:37	9:57	10:17	10:37	10:57	11:17	11:37
Kensington Rd/Dynon Rd (West Melbourne)	8:52	9:07	9:22	9:38	9:58	10:18	10:38	10:58	11:18	11:38
Dynon Rd (West Melbourne)	8:53	9:08	9:23	9:39	9:59	10:18	10:38	10:58	11:18	11:38
Freight Terminal/Dynon Rd (West Melbourne)	8:54	9:09	9:24	9:40	10:00	10:19	10:39	10:59	11:19	11:39
Lloyd St/Dynon Rd (West Melbourne)	8:54	9:09	9:24	9:40	10:00	10:19	10:39	10:59	11:19	11:39
Radcliffe St/Dynon Rd (West Melbourne)	8:55	9:10	9:25	9:41	10:01	10:20	10:40	11:00	11:20	11:40
Stawell St/Dynon Rd (West Melbourne)	8:57	9:12	9:27	9:43	10:03	10:22	10:42	11:02	11:22	11:42
Abbotsford St/Spencer St (West Melbourne)	8:57	9:12	9:27	9:43	10:03	10:22	10:42	11:02	11:22	11:42
Hawke St/Spencer St (West Melbourne)	8:58	9:13	9:28	9:44	10:04	10:23	10:43	11:03	11:23	11:43
Stanley St/Spencer St (West Melbourne)	8:59	9:14	9:29	9:45	10:05	10:24	10:44	11:04	11:24	11:44
Dudley St/Spencer St (West Melbourne)	9:00	9:15	9:30	9:46	10:06	10:25	10:45	11:05	11:25	11:45
Jeffcott St/Spencer St (West Melbourne)	9:01	9:16	9:31	9:47	10:07	10:26	10:46	11:06	11:26	11:46
Spencer St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	9:03	9:18	9:33	9:49	10:09	10:28	10:48	11:08	11:28	11:48
County Court/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	9:05	9:20	9:35	9:51	10:11	10:30	10:50	11:10	11:30	11:50
Bourke St/Queen St (Melbourne City)	9:07	9:22	9:37	9:53	10:13	10:32	10:52	11:12	11:32	11:52
Collins St/Queen St (Melbourne City)	9:09	9:24	9:39	9:55	10:15	10:34	10:54	11:14	11:34	11:54

Saturday

Wheelchair Accessible Services																		
Morning (am) / Afternoon (pm)	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am
Sunshine Station/Dickson St (Sunshine)	5:35	6:05	6:25	6:45	7:03	7:19	7:34	7:50	8:05	8:20	8:35	8:50	9:05	9:20	9:35	9:50	10:05	
Whitty St/Monash St (Sunshine)	5:35	6:05	6:25	6:45	7:03	7:19	7:34	7:50	8:05	8:20	8:35	8:50	9:05	9:20	9:35	9:50	10:05	
Servante St/Monash St (Sunshine)	5:36	6:06	6:26	6:46	7:04	7:20	7:35	7:51	8:06	8:21	8:36	8:51	9:06	9:21	9:36	9:51	10:06	
Barnard Ct/Monash St (Sunshine)	5:36	6:06	6:26	6:46	7:04	7:20	7:35	7:51	8:06	8:21	8:36	8:51	9:06	9:21	9:36	9:51	10:06	
Cobrey St/Monash St (Sunshine)	5:37	6:07	6:27	6:47	7:05	7:21	7:36	7:52	8:07	8:22	8:37	8:52	9:07	9:23	9:38	9:53	10:08	
Moama St/South Rd (Braybrook)	5:37	6:07	6:27	6:47	7:05	7:21	7:36	7:53	8:08	8:23	8:38	8:53	9:08	9:24	9:39	9:54	10:09	
Beachley St/South Rd (Braybrook)	5:38	6:08	6:28	6:48	7:06	7:22	7:37	7:54	8:09	8:24	8:39	8:54	9:09	9:24	9:39	9:54	10:09	
Rochester St/South Rd (Braybrook)	5:38	6:08	6:28	6:48	7:06	7:22	7:37	7:54	8:09	8:24	8:39	8:54	9:09	9:25	9:40	9:55	10:10	
Melon St/South Rd (Braybrook)	5:39	6:09	6:29	6:49	7:07	7:23	7:38	7:55	8:10	8:25	8:40	8:55	9:10	9:26	9:41	9:56	10:11	
Central West SC/South Rd (Braybrook)	5:40	6:10	6:30	6:50	7:08	7:24	7:39	7:56	8:11	8:26	8:41	8:56	9:11	9:27	9:42	9:57	10:12	
Ashley St/Essex St (West Footscray)	5:40	6:10	6:30	6:50	7:08	7:24	7:39	7:57	8:12	8:27	8:42	8:57	9:12	9:28	9:43	9:58	10:13	
Essex St (West Footscray)	5:41	6:11	6:31	6:51	7:09	7:25	7:40	7:57	8:12	8:27	8:42	8:57	9:12	9:28	9:43	9:58	10:13	
Palmerston St/Essex St (West Footscray)	5:41	6:11	6:31	6:51	7:10	7:26	7:41	7:58	8:13	8:28	8:43	8:58	9:13	9:29	9:44	9:59	10:14	
Richelieu St/Essex St (West Footscray)	5:42	6:12	6:32	6:52	7:10	7:26	7:41	7:59	8:14	8:29	8:44	8:59	9:14	9:30	9:45	10:00	10:15	
Stanley St/Essex St (West Footscray)	5:42	6:12	6:32	6:52	7:11	7:27	7:42	7:59	8:14	8:29	8:44	8:59	9:14	9:31	9:46	10:01	10:16	
Argyle St/Essex St (West Footscray)	5:43	6:13	6:33	6:53	7:11	7:27	7:42	8:00	8:15	8:30	8:45	9:00	9:15	9:31	9:46	10:01	10:16	
Church St/Essex St (West Footscray)	5:43	6:13	6:33	6:53	7:12	7:28	7:43	8:00	8:15	8:30	8:45	9:00	9:15	9:32	9:47	10:02	10:17	
Soudan Rd/Essex St (West Footscray)	5:44	6:14	6:34	6:54	7:12	7:28	7:43	8:01	8:16	8:31	8:46	9:01	9:16	9:32	9:47	10:02	10:17	
Barrett Reserve/Essex St (West Footscray)	5:44	6:14	6:34	6:54	7:13	7:29	7:44	8:02	8:17	8:32	8:47	9:02	9:17	9:33	9:48	10:03	10:18	
Everard St/Essex St (Footscray)	5:45	6:15	6:35	6:55	7:14	7:30	7:45	8:03	8:18	8:33	8:48	9:03	9:18	9:35	9:50	10:05	10:20	
Gordon St/Essex St (Footscray)	5:46	6:16	6:36	6:56	7:15	7:31	7:46	8:04	8:19	8:34	8:49	9:04	9:19	9:36	9:51	10:06	10:21	
Barkly St/Gordon St (Footscray)	5:47	6:17	6:37	6:57	7:15	7:31	7:46	8:05	8:20	8:35	8:50	9:05	9:20	9:36	9:51	10:06	10:21	
Geelong Rd/Barkly St (Footscray)	5:48	6:18	6:38	6:58	7:16	7:32	7:47	8:06	8:21	8:36	8:51	9:06	9:21	9:38	9:53	10:08	10:23	
Barkly St/Victoria St (Footscray)	5:48	6:18	6:38	6:58	7:17	7:33	7:48	8:06	8:21	8:36	8:51	9:06	9:21	9:38	9:53	10:08	10:23	
Western Region Health Centre/Paisley St (Footscray)	5:49	6:19	6:39	6:59	7:18	7:34	7:49	8:07	8:22	8:37	8:52	9:07	9:22	9:39	9:54	10:09	10:24	
Nicholson St/Irving St (Footscray)	5:50	6:20	6:40	7:00	7:19	7:35	7:50	8:09	8:24	8:39	8:54	9:09	9:24	9:41	9:56	10:11	10:26	
Footscray Station/Irving St (Footscray)	5:51	6:21	6:41	7:01	7:20	7:36	7:51	8:10	8:25	8:40	8:55	9:10	9:25	9:42	9:57	10:12	10:27	
Whitehall St/Hopkins St (Footscray)	5:51	6:21	6:41	7:01	7:20	7:36	7:51	8:10	8:25	8:40	8:55	9:10	9:25	9:42	9:57	10:12	10:27	
Moreland St/Dynon Rd (West Melbourne)	5:52	6:22	6:42	7:02	7:21	7:37	7:52	8:11	8:26	8:41	8:56	9:11	9:26	9:43	9:58	10:13	10:28	
Kensington Rd/Dynon Rd (West Melbourne)	5:53	6:23	6:43	7:03	7:22	7:38	7:53	8:12	8:27	8:42	8:57	9:12	9:27	9:44	9:59	10:14	10:29	
Dynon Rd (West Melbourne)	5:53	6:23	6:43	7:04	7:23	7:39	7:54	8:13	8:28	8:43	8:58	9:13	9:28	9:45	10:00	10:15	10:30	
Freight Terminal/Dynon Rd (West Melbourne)	5:54	6:24	6:44	7:05	7:24	7:40	7:55	8:14	8:29	8:44	8:59	9:14	9:29	9:46	10:01	10:16	10:31	
Lloyd St/Dynon Rd (West Melbourne)	5:54	6:24	6:44	7:05	7:24	7:40	7:55	8:14	8:29	8:44	8:59	9:14	9:29	9:46	10:01	10:16	10:31	
Radcliffe St/Dynon Rd (West Melbourne)	5:55	6:25	6:45	7:06	7:25	7:41	7:56	8:15	8:30	8:45	9:00	9:15	9:30	9:47	10:02	10:17	10:32	
Stawell St/Dynon Rd (West Melbourne)	5:57	6:27	6:47	7:08	7:27	7:43	7:58	8:17	8:32	8:47	9:02	9:17	9:32	9:49	10:04	10:19	10:34	
Abbotsford St/Spencer St (West Melbourne)	5:57	6:27	6:47	7:08	7:27	7:43	7:58	8:17	8:32	8:47	9:02	9:17	9:32	9:49	10:04	10:19	10:34	
Hawke St/Spencer St (West Melbourne)	5:58	6:28	6:48	7:09	7:28	7:44	7:59	8:18	8:33	8:48	9:03	9:18	9:33	9:50	10:05	10:20	10:35	
Stanley St/Spencer St (West Melbourne)	5:59	6:29	6:49	7:10	7:29	7:45	8:00	8:19	8:34	8:49	9:04	9:19	9:34	9:51	10:06	10:21	10:36	
Dudley St/Spencer St (West Melbourne)	6:00	6:30	6:50	7:11	7:30	7:46	8:01	8:20	8:35	8:50	9:05	9:20	9:35	9:52	10:07	10:22	10:37	
Jeffcott St/Spencer St (West Melbourne)	6:01	6:31	6:51	7:12	7:31	7:47	8:02	8:21	8:36	8:51	9:06	9:21	9:36	9:53	10:08	10:23	10:38	
Spencer St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	6:03	6:33	6:53	7:14	7:33	7:49	8:04	8:23	8:38	8:53	9:08	9:23	9:38	9:56	10:11	10:26	10:41	
County Court/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	6:05	6:35	6:55	7:16	7:35	7:51	8:06	8:26	8:41	8:56	9:11	9:26	9:41	9:59	10:14	10:29	10:44	
Bourke St/Queen St (Melbourne City)	6:07	6:37	6:57	7:18	7:37	7:53	8:08	8:28	8:43	8:58	9:13	9:28	9:43	10:01	10:16	10:31	10:46	
Collins St/Queen St (Melbourne City)	6:09	6:39	6:59	7:20	7:39	7:55	8:10	8:30	8:45	9:00	9:15	9:30	9:45	10:03	10:18	10:33	10:48	

Public Holidays (1)

Wheelchair Accessible Services							
Morning (am) / Afternoon (pm)	am	am	am	am	am	am	am
Sunshine Station/Dickson St (Sunshine)	5:35	6:05	6:25	6:45	7:03	7:19	7:34
Whitty St/Monash St (Sunshine)	5:35	6:05	6:25	6:45	7:03	7:19	7:34
Servante St/Monash St (Sunshine)	5:36	6:06	6:26	6:46	7:04	7:20	7:35
Barnard Ct/Monash St (Sunshine)	5:36	6:06	6:26	6:46	7:04	7:20	7:35
Cobrey St/Monash St (Sunshine)	5:37	6:07	6:27	6:47	7:05	7:21	7:36
Moama St/South Rd (Braybrook)	5:37	6:07	6:27	6:47	7:05	7:21	7:36
Beachley St/South Rd (Braybrook)	5:38	6:08	6:28	6:48	7:06	7:22	7:37
Rochester St/South Rd (Braybrook)	5:38	6:08	6:28	6:48	7:06	7:22	7:37
Melon St/South Rd (Braybrook)	5:39	6:09	6:29	6:49	7:07	7:23	7:38
Central West SC/South Rd (Braybrook)	5:40	6:10	6:30	6:50	7:08	7:24	7:39
Ashley St/Essex St (West Footscray)	5:40	6:10	6:30	6:50	7:08	7:24	7:39
Essex St (West Footscray)	5:41	6:11	6:31	6:51	7:09	7:25	7:40
Palmerston St/Essex St (West Footscray)	5:41	6:11	6:31	6:51	7:10	7:26	7:41
Richelieu St/Essex St (West Footscray)	5:42	6:12	6:32	6:52	7:10	7:26	7:41
Stanley St/Essex St (West Footscray)	5:42	6:12	6:32	6:52	7:11	7:27	7:42
Argyle St/Essex St (West Footscray)	5:43	6:13	6:33	6:53	7:11	7:27	7:42
Church St/Essex St (West Footscray)	5:43	6:13	6:33	6:53	7:12	7:28	7:43
Soudan Rd/Essex St (West Footscray)	5:44	6:14	6:34	6:54	7:12	7:28	7:43
Barrett Reserve/Essex St (West Footscray)	5:44	6:14	6:34	6:54	7:13	7:29	7:44
Everard St/Essex St (Footscray)	5:45	6:15	6:35	6:55	7:14	7:30	7:45
Gordon St/Essex St (Footscray)	5:46	6:16	6:36	6:56	7:15	7:31	7:46
Barkly St/Gordon St (Footscray)	5:47	6:17	6:37	6:57	7:15	7:31	7:46
Geelong Rd/Barkly St (Footscray)	5:48	6:18	6:38	6:58	7:16	7:32	7:47
Barkly St/Victoria St (Footscray)	5:48	6:18	6:38	6:58	7:17	7:33	7:48
Western Region Health Centre/Paisley St (Footscray)	5:49	6:19	6:39	6:59	7:18	7:34	7:49
Nicholson St/Irving St (Footscray)	5:50	6:20	6:40	7:00	7:19	7:35	7:50
Footscray Station/Irving St (Footscray)	5:51	6:21	6:41	7:01	7:20	7:36	7:51
Whitehall St/Hopkins St (Footscray)	5:51	6:21	6:41	7:01	7:20	7:36	7:51
Moreland St/Dynon Rd (West Melbourne)	5:52	6:22	6:42	7:02	7:21	7:37	7:52
Kensington Rd/Dynon Rd (West Melbourne)	5:53	6:23	6:43	7:03	7:22	7:38	7:53
Dynon Rd (West Melbourne)	5:53	6:23	6:43	7:04	7:23	7:39	7:54
Freight Terminal/Dynon Rd (West Melbourne)	5:54	6:24	6:44	7:05	7:24	7:40	7:55
Lloyd St/Dynon Rd (West Melbourne)	5:54	6:24	6:44	7:05	7:24	7:40	7:55
Radcliffe St/Dynon Rd (West Melbourne)	5:55	6:25	6:45	7:06	7:25	7:41	7:56
Stawell St/Dynon Rd (West Melbourne)	5:57	6:27	6:47	7:08	7:27	7:43	7:58
Abbotsford St/Spencer St (West Melbourne)	5:57	6:27	6:47	7:08	7:27	7:43	7:58
Hawke St/Spencer St (West Melbourne)	5:58	6:28	6:48	7:09	7:28	7:44	7:59
Stanley St/Spencer St (West Melbourne)	5:59	6:29	6:49	7:10	7:29	7:45	8:00
Dudley St/Spencer St (West Melbourne)	6:00	6:30	6:50	7:11	7:30	7:46	8:01
Jeffcott St/Spencer St (West Melbourne)	6:01	6:31	6:51	7:12	7:31	7:47	8:02
Spencer St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	6:03	6:33	6:53	7:14	7:33	7:49	8:04
County Court/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	6:05	6:35	6:55	7:16	7:35	7:51	8:06
Bourke St/Queen St (Melbourne City)	6:07	6:37	6:57	7:18	7:37	7:53	8:08
Collins St/Queen St (Melbourne City)	6:09	6:39	6:59	7:20	7:39	7:55	8:10

Service Information

♿ = Wheelchair Accessible

Route 216 City via Dynon Rd

Wheelchair Accessible Services	Saturday														Public Holidays (1)			
Morning (am) / Afternoon (pm)	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm
Sunshine Station/Dickson St (Sunshine)	10:20	10:35	10:50	11:05	11:20	11:35	11:50	12:05	12:20	12:35	12:50	1:05	1:20	1:35	1:50	2:05	2:20
Whitty St/Monash St (Sunshine)	10:20	10:35	10:50	11:05	11:20	11:35	11:50	12:05	12:20	12:35	12:50	1:05	1:20	1:35	1:50	2:05	2:20
Servante St/Monash St (Sunshine)	10:21	10:36	10:51	11:06	11:21	11:36	11:51	12:06	12:21	12:36	12:51	1:06	1:21	1:36	1:51	2:06	2:21
Barnard Ct/Monash St (Sunshine)	10:21	10:36	10:51	11:06	11:21	11:36	11:51	12:06	12:21	12:36	12:51	1:06	1:21	1:36	1:51	2:06	2:21
Cobrey St/Monash St (Sunshine)	10:23	10:38	10:53	11:08	11:23	11:38	11:53	12:08	12:23	12:38	12:53	1:08	1:23	1:38	1:53	2:08	2:23
Moama St/South Rd (Braybrook)	10:24	10:39	10:54	11:09	11:24	11:39	11:54	12:09	12:24	12:39	12:54	1:09	1:24	1:39	1:54	2:09	2:24
Beachley St/South Rd (Braybrook)	10:24	10:39	10:54	11:09	11:24	11:39	11:54	12:09	12:24	12:39	12:54	1:09	1:24	1:39	1:54	2:09	2:24
Rochester St/South Rd (Braybrook)	10:25	10:40	10:55	11:10	11:25	11:40	11:55	12:10	12:25	12:40	12:55	1:10	1:25	1:40	1:55	2:10	2:25
Melon St/South Rd (Braybrook)	10:26	10:41	10:56	11:11	11:26	11:41	11:56	12:11	12:26	12:41	12:56	1:11	1:26	1:41	1:56	2:11	2:26
Central West SC/South Rd (Braybrook)	10:27	10:42	10:57	11:12	11:27	11:42	11:57	12:12	12:27	12:42	12:57	1:12	1:27	1:42	1:57	2:12	2:27
Ashley St/Essex St (West Footscray)	10:28	10:43	10:58	11:13	11:28	11:43	11:58	12:13	12:28	12:43	12:58	1:13	1:28	1:43	1:58	2:13	2:28
Essex St (West Footscray)	10:28	10:43	10:58	11:13	11:28	11:43	11:58	12:13	12:28	12:43	12:58	1:13	1:28	1:43	1:58	2:13	2:28
Palmerston St/Essex St (West Footscray)	10:29	10:44	10:59	11:14	11:29	11:44	11:59	12:14	12:29	12:44	12:59	1:14	1:29	1:44	1:59	2:14	2:29
Richelieu St/Essex St (West Footscray)	10:30	10:45	11:00	11:15	11:30	11:45	12:00	12:15	12:30	12:45	1:00	1:15	1:30	1:45	2:00	2:15	2:30
Stanley St/Essex St (West Footscray)	10:31	10:46	11:01	11:16	11:31	11:46	12:01	12:16	12:31	12:46	1:01	1:16	1:31	1:46	2:01	2:16	2:31
Argyle St/Essex St (West Footscray)	10:32	10:47	11:02	11:17	11:32	11:47	12:02	12:17	12:32	12:47	1:02	1:17	1:32	1:47	2:02	2:17	2:32
Church St/Essex St (West Footscray)	10:32	10:47	11:02	11:17	11:32	11:47	12:02	12:17	12:32	12:47	1:02	1:17	1:32	1:47	2:02	2:17	2:32
Soudan Rd/Essex St (West Footscray)	10:33	10:48	11:03	11:18	11:33	11:48	12:03	12:18	12:33	12:48	1:03	1:18	1:33	1:48	2:03	2:18	2:33
Barrett Reserve/Essex St (West Footscray)	10:34	10:49	11:04	11:19	11:34	11:49	12:04	12:19	12:34	12:49	1:04	1:19	1:34	1:49	2:04	2:19	2:34
Everard St/Essex St (Footscray)	10:35	10:50	11:05	11:20	11:35	11:50	12:05	12:20	12:35	12:50	1:05	1:20	1:35	1:50	2:05	2:20	2:35
Gordon St/Essex St (Footscray)	10:36	10:51	11:06	11:21	11:36	11:51	12:06	12:21	12:36	12:51	1:06	1:21	1:36	1:51	2:06	2:21	2:36
Barkly St/Gordon St (Footscray)	10:37	10:52	11:07	11:22	11:37	11:52	12:07	12:22	12:37	12:52	1:07	1:22	1:37	1:52	2:07	2:22	2:37
Geelong Rd/Barkly St (Footscray)	10:38	10:53	11:08	11:23	11:38	11:53	12:08	12:23	12:38	12:53	1:08	1:23	1:38	1:53	2:08	2:23	2:38
Barkly St/Victoria St (Footscray)	10:39	10:54	11:09	11:24	11:39	11:54	12:09	12:24	12:39	12:54	1:09	1:24	1:39	1:54	2:09	2:24	2:39
Western Region Health Centre/Paisley St (Footscray)	10:40	10:55	11:10	11:25	11:40	11:55	12:10	12:25	12:40	12:55	1:10	1:25	1:40	1:55	2:10	2:25	2:40
Nicholson St/Irving St (Footscray)	10:42	10:57	11:12	11:27	11:42	11:57	12:12	12:27	12:42	12:57	1:12	1:27	1:42	1:57	2:12	2:27	2:42
Footscray Station/Irving St (Footscray)	10:43	10:58	11:13	11:28	11:43	11:58	12:13	12:28	12:43	12:58	1:13	1:28	1:43	1:58	2:13	2:28	2:43
Whitehall St/Hopkins St (Footscray)	10:43	10:58	11:13	11:28	11:44	11:59	12:14	12:29	12:44	12:59	1:14	1:29	1:44	1:59	2:14	2:29	2:43
Moreland St/Dynon Rd (West Melbourne)	10:44	10:59	11:14	11:29	11:44	11:59	12:14	12:29	12:44	12:59	1:14	1:29	1:44	1:59	2:14	2:29	2:44
Kensington Rd/Dynon Rd (West Melbourne)	10:45	11:00	11:15	11:30	11:45	12:00	12:15	12:30	12:45	1:00	1:15	1:30	1:45	2:00	2:15	2:30	2:45
Dynon Rd (West Melbourne)	10:46	11:01	11:16	11:31	11:46	12:01	12:16	12:31	12:46	1:01	1:16	1:31	1:46	2:01	2:16	2:31	2:46
Freight Terminal/Dynon Rd (West Melbourne)	10:47	11:02	11:17	11:32	11:47	12:02	12:17	12:32	12:47	1:02	1:17	1:32	1:47	2:02	2:17	2:32	2:47
Lloyd St/Dynon Rd (West Melbourne)	10:47	11:02	11:17	11:32	11:48	12:03	12:18	12:33	12:48	1:03	1:18	1:33	1:48	2:03	2:18	2:33	2:47
Radcliffe St/Dynon Rd (West Melbourne)	10:48	11:03	11:18	11:33	11:49	12:04	12:19	12:34	12:49	1:04	1:19	1:34	1:49	2:04	2:19	2:34	2:48
Stawell St/Dynon Rd (West Melbourne)	10:50	11:05	11:20	11:35	11:51	12:06	12:21	12:36	12:51	1:06	1:21	1:36	1:51	2:06	2:21	2:36	2:50
Abbotsford St/Spencer St (West Melbourne)	10:50	11:05	11:20	11:35	11:51	12:06	12:21	12:36	12:51	1:06	1:21	1:36	1:51	2:06	2:21	2:36	2:50
Hawke St/Spencer St (West Melbourne)	10:51	11:06	11:21	11:36	11:52	12:07	12:22	12:37	12:52	1:07	1:22	1:37	1:52	2:07	2:22	2:37	2:51
Stanley St/Spencer St (West Melbourne)	10:52	11:07	11:22	11:37	11:53	12:08	12:23	12:38	12:53	1:08	1:23	1:38	1:53	2:08	2:23	2:38	2:52
Dudley St/Spencer St (West Melbourne)	10:53	11:08	11:23	11:38	11:54	12:09	12:24	12:39	12:54	1:09	1:24	1:39	1:54	2:09	2:24	2:39	2:53
Jeffcott St/Spencer St (West Melbourne)	10:54	11:09	11:24	11:39	11:55	12:10	12:25	12:40	12:55	1:10	1:25	1:40	1:55	2:10	2:25	2:40	2:54
Spencer St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	10:57	11:12	11:27	11:42	11:59	12:14	12:29	12:44	12:59	1:14	1:29	1:44	1:59	2:14	2:29	2:44	2:57
County Court/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	11:01	11:16	11:31	11:46	12:03	12:18	12:33	12:48	1:03	1:18	1:33	1:48	2:03	2:18	2:33	2:48	3:01
Bourke St/Queen St (Melbourne City)	11:04	11:19	11:34	11:49	12:06	12:21	12:36	12:51	1:06	1:21	1:36	1:51	2:06	2:21	2:36	2:51	3:04
Collins St/Queen St (Melbourne City)	11:06	11:21	11:36	11:51	12:08	12:23	12:38	12:53	1:08	1:23	1:38	1:53	2:08	2:23	2:38	2:53	3:06

Wheelchair Accessible Services	Saturday														Public Holidays (1)			
Morning (am) / Afternoon (pm)	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm
Sunshine Station/Dickson St (Sunshine)	2:35	2:50	3:05	3:20	3:35	3:50	4:05	4:20	4:35	4:50	5:05	5:20	5:35	5:55	6:15	6:35	6:55
Whitty St/Monash St (Sunshine)	2:35	2:50	3:05	3:20	3:35	3:50	4:05	4:20	4:35	4:50	5:05	5:20	5:35	5:55	6:15	6:35	6:55
Servante St/Monash St (Sunshine)	2:36	2:51	3:06	3:21	3:36	3:51	4:06	4:21	4:36	4:51	5:06	5:21	5:36	5:56	6:16	6:36	6:56
Barnard Ct/Monash St (Sunshine)	2:36	2:51	3:06	3:21	3:36	3:51	4:06	4:21	4:36	4:51	5:06	5:21	5:36	5:56	6:16	6:36	6:56
Cobrey St/Monash St (Sunshine)	2:38	2:53	3:08	3:23	3:38	3:53	4:08	4:23	4:38	4:52	5:07	5:22	5:37	5:57	6:17	6:37	6:57
Moama St/South Rd (Braybrook)	2:39	2:54	3:09	3:24	3:39	3:54	4:09	4:24	4:39	4:53	5:08	5:23	5:38	5:58	6:18	6:38	6:58
Beachley St/South Rd (Braybrook)	2:39	2:54	3:09	3:24	3:39	3:54	4:09	4:24	4:39	4:54	5:09	5:24	5:39	5:59	6:19	6:39	6:59
Rochester St/South Rd (Braybrook)	2:40	2:55	3:10	3:25	3:40	3:55	4:10	4:25	4:40	4:54	5:09	5:24	5:39	5:59	6:19	6:39	6:59
Melon St/South Rd (Braybrook)	2:41	2:56	3:11	3:26	3:41	3:56	4:11	4:26	4:41	4:55	5:10	5:25	5:40	6:00	6:20	6:40	7:00
Central West SC/South Rd (Braybrook)	2:42	2:57	3:12	3:27	3:42	3:57	4:12	4:27	4:42	4:56	5:11	5:26	5:41	6:01	6:21	6:41	7:01
Ashley St/Essex St (West Footscray)	2:43	2:58	3:13	3:28	3:43	3:58	4:13	4:28	4:43	4:57	5:12	5:27	5:42	6:02	6:22	6:42	7:01
Essex St (West Footscray)	2:43	2:58	3:13	3:28	3:43	3:58	4:13	4:28	4:43	4:57	5:12	5:27	5:42	6:02	6:22	6:42	7:02
Palmerston St/Essex St (West Footscray)	2:44	2:59	3:14	3:29	3:44	3:59	4:14	4:29	4:44	4:58	5:13	5:28	5:43	6:03	6:23	6:43	7:03
Richelieu St/Essex St (West Footscray)	2:45	3:00	3:15	3:30	3:45	4:00	4:15	4:30	4:45	4:59	5:14	5:29	5:44	6:04	6:24	6:43	7:03
Stanley St/Essex St (West Footscray)	2:46	3:01	3:16	3:31	3:46	4:01	4:16	4:31	4:46	5:00	5:15	5:30	5:45	6:05	6:24	6:44	7:04
Argyle St/Essex St (West Footscray)	2:47	3:02	3:17	3:32	3:47	4:02	4:17	4:32	4:47	5:00	5:15	5:30	5:45	6:05	6:25	6:45	7:04
Church St/Essex St (West Footscray)	2:47	3:02	3:17	3:32	3:47	4:02	4:17	4:32	4:47	5:01	5:16	5:31	5:46	6:06	6:25	6:45	7:05
Soudan Rd/Essex St (West Footscray)	2:48	3:03	3:18	3:33	3:48	4:03	4:18	4:33	4:48	5:01	5:16	5:31	5:46	6:06	6:26	6:46	7:05
Barrett Reserve/Essex St (West Footscray)	2:49	3:04	3:19	3:34	3:49	4:04	4:19	4:34	4:49	5:02	5:17	5:32	5:47	6:07	6:27	6:46	7:06
Everard St/Essex St (Footscray)	2:50	3:05	3:20	3:35	3:50	4:05	4:20	4:35	4:50	5:04	5:19	5:34	5:49	6:09	6:28	6:48	7:07
Gordon St/Essex St (Footscray)	2:51	3:06	3:21	3:36	3:51	4:06	4:21	4:36	4:51	5:05	5:20	5:35	5:50	6:10	6:29	6:48	7:08
Barkly St/Gordon St (Footscray)	2:52	3:07	3:22	3:37	3:52	4:07	4:22	4:37	4:52	5:05	5:20	5:35	5:50	6:10	6:30	6:49	7:08
Geelong Rd/Barkly St (Footscray)	2:53	3:08	3:23	3:38	3:53	4:08	4:23	4:38	4:53	5:07	5:22	5:37	5:52	6:12	6:31	6:50	7:09
Barkly St/Victoria St (Footscray)	2:54	3:09	3:24	3:39	3:54	4:09	4:24	4:39	4:54	5:07	5:22	5:37	5:52	6:12	6:31	6:51	7:10
Western Region Health Centre/Paisley St (Footscray)	2:55	3:10	3:25	3:40	3:55	4:10	4:25	4:40	4:55	5:08	5:23	5:38	5:53	6:13	6:32	6:51	7:11
Nicholson St/Irving St (Footscray)	2:57	3:12	3:27	3:42	3:57	4:12	4:27	4:42	4:57	5:10	5:25	5:40	5:55	6:15	6:34	6:53	7:12
Footscray Station/Irving St (Footscray)	2:58	3:13	3:28	3:43	3:58	4:13	4:28	4:43	4:58	5:11	5:26	5:41	5:56	6:16	6:35	6:54	7:13
Whitehall St/Hopkins St (Footscray)	2:58	3:13	3:28	3:43	3:58	4:13	4:28	4:43	4:58	5:11	5:26	5:41	5:56	6:16	6:35	6:54	7:13
Moreland St/Dynon Rd (West Melbourne)	2:59	3:14	3:29	3:44	3:59	4:14	4:29	4:44	4:59	5:12	5:27	5:42	5:57	6:17	6:36	6:55	7:14
Kensington Rd/Dynon Rd (West Melbourne)	3:00	3:15	3:30	3:45	4:00	4:15	4:30	4:45	5:00	5:13	5:28	5:43	5:58	6:18	6:37	6:56	7:15
Dynon Rd (West Melbourne)	3:01	3:16	3:31	3:46	4:01	4:16	4:31	4:46	5:01	5:14	5:29	5:44	5:59	6:19	6:38	6:57	7:16
Freight Terminal/Dynon Rd (West Melbourne)	3:02	3:17	3:32	3:47	4:02	4:17	4:32	4:47	5:02	5:15	5:30	5:45	6:00	6:20	6:39	6:58	7:17
Lloyd St/Dynon Rd (West Melbourne)	3:02	3:17	3:32	3:47	4:02	4:17	4:32	4:47	5:02	5:15	5:30	5:45	6:00	6:20	6:39	6:58	7:17
Radcliffe St/Dynon Rd (West Melbourne)	3:03	3:18	3:33	3:48	4:03	4:18	4:33	4:48	5:03	5:16	5:31	5:46	6:01	6:21	6:40	6:59	7:18
Stawell St/Dynon Rd (West Melbourne)	3:05	3:20	3:35	3:50	4:05	4:20	4:35	4:50	5:05	5:18	5:33	5:48	6:03	6:23	6:42	7:01	7:20
Abbotsford St/Spencer St (West Melbourne)	3:05	3:20	3:35	3:50	4:05	4:20	4:35	4:50	5:05	5:18	5:33	5:48	6:03	6:23	6:42	7:01	7:20
Hawke St/Spencer St (West Melbourne)	3:06	3:21	3:36	3:51	4:06	4:21	4:36	4:51	5:06	5:19	5:34	5:49	6:04	6:24	6:43	7:02	7:21
Stanley St/Spencer St (West Melbourne)	3:07	3:22	3:37	3:52	4:07	4:22	4:37	4:52	5:07	5:20	5:35	5:50	6:05	6:25	6:44	7:03	7:22
Dudley St/Spencer St (West Melbourne)	3:08	3:23	3:38	3:53	4:08	4:23	4:38	4:53	5:08	5:21	5:36	5:51	6:06	6:26	6:45	7:04	7:23
Jeffcott St/Spencer St (West Melbourne)	3:09	3:24	3:39	3:54	4:09	4:24	4:39	4:54	5:09	5:22	5:37	5:52	6:07	6:27	6:46	7:05	7:24
Spencer St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	3:12	3:27	3:42	3:57	4:12	4:27	4:42	4:57	5:12	5:25	5:40	5:55	6:10	6:30	6:49	7:08	7:27
County Court/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	3:16	3:31	3:46	4:01	4:16	4:31	4:46	5:01	5:16	5:28	5:43	5:58	6:13	6:33	6:52	7:11	7:30
Bourke St/Queen St (Melbourne City)	3:19	3:34	3:49	4:04	4:19	4:34	4:49	5:04	5:19	5:31	5:46	6:01	6:16	6:36	6:55	7:13	7:32
Collins St/Queen St (Melbourne City)	3:21	3:36	3:51	4:06	4:21	4:36	4:51	5:06	5:21	5:33	5:48	6:03	6:18	6:38	6:57	7:15	7:34

Service Information

♿ = Wheelchair Accessible

Route 216 City via Dynon Rd

Saturday

Public Holidays (1)

Wheelchair Accessible Services															
Morning (am) / Afternoon (pm)	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	
Sunshine Station/Dickson St (Sunshine)	7:15	7:35	7:55	8:15	8:35	8:57	9:17	9:37	9:57	10:17	10:37	10:57	11:17	11:37	
Whitty St/Monash St (Sunshine)	7:15	7:35	7:55	8:15	8:35	8:57	9:17	9:37	9:57	10:17	10:37	10:57	11:17	11:37	
Servante St/Monash St (Sunshine)	7:16	7:36	7:56	8:16	8:36	8:58	9:18	9:38	9:58	10:18	10:38	10:58	11:18	11:38	
Barnard Ct/Monash St (Sunshine)	7:16	7:36	7:56	8:16	8:36	8:58	9:18	9:38	9:58	10:18	10:38	10:58	11:18	11:38	
Cobrey St/Monash St (Sunshine)	7:17	7:37	7:57	8:17	8:37	8:59	9:19	9:39	9:59	10:19	10:39	10:59	11:19	11:39	
Moama St/South Rd (Braybrook)	7:17	7:37	7:57	8:17	8:37	8:59	9:19	9:39	9:59	10:19	10:39	10:59	11:19	11:39	
Beachley St/South Rd (Braybrook)	7:18	7:38	7:58	8:18	8:38	9:00	9:20	9:40	10:00	10:20	10:40	11:00	11:20	11:40	
Rochester St/South Rd (Braybrook)	7:18	7:38	7:58	8:18	8:38	9:00	9:20	9:40	10:00	10:20	10:40	11:00	11:20	11:40	
Melon St/South Rd (Braybrook)	7:19	7:39	7:59	8:19	8:39	9:01	9:21	9:41	10:01	10:21	10:41	11:01	11:21	11:41	
Central West SC/South Rd (Braybrook)	7:20	7:40	8:00	8:20	8:40	9:02	9:22	9:42	10:02	10:22	10:42	11:02	11:22	11:42	
Ashley St/Essex St (West Footscray)	7:20	7:40	8:00	8:20	8:40	9:02	9:22	9:42	10:02	10:22	10:42	11:02	11:22	11:42	
Essex St (West Footscray)	7:21	7:41	8:01	8:21	8:41	9:03	9:23	9:43	10:03	10:23	10:43	11:03	11:23	11:43	
Palmerston St/Essex St (West Footscray)	7:22	7:42	8:02	8:22	8:42	9:03	9:23	9:43	10:03	10:23	10:43	11:03	11:23	11:43	
Richelieu St/Essex St (West Footscray)	7:22	7:42	8:02	8:22	8:42	9:04	9:24	9:44	10:04	10:24	10:44	11:04	11:24	11:44	
Stanley St/Essex St (West Footscray)	7:23	7:43	8:03	8:23	8:43	9:04	9:24	9:44	10:04	10:24	10:44	11:04	11:24	11:44	
Argyle St/Essex St (West Footscray)	7:23	7:43	8:03	8:23	8:43	9:05	9:25	9:45	10:05	10:25	10:45	11:05	11:25	11:45	
Church St/Essex St (West Footscray)	7:24	7:44	8:04	8:24	8:44	9:05	9:25	9:45	10:05	10:25	10:45	11:05	11:25	11:45	
Soudan Rd/Essex St (West Footscray)	7:24	7:44	8:04	8:24	8:44	9:06	9:26	9:46	10:06	10:26	10:46	11:06	11:26	11:46	
Barrett Reserve/Essex St (West Footscray)	7:25	7:45	8:05	8:25	8:45	9:06	9:26	9:46	10:06	10:26	10:46	11:06	11:26	11:46	
Everard St/Essex St (Footscray)	7:26	7:46	8:06	8:26	8:46	9:07	9:27	9:47	10:07	10:27	10:47	11:07	11:27	11:47	
Gordon St/Essex St (Footscray)	7:27	7:47	8:07	8:27	8:47	9:08	9:28	9:48	10:08	10:28	10:48	11:08	11:28	11:48	
Barkly St/Gordon St (Footscray)	7:27	7:47	8:07	8:27	8:47	9:09	9:29	9:49	10:09	10:29	10:49	11:09	11:29	11:49	
Geelong Rd/Barkly St (Footscray)	7:28	7:48	8:08	8:28	8:48	9:10	9:30	9:50	10:10	10:30	10:50	11:10	11:30	11:50	
Barkly St/Victoria St (Footscray)	7:29	7:49	8:09	8:29	8:49	9:10	9:30	9:50	10:10	10:30	10:50	11:10	11:30	11:50	
Western Region Health Centre/Paisley St (Footscray)	7:30	7:50	8:10	8:30	8:50	9:11	9:31	9:51	10:11	10:31	10:51	11:11	11:31	11:51	
Nicholson St/Irving St (Footscray)	7:31	7:51	8:11	8:31	8:51	9:12	9:32	9:52	10:12	10:32	10:52	11:12	11:32	11:52	
Footscray Station/Irving St (Footscray)	7:32	7:52	8:12	8:32	8:52	9:13	9:33	9:53	10:13	10:33	10:53	11:13	11:33	11:53	
Whitehall St/Hopkins St (Footscray)	7:32	7:52	8:12	8:32	8:52	9:13	9:33	9:53	10:13	10:33	10:53	11:13	11:33	11:53	
Moreland St/Dynon Rd (West Melbourne)	7:33	7:53	8:13	8:33	8:53	9:14	9:34	9:54	10:14	10:34	10:54	11:14	11:34	11:54	
Kensington Rd/Dynon Rd (West Melbourne)	7:34	7:54	8:14	8:34	8:54	9:15	9:35	9:55	10:15	10:35	10:55	11:15	11:35	11:55	
Dynon Rd (West Melbourne)	7:35	7:55	8:15	8:35	8:55	9:16	9:36	9:56	10:16	10:35	10:55	11:15	11:35	11:55	
Freight Terminal/Dynon Rd (West Melbourne)	7:36	7:56	8:16	8:36	8:56	9:17	9:37	9:57	10:17	10:36	10:56	11:16	11:36	11:56	
Lloyd St/Dynon Rd (West Melbourne)	7:36	7:56	8:16	8:36	8:56	9:17	9:37	9:57	10:17	10:36	10:56	11:16	11:36	11:56	
Radcliffe St/Dynon Rd (West Melbourne)	7:37	7:57	8:17	8:37	8:57	9:18	9:38	9:58	10:18	10:37	10:57	11:17	11:37	11:57	
Stawell St/Dynon Rd (West Melbourne)	7:39	7:59	8:19	8:39	8:59	9:20	9:40	10:00	10:20	10:39	10:59	11:19	11:39	11:59	
Abbotsford St/Spencer St (West Melbourne)	7:39	7:59	8:19	8:39	8:59	9:20	9:40	10:00	10:20	10:39	10:59	11:19	11:39	11:59	
Hawke St/Spencer St (West Melbourne)	7:40	8:00	8:20	8:40	9:00	9:21	9:41	10:01	10:21	10:40	11:00	11:20	11:40	12:00	
Stanley St/Spencer St (West Melbourne)	7:41	8:01	8:21	8:41	9:01	9:22	9:42	10:02	10:22	10:41	11:01	11:21	11:41	12:01	
Dudley St/Spencer St (West Melbourne)	7:42	8:02	8:22	8:42	9:02	9:23	9:43	10:03	10:23	10:42	11:02	11:22	11:42	12:02	
Jeffcott St/Spencer St (West Melbourne)	7:43	8:03	8:23	8:43	9:03	9:24	9:44	10:04	10:24	10:43	11:03	11:23	11:43	12:03	
Spencer St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	7:45	8:05	8:25	8:45	9:05	9:26	9:46	10:06	10:26	10:45	11:05	11:25	11:45	12:05	
County Court/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	7:48	8:08	8:28	8:48	9:07	9:28	9:48	10:08	10:28	10:47	11:07	11:27	11:47	12:07	
Bourke St/Queen St (Melbourne City)	7:50	8:10	8:30	8:50	9:09	9:30	9:50	10:10	10:30	10:49	11:09	11:29	11:49	12:09	
Collins St/Queen St (Melbourne City)	7:52	8:12	8:32	8:52	9:11	9:32	9:52	10:12	10:32	10:51	11:11	11:31	11:51	12:11	

Sunday

Public Holidays (2)

Wheelchair Accessible Services																		
Morning (am) / Afternoon (pm)	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	pm	pm	
Sunshine Station/Dickson St (Sunshine)	7:08	7:28	7:48	8:08	8:28	8:48	9:08	9:28	9:48	10:08	10:28	10:48	11:08	11:28	11:48	**12:08**	**12:28**	
Whitty St/Monash St (Sunshine)	7:08	7:28	7:48	8:08	8:28	8:48	9:08	9:28	9:48	10:08	10:28	10:48	11:08	11:28	11:48	**12:08**	**12:28**	
Servante St/Monash St (Sunshine)	7:09	7:29	7:49	8:09	8:29	8:49	9:09	9:29	9:49	10:09	10:29	10:49	11:09	11:29	11:49	**12:09**	**12:29**	
Barnard Ct/Monash St (Sunshine)	7:09	7:29	7:49	8:09	8:29	8:49	9:09	9:29	9:49	10:09	10:29	10:49	11:09	11:29	11:49	**12:09**	**12:29**	
Cobrey St/Monash St (Sunshine)	7:10	7:30	7:50	8:10	8:30	8:50	9:10	9:30	9:50	10:10	10:30	10:50	11:10	11:30	11:50	**12:10**	**12:30**	
Moama St/South Rd (Braybrook)	7:10	7:30	7:50	8:10	8:31	8:51	9:11	9:31	9:51	10:11	10:31	10:51	11:11	11:31	11:51	**12:11**	**12:31**	
Beachley St/South Rd (Braybrook)	7:11	7:31	7:51	8:11	8:32	8:52	9:12	9:32	9:52	10:12	10:32	10:52	11:12	11:32	11:52	**12:12**	**12:32**	
Rochester St/South Rd (Braybrook)	7:11	7:31	7:51	8:11	8:32	8:52	9:12	9:32	9:52	10:12	10:32	10:52	11:12	11:32	11:52	**12:12**	**12:32**	
Melon St/South Rd (Braybrook)	7:12	7:32	7:52	8:12	8:33	8:53	9:13	9:33	9:53	10:13	10:33	10:53	11:13	11:33	11:53	**12:13**	**12:33**	
Central West SC/South Rd (Braybrook)	7:13	7:33	7:53	8:13	8:34	8:54	9:14	9:34	9:54	10:14	10:34	10:54	11:14	11:34	11:54	**12:14**	**12:34**	
Ashley St/Essex St (West Footscray)	7:13	7:33	7:54	8:14	8:35	8:55	9:15	9:35	9:55	10:15	10:35	10:55	11:15	11:35	11:55	**12:15**	**12:35**	
Essex St (West Footscray)	7:14	7:34	7:54	8:14	8:35	8:55	9:15	9:35	9:55	10:15	10:35	10:55	11:15	11:35	11:55	**12:15**	**12:35**	
Palmerston St/Essex St (West Footscray)	7:15	7:35	7:55	8:15	8:36	8:56	9:16	9:36	9:56	10:16	10:36	10:56	11:16	11:36	11:56	**12:16**	**12:36**	
Richelieu St/Essex St (West Footscray)	7:15	7:35	7:55	8:15	8:37	8:57	9:17	9:37	9:57	10:17	10:37	10:57	11:17	11:37	11:57	**12:17**	**12:37**	
Stanley St/Essex St (West Footscray)	7:16	7:36	7:56	8:16	8:37	8:57	9:17	9:38	9:58	10:18	10:38	10:58	11:18	11:38	11:58	**12:18**	**12:38**	
Argyle St/Essex St (West Footscray)	7:16	7:36	7:57	8:17	8:38	8:58	9:18	9:38	9:58	10:18	10:39	10:59	11:19	11:39	11:59	**12:19**	**12:39**	
Church St/Essex St (West Footscray)	7:17	7:37	7:57	8:17	8:38	8:58	9:18	9:39	9:59	10:19	10:39	10:59	11:19	11:39	11:59	**12:19**	**12:39**	
Soudan Rd/Essex St (West Footscray)	7:17	7:37	7:58	8:18	8:39	8:59	9:19	9:39	9:59	10:19	10:40	11:00	11:20	11:40	**12:00**	**12:20**	**12:40**	
Barrett Reserve/Essex St (West Footscray)	7:18	7:38	7:58	8:18	8:40	9:00	9:20	9:40	10:00	10:20	10:41	11:01	11:21	11:41	**12:01**	**12:21**	**12:41**	
Everard St/Essex St (Footscray)	7:19	7:39	8:00	8:20	8:41	9:01	9:21	9:42	10:02	10:22	10:42	11:02	11:22	11:42	**12:02**	**12:22**	**12:42**	
Gordon St/Essex St (Footscray)	7:20	7:40	8:00	8:20	8:42	9:02	9:22	9:43	10:03	10:23	10:43	11:03	11:23	11:43	**12:03**	**12:23**	**12:43**	
Barkly St/Gordon St (Footscray)	7:20	7:40	8:01	8:21	8:43	9:03	9:23	9:43	10:03	10:23	10:44	11:04	11:24	11:44	**12:04**	**12:24**	**12:44**	
Geelong Rd/Barkly St (Footscray)	7:21	7:41	8:02	8:22	8:44	9:04	9:24	9:45	10:05	10:25	10:45	11:05	11:25	11:45	**12:05**	**12:25**	**12:45**	
Barkly St/Victoria St (Footscray)	7:22	7:42	8:03	8:23	8:44	9:04	9:24	9:45	10:05	10:25	10:46	11:06	11:26	11:46	**12:06**	**12:26**	**12:46**	
Western Region Health Centre/Paisley St (Footscray)	7:23	7:43	8:03	8:23	8:45	9:05	9:25	9:46	10:06	10:26	10:47	11:07	11:27	11:47	**12:07**	**12:27**	**12:47**	
Nicholson St/Irving St (Footscray)	7:24	7:44	8:05	8:25	8:47	9:07	9:27	9:48	10:08	10:28	10:49	11:09	11:29	11:49	**12:09**	**12:29**	**12:49**	
Footscray Station/Irving St (Footscray)	7:25	7:45	8:06	8:26	8:48	9:08	9:28	9:49	10:09	10:29	10:50	11:10	11:30	11:50	**12:10**	**12:30**	**12:50**	
Whitehall St/Hopkins St (Footscray)	7:25	7:45	8:06	8:26	8:48	9:08	9:28	9:49	10:09	10:29	10:50	11:10	11:30	11:50	**12:10**	**12:30**	**12:50**	
Moreland St/Dynon Rd (West Melbourne)	7:26	7:46	8:07	8:27	8:49	9:09	9:29	9:50	10:10	10:30	10:51	11:11	11:31	11:51	**12:11**	**12:31**	**12:51**	
Kensington Rd/Dynon Rd (West Melbourne)	7:27	7:47	8:08	8:28	8:50	9:10	9:30	9:51	10:11	10:31	10:52	11:12	11:32	11:52	**12:12**	**12:32**	**12:52**	
Dynon Rd (West Melbourne)	7:28	7:48	8:09	8:29	8:51	9:11	9:31	9:52	10:12	10:32	10:53	11:13	11:33	11:53	**12:13**	**12:33**	**12:53**	
Freight Terminal/Dynon Rd (West Melbourne)	7:29	7:49	8:10	8:30	8:52	9:12	9:32	9:53	10:13	10:33	10:54	11:14	11:34	11:54	**12:14**	**12:34**	**12:54**	
Lloyd St/Dynon Rd (West Melbourne)	7:29	7:49	8:10	8:30	8:52	9:12	9:32	9:53	10:13	10:33	10:54	11:14	11:34	11:54	**12:14**	**12:34**	**12:54**	
Radcliffe St/Dynon Rd (West Melbourne)	7:30	7:50	8:11	8:31	8:53	9:13	9:33	9:54	10:14	10:34	10:55	11:15	11:35	11:55	**12:15**	**12:35**	**12:55**	
Stawell St/Dynon Rd (West Melbourne)	7:32	7:52	8:13	8:33	8:55	9:15	9:35	9:56	10:16	10:36	10:57	11:17	11:37	11:57	**12:17**	**12:37**	**12:57**	
Abbotsford St/Spencer St (West Melbourne)	7:32	7:52	8:13	8:33	8:55	9:15	9:35	9:56	10:16	10:36	10:57	11:17	11:37	11:57	**12:17**	**12:37**	**12:57**	
Hawke St/Spencer St (West Melbourne)	7:33	7:53	8:14	8:34	8:56	9:16	9:36	9:57	10:17	10:37	10:58	11:18	11:38	11:58	**12:18**	**12:38**	**12:58**	
Stanley St/Spencer St (West Melbourne)	7:34	7:54	8:15	8:35	8:57	9:17	9:37	9:58	10:18	10:38	10:59	11:19	11:39	11:59	**12:19**	**12:39**	**12:59**	
Dudley St/Spencer St (West Melbourne)	7:35	7:55	8:16	8:36	8:58	9:18	9:38	9:59	10:19	10:39	11:00	11:20	11:40	**12:00**	**12:20**	**12:40**	**1:00**	
Jeffcott St/Spencer St (West Melbourne)	7:36	7:56	8:17	8:37	8:59	9:19	9:39	10:00	10:20	10:40	11:01	11:21	11:41	**12:01**	**12:21**	**12:41**	**1:01**	
Spencer St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	7:38	7:58	8:19	8:39	9:01	9:21	9:41	10:03	10:23	10:43	11:04	11:24	11:44	**12:04**	**12:24**	**12:44**	**1:04**	
County Court/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	7:40	8:00	8:22	8:42	9:04	9:24	9:44	10:06	10:26	10:46	11:08	11:28	11:48	**12:08**	**12:28**	**12:48**	**1:08**	
Bourke St/Queen St (Melbourne City)	7:42	8:02	8:24	8:44	9:06	9:26	9:46	10:08	10:28	10:48	11:11	11:31	11:51	**12:11**	**12:31**	**12:51**	**1:11**	
Collins St/Queen St (Melbourne City)	7:44	8:04	8:26	8:46	9:08	9:28	9:48	10:10	10:30	10:50	11:13	11:33	11:53	**12:13**	**12:33**	**12:53**	**1:13**	

Service Information

♿ = Wheelchair Accessible

Route 216 City via Dynon Rd

Wheelchair Accessible Services	Sunday																	Public Holidays (2)
Morning (am) / Afternoon (pm)	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm
Sunshine Station/Dickson St (Sunshine)	12:48	1:08	1:28	1:48	2:08	2:28	2:48	3:08	3:28	3:48	4:08	4:28	4:48	5:08	5:30	5:52	6:23	
Whitty St/Monash St (Sunshine)	12:48	1:08	1:28	1:48	2:08	2:28	2:48	3:08	3:28	3:48	4:08	4:28	4:48	5:08	5:30	5:52	6:23	
Servante St/Monash St (Sunshine)	12:49	1:09	1:29	1:49	2:09	2:29	2:49	3:09	3:29	3:49	4:09	4:29	4:49	5:09	5:31	5:53	6:24	
Barnard Ct/Monash St (Sunshine)	12:49	1:09	1:29	1:49	2:09	2:29	2:49	3:09	3:29	3:49	4:09	4:29	4:49	5:09	5:31	5:53	6:24	
Cobrey St/Monash St (Sunshine)	12:50	1:10	1:30	1:50	2:10	2:30	2:50	3:10	3:30	3:50	4:10	4:30	4:50	5:10	5:32	5:54	6:25	
Moama St/South Rd (Braybrook)	12:51	1:11	1:31	1:51	2:11	2:31	2:51	3:11	3:31	3:51	4:11	4:31	4:51	5:11	5:33	5:55	6:26	
Beachley St/South Rd (Braybrook)	12:52	1:12	1:32	1:52	2:12	2:32	2:52	3:12	3:32	3:52	4:12	4:32	4:52	5:12	5:34	5:56	6:27	
Rochester St/South Rd (Braybrook)	12:52	1:12	1:32	1:52	2:12	2:32	2:52	3:12	3:32	3:52	4:12	4:32	4:52	5:12	5:34	5:56	6:27	
Melon St/South Rd (Braybrook)	12:53	1:13	1:33	1:53	2:13	2:33	2:53	3:13	3:33	3:53	4:13	4:33	4:53	5:13	5:35	5:57	6:28	
Central West SC/South Rd (Braybrook)	12:54	1:14	1:34	1:54	2:14	2:34	2:54	3:14	3:34	3:54	4:14	4:34	4:54	5:14	5:36	5:58	6:29	
Ashley St/Essex St (West Footscray)	12:55	1:15	1:35	1:55	2:15	2:35	2:55	3:15	3:35	3:55	4:15	4:35	4:55	5:15	5:37	5:59	6:30	
Essex St (West Footscray)	12:55	1:15	1:35	1:55	2:15	2:35	2:55	3:15	3:35	3:55	4:15	4:35	4:55	5:15	5:37	5:59	6:30	
Palmerston St/Essex St (West Footscray)	12:56	1:16	1:36	1:56	2:16	2:36	2:56	3:16	3:36	3:56	4:16	4:36	4:56	5:16	5:38	6:00	6:31	
Richelieu St/Essex St (West Footscray)	12:57	1:17	1:37	1:57	2:17	2:37	2:57	3:17	3:37	3:57	4:17	4:37	4:57	5:17	5:39	6:01	6:31	
Stanley St/Essex St (West Footscray)	12:58	1:18	1:38	1:58	2:18	2:38	2:58	3:18	3:38	3:58	4:18	4:38	4:58	5:18	5:40	6:02	6:32	
Argyle St/Essex St (West Footscray)	12:59	1:19	1:39	1:59	2:19	2:39	2:59	3:19	3:39	3:59	4:19	4:39	4:58	5:18	5:40	6:02	6:33	
Church St/Essex St (West Footscray)	12:59	1:19	1:39	1:59	2:19	2:39	2:59	3:19	3:39	3:59	4:19	4:39	4:59	5:19	5:41	6:03	6:33	
Soudan Rd/Essex St (West Footscray)	1:00	1:20	1:40	2:00	2:20	2:40	3:00	3:20	3:40	4:00	4:20	4:40	4:59	5:19	5:41	6:03	6:34	
Barrett Reserve/Essex St (West Footscray)	1:01	1:21	1:41	2:01	2:21	2:41	3:01	3:21	3:41	4:01	4:21	4:41	5:00	5:20	5:42	6:04	6:34	
Everard St/Essex St (Footscray)	1:02	1:22	1:42	2:02	2:22	2:42	3:02	3:22	3:42	4:02	4:22	4:42	5:02	5:22	5:44	6:06	6:36	
Gordon St/Essex St (Footscray)	1:03	1:23	1:43	2:03	2:23	2:43	3:03	3:23	3:43	4:03	4:23	4:43	5:03	5:23	5:45	6:07	6:36	
Barkly St/Gordon St (Footscray)	1:04	1:24	1:44	2:04	2:24	2:44	3:04	3:24	3:44	4:04	4:24	4:44	5:03	5:23	5:45	6:07	6:37	
Geelong Rd/Barkly St (Footscray)	1:05	1:25	1:45	2:05	2:25	2:45	3:05	3:25	3:45	4:05	4:25	4:45	5:05	5:25	5:47	6:09	6:38	
Barkly St/Victoria St (Footscray)	1:06	1:26	1:46	2:06	2:26	2:46	3:06	3:26	3:46	4:06	4:26	4:46	5:05	5:25	5:47	6:09	6:39	
Western Region Health Centre/Paisley St (Footscray)	1:07	1:27	1:47	2:07	2:27	2:47	3:07	3:27	3:47	4:07	4:27	4:47	5:06	5:26	5:48	6:10	6:39	
Nicholson St/Irving St (Footscray)	1:09	1:29	1:49	2:09	2:29	2:49	3:09	3:29	3:49	4:09	4:29	4:49	5:08	5:28	5:50	6:12	6:41	
Footscray Station/Irving St (Footscray)	1:10	1:30	1:50	2:10	2:30	2:50	3:10	3:30	3:50	4:10	4:30	4:50	5:09	5:29	5:51	6:13	6:42	
Whitehall St/Hopkins St (Footscray)	1:10	1:30	1:50	2:10	2:30	2:50	3:10	3:30	3:50	4:10	4:30	4:50	5:09	5:29	5:51	6:13	6:42	
Moreland St/Dynon Rd (West Melbourne)	1:11	1:31	1:51	2:11	2:31	2:51	3:11	3:31	3:51	4:11	4:31	4:51	5:10	5:30	5:52	6:14	6:43	
Kensington Rd/Dynon Rd (West Melbourne)	1:12	1:32	1:52	2:12	2:32	2:52	3:12	3:32	3:52	4:12	4:32	4:52	5:11	5:31	5:53	6:15	6:44	
Dynon Rd (West Melbourne)	1:13	1:33	1:53	2:13	2:33	2:53	3:13	3:33	3:53	4:13	4:33	4:53	5:12	5:32	5:54	6:16	6:45	
Freight Terminal/Dynon Rd (West Melbourne)	1:14	1:34	1:54	2:14	2:34	2:54	3:14	3:34	3:54	4:14	4:34	4:54	5:13	5:33	5:55	6:17	6:46	
Lloyd St/Dynon Rd (West Melbourne)	1:14	1:34	1:54	2:14	2:34	2:54	3:14	3:34	3:54	4:14	4:34	4:54	5:13	5:33	5:55	6:17	6:46	
Radcliffe St/Dynon Rd (West Melbourne)	1:15	1:35	1:55	2:15	2:35	2:55	3:15	3:35	3:55	4:15	4:35	4:55	5:14	5:34	5:56	6:18	6:47	
Stawell St/Dynon Rd (West Melbourne)	1:17	1:37	1:57	2:17	2:37	2:57	3:17	3:37	3:57	4:17	4:37	4:57	5:16	5:36	5:58	6:20	6:49	
Abbotsford St/Spencer St (West Melbourne)	1:17	1:37	1:57	2:17	2:37	2:57	3:17	3:37	3:57	4:17	4:37	4:57	5:16	5:36	5:58	6:20	6:49	
Hawke St/Spencer St (West Melbourne)	1:18	1:38	1:58	2:18	2:38	2:58	3:18	3:38	3:58	4:18	4:38	4:58	5:17	5:37	5:59	6:21	6:50	
Stanley St/Spencer St (West Melbourne)	1:19	1:39	1:59	2:19	2:39	2:59	3:19	3:39	3:59	4:19	4:39	4:59	5:18	5:38	6:00	6:22	6:51	
Dudley St/Spencer St (West Melbourne)	1:20	1:40	2:00	2:20	2:40	3:00	3:20	3:40	4:00	4:20	4:40	5:00	5:19	5:39	6:01	6:23	6:52	
Jeffcott St/Spencer St (West Melbourne)	1:21	1:41	2:01	2:21	2:41	3:01	3:21	3:41	4:01	4:21	4:41	5:01	5:20	5:40	6:02	6:24	6:53	
Spencer St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	1:24	1:44	2:04	2:24	2:44	3:04	3:24	3:44	4:04	4:24	4:44	5:04	5:23	5:43	6:05	6:27	6:56	
County Court/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	1:28	1:48	2:08	2:28	2:48	3:08	3:28	3:48	4:08	4:28	4:48	5:08	5:26	5:46	6:08	6:30	6:59	
Bourke St/Queen St (Melbourne City)	1:31	1:51	2:11	2:31	2:51	3:11	3:31	3:51	4:11	4:31	4:51	5:11	5:29	5:49	6:11	6:33	7:01	
Collins St/Queen St (Melbourne City)	1:33	1:53	2:13	2:33	2:53	3:13	3:33	3:53	4:13	4:33	4:53	5:13	5:31	5:51	6:13	6:35	7:03	

Wheelchair Accessible Services	Sunday									Public Holidays (2)
Morning (am) / Afternoon (pm)	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	
Sunshine Station/Dickson St (Sunshine)	6:53	7:25	7:55	8:25	8:55	9:25	9:55	10:25	10:55	
Whitty St/Monash St (Sunshine)	6:53	7:25	7:55	8:25	8:55	9:25	9:55	10:25	10:55	
Servante St/Monash St (Sunshine)	6:54	7:26	7:56	8:26	8:56	9:26	9:56	10:26	10:56	
Barnard Ct/Monash St (Sunshine)	6:54	7:26	7:56	8:26	8:56	9:26	9:56	10:26	10:56	
Cobrey St/Monash St (Sunshine)	6:55	7:27	7:57	8:27	8:57	9:27	9:57	10:27	10:57	
Moama St/South Rd (Braybrook)	6:55	7:27	7:57	8:27	8:57	9:27	9:57	10:27	10:57	
Beachley St/South Rd (Braybrook)	6:56	7:28	7:58	8:28	8:58	9:28	9:58	10:28	10:58	
Rochester St/South Rd (Braybrook)	6:56	7:28	7:58	8:28	8:58	9:28	9:58	10:28	10:58	
Melon St/South Rd (Braybrook)	6:57	7:29	7:59	8:29	8:59	9:29	9:59	10:29	10:59	
Central West SC/South Rd (Braybrook)	6:58	7:30	8:00	8:30	9:00	9:30	10:00	10:30	11:00	
Ashley St/Essex St (West Footscray)	6:59	7:30	8:00	8:30	9:00	9:30	10:00	10:30	11:00	
Essex St (West Footscray)	6:59	7:31	8:01	8:31	9:01	9:31	10:01	10:31	11:01	
Palmerston St/Essex St (West Footscray)	7:00	7:32	8:02	8:32	9:01	9:31	10:01	10:31	11:01	
Richelieu St/Essex St (West Footscray)	7:00	7:32	8:02	8:32	9:02	9:32	10:02	10:32	11:02	
Stanley St/Essex St (West Footscray)	7:01	7:33	8:03	8:33	9:02	9:32	10:02	10:32	11:02	
Argyle St/Essex St (West Footscray)	7:02	7:33	8:03	8:33	9:03	9:33	10:03	10:33	11:03	
Church St/Essex St (West Footscray)	7:02	7:34	8:04	8:34	9:03	9:33	10:03	10:33	11:03	
Soudan Rd/Essex St (West Footscray)	7:03	7:34	8:04	8:34	9:04	9:34	10:04	10:34	11:04	
Barrett Reserve/Essex St (West Footscray)	7:03	7:35	8:05	8:35	9:04	9:34	10:04	10:34	11:04	
Everard St/Essex St (Footscray)	7:05	7:36	8:06	8:36	9:05	9:35	10:05	10:35	11:05	
Gordon St/Essex St (Footscray)	7:05	7:37	8:07	8:37	9:06	9:36	10:06	10:36	11:06	
Barkly St/Gordon St (Footscray)	7:06	7:37	8:07	8:37	9:07	9:37	10:07	10:37	11:07	
Geelong Rd/Barkly St (Footscray)	7:07	7:38	8:08	8:38	9:08	9:38	10:08	10:38	11:08	
Barkly St/Victoria St (Footscray)	7:08	7:39	8:09	8:39	9:08	9:38	10:08	10:38	11:08	
Western Region Health Centre/Paisley St (Footscray)	7:08	7:40	8:10	8:40	9:09	9:39	10:09	10:39	11:09	
Nicholson St/Irving St (Footscray)	7:10	7:41	8:11	8:41	9:10	9:40	10:10	10:40	11:10	
Footscray Station/Irving St (Footscray)	7:11	7:42	8:12	8:42	9:11	9:41	10:11	10:41	11:11	
Whitehall St/Hopkins St (Footscray)	7:11	7:42	8:12	8:42	9:11	9:41	10:11	10:41	11:11	
Moreland St/Dynon Rd (West Melbourne)	7:12	7:43	8:13	8:43	9:12	9:42	10:12	10:42	11:12	
Kensington Rd/Dynon Rd (West Melbourne)	7:13	7:44	8:14	8:44	9:13	9:43	10:13	10:43	11:13	
Dynon Rd (West Melbourne)	7:14	7:45	8:15	8:45	9:13	9:43	10:13	10:43	11:13	
Freight Terminal/Dynon Rd (West Melbourne)	7:15	7:46	8:16	8:46	9:14	9:44	10:14	10:44	11:14	
Lloyd St/Dynon Rd (West Melbourne)	7:15	7:46	8:16	8:46	9:14	9:44	10:14	10:44	11:14	
Radcliffe St/Dynon Rd (West Melbourne)	7:16	7:47	8:17	8:47	9:15	9:45	10:15	10:45	11:15	
Stawell St/Dynon Rd (West Melbourne)	7:18	7:49	8:19	8:49	9:17	9:47	10:17	10:47	11:17	
Abbotsford St/Spencer St (West Melbourne)	7:18	7:49	8:19	8:49	9:17	9:47	10:17	10:47	11:17	
Hawke St/Spencer St (West Melbourne)	7:19	7:50	8:20	8:50	9:18	9:48	10:18	10:48	11:18	
Stanley St/Spencer St (West Melbourne)	7:20	7:51	8:21	8:51	9:19	9:49	10:19	10:49	11:19	
Dudley St/Spencer St (West Melbourne)	7:21	7:52	8:22	8:52	9:20	9:50	10:20	10:50	11:20	
Jeffcott St/Spencer St (West Melbourne)	7:22	7:53	8:23	8:53	9:21	9:51	10:21	10:51	11:21	
Spencer St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	7:24	7:55	8:25	8:55	9:23	9:53	10:23	10:53	11:23	
County Court/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	7:27	7:57	8:27	8:57	9:25	9:55	10:25	10:55	11:25	
Bourke St/Queen St (Melbourne City)	7:29	7:59	8:29	8:59	9:27	9:57	10:27	10:57	11:27	
Collins St/Queen St (Melbourne City)	7:31	8:01	8:31	9:01	9:29	9:59	10:29	10:59	11:29	

Service Information

♿ = Wheelchair Accessible

transdev

PT

Route 216 City via Dynon Rd

Labour Day

Wheelchair Accessible Services	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿
Morning (am) / Afternoon (pm)	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am
Sunshine Station/Dickson St (Sunshine)	5:35	6:05	6:25	6:45	7:03	7:19	7:34	7:50	8:05	8:20	8:35	8:50	9:05	9:20	9:35	9:50	10:05	
Whitty St/Monash St (Sunshine)	5:35	6:05	6:25	6:45	7:03	7:19	7:34	7:50	8:05	8:20	8:35	8:50	9:05	9:20	9:35	9:50	10:05	
Servante St/Monash St (Sunshine)	5:36	6:06	6:26	6:46	7:04	7:20	7:35	7:51	8:06	8:21	8:36	8:51	9:06	9:21	9:36	9:51	10:06	
Barnard Ct/Monash St (Sunshine)	5:36	6:06	6:26	6:46	7:04	7:20	7:35	7:51	8:06	8:21	8:36	8:51	9:06	9:21	9:36	9:51	10:06	
Cobrey St/Monash St (Sunshine)	5:37	6:07	6:27	6:47	7:05	7:21	7:36	7:52	8:07	8:22	8:37	8:52	9:07	9:23	9:38	9:53	10:08	
Moama St/South Rd (Braybrook)	5:37	6:07	6:27	6:47	7:05	7:21	7:36	7:53	8:08	8:23	8:38	8:53	9:08	9:24	9:39	9:54	10:09	
Beachley St/South Rd (Braybrook)	5:38	6:08	6:28	6:48	7:06	7:22	7:37	7:54	8:09	8:24	8:39	8:54	9:09	9:24	9:39	9:54	10:09	
Rochester St/South Rd (Braybrook)	5:38	6:08	6:28	6:48	7:06	7:22	7:37	7:54	8:09	8:24	8:39	8:54	9:09	9:25	9:40	9:55	10:10	
Melon St/South Rd (Braybrook)	5:39	6:09	6:29	6:49	7:07	7:23	7:38	7:55	8:10	8:25	8:40	8:55	9:10	9:26	9:41	9:56	10:11	
Central West SC/South Rd (Braybrook)	5:40	6:10	6:30	6:50	7:08	7:24	7:39	7:56	8:11	8:26	8:41	8:56	9:11	9:27	9:42	9:57	10:12	
Ashley St/Essex St (West Footscray)	5:40	6:10	6:30	6:50	7:08	7:24	7:39	7:57	8:12	8:27	8:42	8:57	9:12	9:28	9:43	9:58	10:13	
Essex St (West Footscray)	5:41	6:11	6:31	6:51	7:09	7:25	7:40	7:57	8:12	8:27	8:42	8:57	9:12	9:28	9:43	9:58	10:13	
Palmerston St/Essex St (West Footscray)	5:41	6:11	6:31	6:51	7:10	7:26	7:41	7:58	8:13	8:28	8:43	8:58	9:13	9:29	9:44	9:59	10:14	
Richelieu St/Essex St (West Footscray)	5:42	6:12	6:32	6:52	7:10	7:26	7:41	7:59	8:14	8:29	8:44	8:59	9:14	9:30	9:45	10:00	10:15	
Stanley St/Essex St (West Footscray)	5:42	6:12	6:32	6:52	7:11	7:27	7:42	7:59	8:14	8:29	8:44	8:59	9:14	9:31	9:46	10:01	10:16	
Argyle St/Essex St (West Footscray)	5:43	6:13	6:33	6:53	7:11	7:27	7:42	8:00	8:15	8:30	8:45	9:00	9:15	9:31	9:46	10:01	10:16	
Church St/Essex St (West Footscray)	5:43	6:13	6:33	6:53	7:12	7:28	7:43	8:00	8:15	8:30	8:45	9:00	9:15	9:32	9:47	10:02	10:17	
Soudan Rd/Essex St (West Footscray)	5:44	6:14	6:34	6:54	7:12	7:28	7:43	8:01	8:16	8:31	8:46	9:01	9:16	9:32	9:47	10:02	10:17	
Barrett Reserve/Essex St (West Footscray)	5:44	6:14	6:34	6:54	7:13	7:29	7:44	8:02	8:17	8:32	8:47	9:02	9:17	9:33	9:48	10:03	10:18	
Everard St/Essex St (Footscray)	5:45	6:15	6:35	6:55	7:14	7:30	7:45	8:03	8:18	8:33	8:48	9:03	9:18	9:35	9:50	10:05	10:20	
Gordon St/Essex St (Footscray)	5:46	6:16	6:36	6:56	7:15	7:31	7:46	8:04	8:19	8:34	8:49	9:04	9:19	9:36	9:51	10:06	10:21	
Barkly St/Gordon St (Footscray)	5:47	6:17	6:37	6:57	7:15	7:31	7:46	8:05	8:20	8:35	8:50	9:05	9:20	9:36	9:51	10:06	10:21	
Geelong Rd/Barkly St (Footscray)	5:48	6:18	6:38	6:58	7:16	7:32	7:47	8:06	8:21	8:36	8:51	9:06	9:21	9:38	9:53	10:08	10:23	
Barkly St/Victoria St (Footscray)	5:48	6:18	6:38	6:58	7:17	7:33	7:48	8:06	8:21	8:36	8:51	9:06	9:21	9:38	9:53	10:08	10:23	
Western Region Health Centre/Paisley St (Footscray)	5:49	6:19	6:39	6:59	7:18	7:34	7:49	8:07	8:22	8:37	8:52	9:07	9:22	9:39	9:54	10:09	10:24	
Nicholson St/Irving St (Footscray)	5:50	6:20	6:40	7:00	7:19	7:35	7:50	8:09	8:24	8:39	8:54	9:09	9:24	9:41	9:56	10:11	10:26	
Footscray Station/Irving St (Footscray)	5:51	6:21	6:41	7:01	7:20	7:36	7:51	8:10	8:25	8:40	8:55	9:10	9:25	9:42	9:57	10:12	10:27	
Whitehall St/Hopkins St (Footscray)	5:51	6:21	6:41	7:01	7:20	7:36	7:51	8:10	8:25	8:40	8:55	9:10	9:25	9:42	9:57	10:12	10:27	
Moreland St/Dynon Rd (West Melbourne)	5:52	6:22	6:42	7:02	7:21	7:37	7:52	8:11	8:26	8:41	8:56	9:11	9:26	9:43	9:58	10:13	10:28	
Kensington Rd/Dynon Rd (West Melbourne)	5:53	6:23	6:43	7:03	7:22	7:38	7:53	8:12	8:27	8:42	8:57	9:12	9:27	9:44	9:59	10:14	10:29	
Dynon Rd (West Melbourne)	5:53	6:23	6:43	7:04	7:23	7:39	7:54	8:13	8:28	8:43	8:58	9:13	9:28	9:45	10:00	10:15	10:30	
Freight Terminal/Dynon Rd (West Melbourne)	5:54	6:24	6:44	7:05	7:24	7:40	7:55	8:14	8:29	8:44	8:59	9:14	9:29	9:46	10:01	10:16	10:31	
Lloyd St/Dynon Rd (West Melbourne)	5:54	6:24	6:44	7:05	7:24	7:40	7:55	8:14	8:29	8:44	8:59	9:14	9:29	9:46	10:01	10:16	10:31	
Radcliffe St/Dynon Rd (West Melbourne)	5:55	6:25	6:45	7:06	7:25	7:41	7:56	8:15	8:30	8:45	9:00	9:15	9:30	9:47	10:02	10:17	10:32	
Stawell St/Dynon Rd (West Melbourne)	5:57	6:27	6:47	7:08	7:27	7:43	7:58	8:17	8:32	8:47	9:02	9:17	9:32	9:49	10:04	10:19	10:34	
Abbotsford St/Spencer St (West Melbourne)	5:57	6:27	6:47	7:08	7:27	7:43	7:58	8:17	8:32	8:47	9:02	9:17	9:32	9:49	10:04	10:19	10:34	
Hawke St/Spencer St (West Melbourne)	5:58	6:28	6:48	7:09	7:28	7:44	7:59	8:18	8:33	8:48	9:03	9:18	9:33	9:50	10:05	10:20	10:35	
Stanley St/Spencer St (West Melbourne)	5:59	6:29	6:49	7:10	7:29	7:45	8:00	8:19	8:34	8:49	9:04	9:19	9:34	9:51	10:06	10:21	10:36	
Dudley St/Spencer St (West Melbourne)	6:00	6:30	6:50	7:11	7:30	7:46	8:01	8:20	8:35	8:50	9:05	9:20	9:35	9:52	10:07	10:22	10:37	
Jeffcott St/Spencer St (West Melbourne)	6:01	6:31	6:51	7:12	7:31	7:47	8:02	8:21	8:36	8:51	9:06	9:21	9:36	9:53	10:08	10:23	10:38	
Spencer St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	6:03	6:33	6:53	7:14	7:33	7:49	8:04	8:23	8:38	8:53	9:08	9:23	9:38	9:56	10:11	10:26	10:41	
County Court/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	6:05	6:35	6:55	7:16	7:35	7:51	8:06	8:26	8:41	8:56	9:11	9:26	9:41	9:59	10:14	10:29	10:44	
Bourke St/Queen St (Melbourne City)	6:07	6:37	6:57	7:18	7:37	7:53	8:08	8:28	8:43	8:58	9:13	9:28	9:43	10:01	10:16	10:31	10:46	
Collins St/Queen St (Melbourne City)	6:09	6:39	6:59	7:20	7:39	7:55	8:10	8:30	8:45	9:00	9:15	9:30	9:45	10:03	10:18	10:33	10:48	

Labour Day

Wheelchair Accessible Services	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿
Morning (am) / Afternoon (pm)	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm
Sunshine Station/Dickson St (Sunshine)	10:20	10:35	10:50	11:05	11:20	11:35	11:50	**12:05**	**12:20**	**12:35**	**12:50**	**1:05**	**1:20**	**1:35**	**1:50**	**2:05**	**2:20**	
Whitty St/Monash St (Sunshine)	10:20	10:35	10:50	11:05	11:20	11:35	11:50	**12:05**	**12:20**	**12:35**	**12:50**	**1:05**	**1:20**	**1:35**	**1:50**	**2:05**	**2:20**	
Servante St/Monash St (Sunshine)	10:21	10:36	10:51	11:06	11:21	11:36	11:51	**12:06**	**12:21**	**12:36**	**12:51**	**1:06**	**1:21**	**1:36**	**1:51**	**2:06**	**2:21**	
Barnard Ct/Monash St (Sunshine)	10:21	10:36	10:51	11:06	11:21	11:36	11:51	**12:06**	**12:21**	**12:36**	**12:51**	**1:06**	**1:21**	**1:36**	**1:51**	**2:06**	**2:21**	
Cobrey St/Monash St (Sunshine)	10:23	10:38	10:53	11:08	11:23	11:38	11:53	**12:08**	**12:23**	**12:38**	**12:53**	**1:08**	**1:23**	**1:38**	**1:53**	**2:08**	**2:23**	
Moama St/South Rd (Braybrook)	10:24	10:39	10:54	11:09	11:24	11:39	11:54	**12:09**	**12:24**	**12:39**	**12:54**	**1:09**	**1:24**	**1:39**	**1:54**	**2:09**	**2:24**	
Beachley St/South Rd (Braybrook)	10:24	10:39	10:54	11:09	11:24	11:39	11:54	**12:09**	**12:24**	**12:39**	**12:54**	**1:09**	**1:24**	**1:39**	**1:54**	**2:09**	**2:24**	
Rochester St/South Rd (Braybrook)	10:25	10:40	10:55	11:10	11:25	11:40	11:55	**12:10**	**12:25**	**12:40**	**12:55**	**1:10**	**1:25**	**1:40**	**1:55**	**2:10**	**2:25**	
Melon St/South Rd (Braybrook)	10:26	10:41	10:56	11:11	11:26	11:41	11:56	**12:11**	**12:26**	**12:41**	**12:56**	**1:11**	**1:26**	**1:41**	**1:56**	**2:11**	**2:26**	
Central West SC/South Rd (Braybrook)	10:27	10:42	10:57	11:12	11:27	11:42	11:57	**12:12**	**12:27**	**12:42**	**12:57**	**1:12**	**1:27**	**1:42**	**1:57**	**2:12**	**2:27**	
Ashley St/Essex St (West Footscray)	10:28	10:43	10:58	11:13	11:28	11:43	11:58	**12:13**	**12:28**	**12:43**	**12:58**	**1:13**	**1:28**	**1:43**	**1:58**	**2:13**	**2:28**	
Essex St (West Footscray)	10:28	10:43	10:58	11:13	11:28	11:43	11:58	**12:13**	**12:28**	**12:43**	**12:58**	**1:13**	**1:28**	**1:43**	**1:58**	**2:13**	**2:28**	
Palmerston St/Essex St (West Footscray)	10:29	10:44	10:59	11:14	11:29	11:44	11:59	**12:14**	**12:29**	**12:44**	**12:59**	**1:14**	**1:29**	**1:44**	**1:59**	**2:14**	**2:29**	
Richelieu St/Essex St (West Footscray)	10:30	10:45	11:00	11:15	11:30	11:45	**12:00**	**12:15**	**12:30**	**12:45**	**1:00**	**1:15**	**1:30**	**1:45**	**2:00**	**2:15**	**2:30**	
Stanley St/Essex St (West Footscray)	10:31	10:46	11:01	11:16	11:31	11:46	**12:01**	**12:16**	**12:31**	**12:46**	**1:01**	**1:16**	**1:31**	**1:46**	**2:01**	**2:16**	**2:31**	
Argyle St/Essex St (West Footscray)	10:32	10:47	11:02	11:17	11:32	11:47	**12:02**	**12:17**	**12:32**	**12:47**	**1:02**	**1:17**	**1:32**	**1:47**	**2:02**	**2:17**	**2:32**	
Church St/Essex St (West Footscray)	10:32	10:47	11:02	11:17	11:32	11:47	**12:02**	**12:17**	**12:32**	**12:47**	**1:02**	**1:17**	**1:32**	**1:47**	**2:02**	**2:17**	**2:32**	
Soudan Rd/Essex St (West Footscray)	10:33	10:48	11:03	11:18	11:33	11:48	**12:03**	**12:18**	**12:33**	**12:48**	**1:03**	**1:18**	**1:33**	**1:48**	**2:03**	**2:18**	**2:33**	
Barrett Reserve/Essex St (West Footscray)	10:34	10:49	11:04	11:19	11:34	11:49	**12:04**	**12:19**	**12:34**	**12:49**	**1:04**	**1:19**	**1:34**	**1:49**	**2:04**	**2:19**	**2:34**	
Everard St/Essex St (Footscray)	10:35	10:50	11:05	11:20	11:35	11:50	**12:05**	**12:20**	**12:35**	**12:50**	**1:05**	**1:20**	**1:35**	**1:50**	**2:05**	**2:20**	**2:35**	
Gordon St/Essex St (Footscray)	10:36	10:51	11:06	11:21	11:36	11:51	**12:06**	**12:21**	**12:36**	**12:51**	**1:06**	**1:21**	**1:36**	**1:51**	**2:06**	**2:21**	**2:36**	
Barkly St/Gordon St (Footscray)	10:37	10:52	11:07	11:22	11:37	11:52	**12:07**	**12:22**	**12:37**	**12:52**	**1:07**	**1:22**	**1:37**	**1:52**	**2:07**	**2:22**	**2:37**	
Geelong Rd/Barkly St (Footscray)	10:38	10:53	11:08	11:23	11:38	11:53	**12:08**	**12:23**	**12:38**	**12:53**	**1:08**	**1:23**	**1:38**	**1:53**	**2:08**	**2:23**	**2:38**	
Barkly St/Victoria St (Footscray)	10:39	10:54	11:09	11:24	11:39	11:54	**12:09**	**12:24**	**12:39**	**12:54**	**1:09**	**1:24**	**1:39**	**1:54**	**2:09**	**2:24**	**2:39**	
Western Region Health Centre/Paisley St (Footscray)	10:40	10:55	11:10	11:25	11:40	11:55	**12:10**	**12:25**	**12:40**	**12:55**	**1:10**	**1:25**	**1:40**	**1:55**	**2:10**	**2:25**	**2:40**	
Nicholson St/Irving St (Footscray)	10:42	10:57	11:12	11:27	11:42	11:57	**12:12**	**12:27**	**12:42**	**12:57**	**1:12**	**1:27**	**1:42**	**1:57**	**2:12**	**2:27**	**2:42**	
Footscray Station/Irving St (Footscray)	10:43	10:58	11:13	11:28	11:43	11:58	**12:13**	**12:28**	**12:43**	**12:58**	**1:13**	**1:28**	**1:43**	**1:58**	**2:13**	**2:28**	**2:43**	
Whitehall St/Hopkins St (Footscray)	10:43	10:58	11:13	11:28	11:44	11:59	**12:14**	**12:29**	**12:44**	**12:59**	**1:14**	**1:29**	**1:44**	**1:59**	**2:14**	**2:29**	**2:43**	
Moreland St/Dynon Rd (West Melbourne)	10:44	10:59	11:14	11:29	11:44	11:59	**12:14**	**12:29**	**12:44**	**12:59**	**1:14**	**1:29**	**1:44**	**1:59**	**2:14**	**2:29**	**2:44**	
Kensington Rd/Dynon Rd (West Melbourne)	10:45	11:00	11:15	11:30	11:45	**12:00**	**12:15**	**12:30**	**12:45**	**1:00**	**1:15**	**1:30**	**1:45**	**2:00**	**2:15**	**2:30**	**2:45**	
Dynon Rd (West Melbourne)	10:46	11:01	11:16	11:31	11:46	**12:01**	**12:16**	**12:31**	**12:46**	**1:01**	**1:16**	**1:31**	**1:46**	**2:01**	**2:16**	**2:31**	**2:46**	
Freight Terminal/Dynon Rd (West Melbourne)	10:47	11:02	11:17	11:32	11:47	**12:02**	**12:17**	**12:32**	**12:47**	**1:02**	**1:17**	**1:32**	**1:47**	**2:02**	**2:17**	**2:32**	**2:47**	
Lloyd St/Dynon Rd (West Melbourne)	10:47	11:02	11:17	11:32	11:48	**12:03**	**12:18**	**12:33**	**12:48**	**1:03**	**1:18**	**1:33**	**1:48**	**2:03**	**2:18**	**2:33**	**2:47**	
Radcliffe St/Dynon Rd (West Melbourne)	10:48	11:03	11:18	11:33	11:49	**12:04**	**12:19**	**12:34**	**12:49**	**1:04**	**1:19**	**1:34**	**1:49**	**2:04**	**2:19**	**2:34**	**2:48**	
Stawell St/Dynon Rd (West Melbourne)	10:50	11:05	11:20	11:35	11:51	**12:06**	**12:21**	**12:36**	**12:51**	**1:06**	**1:21**	**1:36**	**1:51**	**2:06**	**2:21**	**2:36**	**2:50**	
Abbotsford St/Spencer St (West Melbourne)	10:50	11:05	11:20	11:35	11:51	**12:06**	**12:21**	**12:36**	**12:51**	**1:06**	**1:21**	**1:36**	**1:51**	**2:06**	**2:21**	**2:36**	**2:50**	
Hawke St/Spencer St (West Melbourne)	10:51	11:06	11:21	11:36	11:52	**12:07**	**12:22**	**12:37**	**12:52**	**1:07**	**1:22**	**1:37**	**1:52**	**2:07**	**2:22**	**2:37**	**2:51**	
Stanley St/Spencer St (West Melbourne)	10:52	11:07	11:22	11:37	11:53	**12:08**	**12:23**	**12:38**	**12:53**	**1:08**	**1:23**	**1:38**	**1:53**	**2:08**	**2:23**	**2:38**	**2:52**	
Dudley St/Spencer St (West Melbourne)	10:53	11:08	11:23	11:38	11:54	**12:09**	**12:24**	**12:39**	**12:54**	**1:09**	**1:24**	**1:39**	**1:54**	**2:09**	**2:24**	**2:39**	**2:53**	
Jeffcott St/Spencer St (West Melbourne)	10:54	11:09	11:24	11:39	11:55	**12:10**	**12:25**	**12:40**	**12:55**	**1:10**	**1:25**	**1:40**	**1:55**	**2:10**	**2:25**	**2:40**	**2:54**	
Spencer St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	10:57	11:12	11:27	11:42	11:59	**12:14**	**12:29**	**12:44**	**12:59**	**1:14**	**1:29**	**1:44**	**1:59**	**2:14**	**2:29**	**2:44**	**2:57**	
County Court/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	11:01	11:16	11:31	11:46	**12:03**	**12:18**	**12:33**	**12:48**	**1:03**	**1:18**	**1:33**	**1:48**	**2:03**	**2:18**	**2:33**	**2:48**	**3:01**	
Bourke St/Queen St (Melbourne City)	11:04	11:19	11:34	11:49	**12:06**	**12:21**	**12:36**	**12:51**	**1:06**	**1:21**	**1:36**	**1:51**	**2:06**	**2:21**	**2:36**	**2:51**	**3:04**	
Collins St/Queen St (Melbourne City)	11:06	11:21	11:36	11:51	**12:08**	**12:23**	**12:38**	**12:53**	**1:08**	**1:23**	**1:38**	**1:53**	**2:08**	**2:23**	**2:38**	**2:53**	**3:06**	

Service Information

♿ = Wheelchair Accessible

Route 216 City via Dynon Rd

Labour Day

Wheelchair Accessible Services	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿
Morning (am) / Afternoon (pm)	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm
Sunshine Station/Dickson St (Sunshine)	2:35	2:50	3:05	3:20	3:35	3:50	4:05	4:20	4:35	4:50	5:05	5:20	5:35	5:55	6:15	6:35	6:55	
Whitty St/Monash St (Sunshine)	2:35	2:50	3:05	3:20	3:35	3:50	4:05	4:20	4:35	4:50	5:05	5:20	5:35	5:55	6:15	6:35	6:55	
Servante St/Monash St (Sunshine)	2:36	2:51	3:06	3:21	3:36	3:51	4:06	4:21	4:36	4:51	5:06	5:21	5:36	5:56	6:16	6:36	6:56	
Barnard Ct/Monash St (Sunshine)	2:36	2:51	3:06	3:21	3:36	3:51	4:06	4:21	4:36	4:51	5:06	5:21	5:36	5:56	6:16	6:36	6:56	
Cobrey St/Monash St (Sunshine)	2:38	2:53	3:08	3:23	3:38	3:53	4:08	4:23	4:38	4:52	5:07	5:22	5:37	5:57	6:17	6:37	6:57	
Moama St/South Rd (Braybrook)	2:39	2:54	3:09	3:24	3:39	3:54	4:09	4:24	4:39	4:53	5:08	5:23	5:38	5:58	6:18	6:38	6:58	
Beachley St/South Rd (Braybrook)	2:39	2:54	3:09	3:24	3:39	3:54	4:09	4:24	4:39	4:54	5:09	5:24	5:39	5:59	6:19	6:39	6:59	
Rochester St/South Rd (Braybrook)	2:40	2:55	3:10	3:25	3:40	3:55	4:10	4:25	4:40	4:54	5:09	5:24	5:39	5:59	6:19	6:39	6:59	
Melon St/South Rd (Braybrook)	2:41	2:56	3:11	3:26	3:41	3:56	4:11	4:26	4:41	4:55	5:10	5:25	5:40	6:00	6:20	6:40	7:00	
Central West SC/South Rd (Braybrook)	2:42	2:57	3:12	3:27	3:42	3:57	4:12	4:27	4:42	4:56	5:11	5:26	5:41	6:01	6:21	6:41	7:01	
Ashley St/Essex St (West Footscray)	2:43	2:58	3:13	3:28	3:43	3:58	4:13	4:28	4:43	4:57	5:12	5:27	5:42	6:02	6:22	6:42	7:01	
Essex St (West Footscray)	2:43	2:58	3:13	3:28	3:43	3:58	4:13	4:28	4:43	4:57	5:12	5:27	5:42	6:02	6:22	6:42	7:02	
Palmerston St/Essex St (West Footscray)	2:44	2:59	3:14	3:29	3:44	3:59	4:14	4:29	4:44	4:58	5:13	5:28	5:43	6:03	6:23	6:43	7:03	
Richelieu St/Essex St (West Footscray)	2:45	3:00	3:15	3:30	3:45	4:00	4:15	4:30	4:45	4:59	5:14	5:29	5:44	6:04	6:24	6:43	7:03	
Stanley St/Essex St (West Footscray)	2:46	3:01	3:16	3:31	3:46	4:01	4:16	4:31	4:46	5:00	5:15	5:30	5:45	6:05	6:24	6:44	7:04	
Argyle St/Essex St (West Footscray)	2:47	3:02	3:17	3:32	3:47	4:02	4:17	4:32	4:47	5:00	5:15	5:30	5:45	6:05	6:25	6:45	7:04	
Church St/Essex St (West Footscray)	2:47	3:02	3:17	3:32	3:47	4:02	4:17	4:32	4:47	5:01	5:16	5:31	5:46	6:06	6:25	6:45	7:05	
Soudan Rd/Essex St (West Footscray)	2:48	3:03	3:18	3:33	3:48	4:03	4:18	4:33	4:48	5:01	5:16	5:31	5:46	6:06	6:26	6:46	7:05	
Barrett Reserve/Essex St (West Footscray)	2:49	3:04	3:19	3:34	3:49	4:04	4:19	4:34	4:49	5:02	5:17	5:32	5:47	6:07	6:27	6:46	7:06	
Everard St/Essex St (Footscray)	2:50	3:05	3:20	3:35	3:50	4:05	4:20	4:35	4:50	5:04	5:19	5:34	5:49	6:09	6:28	6:48	7:07	
Gordon St/Essex St (Footscray)	2:51	3:06	3:21	3:36	3:51	4:06	4:21	4:36	4:51	5:05	5:20	5:35	5:50	6:10	6:29	6:48	7:08	
Barkly St/Gordon St (Footscray)	2:52	3:07	3:22	3:37	3:52	4:07	4:22	4:37	4:52	5:05	5:20	5:35	5:50	6:10	6:30	6:49	7:08	
Geelong Rd/Barkly St (Footscray)	2:53	3:08	3:23	3:38	3:53	4:08	4:23	4:38	4:53	5:07	5:22	5:37	5:52	6:12	6:31	6:50	7:09	
Barkly St/Victoria St (Footscray)	2:54	3:09	3:24	3:39	3:54	4:09	4:24	4:39	4:54	5:07	5:22	5:37	5:52	6:12	6:31	6:51	7:10	
Western Region Health Centre/Paisley St (Footscray)	2:55	3:10	3:25	3:40	3:55	4:10	4:25	4:40	4:55	5:08	5:23	5:38	5:53	6:13	6:32	6:51	7:11	
Nicholson St/Irving St (Footscray)	2:57	3:12	3:27	3:42	3:57	4:12	4:27	4:42	4:57	5:10	5:25	5:40	5:55	6:15	6:34	6:53	7:12	
Footscray Station/Irving St (Footscray)	2:58	3:13	3:28	3:43	3:58	4:13	4:28	4:43	4:58	5:11	5:26	5:41	5:56	6:16	6:35	6:54	7:13	
Whitehall St/Hopkins St (Footscray)	2:58	3:13	3:28	3:43	3:58	4:13	4:28	4:43	4:58	5:11	5:26	5:41	5:56	6:16	6:35	6:54	7:13	
Moreland St/Dynon Rd (West Melbourne)	2:59	3:14	3:29	3:44	3:59	4:14	4:29	4:44	4:59	5:12	5:27	5:42	5:57	6:17	6:36	6:55	7:14	
Kensington Rd/Dynon Rd (West Melbourne)	3:00	3:15	3:30	3:45	4:00	4:15	4:30	4:45	5:00	5:13	5:28	5:43	5:58	6:18	6:37	6:56	7:15	
Dynon Rd (West Melbourne)	3:01	3:16	3:31	3:46	4:01	4:16	4:31	4:46	5:01	5:14	5:29	5:44	5:59	6:19	6:38	6:57	7:16	
Freight Terminal/Dynon Rd (West Melbourne)	3:02	3:17	3:32	3:47	4:02	4:17	4:32	4:47	5:02	5:15	5:30	5:45	6:00	6:20	6:39	6:58	7:17	
Lloyd St/Dynon Rd (West Melbourne)	3:02	3:17	3:32	3:47	4:02	4:17	4:32	4:47	5:02	5:15	5:30	5:45	6:00	6:20	6:39	6:58	7:17	
Radcliffe St/Dynon Rd (West Melbourne)	3:03	3:18	3:33	3:48	4:03	4:18	4:33	4:48	5:03	5:16	5:31	5:46	6:01	6:21	6:40	6:59	7:18	
Stawell St/Dynon Rd (West Melbourne)	3:05	3:20	3:35	3:50	4:05	4:20	4:35	4:50	5:05	5:18	5:33	5:48	6:03	6:23	6:42	7:01	7:20	
Abbotsford St/Spencer St (West Melbourne)	3:05	3:20	3:35	3:50	4:05	4:20	4:35	4:50	5:05	5:18	5:33	5:48	6:03	6:23	6:42	7:01	7:20	
Hawke St/Spencer St (West Melbourne)	3:06	3:21	3:36	3:51	4:06	4:21	4:36	4:51	5:06	5:19	5:34	5:49	6:04	6:24	6:43	7:02	7:21	
Stanley St/Spencer St (West Melbourne)	3:07	3:22	3:37	3:52	4:07	4:22	4:37	4:52	5:07	5:20	5:35	5:50	6:05	6:25	6:44	7:03	7:22	
Dudley St/Spencer St (West Melbourne)	3:08	3:23	3:38	3:53	4:08	4:23	4:38	4:53	5:08	5:21	5:36	5:51	6:06	6:26	6:45	7:04	7:23	
Jeffcott St/Spencer St (West Melbourne)	3:09	3:24	3:39	3:54	4:09	4:24	4:39	4:54	5:09	5:22	5:37	5:52	6:07	6:27	6:46	7:05	7:24	
Spencer St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	3:12	3:27	3:42	3:57	4:12	4:27	4:42	4:57	5:12	5:25	5:40	5:55	6:10	6:30	6:49	7:08	7:27	
County Court/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	3:16	3:31	3:46	4:01	4:16	4:31	4:46	5:01	5:16	5:28	5:43	5:58	6:13	6:33	6:52	7:11	7:30	
Bourke St/Queen St (Melbourne City)	3:19	3:34	3:49	4:04	4:19	4:34	4:49	5:04	5:19	5:31	5:46	6:01	6:16	6:36	6:55	7:13	7:32	
Collins St/Queen St (Melbourne City)	3:21	3:36	3:51	4:06	4:21	4:36	4:51	5:06	5:21	5:33	5:48	6:03	6:18	6:38	6:57	7:15	7:34	

Labour Day

Wheelchair Accessible Services	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿
Morning (am) / Afternoon (pm)	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm
Sunshine Station/Dickson St (Sunshine)	7:15	7:35	7:55	8:15	8:35	8:57	9:17	9:37	9:57	10:17	10:37	10:57	11:17	11:37	
Whitty St/Monash St (Sunshine)	7:15	7:35	7:55	8:15	8:35	8:57	9:17	9:37	9:57	10:17	10:37	10:57	11:17	11:37	
Servante St/Monash St (Sunshine)	7:16	7:36	7:56	8:16	8:36	8:58	9:18	9:38	9:58	10:18	10:38	10:58	11:18	11:38	
Barnard Ct/Monash St (Sunshine)	7:16	7:36	7:56	8:16	8:36	8:58	9:18	9:38	9:58	10:18	10:38	10:58	11:18	11:38	
Cobrey St/Monash St (Sunshine)	7:17	7:37	7:57	8:17	8:37	8:59	9:19	9:39	9:59	10:19	10:39	10:59	11:19	11:39	
Moama St/South Rd (Braybrook)	7:17	7:37	7:57	8:17	8:37	8:59	9:19	9:39	9:59	10:19	10:39	10:59	11:19	11:39	
Beachley St/South Rd (Braybrook)	7:18	7:38	7:58	8:18	8:38	9:00	9:20	9:40	10:00	10:20	10:40	11:00	11:20	11:40	
Rochester St/South Rd (Braybrook)	7:18	7:38	7:58	8:18	8:38	9:00	9:20	9:40	10:00	10:20	10:40	11:00	11:20	11:40	
Melon St/South Rd (Braybrook)	7:19	7:39	7:59	8:19	8:39	9:01	9:21	9:41	10:01	10:21	10:41	11:01	11:21	11:41	
Central West SC/South Rd (Braybrook)	7:20	7:40	8:00	8:20	8:40	9:02	9:22	9:42	10:02	10:22	10:42	11:02	11:22	11:42	
Ashley St/Essex St (West Footscray)	7:20	7:40	8:00	8:20	8:40	9:02	9:22	9:42	10:02	10:22	10:42	11:02	11:22	11:42	
Essex St (West Footscray)	7:21	7:41	8:01	8:21	8:41	9:03	9:23	9:43	10:03	10:23	10:43	11:03	11:23	11:43	
Palmerston St/Essex St (West Footscray)	7:22	7:42	8:02	8:22	8:42	9:03	9:23	9:43	10:03	10:23	10:43	11:03	11:23	11:43	
Richelieu St/Essex St (West Footscray)	7:22	7:42	8:02	8:22	8:42	9:04	9:24	9:44	10:04	10:24	10:44	11:04	11:24	11:44	
Stanley St/Essex St (West Footscray)	7:23	7:43	8:03	8:23	8:43	9:04	9:24	9:44	10:04	10:24	10:44	11:04	11:24	11:44	
Argyle St/Essex St (West Footscray)	7:23	7:43	8:03	8:23	8:43	9:05	9:25	9:45	10:05	10:25	10:45	11:05	11:25	11:45	
Church St/Essex St (West Footscray)	7:24	7:44	8:04	8:24	8:44	9:05	9:25	9:45	10:05	10:25	10:45	11:05	11:25	11:45	
Soudan Rd/Essex St (West Footscray)	7:24	7:44	8:04	8:24	8:44	9:06	9:26	9:46	10:06	10:26	10:46	11:06	11:26	11:46	
Barrett Reserve/Essex St (West Footscray)	7:25	7:45	8:05	8:25	8:45	9:06	9:26	9:46	10:06	10:26	10:46	11:06	11:26	11:46	
Everard St/Essex St (Footscray)	7:26	7:46	8:06	8:26	8:46	9:07	9:27	9:47	10:07	10:27	10:47	11:07	11:27	11:47	
Gordon St/Essex St (Footscray)	7:27	7:47	8:07	8:27	8:47	9:08	9:28	9:48	10:08	10:28	10:48	11:08	11:28	11:48	
Barkly St/Gordon St (Footscray)	7:27	7:47	8:07	8:27	8:47	9:09	9:29	9:49	10:09	10:29	10:49	11:09	11:29	11:49	
Geelong Rd/Barkly St (Footscray)	7:28	7:48	8:08	8:28	8:48	9:10	9:30	9:50	10:10	10:30	10:50	11:10	11:30	11:50	
Barkly St/Victoria St (Footscray)	7:29	7:49	8:09	8:29	8:49	9:10	9:30	9:50	10:10	10:30	10:50	11:10	11:30	11:50	
Western Region Health Centre/Paisley St (Footscray)	7:30	7:50	8:10	8:30	8:50	9:11	9:31	9:51	10:11	10:31	10:51	11:11	11:31	11:51	
Nicholson St/Irving St (Footscray)	7:31	7:51	8:11	8:31	8:51	9:12	9:32	9:52	10:12	10:32	10:52	11:12	11:32	11:52	
Footscray Station/Irving St (Footscray)	7:32	7:52	8:12	8:32	8:52	9:13	9:33	9:53	10:13	10:33	10:53	11:13	11:33	11:53	
Whitehall St/Hopkins St (Footscray)	7:32	7:52	8:12	8:32	8:52	9:13	9:33	9:53	10:13	10:33	10:53	11:13	11:33	11:53	
Moreland St/Dynon Rd (West Melbourne)	7:33	7:53	8:13	8:33	8:53	9:14	9:34	9:54	10:14	10:34	10:54	11:14	11:34	11:54	
Kensington Rd/Dynon Rd (West Melbourne)	7:34	7:54	8:14	8:34	8:54	9:15	9:35	9:55	10:15	10:35	10:55	11:15	11:35	11:55	
Dynon Rd (West Melbourne)	7:35	7:55	8:15	8:35	8:55	9:16	9:36	9:56	10:16	10:35	10:55	11:15	11:35	11:55	
Freight Terminal/Dynon Rd (West Melbourne)	7:36	7:56	8:16	8:36	8:56	9:17	9:37	9:57	10:17	10:36	10:56	11:16	11:36	11:56	
Lloyd St/Dynon Rd (West Melbourne)	7:36	7:56	8:16	8:36	8:56	9:17	9:37	9:57	10:17	10:36	10:56	11:16	11:36	11:56	
Radcliffe St/Dynon Rd (West Melbourne)	7:37	7:57	8:17	8:37	8:57	9:18	9:38	9:58	10:18	10:37	10:57	11:17	11:37	11:57	
Stawell St/Dynon Rd (West Melbourne)	7:39	7:59	8:19	8:39	8:59	9:20	9:40	10:00	10:20	10:39	10:59	11:19	11:39	11:59	
Abbotsford St/Spencer St (West Melbourne)	7:39	7:59	8:19	8:39	8:59	9:20	9:40	10:00	10:20	10:39	10:59	11:19	11:39	11:59	
Hawke St/Spencer St (West Melbourne)	7:40	8:00	8:20	8:40	9:00	9:21	9:41	10:01	10:21	10:40	11:00	11:20	11:40	12:00	
Stanley St/Spencer St (West Melbourne)	7:41	8:01	8:21	8:41	9:01	9:22	9:42	10:02	10:22	10:41	11:01	11:21	11:41	12:01	
Dudley St/Spencer St (West Melbourne)	7:42	8:02	8:22	8:42	9:02	9:23	9:43	10:03	10:23	10:42	11:02	11:22	11:42	12:02	
Jeffcott St/Spencer St (West Melbourne)	7:43	8:03	8:23	8:43	9:03	9:24	9:44	10:04	10:24	10:43	11:03	11:23	11:43	12:03	
Spencer St/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	7:45	8:05	8:25	8:45	9:05	9:26	9:46	10:06	10:26	10:45	11:05	11:25	11:45	12:05	
County Court/Lonsdale St (Melbourne City)	7:48	8:08	8:28	8:48	9:07	9:28	9:48	10:08	10:28	10:47	11:07	11:27	11:47	12:07	
Bourke St/Queen St (Melbourne City)	7:50	8:10	8:30	8:50	9:09	9:30	9:50	10:10	10:30	10:49	11:09	11:29	11:49	12:09	
Collins St/Queen St (Melbourne City)	7:52	8:12	8:32	8:52	9:11	9:32	9:52	10:12	10:32	10:51	11:11	11:31	11:51	12:11	

Service Information

♿ = Wheelchair Accessible

Route 216 Sunshine Station via Dynon Rd

Service operates from 17.11.2019 until further notice

Wheelchair Accessible Services	Monday to Friday																	
Morning (am) / Afternoon (pm)	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am
Flinders Lane/Queen St (Melbourne City)	–	–	5:55	6:25	6:45	6:58	7:11	7:24	7:38	7:50	8:01	8:15	8:30	8:45	9:00	9:15	9:30	
Bourke St/Queen St (Melbourne City)	–	–	5:55	6:26	6:46	6:59	7:12	7:25	7:39	7:51	8:02	8:16	8:31	8:46	9:01	9:16	9:31	
Lonsdale St/Queen St (Melbourne City)	–	–	5:56	6:27	6:47	7:00	7:13	7:26	7:40	7:52	8:03	8:17	8:32	8:47	9:02	9:17	9:32	
Lonsdale St/Spencer St (Melbourne City)	–	–	5:59	6:29	6:49	7:02	7:16	7:29	7:43	7:55	8:06	8:20	8:35	8:50	9:05	9:20	9:35	
Jeffcott St/Spencer St (West Melbourne)	–	–	6:00	6:31	6:51	7:04	7:17	7:30	7:44	7:56	8:07	8:21	8:36	8:51	9:06	9:21	9:36	
Dudley St/Spencer St (West Melbourne)	–	–	6:01	6:32	6:52	7:05	7:19	7:32	7:46	7:58	8:09	8:23	8:38	8:53	9:08	9:23	9:38	
Stanley St/Spencer St (West Melbourne)	–	–	6:01	6:32	6:52	7:05	7:19	7:32	7:46	7:58	8:10	8:24	8:39	8:54	9:09	9:24	9:38	
Hawke St/Spencer St (West Melbourne)	–	–	6:02	6:33	6:53	7:06	7:20	7:33	7:47	7:59	8:11	8:25	8:40	8:55	9:10	9:25	9:39	
Dryburgh St/Spencer St (West Melbourne)	–	–	6:04	6:35	6:55	7:08	7:22	7:35	7:49	8:01	8:13	8:27	8:42	8:57	9:12	9:27	9:41	
Radcliffe St/Dynon Rd (West Melbourne)	–	–	6:06	6:37	6:57	7:10	7:24	7:37	7:51	8:03	8:15	8:29	8:44	8:59	9:14	9:29	9:43	
Lloyd St/Dynon Rd (West Melbourne)	–	–	6:06	6:38	6:58	7:11	7:25	7:38	7:52	8:04	8:16	8:30	8:45	9:00	9:15	9:30	9:44	
Freight Terminal/Dynon Rd (West Melbourne)	–	–	6:07	6:39	6:59	7:12	7:26	7:39	7:53	8:05	8:17	8:31	8:46	9:01	9:16	9:31	9:45	
Dynon Rd (West Melbourne)	–	–	6:09	6:41	7:01	7:15	7:29	7:42	7:56	8:08	8:20	8:34	8:49	9:04	9:19	9:34	9:48	
Sims St/Dynon Rd (West Melbourne)	–	–	6:09	6:41	7:01	7:15	7:29	7:42	7:56	8:08	8:20	8:34	8:49	9:04	9:19	9:34	9:48	
Moreland St/Hopkins St (Footscray)	–	–	6:11	6:42	7:02	7:16	7:30	7:43	7:58	8:10	8:22	8:36	8:51	9:06	9:21	9:36	9:49	
Whitehall St/Hopkins St (Footscray)	–	–	6:11	6:43	7:03	7:17	7:31	7:44	7:58	8:10	8:22	8:36	8:51	9:06	9:21	9:36	9:50	
Leeds St/Hopkins St (Footscray)	–	–	6:12	6:44	7:04	7:18	7:32	7:45	8:00	8:12	8:24	8:38	8:53	9:08	9:23	9:38	9:51	
Footscray Plaza SC/Paisley St (Footscray)	5:15	5:49	6:13	6:45	7:05	7:19	7:33	7:46	8:01	8:13	8:25	8:39	8:54	9:09	9:24	9:39	9:52	
St Johns Church/Paisley St (Footscray)	5:15	5:49	6:13	6:45	7:05	7:19	7:33	7:46	8:01	8:13	8:25	8:39	8:54	9:09	9:24	9:39	9:52	
Barkly St/Victoria St (Footscray)	5:16	5:50	6:14	6:46	7:06	7:20	7:34	7:47	8:02	8:14	8:26	8:40	8:55	9:10	9:25	9:40	9:53	
Geelong Rd/Barkly St (Footscray)	5:16	5:50	6:15	6:47	7:07	7:21	7:35	7:48	8:03	8:15	8:27	8:41	8:56	9:11	9:26	9:41	9:54	
Barkly St/Gordon St (Footscray)	5:17	5:51	6:15	6:47	7:07	7:22	7:36	7:49	8:04	8:16	8:28	8:42	8:57	9:12	9:27	9:42	9:55	
Essex St/Gordon St (Footscray)	5:17	5:51	6:16	6:48	7:08	7:22	7:36	7:49	8:04	8:16	8:28	8:42	8:57	9:12	9:27	9:42	9:55	
Everard St/Essex St (Footscray)	5:18	5:52	6:17	6:49	7:09	7:23	7:37	7:50	8:05	8:17	8:29	8:43	8:58	9:13	9:28	9:43	9:56	
Liverpool St/Essex St (Footscray)	5:19	5:53	6:17	6:49	7:09	7:24	7:38	7:51	8:06	8:18	8:30	8:44	8:59	9:14	9:29	9:44	9:57	
Barrett Reserve/Essex St (West Footscray)	5:19	5:53	6:18	6:50	7:10	7:24	7:38	7:52	8:07	8:19	8:31	8:45	9:00	9:15	9:30	9:45	9:58	
Khartoum St/Essex St (West Footscray)	5:20	5:54	6:18	6:50	7:10	7:25	7:39	7:52	8:07	8:19	8:31	8:45	9:00	9:15	9:30	9:45	9:58	
Argyle St/Essex St (West Footscray)	5:20	5:54	6:19	6:51	7:11	7:26	7:40	7:53	8:08	8:20	8:32	8:46	9:01	9:16	9:31	9:46	9:59	
Elphinstone St/Essex St (West Footscray)	5:21	5:55	6:20	6:52	7:12	7:26	7:40	7:54	8:09	8:21	8:33	8:47	9:02	9:17	9:32	9:47	10:00	
Richelieu St/Essex St (West Footscray)	5:21	5:55	6:20	6:52	7:12	7:27	7:41	7:55	8:10	8:22	8:34	8:48	9:03	9:18	9:33	9:48	10:01	
Palmerston St/Essex St (West Footscray)	5:22	5:56	6:21	6:53	7:13	7:27	7:41	7:55	8:10	8:22	8:34	8:48	9:03	9:18	9:33	9:48	10:01	
Brunswick St/Essex St (West Footscray)	5:22	5:56	6:21	6:53	7:13	7:28	7:42	7:56	8:11	8:23	8:35	8:49	9:04	9:19	9:34	9:49	10:02	
Ashley St/Essex St (West Footscray)	5:23	5:57	6:22	6:54	7:14	7:29	7:43	7:56	8:11	8:23	8:35	8:49	9:04	9:19	9:34	9:49	10:02	
Central West SC/South Rd (Braybrook)	5:24	5:58	6:23	6:55	7:15	7:30	7:44	7:58	8:13	8:25	8:37	8:51	9:06	9:21	9:36	9:51	10:04	
Melon St/South Rd (Braybrook)	5:24	5:58	6:23	6:55	7:15	7:30	7:44	7:59	8:14	8:26	8:38	8:52	9:06	9:21	9:36	9:51	10:04	
Rochester St/South Rd (Braybrook)	5:25	5:59	6:24	6:56	7:16	7:31	7:45	7:59	8:14	8:26	8:38	8:52	9:07	9:22	9:37	9:52	10:05	
Beachley St/South Rd (Braybrook)	5:26	6:00	6:25	6:57	7:17	7:32	7:46	8:00	8:15	8:27	8:39	8:53	9:08	9:23	9:38	9:53	10:06	
Moama St/South Rd (Braybrook)	5:26	6:00	6:25	6:58	7:18	7:33	7:47	8:01	8:16	8:28	8:40	8:54	9:09	9:24	9:39	9:54	10:07	
Norma St/Monash St (Sunshine)	5:27	6:01	6:26	6:59	7:19	7:34	7:48	8:03	8:18	8:30	8:42	8:56	9:10	9:25	9:40	9:55	10:08	
Cornwall Rd/Monash St (Sunshine)	5:28	6:02	6:27	6:59	7:19	7:35	7:49	8:04	8:19	8:31	8:43	8:57	9:11	9:26	9:41	9:56	10:09	
Donald St/Monash St (Sunshine)	5:28	6:02	6:27	7:00	7:20	7:36	7:50	8:05	8:20	8:32	8:44	8:58	9:12	9:27	9:42	9:57	10:10	
Whitty St/Monash St (Sunshine)	5:29	6:03	6:28	7:01	7:21	7:37	7:51	8:05	8:20	8:32	8:44	8:58	9:13	9:28	9:43	9:58	10:11	
Sunshine Station/Dickson St (Sunshine)	5:31	6:05	6:30	7:03	7:23	7:39	7:53	8:08	8:23	8:35	8:47	9:01	9:15	9:30	9:45	10:00	10:13	

Wheelchair Accessible Services	Monday to Friday																	
Morning (am) / Afternoon (pm)	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm
Flinders Lane/Queen St (Melbourne City)	9:45	10:00	10:15	10:30	10:45	11:00	11:15	11:30	11:45	**12:00**	**12:15**	**12:30**	**12:45**	**1:00**	**1:15**	**1:30**	**1:45**	
Bourke St/Queen St (Melbourne City)	9:46	10:01	10:16	10:31	10:46	11:01	11:16	11:31	11:46	**12:01**	**12:16**	**12:31**	**12:46**	**1:01**	**1:16**	**1:31**	**1:46**	
Lonsdale St/Queen St (Melbourne City)	9:47	10:02	10:17	10:32	10:47	11:02	11:17	11:32	11:47	**12:02**	**12:17**	**12:32**	**12:47**	**1:02**	**1:17**	**1:32**	**1:47**	
Lonsdale St/Spencer St (Melbourne City)	9:50	10:05	10:20	10:35	10:50	11:05	11:20	11:35	11:50	**12:05**	**12:20**	**12:35**	**12:50**	**1:05**	**1:20**	**1:35**	**1:50**	
Jeffcott St/Spencer St (West Melbourne)	9:51	10:06	10:21	10:36	10:51	11:06	11:21	11:36	11:51	**12:06**	**12:21**	**12:36**	**12:51**	**1:06**	**1:21**	**1:36**	**1:51**	
Dudley St/Spencer St (West Melbourne)	9:53	10:08	10:23	10:38	10:53	11:08	11:23	11:38	11:53	**12:08**	**12:23**	**12:38**	**12:53**	**1:08**	**1:23**	**1:38**	**1:53**	
Stanley St/Spencer St (West Melbourne)	9:53	10:08	10:23	10:38	10:53	11:08	11:23	11:38	11:53	**12:08**	**12:23**	**12:38**	**12:53**	**1:08**	**1:23**	**1:38**	**1:53**	
Hawke St/Spencer St (West Melbourne)	9:54	10:09	10:24	10:39	10:54	11:09	11:24	11:39	11:54	**12:09**	**12:24**	**12:39**	**12:54**	**1:09**	**1:24**	**1:39**	**1:54**	
Dryburgh St/Spencer St (West Melbourne)	9:56	10:11	10:26	10:41	10:56	11:11	11:26	11:41	11:56	**12:11**	**12:26**	**12:41**	**12:56**	**1:11**	**1:26**	**1:41**	**1:56**	
Radcliffe St/Dynon Rd (West Melbourne)	9:58	10:13	10:28	10:43	10:58	11:13	11:28	11:43	11:58	**12:13**	**12:28**	**12:43**	**12:58**	**1:13**	**1:28**	**1:43**	**1:58**	
Lloyd St/Dynon Rd (West Melbourne)	9:59	10:14	10:29	10:44	10:59	11:14	11:29	11:44	11:59	**12:14**	**12:29**	**12:44**	**12:59**	**1:14**	**1:29**	**1:44**	**1:59**	
Freight Terminal/Dynon Rd (West Melbourne)	10:00	10:15	10:30	10:45	11:00	11:15	11:30	11:45	**12:00**	**12:15**	**12:30**	**12:45**	**1:00**	**1:15**	**1:30**	**1:45**	**2:00**	
Dynon Rd (West Melbourne)	10:03	10:18	10:33	10:48	11:03	11:18	11:33	11:48	**12:03**	**12:18**	**12:33**	**12:48**	**1:03**	**1:18**	**1:33**	**1:48**	**2:03**	
Sims St/Dynon Rd (West Melbourne)	10:03	10:18	10:33	10:48	11:03	11:18	11:33	11:48	**12:03**	**12:18**	**12:33**	**12:48**	**1:03**	**1:18**	**1:33**	**1:48**	**2:03**	
Moreland St/Hopkins St (Footscray)	10:04	10:19	10:34	10:49	11:04	11:19	11:34	11:49	**12:04**	**12:19**	**12:34**	**12:49**	**1:04**	**1:19**	**1:34**	**1:49**	**2:04**	
Whitehall St/Hopkins St (Footscray)	10:05	10:20	10:35	10:50	11:05	11:20	11:35	11:50	**12:05**	**12:20**	**12:35**	**12:50**	**1:05**	**1:20**	**1:35**	**1:50**	**2:05**	
Leeds St/Hopkins St (Footscray)	10:06	10:21	10:36	10:51	11:06	11:21	11:36	11:51	**12:06**	**12:21**	**12:36**	**12:51**	**1:06**	**1:21**	**1:36**	**1:51**	**2:06**	
Footscray Plaza SC/Paisley St (Footscray)	10:07	10:22	10:37	10:52	11:07	11:22	11:37	11:52	**12:07**	**12:22**	**12:37**	**12:52**	**1:07**	**1:22**	**1:37**	**1:52**	**2:07**	
St Johns Church/Paisley St (Footscray)	10:07	10:22	10:37	10:52	11:07	11:22	11:37	11:52	**12:07**	**12:22**	**12:37**	**12:52**	**1:07**	**1:22**	**1:37**	**1:52**	**2:07**	
Barkly St/Victoria St (Footscray)	10:08	10:23	10:38	10:53	11:08	11:23	11:38	11:53	**12:08**	**12:23**	**12:38**	**12:53**	**1:08**	**1:23**	**1:38**	**1:53**	**2:08**	
Geelong Rd/Barkly St (Footscray)	10:09	10:24	10:39	10:54	11:09	11:24	11:39	11:54	**12:09**	**12:24**	**12:39**	**12:54**	**1:09**	**1:24**	**1:39**	**1:54**	**2:09**	
Barkly St/Gordon St (Footscray)	10:10	10:25	10:40	10:55	11:10	11:25	11:40	11:55	**12:10**	**12:25**	**12:40**	**12:55**	**1:10**	**1:25**	**1:40**	**1:55**	**2:10**	
Essex St/Gordon St (Footscray)	10:10	10:25	10:40	10:55	11:10	11:25	11:40	11:55	**12:10**	**12:25**	**12:40**	**12:55**	**1:10**	**1:25**	**1:40**	**1:55**	**2:11**	
Everard St/Essex St (Footscray)	10:11	10:26	10:41	10:56	11:11	11:26	11:41	11:56	**12:11**	**12:26**	**12:41**	**12:56**	**1:11**	**1:26**	**1:41**	**1:56**	**2:12**	
Liverpool St/Essex St (Footscray)	10:12	10:27	10:42	10:57	11:12	11:27	11:42	11:57	**12:12**	**12:27**	**12:42**	**12:57**	**1:12**	**1:27**	**1:42**	**1:57**	**2:13**	
Barrett Reserve/Essex St (West Footscray)	10:13	10:28	10:43	10:58	11:13	11:28	11:43	11:58	**12:13**	**12:28**	**12:43**	**12:58**	**1:13**	**1:28**	**1:43**	**1:58**	**2:13**	
Khartoum St/Essex St (West Footscray)	10:13	10:28	10:43	10:58	11:13	11:28	11:43	11:58	**12:13**	**12:28**	**12:43**	**12:58**	**1:13**	**1:28**	**1:43**	**1:58**	**2:14**	
Argyle St/Essex St (West Footscray)	10:14	10:29	10:44	10:59	11:14	11:29	11:44	11:59	**12:14**	**12:29**	**12:44**	**12:59**	**1:14**	**1:29**	**1:44**	**1:59**	**2:15**	
Elphinstone St/Essex St (West Footscray)	10:15	10:30	10:45	11:00	11:15	11:30	11:45	**12:00**	**12:15**	**12:30**	**12:45**	**1:00**	**1:15**	**1:30**	**1:45**	**2:00**	**2:16**	
Richelieu St/Essex St (West Footscray)	10:16	10:31	10:46	11:01	11:16	11:31	11:46	**12:01**	**12:16**	**12:31**	**12:46**	**1:01**	**1:16**	**1:31**	**1:46**	**2:01**	**2:16**	
Palmerston St/Essex St (West Footscray)	10:16	10:31	10:46	11:01	11:16	11:31	11:46	**12:01**	**12:16**	**12:31**	**12:46**	**1:01**	**1:16**	**1:31**	**1:46**	**2:01**	**2:17**	
Brunswick St/Essex St (West Footscray)	10:17	10:32	10:47	11:02	11:17	11:32	11:47	**12:02**	**12:17**	**12:32**	**12:47**	**1:02**	**1:17**	**1:32**	**1:47**	**2:02**	**2:18**	
Ashley St/Essex St (West Footscray)	10:17	10:32	10:47	11:02	11:17	11:32	11:47	**12:02**	**12:17**	**12:32**	**12:47**	**1:02**	**1:17**	**1:32**	**1:47**	**2:02**	**2:18**	
Central West SC/South Rd (Braybrook)	10:19	10:34	10:49	11:04	11:19	11:34	11:49	**12:04**	**12:19**	**12:34**	**12:49**	**1:04**	**1:19**	**1:34**	**1:49**	**2:04**	**2:20**	
Melon St/South Rd (Braybrook)	10:19	10:34	10:49	11:04	11:19	11:34	11:49	**12:04**	**12:19**	**12:34**	**12:49**	**1:04**	**1:19**	**1:34**	**1:49**	**2:04**	**2:21**	
Rochester St/South Rd (Braybrook)	10:20	10:35	10:50	11:05	11:20	11:35	11:50	**12:05**	**12:20**	**12:35**	**12:50**	**1:05**	**1:20**	**1:35**	**1:50**	**2:05**	**2:21**	
Beachley St/South Rd (Braybrook)	10:21	10:36	10:51	11:06	11:21	11:36	11:51	**12:06**	**12:21**	**12:36**	**12:51**	**1:06**	**1:21**	**1:36**	**1:51**	**2:06**	**2:22**	
Moama St/South Rd (Braybrook)	10:22	10:37	10:52	11:07	11:22	11:37	11:52	**12:07**	**12:22**	**12:37**	**12:52**	**1:07**	**1:22**	**1:37**	**1:52**	**2:07**	**2:23**	
Norma St/Monash St (Sunshine)	10:23	10:38	10:53	11:08	11:23	11:38	11:53	**12:08**	**12:23**	**12:38**	**12:53**	**1:08**	**1:23**	**1:38**	**1:53**	**2:08**	**2:25**	
Cornwall Rd/Monash St (Sunshine)	10:24	10:39	10:54	11:09	11:24	11:39	11:54	**12:09**	**12:24**	**12:39**	**12:54**	**1:09**	**1:24**	**1:39**	**1:54**	**2:09**	**2:26**	
Donald St/Monash St (Sunshine)	10:25	10:40	10:55	11:10	11:25	11:40	11:55	**12:10**	**12:25**	**12:40**	**12:55**	**1:10**	**1:25**	**1:40**	**1:55**	**2:10**	**2:27**	
Whitty St/Monash St (Sunshine)	10:26	10:41	10:56	11:11	11:26	11:41	11:56	**12:11**	**12:26**	**12:41**	**12:56**	**1:11**	**1:26**	**1:41**	**1:56**	**2:11**	**2:27**	
Sunshine Station/Dickson St (Sunshine)	10:28	10:43	10:58	11:13	11:28	11:43	11:58	**12:13**	**12:28**	**12:43**	**12:58**	**1:13**	**1:28**	**1:43**	**1:58**	**2:13**	**2:30**	

Service Information

♿ = Wheelchair Accessible

Route 216 Sunshine Station via Dynon Rd

Monday to Friday

Wheelchair Accessible Services	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿
Morning (am) / Afternoon (pm)	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm
Flinders Lane/Queen St (Melbourne City)	2:00	2:15	2:30	2:45	3:00	3:15	3:30	3:45	4:00	4:13	4:22	4:31	4:40	4:49	4:58	5:07	5:16	
Bourke St/Queen St (Melbourne City)	2:01	2:16	2:31	2:46	3:01	3:16	3:31	3:46	4:01	4:14	4:23	4:32	4:41	4:50	4:59	5:08	5:17	
Lonsdale St/Queen St (Melbourne City)	2:02	2:17	2:32	2:47	3:02	3:17	3:32	3:47	4:02	4:15	4:25	4:34	4:43	4:52	5:01	5:10	5:19	
Lonsdale St/Spencer St (Melbourne City)	2:05	2:20	2:35	2:50	3:06	3:21	3:36	3:51	4:07	4:20	4:29	4:38	4:47	4:56	5:05	5:14	5:23	
Jeffcott St/Spencer St (West Melbourne)	2:06	2:21	2:36	2:51	3:07	3:22	3:37	3:52	4:08	4:21	4:31	4:40	4:49	4:58	5:07	5:16	5:25	
Dudley St/Spencer St (West Melbourne)	2:08	2:23	2:38	2:53	3:09	3:24	3:39	3:54	4:10	4:23	4:33	4:42	4:51	5:00	5:09	5:18	5:27	
Stanley St/Spencer St (West Melbourne)	2:08	2:23	2:39	2:54	3:10	3:25	3:40	3:55	4:11	4:24	4:34	4:43	4:52	5:01	5:10	5:19	5:28	
Hawke St/Spencer St (West Melbourne)	2:09	2:24	2:40	2:55	3:11	3:26	3:41	3:56	4:12	4:25	4:35	4:44	4:53	5:02	5:11	5:20	5:29	
Dryburgh St/Spencer St (West Melbourne)	2:11	2:26	2:42	2:57	3:13	3:28	3:43	3:58	4:14	4:27	4:37	4:46	4:55	5:04	5:13	5:22	5:31	
Radcliffe St/Dynon Rd (West Melbourne)	2:13	2:28	2:44	2:59	3:15	3:30	3:45	4:00	4:17	4:30	4:40	4:49	4:58	5:07	5:17	5:26	5:35	
Lloyd St/Dynon Rd (West Melbourne)	2:14	2:29	2:45	3:00	3:16	3:31	3:46	4:01	4:18	4:31	4:41	4:50	4:59	5:08	5:18	5:27	5:36	
Freight Terminal/Dynon Rd (West Melbourne)	2:15	2:30	2:46	3:01	3:17	3:32	3:47	4:02	4:19	4:32	4:43	4:52	5:01	5:10	5:19	5:28	5:37	
Dynon Rd (West Melbourne)	2:18	2:33	2:49	3:04	3:20	3:35	3:50	4:05	4:23	4:36	4:46	4:55	5:04	5:14	5:23	5:32	5:41	
Sims St/Dynon Rd (West Melbourne)	2:18	2:33	2:49	3:04	3:20	3:35	3:50	4:05	4:23	4:36	4:46	4:55	5:04	5:14	5:24	5:33	5:42	
Moreland St/Hopkins St (Footscray)	2:19	2:34	2:50	3:05	3:22	3:37	3:52	4:07	4:25	4:38	4:48	4:57	5:06	5:16	5:26	5:35	5:44	
Whitehall St/Hopkins St (Footscray)	2:20	2:35	2:51	3:06	3:22	3:37	3:52	4:07	4:25	4:38	4:49	4:58	5:07	5:17	5:27	5:36	5:45	
Leeds St/Hopkins St (Footscray)	2:21	2:36	2:52	3:07	3:24	3:39	3:54	4:09	4:26	4:39	4:50	4:59	5:08	5:18	5:28	5:37	5:46	
Footscray Plaza SC/Paisley St (Footscray)	2:22	2:37	2:53	3:08	3:25	3:40	3:55	4:10	4:28	4:41	4:52	5:01	5:10	5:20	5:30	5:39	5:48	
St Johns Church/Paisley St (Footscray)	2:22	2:37	2:53	3:08	3:25	3:40	3:55	4:10	4:28	4:41	4:52	5:01	5:10	5:20	5:30	5:39	5:48	
Barkly St/Victoria St (Footscray)	2:24	2:39	2:55	3:10	3:27	3:42	3:57	4:12	4:30	4:43	4:54	5:03	5:12	5:22	5:32	5:41	5:50	
Geelong Rd/Barkly St (Footscray)	2:24	2:39	2:56	3:11	3:28	3:43	3:58	4:13	4:31	4:44	4:55	5:04	5:13	5:23	5:33	5:42	5:51	
Barkly St/Gordon St (Footscray)	2:25	2:40	2:57	3:12	3:29	3:44	3:59	4:14	4:32	4:45	4:56	5:05	5:14	5:24	5:34	5:43	5:52	
Essex St/Gordon St (Footscray)	2:26	2:41	2:58	3:13	3:30	3:45	4:00	4:15	4:33	4:46	4:57	5:06	5:15	5:25	5:35	5:44	5:53	
Everard St/Essex St (Footscray)	2:27	2:42	2:59	3:14	3:31	3:46	4:01	4:16	4:34	4:47	4:58	5:07	5:16	5:26	5:36	5:45	5:54	
Liverpool St/Essex St (Footscray)	2:28	2:43	3:00	3:15	3:32	3:47	4:02	4:17	4:35	4:48	4:59	5:08	5:17	5:27	5:37	5:46	5:55	
Barrett Reserve/Essex St (West Footscray)	2:29	2:44	3:01	3:16	3:33	3:48	4:03	4:18	4:36	4:49	5:00	5:09	5:18	5:28	5:38	5:47	5:56	
Khartoum St/Essex St (West Footscray)	2:30	2:45	3:02	3:17	3:34	3:49	4:04	4:19	4:37	4:50	5:01	5:10	5:19	5:29	5:39	5:48	5:57	
Argyle St/Essex St (West Footscray)	2:31	2:46	3:03	3:18	3:35	3:50	4:05	4:20	4:38	4:51	5:02	5:11	5:20	5:30	5:40	5:49	5:58	
Elphinstone St/Essex St (West Footscray)	2:31	2:46	3:04	3:19	3:36	3:51	4:06	4:21	4:39	4:52	5:03	5:12	5:21	5:31	5:41	5:50	5:59	
Richelieu St/Essex St (West Footscray)	2:32	2:47	3:05	3:20	3:37	3:52	4:07	4:22	4:40	4:53	5:04	5:13	5:22	5:32	5:42	5:51	6:00	
Palmerston St/Essex St (West Footscray)	2:33	2:48	3:05	3:20	3:37	3:52	4:07	4:22	4:40	4:53	5:04	5:13	5:22	5:32	5:42	5:51	6:00	
Brunswick St/Essex St (West Footscray)	2:34	2:49	3:06	3:21	3:38	3:53	4:08	4:23	4:41	4:54	5:05	5:14	5:23	5:33	5:43	5:52	6:01	
Ashley St/Essex St (West Footscray)	2:34	2:49	3:07	3:22	3:39	3:54	4:09	4:24	4:42	4:55	5:06	5:15	5:24	5:34	5:44	5:53	6:02	
Central West SC/South Rd (Braybrook)	2:36	2:51	3:09	3:24	3:41	3:56	4:11	4:26	4:44	4:57	5:08	5:17	5:26	5:36	5:46	5:55	6:04	
Melon St/South Rd (Braybrook)	2:37	2:52	3:10	3:25	3:42	3:57	4:12	4:27	4:45	4:58	5:09	5:18	5:27	5:37	5:47	5:56	6:05	
Rochester St/South Rd (Braybrook)	2:38	2:53	3:11	3:26	3:43	3:58	4:13	4:28	4:46	4:59	5:10	5:19	5:28	5:38	5:48	5:57	6:06	
Beachley St/South Rd (Braybrook)	2:39	2:54	3:12	3:27	3:44	3:59	4:14	4:29	4:47	5:00	5:11	5:20	5:29	5:39	5:49	5:58	6:07	
Moama St/South Rd (Braybrook)	2:40	2:55	3:13	3:28	3:45	4:00	4:15	4:30	4:48	5:01	5:12	5:21	5:30	5:40	5:50	5:59	6:08	
Norma St/Monash St (Sunshine)	2:41	2:56	3:14	3:29	3:46	4:01	4:16	4:31	4:49	5:02	5:13	5:22	5:31	5:41	5:51	6:00	6:09	
Cornwall Rd/Monash St (Sunshine)	2:42	2:57	3:15	3:30	3:47	4:02	4:17	4:32	4:50	5:03	5:14	5:23	5:32	5:42	5:52	6:01	6:10	
Donald St/Monash St (Sunshine)	2:43	2:58	3:16	3:31	3:48	4:03	4:18	4:33	4:51	5:04	5:15	5:24	5:33	5:43	5:53	6:02	6:11	
Whitty St/Monash St (Sunshine)	2:44	2:59	3:17	3:32	3:49	4:04	4:19	4:34	4:52	5:05	5:16	5:25	5:34	5:44	5:54	6:03	6:12	
Sunshine Station/Dickson St (Sunshine)	2:47	3:02	3:20	3:35	3:52	4:07	4:22	4:37	4:55	5:08	5:19	5:28	5:37	5:47	5:57	6:06	6:15	

Monday to Friday

Wheelchair Accessible Services	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿
Morning (am) / Afternoon (pm)	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm
Flinders Lane/Queen St (Melbourne City)	5:26	5:37	5:52	6:07	6:22	6:34	6:46	6:58	7:10	7:23	7:37	7:52	8:05	8:20	8:35	8:50	9:05	
Bourke St/Queen St (Melbourne City)	5:27	5:38	5:53	6:08	6:23	6:35	6:47	6:59	7:11	7:24	7:38	7:53	8:06	8:21	8:36	8:50	9:05	
Lonsdale St/Queen St (Melbourne City)	5:29	5:40	5:55	6:09	6:24	6:36	6:48	7:00	7:12	7:25	7:39	7:54	8:07	8:22	8:37	8:51	9:06	
Lonsdale St/Spencer St (Melbourne City)	5:33	5:44	5:59	6:14	6:28	6:40	6:52	7:04	7:16	7:27	7:41	7:56	8:09	8:24	8:39	8:54	9:09	
Jeffcott St/Spencer St (West Melbourne)	5:35	5:46	6:01	6:15	6:29	6:41	6:53	7:05	7:17	7:29	7:43	7:58	8:11	8:26	8:41	8:55	9:10	
Dudley St/Spencer St (West Melbourne)	5:37	5:48	6:03	6:17	6:31	6:43	6:55	7:07	7:19	7:30	7:44	7:59	8:12	8:27	8:42	8:56	9:11	
Stanley St/Spencer St (West Melbourne)	5:38	5:49	6:04	6:18	6:32	6:43	6:55	7:07	7:19	7:30	7:44	7:59	8:12	8:27	8:42	8:56	9:11	
Hawke St/Spencer St (West Melbourne)	5:39	5:50	6:05	6:19	6:33	6:44	6:56	7:08	7:20	7:31	7:45	8:00	8:13	8:28	8:43	8:57	9:12	
Dryburgh St/Spencer St (West Melbourne)	5:41	5:52	6:07	6:21	6:35	6:46	6:58	7:10	7:22	7:33	7:47	8:02	8:15	8:30	8:45	8:59	9:14	
Radcliffe St/Dynon Rd (West Melbourne)	5:45	5:55	6:10	6:24	6:37	6:48	7:00	7:12	7:24	7:35	7:49	8:04	8:17	8:32	8:47	9:01	9:16	
Lloyd St/Dynon Rd (West Melbourne)	5:46	5:56	6:11	6:25	6:38	6:49	7:01	7:13	7:25	7:36	7:50	8:05	8:18	8:33	8:48	9:02	9:17	
Freight Terminal/Dynon Rd (West Melbourne)	5:47	5:58	6:13	6:26	6:39	6:50	7:02	7:14	7:26	7:37	7:51	8:06	8:19	8:34	8:49	9:03	9:18	
Dynon Rd (West Melbourne)	5:51	6:02	6:16	6:29	6:42	6:53	7:04	7:16	7:28	7:39	7:53	8:08	8:21	8:36	8:51	9:05	9:20	
Sims St/Dynon Rd (West Melbourne)	5:52	6:02	6:16	6:29	6:42	6:53	7:04	7:16	7:28	7:39	7:53	8:08	8:21	8:36	8:51	9:05	9:20	
Moreland St/Hopkins St (Footscray)	5:54	6:04	6:18	6:31	6:43	6:54	7:05	7:17	7:29	7:40	7:54	8:09	8:22	8:37	8:52	9:06	9:21	
Whitehall St/Hopkins St (Footscray)	5:55	6:05	6:19	6:31	6:44	6:55	7:06	7:18	7:30	7:41	7:55	8:10	8:23	8:38	8:53	9:07	9:22	
Leeds St/Hopkins St (Footscray)	5:56	6:06	6:20	6:32	6:45	6:56	7:07	7:19	7:31	7:42	7:56	8:11	8:24	8:39	8:54	9:08	9:23	
Footscray Plaza SC/Paisley St (Footscray)	5:58	6:08	6:22	6:34	6:46	6:57	7:08	7:20	7:32	7:43	7:57	8:12	8:25	8:40	8:55	9:09	9:24	
St Johns Church/Paisley St (Footscray)	5:58	6:08	6:22	6:34	6:46	6:57	7:08	7:20	7:32	7:43	7:57	8:12	8:25	8:40	8:55	9:09	9:24	
Barkly St/Victoria St (Footscray)	6:00	6:10	6:24	6:36	6:47	6:58	7:09	7:21	7:33	7:44	7:58	8:13	8:26	8:41	8:56	9:10	9:25	
Geelong Rd/Barkly St (Footscray)	6:01	6:11	6:25	6:36	6:48	6:59	7:10	7:22	7:34	7:45	7:59	8:14	8:27	8:42	8:57	9:11	9:26	
Barkly St/Gordon St (Footscray)	6:02	6:12	6:26	6:37	6:49	7:00	7:11	7:23	7:35	7:46	8:00	8:15	8:28	8:43	8:58	9:12	9:27	
Essex St/Gordon St (Footscray)	6:03	6:12	6:26	6:38	6:50	7:00	7:11	7:23	7:35	7:46	8:00	8:15	8:28	8:43	8:58	9:12	9:27	
Everard St/Essex St (Footscray)	6:04	6:14	6:28	6:39	6:51	7:01	7:12	7:24	7:36	7:47	8:01	8:16	8:29	8:44	8:59	9:13	9:28	
Liverpool St/Essex St (Footscray)	6:05	6:15	6:29	6:40	6:52	7:02	7:13	7:25	7:37	7:48	8:02	8:17	8:30	8:45	9:00	9:14	9:29	
Barrett Reserve/Essex St (West Footscray)	6:06	6:15	6:29	6:41	6:52	7:03	7:14	7:26	7:38	7:49	8:03	8:18	8:31	8:45	9:00	9:14	9:29	
Khartoum St/Essex St (West Footscray)	6:07	6:16	6:30	6:42	6:53	7:03	7:14	7:26	7:38	7:49	8:03	8:18	8:31	8:46	9:01	9:15	9:30	
Argyle St/Essex St (West Footscray)	6:08	6:17	6:31	6:43	6:54	7:04	7:15	7:27	7:39	7:50	8:04	8:19	8:32	8:47	9:02	9:16	9:31	
Elphinstone St/Essex St (West Footscray)	6:09	6:18	6:32	6:43	6:55	7:05	7:16	7:28	7:40	7:51	8:05	8:20	8:33	8:47	9:02	9:16	9:31	
Richelieu St/Essex St (West Footscray)	6:10	6:19	6:33	6:44	6:55	7:06	7:17	7:29	7:41	7:52	8:06	8:21	8:34	8:48	9:03	9:17	9:32	
Palmerston St/Essex St (West Footscray)	6:10	6:20	6:34	6:45	6:56	7:06	7:17	7:29	7:41	7:52	8:06	8:21	8:34	8:48	9:03	9:17	9:32	
Brunswick St/Essex St (West Footscray)	6:11	6:20	6:34	6:46	6:57	7:07	7:18	7:30	7:42	7:53	8:07	8:22	8:35	8:49	9:04	9:18	9:33	
Ashley St/Essex St (West Footscray)	6:12	6:21	6:35	6:46	6:57	7:07	7:18	7:30	7:42	7:53	8:07	8:22	8:35	8:50	9:05	9:19	9:34	
Central West SC/South Rd (Braybrook)	6:14	6:23	6:37	6:48	6:59	7:09	7:20	7:32	7:44	7:55	8:09	8:24	8:37	8:51	9:06	9:20	9:35	
Melon St/South Rd (Braybrook)	6:15	6:24	6:38	6:49	7:00	7:09	7:20	7:32	7:44	7:55	8:09	8:24	8:37	8:51	9:06	9:20	9:35	
Rochester St/South Rd (Braybrook)	6:16	6:25	6:38	6:49	7:00	7:10	7:21	7:33	7:45	7:56	8:10	8:25	8:38	8:52	9:07	9:21	9:36	
Beachley St/South Rd (Braybrook)	6:17	6:26	6:39	6:50	7:01	7:11	7:22	7:34	7:46	7:57	8:11	8:26	8:39	8:53	9:08	9:22	9:37	
Moama St/South Rd (Braybrook)	6:18	6:27	6:40	6:51	7:02	7:12	7:23	7:35	7:47	7:58	8:12	8:27	8:40	8:53	9:08	9:22	9:37	
Norma St/Monash St (Sunshine)	6:19	6:28	6:42	6:53	7:04	7:13	7:24	7:36	7:48	7:59	8:13	8:28	8:41	8:54	9:09	9:23	9:38	
Cornwall Rd/Monash St (Sunshine)	6:20	6:29	6:43	6:54	7:05	7:14	7:24	7:36	7:48	7:59	8:13	8:28	8:41	8:55	9:10	9:24	9:39	
Donald St/Monash St (Sunshine)	6:21	6:30	6:44	6:55	7:06	7:15	7:25	7:37	7:49	8:00	8:14	8:29	8:42	8:55	9:10	9:24	9:39	
Whitty St/Monash St (Sunshine)	6:22	6:31	6:44	6:55	7:06	7:16	7:26	7:38	7:50	8:01	8:15	8:30	8:43	8:56	9:11	9:25	9:40	
Sunshine Station/Dickson St (Sunshine)	6:25	6:34	6:47	6:58	7:09	7:18	7:28	7:40	7:52	8:03	8:17	8:32	8:45	8:58	9:13	9:27	9:42	

Service Information

♿ = Wheelchair Accessible

Route 216 Sunshine Station via Dynon Rd

Monday to Friday

Wheelchair Accessible Services	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿
Morning (am) / Afternoon (pm)	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm
Flinders Lane/Queen St (Melbourne City)	9:20	9:35	9:50	10:10	10:30	10:50	11:10	11:30	11:50
Bourke St/Queen St (Melbourne City)	9:20	9:35	9:50	10:10	10:30	10:50	11:10	11:30	11:50
Lonsdale St/Queen St (Melbourne City)	9:21	9:36	9:51	10:11	10:31	10:51	11:11	11:31	11:51
Lonsdale St/Spencer St (Melbourne City)	9:24	9:39	9:54	10:14	10:34	10:54	11:14	11:34	11:54
Jeffcott St/Spencer St (West Melbourne)	9:25	9:40	9:55	10:15	10:35	10:55	11:15	11:35	11:55
Dudley St/Spencer St (West Melbourne)	9:26	9:41	9:56	10:16	10:36	10:56	11:16	11:36	11:56
Stanley St/Spencer St (West Melbourne)	9:26	9:41	9:56	10:16	10:36	10:56	11:16	11:36	11:56
Hawke St/Spencer St (West Melbourne)	9:27	9:42	9:57	10:17	10:37	10:57	11:17	11:37	11:57
Dryburgh St/Spencer St (West Melbourne)	9:29	9:44	9:59	10:19	10:39	10:59	11:19	11:39	11:59
Radcliffe St/Dynon Rd (West Melbourne)	9:31	9:46	10:01	10:21	10:41	11:01	11:21	11:41	12:01
Lloyd St/Dynon Rd (West Melbourne)	9:32	9:47	10:02	10:22	10:42	11:02	11:22	11:42	12:02
Freight Terminal/Dynon Rd (West Melbourne)	9:33	9:48	10:03	10:23	10:43	11:03	11:23	11:43	12:03
Dynon Rd (West Melbourne)	9:35	9:50	10:05	10:25	10:45	11:05	11:25	11:45	12:05
Sims St/Dynon Rd (West Melbourne)	9:35	9:50	10:05	10:25	10:45	11:05	11:25	11:45	12:05
Moreland St/Hopkins St (Footscray)	9:36	9:51	10:06	10:26	10:46	11:06	11:26	11:46	12:06
Whitehall St/Hopkins St (Footscray)	9:37	9:52	10:07	10:27	10:47	11:07	11:27	11:47	12:07
Leeds St/Hopkins St (Footscray)	9:38	9:53	10:08	10:28	10:48	11:08	11:28	11:48	12:08
Footscray Plaza SC/Paisley St (Footscray)	9:39	9:54	10:09	10:29	10:49	11:09	11:29	11:49	12:09
St Johns Church/Paisley St (Footscray)	9:39	9:54	10:09	10:29	10:49	11:09	11:29	11:49	12:09
Barkly St/Victoria St (Footscray)	9:40	9:55	10:10	10:30	10:50	11:10	11:30	11:50	12:10
Geelong Rd/Barkly St (Footscray)	9:41	9:56	10:11	10:31	10:51	11:11	11:31	11:51	12:11
Barkly St/Gordon St (Footscray)	9:42	9:57	10:12	10:32	10:51	11:11	11:31	11:51	12:11
Essex St/Gordon St (Footscray)	9:42	9:57	10:12	10:32	10:52	11:12	11:32	11:52	12:12
Everard St/Essex St (Footscray)	9:43	9:58	10:13	10:33	10:53	11:13	11:33	11:53	12:13
Liverpool St/Essex St (Footscray)	9:44	9:59	10:14	10:34	10:53	11:13	11:33	11:53	12:13
Barrett Reserve/Essex St (West Footscray)	9:44	9:59	10:14	10:34	10:54	11:14	11:34	11:54	12:14
Khartoum St/Essex St (West Footscray)	9:45	10:00	10:15	10:35	10:54	11:14	11:34	11:54	12:14
Argyle St/Essex St (West Footscray)	9:46	10:01	10:16	10:36	10:55	11:15	11:35	11:55	12:15
Elphinstone St/Essex St (West Footscray)	9:46	10:01	10:16	10:36	10:56	11:16	11:36	11:56	12:16
Richelieu St/Essex St (West Footscray)	9:47	10:02	10:17	10:37	10:56	11:16	11:36	11:56	12:16
Palmerston St/Essex St (West Footscray)	9:47	10:02	10:17	10:37	10:57	11:17	11:37	11:57	12:17
Brunswick St/Essex St (West Footscray)	9:48	10:03	10:18	10:38	10:57	11:17	11:37	11:57	12:17
Ashley St/Essex St (West Footscray)	9:49	10:04	10:19	10:39	10:58	11:18	11:38	11:58	12:18
Central West SC/South Rd (Braybrook)	9:50	10:05	10:20	10:40	10:59	11:19	11:39	11:59	12:19
Melon St/South Rd (Braybrook)	9:50	10:05	10:20	10:40	10:59	11:19	11:39	11:59	12:19
Rochester St/South Rd (Braybrook)	9:51	10:06	10:21	10:41	11:00	11:20	11:40	12:00	12:20
Beachley St/South Rd (Braybrook)	9:52	10:07	10:22	10:42	11:01	11:21	11:41	12:01	12:21
Moama St/South Rd (Braybrook)	9:52	10:07	10:22	10:42	11:01	11:21	11:41	12:01	12:21
Norma St/Monash St (Sunshine)	9:53	10:08	10:23	10:43	11:02	11:22	11:42	12:02	12:22
Cornwall Rd/Monash St (Sunshine)	9:54	10:09	10:24	10:44	11:03	11:23	11:43	12:03	12:23
Donald St/Monash St (Sunshine)	9:54	10:09	10:24	10:44	11:03	11:23	11:43	12:03	12:23
Whitty St/Monash St (Sunshine)	9:55	10:10	10:25	10:45	11:04	11:24	11:44	12:04	12:24
Sunshine Station/Dickson St (Sunshine)	9:57	10:12	10:27	10:47	11:06	11:26	11:46	12:06	12:26

Saturday

Wheelchair Accessible Services	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿
Morning (am) / Afternoon (pm)	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am
Flinders Lane/Queen St (Melbourne City)	–	–	6:15	6:45	7:05	7:25	7:45	8:00	8:15	8:30	8:45	9:00	9:16	9:31	9:46	10:00	10:15
Bourke St/Queen St (Melbourne City)	–	–	6:15	6:45	7:05	7:25	7:45	8:00	8:15	8:30	8:45	9:00	9:17	9:32	9:47	10:01	10:16
Lonsdale St/Queen St (Melbourne City)	–	–	6:16	6:46	7:06	7:26	7:46	8:01	8:16	8:31	8:46	9:01	9:18	9:33	9:48	10:02	10:17
Lonsdale St/Spencer St (Melbourne City)	–	–	6:19	6:49	7:09	7:29	7:49	8:04	8:19	8:34	8:49	9:04	9:20	9:35	9:50	10:04	10:19
Jeffcott St/Spencer St (West Melbourne)	–	–	6:20	6:50	7:10	7:30	7:50	8:05	8:20	8:35	8:50	9:05	9:22	9:37	9:52	10:06	10:21
Dudley St/Spencer St (West Melbourne)	–	–	6:21	6:51	7:11	7:31	7:51	8:06	8:21	8:36	8:51	9:06	9:23	9:38	9:53	10:07	10:22
Stanley St/Spencer St (West Melbourne)	–	–	6:21	6:51	7:11	7:31	7:51	8:06	8:21	8:36	8:51	9:06	9:23	9:38	9:53	10:07	10:22
Hawke St/Spencer St (West Melbourne)	–	–	6:22	6:52	7:12	7:32	7:52	8:07	8:22	8:37	8:52	9:07	9:24	9:39	9:54	10:08	10:23
Dryburgh St/Spencer St (West Melbourne)	–	–	6:24	6:54	7:14	7:34	7:54	8:09	8:24	8:39	8:54	9:09	9:26	9:41	9:56	10:10	10:25
Radcliffe St/Dynon Rd (West Melbourne)	–	–	6:26	6:56	7:16	7:36	7:56	8:11	8:26	8:41	8:56	9:11	9:28	9:43	9:58	10:12	10:27
Lloyd St/Dynon Rd (West Melbourne)	–	–	6:26	6:56	7:16	7:36	7:56	8:11	8:27	8:42	8:57	9:12	9:29	9:44	9:59	10:13	10:28
Freight Terminal/Dynon Rd (West Melbourne)	–	–	6:27	6:57	7:17	7:37	7:57	8:12	8:28	8:43	8:58	9:13	9:30	9:45	10:00	10:14	10:29
Dynon Rd (West Melbourne)	–	–	6:29	6:59	7:19	7:39	7:59	8:14	8:30	8:45	9:00	9:15	9:32	9:47	10:02	10:17	10:32
Sims St/Dynon Rd (West Melbourne)	–	–	6:29	6:59	7:19	7:39	7:59	8:14	8:30	8:45	9:00	9:15	9:32	9:47	10:02	10:17	10:32
Moreland St/Hopkins St (Footscray)	–	–	6:31	7:01	7:21	7:41	8:01	8:16	8:31	8:46	9:01	9:16	9:33	9:48	10:03	10:18	10:33
Whitehall St/Hopkins St (Footscray)	–	–	6:31	7:01	7:21	7:41	8:01	8:16	8:32	8:47	9:02	9:17	9:34	9:49	10:04	10:19	10:34
Leeds St/Hopkins St (Footscray)	–	–	6:32	7:02	7:22	7:42	8:02	8:17	8:33	8:48	9:03	9:18	9:35	9:50	10:05	10:20	10:35
Footscray Plaza SC/Paisley St (Footscray)	5:30	6:00	6:33	7:03	7:23	7:43	8:03	8:18	8:34	8:49	9:04	9:19	9:36	9:51	10:06	10:21	10:36
St Johns Church/Paisley St (Footscray)	5:30	6:00	6:33	7:03	7:23	7:43	8:03	8:18	8:34	8:49	9:04	9:19	9:36	9:51	10:06	10:21	10:36
Barkly St/Victoria St (Footscray)	5:31	6:01	6:34	7:04	7:24	7:44	8:04	8:19	8:35	8:50	9:05	9:20	9:37	9:52	10:07	10:22	10:37
Geelong Rd/Barkly St (Footscray)	5:31	6:01	6:34	7:04	7:24	7:45	8:05	8:20	8:36	8:51	9:06	9:21	9:38	9:53	10:08	10:23	10:38
Barkly St/Gordon St (Footscray)	5:32	6:02	6:35	7:05	7:25	7:45	8:05	8:20	8:37	8:52	9:07	9:22	9:39	9:54	10:09	10:24	10:39
Essex St/Gordon St (Footscray)	5:32	6:02	6:35	7:05	7:25	7:46	8:06	8:21	8:37	8:52	9:07	9:22	9:39	9:54	10:09	10:25	10:40
Everard St/Essex St (Footscray)	5:33	6:03	6:36	7:06	7:26	7:47	8:07	8:22	8:38	8:53	9:08	9:23	9:40	9:55	10:10	10:26	10:41
Liverpool St/Essex St (Footscray)	5:34	6:04	6:37	7:07	7:27	7:47	8:07	8:22	8:39	8:54	9:09	9:24	9:41	9:56	10:11	10:27	10:42
Barrett Reserve/Essex St (West Footscray)	5:34	6:04	6:37	7:07	7:27	7:48	8:08	8:23	8:39	8:54	9:09	9:24	9:42	9:57	10:12	10:27	10:42
Khartoum St/Essex St (West Footscray)	5:35	6:05	6:38	7:08	7:28	7:48	8:08	8:23	8:40	8:55	9:10	9:25	9:42	9:57	10:12	10:28	10:43
Argyle St/Essex St (West Footscray)	5:35	6:05	6:38	7:08	7:28	7:49	8:09	8:24	8:41	8:56	9:11	9:26	9:43	9:58	10:13	10:29	10:44
Elphinstone St/Essex St (West Footscray)	5:36	6:06	6:39	7:09	7:29	7:50	8:10	8:25	8:41	8:56	9:11	9:26	9:44	9:59	10:14	10:30	10:45
Richelieu St/Essex St (West Footscray)	5:36	6:06	6:39	7:09	7:29	7:50	8:10	8:25	8:42	8:57	9:12	9:27	9:45	10:00	10:15	10:30	10:45
Palmerston St/Essex St (West Footscray)	5:37	6:07	6:40	7:10	7:30	7:51	8:11	8:26	8:42	8:57	9:12	9:27	9:45	10:00	10:15	10:31	10:46
Brunswick St/Essex St (West Footscray)	5:37	6:07	6:40	7:10	7:30	7:51	8:11	8:26	8:43	8:58	9:13	9:28	9:46	10:01	10:16	10:32	10:47
Ashley St/Essex St (West Footscray)	5:38	6:08	6:41	7:11	7:31	7:52	8:12	8:27	8:44	8:59	9:14	9:29	9:46	10:01	10:16	10:32	10:47
Central West SC/South Rd (Braybrook)	5:39	6:09	6:42	7:12	7:32	7:53	8:13	8:28	8:45	9:00	9:15	9:30	9:48	10:03	10:18	10:34	10:49
Melon St/South Rd (Braybrook)	5:39	6:09	6:42	7:12	7:32	7:53	8:13	8:28	8:45	9:00	9:15	9:30	9:48	10:03	10:18	10:34	10:49
Rochester St/South Rd (Braybrook)	5:40	6:10	6:43	7:13	7:33	7:54	8:14	8:29	8:46	9:01	9:16	9:31	9:49	10:04	10:19	10:35	10:50
Beachley St/South Rd (Braybrook)	5:41	6:11	6:44	7:14	7:34	7:55	8:15	8:30	8:47	9:02	9:17	9:32	9:50	10:05	10:20	10:36	10:51
Moama St/South Rd (Braybrook)	5:41	6:11	6:44	7:14	7:34	7:56	8:16	8:31	8:48	9:03	9:18	9:33	9:51	10:06	10:21	10:37	10:52
Norma St/Monash St (Sunshine)	5:42	6:12	6:45	7:15	7:35	7:57	8:17	8:32	8:49	9:04	9:19	9:34	9:52	10:07	10:22	10:38	10:53
Cornwall Rd/Monash St (Sunshine)	5:43	6:13	6:46	7:16	7:36	7:57	8:17	8:32	8:49	9:04	9:19	9:34	9:52	10:07	10:22	10:39	10:54
Donald St/Monash St (Sunshine)	5:43	6:13	6:46	7:16	7:36	7:58	8:18	8:33	8:50	9:05	9:20	9:35	9:53	10:08	10:23	10:40	10:55
Whitty St/Monash St (Sunshine)	5:44	6:14	6:47	7:17	7:37	7:59	8:19	8:34	8:51	9:06	9:21	9:36	9:54	10:09	10:24	10:41	10:56
Sunshine Station/Dickson St (Sunshine)	5:46	6:16	6:49	7:19	7:39	8:01	8:21	8:36	8:53	9:08	9:23	9:38	9:56	10:11	10:26	10:43	10:58

Public Holidays (1)

Wheelchair Accessible Services	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿
Morning (am) / Afternoon (pm)	am	am	am	am	am	am	am
Flinders Lane/Queen St (Melbourne City)	9:00	9:16	9:31	9:46	10:00	10:15	10:30
Bourke St/Queen St (Melbourne City)	9:15	9:32	9:47	10:01	10:16	10:31	10:46
Lonsdale St/Queen St (Melbourne City)	9:16	9:33	9:48	10:02	10:17	10:32	10:47
Lonsdale St/Spencer St (Melbourne City)	9:19	9:35	9:50	10:04	10:19	10:34	10:49
Jeffcott St/Spencer St (West Melbourne)	9:20	9:37	9:52	10:06	10:21	10:36	10:51
Dudley St/Spencer St (West Melbourne)	9:21	9:38	9:53	10:07	10:22	10:37	10:52
Stanley St/Spencer St (West Melbourne)	9:21	9:38	9:53	10:07	10:22	10:37	10:52
Hawke St/Spencer St (West Melbourne)	9:22	9:39	9:54	10:08	10:23	10:38	10:53
Dryburgh St/Spencer St (West Melbourne)	9:24	9:41	9:56	10:10	10:25	10:40	10:55
Radcliffe St/Dynon Rd (West Melbourne)	9:26	9:43	9:58	10:12	10:27	10:42	10:57
Lloyd St/Dynon Rd (West Melbourne)	9:27	9:44	9:59	10:13	10:28	10:43	10:58
Freight Terminal/Dynon Rd (West Melbourne)	9:28	9:45	10:00	10:14	10:29	10:44	10:59
Dynon Rd (West Melbourne)	9:30	9:47	10:02	10:17	10:32	10:47	11:02
Sims St/Dynon Rd (West Melbourne)	9:30	9:47	10:02	10:17	10:32	10:47	11:02
Moreland St/Hopkins St (Footscray)	9:31	9:48	10:03	10:18	10:33	10:48	11:03
Whitehall St/Hopkins St (Footscray)	9:32	9:49	10:04	10:19	10:34	10:49	11:04
Leeds St/Hopkins St (Footscray)	9:33	9:50	10:05	10:20	10:35	10:50	11:05
Footscray Plaza SC/Paisley St (Footscray)	9:34	9:51	10:06	10:21	10:36	10:51	11:06
St Johns Church/Paisley St (Footscray)	9:34	9:51	10:06	10:21	10:36	10:51	11:06
Barkly St/Victoria St (Footscray)	9:35	9:52	10:07	10:22	10:37	10:52	11:07
Geelong Rd/Barkly St (Footscray)	9:36	9:53	10:08	10:23	10:38	10:53	11:08
Barkly St/Gordon St (Footscray)	9:37	9:54	10:09	10:24	10:39	10:54	11:09
Essex St/Gordon St (Footscray)	9:37	9:54	10:09	10:25	10:40	10:55	11:10
Everard St/Essex St (Footscray)	9:38	9:55	10:10	10:26	10:41	10:56	11:11
Liverpool St/Essex St (Footscray)	9:39	9:56	10:11	10:27	10:42	10:57	11:12
Barrett Reserve/Essex St (West Footscray)	9:39	9:57	10:12	10:27	10:42	10:57	11:12
Khartoum St/Essex St (West Footscray)	9:40	9:57	10:12	10:28	10:43	10:58	11:13
Argyle St/Essex St (West Footscray)	9:41	9:58	10:13	10:29	10:44	10:59	11:14
Elphinstone St/Essex St (West Footscray)	9:41	9:58	10:13	10:29	10:44	10:59	11:14
Richelieu St/Essex St (West Footscray)	9:42	9:59	10:14	10:30	10:45	11:00	11:15
Palmerston St/Essex St (West Footscray)	9:42	9:59	10:14	10:31	10:46	11:01	11:16
Brunswick St/Essex St (West Footscray)	9:43	10:00	10:15	10:32	10:47	11:02	11:17
Ashley St/Essex St (West Footscray)	9:44	10:01	10:16	10:32	10:47	11:02	11:17
Central West SC/South Rd (Braybrook)	9:45	10:02	10:17	10:34	10:49	11:04	11:19
Melon St/South Rd (Braybrook)	9:45	10:02	10:17	10:34	10:49	11:04	11:19
Rochester St/South Rd (Braybrook)	9:46	10:03	10:18	10:35	10:50	11:05	11:20
Beachley St/South Rd (Braybrook)	9:47	10:04	10:19	10:36	10:51	11:06	11:21
Moama St/South Rd (Braybrook)	9:47	10:04	10:19	10:37	10:52	11:07	11:22
Norma St/Monash St (Sunshine)	9:48	10:05	10:20	10:38	10:53	11:08	11:23
Cornwall Rd/Monash St (Sunshine)	9:49	10:06	10:21	10:39	10:54	11:09	11:24
Donald St/Monash St (Sunshine)	9:50	10:07	10:22	10:40	10:55	11:10	11:25
Whitty St/Monash St (Sunshine)	9:51	10:08	10:23	10:41	10:56	11:11	11:26
Sunshine Station/Dickson St (Sunshine)	9:53	10:10	10:25	10:43	10:58	11:13	11:28

Service Information

♿ = Wheelchair Accessible

Route 216 Sunshine Station via Dynon Rd

Wheelchair Accessible Services	Saturday														Public Holidays (1)		
Morning (am) / Afternoon (pm)	am	am	am	am	am	am	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm
Flinders Lane/Queen St (Melbourne City)	10:30	10:45	11:00	11:15	11:30	11:45	12:00	12:15	12:30	12:45	1:00	1:15	1:30	1:45	2:00	2:15	2:30
Bourke St/Queen St (Melbourne City)	10:31	10:46	11:01	11:16	11:31	11:46	12:01	12:16	12:31	12:46	1:01	1:16	1:31	1:46	2:01	2:16	2:31
Lonsdale St/Queen St (Melbourne City)	10:32	10:47	11:02	11:17	11:32	11:47	12:02	12:17	12:32	12:47	1:02	1:17	1:32	1:47	2:02	2:17	2:32
Lonsdale St/Spencer St (Melbourne City)	10:35	10:50	11:05	11:20	11:35	11:50	12:05	12:20	12:35	12:50	1:05	1:20	1:35	1:50	2:05	2:20	2:35
Jeffcott St/Spencer St (West Melbourne)	10:36	10:51	11:06	11:21	11:36	11:51	12:06	12:21	12:36	12:51	1:06	1:21	1:36	1:51	2:06	2:21	2:36
Dudley St/Spencer St (West Melbourne)	10:38	10:53	11:08	11:23	11:38	11:53	12:08	12:23	12:38	12:53	1:08	1:23	1:38	1:53	2:08	2:23	2:38
Stanley St/Spencer St (West Melbourne)	10:38	10:53	11:08	11:23	11:38	11:53	12:08	12:23	12:38	12:53	1:08	1:23	1:38	1:53	2:08	2:23	2:38
Hawke St/Spencer St (West Melbourne)	10:39	10:54	11:09	11:24	11:39	11:54	12:09	12:24	12:39	12:54	1:09	1:24	1:39	1:54	2:09	2:24	2:39
Dryburgh St/Spencer St (West Melbourne)	10:41	10:56	11:11	11:26	11:41	11:56	12:11	12:26	12:41	12:56	1:11	1:26	1:41	1:56	2:11	2:26	2:41
Radcliffe St/Dynon Rd (West Melbourne)	10:43	10:58	11:13	11:28	11:43	11:58	12:13	12:28	12:43	12:58	1:13	1:28	1:43	1:58	2:13	2:28	2:43
Lloyd St/Dynon Rd (West Melbourne)	10:44	10:59	11:14	11:29	11:44	11:59	12:14	12:29	12:44	12:59	1:14	1:29	1:44	1:59	2:14	2:29	2:44
Freight Terminal/Dynon Rd (West Melbourne)	10:45	11:00	11:15	11:30	11:45	12:00	12:15	12:30	12:45	1:00	1:15	1:30	1:45	2:00	2:15	2:30	2:45
Dynon Rd (West Melbourne)	10:48	11:03	11:18	11:33	11:48	12:03	12:18	12:33	12:48	1:03	1:18	1:33	1:48	2:03	2:18	2:33	2:48
Sims St/Dynon Rd (West Melbourne)	10:48	11:03	11:18	11:33	11:48	12:03	12:18	12:33	12:48	1:03	1:18	1:33	1:48	2:03	2:18	2:33	2:48
Moreland St/Hopkins St (Footscray)	10:49	11:04	11:19	11:34	11:49	12:04	12:19	12:34	12:49	1:04	1:19	1:34	1:49	2:04	2:19	2:34	2:49
Whitehall St/Hopkins St (Footscray)	10:50	11:05	11:20	11:35	11:50	12:05	12:20	12:35	12:50	1:05	1:20	1:35	1:50	2:05	2:20	2:35	2:50
Leeds St/Hopkins St (Footscray)	10:51	11:06	11:21	11:36	11:51	12:06	12:21	12:36	12:51	1:06	1:21	1:36	1:51	2:06	2:21	2:36	2:51
Footscray Plaza SC/Paisley St (Footscray)	10:52	11:07	11:22	11:37	11:52	12:07	12:22	12:37	12:52	1:07	1:22	1:37	1:52	2:07	2:22	2:37	2:52
St Johns Church/Paisley St (Footscray)	10:52	11:07	11:22	11:37	11:52	12:07	12:22	12:37	12:52	1:07	1:22	1:37	1:52	2:07	2:22	2:37	2:52
Barkly St/Victoria St (Footscray)	10:54	11:09	11:24	11:39	11:54	12:09	12:24	12:39	12:54	1:09	1:24	1:39	1:54	2:09	2:24	2:39	2:54
Geelong Rd/Barkly St (Footscray)	10:54	11:09	11:24	11:39	11:54	12:09	12:24	12:39	12:54	1:09	1:24	1:39	1:54	2:09	2:24	2:39	2:54
Barkly St/Gordon St (Footscray)	10:55	11:10	11:25	11:40	11:55	12:10	12:25	12:40	12:55	1:10	1:25	1:40	1:55	2:10	2:25	2:40	2:55
Essex St/Gordon St (Footscray)	10:56	11:11	11:26	11:41	11:56	12:11	12:26	12:41	12:56	1:11	1:26	1:41	1:56	2:11	2:26	2:41	2:56
Everard St/Essex St (Footscray)	10:57	11:12	11:27	11:42	11:57	12:12	12:27	12:42	12:57	1:12	1:27	1:42	1:57	2:12	2:27	2:42	2:57
Liverpool St/Essex St (Footscray)	10:58	11:13	11:28	11:43	11:58	12:13	12:28	12:43	12:58	1:13	1:28	1:43	1:58	2:13	2:28	2:43	2:58
Barrett Reserve/Essex St (West Footscray)	10:59	11:14	11:29	11:44	11:59	12:14	12:29	12:44	12:59	1:14	1:29	1:44	1:59	2:14	2:29	2:44	2:59
Khartoum St/Essex St (West Footscray)	11:00	11:15	11:30	11:45	12:00	12:15	12:30	12:45	1:00	1:15	1:30	1:45	2:00	2:15	2:30	2:45	3:00
Argyle St/Essex St (West Footscray)	11:01	11:16	11:31	11:46	12:01	12:16	12:31	12:46	1:01	1:16	1:31	1:46	2:01	2:16	2:31	2:46	3:01
Elphinstone St/Essex St (West Footscray)	11:01	11:16	11:31	11:46	12:01	12:16	12:31	12:46	1:01	1:16	1:31	1:46	2:01	2:16	2:31	2:46	3:01
Richelieu St/Essex St (West Footscray)	11:02	11:17	11:32	11:47	12:02	12:17	12:32	12:47	1:02	1:17	1:32	1:47	2:02	2:17	2:32	2:47	3:02
Palmerston St/Essex St (West Footscray)	11:03	11:18	11:33	11:48	12:03	12:18	12:33	12:48	1:03	1:18	1:33	1:48	2:03	2:18	2:33	2:48	3:03
Brunswick St/Essex St (West Footscray)	11:04	11:19	11:34	11:49	12:04	12:19	12:34	12:49	1:04	1:19	1:34	1:49	2:04	2:19	2:34	2:49	3:04
Ashley St/Essex St (West Footscray)	11:04	11:19	11:34	11:49	12:04	12:19	12:34	12:49	1:04	1:19	1:34	1:49	2:04	2:19	2:34	2:49	3:04
Central West SC/South Rd (Braybrook)	11:06	11:21	11:36	11:51	12:06	12:21	12:36	12:51	1:06	1:21	1:36	1:51	2:06	2:21	2:36	2:51	3:06
Melon St/South Rd (Braybrook)	11:07	11:22	11:37	11:52	12:07	12:22	12:37	12:52	1:07	1:22	1:37	1:52	2:07	2:22	2:37	2:52	3:07
Rochester St/South Rd (Braybrook)	11:07	11:22	11:37	11:52	12:07	12:22	12:37	12:52	1:07	1:22	1:37	1:52	2:07	2:22	2:37	2:52	3:07
Beachley St/South Rd (Braybrook)	11:08	11:23	11:38	11:53	12:08	12:23	12:38	12:53	1:08	1:23	1:38	1:53	2:08	2:23	2:38	2:53	3:08
Moama St/South Rd (Braybrook)	11:09	11:24	11:39	11:54	12:09	12:24	12:39	12:54	1:09	1:24	1:39	1:54	2:09	2:24	2:39	2:54	3:09
Norma St/Monash St (Sunshine)	11:11	11:26	11:41	11:56	12:11	12:26	12:41	12:56	1:11	1:26	1:41	1:56	2:11	2:26	2:41	2:56	3:11
Cornwall Rd/Monash St (Sunshine)	11:12	11:27	11:42	11:57	12:12	12:27	12:42	12:57	1:12	1:27	1:42	1:57	2:12	2:27	2:42	2:57	3:12
Donald St/Monash St (Sunshine)	11:13	11:28	11:43	11:58	12:13	12:28	12:43	12:58	1:13	1:28	1:43	1:58	2:13	2:28	2:43	2:58	3:13
Whitty St/Monash St (Sunshine)	11:13	11:28	11:43	11:58	12:13	12:28	12:43	12:58	1:13	1:28	1:43	1:58	2:13	2:28	2:43	2:58	3:13
Sunshine Station/Dickson St (Sunshine)	11:16	11:31	11:46	12:01	12:16	12:31	12:46	1:01	1:16	1:31	1:46	2:01	2:16	2:31	2:46	3:01	3:16

Wheelchair Accessible Services	Saturday														Public Holidays (1)		
Morning (am) / Afternoon (pm)	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm
Flinders Lane/Queen St (Melbourne City)	2:45	3:00	3:15	3:30	3:45	4:00	4:15	4:30	4:45	5:00	5:15	5:30	5:45	6:00	6:15	6:30	6:45
Bourke St/Queen St (Melbourne City)	2:46	3:01	3:16	3:31	3:46	4:01	4:16	4:31	4:46	5:01	5:16	5:31	5:46	6:01	6:16	6:31	6:46
Lonsdale St/Queen St (Melbourne City)	2:47	3:02	3:17	3:32	3:47	4:02	4:17	4:32	4:47	5:02	5:17	5:32	5:47	6:02	6:17	6:32	6:47
Lonsdale St/Spencer St (Melbourne City)	2:50	3:05	3:20	3:35	3:50	4:05	4:20	4:35	4:50	5:05	5:20	5:35	5:50	6:04	6:19	6:34	6:49
Jeffcott St/Spencer St (West Melbourne)	2:51	3:06	3:21	3:36	3:51	4:06	4:21	4:36	4:51	5:06	5:21	5:36	5:51	6:06	6:21	6:36	6:51
Dudley St/Spencer St (West Melbourne)	2:53	3:08	3:23	3:38	3:53	4:08	4:23	4:38	4:53	5:08	5:23	5:38	5:53	6:07	6:22	6:37	6:52
Stanley St/Spencer St (West Melbourne)	2:53	3:08	3:23	3:38	3:53	4:08	4:23	4:38	4:53	5:08	5:23	5:38	5:53	6:07	6:22	6:37	6:52
Hawke St/Spencer St (West Melbourne)	2:54	3:09	3:24	3:39	3:54	4:09	4:24	4:39	4:54	5:09	5:24	5:39	5:54	6:08	6:23	6:38	6:53
Dryburgh St/Spencer St (West Melbourne)	2:56	3:11	3:26	3:41	3:56	4:11	4:26	4:41	4:56	5:11	5:26	5:41	5:56	6:10	6:25	6:40	6:55
Radcliffe St/Dynon Rd (West Melbourne)	2:58	3:13	3:28	3:43	3:58	4:13	4:28	4:43	4:58	5:13	5:28	5:43	5:58	6:12	6:27	6:42	6:57
Lloyd St/Dynon Rd (West Melbourne)	2:59	3:14	3:29	3:44	3:59	4:14	4:29	4:44	4:59	5:14	5:29	5:44	5:59	6:13	6:28	6:43	6:58
Freight Terminal/Dynon Rd (West Melbourne)	3:00	3:15	3:30	3:45	4:00	4:15	4:30	4:45	5:00	5:15	5:30	5:45	6:00	6:14	6:29	6:44	6:59
Dynon Rd (West Melbourne)	3:03	3:18	3:33	3:48	4:03	4:18	4:33	4:48	5:03	5:18	5:33	5:48	6:03	6:16	6:31	6:46	7:01
Sims St/Dynon Rd (West Melbourne)	3:03	3:18	3:33	3:48	4:03	4:18	4:33	4:48	5:03	5:18	5:33	5:48	6:03	6:16	6:31	6:46	7:01
Moreland St/Hopkins St (Footscray)	3:04	3:19	3:34	3:49	4:04	4:19	4:34	4:49	5:04	5:19	5:34	5:49	6:04	6:17	6:32	6:47	7:02
Whitehall St/Hopkins St (Footscray)	3:05	3:20	3:35	3:50	4:05	4:20	4:35	4:50	5:05	5:20	5:35	5:50	6:05	6:18	6:33	6:48	7:03
Leeds St/Hopkins St (Footscray)	3:06	3:21	3:36	3:51	4:06	4:21	4:36	4:51	5:06	5:21	5:36	5:51	6:06	6:19	6:34	6:49	7:04
Footscray Plaza SC/Paisley St (Footscray)	3:07	3:22	3:37	3:52	4:07	4:22	4:37	4:52	5:07	5:22	5:37	5:52	6:07	6:20	6:35	6:50	7:05
St Johns Church/Paisley St (Footscray)	3:07	3:22	3:37	3:52	4:07	4:22	4:37	4:52	5:07	5:22	5:37	5:52	6:07	6:20	6:35	6:50	7:05
Barkly St/Victoria St (Footscray)	3:09	3:24	3:39	3:54	4:09	4:24	4:39	4:54	5:09	5:24	5:39	5:54	6:09	6:21	6:36	6:51	7:06
Geelong Rd/Barkly St (Footscray)	3:09	3:24	3:39	3:54	4:09	4:24	4:39	4:54	5:09	5:24	5:39	5:54	6:09	6:22	6:37	6:52	7:07
Barkly St/Gordon St (Footscray)	3:10	3:25	3:40	3:55	4:10	4:25	4:40	4:55	5:10	5:25	5:40	5:55	6:10	6:23	6:38	6:53	7:08
Essex St/Gordon St (Footscray)	3:11	3:26	3:41	3:56	4:11	4:26	4:41	4:56	5:11	5:26	5:41	5:56	6:11	6:24	6:39	6:54	7:09
Everard St/Essex St (Footscray)	3:12	3:27	3:42	3:57	4:12	4:27	4:42	4:57	5:12	5:27	5:42	5:57	6:12	6:25	6:40	6:55	7:10
Liverpool St/Essex St (Footscray)	3:13	3:28	3:43	3:58	4:13	4:28	4:43	4:58	5:13	5:28	5:43	5:58	6:13	6:26	6:41	6:56	7:11
Barrett Reserve/Essex St (West Footscray)	3:14	3:29	3:44	3:59	4:14	4:29	4:44	4:59	5:14	5:29	5:44	5:59	6:14	6:26	6:41	6:56	7:11
Khartoum St/Essex St (West Footscray)	3:15	3:30	3:45	4:00	4:15	4:30	4:45	5:00	5:15	5:30	5:45	6:00	6:15	6:27	6:42	6:57	7:12
Argyle St/Essex St (West Footscray)	3:16	3:31	3:46	4:01	4:16	4:31	4:46	5:01	5:16	5:31	5:46	6:01	6:16	6:28	6:43	6:58	7:13
Elphinstone St/Essex St (West Footscray)	3:16	3:31	3:46	4:01	4:16	4:31	4:46	5:01	5:16	5:31	5:46	6:01	6:16	6:29	6:44	6:59	7:14
Richelieu St/Essex St (West Footscray)	3:17	3:32	3:47	4:02	4:17	4:32	4:47	5:02	5:17	5:32	5:47	6:02	6:17	6:29	6:44	6:59	7:14
Palmerston St/Essex St (West Footscray)	3:18	3:33	3:48	4:03	4:18	4:33	4:48	5:03	5:18	5:33	5:48	6:03	6:18	6:30	6:45	7:00	7:15
Brunswick St/Essex St (West Footscray)	3:19	3:34	3:49	4:04	4:19	4:34	4:49	5:04	5:19	5:34	5:49	6:04	6:19	6:31	6:46	7:01	7:16
Ashley St/Essex St (West Footscray)	3:19	3:34	3:49	4:04	4:19	4:34	4:49	5:04	5:19	5:34	5:49	6:04	6:19	6:31	6:46	7:01	7:16
Central West SC/South Rd (Braybrook)	3:21	3:36	3:51	4:06	4:21	4:36	4:51	5:06	5:21	5:36	5:51	6:06	6:21	6:33	6:48	7:03	7:18
Melon St/South Rd (Braybrook)	3:22	3:37	3:52	4:07	4:22	4:37	4:52	5:07	5:22	5:37	5:52	6:07	6:22	6:33	6:48	7:03	7:18
Rochester St/South Rd (Braybrook)	3:22	3:37	3:52	4:07	4:22	4:37	4:52	5:07	5:22	5:37	5:52	6:07	6:22	6:34	6:49	7:04	7:19
Beachley St/South Rd (Braybrook)	3:23	3:38	3:53	4:08	4:23	4:38	4:53	5:08	5:23	5:38	5:53	6:08	6:23	6:35	6:50	7:05	7:20
Moama St/South Rd (Braybrook)	3:24	3:39	3:54	4:09	4:24	4:39	4:54	5:09	5:24	5:39	5:54	6:09	6:24	6:36	6:51	7:06	7:21
Norma St/Monash St (Sunshine)	3:26	3:41	3:56	4:11	4:26	4:41	4:56	5:11	5:26	5:41	5:56	6:11	6:26	6:37	6:52	7:07	7:22
Cornwall Rd/Monash St (Sunshine)	3:27	3:42	3:57	4:12	4:27	4:42	4:57	5:12	5:27	5:42	5:57	6:12	6:27	6:38	6:53	7:08	7:23
Donald St/Monash St (Sunshine)	3:28	3:43	3:58	4:13	4:28	4:43	4:58	5:13	5:28	5:43	5:58	6:13	6:28	6:39	6:54	7:09	7:24
Whitty St/Monash St (Sunshine)	3:28	3:43	3:58	4:13	4:28	4:43	4:58	5:13	5:28	5:43	5:58	6:13	6:28	6:40	6:55	7:10	7:25
Sunshine Station/Dickson St (Sunshine)	3:31	3:46	4:01	4:16	4:31	4:46	5:01	5:16	5:31	5:46	6:01	6:16	6:31	6:42	6:57	7:12	7:27

Service Information

♿ = Wheelchair Accessible

Route 216 Sunshine Station via Dynon Rd

Wheelchair Accessible Services	Saturday																Public Holidays (1)
Morning (am) / Afternoon (pm)	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm
Flinders Lane/Queen St (Melbourne City)	7:02	7:17	7:32	7:47	8:02	8:17	8:37	8:57	9:17	9:37	9:57	10:17	10:37	10:57	11:17	11:37	11:57
Bourke St/Queen St (Melbourne City)	7:03	7:18	7:33	7:48	8:03	8:18	8:38	8:58	9:17	9:37	9:57	10:17	10:37	10:57	11:17	11:37	11:57
Lonsdale St/Queen St (Melbourne City)	7:04	7:19	7:34	7:49	8:04	8:19	8:39	8:59	9:18	9:38	9:58	10:18	10:38	10:58	11:18	11:38	11:58
Lonsdale St/Spencer St (Melbourne City)	7:06	7:21	7:36	7:51	8:06	8:21	8:41	9:01	9:21	9:41	10:01	10:21	10:41	11:01	11:21	11:41	12:01
Jeffcott St/Spencer St (West Melbourne)	7:08	7:23	7:38	7:53	8:08	8:23	8:43	9:03	9:22	9:42	10:02	10:22	10:42	11:02	11:22	11:42	12:02
Dudley St/Spencer St (West Melbourne)	7:09	7:24	7:39	7:54	8:09	8:24	8:44	9:04	9:23	9:43	10:03	10:23	10:43	11:03	11:23	11:43	12:03
Stanley St/Spencer St (West Melbourne)	7:09	7:24	7:39	7:54	8:09	8:24	8:44	9:04	9:23	9:43	10:03	10:23	10:43	11:03	11:23	11:43	12:03
Hawke St/Spencer St (West Melbourne)	7:10	7:25	7:40	7:55	8:10	8:25	8:45	9:05	9:24	9:44	10:04	10:24	10:44	11:04	11:24	11:44	12:04
Dryburgh St/Spencer St (West Melbourne)	7:12	7:27	7:42	7:57	8:12	8:27	8:47	9:07	9:26	9:46	10:06	10:26	10:46	11:06	11:26	11:46	12:06
Radcliffe St/Dynon Rd (West Melbourne)	7:14	7:29	7:44	7:59	8:14	8:29	8:49	9:09	9:28	9:48	10:08	10:28	10:48	11:08	11:28	11:48	12:08
Lloyd St/Dynon Rd (West Melbourne)	7:15	7:30	7:45	8:00	8:15	8:30	8:50	9:10	9:29	9:49	10:09	10:29	10:49	11:09	11:29	11:49	12:09
Freight Terminal/Dynon Rd (West Melbourne)	7:16	7:31	7:46	8:01	8:16	8:31	8:51	9:11	9:30	9:50	10:10	10:30	10:50	11:10	11:30	11:50	12:10
Dynon Rd (West Melbourne)	7:18	7:33	7:48	8:03	8:18	8:33	8:53	9:13	9:32	9:52	10:12	10:32	10:52	11:12	11:32	11:52	12:12
Sims St/Dynon Rd (West Melbourne)	7:18	7:33	7:48	8:03	8:18	8:33	8:53	9:13	9:32	9:52	10:12	10:32	10:52	11:12	11:32	11:52	12:12
Moreland St/Hopkins St (Footscray)	7:19	7:34	7:49	8:04	8:19	8:34	8:54	9:14	9:33	9:53	10:13	10:33	10:53	11:13	11:33	11:53	12:13
Whitehall St/Hopkins St (Footscray)	7:20	7:35	7:50	8:05	8:20	8:35	8:55	9:15	9:34	9:54	10:14	10:34	10:54	11:14	11:34	11:54	12:14
Leeds St/Hopkins St (Footscray)	7:21	7:36	7:51	8:06	8:21	8:36	8:56	9:16	9:35	9:55	10:15	10:35	10:55	11:15	11:35	11:55	12:15
Footscray Plaza SC/Paisley St (Footscray)	7:22	7:37	7:52	8:07	8:22	8:37	8:57	9:17	9:36	9:56	10:16	10:36	10:56	11:16	11:36	11:56	12:16
St Johns Church/Paisley St (Footscray)	7:22	7:37	7:52	8:07	8:22	8:37	8:57	9:17	9:36	9:56	10:16	10:36	10:56	11:16	11:36	11:56	12:16
Barkly St/Victoria St (Footscray)	7:23	7:38	7:53	8:08	8:23	8:38	8:58	9:18	9:37	9:57	10:17	10:37	10:57	11:17	11:37	11:57	12:17
Geelong Rd/Barkly St (Footscray)	7:24	7:39	7:54	8:09	8:24	8:39	8:59	9:19	9:38	9:58	10:18	10:38	10:58	11:18	11:38	11:58	12:18
Barkly St/Gordon St (Footscray)	7:25	7:40	7:55	8:10	8:25	8:40	9:00	9:20	9:39	9:59	10:19	10:39	10:58	11:18	11:38	11:58	12:18
Essex St/Gordon St (Footscray)	7:25	7:40	7:55	8:10	8:25	8:40	9:00	9:20	9:39	9:59	10:19	10:39	10:59	11:19	11:39	11:59	12:19
Everard St/Essex St (Footscray)	7:26	7:41	7:56	8:11	8:26	8:41	9:01	9:21	9:40	10:00	10:20	10:40	11:00	11:20	11:40	12:00	12:20
Liverpool St/Essex St (Footscray)	7:27	7:42	7:57	8:12	8:27	8:42	9:02	9:22	9:41	10:01	10:21	10:41	11:00	11:20	11:40	12:00	12:20
Barrett Reserve/Essex St (West Footscray)	7:28	7:43	7:58	8:13	8:28	8:42	9:02	9:22	9:41	10:01	10:21	10:41	11:01	11:21	11:41	12:01	12:21
Khartoum St/Essex St (West Footscray)	7:28	7:43	7:58	8:13	8:28	8:43	9:03	9:23	9:42	10:02	10:22	10:42	11:01	11:21	11:41	12:01	12:21
Argyle St/Essex St (West Footscray)	7:29	7:44	7:59	8:14	8:29	8:44	9:04	9:24	9:43	10:03	10:23	10:43	11:02	11:22	11:42	12:02	12:22
Elphinstone St/Essex St (West Footscray)	7:30	7:45	8:00	8:15	8:30	8:44	9:04	9:24	9:43	10:03	10:23	10:43	11:03	11:23	11:43	12:03	12:23
Richelieu St/Essex St (West Footscray)	7:31	7:46	8:01	8:16	8:31	8:45	9:05	9:25	9:44	10:04	10:24	10:44	11:03	11:23	11:43	12:03	12:23
Palmerston St/Essex St (West Footscray)	7:31	7:46	8:01	8:16	8:31	8:45	9:05	9:25	9:44	10:04	10:24	10:44	11:04	11:24	11:44	12:04	12:24
Brunswick St/Essex St (West Footscray)	7:32	7:47	8:02	8:17	8:32	8:46	9:06	9:26	9:45	10:05	10:25	10:45	11:04	11:24	11:44	12:04	12:24
Ashley St/Essex St (West Footscray)	7:32	7:47	8:02	8:17	8:32	8:47	9:07	9:27	9:46	10:06	10:26	10:46	11:05	11:25	11:45	12:05	12:25
Central West SC/South Rd (Braybrook)	7:34	7:49	8:04	8:19	8:34	8:48	9:08	9:28	9:47	10:07	10:27	10:47	11:06	11:26	11:46	12:06	12:26
Melon St/South Rd (Braybrook)	7:34	7:49	8:04	8:19	8:34	8:48	9:08	9:28	9:47	10:07	10:27	10:47	11:06	11:26	11:46	12:06	12:26
Rochester St/South Rd (Braybrook)	7:35	7:50	8:05	8:20	8:35	8:49	9:09	9:29	9:48	10:08	10:28	10:48	11:07	11:27	11:47	12:07	12:27
Beachley St/South Rd (Braybrook)	7:36	7:51	8:06	8:21	8:36	8:50	9:10	9:30	9:49	10:09	10:29	10:49	11:08	11:28	11:48	12:08	12:28
Moama St/South Rd (Braybrook)	7:37	7:52	8:07	8:22	8:37	8:50	9:10	9:30	9:49	10:09	10:29	10:49	11:08	11:28	11:48	12:08	12:28
Norma St/Monash St (Sunshine)	7:38	7:53	8:08	8:23	8:38	8:51	9:11	9:31	9:50	10:10	10:30	10:50	11:09	11:29	11:49	12:09	12:29
Cornwall Rd/Monash St (Sunshine)	7:38	7:53	8:08	8:23	8:38	8:52	9:12	9:32	9:51	10:11	10:31	10:51	11:10	11:30	11:50	12:10	12:30
Donald St/Monash St (Sunshine)	7:39	7:54	8:09	8:24	8:39	8:52	9:12	9:32	9:51	10:11	10:31	10:51	11:10	11:30	11:50	12:10	12:30
Whitty St/Monash St (Sunshine)	7:40	7:55	8:10	8:25	8:40	8:53	9:13	9:33	9:52	10:12	10:32	10:52	11:11	11:31	11:51	12:11	12:31
Sunshine Station/Dickson St (Sunshine)	7:42	7:57	8:12	8:27	8:42	8:55	9:15	9:35	9:54	10:14	10:34	10:54	11:13	11:33	11:53	12:13	12:33

Wheelchair Accessible Services	Saturday																Public Holidays (1)
Morning (am) / Afternoon (pm)	am																
Flinders Lane/Queen St (Melbourne City)	12:17																
Bourke St/Queen St (Melbourne City)	12:17																
Lonsdale St/Queen St (Melbourne City)	12:18																
Lonsdale St/Spencer St (Melbourne City)	12:21																
Jeffcott St/Spencer St (West Melbourne)	12:22																
Dudley St/Spencer St (West Melbourne)	12:23																
Stanley St/Spencer St (West Melbourne)	12:23																
Hawke St/Spencer St (West Melbourne)	12:24																
Dryburgh St/Spencer St (West Melbourne)	12:26																
Radcliffe St/Dynon Rd (West Melbourne)	12:28																
Lloyd St/Dynon Rd (West Melbourne)	12:29																
Freight Terminal/Dynon Rd (West Melbourne)	12:30																
Dynon Rd (West Melbourne)	12:32																
Sims St/Dynon Rd (West Melbourne)	12:32																
Moreland St/Hopkins St (Footscray)	12:33																
Whitehall St/Hopkins St (Footscray)	12:34																
Leeds St/Hopkins St (Footscray)	12:35																
Footscray Plaza SC/Paisley St (Footscray)	12:36																
St Johns Church/Paisley St (Footscray)	12:36																
Barkly St/Victoria St (Footscray)	12:37																
Geelong Rd/Barkly St (Footscray)	12:38																
Barkly St/Gordon St (Footscray)	12:38																
Essex St/Gordon St (Footscray)	12:39																
Everard St/Essex St (Footscray)	12:40																
Liverpool St/Essex St (Footscray)	12:40																
Barrett Reserve/Essex St (West Footscray)	12:41																
Khartoum St/Essex St (West Footscray)	12:41																
Argyle St/Essex St (West Footscray)	12:42																
Elphinstone St/Essex St (West Footscray)	12:43																
Richelieu St/Essex St (West Footscray)	12:43																
Palmerston St/Essex St (West Footscray)	12:44																
Brunswick St/Essex St (West Footscray)	12:44																
Ashley St/Essex St (West Footscray)	12:45																
Central West SC/South Rd (Braybrook)	12:46																
Melon St/South Rd (Braybrook)	12:46																
Rochester St/South Rd (Braybrook)	12:47																
Beachley St/South Rd (Braybrook)	12:48																
Moama St/South Rd (Braybrook)	12:48																
Norma St/Monash St (Sunshine)	12:49																
Cornwall Rd/Monash St (Sunshine)	12:50																
Donald St/Monash St (Sunshine)	12:50																
Whitty St/Monash St (Sunshine)	12:51																
Sunshine Station/Dickson St (Sunshine)	12:53																

Service Information

♿ = Wheelchair Accessible

Route 216 Sunshine Station via Dynon Rd

Wheelchair Accessible Services	Sunday												Public Holidays (2)				
Morning (am) / Afternoon (pm)	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm
Flinders Lane/Queen St (Melbourne City)	7:50	8:12	8:34	8:56	9:18	9:40	10:00	10:20	10:40	11:00	11:20	11:40	12:00	12:20	12:40	1:00	1:20
Bourke St/Queen St (Melbourne City)	7:50	8:12	8:34	8:56	9:19	9:41	10:01	10:21	10:41	11:01	11:21	11:41	12:01	12:21	12:41	1:01	1:21
Lonsdale St/Queen St (Melbourne City)	7:51	8:13	8:35	8:57	9:20	9:42	10:02	10:22	10:42	11:02	11:22	11:42	12:02	12:22	12:42	1:02	1:22
Lonsdale St/Spencer St (Melbourne City)	7:54	8:16	8:38	9:00	9:22	9:44	10:04	10:24	10:44	11:04	11:25	11:45	12:05	12:25	12:45	1:05	1:25
Jeffcott St/Spencer St (West Melbourne)	7:55	8:17	8:39	9:01	9:24	9:46	10:06	10:26	10:46	11:06	11:26	11:46	12:06	12:26	12:46	1:06	1:26
Dudley St/Spencer St (West Melbourne)	7:56	8:18	8:40	9:02	9:25	9:47	10:07	10:27	10:47	11:07	11:28	11:48	12:08	12:28	12:48	1:08	1:28
Stanley St/Spencer St (West Melbourne)	7:56	8:18	8:40	9:02	9:25	9:47	10:07	10:27	10:47	11:07	11:28	11:48	12:08	12:28	12:48	1:08	1:28
Hawke St/Spencer St (West Melbourne)	7:57	8:19	8:41	9:03	9:26	9:48	10:08	10:28	10:48	11:08	11:29	11:49	12:09	12:29	12:49	1:09	1:29
Dryburgh St/Spencer St (West Melbourne)	7:59	8:21	8:43	9:05	9:28	9:50	10:10	10:30	10:50	11:10	11:31	11:51	12:11	12:31	12:51	1:11	1:31
Radcliffe St/Dynon Rd (West Melbourne)	8:01	8:23	8:45	9:07	9:30	9:52	10:12	10:32	10:52	11:12	11:33	11:53	12:13	12:33	12:53	1:13	1:33
Lloyd St/Dynon Rd (West Melbourne)	8:02	8:24	8:46	9:08	9:31	9:53	10:13	10:33	10:53	11:13	11:34	11:54	12:14	12:34	12:54	1:14	1:34
Freight Terminal/Dynon Rd (West Melbourne)	8:03	8:25	8:47	9:09	9:32	9:54	10:14	10:34	10:54	11:14	11:35	11:55	12:15	12:35	12:55	1:15	1:35
Dynon Rd (West Melbourne)	8:05	8:27	8:49	9:11	9:34	9:56	10:16	10:36	10:56	11:16	11:37	11:57	12:17	12:37	12:57	1:17	1:37
Sims St/Dynon Rd (West Melbourne)	8:05	8:27	8:49	9:11	9:34	9:56	10:16	10:36	10:56	11:16	11:37	11:57	12:17	12:37	12:57	1:17	1:37
Moreland St/Hopkins St (Footscray)	8:06	8:28	8:50	9:12	9:35	9:57	10:17	10:37	10:57	11:17	11:38	11:58	12:18	12:38	12:58	1:18	1:38
Whitehall St/Hopkins St (Footscray)	8:07	8:29	8:51	9:13	9:36	9:58	10:18	10:38	10:58	11:18	11:39	11:59	12:19	12:39	12:59	1:19	1:39
Leeds St/Hopkins St (Footscray)	8:08	8:30	8:52	9:14	9:37	9:59	10:19	10:39	10:59	11:19	11:40	12:00	12:20	12:40	1:00	1:20	1:40
Footscray Plaza SC/Paisley St (Footscray)	8:09	8:31	8:53	9:15	9:38	10:00	10:20	10:40	11:00	11:20	11:41	12:01	12:21	12:41	1:01	1:21	1:41
St Johns Church/Paisley St (Footscray)	8:09	8:31	8:53	9:15	9:38	10:00	10:20	10:40	11:00	11:20	11:41	12:01	12:21	12:41	1:01	1:21	1:41
Barkly St/Victoria St (Footscray)	8:10	8:32	8:54	9:16	9:39	10:01	10:21	10:41	11:01	11:21	11:43	12:03	12:23	12:43	1:03	1:23	1:43
Geelong Rd/Barkly St (Footscray)	8:11	8:33	8:55	9:17	9:40	10:02	10:22	10:42	11:02	11:22	11:43	12:03	12:23	12:43	1:03	1:23	1:43
Barkly St/Gordon St (Footscray)	8:12	8:34	8:56	9:18	9:41	10:03	10:23	10:43	11:03	11:23	11:44	12:04	12:24	12:44	1:04	1:24	1:44
Essex St/Gordon St (Footscray)	8:12	8:34	8:56	9:18	9:41	10:03	10:23	10:44	11:04	11:24	11:45	12:05	12:25	12:45	1:05	1:25	1:45
Everard St/Essex St (Footscray)	8:13	8:35	8:57	9:19	9:42	10:04	10:24	10:45	11:05	11:25	11:46	12:06	12:26	12:46	1:06	1:26	1:46
Liverpool St/Essex St (Footscray)	8:14	8:36	8:58	9:20	9:43	10:05	10:25	10:46	11:06	11:26	11:47	12:07	12:27	12:47	1:07	1:27	1:47
Barrett Reserve/Essex St (West Footscray)	8:14	8:36	8:58	9:20	9:44	10:06	10:26	10:46	11:06	11:26	11:48	12:08	12:28	12:48	1:08	1:28	1:48
Khartoum St/Essex St (West Footscray)	8:15	8:37	8:59	9:21	9:44	10:06	10:26	10:47	11:07	11:27	11:49	12:09	12:29	12:49	1:09	1:29	1:49
Argyle St/Essex St (West Footscray)	8:16	8:38	9:00	9:22	9:45	10:07	10:27	10:48	11:08	11:28	11:50	12:10	12:30	12:50	1:10	1:30	1:50
Elphinstone St/Essex St (West Footscray)	8:16	8:38	9:00	9:22	9:46	10:08	10:28	10:49	11:09	11:29	11:50	12:10	12:30	12:50	1:10	1:30	1:50
Richelieu St/Essex St (West Footscray)	8:17	8:39	9:01	9:23	9:47	10:09	10:29	10:49	11:09	11:29	11:51	12:11	12:31	12:51	1:11	1:31	1:51
Palmerston St/Essex St (West Footscray)	8:17	8:39	9:01	9:23	9:47	10:09	10:29	10:50	11:10	11:30	11:52	12:12	12:32	12:52	1:12	1:32	1:52
Brunswick St/Essex St (West Footscray)	8:18	8:40	9:02	9:24	9:48	10:10	10:30	10:51	11:11	11:31	11:53	12:13	12:33	12:53	1:13	1:33	1:53
Ashley St/Essex St (West Footscray)	8:19	8:41	9:03	9:25	9:48	10:10	10:30	10:51	11:11	11:31	11:53	12:13	12:33	12:53	1:13	1:33	1:53
Central West SC/South Rd (Braybrook)	8:20	8:42	9:04	9:26	9:50	10:12	10:32	10:53	11:13	11:33	11:55	12:15	12:35	12:55	1:15	1:35	1:55
Melon St/South Rd (Braybrook)	8:20	8:42	9:04	9:26	9:50	10:12	10:32	10:53	11:13	11:33	11:55	12:15	12:35	12:55	1:15	1:35	1:55
Rochester St/South Rd (Braybrook)	8:21	8:43	9:05	9:27	9:51	10:13	10:33	10:54	11:14	11:34	11:56	12:16	12:36	12:56	1:16	1:36	1:56
Beachley St/South Rd (Braybrook)	8:22	8:44	9:06	9:28	9:52	10:14	10:34	10:55	11:15	11:35	11:57	12:17	12:37	12:57	1:17	1:37	1:57
Moama St/South Rd (Braybrook)	8:23	8:45	9:07	9:29	9:53	10:15	10:35	10:56	11:16	11:36	11:58	12:18	12:38	12:58	1:18	1:38	1:58
Norma St/Monash St (Sunshine)	8:24	8:46	9:08	9:30	9:54	10:16	10:36	10:57	11:17	11:37	11:59	12:19	12:39	12:59	1:19	1:39	1:59
Cornwall Rd/Monash St (Sunshine)	8:24	8:46	9:08	9:30	9:54	10:16	10:36	10:58	11:18	11:38	12:00	12:20	12:40	1:00	1:20	1:40	2:00
Donald St/Monash St (Sunshine)	8:25	8:47	9:09	9:31	9:55	10:17	10:37	10:59	11:19	11:39	12:01	12:21	12:41	1:01	1:21	1:41	2:01
Whitty St/Monash St (Sunshine)	8:26	8:48	9:10	9:32	9:56	10:18	10:38	11:00	11:20	11:40	12:02	12:22	12:42	1:02	1:22	1:42	2:02
Sunshine Station/Dickson St (Sunshine)	8:28	8:50	9:12	9:34	9:58	10:20	10:40	11:02	11:22	11:42	12:04	12:24	12:44	1:04	1:24	1:44	2:04

Wheelchair Accessible Services	Sunday												Public Holidays (2)				
Morning (am) / Afternoon (pm)	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm
Flinders Lane/Queen St (Melbourne City)	1:40	2:00	2:20	2:40	3:00	3:20	3:40	4:00	4:20	4:40	5:00	5:20	5:40	6:00	6:20	6:40	7:10
Bourke St/Queen St (Melbourne City)	1:41	2:01	2:21	2:41	3:01	3:21	3:41	4:01	4:21	4:41	5:01	5:21	5:41	6:01	6:21	6:41	7:11
Lonsdale St/Queen St (Melbourne City)	1:42	2:02	2:22	2:42	3:02	3:22	3:42	4:02	4:22	4:42	5:02	5:22	5:42	6:02	6:22	6:42	7:12
Lonsdale St/Spencer St (Melbourne City)	1:45	2:05	2:25	2:45	3:05	3:25	3:45	4:05	4:25	4:45	5:05	5:25	5:45	6:04	6:24	6:44	7:14
Jeffcott St/Spencer St (West Melbourne)	1:46	2:06	2:26	2:46	3:06	3:26	3:46	4:06	4:26	4:46	5:06	5:26	5:46	6:06	6:26	6:46	7:16
Dudley St/Spencer St (West Melbourne)	1:48	2:08	2:28	2:48	3:08	3:28	3:48	4:08	4:28	4:48	5:08	5:28	5:48	6:07	6:27	6:47	7:17
Stanley St/Spencer St (West Melbourne)	1:48	2:08	2:28	2:48	3:08	3:28	3:48	4:08	4:28	4:48	5:08	5:28	5:48	6:07	6:27	6:47	7:17
Hawke St/Spencer St (West Melbourne)	1:49	2:09	2:29	2:49	3:09	3:29	3:49	4:09	4:29	4:49	5:09	5:29	5:49	6:08	6:28	6:48	7:18
Dryburgh St/Spencer St (West Melbourne)	1:51	2:11	2:31	2:51	3:11	3:31	3:51	4:11	4:31	4:51	5:11	5:31	5:51	6:10	6:30	6:50	7:20
Radcliffe St/Dynon Rd (West Melbourne)	1:53	2:13	2:33	2:53	3:13	3:33	3:53	4:13	4:33	4:53	5:13	5:33	5:53	6:12	6:32	6:52	7:22
Lloyd St/Dynon Rd (West Melbourne)	1:54	2:14	2:34	2:54	3:14	3:34	3:54	4:14	4:34	4:54	5:14	5:34	5:54	6:13	6:33	6:53	7:23
Freight Terminal/Dynon Rd (West Melbourne)	1:55	2:15	2:35	2:55	3:15	3:35	3:55	4:15	4:35	4:55	5:15	5:35	5:55	6:14	6:34	6:54	7:24
Dynon Rd (West Melbourne)	1:57	2:17	2:37	2:57	3:17	3:37	3:57	4:17	4:37	4:57	5:17	5:37	5:57	6:16	6:36	6:56	7:26
Sims St/Dynon Rd (West Melbourne)	1:57	2:17	2:37	2:57	3:17	3:37	3:57	4:17	4:37	4:57	5:17	5:37	5:57	6:16	6:36	6:56	7:26
Moreland St/Hopkins St (Footscray)	1:58	2:18	2:38	2:58	3:18	3:38	3:58	4:18	4:38	4:58	5:18	5:38	5:58	6:17	6:37	6:57	7:27
Whitehall St/Hopkins St (Footscray)	1:59	2:19	2:39	2:59	3:19	3:39	3:59	4:19	4:39	4:59	5:19	5:39	5:59	6:18	6:38	6:58	7:28
Leeds St/Hopkins St (Footscray)	2:00	2:20	2:40	3:00	3:20	3:40	4:00	4:20	4:40	5:00	5:20	5:40	6:00	6:19	6:39	6:59	7:29
Footscray Plaza SC/Paisley St (Footscray)	2:01	2:21	2:41	3:01	3:21	3:41	4:01	4:21	4:41	5:01	5:21	5:41	6:01	6:20	6:40	7:00	7:30
St Johns Church/Paisley St (Footscray)	2:01	2:21	2:41	3:01	3:21	3:41	4:01	4:21	4:41	5:01	5:21	5:41	6:01	6:20	6:40	7:00	7:30
Barkly St/Victoria St (Footscray)	2:03	2:23	2:43	3:03	3:23	3:43	4:03	4:23	4:43	5:03	5:23	5:43	6:03	6:21	6:41	7:01	7:31
Geelong Rd/Barkly St (Footscray)	2:03	2:23	2:43	3:03	3:23	3:43	4:03	4:23	4:43	5:03	5:23	5:43	6:03	6:22	6:42	7:02	7:32
Barkly St/Gordon St (Footscray)	2:04	2:24	2:44	3:04	3:24	3:44	4:04	4:24	4:44	5:04	5:24	5:44	6:04	6:23	6:43	7:03	7:33
Essex St/Gordon St (Footscray)	2:05	2:25	2:45	3:05	3:25	3:45	4:05	4:25	4:45	5:05	5:25	5:45	6:05	6:24	6:44	7:04	7:34
Everard St/Essex St (Footscray)	2:06	2:26	2:46	3:06	3:26	3:46	4:06	4:26	4:46	5:06	5:26	5:46	6:06	6:25	6:45	7:05	7:35
Liverpool St/Essex St (Footscray)	2:07	2:27	2:47	3:07	3:27	3:47	4:07	4:27	4:47	5:07	5:27	5:47	6:07	6:26	6:46	7:06	7:36
Barrett Reserve/Essex St (West Footscray)	2:08	2:28	2:48	3:08	3:28	3:48	4:08	4:28	4:48	5:08	5:28	5:48	6:08	6:26	6:46	7:06	7:36
Khartoum St/Essex St (West Footscray)	2:09	2:29	2:49	3:09	3:29	3:49	4:09	4:29	4:49	5:09	5:29	5:49	6:09	6:27	6:47	7:07	7:37
Argyle St/Essex St (West Footscray)	2:10	2:30	2:50	3:10	3:30	3:50	4:10	4:30	4:50	5:10	5:30	5:50	6:10	6:28	6:48	7:08	7:38
Elphinstone St/Essex St (West Footscray)	2:10	2:30	2:50	3:10	3:30	3:50	4:10	4:30	4:50	5:10	5:30	5:50	6:10	6:29	6:49	7:09	7:39
Richelieu St/Essex St (West Footscray)	2:11	2:31	2:51	3:11	3:31	3:51	4:11	4:31	4:51	5:11	5:31	5:51	6:11	6:29	6:49	7:09	7:39
Palmerston St/Essex St (West Footscray)	2:12	2:32	2:52	3:12	3:32	3:52	4:12	4:32	4:52	5:12	5:32	5:52	6:12	6:30	6:50	7:10	7:40
Brunswick St/Essex St (West Footscray)	2:13	2:33	2:53	3:13	3:33	3:53	4:13	4:33	4:53	5:13	5:33	5:53	6:13	6:31	6:51	7:11	7:41
Ashley St/Essex St (West Footscray)	2:13	2:33	2:53	3:13	3:33	3:53	4:13	4:33	4:53	5:13	5:33	5:53	6:13	6:31	6:51	7:11	7:41
Central West SC/South Rd (Braybrook)	2:15	2:35	2:55	3:15	3:35	3:55	4:15	4:35	4:55	5:15	5:35	5:55	6:15	6:33	6:53	7:13	7:43
Melon St/South Rd (Braybrook)	2:15	2:35	2:55	3:15	3:35	3:55	4:15	4:35	4:55	5:15	5:35	5:55	6:15	6:33	6:53	7:13	7:43
Rochester St/South Rd (Braybrook)	2:16	2:36	2:56	3:16	3:36	3:56	4:16	4:36	4:56	5:16	5:36	5:56	6:16	6:34	6:54	7:14	7:44
Beachley St/South Rd (Braybrook)	2:17	2:37	2:57	3:17	3:37	3:57	4:17	4:37	4:57	5:17	5:37	5:57	6:17	6:35	6:55	7:15	7:45
Moama St/South Rd (Braybrook)	2:18	2:38	2:58	3:18	3:38	3:58	4:18	4:38	4:58	5:18	5:38	5:58	6:18	6:36	6:56	7:16	7:46
Norma St/Monash St (Sunshine)	2:19	2:39	2:59	3:19	3:39	3:59	4:19	4:39	4:59	5:19	5:39	5:59	6:19	6:37	6:57	7:17	7:47
Cornwall Rd/Monash St (Sunshine)	2:20	2:40	3:00	3:20	3:40	4:00	4:20	4:40	5:00	5:20	5:40	6:00	6:20	6:38	6:58	7:18	7:48
Donald St/Monash St (Sunshine)	2:21	2:41	3:01	3:21	3:41	4:01	4:21	4:41	5:01	5:21	5:41	6:01	6:21	6:39	6:59	7:19	7:49
Whitty St/Monash St (Sunshine)	2:22	2:42	3:02	3:22	3:42	4:02	4:22	4:42	5:02	5:22	5:42	6:02	6:22	6:40	7:00	7:20	7:50
Sunshine Station/Dickson St (Sunshine)	2:24	2:44	3:04	3:24	3:44	4:04	4:24	4:44	5:04	5:24	5:44	6:04	6:24	6:42	7:02	7:22	7:52

Service Information

♿ = Wheelchair Accessible

Route 216 Sunshine Station via Dynon Rd

Sunday

Public Holidays (2)

Wheelchair Accessible Services	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿
Morning (am) / Afternoon (pm)	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm
Flinders Lane/Queen St (Melbourne City)	7:40	8:10	8:40	9:10	9:40	10:10	10:40	11:10	11:40
Bourke St/Queen St (Melbourne City)	7:41	8:11	8:41	9:11	9:40	10:10	10:40	11:10	11:40
Lonsdale St/Queen St (Melbourne City)	7:42	8:12	8:42	9:12	9:41	10:11	10:41	11:11	11:41
Lonsdale St/Spencer St (Melbourne City)	7:44	8:14	8:44	9:14	9:44	10:14	10:44	11:14	11:44
Jeffcott St/Spencer St (West Melbourne)	7:46	8:16	8:46	9:16	9:45	10:15	10:45	11:15	11:45
Dudley St/Spencer St (West Melbourne)	7:47	8:17	8:47	9:17	9:46	10:16	10:46	11:16	11:46
Stanley St/Spencer St (West Melbourne)	7:47	8:17	8:47	9:17	9:46	10:16	10:46	11:16	11:46
Hawke St/Spencer St (West Melbourne)	7:48	8:18	8:48	9:18	9:47	10:17	10:47	11:17	11:47
Dryburgh St/Spencer St (West Melbourne)	7:50	8:20	8:50	9:20	9:49	10:19	10:49	11:19	11:49
Radcliffe St/Dynon Rd (West Melbourne)	7:52	8:22	8:52	9:22	9:51	10:21	10:51	11:21	11:51
Lloyd St/Dynon Rd (West Melbourne)	7:53	8:23	8:53	9:23	9:52	10:22	10:52	11:22	11:52
Freight Terminal/Dynon Rd (West Melbourne)	7:54	8:24	8:54	9:24	9:53	10:23	10:53	11:23	11:53
Dynon Rd (West Melbourne)	7:56	8:26	8:56	9:26	9:55	10:25	10:55	11:25	11:55
Sims St/Dynon Rd (West Melbourne)	7:56	8:26	8:56	9:26	9:55	10:25	10:55	11:25	11:55
Moreland St/Hopkins St (Footscray)	7:57	8:27	8:57	9:27	9:56	10:26	10:56	11:26	11:56
Whitehall St/Hopkins St (Footscray)	7:58	8:28	8:58	9:28	9:57	10:27	10:57	11:27	11:57
Leeds St/Hopkins St (Footscray)	7:59	8:29	8:59	9:29	9:58	10:28	10:58	11:28	11:58
Footscray Plaza SC/Paisley St (Footscray)	8:00	8:30	9:00	9:30	9:59	10:29	10:59	11:29	11:59
St Johns Church/Paisley St (Footscray)	8:00	8:30	9:00	9:30	9:59	10:29	10:59	11:29	11:59
Barkly St/Victoria St (Footscray)	8:01	8:31	9:01	9:31	10:00	10:30	11:00	11:30	12:00
Geelong Rd/Barkly St (Footscray)	8:02	8:32	9:02	9:32	10:01	10:31	11:01	11:31	12:01
Barkly St/Gordon St (Footscray)	8:03	8:33	9:03	9:33	10:02	10:32	11:01	11:31	12:01
Essex St/Gordon St (Footscray)	8:03	8:33	9:03	9:33	10:02	10:32	11:02	11:32	12:02
Everard St/Essex St (Footscray)	8:04	8:34	9:04	9:34	10:03	10:33	11:03	11:33	12:03
Liverpool St/Essex St (Footscray)	8:05	8:35	9:05	9:35	10:04	10:34	11:03	11:33	12:03
Barrett Reserve/Essex St (West Footscray)	8:06	8:36	9:05	9:35	10:04	10:34	11:04	11:34	12:04
Khartoum St/Essex St (West Footscray)	8:06	8:36	9:06	9:36	10:05	10:35	11:04	11:34	12:04
Argyle St/Essex St (West Footscray)	8:07	8:37	9:07	9:37	10:06	10:36	11:05	11:35	12:05
Elphinstone St/Essex St (West Footscray)	8:08	8:38	9:07	9:37	10:06	10:36	11:06	11:36	12:06
Richelieu St/Essex St (West Footscray)	8:09	8:39	9:08	9:38	10:07	10:37	11:06	11:36	12:06
Palmerston St/Essex St (West Footscray)	8:09	8:39	9:08	9:38	10:07	10:37	11:07	11:37	12:07
Brunswick St/Essex St (West Footscray)	8:10	8:40	9:09	9:39	10:08	10:38	11:07	11:37	12:07
Ashley St/Essex St (West Footscray)	8:10	8:40	9:10	9:40	10:09	10:39	11:08	11:38	12:08
Central West SC/South Rd (Braybrook)	8:12	8:42	9:11	9:41	10:10	10:40	11:09	11:39	12:09
Melon St/South Rd (Braybrook)	8:12	8:42	9:11	9:41	10:10	10:40	11:09	11:39	12:09
Rochester St/South Rd (Braybrook)	8:13	8:43	9:12	9:42	10:11	10:41	11:10	11:40	12:10
Beachley St/South Rd (Braybrook)	8:14	8:44	9:13	9:43	10:12	10:42	11:11	11:41	12:11
Moama St/South Rd (Braybrook)	8:15	8:45	9:13	9:43	10:12	10:42	11:11	11:41	12:11
Norma St/Monash St (Sunshine)	8:16	8:46	9:14	9:44	10:13	10:43	11:12	11:42	12:12
Cornwall Rd/Monash St (Sunshine)	8:16	8:46	9:15	9:45	10:14	10:44	11:13	11:43	12:13
Donald St/Monash St (Sunshine)	8:17	8:47	9:15	9:45	10:14	10:44	11:13	11:43	12:13
Whitty St/Monash St (Sunshine)	8:18	8:48	9:16	9:46	10:15	10:45	11:14	11:44	12:14
Sunshine Station/Dickson St (Sunshine)	8:20	8:50	9:18	9:48	10:17	10:47	11:16	11:46	12:16

Labour Day

Wheelchair Accessible Services	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿
Morning (am) / Afternoon (pm)	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am	am
Flinders Lane/Queen St (Melbourne City)	–	–	6:15	6:45	7:05	7:25	7:45	8:00	8:15	8:30	8:45	9:00	9:16	9:31	9:46	10:00	10:15	
Bourke St/Queen St (Melbourne City)	–	–	6:15	6:45	7:05	7:25	7:45	8:00	8:15	8:30	8:45	9:00	9:17	9:32	9:47	10:01	10:16	
Lonsdale St/Queen St (Melbourne City)	–	–	6:16	6:46	7:06	7:26	7:46	8:01	8:16	8:31	8:46	9:01	9:18	9:33	9:48	10:02	10:17	
Lonsdale St/Spencer St (Melbourne City)	–	–	6:19	6:49	7:09	7:29	7:49	8:04	8:19	8:34	8:49	9:04	9:20	9:35	9:50	10:04	10:19	
Jeffcott St/Spencer St (West Melbourne)	–	–	6:20	6:50	7:10	7:30	7:50	8:05	8:20	8:35	8:50	9:05	9:22	9:37	9:52	10:06	10:21	
Dudley St/Spencer St (West Melbourne)	–	–	6:21	6:51	7:11	7:31	7:51	8:06	8:21	8:36	8:51	9:06	9:23	9:38	9:53	10:07	10:22	
Stanley St/Spencer St (West Melbourne)	–	–	6:21	6:51	7:11	7:31	7:51	8:06	8:21	8:36	8:51	9:06	9:23	9:38	9:53	10:07	10:22	
Hawke St/Spencer St (West Melbourne)	–	–	6:22	6:52	7:12	7:32	7:52	8:07	8:22	8:37	8:52	9:07	9:24	9:39	9:54	10:08	10:23	
Dryburgh St/Spencer St (West Melbourne)	–	–	6:24	6:54	7:14	7:34	7:54	8:09	8:24	8:39	8:54	9:09	9:26	9:41	9:56	10:10	10:25	
Radcliffe St/Dynon Rd (West Melbourne)	–	–	6:26	6:56	7:16	7:36	7:56	8:11	8:26	8:41	8:56	9:11	9:28	9:43	9:58	10:12	10:27	
Lloyd St/Dynon Rd (West Melbourne)	–	–	6:26	6:56	7:16	7:36	7:56	8:11	8:27	8:42	8:57	9:12	9:29	9:44	9:59	10:13	10:28	
Freight Terminal/Dynon Rd (West Melbourne)	–	–	6:27	6:57	7:17	7:37	7:57	8:12	8:28	8:43	8:58	9:13	9:30	9:45	10:00	10:14	10:29	
Dynon Rd (West Melbourne)	–	–	6:29	6:59	7:19	7:39	7:59	8:14	8:30	8:45	9:00	9:15	9:32	9:47	10:02	10:17	10:32	
Sims St/Dynon Rd (West Melbourne)	–	–	6:29	6:59	7:19	7:39	7:59	8:14	8:30	8:45	9:00	9:15	9:32	9:47	10:02	10:17	10:32	
Moreland St/Hopkins St (Footscray)	–	–	6:31	7:01	7:21	7:41	8:01	8:16	8:31	8:46	9:01	9:16	9:33	9:48	10:03	10:18	10:33	
Whitehall St/Hopkins St (Footscray)	–	–	6:31	7:01	7:21	7:41	8:01	8:16	8:32	8:47	9:02	9:17	9:34	9:49	10:04	10:19	10:34	
Leeds St/Hopkins St (Footscray)	–	–	6:32	7:02	7:22	7:42	8:02	8:17	8:33	8:48	9:03	9:18	9:35	9:50	10:05	10:20	10:35	
Footscray Plaza SC/Paisley St (Footscray)	5:30	6:00	6:33	7:03	7:23	7:43	8:03	8:18	8:34	8:49	9:04	9:19	9:36	9:51	10:06	10:21	10:36	
St Johns Church/Paisley St (Footscray)	5:30	6:00	6:33	7:03	7:23	7:43	8:03	8:18	8:34	8:49	9:04	9:19	9:36	9:51	10:06	10:21	10:36	
Barkly St/Victoria St (Footscray)	5:31	6:01	6:34	7:04	7:24	7:44	8:04	8:19	8:35	8:50	9:05	9:20	9:37	9:52	10:07	10:22	10:37	
Geelong Rd/Barkly St (Footscray)	5:31	6:01	6:34	7:04	7:24	7:45	8:05	8:20	8:36	8:51	9:06	9:21	9:38	9:53	10:08	10:23	10:38	
Barkly St/Gordon St (Footscray)	5:32	6:02	6:35	7:05	7:25	7:45	8:05	8:20	8:37	8:52	9:07	9:22	9:39	9:54	10:09	10:24	10:39	
Essex St/Gordon St (Footscray)	5:32	6:02	6:35	7:05	7:25	7:46	8:06	8:21	8:37	8:52	9:07	9:22	9:39	9:54	10:09	10:25	10:40	
Everard St/Essex St (Footscray)	5:33	6:03	6:36	7:06	7:26	7:47	8:07	8:22	8:38	8:53	9:08	9:23	9:40	9:55	10:10	10:26	10:41	
Liverpool St/Essex St (Footscray)	5:34	6:04	6:37	7:07	7:27	7:47	8:07	8:22	8:39	8:54	9:09	9:24	9:41	9:56	10:11	10:27	10:42	
Barrett Reserve/Essex St (West Footscray)	5:34	6:04	6:37	7:07	7:27	7:48	8:08	8:23	8:39	8:54	9:09	9:24	9:42	9:57	10:12	10:27	10:42	
Khartoum St/Essex St (West Footscray)	5:35	6:05	6:38	7:08	7:28	7:48	8:08	8:23	8:40	8:55	9:10	9:25	9:42	9:57	10:12	10:28	10:43	
Argyle St/Essex St (West Footscray)	5:35	6:05	6:38	7:08	7:28	7:49	8:09	8:24	8:41	8:56	9:11	9:26	9:43	9:58	10:13	10:29	10:44	
Elphinstone St/Essex St (West Footscray)	5:36	6:06	6:39	7:09	7:29	7:50	8:10	8:25	8:41	8:56	9:11	9:26	9:44	9:59	10:14	10:30	10:45	
Richelieu St/Essex St (West Footscray)	5:36	6:06	6:39	7:09	7:29	7:50	8:10	8:25	8:42	8:57	9:12	9:27	9:45	10:00	10:15	10:30	10:45	
Palmerston St/Essex St (West Footscray)	5:37	6:07	6:40	7:10	7:30	7:51	8:11	8:26	8:42	8:57	9:12	9:27	9:45	10:00	10:15	10:31	10:46	
Brunswick St/Essex St (West Footscray)	5:37	6:07	6:40	7:10	7:30	7:51	8:11	8:26	8:43	8:58	9:13	9:28	9:46	10:01	10:16	10:32	10:47	
Ashley St/Essex St (West Footscray)	5:38	6:08	6:41	7:11	7:31	7:52	8:12	8:27	8:44	8:59	9:14	9:29	9:46	10:01	10:16	10:32	10:47	
Central West SC/South Rd (Braybrook)	5:39	6:09	6:42	7:12	7:32	7:53	8:13	8:28	8:45	9:00	9:15	9:30	9:48	10:03	10:18	10:34	10:49	
Melon St/South Rd (Braybrook)	5:39	6:09	6:42	7:12	7:32	7:53	8:13	8:28	8:45	9:00	9:15	9:30	9:48	10:03	10:18	10:34	10:49	
Rochester St/South Rd (Braybrook)	5:40	6:10	6:43	7:13	7:33	7:54	8:14	8:29	8:46	9:01	9:16	9:31	9:49	10:04	10:19	10:35	10:50	
Beachley St/South Rd (Braybrook)	5:41	6:11	6:44	7:14	7:34	7:55	8:15	8:30	8:47	9:02	9:17	9:32	9:50	10:05	10:20	10:36	10:51	
Moama St/South Rd (Braybrook)	5:41	6:11	6:44	7:14	7:34	7:56	8:16	8:31	8:48	9:03	9:18	9:33	9:51	10:06	10:21	10:37	10:52	
Norma St/Monash St (Sunshine)	5:42	6:12	6:45	7:15	7:35	7:57	8:17	8:32	8:49	9:04	9:19	9:34	9:52	10:07	10:22	10:38	10:53	
Cornwall Rd/Monash St (Sunshine)	5:43	6:13	6:46	7:16	7:36	7:57	8:17	8:32	8:49	9:04	9:19	9:34	9:52	10:07	10:22	10:39	10:54	
Donald St/Monash St (Sunshine)	5:43	6:13	6:46	7:16	7:36	7:58	8:18	8:33	8:50	9:05	9:20	9:35	9:53	10:08	10:23	10:40	10:55	
Whitty St/Monash St (Sunshine)	5:44	6:14	6:47	7:17	7:37	7:59	8:19	8:34	8:51	9:06	9:21	9:36	9:54	10:09	10:24	10:41	10:56	
Sunshine Station/Dickson St (Sunshine)	5:46	6:16	6:49	7:19	7:39	8:01	8:21	8:36	8:53	9:08	9:23	9:38	9:56	10:11	10:26	10:43	10:58	

Service Information

♿ = Wheelchair Accessible

Route 216 Sunshine Station via Dynon Rd

Labour Day

Wheelchair Accessible Services	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿
Morning (am) / Afternoon (pm)	am	am	am	am	am	am	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm
Flinders Lane/Queen St (Melbourne City)	10:30	10:45	11:00	11:15	11:30	11:45	12:00	12:15	12:30	12:45	1:00	1:15	1:30	1:45	2:00	2:15	2:30	
Bourke St/Queen St (Melbourne City)	10:31	10:46	11:01	11:16	11:31	11:46	12:01	12:16	12:31	12:46	1:01	1:16	1:31	1:46	2:01	2:16	2:31	
Lonsdale St/Queen St (Melbourne City)	10:32	10:47	11:02	11:17	11:32	11:47	12:02	12:17	12:32	12:47	1:02	1:17	1:32	1:47	2:02	2:17	2:32	
Lonsdale St/Spencer St (Melbourne City)	10:35	10:50	11:05	11:20	11:35	11:50	12:05	12:20	12:35	12:50	1:05	1:20	1:35	1:50	2:05	2:20	2:35	
Jeffcott St/Spencer St (West Melbourne)	10:36	10:51	11:06	11:21	11:36	11:51	12:06	12:21	12:36	12:51	1:06	1:21	1:36	1:51	2:06	2:21	2:36	
Dudley St/Spencer St (West Melbourne)	10:38	10:53	11:08	11:23	11:38	11:53	12:08	12:23	12:38	12:53	1:08	1:23	1:38	1:53	2:08	2:23	2:38	
Stanley St/Spencer St (West Melbourne)	10:38	10:53	11:08	11:23	11:38	11:53	12:08	12:23	12:38	12:53	1:08	1:23	1:38	1:53	2:08	2:23	2:38	
Hawke St/Spencer St (West Melbourne)	10:39	10:54	11:09	11:24	11:39	11:54	12:09	12:24	12:39	12:54	1:09	1:24	1:39	1:54	2:09	2:24	2:39	
Dryburgh St/Spencer St (West Melbourne)	10:41	10:56	11:11	11:26	11:41	11:56	12:11	12:26	12:41	12:56	1:11	1:26	1:41	1:56	2:11	2:26	2:41	
Radcliffe St/Dynon Rd (West Melbourne)	10:43	10:58	11:13	11:28	11:43	11:58	12:13	12:28	12:43	12:58	1:13	1:28	1:43	1:58	2:13	2:28	2:43	
Lloyd St/Dynon Rd (West Melbourne)	10:44	10:59	11:14	11:29	11:44	11:59	12:14	12:29	12:44	12:59	1:14	1:29	1:44	1:59	2:14	2:29	2:44	
Freight Terminal/Dynon Rd (West Melbourne)	10:45	11:00	11:15	11:30	11:45	12:00	12:15	12:30	12:45	1:00	1:15	1:30	1:45	2:00	2:15	2:30	2:45	
Dynon Rd (West Melbourne)	10:48	11:03	11:18	11:33	11:48	12:03	12:18	12:33	12:48	1:03	1:18	1:33	1:48	2:03	2:18	2:33	2:48	
Sims St/Dynon Rd (West Melbourne)	10:48	11:03	11:18	11:33	11:48	12:03	12:18	12:33	12:48	1:03	1:18	1:33	1:48	2:03	2:18	2:33	2:48	
Moreland St/Hopkins St (Footscray)	10:49	11:04	11:19	11:34	11:49	12:04	12:19	12:34	12:49	1:04	1:19	1:34	1:49	2:04	2:19	2:34	2:49	
Whitehall St/Hopkins St (Footscray)	10:50	11:05	11:20	11:35	11:50	12:05	12:20	12:35	12:50	1:05	1:20	1:35	1:50	2:05	2:20	2:35	2:50	
Leeds St/Hopkins St (Footscray)	10:51	11:06	11:21	11:36	11:51	12:06	12:21	12:36	12:51	1:06	1:21	1:36	1:51	2:06	2:21	2:36	2:51	
Footscray Plaza SC/Paisley St (Footscray)	10:52	11:07	11:22	11:37	11:52	12:07	12:22	12:37	12:52	1:07	1:22	1:37	1:52	2:07	2:22	2:37	2:52	
St Johns Church/Paisley St (Footscray)	10:52	11:07	11:22	11:37	11:52	12:07	12:22	12:37	12:52	1:07	1:22	1:37	1:52	2:07	2:22	2:37	2:52	
Barkly St/Victoria St (Footscray)	10:54	11:09	11:24	11:39	11:54	12:09	12:24	12:39	12:54	1:09	1:24	1:39	1:54	2:09	2:24	2:39	2:54	
Geelong Rd/Barkly St (Footscray)	10:54	11:09	11:24	11:39	11:54	12:09	12:24	12:39	12:54	1:09	1:24	1:39	1:54	2:09	2:24	2:39	2:54	
Barkly St/Gordon St (Footscray)	10:55	11:10	11:25	11:40	11:55	12:10	12:25	12:40	12:55	1:10	1:25	1:40	1:55	2:10	2:25	2:40	2:55	
Essex St/Gordon St (Footscray)	10:56	11:11	11:26	11:41	11:56	12:11	12:26	12:41	12:56	1:11	1:26	1:41	1:56	2:11	2:26	2:41	2:56	
Everard St/Essex St (Footscray)	10:57	11:12	11:27	11:42	11:57	12:12	12:27	12:42	12:57	1:12	1:27	1:42	1:57	2:12	2:27	2:42	2:57	
Liverpool St/Essex St (Footscray)	10:58	11:13	11:28	11:43	11:58	12:13	12:28	12:43	12:58	1:13	1:28	1:43	1:58	2:13	2:28	2:43	2:58	
Barrett Reserve/Essex St (West Footscray)	10:59	11:14	11:29	11:44	11:59	12:14	12:29	12:44	12:59	1:14	1:29	1:44	1:59	2:14	2:29	2:44	2:59	
Khartoum St/Essex St (West Footscray)	11:00	11:15	11:30	11:45	12:00	12:15	12:30	12:45	1:00	1:15	1:30	1:45	2:00	2:15	2:30	2:45	3:00	
Argyle St/Essex St (West Footscray)	11:01	11:16	11:31	11:46	12:01	12:16	12:31	12:46	1:01	1:16	1:31	1:46	2:01	2:16	2:31	2:46	3:01	
Elphinstone St/Essex St (West Footscray)	11:01	11:16	11:31	11:46	12:01	12:16	12:31	12:46	1:01	1:16	1:31	1:46	2:01	2:16	2:31	2:46	3:01	
Richelieu St/Essex St (West Footscray)	11:02	11:17	11:32	11:47	12:02	12:17	12:32	12:47	1:02	1:17	1:32	1:47	2:02	2:17	2:32	2:47	3:02	
Palmerston St/Essex St (West Footscray)	11:03	11:18	11:33	11:48	12:03	12:18	12:33	12:48	1:03	1:18	1:33	1:48	2:03	2:18	2:33	2:48	3:03	
Brunswick St/Essex St (West Footscray)	11:04	11:19	11:34	11:49	12:04	12:19	12:34	12:49	1:04	1:19	1:34	1:49	2:04	2:19	2:34	2:49	3:04	
Ashley St/Essex St (West Footscray)	11:04	11:19	11:34	11:49	12:04	12:19	12:34	12:49	1:04	1:19	1:34	1:49	2:04	2:19	2:34	2:49	3:04	
Central West SC/South Rd (Braybrook)	11:06	11:21	11:36	11:51	12:06	12:21	12:36	12:51	1:06	1:21	1:36	1:51	2:06	2:21	2:36	2:51	3:06	
Melon St/South Rd (Braybrook)	11:07	11:22	11:37	11:52	12:07	12:22	12:37	12:52	1:07	1:22	1:37	1:52	2:07	2:22	2:37	2:52	3:07	
Rochester St/South Rd (Braybrook)	11:07	11:22	11:37	11:52	12:07	12:22	12:37	12:52	1:07	1:22	1:37	1:52	2:07	2:22	2:37	2:52	3:07	
Beachley St/South Rd (Braybrook)	11:08	11:23	11:38	11:53	12:08	12:23	12:38	12:53	1:08	1:23	1:38	1:53	2:08	2:23	2:38	2:53	3:08	
Moama St/South Rd (Braybrook)	11:09	11:24	11:39	11:54	12:09	12:24	12:39	12:54	1:09	1:24	1:39	1:54	2:09	2:24	2:39	2:54	3:09	
Norma St/Monash St (Sunshine)	11:11	11:26	11:41	11:56	12:11	12:26	12:41	12:56	1:11	1:26	1:41	1:56	2:11	2:26	2:41	2:56	3:11	
Cornwall Rd/Monash St (Sunshine)	11:12	11:27	11:42	11:57	12:12	12:27	12:42	12:57	1:12	1:27	1:42	1:57	2:12	2:27	2:42	2:57	3:12	
Donald St/Monash St (Sunshine)	11:13	11:28	11:43	11:58	12:13	12:28	12:43	12:58	1:13	1:28	1:43	1:58	2:13	2:28	2:43	2:58	3:13	
Whitty St/Monash St (Sunshine)	11:13	11:28	11:43	11:58	12:13	12:28	12:43	12:58	1:13	1:28	1:43	1:58	2:13	2:28	2:43	2:58	3:13	
Sunshine Station/Dickson St (Sunshine)	11:16	11:31	11:46	12:01	12:16	12:31	12:46	1:01	1:16	1:31	1:46	2:01	2:16	2:31	2:46	3:01	3:16	

Labour Day

Wheelchair Accessible Services	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿
Morning (am) / Afternoon (pm)	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm
Flinders Lane/Queen St (Melbourne City)	2:45	3:00	3:15	3:30	3:45	4:00	4:15	4:30	4:45	5:00	5:15	5:30	5:45	6:00	6:15	6:30	6:45	
Bourke St/Queen St (Melbourne City)	2:46	3:01	3:16	3:31	3:46	4:01	4:16	4:31	4:46	5:01	5:16	5:31	5:46	6:01	6:16	6:31	6:46	
Lonsdale St/Queen St (Melbourne City)	2:47	3:02	3:17	3:32	3:47	4:02	4:17	4:32	4:47	5:02	5:17	5:32	5:47	6:02	6:17	6:32	6:47	
Lonsdale St/Spencer St (Melbourne City)	2:50	3:05	3:20	3:35	3:50	4:05	4:20	4:35	4:50	5:05	5:20	5:35	5:50	6:04	6:19	6:34	6:49	
Jeffcott St/Spencer St (West Melbourne)	2:51	3:06	3:21	3:36	3:51	4:06	4:21	4:36	4:51	5:06	5:21	5:36	5:51	6:06	6:21	6:36	6:51	
Dudley St/Spencer St (West Melbourne)	2:53	3:08	3:23	3:38	3:53	4:08	4:23	4:38	4:53	5:08	5:23	5:38	5:53	6:07	6:22	6:37	6:52	
Stanley St/Spencer St (West Melbourne)	2:53	3:08	3:23	3:38	3:53	4:08	4:23	4:38	4:53	5:08	5:23	5:38	5:53	6:07	6:22	6:37	6:52	
Hawke St/Spencer St (West Melbourne)	2:54	3:09	3:24	3:39	3:54	4:09	4:24	4:39	4:54	5:09	5:24	5:39	5:54	6:08	6:23	6:38	6:53	
Dryburgh St/Spencer St (West Melbourne)	2:56	3:11	3:26	3:41	3:56	4:11	4:26	4:41	4:56	5:11	5:26	5:41	5:56	6:10	6:25	6:40	6:55	
Radcliffe St/Dynon Rd (West Melbourne)	2:58	3:13	3:28	3:43	3:58	4:13	4:28	4:43	4:58	5:13	5:28	5:43	5:58	6:12	6:27	6:42	6:57	
Lloyd St/Dynon Rd (West Melbourne)	2:59	3:14	3:29	3:44	3:59	4:14	4:29	4:44	4:59	5:14	5:29	5:44	5:59	6:13	6:28	6:43	6:58	
Freight Terminal/Dynon Rd (West Melbourne)	3:00	3:15	3:30	3:45	4:00	4:15	4:30	4:45	5:00	5:15	5:30	5:45	6:00	6:14	6:29	6:44	6:59	
Dynon Rd (West Melbourne)	3:03	3:18	3:33	3:48	4:03	4:18	4:33	4:48	5:03	5:18	5:33	5:48	6:03	6:16	6:31	6:46	7:01	
Sims St/Dynon Rd (West Melbourne)	3:03	3:18	3:33	3:48	4:03	4:18	4:33	4:48	5:03	5:18	5:33	5:48	6:03	6:16	6:31	6:46	7:01	
Moreland St/Hopkins St (Footscray)	3:04	3:19	3:34	3:49	4:04	4:19	4:34	4:49	5:04	5:19	5:34	5:49	6:04	6:17	6:32	6:47	7:02	
Whitehall St/Hopkins St (Footscray)	3:05	3:20	3:35	3:50	4:05	4:20	4:35	4:50	5:05	5:20	5:35	5:50	6:05	6:18	6:33	6:48	7:03	
Leeds St/Hopkins St (Footscray)	3:06	3:21	3:36	3:51	4:06	4:21	4:36	4:51	5:06	5:21	5:36	5:51	6:06	6:19	6:34	6:49	7:04	
Footscray Plaza SC/Paisley St (Footscray)	3:07	3:22	3:37	3:52	4:07	4:22	4:37	4:52	5:07	5:22	5:37	5:52	6:07	6:20	6:35	6:50	7:05	
St Johns Church/Paisley St (Footscray)	3:07	3:22	3:37	3:52	4:07	4:22	4:37	4:52	5:07	5:22	5:37	5:52	6:07	6:20	6:35	6:50	7:05	
Barkly St/Victoria St (Footscray)	3:09	3:24	3:39	3:54	4:09	4:24	4:39	4:54	5:09	5:24	5:39	5:54	6:09	6:21	6:36	6:51	7:06	
Geelong Rd/Barkly St (Footscray)	3:09	3:24	3:39	3:54	4:09	4:24	4:39	4:54	5:09	5:24	5:39	5:54	6:09	6:22	6:37	6:52	7:07	
Barkly St/Gordon St (Footscray)	3:10	3:25	3:40	3:55	4:10	4:25	4:40	4:55	5:10	5:25	5:40	5:55	6:10	6:23	6:38	6:53	7:08	
Essex St/Gordon St (Footscray)	3:11	3:26	3:41	3:56	4:11	4:26	4:41	4:56	5:11	5:26	5:41	5:56	6:11	6:24	6:39	6:54	7:09	
Everard St/Essex St (Footscray)	3:12	3:27	3:42	3:57	4:12	4:27	4:42	4:57	5:12	5:27	5:42	5:57	6:12	6:25	6:40	6:55	7:10	
Liverpool St/Essex St (Footscray)	3:13	3:28	3:43	3:58	4:13	4:28	4:43	4:58	5:13	5:28	5:43	5:58	6:13	6:26	6:41	6:56	7:11	
Barrett Reserve/Essex St (West Footscray)	3:14	3:29	3:44	3:59	4:14	4:29	4:44	4:59	5:14	5:29	5:44	5:59	6:14	6:26	6:41	6:56	7:11	
Khartoum St/Essex St (West Footscray)	3:15	3:30	3:45	4:00	4:15	4:30	4:45	5:00	5:15	5:30	5:45	6:00	6:15	6:27	6:42	6:57	7:12	
Argyle St/Essex St (West Footscray)	3:16	3:31	3:46	4:01	4:16	4:31	4:46	5:01	5:16	5:31	5:46	6:01	6:16	6:28	6:43	6:58	7:13	
Elphinstone St/Essex St (West Footscray)	3:16	3:31	3:46	4:01	4:16	4:31	4:46	5:01	5:16	5:31	5:46	6:01	6:16	6:29	6:44	6:59	7:14	
Richelieu St/Essex St (West Footscray)	3:17	3:32	3:47	4:02	4:17	4:32	4:47	5:02	5:17	5:32	5:47	6:02	6:17	6:29	6:44	6:59	7:14	
Palmerston St/Essex St (West Footscray)	3:18	3:33	3:48	4:03	4:18	4:33	4:48	5:03	5:18	5:33	5:48	6:03	6:18	6:30	6:45	7:00	7:15	
Brunswick St/Essex St (West Footscray)	3:19	3:34	3:49	4:04	4:19	4:34	4:49	5:04	5:19	5:34	5:49	6:04	6:19	6:31	6:46	7:01	7:16	
Ashley St/Essex St (West Footscray)	3:19	3:34	3:49	4:04	4:19	4:34	4:49	5:04	5:19	5:34	5:49	6:04	6:19	6:31	6:46	7:01	7:16	
Central West SC/South Rd (Braybrook)	3:21	3:36	3:51	4:06	4:21	4:36	4:51	5:06	5:21	5:36	5:51	6:06	6:21	6:33	6:48	7:03	7:18	
Melon St/South Rd (Braybrook)	3:22	3:37	3:52	4:07	4:22	4:37	4:52	5:07	5:22	5:37	5:52	6:07	6:22	6:33	6:48	7:03	7:18	
Rochester St/South Rd (Braybrook)	3:22	3:37	3:52	4:07	4:22	4:37	4:52	5:07	5:22	5:37	5:52	6:07	6:22	6:34	6:49	7:04	7:19	
Beachley St/South Rd (Braybrook)	3:23	3:38	3:53	4:08	4:23	4:38	4:53	5:08	5:23	5:38	5:53	6:08	6:23	6:35	6:50	7:05	7:20	
Moama St/South Rd (Braybrook)	3:24	3:39	3:54	4:09	4:24	4:39	4:54	5:09	5:24	5:39	5:54	6:09	6:24	6:36	6:51	7:06	7:21	
Norma St/Monash St (Sunshine)	3:26	3:41	3:56	4:11	4:26	4:41	4:56	5:11	5:26	5:41	5:56	6:11	6:26	6:37	6:52	7:07	7:22	
Cornwall Rd/Monash St (Sunshine)	3:27	3:42	3:57	4:12	4:27	4:42	4:57	5:12	5:27	5:42	5:57	6:12	6:27	6:38	6:53	7:08	7:23	
Donald St/Monash St (Sunshine)	3:28	3:43	3:58	4:13	4:28	4:43	4:58	5:13	5:28	5:43	5:58	6:13	6:28	6:39	6:54	7:09	7:24	
Whitty St/Monash St (Sunshine)	3:28	3:43	3:58	4:13	4:28	4:43	4:58	5:13	5:28	5:43	5:58	6:13	6:28	6:40	6:55	7:10	7:25	
Sunshine Station/Dickson St (Sunshine)	3:31	3:46	4:01	4:16	4:31	4:46	5:01	5:16	5:31	5:46	6:01	6:16	6:31	6:42	6:57	7:12	7:27	

Service Information

♿ = Wheelchair Accessible

Route 216 Sunshine Station via Dynon Rd

Labour Day

Wheelchair Accessible Services	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿	♿
Morning (am) / Afternoon (pm)	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm	pm
Flinders Lane/Queen St (Melbourne City)	7:02	7:17	7:32	7:47	8:02	8:17	8:37	8:57	9:17	9:37	9:57	10:17	10:37	10:57	11:17	11:37	11:57	
Bourke St/Queen St (Melbourne City)	7:03	7:18	7:33	7:48	8:03	8:18	8:38	8:58	9:17	9:37	9:57	10:17	10:37	10:57	11:17	11:37	11:57	
Lonsdale St/Queen St (Melbourne City)	7:04	7:19	7:34	7:49	8:04	8:19	8:39	8:59	9:18	9:38	9:58	10:18	10:38	10:58	11:18	11:38	11:58	
Lonsdale St/Spencer St (Melbourne City)	7:06	7:21	7:36	7:51	8:06	8:21	8:41	9:01	9:21	9:41	10:01	10:21	10:41	11:01	11:21	11:41	12:01	
Jeffcott St/Spencer St (West Melbourne)	7:08	7:23	7:38	7:53	8:08	8:23	8:43	9:03	9:22	9:42	10:02	10:22	10:42	11:02	11:22	11:42	12:02	
Dudley St/Spencer St (West Melbourne)	7:09	7:24	7:39	7:54	8:09	8:24	8:44	9:04	9:23	9:43	10:03	10:23	10:43	11:03	11:23	11:43	12:03	
Stanley St/Spencer St (West Melbourne)	7:09	7:24	7:39	7:54	8:09	8:24	8:44	9:04	9:23	9:43	10:03	10:23	10:43	11:03	11:23	11:43	12:03	
Hawke St/Spencer St (West Melbourne)	7:10	7:25	7:40	7:55	8:10	8:25	8:45	9:05	9:24	9:44	10:04	10:24	10:44	11:04	11:24	11:44	12:04	
Dryburgh St/Spencer St (West Melbourne)	7:12	7:27	7:42	7:57	8:12	8:27	8:47	9:07	9:26	9:46	10:06	10:26	10:46	11:06	11:26	11:46	12:06	
Radcliffe St/Dynon Rd (West Melbourne)	7:14	7:29	7:44	7:59	8:14	8:29	8:49	9:09	9:28	9:48	10:08	10:28	10:48	11:08	11:28	11:48	12:08	
Lloyd St/Dynon Rd (West Melbourne)	7:15	7:30	7:45	8:00	8:15	8:30	8:50	9:10	9:29	9:49	10:09	10:29	10:49	11:09	11:29	11:49	12:09	
Freight Terminal/Dynon Rd (West Melbourne)	7:16	7:31	7:46	8:01	8:16	8:31	8:51	9:11	9:30	9:50	10:10	10:30	10:50	11:10	11:30	11:50	12:10	
Dynon Rd (West Melbourne)	7:18	7:33	7:48	8:03	8:18	8:33	8:53	9:13	9:32	9:52	10:12	10:32	10:52	11:12	11:32	11:52	12:12	
Sims St/Dynon Rd (West Melbourne)	7:18	7:33	7:48	8:03	8:18	8:33	8:53	9:13	9:32	9:52	10:12	10:32	10:52	11:12	11:32	11:52	12:12	
Moreland St/Hopkins St (Footscray)	7:19	7:34	7:49	8:04	8:19	8:34	8:54	9:14	9:33	9:53	10:13	10:33	10:53	11:13	11:33	11:53	12:13	
Whitehall St/Hopkins St (Footscray)	7:20	7:35	7:50	8:05	8:20	8:35	8:55	9:15	9:34	9:54	10:14	10:34	10:54	11:14	11:34	11:54	12:14	
Leeds St/Hopkins St (Footscray)	7:21	7:36	7:51	8:06	8:21	8:36	8:56	9:16	9:35	9:55	10:15	10:35	10:55	11:15	11:35	11:55	12:15	
Footscray Plaza SC/Paisley St (Footscray)	7:22	7:37	7:52	8:07	8:22	8:37	8:57	9:17	9:36	9:56	10:16	10:36	10:56	11:16	11:36	11:56	12:16	
St Johns Church/Paisley St (Footscray)	7:22	7:37	7:52	8:07	8:22	8:37	8:57	9:17	9:36	9:56	10:16	10:36	10:56	11:16	11:36	11:56	12:16	
Barkly St/Victoria St (Footscray)	7:23	7:38	7:53	8:08	8:23	8:38	8:58	9:18	9:37	9:57	10:17	10:37	10:57	11:17	11:37	11:57	12:17	
Geelong Rd/Barkly St (Footscray)	7:24	7:39	7:54	8:09	8:24	8:39	8:59	9:19	9:38	9:58	10:18	10:38	10:58	11:18	11:38	11:58	12:18	
Barkly St/Gordon St (Footscray)	7:25	7:40	7:55	8:10	8:25	8:40	9:00	9:20	9:39	9:59	10:19	10:39	10:58	11:18	11:38	11:58	12:18	
Essex St/Gordon St (Footscray)	7:25	7:40	7:55	8:10	8:25	8:40	9:00	9:20	9:39	9:59	10:19	10:39	10:59	11:19	11:39	11:59	12:19	
Everard St/Essex St (Footscray)	7:26	7:41	7:56	8:11	8:26	8:41	9:01	9:21	9:40	10:00	10:20	10:40	11:00	11:20	11:40	12:00	12:20	
Liverpool St/Essex St (Footscray)	7:27	7:42	7:57	8:12	8:27	8:42	9:02	9:22	9:41	10:01	10:21	10:41	11:00	11:20	11:40	12:00	12:20	
Barrett Reserve/Essex St (West Footscray)	7:28	7:43	7:58	8:13	8:28	8:42	9:02	9:22	9:41	10:01	10:21	10:41	11:01	11:21	11:41	12:01	12:21	
Khartoum St/Essex St (West Footscray)	7:28	7:43	7:58	8:13	8:28	8:43	9:03	9:23	9:42	10:02	10:22	10:42	11:01	11:21	11:41	12:01	12:21	
Argyle St/Essex St (West Footscray)	7:29	7:44	7:59	8:14	8:29	8:44	9:04	9:24	9:43	10:03	10:23	10:43	11:02	11:22	11:42	12:02	12:22	
Elphinstone St/Essex St (West Footscray)	7:30	7:45	8:00	8:15	8:30	8:44	9:04	9:24	9:43	10:03	10:23	10:43	11:03	11:23	11:43	12:03	12:23	
Richelieu St/Essex St (West Footscray)	7:31	7:46	8:01	8:16	8:31	8:45	9:05	9:25	9:44	10:04	10:24	10:44	11:03	11:23	11:43	12:03	12:23	
Palmerston St/Essex St (West Footscray)	7:31	7:46	8:01	8:16	8:31	8:45	9:05	9:25	9:44	10:04	10:24	10:44	11:04	11:24	11:44	12:04	12:24	
Brunswick St/Essex St (West Footscray)	7:32	7:47	8:02	8:17	8:32	8:46	9:06	9:26	9:45	10:05	10:25	10:45	11:04	11:24	11:44	12:04	12:24	
Ashley St/Essex St (West Footscray)	7:32	7:47	8:02	8:17	8:32	8:47	9:07	9:27	9:46	10:06	10:26	10:46	11:05	11:25	11:45	12:05	12:25	
Central West SC/South Rd (Braybrook)	7:34	7:49	8:04	8:19	8:34	8:48	9:08	9:28	9:47	10:07	10:27	10:47	11:06	11:26	11:46	12:06	12:26	
Melon St/South Rd (Braybrook)	7:34	7:49	8:04	8:19	8:34	8:48	9:08	9:28	9:47	10:07	10:27	10:47	11:06	11:26	11:46	12:06	12:26	
Rochester St/South Rd (Braybrook)	7:35	7:50	8:05	8:20	8:35	8:49	9:09	9:29	9:48	10:08	10:28	10:48	11:07	11:27	11:47	12:07	12:27	
Beachley St/South Rd (Braybrook)	7:36	7:51	8:06	8:21	8:36	8:50	9:10	9:30	9:49	10:09	10:29	10:49	11:08	11:28	11:48	12:08	12:28	
Moama St/South Rd (Braybrook)	7:37	7:52	8:07	8:22	8:37	8:50	9:10	9:30	9:49	10:09	10:29	10:49	11:08	11:28	11:48	12:08	12:28	
Norma St/Monash St (Sunshine)	7:38	7:53	8:08	8:23	8:38	8:51	9:11	9:31	9:50	10:10	10:30	10:50	11:09	11:29	11:49	12:09	12:29	
Cornwall Rd/Monash St (Sunshine)	7:38	7:53	8:08	8:23	8:38	8:52	9:12	9:32	9:51	10:11	10:31	10:51	11:10	11:30	11:50	12:10	12:30	
Donald St/Monash St (Sunshine)	7:39	7:54	8:09	8:24	8:39	8:52	9:12	9:32	9:51	10:11	10:31	10:51	11:10	11:30	11:50	12:10	12:30	
Whitty St/Monash St (Sunshine)	7:40	7:55	8:10	8:25	8:40	8:53	9:13	9:33	9:52	10:12	10:32	10:52	11:11	11:31	11:51	12:11	12:31	
Sunshine Station/Dickson St (Sunshine)	7:42	7:57	8:12	8:27	8:42	8:55	9:15	9:35	9:54	10:14	10:34	10:54	11:13	11:33	11:53	12:13	12:33	

Labour Day

Wheelchair Accessible Services	♿
Morning (am) / Afternoon (pm)	am
Flinders Lane/Queen St (Melbourne City)	12:17
Bourke St/Queen St (Melbourne City)	12:17
Lonsdale St/Queen St (Melbourne City)	12:18
Lonsdale St/Spencer St (Melbourne City)	12:21
Jeffcott St/Spencer St (West Melbourne)	12:22
Dudley St/Spencer St (West Melbourne)	12:23
Stanley St/Spencer St (West Melbourne)	12:23
Hawke St/Spencer St (West Melbourne)	12:24
Dryburgh St/Spencer St (West Melbourne)	12:26
Radcliffe St/Dynon Rd (West Melbourne)	12:28
Lloyd St/Dynon Rd (West Melbourne)	12:29
Freight Terminal/Dynon Rd (West Melbourne)	12:30
Dynon Rd (West Melbourne)	12:32
Sims St/Dynon Rd (West Melbourne)	12:32
Moreland St/Hopkins St (Footscray)	12:33
Whitehall St/Hopkins St (Footscray)	12:34
Leeds St/Hopkins St (Footscray)	12:35
Footscray Plaza SC/Paisley St (Footscray)	12:36
St Johns Church/Paisley St (Footscray)	12:36
Barkly St/Victoria St (Footscray)	12:37
Geelong Rd/Barkly St (Footscray)	12:38
Barkly St/Gordon St (Footscray)	12:38
Essex St/Gordon St (Footscray)	12:39
Everard St/Essex St (Footscray)	12:40
Liverpool St/Essex St (Footscray)	12:40
Barrett Reserve/Essex St (West Footscray)	12:41
Khartoum St/Essex St (West Footscray)	12:41
Argyle St/Essex St (West Footscray)	12:42
Elphinstone St/Essex St (West Footscray)	12:43
Richelieu St/Essex St (West Footscray)	12:43
Palmerston St/Essex St (West Footscray)	12:44
Brunswick St/Essex St (West Footscray)	12:44
Ashley St/Essex St (West Footscray)	12:45
Central West SC/South Rd (Braybrook)	12:46
Melon St/South Rd (Braybrook)	12:46
Rochester St/South Rd (Braybrook)	12:47
Beachley St/South Rd (Braybrook)	12:48
Moama St/South Rd (Braybrook)	12:48
Norma St/Monash St (Sunshine)	12:49
Cornwall Rd/Monash St (Sunshine)	12:50
Donald St/Monash St (Sunshine)	12:50
Whitty St/Monash St (Sunshine)	12:51
Sunshine Station/Dickson St (Sunshine)	12:53

Service Information

♿ = Wheelchair Accessible

Customer Information	
For more information or to give feedback visit **ptv.vic.gov.au** or call **1800 800 007**	Wheelchair accessible services (1) Saturday timetable operates on all public holidays except Good Friday and Christmas Day (2) Sunday timetable operates on Good Friday and Christmas Day **All times are subject to alteration without notice.**

yarra trams

PT

Spencer Street - Stop 1

Route 30 St Vincents Plaza to Etihad Stadium Docklands via La Trobe St

Monday - Thursday

6AM	04 19 34 49
7	05 15 25 35 45 55
8	05 15 25 35 45 55
9	05 15 25 35 45 55
10	05 15 25 37 49
11	01 13 25 37 49
12PM	01 13 25 37 48
1	00 12 24 36 48
2	00 12 24 36 48
3	00 12 24 36 48
4	00 12 24 36 46 56
5	06 16 26 36 46 56
6	05 15 25 35 45 55
7	05 20 35 50
8	05 20 35 50
9	05 25 45
10	05 25 45
11	05 25 45
12AM	

Saturday

6AM	04 23 45
7	06 26 47
8	07 27 47
9	07 22 37 52
10	07 22 37 52
11	07 22 37 52
12PM	06 21 36 51
1	06 21 36 51
2	06 21 36 51
3	07 22 37 52
4	07 22 37 52
5	07 22 37 52
6	06 21 36 51
7	06 21 36 51
8	06 23 44
9	05 25 45
10	05 25 45
11	05 25 45
12AM	05 25 45

Friday

6AM	04 20 35 50
7	05 15 25 35 45 55
8	05 15 25 35 45 55
9	05 15 25 35 45 55
10	05 15 25 36 48
11	00 12 24 36 48
12PM	00 12 24 36 48
1	00 12 24 36 48
2	00 12 24 36 48
3	00 12 24 36 48
4	00 12 24 36 46 56
5	06 16 26 36 46 56
6	06 16 26 36 46 56
7	11 26 41 56
8	11 26 41 56
9	11 25 45
10	05 25 45
11	05 25 45
12AM	05 25 45

Sunday

6AM	
7	25 47
8	07 27 47
9	07 22 37 52
10	07 22 37 52
11	07 22 37 52
12PM	07 22 37 52
1	07 22 37 52
2	07 22 37 52
3	07 22 37 52
4	07 22 37 52
5	07 22 37 52
6	07 22 37 52
7	07 24 45
8	10 40
9	10 40
10	10 40
11	10 40
12AM	

tramTRACKER
Stop ID **3651**

Service Information

Customer Information

For more information visit **ptv.vic.gov.au**
or call **1800 800 007** (6am - midnight daily)

Effective as of 10 November 2019

Times are subject to road and traffic conditions

StopID: 18035; DIVA: 3271

Printed 16 January 2020

yarra trams

PT

La Trobe Street - Stop 119

Route 86 Bundoora RMIT to Waterfront City Docklands

Monday - Thursday

5AM	34	52									
6	07	22	37	44	52						
7	07	14	20	33	43	48	53				
8	01	07	13	22	28	34	39	44	49	55	59
9	04	09	14	19	26	32	38	43	50	57	
10	04	12	20	28	36	44	52				
11	00	08	16	24	30	38	46	54			
12PM	02	10	18	26	34	42	50	58			
1	06	14	22	29	37	45	52	59			
2	06	13	21	28	35	42	49	56			
3	04	11	18	26	34	42	50	59			
4	07	15	23	31	38	46	53				
5	01	09	16	23	30	37	44	51	58		
6	05	12	19	26	33	40	48	55			
7	04	11	19	26	34	44	58				
8	13	27	42	57							
9	12	27	47								
10	07	27	46								
11	06	26	46								
12AM	06										
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											

Saturday

5AM	52						
6	07	22	37	53			
7	08	23	37	51			
8	03	16	29	42	55		
9	08	21	34	47			
10	00	13	26	39	52		
11	05	18	30	42	54		
12PM	06	18	29	40	50		
1	00	10	20	31	41	51	
2	01	11	21	30	40	50	59
3	09	19	29	39	49	59	
4	10	21	32	43	54		
5	06	18	30	42	54		
6	06	17	29	41	53		
7	05	17	29	41	54		
8	08	23	38	54			
9	09	24	39	55			
10	15	35	55				
11	15	35	55				
12AM	15	35	55				
1	15	38					
2	05	35					
3	05	35					
4	05	34					
5	03	33					
6	03	34					
7	04						

Friday

5AM	33	50									
6	05	20	35	42	50						
7	05	12	18	31	41	46	51				
8	01	06	11	20	26	32	37	42	47	53	57
9	02	07	12	17	24	30	36	41	48	55	
10	02	10	18	27	35	42	50	58			
11	06	14	22	28	36	44	52				
12PM	00	08	16	24	32	40	48	56			
1	04	12	20	27	35	43	50	57			
2	04	12	19	26	33	40	47	54			
3	02	09	16	24	32	40	48	57			
4	05	13	20	29	36	44	50	59			
5	07	13	21	28	35	42	49	56			
6	03	10	17	24	31	38	46	53			
7	02	09	17	24	32	42	56				
8	11	25	40	55							
9	10	26	45								
10	05	26	45								
11	05	25	46								
12AM	07	27	47								
1	07	35									
2	05	35									
3	04	34									
4	04	34									
5	04	30									
6											
7											

Sunday

5AM						
6						
7	34					
8	00	31				
9	01	24	38	53		
10	08	21	33	45	57	
11	09	20	30	40	50	
12PM	00	10	20	31	41	51
1	01	11	21	31	41	51
2	01	11	21	31	41	51
3	01	11	21	31	41	51
4	01	11	21	33	45	57
5	09	21	33	45	57	
6	11	26	41	58		
7	22	50				
8	20	50				
9	21	50				
10	20	50				
11	20	49				
12AM						
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						

tramTRACKER

Stop ID **3351**

Service Information

Customer Information

For more information visit **ptv.vic.gov.au**
or call **1800 800 007** (6am - midnight daily)

Effective as of 10 November 2019

Times are subject to road and traffic conditions

StopID: 18190; DIVA: 2050

Printed 16 January 2020

yarra trams

PT

Lonsdale Street - Stop 120

Route 86 Bundoora RMIT to Waterfront City Docklands

Monday - Thursday

5AM	31	49								
6	04	19	34	41	49					
7	04	11	17	30	40	45	50	58		
8	04	10	19	25	31	36	41	46	52	56
9	01	06	11	16	23	29	35	40	47	54
10	01	09	17	25	33	41	49	57		
11	05	13	21	27	35	43	51	59		
12PM	07	15	23	31	39	47	55			
1	03	11	19	26	34	42	49	56		
2	03	10	18	25	32	39	46	53		
3	01	08	15	23	31	39	47	56		
4	04	12	20	28	35	43	50	58		
5	06	13	20	27	34	41	48	55		
6	02	09	16	23	30	37	45	52		
7	01	08	16	23	31	41	55			
8	10	24	39	54						
9	09	24	44							
10	04	24	44							
11	04	24	44							
12AM	04									
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										

Saturday

5AM	50					
6	05	20	35	51		
7	06	21	35	49		
8	01	14	27	40	53	
9	06	19	32	45	58	
10	11	24	37	50		
11	03	16	28	40	52	
12PM	04	16	27	38	48	58
1	08	18	29	39	49	59
2	09	19	28	38	48	57
3	07	17	27	37	47	57
4	08	19	30	41	52	
5	04	16	28	40	52	
6	04	15	27	39	51	
7	03	15	27	39	52	
8	06	21	36	52		
9	07	22	37	53		
10	13	33	53			
11	13	33	53			
12AM	13	33	53			
1	13	36				
2	03	33				
3	03	33				
4	03	32				
5	01	31				
6	01	32				
7	02					

Friday

5AM	31	48								
6	03	18	33	40	48					
7	03	10	16	29	39	44	49	59		
8	04	09	18	24	30	35	40	45	51	55
9	00	05	10	15	22	28	34	39	46	53
10	00	08	16	25	33	40	48	56		
11	04	12	20	26	34	42	50	58		
12PM	06	14	22	30	38	46	54			
1	02	10	18	25	33	41	48	55		
2	02	10	17	24	31	38	45	52		
3	00	07	14	22	30	38	46	55		
4	03	11	18	27	34	42	48	57		
5	05	11	19	26	33	40	47	54		
6	01	08	15	22	29	36	44	51		
7	00	07	15	22	30	40	54			
8	09	23	38	53						
9	08	24	43							
10	03	24	43							
11	03	23	44							
12AM	05	25	45							
1	05	33								
2	03	33								
3	02	32								
4	02	32								
5	02	28								
6										
7										

Sunday

5AM						
6						
7	32	58				
8	29	59				
9	22	36	51			
10	06	19	31	43	55	
11	07	18	28	38	48	58
12PM	08	18	29	39	49	59
1	09	19	29	39	49	59
2	09	19	29	39	49	59
3	09	19	29	39	49	59
4	09	19	31	43	55	
5	07	19	31	43	55	
6	09	24	39	56		
7	20	48				
8	18	48				
9	19	48				
10	18	48				
11	18	47				
12AM						
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						

tramTRACKER

Stop ID **3352**

Service Information

Customer Information

For more information visit **ptv.vic.gov.au**
or call **1800 800 007** (6am - midnight daily)

Effective as of 10 November 2019

Times are subject to road and traffic conditions

StopID: 18189; DIVA: 2053

Printed 16 January 2020

yarra trams

PT

Southern Cross Station - Stop 1

Route 11 West Preston to Victoria Harbour Docklands

Monday - Thursday

5AM	
6	00 19 34 44 56
7	06 15 23 32 39 45 52 59
8	06 12 20 26 31 37 43 49 55
9	00 05 11 15 21 27 33 38 43 50 57
10	04 10 16 25 35 45 55
11	05 15 25 35 45 55
12PM	05 15 26 36 46 56
1	06 16 26 36 46 56
2	06 16 26 36 46 56
3	06 16 26 36 46 56
4	05 10 16 21 27 33 39 43 48 54
5	00 05 11 17 22 30 36 43 50 58
6	07 15 23 31 38 44 51 58
7	05 15 26 41 55
8	10 24 39 54
9	09 24 40 59
10	18 38 57
11	15 34 54
12AM	14 34
1	

Saturday

5AM	59
6	19 39 59
7	19 39 52
8	03 14 26 37 49
9	01 13 25 37 49
10	01 13 25 37 49
11	01 13 25 36 48 59
12PM	12 22 33 43 53
1	02 12 22 32 42 52
2	02 12 22 32 42 52
3	02 12 22 32 42 51
4	00 10 20 30 41 51
5	01 11 21 31 41 51
6	01 11 21 33 45 57
7	10 23 36 49
8	00 17 37 57
9	17 37 57
10	17 37 57
11	17 37 57
12AM	17 37 57
1	19 41

Friday

5AM	
6	00 19 34 44 56
7	06 15 23 32 39 45 52 59
8	06 12 20 26 31 37 43 49 55
9	00 05 11 15 21 27 33 38 43 50 57
10	04 10 16 25 35 45 55
11	05 15 25 35 45 55
12PM	05 15 26 36 46 56
1	06 16 26 36 46 56
2	06 16 26 36 46 56
3	06 16 26 36 46 56
4	05 10 16 21 27 33 39 43 48 54
5	00 05 11 17 22 30 36 43 50 58
6	07 15 23 31 38 44 51 58
7	05 15 26 41 55
8	10 24 39 54
9	09 24 40 59
10	18 38 57
11	15 34 54
12AM	14 34 54
1	14 34

Sunday

5AM	
6	
7	33
8	03 33
9	03 33 51
10	03 23 33 44
11	03 17 29 41 53
12PM	05 17 29 41 53
1	05 17 29 41 53
2	05 17 29 41 53
3	05 17 29 41 53
4	05 17 29 41 53
5	05 17 29 41 53
6	05 18 32 46
7	02 20 38 58
8	18 39
9	06 36
10	06 36
11	06 36
12AM	06 36
1	

tramTRACKER
Stop ID **3501**

Service Information

Customer Information

For more information visit **ptv.vic.gov.au**
or call **1800 800 007** (6am - midnight daily)

Effective as of 10 November 2019

Times are subject to road and traffic conditions

StopID: 17905; DIVA: 2496

Printed 13 January 2020

yarra trams

PT

Southern Cross Station - Stop 1

Route 12 Victoria Gardens to St Kilda (Fitzroy St)

Monday - Thursday

6AM	04	25	40	57					
7	12	22	33	42	50	57			
8	05	13	21	29	36	45	52	59	
9	06	13	20	28	34	40	46	51	58
10	07	17	27	37	47	57			
11	07	17	27	37	47	57			
12PM	07	17	28	38	48	58			
1	08	18	28	38	48	58			
2	08	18	28	38	48	58			
3	08	18	28	38	48	59			
4	09	19	30	41	51				
5	01	10	20	29	34	41	47	53	59
6	06	11	17	24	30	36	43	49	59
7	11	23	34	46	58				
8	13	27	42	57					
9	13	28	45						
10	04	23	43						
11	01	20	40	59					
12AM	19	37	50						
1	03								
2									

Saturday

6AM	04	24	44			
7	04	21	36	51		
8	05	19	32	45	58	
9	10	22	34	46	58	
10	10	22	34	46	58	
11	10	22	33	44	55	
12PM	06	17	29	41	52	
1	01	10	20	30	40	50
2	00	10	20	30	40	51
3	00	10	19	28	39	48	57
4	07	17	27	36	47	57
5	07	17	27	37	47	57
6	07	17	27	37	48	
7	01	13	24	34	45	
8	03	22	42			
9	02	22	42			
10	02	22	42			
11	02	22	42			
12AM	02	22	42			
1	02	22	40	59		
2						

Friday

6AM	04	25	40	57					
7	12	22	33	42	50	57			
8	05	13	21	29	36	45	52	59	
9	06	13	20	28	34	39	46	51	58
10	07	17	27	37	47	57			
11	07	17	27	37	47	57			
12PM	07	17	28	38	48	58			
1	08	18	28	38	48	58			
2	08	18	28	38	48	58			
3	08	18	28	38	48	59			
4	09	19	30	41	51				
5	01	10	20	29	34	41	47	53	59
6	06	11	17	24	30	36	43	49	59
7	11	23	34	46	58				
8	13	27	42	57					
9	13	28	45						
10	04	23	43						
11	01	20	40	59					
12AM	19	37	59						
1	19	37	50						
2	04								

Sunday

6AM					
7	42				
8	11	41			
9	11	41			
10	09	31	50		
11	07	20	32	44	56
12PM	08	20	32	44	56
1	08	20	32	44	56
2	08	20	32	44	56
3	08	20	32	44	56
4	08	20	32	44	56
5	08	20	32	44	56
6	08	21	33	48	
7	03	23	43		
8	03	28	58		
9	28	58			
10	28	58			
11	28	57			
12AM	27	40			
1					
2					

tramTRACKER
Stop ID **3501**

Service Information

Customer Information

For more information visit **ptv.vic.gov.au**
or call **1800 800 007** (6am - midnight daily)

Effective as of 10 November 2019

Times are subject to road and traffic conditions

StopID: 17905; DIVA: 2496

Printed 10 January 2020

yarra trams

PT

Southern Cross Station - Stop 1

Route 48 North Balwyn to Victoria Harbour Docklands

Monday - Thursday

5AM	52
6	13 30 46 58
7	08 18 29 40 48 56
8	03 10 16 24 33 40 46 51 57
9	03 09 16 23 29 36 44 52
10	01 11 20 30 40 50
11	00 10 20 30 40 50
12PM	00 10 20 31 41 51
1	01 11 21 31 41 51
2	01 11 21 31 41 51
3	01 11 21 31 41 52
4	02 11 20 29 37 47 57
5	07 19 31 38 46 54
6	01 08 18 25 34 42 50
7	00 10 19 33 47
8	02 17 31 46
9	01 16 31 49
10	08 28 48
11	06 25 44
12AM	

Saturday

5AM	49
6	09 29 49
7	09 29 49
8	04 18 31 43 55
9	07 19 31 43 55
10	07 19 31 43 55
11	07 19 31 42 54
12PM	07 20 31 44 55
1	07 19 31 43 54
2	07 19 31 44 56
3	08 20 31 44 55
4	08 19 32 44 56
5	08 19 30 43 56
6	08 20 31 43 55
7	06 19 31 48
8	07 27 47
9	07 27 47
10	07 27 47
11	07 27 47
12AM	07 27 47

Friday

5AM	52
6	13 30 46 58
7	08 18 29 40 48 56
8	03 10 16 24 33 40 46 51 57
9	03 09 16 23 29 36 44 52
10	01 11 20 30 40 50
11	00 10 20 30 40 50
12PM	00 10 20 31 41 51
1	01 11 21 31 41 51
2	01 11 21 31 41 51
3	01 11 21 31 41 52
4	02 11 20 28 37 47 57
5	07 19 31 38 46 54
6	01 08 18 25 34 42 50
7	00 10 19 33 47
8	02 17 31 46
9	01 16 31 49
10	08 28 48
11	06 25 44
12AM	06 25 44

Sunday

5AM	
6	
7	48
8	18 48
9	18 47
10	14 35 54
11	10 23 35 47 59
12PM	11 23 35 47 59
1	11 23 35 47 59
2	11 23 35 47 59
3	11 23 35 47 59
4	11 23 35 47 59
5	11 23 35 47 59
6	11 25 39 54
7	10 27 48
8	08 29 51
9	21 51
10	21 51
11	21 52
12AM	

tramTRACKER
Stop ID **3501**

Service Information

Customer Information

For more information visit **ptv.vic.gov.au**
or call **1800 800 007** (6am - midnight daily)

Effective as of 10 November 2019

Times are subject to road and traffic conditions

StopID: 17905; DIVA: 2496

Printed 10 January 2020

yarra trams

PT

Southern Cross Station - Stop 1

Route 86 Bundoora RMIT to Waterfront City Docklands

Monday - Thursday

5AM	29	47									
6	02	17	32	39	47						
7	02	09	15	28	38	43	48	56			
8	02	08	17	23	29	34	39	44	50	54	59
9	04	09	14	21	27	33	38	45	52	59	
10	07	15	23	31	39	47	55				
11	03	11	19	25	33	41	49	57			
12PM	05	13	21	29	37	45	53				
1	01	09	17	24	32	40	47	54			
2	01	08	16	23	30	37	44	51	59		
3	06	13	21	29	37	45	54				
4	02	10	18	26	33	41	48	56			
5	04	11	18	25	32	39	46	53			
6	00	07	14	21	28	35	43	50	59		
7	06	14	21	29	39	53					
8	08	22	37	52							
9	07	22	42								
10	02	22	42								
11	02	22	42								
12AM	02										
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											

Saturday

5AM	49					
6	04	19	34	50		
7	05	20	34	48		
8	00	13	26	39	52	
9	05	18	31	44	57	
10	10	23	36	49		
11	02	15	27	39	51	
12PM	03	15	26	37	47	57
1	07	17	28	38	48	58
2	08	18	27	37	47	56
3	06	16	26	36	46	56
4	07	18	29	40	51	
5	03	15	27	39	51	
6	03	14	26	38	50	
7	02	14	26	38	51	
8	05	20	35	51		
9	06	21	36	52		
10	12	32	52			
11	12	32	52			
12AM	12	32	52			
1	12	35				
2	02	32				
3	02	32				
4	02	31				
5	00	30				
6	00	31				
7	01					

Friday

5AM	30	47									
6	02	17	32	39	47						
7	02	09	15	28	38	43	48	58			
8	03	08	17	23	29	34	39	44	50	54	59
9	04	09	14	21	27	33	38	45	52	59	
10	07	15	24	32	39	47	55				
11	03	11	19	25	33	41	49	57			
12PM	05	13	21	29	37	45	53				
1	01	09	17	24	32	40	47	54			
2	01	09	16	23	30	37	44	51	59		
3	06	13	21	29	37	45	54				
4	02	10	17	26	33	41	47	56			
5	04	10	18	25	32	39	46	53			
6	00	07	14	21	28	35	43	50	59		
7	06	14	21	29	39	53					
8	08	22	37	52							
9	07	23	42								
10	02	23	42								
11	02	22	43								
12AM	04	24	44								
1	04	32									
2	02	32									
3	01	31									
4	01	31									
5	01	27									
6											
7											

Sunday

5AM						
6						
7	31	57				
8	28	58				
9	21	35	50			
10	05	18	30	42	54	
11	06	17	27	37	47	57
12PM	07	17	28	38	48	58
1	08	18	28	38	48	58
2	08	18	28	38	48	58
3	08	18	28	38	48	58
4	08	18	30	42	54	
5	06	18	30	42	54	
6	08	23	38	55		
7	19	47				
8	17	47				
9	18	47				
10	17	47				
11	17	46				
12AM						
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						

tramTRACKER

Stop ID **3201**

Service Information

Customer Information

For more information visit **ptv.vic.gov.au**
or call **1800 800 007** (6am - midnight daily)

Effective as of 10 November 2019

Times are subject to road and traffic conditions

StopID: 17848; DIVA: 2091

Printed 13 January 2020

yarra trams

PT

Southern Cross Station - Stop 1

Route 109 Box Hill to Port Melbourne

Monday - Thursday

5AM	16	36	54							
6	15	33	51							
7	04	16	26	37	41	46	54			
8	01	04	09	17	25	32	41	48	56	
9	02	10	17	24	30	37	45	53		
10	03	12	22	32	42	52				
11	02	12	22	32	42	52				
12PM	02	12	23	33	43	53				
1	03	13	23	33	43	53				
2	03	13	23	33	43	53				
3	03	13	23	33	43	54				
4	04	15	25	34	40	46	52	58		
5	04	08	12	18	25	32	39	45	51	56
6	04	12	20	29	37	45	54			
7	06	17	28	39	51					
8	06	21	35	49						
9	05	20	35	54						
10	13	33	52							
11	11	29	49							
12AM	07									
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										

Saturday

5AM	53					
6	13	33	53			
7	03	13	30	44	59	
8	11	25	33	39	52	
9	04	16	28	40	52	
10	04	16	28	40	52	
11	04	16	28	39	50	
12PM	01	11	23	35	46	56
1	05	15	25	35	45	55
2	05	15	25	35	45	55
3	05	14	24	34	43	52
4	02	12	21	31	42	52
5	02	12	22	32	42	52
6	02	12	22	32	42	54
7	07	22	37	52		
8	05	20	35	52		
9	12	32	52			
10	12	32	52			
11	12	32	52			
12AM	12	32	52			
1	12	33	53			
2	22	55				
3	25	55				
4	25	55				
5	25	55				
6	25	55				

Friday

5AM	14	34	54							
6	15	33	51							
7	04	16	26	37	41	46	54			
8	01	04	09	17	25	32	41	48	56	
9	02	10	17	24	30	37	45	53		
10	03	12	22	32	42	52				
11	02	12	22	32	42	52				
12PM	02	12	23	33	43	53				
1	03	13	23	33	43	53				
2	03	13	23	33	43	53				
3	03	13	23	33	43	54				
4	04	08	15	25	34	40	46	52	58	
5	04	08	12	18	25	32	39	45	51	56
6	04	12	20	29	37	45	54			
7	06	17	28	39	51					
8	06	21	35	49						
9	05	20	35	54						
10	13	33	52							
11	11	29	49							
12AM	07	27	47							
1	07	27	54							
2	24	53								
3	23	53								
4	23	53								
5	23									
6										

Sunday

5AM					
6					
7	25	55			
8	25	42	55		
9	25	55			
10	07	21	32	42	
11	00	14	26	38	50
12PM	02	14	26	38	50
1	02	14	26	38	50
2	02	14	26	38	50
3	02	14	26	38	50
4	02	14	26	38	50
5	02	14	26	38	50
6	02	14	27	38	53
7	12	32	52		
8	13	43			
9	13	43			
10	13	43			
11	13	43			
12AM	11				
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					

tramTRACKER

Stop ID **3501**

Service Information

Customer Information

For more information visit **ptv.vic.gov.au**
or call **1800 800 007** (6am - midnight daily)

Effective as of 10 November 2019

Times are subject to road and traffic conditions

StopID: 17905; DIVA: 2496

Printed 12 January 2020

12.10 Appendix 10 - Carpet Stain Removal Guidelines

TABLE B1

STAIN REMOVAL GUIDE FOR WOOL CARPETS*

Origin of stain	Removal Step 1	Removal Step 2	Removal Step 3	Removal Step 4
Beverages (tea, coffee, soft drinks)	Clean warm water	Fabric detergent†	—	—
Bleach	Carpet shampoo solution	—	—	—
Blood	Clean cold water	Fabric detergent†	—	—
Butter	Dry-cleaning fluid	Carpet shampoo solution	—	—
Chewing gum	Chewing gum remover	—	—	—
Chocolate	Clean warm water	Carpet shampoo solution	—	—
Cooking oil	Dry-cleaning fluid	Carpet shampoo solution	—	—
Cream	Carpet shampoo solution	Dry-cleaning fluid	—	—
Egg	Carpet shampoo solution	—	—	—
Fruit juice	Clean warm water	Fabric detergent†	—	—
Furniture polish	Dry-cleaning fluid	Carpet shampoo solution	Consult specialist	—
Gravy and sauce	Clean warm water	Carpet shampoo solution	—	—
Ink (fountain pen)	Clean warm water	Fabric detergent†	—	—
Lipstick	Dry-cleaning fluid	Fabric detergent†	Water	—
Metal polish	Brush off when dry	Fabric detergent†	Methylated spirits	—
Milk	Clean warm water	Fabric detergent†	Dry-cleaning fluid	—
Mustard	Carpet shampoo solution	Fabric detergent†	—	—
Nail polish	Nail polish remover‡	Dry-cleaning fluid	—	—
Oil and grease	Dry-cleaning fluid	Carpet shampoo solution	—	—
Paint (emulsion)	Clean warm water	Warm carpet shampoo solution	—	—
Paint (oil)	Turpentine or white spirit	Dry-cleaning fluid	Carpet shampoo solution	Consult specialist
Rust	Dry-cleaning fluid	Rust remover§	Consult specialist	—
Salad dressing	Carpet shampoo solution	Dry-cleaning fluid	—	—
Shoe polish	Dry-cleaning fluid	Carpet shampoo solution	—	—
Soot	Vacuum clean	Carpet shampoo solution	Consult specialist	—
Tar	Dry-cleaning fluid	Carpet shampoo solution	—	—
Urine (fresh stain)	Carpet shampoo solution	—	—	—
Urine (old stain)	Consult specialist	—	—	—
Vomit	Consult specialist	—	—	—
Wax (candle)	Absorbent paper and hot iron	Dry-cleaning fluid	—	—
Wine	Clean warm water	Fabric detergent†	—	—

* It should be noted that commercial cleaning firms have additional chemicals for use.

† *Fabric detergent*—Solution of one teaspoon (5 mL) of approved wool detergent with one teaspoon of white vinegar and one litre of warm water.

‡ *Nail polish remover*—should not include lanolin or be of a greasy nature.

§ **WARNING: RUST REMOVER IS A STRONG ACID: AVOID SKIN CONTACT, READ SAFETY PRECAUTIONS.**

There are also a number of commercially available stain removal products, liquid and powder, which may be used to remove many of the listed staining materials. Follow the manufacturer's instructions carefully.

Copyrighted material licensed by SAI Global Probuild Constructions (Aust) Pty Ltd. Accessed on 2020-02-18. Reproduction,distribution,storage or use on a network is prohibited.

COPYRIGHT